FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA.

BY

SIR J. D. HOOKER, C.B., G.C.S.I.

M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L. OXON., LL.D. CANTAB.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE, AND HON. MEMBER OF THE

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL.

ASSISTED BY VARIOUS BOTANISTS.

VOL. VII.

CYPARACEÆ, GRAMINEÆ AND GENERAL INDEX.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR

INDIA IN COUNCIL.

LONDON:

L. REEVE & CO.

PUBLISHERS TO THE HOME, COLONIAL, AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

6, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1897.
LONDON:
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LD
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL, E.C.
PREFACE TO VOL. VII.

The length of time, upwards of a quarter of a century, occupied in the publication of the Flora of British India, has resulted in the later volumes containing a far more complete account of the families of plants to which they are devoted than do the earlier volumes of theirs.

For this there are two reasons, the extension of the area of British India in the interval, and the many collections that have been transmitted to Kew from wholly or imperfectly explored regions of India during the same interval.

The extension of area has been: on the East, Munnepore, and by far the greater part of Burma, adding many Indo-Chinese genera and species to the flora; on the West, British Beluchistan and other trans-Indus hills and valleys, adding Oriental genera and species. Neither of these extensions have, however, added so much to the Indian flora as might have been expected; for, as regards Burma, extensive materials were already available from Pegu, Martaban, Tenasserim, and the upper and lower Irawaddy valleys; and as regards the West, the low country Oriental flora is represented in the plains of Sind and the Panjub, and the upland and alpine in the trans-Indus valleys, Western Tibet, and the Kashmir Himalaya.

On the other hand, the collections received from previously unexplored and partially explored regions of India proper have been numerous and full of novelty and interest. Of these the first in importance are Mr. C. B. Clarke's, whether for their extent, the knowledge and judgment with which the specimens were selected, ticketed, and preserved, or for the valuable observations which accompany them. They were obtained over a greater extent of India than had been traversed by any other Indian botanist, and at all elevations, up to 18,500 ft., from the bend of the Indus at Gilgit, Kashmir, and Western
Tibet, in the extreme West; from Sikkim, Bengal, Assam, and Munnepore in the East; from Behar, Central India, and Chota Nagpur in the centre; and from the Nilghiri Hills in the South. Next in importance are the Malay Peninsula collections made by Father Scortechini, the Messrs. Curtis, Wray, Hervey, Hullett, Merton, and Ridley, and by collectors sent by Dr. King from the Botanic Gardens of Calcutta. These latter have added several hundred species to the genera described in the first volume alone of this Flora, and have been published by Dr. King in the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Thirdly rank Mr. Duthie's copious and excellently preserved collections made in Kashmir, Western Tibet, Garwhal, Kumaon, Rohilkund, Rajmahal, and Central India, and Dr. Aitchison's from the Kurram and other valleys west of the Indus.

Of the works upon Indian Botany that have appeared during the publication of Flora of the British India, the more important are Mr. C. B. Clarke's "Composite Indica" (1876); Mr. Kurz's "Forest Flora of Burma" (1876); Dr. Brandis' "Forest Flora of N.-W. and Central India" (1874); Col. Beddome's "Flora Sylvatica of Southern India," vols. i. and ii. (1869-73), and his "Icones Plantarum Indicæ Orientalis," vol. i. (1874); Dr. Trimen's "Handbook of the Ceylon Flora," Parts i.—iii. (1893-5); and Dr. King's "Annals of the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta," vols. i.—vii. (1888-1897), which include illustrated monographs by himself and other Indian botanists of the Indian species of Ficus, Quercus, Pedicularis, Magnoliaceæ, Anonaceæ, Bambuseæ, &c.

In the Preface to the first volume of this work I have stated that it was proposed to include in it the Ferns and their allies. This intention has been abandoned, owing to the appearance of excellent available works describing the Indian species, especially Hooker and Baker's "Synopsis Filicum" (1874); Col. Beddome's "Review of the Ferns of N.-W. India" (1880), and his "Handbook of the Ferns of British India" (1883), with Supplement (1892).

Having regard to this "Flora of British India," I must remind those who may use it that it has no pretensions to give full characters of the genera and species contained in it. It aims at no more than being an attempt to sweep together and systematize within a reasonable time and compass, a century of hitherto undigested materials scattered through a library of botanical books and monographs, and preserved in vast collections, many of which latter had lain unexamined for half a
ntury in the cellars of the India House and in public and private
charia. It is a pioneer work, which, besides enabling botanists to
ome with some accuracy a host of Indian plants, may, I hope, serve
to higher purposes, to facilitate the compilation of local Indian
as and monographs of the large Indian genera; and to enable the
ytographer to discuss the problems of the distribution of plants from
point of view of what is perhaps the richest, and is certainly the
est varied botanical area on the surface of the globe, and one which, in
treter degree than any other, contains representatives of the floras of
h the Eastern and Western Hemispheres.

J. D. Hooker.

November, 1897.
ADDENDUM.

Vol. vii. p. 416, under 2. *S. chilianthum*, insert habitats:

*Singapore, Wallich; Malacca, Stevens.* Distr.: Java, Sumatra.
Erect decumbent or creeping herbs, or in Tribe *Bambuseae* shrubs or trees. *Stem* terete or compressed, jointed; internodes solid or hollow. *Leaves* simple, usually long and narrow, entire, parallel-nerved, with a sheathing base distinct from the blade; sheath split to the base (very rarely entire) with often a transverse hyaline erect appendage (*ligula*) at the union with the blade, facing the latter. *Inflorescence* terminal, rarely also from the upper sheaths, consisting of spicate racemose capitulate or paniced spikelets. *Spikelets* of three or more alternate distichous bracts (*glumes*), of which the two lowest are normally empty, and the succeeding, if more than one, are arranged on an axis (*rachilla*), and are all or some of them flowering; within each flowering glume and opposite to it is an erect narrow 2-nerved scale (*palea*), the margins of which are infolded towards the glume and enclose at the base the true flower. *Flowers* uni- or bisexual, consisting of 2, rarely 3 or 6 microscopic scales (*lodicules*) representing a perianth, and stamens or a pistil, or both. *Stamens* 3, rarely 1, 2, 6, or very rarely many, hypogynous; *filaments* capillary; *anthers* versatile, fimbriate, of two parallel cells, with no apparent connective; pollen globose. *Ovary* entire, 1-celled; *styles* 2, rarely 3, free or united at the base, usually elongate, and exserted from the sides or top of the spikelets, clothed with simple or branched stigmatic hairs; ovule erect, anatropous. *Fruit* a seed-like utricle (*grain*) free within the fig. glume and palea, or adherent to either or both; pericarp very thin, rarely thick or separable from the seed. *Seed* erect; albumen copious, mealy; embryo minute, at the base of and outside the albumen; cotyledon scutelliform, bearing on its face an erect conical plumule, and descending conical radicle.

Genera about 300; species estimated at about 3010, but many are doubtful, and more mere varieties; natives of all climates and regions.

In working up the grasses for this Flora, I find the multiplication of species to have passed all bounds, and their nomenclature to be involved in a corresponding degree. This has arisen from two principal causes, from authors not taking into account the wide area over which the individual species of grasses range,* and from the imperfection of the descriptions of the earlier and many later authors. It is sixty-two years since Kunth published his "Agrostographia Synoptica (Tubingen, 1833), which is an uncritical sweeping up of all previously known supposed genera and species, with imperfect descriptions and synonyms. It was succeeded (in 1835) by a second volume, in which a few hundred species of the first volume are very fully and accurately described, and valuable notes upon others are added. In 1855 Steudel's "Synopsis Graminum" appeared. It in no respect advances, and in many ways retards the student of the Order. Of more recent works on *Gramineae*, three only are of great mark, namely, Munro's very able Monograph of the *Bambuseae* (Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. xxvi. (1868); Bentham's revision of the genera, Gen. Plant. vol. iii.

*It is a fact familiar to every one who examines collections of plants from hitherto unexplored countries, that novelties amongst the grasses are very few indeed, compared with what occurs in other natural families.

VOL. VII.
(1883), a work of remarkable completeness and accuracy, considering the chaotic condition in which the author found the Order; and Hackel’s admirable monograph of the Andropogones in A. de Candolle “Monogr. Phanerog.” vol. vi. (1889), the largest and most difficult Tribe of grasses.

I have cited synonyms to a much greater extent in this than in any other Order described in the “Flora of British India” (except the “Cyperaceae” by Clarke) with the view of aiding the researchers of future authors. Many of these synonyms had never been fixed with any approach to exactness, and many were for the first time identified during Mr. Jackson’s and my labours on the “Index Kewensis.” I cannot expect that all will prove to have been satisfactorily reduced, and still less that all have been brought to light.

Referring to the classification of the Indian genera, I have been compelled to diverge somewhat from Bentham’s arrangement, and to abandon some of his Tribes and Subtribes, in many cases following Hackel’s more recent and well-considered views. These divisions throughout the Order are of very unequal value, and are as difficult of delimitation as of definition upon any fixed principles. They are, indeed, in some cases arbitrary, and in others more or less artificial. In this matter, and in the description or revision of some of the very difficult genera, I have derived great aid from Dr. Stapf, Assistant in the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, who has lately been instructed by the Director of Kew to study and name the materials in that Herbarium critically. As Dr. Stapf shares my views as to the wide ranges of the species, and the undue multiplication of their synonyms, his labours may be expected to yield far-reaching results, taxonomic, morphological and geographical, and to modify some of the conclusions arrived at in the following attempt to systematize the Indian Gramineae. As affecting the numbers and synonyms taken from “Wallach’s List,” I have to observe that for some of them I have had to depend on the ticketed duplicates in Herb. Hook. and Benth., the types being wanting in the Wallachian collection in the rooms of the Linnean Society.

Series A. Panicaceae. Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or deciduous with them, 1–2-fl., upper fl. alone (if 2) fruiting.

Exceptions. Spikelets inarticulate on their pedicels in Arundinella and Isachne. Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or with articulate pedicels occur in Poaceae, in Alopecurus, Cyathopus, Polypogon, Fingerhuthia, and Lophatherum. Upper flower alone fertile in Tribe Phalarideae of Poaceae, and in Triachyta.

I. Rachis of infl. inarticulate, or subarticulate in Stenotaphrum. Fl. gl. usually coriaceous or herbaceous.

Tribe I. Panicace. Spikelets 2-fl., upper fl. bisexual, lower male or neuter, rarely both fertile. (Spinifex is dioecious.)

* Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, except Isachne and Arundinella.
† Spikelets not involucellate by bristles.
§ Spikelets not awned (gl. II and III beaked or awned in Pan. Crus-galli).

(See also Tricholaena and Arundinella.)

Spikelets dorsally flattened, base not thickened; gls. 3, with very rarely a minute fourth (lowest).

Spikelets of Paspalum, but with a thickened basal callus.

Spikelets subglobose, paniied; gls. 4, I and II separately deciduous, subequal.

Spikelets paniied or spicate; gls. 4 (2 in P. subeglume)

I and II very rarely subequal, II and III awned in P. Crus-galli, IV rarely very shortly awned.

Spikelets of Panicum, but gl. IV very minute, hairy, densely crowded in the capillary branches of a very large panicle.

1. Paspalum.

2. Eriochloa.

3. Isachne.

4. Panicum.

5. Ichnanthus.

6. Thysanolaena.
CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

Spikelets panicled, branches of panicle produced beyond the uppermost spikelets; gl. 1 minute, hyaline.

Dissective, male spikelets in clustered spikes, fem. solitary.

§§ Spikelets awned, except in some sp. of Tricholaena and Arundinella.

Spikelets of Panicum, but nerves of gl. II broadly fimbriate, and palea of III deeply cleft, IV awned.

Spikelets silky; gl. I 0, or minute and distant from II and III with usually capillary awns.

Spikelets solitary or fascicled on a simple racis or the branches of a panicle; gl. I long awned.

Spikelets persistent on the pedicels, or gls. I and II separately deciduous, IV deciduous; usually awned, awn bent.

† Spikelets each surrounded by an involucre of bristles.

** Spikelets persistent on their pedicels, at least the fertile, or deciduous with their pedicels.

† Spikelets in involucelled deciduous fascicles.

Involucre of bristles.

Involucre of spines connate at the base.

† Spikelets not involucelled.

Spikelets 2-seriate on a flat subarticulate racis.

Spikelets (at least the fertile) 1-seriate on an inarticulate flat racis, the base of which dilates and encloses a fruiting spikelet.

† Spikelets in involucelled deciduous fascicles.

Tribe II. Oryzeæ. Spikelets 1-fld., articulate on their pedicels and deciduous from th.-m. Palea 1-3-nerved. Staminens 6 or fewer.

Spikelets 2-sexual, awned or not; gls. 4, I and II minute.

or setaceous.

Spikelets 2-sexual, awnless; gls. 2, broad, thin.

Spikelets 2-sexual, awned; gls. 2, narrow, thin.

Spikelets 1-sexual; fruiting gl. inflated; leaves broad.

** Spikelets fascicled.

Spikes geminiate; fascicules unilateral.

Spikes solitary; fascicules quinquangular; gl. III echinate.

** Spikelets solitary, rarely 2-nate.

Racemes slender; pedicels flattened; gl. I and II muri cate.

Raceme slender; spikelets minute, base of gl. I sacculate.

Spikes very slender; spikelets narrow; gl. I and II awned.

Spikes rigid; spikelets appressed to the racis, not awned.

Tribe III. Zizycheæ. Spikelets 1-fld., deciduous with their pedicels, 2-sexual, or some imperfect.

Tribe IV. Andropogoneæ. Spikelets usually 2-nate, or the terminal in the infl. 3-nate, pairs homo- or heterogamous. Fl. gl. smaller than the empty, hyaline, often awned or reduced to an awn.

Subtribe I. Maydeæ. Spikelets spicate, all 1-sexual; male spikes in terminal panicles, or continuous with the fem spike.
Fruiting spikelets enclosed in a stony, nut-like polished bract. 28. Coix.

Fruiting spikelets, having all the inner gl. concealed within the greatly enlarged hardened outer. 29. Polygoa.

Fruiting spikelets densely crowded on a cylindric spongy rachis, grain exposed. 29*. Zea.


Subtribe III. Saccharaeae. Spikelets homogamous, in compound racemes or panicles (except Pollinia); gl. I not sunk in a hollow of the rachis.

• Rachis not or rarely fragile.

Spikelets in a cylindric silvery thyrsus, 1-fl., not awned. 31. Imperata.
Spikelets panicled, 2-nate, 1-fl., awned. 32. Miscanthus.

• Rachis fragile.

Spikelets in panicled racemes, 2-fl., awned. 33. Spodiopogon.
Spikelets in geminate digitate or fascicled spikes. 34. Pollinia.
Spikelets in a thyrsus of spiciform racemes, 1-fl., awnless. 35. Saccharum.
Spikelets in a thyrsus of spiciform racemes, 1-fl., awned. 36. Erianthus.

Subtribe IV. Ischemeeae. Spikelets many, in solitary digitate or fascicled spikes, usually heteromorphous; gl. I not sunk in a hollow of the rachis. (See Pollinia in Saccharaeae; Vossia in Rottboelliae.)

• Margin of gl. I of sessile spikelet infixed.

Spikes rarely solitary; spikelets 2-nate, 2-fl., awned. 37. Ischemum.
Spikes solitary; spikelets 1-fl., gl. I pectinate. 38. Ermochoia.

• Margin of gl. I of sessile spikelet not infixed.

Spikes solitary or 2-nate; spikelets 2-fl., diandrous; gl. I very broad, truncate. 40. Apocopes.
Spikes 2-nate or digitate; spikelets 1-fl. 41. Arthaxon.
Spikes digitate; spikelets 2-fl.; gl. I tubercled. 42. TELEPOGON.
Spikes 2-x-nate; spikelets 2-nate, upper alone awned. 43. Lophopogon.

Subtribe V. Apludeae. Spikelets 3 on an inarticulate rachis. 44. Apluda.

Subtribe VI. Rottboelliaeae. Spikelets homogamous or heterogamous, 1-2-fl., solitary, or 2- rarely 3-nate on the internodes of an articulate spike or raceme, not awned (gl. I caudate in Vossia); gl. I not keeled, adnate to or sunk in a depression formed by the internode and pedicel of the upper spikelet; gls. of sessile spikelet 4.

Spikelets 2-nate, gl. I caudate. 45. Vossia.
Spikelets 2-nate, gl. I flat. 46. Rottboellia.
Spikelets 2-nate, gl. I globose. 47. Manisurin.

Subtribe VII. Ratzeburgiaeae. Spikelets homogamous, 3-nate on the slender internodes of a solitary flattened fragile spike, two perfect, 1-fl., third imperfect; gls. 4. 49. Ratzeburgia.

Subtribe VIII. Euandropogoneae. Spikelets heterogamous, 1-fl., 2- rarely 3-nate on the whorled articulate branches of simple or compound racemes or panicles (solitary in Cleistachne); gls. 4, I not keeled, IV usually awned.
Spikelets 2-3-nate, in a simple spike, gl. I with tubercled penioillate ribs.

Spikelets solitary, terminating the branches of a thyrsoid panicle.

Spikelets capitulate, male sessile, 2-fld., forming an involucriform whorl round the pedicelled fem.

Spikelets 2-nate, or the uppermost 3-nate, spicate, or panicled.

Spikelets in 2: superposed series; upper series of heterogamous pairs, and a terminal male, lower a whorl of 4 persistent males or neuters.

Spikelets as in Anthistiria, but male and neuter spikelets deciduous with the fem.; callus 0.

Series B. Poaceæ. Spikelets continuous (not articulate with) their pedicels, 1-many-fld.; rachilla articulate at the base, and often between the fig. gls.; lowest fl. always fruiting, upper often male or neuter.

Exceptions. Upper fl. alone bisexual in Phalaris. Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or gl. I and II separately deciduous occur in Alopecurus, Melica, Fingerhuthia, Cyathophora, and Spinario. —See under Panicæs some genera with spikelets inarticulate at the base.

Tribe V. PHALARIDÆ. Spikelets with a terminal perfect fl., and one or more imperfect male or neuter below it; rachilla not produced beyond the perfect fl.

Panicle contracted or spiciform; spikelets awnless.

Panicle spiciform; gls. 6, III and IV neuter, awned; stamens 2.

Panicle lax.; gls. 6, III and IV male, awned or not.

Subtribe VI. AGROSTIDÆ. Spikelets 1-fld.; rachilla jointed at the base, produced or not beyond the fig. gl.; gls. 3, I and II empty, III fig. awned.

Exceptions. Spikelets sometimes 2-fld. in Sporobolus and Muehlenbergia.

Subtribe I. STIPA. Spikelets panicled; rachilla not produced beyond gl. III; fl. gl. rigid or hard, awned (except Milium).

Gl. III narrow, awn 3-fl.d.

Gl. III narrow, awn entire, grain terete.

Gl. III broader, awn entire, grain dorsally compressed.

Gl. III obvoid, awn 0, grain oblong.

Subtribe II. PHLEOIDÆ. Spikelets in spiciform or subspiciform panicles, gl. III hyaline, loosely wrapping the grain; stigmas exserted from the top of the spikelet.

* Rachilla produced beyond the fig. gl.

Gl. I and II shorter than III.

Gl. I and II longer than III.

** Rachilla not produced.

Gl. I and II longer than III; panicle cylindric.

Gl. I and II minute; panicle laxly subspiciform.

Subtribe III. EUAGROSTIDÆ. Spikelets usually small, in open or contracted many-fl.d. panicles; gls. usually thin or membranous; stigmas laterally exserted from the spikelet. Spikelets rarely 2-fld. in Sporobolus and Muehlenbergia.

CLXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)
Rachilla not produced beyond gl. II.

† Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or gl. I and II separately deciduous, or pedicil articulate in the middle.

Spikelets oblong; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III 5-nerved, awnless...

Spikelets very narrow; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III faintly 1-3-nerved, usually awned...

Spikelets compressed; gl. I and II subequal, awned, nerved...

Spikelets subglobose; gl. I nerveless, II and III 1-nerved, awnless...

† Spikelets and pedicels inarticulate, gl. I and II persistent.

Gls. all awnless; I and II 1-nerved, pericarp of grain loose...

Gl. I and II subequal, 1-nerved, awnless, awn of III dorsal or 0...

Gl. I and II unequal, awnless, 1-nerved, awn of III terminal...

Gl. I and II 3-nerved, awnless, base of III penicilli with long hairs...

** Rachilla produced beyond gl. III usually penicillate with long, silky hairs; gl. I and II 3-nerved...

Tribe VII. AVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld., panicle 1, very rarely spicate, or panicle subspiciform; fl. gls. usually awned, awn geniculate and often twisted, rarely straight or 0; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

Subtribe I. AIRES. Spikelets 2-fl.; gls. membranous; rachilla not produced.

Gl. I acute, many-nerved; fl. gl. long-ciliate...

Spikelets minute; rachilla and keel of fl. gl. ciliate...

Spikelets awnless; gl. III largest 2-sexual, IV male...

Spikelets 3-nate; gl. I and II awnless, III male, cleft, awned in the cleft...

Gl. I and II awnless, III and IV bisexual, hyaline, dorsi-sally awned...

Subtribe III. EUAVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld.; rachilla produced.

Spikelets 2-fl.; both bisexual, awned...

Spikelets 2-fl., lower fl. bisexual, upper male or neuter awned...

Spikelets 2-6-fl.; fl. gl. awned, awn subterminal or dorsal...

Spikelets 3- or more-fl.; fl. gl. deeply cleft, awned in the cleft...

Tribe VIII. CHLORIDEAE. Spikelets 1- or more-fld., 2-seriate (sometimes very distantly) and second on an inarticulate spike or on the spiciform branches of a slender panicle; fl. all or the lower only bisexual; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

** Spike solitary, terminal (see also Chloria).

Spikelets minute, 1-fl., awnless...

Spikelets 1-2-fl., in pedicelled deciduous articulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets 1-2 fl., in sessile inarticulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets many-fl.; fl. gl. 3-awned...

* Rachilla produced beyond gl. II.

† Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or gl. I and II separately deciduous, or pedicel articulate in the middle.

Spikelets oblong; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III 5-nerved, awnless...

Spikelets very narrow; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III faintly 1-3-nerved, usually awned...

Spikelets compressed; gl. I and II subequal, awned, nerved...

Spikelets subglobose; gl. I nerveless, II and III 1-nerved, awnless...

† Spikelets and pedicels inarticulate, gl. I and II persistent.

Gls. all awnless; I and II 1-nerved, pericarp of grain loose...

Gl. I and II subequal, 1-nerved, awnless, awn of III dorsal or 0...

Gl. I and II unequal, awnless, 1-nerved, awn of III terminal...

Gl. I and II 3-nerved, awnless, base of III penicilli with long hairs...

** Rachilla produced beyond gl. III usually penicillate with long, silky hairs; gl. I and II 3-nerved...

Tribe VII. AVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld., panicle 1, very rarely spicate, or panicle subspiciform; fl. gls. usually awned, awn geniculate and often twisted, rarely straight or 0; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

Subtribe I. AIRES. Spikelets 2-fl.; gls. membranous; rachilla not produced.

Gl. I acute, many-nerved; fl. gl. long-ciliate...

Spikelets minute; rachilla and keel of fl. gl. ciliate...

Spikelets awnless; gl. III largest 2-sexual, IV male...

Spikelets 3-nate; gl. I and II awnless, III male, cleft, awned in the cleft...

Gl. I and II awnless, III and IV bisexual, hyaline, dorsi-sally awned...

Subtribe III. EUAVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld.; rachilla produced.

Spikelets 2-fl., both bisexual, awned...

Spikelets 2-fl., lower fl. bisexual, upper male or neuter awned...

Spikelets 2-6-fl.; fl. gl. awned, awn subterminal or dorsal...

Spikelets 3- or more-fl.; fl. gl. deeply cleft, awned in the cleft...

Tribe VIII. CHLORIDEAE. Spikelets 1- or more-fld., 2-seriate (sometimes very distantly) and second on an inarticulate spike or on the spiciform branches of a slender panicle; fl. all or the lower only bisexual; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

** Spike solitary, terminal (see also Chloria).

Spikelets minute, 1-fl., awnless...

Spikelets 1-2-fl., in pedicelled deciduous articulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets 1-2 fl., in sessile inarticulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets many-fl.; fl. gl. 3-awned...

* Rachilla produced beyond gl. II.

† Spikelets articulate on their pedicels, or gl. I and II separately deciduous, or pedicel articulate in the middle.

Spikelets oblong; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III 5-nerved, awnless...

Spikelets very narrow; gl. I and II 3-nerved, III faintly 1-3-nerved, usually awned...

Spikelets compressed; gl. I and II subequal, awned, nerved...

Spikelets subglobose; gl. I nerveless, II and III 1-nerved, awnless...

† Spikelets and pedicels inarticulate, gl. I and II persistent.

Gls. all awnless; I and II 1-nerved, pericarp of grain loose...

Gl. I and II subequal, 1-nerved, awnless, awn of III dorsal or 0...

Gl. I and II unequal, awnless, 1-nerved, awn of III terminal...

Gl. I and II 3-nerved, awnless, base of III penicilli with long hairs...

** Rachilla produced beyond gl. III usually penicillate with long, silky hairs; gl. I and II 3-nerved...

Tribe VII. AVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld., panicle 1, very rarely spicate, or panicle subspiciform; fl. gls. usually awned, awn geniculate and often twisted, rarely straight or 0; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

Subtribe I. AIRES. Spikelets 2-fl.; gls. membranous; rachilla not produced.

Gl. I acute, many-nerved; fl. gl. long-ciliate...

Spikelets minute; rachilla and keel of fl. gl. ciliate...

Spikelets awnless; gl. III largest 2-sexual, IV male...

Spikelets 3-nate; gl. I and II awnless, III male, cleft, awned in the cleft...

Gl. I and II awnless, III and IV bisexual, hyaline, dorsi-sally awned...

Subtribe III. EUAVENAE. Spikelets 2- or more fld.; rachilla produced.

Spikelets 2-fl., both bisexual, awned...

Spikelets 2-fl., lower fl. bisexual, upper male or neuter awned...

Spikelets 2-6-fl.; fl. gl. awned, awn subterminal or dorsal...

Spikelets 3- or more-fl.; fl. gl. deeply cleft, awned in the cleft...

Tribe VIII. CHLORIDEAE. Spikelets 1- or more-fld., 2-seriate (sometimes very distantly) and second on an inarticulate spike or on the spiciform branches of a slender panicle; fl. all or the lower only bisexual; rachilla produced or not beyond the upper fl. gl.

** Spike solitary, terminal (see also Chloria).

Spikelets minute, 1-fl., awnless...

Spikelets 1-2-fl., in pedicelled deciduous articulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets 1-2 fl., in sessile inarticulate clusters, awned...

Spikelets many-fl.; fl. gl. 3-awned...
** Spikes or spiciform branches digitate, racemed or panicked (or solitary in Chloris).

Spikes digitate, 1-fld., upper imperfect fl. 0 88. Cynodon.
Spikes solitary, spicate or racemed; spikelets 2- or more-fl., upper fl. imperfect 89. Chloris.
Spikes digitate or whorled; spikelets 3-6-fl., densely crowded, awnless 90. Eleusine.
Spikes racemed on a long rachis; spikelets 2-3-fl., awned 91. Dinebra.
Spikes panicked, filiform; spikelets very minute, alternate, 1- or more fl., awnless 92. Leptochloa.
Spikes very long, filiform, simple or divided; spikelets very few, distant, 1-fl., awned 93. Dichetaria.

Tribe IX. Festucaceæ. Spikelets 2- or more-fl., pedicelled, rarely sessile, in effuse or contracted rarely spiciform, panicles; rachilla articulate at the base and often at the base of the fl. gls., always produced beyond the uppermost fl. gl.

Subtribe I. Pappophoreæ. Spikelets few- or many-fl.; gls. many-nerved, fl. gls. many-awned or 4-5-lobed.
Spikelets spicate, 2-5-fl.; empty gls. 4, 2 upper and flg. 4-lobed; fl. gl. with a dorsal awn 94. Pommersuilla.
Spikelets in simple or branched spikes; fl. gl. many-awned 95. Pappophorum.

Subtribe II. Arundineæ. Spikelets panicked, 2- many-fl.; gls. very narrow, flg. penicillate with long silky hairs on the callus or sides or both, lowest fl. gl. sometimes male or neuter.
Rachilla elongate, glabrous; fl. gl. silky hairy 96. Arundo.
Rachilla very short; fl. gls. glabrous, callus with long silky hairs 97. Phragmites.

Subtribe III. Seslerieæ. Spikelets in spiciform panicles, or in spicate clusters with (in the Indian species) many imperfect spikelets of imbricating gls. at the base of the spike or of the clusters, 1- or more-fl. (Cynosurus has dimorphous spikelets).
Spikelets in a cylindrical spike, articulate on very short pedicels; gl. I and II awned 98. Fingerhuthia.
Spikelets very minute, in globose clusters on an elongate simple rachis 99. Elytrophorus.
Spikelets in a dense unilateral panicle, uppermost of each branchlet 1-fl., concealed by the longer lower empty gls. 100. Lamarea.
Spikelets in spiciform clusters, uppermost of each cluster 2-5-fl., lower of distichous subulate empty pectinately arranged gls. 101. Cynosurus.

Subtribe IV. Eragrostideæ. Inf. various. Spikelets 2-many-fl.; fl. gls. 1-3-nerved, entire, 3-toothed, 3-lobed or 3-awned.
Panicle spiciform; spikelets 2-5-fl.; fl. gls. scarious, second, mucronate or shortly awned 102. Kobleria.
Panicle effuse; spikelets 2-4-fl.; gl. I very short, 3-nerved, sub 3-toothed, fl. gl. broadly truncate, 3-nerved 103. Catabrosa.
Inf. various; spikelets many-fl.; empty gls. shorter than the lowest flg. gl., 1-nerved; fig. gls. 3-nerved; grain very minute, terete 104. Eragrostis.
Inf. pyramidal; spikelets many-fl.; empty gl. longer
8

CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

than the lowest, gl. II subulate, 1-nerved; fig. gls. 1-3-nerved; grain broad, concave. 105. MYRIOSTACHYS.

Inf. subpanicled; spikelets many-fl.; empty gl. shorter than the lowest fig. gl. I 3-nerved, II 5-nerved; rachilla silky; fig. gls. 3-nerved, grain grooved. 106. HANPYBTRUM.

Inf. capitate in the (Indian sp.); spikelets few or many-fl.; empty gls. shorter than the fig., I 1-3-nerved, II 5-nerved; fl. gls. 3-nerved, villous; grain broad, concave. 107. COELADYBTRUM.

Spikelets sessile on the spiciform branches of a tall, broad panicle, many-fl.; fl. gls. 3-4-toothed. 108. DIPACHNE.

Subtribe V. MELICEÆ. Spikelets usually panicled, 1- or more-fl.; gls. many, upper smaller, empty, convolute in a clavate mass.

Gl. I and II separately deciduous. 109. MELICA.

Subtribe VI. CENTOTHECÆ. Spikelets 1- many-fl., 1-2-seriate on the rachis of a simple spike or on the long slender branches of a simple panicle. —Leaves broad, tessellately nerved.

Spikelets 1-fl., secund and articulate at the base; upper gls. empty, convolute with setiform tips. 110. LOPAPTERHUM.

Spikelets 5- or more-fl., secund, persistent; fruiting gls. with reflexed submarginal bristles. 111. CENTOTHECA.

Spikelets 1-4-fl., secund, 2-seriate on the rachis of a simple spike. 112. STREPOTOYNE.

Subtribe VII. Eupestucæ. Spikelets usually panicled, 2- or more-fl.; fl. gls. 5- many-fl. (very rarely 3-) -nerved, upper empty or 0; styles short (except Duthieæ). (Spikelets of Brachypodium in long very lax spikes of Aeuleopus in crowded spikes.)

Spikelets many-fl., subspicately crowded; fl. gl. broad, many-nerved. Prostrate, leaves rigid, pungent. 113. AELEOPUS.

Spikelets few-fl., in close secund clusters; gl. I and II shorter than the mucronate or awned fig. 114. DACTYLLIS.

Spikelets on a short panicle, subsessile, compressed; fl. gls. keeled, tips membranous. Annuals. 115. SCLEBOCHOLOA.

Spikelets very small, in a narrow panicle with erect branches, awnless. Annuals. 116. SCHISMUS.

Spikelets ovate, in a lax pyramidal panicle, pendulous; gls. inflated, awnless, closely imbricate, many-nerved, dorsally convex. 117. BRIZA.

Spikelets laxly panicled, few-fl.; gls. keeled, 5-nerved (3- in P. persica), awnless, nerves merely meeting at the tip. 118. POA.

Spikelets laxly panicled, 1-2-fl.; awnless; gls. hyaline, fig. very broad, truncate, 5-nerved, lateral nerves very short. 119. COLPODIUM.

Spikelets panicled, many-fl., awnless; gls. obtuse, dorsally rounded, 5-9-nerved, lateral nerves short . . . . . . 120. GLYCERIA.

Spikelets panicled, many-fl.; fl. gls. acute or awned, dorsally rounded, top of ovary naked or hairy . . . . . . 121. FESTUCA.

Spikelets panicled, 3- many-fl.; fl. gls. mucronate or awned, dorsally rounded, 6-9-nerved, top of ovary lobed villous . . . . . . 122. BROMUS.

Spikelets few, sub-capitate, 3-5-fl.; fl. gls. 7-11-nerved, 2-fl.; style very long, 2-fl . . . . . . 123. DUTHIEA.

Spikelets spicate, many-fl., mucronate or awned . . . . . . 124. BRACHYPODIUM.
Tribe X. Hordeae. Spikelets 1- or more-fl., sessile, 1-2 or more seriate on the rachis of a simple spike, or partially sunk in cavities of the same; rachilla usually articulate and produced beyond the fig. gls. into a naked or glumiferous bristle; gls. awned or not, I and II opposite or subcollateral, persistent or separately deciduous, I sometimes absent or very minute.

Subtribe I. Lolii. Spikelets solitary at the nodes of the spike; plane of the spikelets radial to the rachis.

Subtribe II. Triticeae. Spikelets solitary at the nodes of the spike; plane of spikelets tangential to the rachis.

Subtribe III. Elymeae. Spikelets 2 or more, collateral or fascicled at the nodes of the spike; plane of spikelets tangential to the rachis.

Tribe XI. Bambuseae. Shrubby or arboreous grasses. Leaves flat, jointed on the sheath. Spikelets 1-∞-fl.; lower 2- or more gls. empty, gradually increasing in size up to the flowering, with sometimes small terminal imperfect ones. Palea usually large, 2-keeled (in Melanocanna). Lodicules usually 3. Stamens 3, 6, or ∞. Styles 2-3.

Subtribe I. Arundinariae. Palea 2-keeled; stamens usually 3; pericarp thin, adnate to the seed.

Subtribe II. Eubambuseae. Palea usually 2-keeled; stamens 6; pericarp thin, adnate to the seed.

Subtribe III. Dendrocalameae. Palea 2-keeled; stamens 6; pericarp fleshly or crustaceous; seed free.
Spikelets 2-fld. as in *Dendrocalamus*; ovary glabrous at the top, fruit large, pericarp fleshy. 

Spikelets 1-fld., loosely spiked on the branches of the panicle, bracteate; fruit small, depressed-globose; pericarp crustaceous.

Spikelets 1-fld. as in *Pseudostachyum*; fruit elongate, beaked, pericarp crustaceous.

Spikelets 1-fld., bracteate, crowded in globose heads; fruit oblong, beaked, pericarp thick, separable.

Subtribe IV. MELOCANNEAE. Spikelets 1-fld. *Palaeanus* 0 or glume-like.

Spikelets in clusters on the branches of the panicle, racillula produced far beyond the fl. gl.; fruit small, pericarp hard.

Spikelets very minute, clustered on the branches of the panicle, racillula not produced; lodicules 0.

Spikelets bracteate, crowded in unilateral spikes, racillula not produced; fruit very large, fleshy.

Spikelets large, capitate or subcapitate; stamens 6 or more; fruit very large, pericarp fleshy.

**EXCLUDED GENUS.**

PRIANOANTHIUM, Desv. Opusc. 65 t. 4, is a S. African grass, erroneously described as Indian. It was subsequently published by Nees as *Priorachne* Ecklonii.

**Tribe I. PANICUM.** (See p. 2.)

1. **PASPALUM**, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Spikelets 1-fld., second in simple spikes or spike-like branches of a simple panicle or raceme, articulate on the pedicel but not thickened and callous at the base, never awned. 

Glumes 3 (homologous of II III and IV in *Panicum*), with rarely a very minute lowest fourth (I of *Panicum*); I and II subequal, membranous, both sometimes very small or I (at the back of the fl. gl.) absent; II. epaleate; III more coriaceous, paleate, bisexual. Stamens 3. Styles 2, free. Grain free within the hardened glume.—Species perhaps about 160, natives of all warm regions.

As above defined, *Paspalum* includes the *Digitaria* section of *Panicum*, which appears to me to be artificially placed in the latter genus, because of the occasional presence of a very minute scale-like glume at the base of what is the 3rd gl. of *Panicum* (that opposite the fl. gl.). This minute glume which is present or absent even in the same species, is nerveless and never embraces that above it, as the lowest gl. always does in *Panicum* proper. One Indian species alone of *Panicum* (*P. subglume*) has only 3 glumes, but its decompound panicle and the form of its spikelet and its affinities are with *Panicum*.

* Spikelets orbicular or broadly oblong, ovate-oblong in *P. distichum*.


Throughout hotter India (wild or cultivated), from the Panjab eastwards and southwards to Singapore and Ceylon.—DISTRIBUTION. All warm countries.

Annual, erect or base very shortly decumbent, 1–6 ft. high, leafy, glabrous, rarely hairy. LEAVES acuminate; ligule short, membranous. Peduncles rather slender. Spikes 2–8, 1–3 in. long, alternate, erect or spreading; rachis 1/3–1 in. broad, margins ciliate or serrulate. Spikelets in 2, rarely 3–4 rows, inarticulate, glabrous or sparsely pubescent, sometimes geminate on a common pedicel; gl. I. convex; if flat with two submarginal strong nerves, along the inner margins of which the gl. is sometimes marked with shallow transverse pits (whence the specific name); gl. III. with inflexed auricled margins.—I find it impossible to classify the large series of specimens of this variable plant under available varieties. Roxburgh regarded the Indian forms as 3 species, acrobliculatum, Kora, and longifolium. Between the first two of these he gives no differential characters, beyond that of acrobliculatum having erect stems 2 ft. high and being a cultivated form, whereas Kora is indigenous, growing on the banks of watercourses and attaining 8 ft. (? error for 8 ft., as in the description that follows) and has the stem decumbent at the base. P. longifolium he separates by the creeping stems, geminate terminal spikes and pitted seeds, but as Trinian describes the pitting is microscopic (as in other forms of the species). Having regard to the specimen before me, I recognize with more or less confidence (1) a form with larger dorsally tumid spikelets, which I assume to be the cultivated form (including orbicular, frumentacum, Kora, coromandelianum, and biserratum); its gl. II. is either pitted or not; and (2) a form with rather smaller spikelets, often in 3–4 rows, and gl. II. never pitted, to which I refer longifolium, Zollingeri, and dissectum (which latter is the earliest name (under Panicum) of the species). It abounds all over India, and is the only form of which I have seen Malay specimens. Besides the synonyms adduced above, as to which I am pretty well assured, there may be perhaps many more to be added.

bierum, Saltzm. ex Doell in Mart. Fl. Bras. ii. 11. 55. P. ciliatifolium, 
Illustr. i. 175. P. dolichopus, Trin. ex Steud. Nom. ed. 2. ii. 271. P. eri- 
Bosc ex Poir. Encycl. v. 29. P. tenue, Gurt. Fruct. ii. 2. t. 80. Digitaria 
junctica, Schult. Mant. ii. 282.—Paspalus, Wall. Cat. n. 8756.

CAOCHAR, Keenan. PENANG, Curtis, &c. SINGAPORE, King. CEYLON, Thwaites 
("introdc. from W. Indies")—DISTRIB. Trop. and subtrop. regions.

Annual. Stems 1–2 ft., creeping and branching below. Leaves 4–6 by ¾ in., or 
less, margins of sheath above, and mouth ciliate. Peduncle very slender. Spikes 
3–7 in., usually geminate and divergent, rachis glabrous. Spikelets imbricate, very 
pale, plano-convex; glumes with marginal, villous nerves, and an obsolete median; 
III coriaceous, spiculate, white.—A very elegant grass.

3. P. compactum, Roth Nov. Sp. 36; dwarf, hairy all over, spikes 
forming a pyramidal raceme, rachis slender triquetrous, spikelets 4½ in. 
hemispheric. Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 61; Steud. Syn. Gram. 31. P. costatum, 
xix. (1861), 325. P. porrigens, Arn. in Herb. Wight. Panicum Canarum, 
Steud. l. c. 68. Pan. imperfectum, Roxb. ex Kunth l. c.

KHASIA HILLS, in wet places, alt. 3–5500 ft., Griffith, &c. RAJPUTANA; Mt. 
Aboo, Duthie. The CONCAN and CANAR, Jacquemont, &c. NILGIRI HILLS, 
Lawson.

Stem 6–10 in., decumbent, and branched below; roots stiff, wiry. Leaves 1–2 
by ½–¾ in., ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, hairy on both surfaces. Raceme 2–4 in.; 
spikes many, upper gradually shorter; axils usually ciliate. Spikelets rather 
turgid, close-set, but not imbricate, pendulous by short pedicels; gl. 1 orbicular, 
obscurely 3-nerved; II narrower, margins broadly hyaline; III plano-convex, 
white, coriaceous, tip rounded.

4. P. distichum, Linn. Aman. Acad. v. 391; stem creeping and 
rooting, leaves narrow distichous, spikelets geminate, spikelets ½ in. ovate- 
oblong, appressed to the rachis, gl. I and II equal acute membranous, 
III acute. Burm. Fl. Ind. 28; Sc. Obs. 35, t. 2, f. 1; Gardn. Fruct. ii. 2, 
t. 80; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 52; Benth. Fl. Austral. vii. 460; Baker Fl. 
Maurit. 431. P. brachiatum, Trin. ex Nees Agrost. Bras. 62. P. depressum, 
digitaria, Poir. Encycl. Suppl. iv. 316. P. distachyon, Wild. ex Doell in 
Mart. Fl. Bras. ii. 11. 73. P. Fernandesianum, Colla in Mem. Acad. 
Tirun. xxxix. (1836), 27. P. fissifolium, Nees ex Doell l. c. 104. P. fur- 
catum, Fluegge Gram. Monogr. 114 (Paspalus). P. geniculatum, Heyne in 
P. Kora, Forst. ex Spreng. Syst. i. 244. P. littorale, Br. Prodr. 188; Trin. 
Diss. ii. 95, Sp. Gram. f. t. 112; Kunth Enum. l. c. 51. P. longiflorum, 
Retz. Obs. iv. 15, ex Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 279; Beauv. Fl. Oswar. ii. 46, t. 85, f. 
Gram. Jc. t. 113. P. Michauxianum, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 25. P. nota- 
tatum, Fluegge l. c. 106. P. obtusatum, Nees ex Doell. l. c. 103. P. obtusi- 
l. c. 75. P. serpentinum, Hochst. ex Steud. l. c. 22. P. tristachyum, 
Ind. Occ. 21; Fluegge l. c. 108 (Paspalus); Beauv. l. c. ii. 53, t. 92; H. B.
Paspalum.]

CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 13


N. W. INDIA, Duthie, Sunderbunds, Rozburgh, J. D. H. & T. T. Malabar, Rhede. CARNATIC, Heyne. MALACCA, Griffith. ANDAMAN ISLDS., Prain.—DISTRIBUT. WARM COUNTRIES.

Stems 1-6 in., erect or inclined from the long creeping base, usually stout, compressed below. Leaves 2-4 in., strict, flat or involute, glabrous or sparsely hairy towards the flattened sheath. Spikes close together, 1-½ in., rachis narrower than the 2-seriate spikelets. Giliaus faintly nerved.—Apparently a rarer plant in India than in most tropical countries. Andaman Isl. specimens have a stout, woody, creeping stem, with thickened nodes, and very short, erect flowering branches, with distichous, subulate, spreading leaves, and spikes partially exerted from the uppermost sheath.

** Spikelets ovoid, elipsoid, or lanceolate.

† Spikelets 1/4-1 in. long, with often a minute scale-like gl. at the base of gl. II. (DIGITARIA, Auct.).

Throughout INDIA, in dry and moist situations, ascending the Himalaya to 6:00 ft. (cult. in the Khasia Hills).—Distrib. all warm countries.

Annual or perennial. Stem 2 in. to 3 ft., erect or ascending from a creeping, branching base. Leaves very variable, 1-13 by 3-8 in.; sheaths rarely hairy, except at or near the mouth. Spikes 1-3 in., rarely more, usually strict; rachis trigonous or flattened, stout or slender, or winged, wings green, rarely more than twice the breadth of the midrib, margins smooth or ciliolate. Spikelets geminata, loosely or closely imbricate, rarely scattered; gla. often silky hairy along the margins and nerves. The hairs in the upper spikelet of var. ciliata sometimes abnormally developed into a long beard or brush of curved cilia; there is every gradation between the most densely bearded and almost glabrous spikelets (see also P. heteranthera); gl. I (at the back of the fig. gl.) variously developed from an obscure tuft of hairs to nearly so broad as III, 3-5-nerved, usually silky; III 5-nerved, lateral nerves marginal, rarely all close together, and with the interspaces thickened when the gl. appears many-nerved; III. lancolate or oblong-lanceolate, smooth.—The above definition embraces a wide range of forms, which I believe are all referable to P. sanguinale. The species is one of the very commonest plants in India, and in all warm countries. A form (var. commutatum) is cultivated in the Khasia Hills, of which fact I find no notice in any work on Indian food grains. The following attempt to classify the Indian forms is founded on a close study of an enormous collection of specimens from all parts of India, amongst which those of Mr. C. B. Clarke are especially noteworthy. As to the result, I am satisfied that no two botanists working independently over the same raw materials would arrive at the same, or agree in any other; and that the results of working over a large collection from any other country would again be different. I have made no attempt to deal with the American forms, at which I have only glanced; they suggest no modification of my arrangement of the Indian.

Var. I. cruciatum; spikes several 2-3 in. usually horizontal, rachis slender trigonous narrowly or rather broadly winged, spikelets ovate-oblong acute or cuspidately acuminate rather loosely imbricate quite or nearly glabrous purple or green, gl. II half as long as III ovate-oblong obtuse 5-nerved, III ovoid or obovate rather turgid cuspidately acuminate. Panicum cruciatum, *Nees ex Steud.* Syn. Gram. 39. *P. sanguinale*, Wall. Cat. n. 8681. K.P.—Panicum, Wall. Cat. n. 8728. Digitaria cruciata, *Nees ex Herb. Strach. v. Winterb.* No. 3.—Himalayan region, alt. 5-8000 ft., from Iskardo and Kashmir to Sikkim and the Munnipore...
hills.—This form appears to me to be most nearly allied of any in habit and spikelets to *Pasp. ambiguum*.

Var. 2. *commutatum*; usually tall, stout or slender, tufted or prostrate and widely creeping below, leaves rather long, spikes few or many (up to 20) 3–6 in. long fastigiat or subcorymbose arranged, lower often whorled or fascicled, rachis slender narrowly winged, spikelets broad rather crowded shortly pedicelled, gl. I lanceolate rather shorter and narrower than III, II with the lateral nerves glabrous or pubescent, and with usually a minute gl. at the base, III lanceolate acuminate. *Pan. commutatum, Nees in Herb. Royle*; *Digit. ciliaris? Wight Cat. n. 1609, Herb. n. 3033; Pasp. paniculatum, Herb. Jacquemont; P. sanguinale, Herb. Strack. & Wint. n. 1. P. ciliare, Thouettes (C. P. n. 361, 862).—Panioum, Wall. Cat. n. 8681. A (racemosum, Herb. Heyne) B. C. (filiforme, Herb. Heyne) E. F. H. I. M. N. O. P.; P. filiforme and tensifolium, Heyne in Herb. Rottl. l.c. *P. corymbosum, Roeb. l.c. P. filiforme, Roeb. l.c. ined.*—Throughout India, especially in the hills, ascending to 7000 ft. along the Himalaya, and to 10,000 in Western Tibet. —(Asia, Africa.) This is the typical *S. A. Pan. commutatum, Nees,* but I am doubtful as to its being the *P. corymbosum,* Roxburgh, which is described as found "only in valleys of the Circars, growing to a great size in standing waters, with culms creeping, or floating with their erect extremities above water; when found on dry ground it is in pellmell 1–4 ft. high, Roab." A specimen of var. *commutatum* in Herb. Kew is labelled *P. filiforme* in Roxburgh's handwriting, but probably the ticket is misplaced.

Var. 3. *ciliare*; usually tall, slender, spikes few (2–6) 3–6 in. long, rachis slender narrowly winged, gl. I long or short ciliate, gl. II of lower spikelet, with glabrous or sparingly villous, marginal nerves, of upper spikelet with the marginal nerves densely villous or bearded with soft spreading hairs that are much broader than the gl. and often hooked at their tips. *P. ciliare,* Retz.; *Wall. Cat. n. 8058.*—Digitaria ciliaris, var. quadriastachyn, *Wight Herb. n. 3034. D. commutata, Herb. Strack. & Winterb. n. 2.* The bearded glumes may occur in other of the varieties here enumerated (as in var. *debile* from the Nicobars) as it is only when the spikelet is well advanced that the beard appears to be fully developed.—Very common.

Var. 4. *pabulare*; perennial, tall, strict, erect, spikes very many 3–7 in., rachis slender trigonous, spikelets rather distant narrowly lanceolate acuminate silky villous white, gl. I as long as III 3-nerved, II with approximate nerves and usually a minute accessory gl. at its base, III very narrow acuminate. *Pan. pabulare,* *Aitchis. & Hemsl. l.c.*—The lower hills of the Panjab, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan, Jacquemont, &c.

Var. 5. *pruriens*; erect, glabrous, or sheaths hirsute, spikes many 3–5 in., rachis slender trigonous, spikelets narrowly lanceolate acuminate nearly glabrous, gl. I nearly as long as III, II very narrow, with approximate nerves and a minute basal gl., III very narrow acuminate. *Pan. pruriens,* *Fisch. l.c.*—Bengal, *Wall. Cat. n. 8861, L.* Burna, *Griffith, Malacca, Cuming (n. 2397), Maingay (Kew Distrb. 1729),* (Java. &c.).—Hardly different from var. *extensum.*

Var. 6, *Griffithii*; spikes several 2–4 in. long very slender often drooping, rachis filiform trigonous, spikelets linear-lanceolate solitary or in distant pairs glabrous or ciliate, pedicel of upper often longer than the spikelets, gl. I nearly as long as III narrow 5-nerved ciliate, II with ciliate lateral nerves, IIII narrow acuminate. *Pan. Griffiihi, Arn. in Herb. Wight. Pan. corymbosum, Thou. Herb. (C. P. 3800). Pan. dissitiflorum, Nees & Arn. in Wight Cat. n. 2341 (not of Staud.). Pan. sanguinale, Wall. Cat. n. 8061, D. G. and 8748. Pan. Rottleri, Kunth (nervosum, Willd.) Herb. Wight. n. 1610 (not of Kunth Exsic. Gram.) —Panicum? *Wall. Cat. n. 8748.*—Madras, Burma, Ceylon.—This resembles *Pan. commutatum,* but has filiform spikes of scattered, longer pedicelled spikelets. It occurs in S. Africa, and no doubt elsewhere. There is no locality on Arnott's ticket of *Griffithii,* which is doubtless from the Madras peninsulas, he has added to it, *Wight Cat. n. 2057,* which is Pan. horizontal, var. macanthum, *Nees,* of which I have seen no specimen.

Var. 7, *extensum*; stout or slender, sheaths glabrous or hirsute, spikes few or
many, rachis narrowly winged, spikelets oblong-lanceolate acuminate more or less ciliate, gl. I half the length of III or less or minute ciliate. Pan. extensum, Nees & Arn. in Wight Cat. n. 2840 (which is Pan. dilatatum, Steud. l.c. 39). Pan. nervosum, Rottler in Ges. Naturf. Fr. Neue Schrift. iv. (1803), 194 (not Roxb.). P. siifforme, Herb. Roxb.—Common. This resembles a slender form of var. commutatum, with reduced gl. I.

Var. 8, debile; small or dwarf, 4-10 in. high, much branched from the tufted or prostrate or creeping base, glabrous or hairy, spikes 2-5 1-3 in. digitate or nearly so slender, wings of rachis narrower than the midrib, spikelets lanceolate acuminate, gl. I. from minute to nearly as long as III ciliate, II 5-nerved glabrous or ciliate. Pasp. debile, Poir. Encycl. v. 34 (excl. syn.); Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 803. Pan. debile, Desf. Fl. Atlant. i. 59; Bertol. Fl. Ital. ii. 778; Trin. Panic. Gen. 117. Digitaria debilis, Wildl. Enum. Hort. Berol. i. 91; Parlat. Fl. Ital. i. 127.—Plains and low hills, from Bengal to Burms, Malacas, and the Andaman and Nicohar Islands. Ceylon (C.P. n. 856, 857).—Wall. Cat. 8585 (spikes longer, more slender). A very common dwarf form in low ground or poor soil, passing into var. commutatum, and the following. The specimens with gl. I nearly as long as III are typical Pan. debile of the Mediterranean region, but there is a gradual shortening of that gl. to a mere frimbriate scale. A minute accessory gl. at base of gl. II is present or absent. The Nicobar specimens have the bearded upper spikelet of var. ciliare.

Var. 9, Rottleri, characters of var. debile, but rachis of spike stouter broader green, the wings two or three times broader than the midrib, glumes broader as in commutatum, of which it is a dwarf form.—It resembles Host's and Reichenbach's figures of ciliare. Pan. Rottleri? and P. ciliare, Wight Herb. n. 3032 (not Cat. 1610), and 3083.—Common in the plains of India.


MALAY PENINSULA; Pahang, Ridley.—Distrib. Java, China.

A very remarkable species, of which I have seen only one Malayan specimen. The spikes appear to be irregularly produced, being leafy where their bases meet; rachis strict or flexuous, margined with green. Lower spikelet of each pair with very strongly nerved, acuminate, glabrous gls., and no small basal gl., upper with a rigid pedicel and minute, obicular, naked, basal gl., its other gls. densely villous; gls. of the upper spikelet at length spreading, hairs very long, with hooked tips.—Perhaps only an extreme form of P. saguinule, var. ciliare. I have seen no authentic specimen of P. ealytroblepharum, but Miquel's description of it accords with the Malayan plant, and he cites P. eminens as a synonym.

8. P. pennatum, Hook. f.; spikes 8-10 radiating elongate filiform ciliate, spikelets ⅓ in. solitary or binate narrowly lanceolate subsilky, gl. I as long as III 3-5-nerved, II with or without a minute basal one nerves, 5 equidistant, III narrowly elliptic-lanceolate acuminate. Panicum pennatum, Hochst. in Flora, xxxviii. (1854), 197.

SIND; at Kurrahee, Stocks. BELUCHISTAN, Frere.—Distrib. Arab., Abyssin.

Stem 1-2 ft., branching from the suberect or prostrate base, slender. Leaves 1-6 by ⅓ in., glabrous, or sheaths and sometimes margins and both surfaces hairy ciliate with long hairs towards the base; ligule rather long, membranous. Spike 8-6 in.; rachis almost capillary, trigonous, very rarely branched, cilia very long. Spikelets erect, pedicel of the upper almost as long as the gls.

**Western Himalaya**, alt. 5–10,000 ft.; Kashmir, Stewart; Simla, Thomson. **Western Tibet**, alt. 8–10,000 ft., Thomson.—**Distr. Europe, N. Asia.**

Stems 6–15 in., usually diffusely spreading, rarely erect. Leaves linear-lanceolate, acute, glabrous; mouth of sheath hairy. Spikes 2–6, 1–2 in. long, suberect or divaricate, green or reddish. Spikelets variable in hairiness, the hairs often with slightly clavate tips; gl. II with rarely a minute one at the base; III quite smooth.—Very similar to var. *cruciatum* of *P. sanguinale*, but has smaller broader not acuminate spikelets, and gl. IV is never acuminate. Even more like *P. ternatum*, which is best distinguished by the bristle-like hairs on the pedicel, and short clavate ones on the outer gl.


Habit of *P. ambiguum*. Leaves 2–5 in., linear-lanceolate or linear; sheath glabrous or with a few hairs, mouth ciliate; ligule short, membranous, truncate. Spikes 2–3 in., silvery-white. Spikelets pale, pedicels short, hispid with stiff hairs, the upper hairs half as long as the spikelet; gl. I and II with the hairs forming a dense fringe along the margins.—The Belgaum and Khasian specimens are tall and long leaved; the Bababudan ones very short. Said by Schimper to be a pest in cultivated land in Abyssinia. It so closely resembles *P. ambiguum*, that without microscopic examination of the hairs of the spikelets it is very difficult to distinguish it from that species. A Ceylon plant, from Thwaites (C.P. 3573), with larger spikelets than *P. longiflorum* (to which I doubtfully refer it), cannot be distinguished from *P. ternatum* except by the structure of the hairs of the spikelet.

†† Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., with no minute gl. at base of II.

11. *P. longiflorum*, Retz. Obs. iv. 15 (non Trin.); stems procumbent below rarely erect from the base, spikes 2– many subterminal erect or ...

Throughout India, from Kashmir eastwards and southwards to Ceylon (C.P. 860) and Malacca; ascending the Himalaya to 6000 ft.—Distrib. Trop. and sub trop. regions of the Old World.

Annual or perennial? Stems tufted, 6–18 in., simple or branched below and rooting with ascending branches, or prostrate. Leaves very various, 1–1½ in. long lanceolate and divaricate, or 6–8 in. long, linear erect or spreading; sheath smooth or hairy; ligule short, truncate, membranous. Spikes 1–4 in., subdigitate or alternate, usually silvery-white. Spikelets geminate, a subsessile and pedicelled, pale green or purplish; gl. III pale, or dark brown.—The extreme forms of this species are very dissimilar, the most marked are P. longiflorum, proper (brevifolium, Fluegge), with often prostrate stems spreading from the root or creeping and rooting from 6–15 in. with short lanceolate leaves, and 2–5 divaricate spikes, and P. minutiflorum, Steud., with slender erect stems, narrow linear leaves and many long erect spikes, exactly as P. Royceanum. The hairs on the spikelets seen under the microscope are very slender and as it were crisped or wrinkled, quite unlike those of P. tormatum and Royceanum. Thwaites' C.P. n. 2573 is a puzzling plant, tall, with much longer spikelets, approaching those of P. ambiguum. Though in this species and its allies there is no distinct gl. at the base of II, a microscopic rudiment of one may often (always?) be detected.

Hilly districts of India, from Kashmir eastwards to Munnipore, and southwards to Ceylon; ascending the Himalaya to 7000 ft.—DISTRIBUTION. Africa trop.

Habit of the tall forms of *P. longiflorum*, almost always erect with long leaves, except in starved specimens; well distinguished from that plant (as Dr. Stapf first pointed out to me) by the short clavellate thick walled hairs of the spikelets, and the usually setulose pedicels, the longer hairs of which are sometimes half as long as the spikelet, as also by the shorter broader gl., which is (as in *longiflorum*) pale yellowish or dark brown and shining. GL. 1 is often reduced to a tuft of hairs; II always = III.—This species was referred by Munro to *P. ischnocaulon*, Trin., a grass erroneously attributed to India, by its author in Sp. Gram. i.c. t. 128, but corrected to America in the corrigenda at the end of that work. Some specimens have been referred by Munro to *P. concinnum*, Steud. (Syn. Gram. 19), a very doubtful species of unknown origin. In the Ceylon specimen, C.P. 859, the pedicels are hardly setulose. In African specimens, apparently of this species, they are remarkably developed and longer than the spikelets. Specimens from Poona are tall, 2 ft. high, very robust, and branched from the base. Steudel's *P. Royteanum* is according to his description a very different plant, and judging by his reference of it to *Wall. Cat.* n. 8700 B. is *Panicum auritum*.


THROUGHOUT INDIA, in the plains and low hills from the N.W. Provinces to Bengal. *Nilgiri Hills*, alt. 5000 ft., Beddome. UPPER BURMA, Collett. Stem 6-18 in., branched from the base. Leaves 2-6 by 1/4 in., finely acuminate; ligule short, scarios. Spikes 5-10, 1-4 in., terminal on the very slender peduncle, spreading; rachis capillary, trigonous; pedicels 1/4 in.; gls. slightly hairy.—Munro identifies Griffiths' *Pasp. 3* with this; it differs in the flattened rachis, red prostrate stem, and pale red spikelets, which I have never seen in *pedicellatum*, Roxburgh's excellent drawing (as *Milium sanguinale*) shows pale spikelets.

14. *P. jubatum*, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1863) 84 (Gesamm. Abhandl. 301); erect, rather stout, leaves long, spikes very many lower whorled, spikelets 1/5 in. in scattered pairs pale or dark purple elliptic acute, gls. finely tomentose, I rather shorter than III 3-nerved, II 5-nerved, III elliptic-lanceolate acuminate.

The KHASSIA HILLS; in wet places, alt. 5-6000 ft., J. D. H. & T. T., &c. Stem 2-4 ft., shining, internodes long. Leaves 6-10 by 1/4 in., smooth; sheath very long; ligule short rounded. Spikes 4-7 in., very unequal; rachis slender, c 2.
trigonous. Spikelets subaequale; gls. thin, shining.—Pale spikes and spikelets occur on the same plant with the dark-coloured.


NIGIRI HILLS, Wight, &c., alt. 6000 ft., Lawson. Ceylon, in the Central Province, Tapuaires.—Distrib. N. Africa.

Very variable in height, 6–24 in., much branched below. Leaves 1–6 by ½–1 in., glabrous or ciliate; sheaths 1–1½ in.; ligule rounded, scariose. Panicle 2–3 in., peduncle filiform. Spikelets cymose, lower sessile or pedicelled.—The panicled inflorescence is very different from that of *P. pedicellare*.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

P. *GRIFFITHIANUM*, C. Mull. in Bot. Zeit. xxix. (1861) 826. "Foot of Khasia Hills, Griffith."—There is no Indian *Paspalum* that at all resembles the description of this, which, according to its author, is an ally of *P. fluitans*, Ell., and other American species. There is probably an error as to the habitat and collector.

2. ERIOCHLOA, H. B. & K.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets second on the spikeform branches of a raceme or panicule, base thickened and articulate on the thickened top of the short pedicel. Glumes 3, I and II subequale, membranous; III shorter, apiculate, hardened in fruit. Lodicles truncate. Stamens 3, anthers linear. Styles free. Grain oblong, free within the hardened glume.—Species few, tropical.

The thickened base of the spikelet alone distinguishes *Eriochloa* from *Paspalum*.

CLXXIII. BROMINE. (J. D. Hooker.)


Plains of India; from the Punjab to Bengal, Burma, Central India, and southward to Malacca and Ceylon.—Distrib. All hot countries.

Stems 1-5 ft., ascending from a creeping base. Leaves 3-10 by 1/2-1 in., glabrous or hairy, ligule very short. Spikes forming a narrow second compound panicle 2-6 in. long; rachis trigonous and branches pubescent villous or nearly glabrous. Spikelets shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II usually silky, sometimes villous, III much shortest, punctulate, very shortly awned.

3. ISACHNE, Br.

Perennial grasses. Spikelets small or minute, loosely panicled, not or obscurely articulate with the pedicel, subglobose or obovoid, 1-2-fl. Glumes 4, often all separately deciduous from a minute rachilla; I and II subequal, convex, herbaceous, empty; III and IV paleate, equal and both convex, or III larger flatter thinner; III male, rarely 2-sexual; IV articulate and often stipitate on the rachilla, hemispheric, coriaceous, firm or biserual. Lodicules very minute. Stamens 3, rarely 4-6. Grain free within the hardened gl. and pale.—Species about 25, tropical and subtropical.

The 2-fl. spikelets not articulate on the pedicel, with usually subequal convex empty gla., and gl. IV being articulate on the rachilla, distinguish Isachne from Panicum. I find great varieties in the persistence of the empty glume on the pedicel. Mr. Rendle informs me that he has seen traces of a fifth glume and palea in I. australis, which favours the claim of the genus to be referred to Poacea; and he has shown me a most minute prolongation of the rachilla at the base of the palea of gl. IV in the same species. Many of the species so run into their allies, that I regard the following limitation of most as open to question. The smooth hispid or bristly empty gla. affords no specific character, nor does the glabrous or pubescent fl. gl.

* Spikelets 1/6-1/4 in long.
† Glumes I and II longer than IV, cuspidate or acuminate.


NIGHERI and TRAVANCORE HILLS, alt. 6-8000 ft., Heyne, &c. SINGAPORE, Ridley. Ceylon; in elevated districts.—Distrib. Java, Borneo.

Stem ascending, geniculate, branched. Leaves 1/4-2 1/2 in., striate, spreading, smooth or scaberulous above, base cordate, midrib and nerves obscure; ligule of hairs. Panicle 2-2 1/2 in.; branches short, rather stout, at length horizontal, pubescent or glabrous. Spikelets 1/6-1/4 in., very shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II smooth.
hispid or bristy; III and IV subequal or III rather the largest, glabrous or puberulous.—I. *Nesiana*, is rather more glabrous, and has rather more unequal gls. III and IV, but these characters are too variable to found a distinct variety upon.

Var. *latifolia*; stem 12-15 in. stouter, leaves 2-3 by 4-5 in., sheaths sparsely hairy, midrib and 2-3 pairs of principal nerves distinct.—Nilgiri Hills, alt. 6000 ft., Lawren; Anamallay Hills, Beddome. Almost intermediate between *I. Kunthiana* and *elatior*.

2. *I. elatior*, Hook. f.; nearly glabrous, stem 2-4 ft., nodes tomentose, leaves 3-4 in. ovate-lanceolate acuminate thin scabrid above, panicle 5-7 in., branches many slender, gl. I and II subespidate 5-9-nerved.

*CEYLON*, *Gardner*; Newera Ellis, Thwaites (CP. 314).

Included by Thwaites under *I. Kunthiana*, possibly correctly, but a very different looking plant, from its great size, thin leaves and much larger many-fl. panicle, with longer branches.

3. *I. Lisboa*, Hook. f.; glabrous, stem creeping, branches ascending, leaves thin oblong-lanceolate, panicle with few horizontal stout hispidly setulose branches, gl. I and II 5-nerved hispid, III and IV equal.

*The CONCAN*; Mahabaleshwar, Lisboa.

Stem creeping for several inches with long wiry roots, then ascending, and 6 in. high, rather stout. Leaves 1-2 in. by 3 in., recurved, thin, acute or obtuse, finely striate; base rounded, margins ciliate; sheaths loose; ligule 0. Panicle with the racis quite smooth. Spikelets ½ in. diam., secund on the lower surface of the branches, sessile or shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II hemispheric, 5-ribbed, tip obtusely cuspidate, a little larger than III which is glabrous.—I have seen but one specimen of this species, which probably varies like its congeners in the smoothness or hispidity of the spikelets. The 5-rib of gl. I and II are good characters.

†† Glumes I and II much shorter than IV.


*CEYLON*; Oova district, alt. 5000 ft., Thwaites.

Stem 1-2 ft. or more, branched, and sheaths smooth. Leaves 4-6 by 4-5 in., smooth, deeply striate, margins hardly thickened, nerves obscure. Panicle 4-7 in.; branches many, long, suberect, and very short pedicels subcapillary. Spikelets ½ in., glabrous, glistening, purplish; gl. I oblong-ovate, 7-ribbed; II as long, glabrous; III oblong-lanceolate, empty; IV much shorter, broadly oblong, obtuse, glabrous.

††† Glumes I and II about equalling IV.

§ Glumes III and IV usually equal and similar, both hemispheric and coriaceous.


*TEMPERATE and SUBTROPICAL HIMALAYA and the KHARIA HILLS*; alt. 2-6000 ft. from Simla eastward; ascending to 9000 ft. in Sikkim. *BIRMA*, *Griffith*. *PERAK*, alt. 4600 ft. *Wray.*—*DISTRIB. China, Malaya.*

Stem 1-4 ft., branched. Leaves 2-8 in., very variable (½-1 in.) in width, linear
or linear-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely hairy beneath; margins thickened, scaberulous; midrib and 3–5 pairs of principal nerves distinct, mouth of sheath linear. *Panicule* 3–14 in. long, branches and pedicels capillary; gl. I and II obtuse, glabrous or sparsely setulose, usually pale green, faintly many-nerved; III and IV glabrous or pubescent, both often bisexual.

Var. *hirsuta*; leaves broad, sheaths hirsute.—Isachne, Wall. Cat. n. 8657.—Silhet, de Sûtra. Cachar, Keenan.


*Stem* rambling below, then suberect, 1–3 ft., stiff, sparingly branched. *Leaves* 3–6 by ½–1 in., linear-lanceolate, scabrid on both surfaces, pale and strongly-nerved beneath, margin thickened; mouth of sheath sparingly ciliate. *Panicule* very shortly peduncled; branches erecto-patent, 1–1½ in. long; pedicels capillary, smooth, tips not swollen. *Spikelets* sparsely setulose, tips rounded; gl. I and II glabrous or sparsely setose, many-nerved.—Easily distinguished from *P. albescens* and *himalaica* by the scabrid leaf-sheaths; but most nearly allied to the latter.


*Stem* 1–2 ft., erect from the base, stout or slender, stiff. *Leaves* always narrow (½–1 in.), nearly ensiform; nerves 9–11 pair, usually very strong, margins thickened; mouth of sheath stiffly ciliate. *Panicule* with erecto-patent branches 1–1½ in. long. *Spikelets* green or purplish; gl. I and II glabrous scabrous or bristly, III sometimes longer and flatter than IV.—Very like *I. australis*, but a larger and more rigid plant, with gl. II and III usually equal, and both hemispheric.

In a note in Munro’s herbarium this is referred to the Javan *I. virgata*, Nees (Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 462 = Panicum rhabdium, Stend.), but that is described as being fastigiate spikelets, and glumes with narrowed obtuse mucronate points. It closely resembles a Samutran plant from Beccari (n. 198).

8. *I. elegans*, Dalzell *mq*.; erect, tufted, flaccid, glabrous or nearly so, leaves 2–5 in. very narrowly linear acute soft smooth on both surfaces or scaberulous above, margins thickened, panicle subsessile contracted, branches erect, spikelets ½–1½ in. pedicels short, tips rounded, gl. I and II many-nerved.

The *Concan*, Dalzell, Stock, in wet places between Poonah and Carli, Jacquemont (n. 143), Woodrow (n. 175).

*Stems* 8–12 in., densely tufted, soft. *Leaves* ½–1 in. broad, principal nerves 0 or 1–2 on each side, margins thickened, smooth or serrulate, rarely with a few scattered bristles beneath; sheath quite smooth, mouth ciliate. *Panicule* 3–5 in., glabrous; branches 1–1½ in., smooth; pedicels rarely longer than the spikelets, which are hispid green or blueish, gls. III and IV pubescent, usually equal and both hemispheric, but III sometimes longer and flatter.—The tufted flaccid habit is quite unlike *I. australis*, but may be due to local conditions.
9. Javanum, Nees ex Miq. Pl. Jungh. 376, & Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 462; stout, erect, leaves 2-3 in. acute or obtuse stiff glaucous beneath, margins much thickened, panicle lax, branches and pedicels very long and slender tips obconic, spikelets obovoid 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)-1\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. long. Panicum batavicum, Steud. Syn. Gram. 96.


Habit of I. himalaica. Stem 2-3 ft., quite smooth, stiff; nodes ciliolate. Leaves erect or erecto-patent, strict, nearly smooth on both surfaces, or sparsely hairy beneath, with 9-11 pairs of often very obscure nerves, margin smooth or serrulate; sheaths quite smooth, margins glabrous or ciliate, mouth bearded. Panicels 2-4 in., glabrous, lower branches 2-3 in.; pedicels more thickened at the tip than in most other species. Spikelets broad, smooth; III and II often polished; nerves many, obscure; III and IV usually equal and both hemispheric; III rarely larger and flattened, usually male; IV fem. or bisexual; sometimes both III. and IV. are triandrous or hexandrous, in one spikelet III was triandrous and IV tetrandrous. —A much larger plant than I. austalis.

10. I. clarkei, Hook. f.; stem short very slender, leaves 1-2 in. ovate-lanceolate acute very thin, margins thickened serrulate, panicle 2-3 in. pyramidal, branches horizontal and pedicels capillary tips slightly thickened, spikelets 3\(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4}\) in.

Sikkim Himalaya; meadows in the Lachoong valley, alt. 8-11,000 ft.—J. D. H. Munnipore; on Kohima, alt. 5800 ft. Clarke.

Stems 6-12 in., almost filiform, base prostrate. Leaves spreading, almost membranous, many faint, midrib obscure; sheath and its mouth often strongly ciliate. Panicels long-peduncled, branches 1 in. and less. Spikelets scattered, hispid, green or purplish; gl. IV. hispidly pubescent.—Apparently a distinct little species with very small spikelets, but possibly a small state of I. albans.

11. I. rigida, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 95; stems rigid much branched from the base, leaves 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. rigid spreading and recurved ovate to ovate-lanceolate almost pungent scabrid base cordate margins thickened, panicle small pyramidal glandular, spikelets few 3\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., pedicels long slender tip subclavate. Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 461. I. Myositis, Benth. Fl. Hongk. 415 (not of Nees). Panicum rhignon, Steud. l. c. P. piluliferum, Nees ex Steud. l. c. 24 (fide Herb. Munro).


Stems 6-16 in., generally very long decumbent and naked below, internodes 1-1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in., naked. Leaves deeply striate, with finely acuminate acicular tips, margins smooth ciliate or serrulate; sheaths \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., smooth scabrid or bristly. Panicel 1 in., peduncle stout; branches horizontal. Spikelets few, hispid; gl. I and II many-nerved, III and IV glabrous.—I take this to be the Javan I. rigida, Nees, from Steudel's description. It further agrees well enough with the descriptions of I. tenuiflora and I. monticola, Busee.

§§ Glume III usually flatter and thinner, and often longer than IV.


Hotter parts of India, from Assam and Burma to Central India and southward to Ceylon.—Distrib. Austral., N. Zeald.

Stems 8–18 in. from a creeping branching base; nodes glabrous or sparsely bearded. Leaves 1–3 in., rarely more, subscabrous above or on both surfaces, margins ciliate, nerves 0 or 2–3 very slender pairs, midrib obscure; sheaths smooth, margin and often margins ciliate. Panicle 1–5 in., contracted and ovoid or pyramidal and often branches glabrous or obscurely scabrous, and as the pedicles vary in length. Spikelets green or purplish, obtuse, smooth and polished or scabrid or setulose; gl. I and II faintly many-nerved; III and IV usually very unequal, III longer, flatter, thinner, shining; IV coriaceous, glabrous or pubescent, orbicular or broadly elliptoid.—I. mauritiana, Kunth, is a very closely allied species, but has gl. III and IV equal and similar; it is Panicum dubium and biflorum, Lamck.

Var. effusa, Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 104; panicle pyramidal, branches longer, and pedicles spreading capillary, spikelets rather smaller.—Ceylon; Peradeniya, Trimen.


Low marshy ground, from the Sikkim Terai, Bengal and Siel to Burma and southward to Malacca, the Nicobar Islds., and Ceylon.—Distrib. China, the Malay and Pacific Islds., S. America.

Very variable in size; stem rarely 6–8 in. high, nodes of stem glabrous or ciliate; sheaths glabrous or sparingly hairy. Leaves flaccid or rather stiff, usually spreading, nerveless or nearly so, glabrous or sparingly hairy on both surfaces. Spikelets as in I. australis, but usually smaller, glabrous, rarely sparingly setose; gl. I and II 5–or more-nerved; IV glabrous or pubescent.—The small states of this plant look very different from typical I. australis, but larger appear to unite them by many intermediates. Trimen refers I. Meneritana to I. australis, Mr. Rendle, who has carefully compared the types of each in the British Museum, agrees with me that it goes best with milacea. He also informs me that Burman's Thes.


Stems 2-6 in. Leaves spreading, rather rigid, striated; midrib slender. Spikelets as in I. australis; pedicels smooth or rough; gl. I and II scabrid or setulose, nerves many, faint; III glabrous; IV pubescent.—This again is perhaps a var. of I. australis, of lower stature with more rigid scaraberus strongly margined leaves, sometimes ciliate at the base, and smaller panicles with shorter pedicels.

** Spikelets $\frac{4}{3}$-1 in. long.


Nilghiri Hills; Khoonah Ghat, Wight; Conoor, alt. 6000 ft., Clarke, &c.

Ceylon; forests of the Central Province, Walker, Thwaites (C.P. 282).

Stem 2-3 ft., as thick as a crow-quill, decumbent below. Leaves 4-6 by $\frac{4}{3}$-1 in., rigid, smooth above, hairy beneath with a distinct midrib and 3-5 pairs of primary nerves, base narrow rounded; sheath smooth, margins above and mouth bearded. Panicle 8-12 in.; branches 1-3 in., sparingly divided. Spikelets $\frac{4}{3}$-1 in., few, very distant; gl. I and II persistent, oblong, obtuse; III and IV oblong, obtuse, glabrous.


Nilghiri Hills; Madawattan, alt. 6000 ft., Lawson. Anamallay Hills, Beddome. Ceylon; Central Provinces, alt. 4-6000 ft., Gardner, Thwaites, &c.

Stem 2-3 ft., slender, quite smooth, decumbent below. Leaves 2-3 by $\frac{4}{3}$-1 in., thin, glabrous or sparingly hairy beneath, base broad cordate, principal nerves 3-4 pairs, very slender; mouth of sheath ciliate. Panicle with widely spreading sparingly divided branches; tip of pedicel thickened. Spikelets $\frac{4}{3}$-1 in., few, distant, oblong; gl. I and II obtuse glabrous or sparingly setose, I ovate; II ovate-oblong; III and IV elliptic-oblong, acute, quite smooth.

4. PANICUM, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves various. Spikelets small, 1-2-fl.; terete or dorsally or laterally compressed, articulate on their pedicels, very rarely awned, never silkily villous; glumes 4, I and II empty, epaleate;
**Panicum.**

_C. Hooker._ 27

I smallest and fewest nerved; II. and III usually subequal, 3- to 5-nerved oblong ovate or lanceolate; III paleate or not, triandrous or neuter; IV paleate, bisexual, oblong ovate or lanceolate, hardened in fruit, glabrous, dorsally convex; palea 2-nerved, membranous or hardened in fruit. Lodicules 2, cuneate or quadrate, rarely 0. Stamens 3, apically exserted. Grain free within gl. IV and palea.—Species very many; all warm countries.

**Exceptions.** In _P. subglume_, gl. I and II are absent. In _P. Crus-galli_ gl. III is sometimes produced into a rigid long or short awn. In _P. notabile, ambiguum and javanicum_, gl. IV is crowned with a short awn that is concealed by gls. II and III.

Under *Paspalum* (p. 10), I have given my reasons for removing to that genus _Digitaria_, which has hitherto been referred to _Panicum_; those for excluding _Tricholoma_ and _Asnopus_ will appear under the respective genera. _Ichnanthus_ is excluded on less satisfactory grounds.

**KEY TO THE SECTIONS.**

A. Spikelets terete or dorsally compressed.

I. Branchlets of panicle not produced beyond the terminal spikelets into awn-like bristles.

Sect. I. _Paspaloideae_. Spikelets 2-seriate, close-set on the undersurface of the flat rachis of a simple spike, globose or ovoid; awn 0; gl. I very small, IV more or less rugose.—Perennials. Spikes alternate forming a simple raceme. (Sp. 1-4.)

Sect. II. _Echinochloa_. Spikelets 3-4-seriate (2-seriate in _P. notabile_ crowded on the undersurface of a simple or rarely branched spike, globose or ovoid; gl. I half as long as III or shorter, II and III strongly nerved cuspidate or rigidly awned, IV hard in fruit.—Annuals. Spikes alternate or crowded in usually a simple raceme. (Sp. 5-7.)

Sect. III. _Brachiaria_. Spikelets irregularly 1-2- (rarely 3-) seriate on the slender or spiciform branches of a simple raceme, solitary or geminate, distant or crowded, ovoid or obovoid; gl. I not half as long as III (except in _P. ambiguum_), II and III subequal, awn 0, or IV with a very short awn concealed by gls. II and III. (Sp. 8-18.)

Sect. IV. _Hymenachne_. Spikelets small, crowded in spiciform panicles (except _P. auratum_ and _curvatum_) ovoid or lanceolate, sometimes decurved; gls. usually strongly ribbed, I much shorter than III, IV usually much shorter than III, narrow, white. (Sp. 19-25.)

Most of the species of this section are very variable.

Sect. V. _Breviglume_. Spikelets very small, in pairs or fascicles on the filiform branches of a lax panicle or simple rachis, dorsally much compressed; gl. I and II both much shorter than IV, III and IV lanceolate. (Sp. 26, 27.)

Sect. VI. _Effusa_. Spikelets solitary, rarely binate, sessile or pedicelled on the slender branches of a decrampound usually open panicle. (See also _P. auratum_ and _curvatum_ in Sect. *Hymenachne.*) (Sp. 28-47.)
II. Branchlets of panicle often produced beyond the terminal spikelet into a rigid awn-like bristle.

Sect. VII. *Ptichophillum*. Spikelets solitary, sessile or pedicelled on the slender branches of a decompound open panicle. Leaves plicate. (See also *Setaria Forbsiana*.) (Sp. 48, 49.)

B. Spikelets strongly laterally compressed.

Sect. VIII. *Gibbosum*. Spikelets very minute, panicled; gl. IV semilunar. Perennial very slender grasses. (Sp. 50-54.)

Sect. IX. *Pseudochinolorea*. Spikelets rather large, distant, sub sessile on a slender simple or sparingly divided rachis, often glandular. (Sp. 55.)

Sect. I. *Paspalodea*. (See p. 27.)


Plains of *INDIA*; in watery places, from Kashmir, alt. 6000 ft., and the Panjab, to Bengal, and southward to Ceylon.—DISTRIBUTION. Westward to Italy and N. Africa.

Stems 1-2 ft., slender, ascending from a decumbent base, much branched; nodes often bearded. Leaves 1-2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., glaucous, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, flat, glabrous or softly hairy, base rounded; mouth of sheath with long hairs. Spikelets 8-12, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long, erect or suberect; rachis narrower than the spikelets, ciliate. Spikelets sub sessile, very pale; gla. membranous, I coriace; II about \( \frac{1}{4} \) shorter than IV, which is white.

Plains of India; in watery places from the Panjab to Assam and Burma, ascending
to 5000 ft. in Nepal and Kumaon, and southward to Ceylon.—Distribution.
Trop. Asia and Africa.

Stem 1-4 ft., compressed, leafy, branched from the decumbent base. Leaves
bifarious, 5-6 by 1/2 in., linear-lanceolate acuminate, or ligulate with a rounded
tip; sheaths compressed, lower tumid, mouth hairy; ligule 0. Spikes few or many,
distant, 1-1 in. Spikelets 2-20, very pale, sessile. Glumes membranous, white with
green nerves; III neuter or male; IV sometimes almost orbicular, white or brownish,
very minutely rough.—The var. distans of Trinicus is a depauperate state, and occurs
on the same plant as the normal. A still more depauperate form, densely tufted,
with stems and leaves 2-3 in. long and very few spikelets, is Wall. Cat. 8692 D from
Herb. Wight, also found in Bengal. Mr. Rendle informs me that the name fuscicum
may be a mistake for fuscicum, under which Koenig sent it to Retzias from Herb.
Mus. Brit. where it is named fuscicum.

3. P. punctatum, Burm. Fl. Ind. 26; spikes longer than the inter-
nodes tip usually excursive setiform, spikelets 1/4-1 in. plano-convex erecto-
patent glabrous, gl. I very short truncate, II = about half IV subburcicular
3-nerved tip rounded or truncate, III ovate acute 3-5-nerved neuter, IV
ovate cuspidately acuminate granulate. P. flavians, Retz. Obs. iii. 8 (not
v. 18); Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 293; Griff. Notul. iii. 25, I. Pl. Asiatic. 139, f. 231;
Pl. 104; Aitch. Cat. Panjib. Pl. 159; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 4, Indig.
Fodd. Grass. t. 44, Fodd. Grass. N. W. Ind. 7; Baker Fl. Maurit. 433; Bose.
brizoides, Retz. l. c.; Rottl. in Naturf. v. Ges. Neue Schrift. iv. (1803),
211; Wall. Cat. n. 8690; Wight Cat. n. 1614. P. flavians, Herb. Madr.
Wall. Cat. n. 8692 B. P. granulare, Bojer Hort. Maurit. 364. P. micro-
natum, Roth Nov. Sp. 45; Steud. l. c.; Nees Agrost. Bras. 116. P. papa-
loides, Wall. l. c. n. 8691 A (partim), B.

Marshes throughout India, from the Panjab to Assam, and southwards to Malacca
and Ceylon.—Distribution. Malaya, Mauritius, trop. and N. Africa.

Perennial, quite glabrous. Stem 2-4 ft., base floating, rooting at the nodes;
lower internodes very stout, spongy. Leaves 4-8 in., linear, acute or acuminate;
lower sheaths dilated; ligule a ring of hairs. Spikes many, 1-1 in., distant, sessile,
second, appressed to the glabrous racis, very pale; racis about 1/4 in. broad, margin
quite smooth, tip free acicular as long as the upper spikelet. Spikelets 1/2-1 in.
long, imbricate, sessile, ovate-oblong. Glumes membranous, IV as long as III.—
Mr. Rendle informs me that he has examined in the British Museum the specimen
(in Herb. Sloane) on the figure of which Burman founded P. punctatum, and that
it is the same as P. flavians, Retz. And further, that the name flavians is a ms. one
of Koenig, and was no doubt sent by him to Retz, who says that he received the
plant from Koenig. As to the rival claims of punctatum and flavians for adoption,
the former (published in 1768) has a quarter of century's priority; but whereas the
P. flavians has had more than a century of recognition in all countries, P. punctatum
has never till now been recognised, nor could it have been from Burman's description only. Under these circumstances, and taking into consideration the facts, that Retz described two different plants under the name of *juitum*, and that *punctatum* has been applied to no other species, I have adopted the latter.


**Kumaon, Strachey & Winterbottom, alt. 5000 ft. UPPER GANGES PLAIN:** Delhi, Clarke's Bundeund, Duthie, Scind, the Concan, Malabar and Trancquerar, Heysie, &c. Ceylon, Walker, &c.—DISTRIB. Afghanistan, Arabia, Afric. and Amer. trop.

Perennial, stem glabrous; prostrate, usually floating below and rooting at the nodes. Leaves spreading, linear, acuminate obtuse or obtuse, lower sheaths dilated. Spikes 4–1 in., appressed to the narrow, compressed, setulose rachis. Spikelets subsessile, turgid. Glumes membranous.—Habit of *P. punctatum*, which it closely resembles, but differs in the rachis of the spikes not produced at the tip with a few imperfect terminal spikelets, in the size of gl. II, in paleate III, and smooth IV.—*P. brizoides*, Lamk., is the earliest name, but it has been so promiscuously applied that it is better abandoned.

**Sect. ii. ECHINOCLOA.** (See p. 27.)


Throughout India, especially in wet places and rich soil—Distrib. all warm countries.

Annual. Stem 1-3 ft., stout or slender, erect or decumbent below, simple or branched. Leaves flat, up to an inch broad, glabrous or hairy; ligule 0. Racemes 4-8 in., usually inclined, or drooping. Spikes sessile or subsessile, upper gradually shorter, erect ecotropat or rarely decurved. Spikelets densely packed in 3-5 rows, turigd; gl. I not awned; 11 and III subequal, usually 5-nerved, awn of III sometimes 1½ in. long; IV from orbicular to broadly oblong.—Amongst the innumerable varieties of P. Crusa-galli, I find it impossible to find characters constant enough for their limitation. Of exceptional states one with almost glabrous spikes is Echinochloa glabrescens (Monro mas.); it has large spikelets and capitate gls. It is Wallich's n. 8687 E. B. C. H., and has been collected in the Western Himalaya, Khasia Hills and elsewhere. Another is Ischaemum glabrescens, Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 8688 D, with the stem nearly as thick as the little finger, solitary or 2-nate spikes, and spikelets with tubercle-based bristles. Thwaites CP. 900 and 2237, from Ceylon is a third, it has very broad leaves, and the rachis of the spikes is villously hairy. P. mirabile, Braun, is a remarkable plant, with 3-fld spikelets, the lower fl. paleate and neuter, two upper hermaphrodite. Some forms with capitate, very short; awned spikelets pass into P. colonum, through var. frumentaceum, and it is not unlikely that some of the synonyms placed under P. Crusa-galli should be transferred to P. colonum, and vice versa.

Var. frumentaceum; tall, robust, spikes thickened incurved sometimes corystos with densely crowded unawned spikelets, otherwise as P. Crusa-galli. P. frumentaceum, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 304; Schult. Mant. ii. 230; Trin. Sp. Gram. Ic. t. 164; Diss. ii. 182; Wall. Cat. n. 8686; Wight Cat. n. 1617; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 4,

Throughout India and Ceylon, ascending the Himalaya to 6000 ft.—DISTRIB. all warm countries.

In its typical form *P. colonum* differs from *Crass-galli* by the characters given above, but there is a gradual transition of one into the other ; and the cultivated *var. frumentaceum* has been assigned to both, having the unawned spikelets of the former, and the broad leaves robust habit and long crowded spikelets with crowded spikelets of the latter. I find it very difficult in many cases to decide whether to refer certain specimens to the one or to the other, and am not at all confident that the synonymy of the two is in all cases right. Both Cosson and Thwaites regard *colonum* as a form of *Crass-galli*.

7. *P. notabile*, Hook. f.; spikes much longer than the internodes, rachis scabrid, spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. 2-3-seriate silky hairy, gl. II subaristately
acuminate, III paleate male, IV orbicular-oblong rugulose shortly awned.

Panicum, Wall. Cat. n. 8723.

BURMA; Petroleum wells of the Irrawaddi, Wallich.

Stem 15-24 in., robust and foliage of Cynus-galli, nodes pubescent. Leaves 8-5 in., finely acuminate, ciliate towards the base; sheaths sparsely hairy; ligule O. Panicule 5 in., racis flattened and angular, much narrower than the spikelets. Spikelets erect, imbricate, pale, sparsely silky pubescent; gls. membranous, I=1 II, broadly ovate, obtuse, 3-nerved; II ovate, finely beaked, 5-nerved, hirsute; III very broadly obovate, cuspitate acuminate, the inflexed margins densely ciliate with long erect hairs; awn of IV as long as itself, strict, scabrid.—A very remarkable grass, with the habit of P. Cynus-galli, but with the rugulose awned gl. IV of P. javanicum, and hence intermediate between the sections Echinochloa and Brachiaria.

Sect. III. Brachiaria. (See p. 27.)

See P. turigidum in Sect. Effuse.

* Gl. I nearly as long as III; IV shortly awned.


BURMA; Mergui, Griffith, CEYLON, Gardner, Thwaites (CP. n. 855, 8244).—DISTRIBUTION. Malesaricn, Malaya and Pacific Islds.

Annual. Stems 1-2 ft., slender, much branched from the base; nodes glabrous or puberulous. Leaves 8-5 by 1-4 in., acuminate; sheaths glabrous or margins ciliate; ligule a tuft of hairs. Spikelets 3-5, 1-3 in.; racis slender, triquetrous, glabrous or with a few hairs at the nodes. Spikelets 2-seriate, alternate, suberect; palea of IV with green nerves; awn of IV concealed by II and III.—The subequal gls. I and II will distinguish this from all other species of the Brachiaria section. P. ambiguum, Fig. & de Notar. is a very different plant. Presl describes two varieties in the Philippines; a lower gl. hardly half as long as the others; β glumes subequal. I have seen no Indian or other specimens answering to α.

** Gl. I much shorter than III; IV often abruptly apiculate.

§ Spikelets 1-½ in.

PLAINS OF INDIA. From the Panjab to Assam and Burma, and southward to Ceylon.—DISTRIBUTION. Tropics generally.

Annual or perennial, usually small; stem 4-18 in., creeping below; nodes glabrous. Leaves 1-2 in., up to 4 in. broad, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate; sheaths ciliate; ligule 0. Panicle usually shortly peduncled. Spikes subsecond, at length spreading; rachis scabrid and hairy. Spikelets pale, rather turgid; pedicels with cilia longer than the spikelets; gl. 1 nerves or 3-nerved; pale of 1 in. oblong, acute.

A common Bengal plant, of which and P. villosum I find it impossible to unravel the synonymy with confidence.

Mr. Rendle informs me that Petiver's plant, which Trinum cites as the type of his P. Petiverii, is P. prostratum, Lamk., but that the P. Petiverri of Trinum's Icones is P. grosserium, Koen., not Lamk., which I refer to the P. ramosum.

Var. rigidum; stem very stout wholly prostrate much branched, leaves 3 in. triangular-ovate rigid pungent ciliate with long hairs.—Wall. Cat. n. 8729 (in part). Calcutta, Clarke? Burma, Wallich. (The specimen has evidently been misplaced in the sheet of P. notabilis.)

Var. burmanicum; leaves sparingly hairy beneath, gl. II and III puberulous.—Burma, Colletti.


Subtropical and tropical Himalaya, from the Chenab to Sikkim, alt. 3-6000 ft. Khassia Hills, alt. 2-6000 ft. Nilgir Hills. Burma; Wallich. Ceylon, Gardner.—DISTRIBUTION. Tankin, China.

Abhual. Habit of P. prostratum, with which it has been confounded, but is a hill plant, distinguished by its hairy leaves and much more hairy spike and spikelets.

†† Spikelets 1-1 in.
$ Spikelets usually close together, more or less imbricating.

10. P. muticum, Forsk. Fl. Ag. Arab. 20; stout, nodes bearded,
leaves long, base subcordate, panicle deltoid glabrous, spikes alternate, racis narrow flattened, spikelets ½ in. crowded ovoid acute glabrous, gl. I = ⅓ of III ovate acute 1-nerved, II and III subequal 5-nerved, III paleate male, IV ellipsoid obtuse margins narrowly incurved. Schult. Mant. ii. 225; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 93; Steud. Syn. Gram. 40. P. amphi-


BENGAL AND CEYLON, in marshes, cultivated or naturalized.—Distrib. Java, Africa, America.

STEM ascending; 6-8 ft. high; nodes softly bearded, rarely glabrescent. Leaves 6-10 by ½-1 in., and sheaths glabrous or hairy; ligule short, ciliate. PANICLE erect, 3-5 in.; racis stiff, scabrid. SPIKES rather distant, stout, simple or divided below, lower 2-4 in., upper gradually shorter, racis ½ in. broad subhispid. Spike-

lets turgid, sometimes solitary and alternate throughout the spike, green or parphial; gl. IV obscurely dotted or roughened.—The Water-grass of the Mauritius and Ceylon. I find gl. III to be always male, but being described as neuter by others it no doubt varies in this respect, as do so many other Panicas. It is very near the American P. molle, Sw., and is often confounded with it, and the English names given above apply to both. It is distinguished from P. moles by the glabrous panicle and 1-nerved (not 3-nerved) gl. I.


Plains of India, from Kashmir to Bengal, and southward to Ceylon.—Distr. Tropics generally.

Annual. Stem 1-2 ft., decumbent and rooting below, nodes pubescent. Leaves 1-5 by ½-1 in., flat or undulate, very variable in breadth and form of base, lanceolate, acuminate and loose sheath loosely hairy; ligule a beard. Spikes ½-2 in. long, secund, spreading; rachis 3-gonous, pubescent and with a few long hairs. Spikelets ½ in., glumate or upper solitary, usually pubescent, pale; pedicles very short; gl. I acute or obtuse; III male, palea oblong. Tropics generally.

The other band (Fl. Austral. vii. 477), says that Munro has seen an authentic specimen of javanicum, and that it is quite distinct from P. Helopus. I have no means of verifying either authority.


Plains of India, from Scind and the N.W. Provinces to Behar and southward to Madras.—Distr. Afghan.

Annual? Stem 1-3 ft., decumbent and branched below; branches erect, leafy. Leaves 3-4 by ½-1 in., lanceolate, acuminate, thin, glabrous or pubescent, base rounded and usually deeply lobed, margins minutely ciliate; sheath glabrous or pubescent, mouth usually ciliate; ligule short. Panicle 2-6 in., inclined, oblong, glabrous or pubescent; rachis angular. Spikes 1-2 in., erecto-patent, rather distant, sometimes divided at the base. Spikelets alternate, close or distant, often in pairs a sessile and pedicelled, pale green or yellowish, turged; pedicel usually with long cilia.—I think this is certainly P. umbrosum, Retz & Roxb.

13. P. setigerum, Retz. Obs. iv. 15; leaves ovate-lanceolate with long cilia towards the amplexicaul base margins below crenulately wrinkled, spikes alternate, pedicels with scattered long hairs, spikelets ½ in. biseriate alternate imbricate subsessile ovate acuminate glabrous or pubescent, gl. I

BENGAL; common. The CONCAN and SOUTH MOCAN, *Rottler, &c.* Ceylon, *Swatiae (C.P. 3236).*

_**Stem** 2-3 ft., slender, prostrate and widely straggling below; lower internodes long; nodes rooting, tomentose. Leaves 3-5 by ⅓-1½ in., finely acuminate, flat, margins crisply wrinkled below, or to beyond the middle; sheath with ciliate margins; ligule a few hairs. Spikes 3-6, suberect or spreading, rather distant; angles of rachis scaberulous. Spikelets solitary or geminate, suberect, very acuminate.—It is impossible to recognise this species from Rett's description, but the name attached to three different specimens in Rottler's Herbarium leaves little doubt as to his plant. Roxburgh describes _setigerum_ as having the stem almost woody towards the base, which is hardly the case in the specimens I have seen. Edgeworth cites _P. setigerum_, Roxb., for his _Opismenus prostratus_, but it may well be doubted if he knew Roxburgh's plant.

Var. _tomentosum_, leaves 6-7 in., margins and sheaths with very long hairs, spikelets larger than in long tomentose, awn longer.


Plains of *India*, from the Panjab to Upper Assam and Burma, and southward to Malacca and Ceylon. GREAT Cocos Isl. (Ind. Ocean). *Prais.—DISTRIBUTION.* China, Malay, Australia.

_Stems*_ 1-2 ft., branched, straggling and creeping below. Leaves 2-6 by ⅓-1 in., flat, margins of sheath ciliate or not, mouth hairy. Spikes 1-2½ in., rarely more than 4, erect, at length spreading; rachis slender, glabrous. Spikelets variable in size, pale green; gl. I with overlapping margins below; II paleate or not, pales if present narrow, neater.

Var. _brevifolium_, Wight & Arn. in _Wight Cat. n. 1612 a_; leaves ½-1 in., ovate-lanceolate, spikes shorter, rachis broader, spikelets 3-seriate.—Drier places.
§ § Spikelets more or less remote.


Stem tall, erect, or base shortly decumbent; nodes and internodes below them tomentose. **Leaves** 5–8 by 1–1½ in., linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, flat, glabrous except at the narrow base; sheath tomentose above; ligule a tuft of wool. **Panicle** 4–8 in., subpyramidal; **Spikes** 1–2½ in.; rachis triquetrous, glabrous or pubescent. **Spikelets** pale, often solitary, upper shortly pedicelled.—Possibly a distinct form of *P. ramosum*. Described by Ainslie as a grain cultivated by the poor at Coimbatore and in other grain countries. I assume it to be Rottler's plant, relying on *Wight*, who had resided at Coimbatore. *P. semiverticillatum*, *Herb. Rottler*, from Jaffna in Ceylon is *P. colosum*.


**STEM** 1–2 ft., much branched, decumbent, flaccid. **Leaves** 2–4 by ½–1 in., finely acuminate, membranous, base quite glabrous; ligule very short, lacerate. **Spikes** 6–8, 2–4 in. long; rachis very slender, almost capillary, triquetrous, quite glabrous. **Spikelets** solitary or in distant pairs, sessile, or the upper long-pedicelled; glumes thin, pale with green nerves.—I find no difference between Nees' two vars. of *relaxatum*.

17. **P. Kurzii**, *Hook f.*; slender, leaves short lanceolate base cordate, margins of sheaths ciliate, spikes few very slender naked or with few hairs, spikelets ½ in. ovoid acute glabrous, gl. I = 3–5½ 3–5-nerved, II ovate acuminate 7-nerved, III 5-nerved, palea broad, IV elliptic-oblong minutely rugulose, tip rounded apiculate.—*Panicum, Wall. Cat.* n. 8745.

**LOWER HENGAL**, Wallich, *Griffith*; *Serbore*, *Kurs*; *Vicampore and Daecas*, *Jarkes*. **BERHAM**; top of Parunath, *J. D. H.*

Annual, decumbent and rooting below, flaccid. **Leaves** 2–3 by ½–1 in., acuminate, margins crisped towards the usually ciliate base; sheath with villous margins; ligule bearded. **Panicle** 2–6 in. long; spikes few, very distant, 2–8 in. long, with rarely a short branch bearing 2–3 spikelets towards the base of the lower. **Spikelets** pale, subsessile or pedicelled.—This Lower Bengal plant found at Serbore close to the Calcutta Bot. Garden, should be one of Roxburgh's species, but I cannot identify it. It is very closely allied to *P. remotum* and altogether like that plant in habit, differing chiefly in the short leaves and the ciliate margins of the leaf-sheaths and in habitat. A doubtful specimen from Baidyannath (Sattal Pergunnahs) collected by Clarke, has the narrow leaves of *remotum*.

**Bengal, Silhet, Cachar, Burma, and the Malay Peninsula.**—*Distrib. Eastern trop. Asia and America.*

Stem 6-24 in., rather stout, extensively creeping, glabrous, or nodes tomentose. Leaves 1-6 by 2-4 in., subdistichous, flat, glabrous, sheaths smooth; ligule short, ciliate. **Panicle** 1-6 in., erect, contracted; branches simple or sparingly divided, having short 3-fld. branchlets at the base; rachis stiff, angular. **Spikelets** turged, very obscurely jointed on the short stiff pedicels, pale green; gla. all broadly ovate, their thickened tips laterally compressed, laterals nerves on each side close together; III empty or imperfectly triandrous.—The compressed thickened tips of the glumes are very characteristic.

Var. *majus*; stem stout 4-6 ft., internodes 4-6 in. rigid, nodes tomentose, leaves 4 in. broad thickened, base narrowed, panicle nearly 12 in. long.—*Malay Peninsula*, at Goping, *King’s Collector*.

**Sect. IV. Hymenachne.** (See p. 27.)


**Var.** in Upper and Lower *Bengal*, *Assam*, *Silhet*, the *Deccan*, *Malayan Peninsula*, and *Ceylon.**—*Distrib. Trop. As. Austral. and Amer.*

Stem erect, 2-6 ft., leafy, rooting at the nodes of the prostrate base, which is often as thick as a swan’s quill. Leaves 12-18 by 1-3 in., tapering from a broad cordate base to a fine point, margin serrulate; sheath smooth, glabrous; ligule very
short, rounded. Panicle 6-12 in., rarely 1 in. diam., often interrupted, sometimes quite cylindric. Spikelets erect, very shortly pedicelled, pale green; gl. I broadly ovate, acuminate; III tapering into a long rigid erect beak, palea 0 or imperfect.—Generally cited as P. myurus, of Lamk, but as Nees has pointed out (Agrost. Bras. i.c.) Lamk's plant is Richards' P. myosurus (= P. indicum). In Munro's herbarium P. myurus is, perhaps rightly, referred to P. amplaicaule, Rudge (Pl. Gui. i. 21), which is a much broader leaved plant.

20. P. assamicum, Hook. f.; slender, erect, leaves narrow base rounded, panicle spiciform cylindric very narrow interrupted, spikelets ½ in. densely crowded on the appressed branches, gl. I = ⅓ III 3-nerved, II and III lanceolate 5-nerved, III rather longer than II epealeate, IV ovate-lanceolate thin smooth.

Assam, Masters, Griffith; Daoca, Clarke.

Stem 12-18 in. or more, ascending, as thick as a sparrow's quill, lower nodes rooting. Leaves 2-4 in. narrowed from the base to the acute tip, margins quite smooth, involute (when dry); sheaths glabrous or mouth slightly hairy; ligule a narrow membrane. Panicle 3 in., hardly ½ in. diam., pale green, quite glabrous. Spikelets very shortly pedicelled; glumes thin.—I advance this species with hesitation. It is nearest to P. myurus, differing in size, narrow leaves, very narrow panicle, smaller spikelets, and shorter glume III.


Marches from Bengal and the Concan to Burma, Travancore, the Malay Peninsula, and Ceylon.—Distrib. Malayas, China, Mauritius?

Perennial. Stem 3-6 ft., sometimes as stout as a goose-quill, soft. Leaves 8-14 by 1-1¼ in., glabrous or sparsely hairy beneath, as is the sheath; mouth villously bearded; ligule very narrow. Panicle 8-18 in., green, rachis scaberulous, branches 2-5 in., branchlets and fascicled of spikelets subsecund. Spikelets green, glabrous, nerves strong; gl. I broadly ovate; II and III ovate-oblong; palea of III small; IV as long as III, white, thinly coriaceous.—The Ceylon specimens have longer (⅞-¼ in.) narrower and more acuminate spikelets than the normal.

Panicum.]

CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

41

t. 139, f. 221 & t. 146, f. 2.; Dals. & Gibb. Bomb. Fl. 316. P. caudatum, 
Thumb. Fl. Cap. i. 393. P. inundatum, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 34; Enum. 
stagninum, Herb. Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 8695 D (non Retz). P. turriform, 
Sp. 50. Hymenachne interrupta, Bühse in Miq. Pl. Jungh. i. 377; Miq. 
Pl. Ind. Bat. iii. 458; Steud. l. c. 101.

Swamps; from the UPPER GANGA 
TCEYLON DISTRICT.
China, Malaya, Afr. trop.

Stem 3-5 ft., lower internodes often as 
Thick as the thumb, rooting. Leaves 
12 in. by 4 in. many-nerved, base hardly 
contracted; sheath smooth; ligule 
short, membranous. Spike 6-10 in. by 2 in. diam., strict; rachis stout, terete, 
channelled. Spikelets spreading, much 
lower than their pedicles, green, her-

23. P. indicum, Linn. Mant. ii. 184; stem slender, leaves linear 
glabrous or hirsute base narrow, panicle spiciform oblong or cylindrical 
dense fl. branches very short, spikelets longer than their pedicel 1 in. 
crowded ovoid or oblong subacute straight or curved glabrous or hispid, 
Spike 6-10 in. by 4 in. diam., strict; rachis stout, terete, 
channelled. Spikelets spreading, much 
lower than their pedicles, green, her-

P. indicum, Linn. Mant. ii. 184; stem slender, leaves linear 
glabrous or hirsute base narrow, panicle spiciform oblong or cylindrical 
dense fl. branches very short, spikelets longer than their pedicel 1 in. 
crowded ovoid or oblong subacute straight or curved glabrous or hispid,

*P. indicum* appears to pass insensibly into *P. interruptum* and *P. myosurus*, 
the former of which differs in its stouter habit, the latter in its caudiform spike 
and more minute rounded spikelets. Though so abundant in the Plains to the 
estward of the Jumna, I have seen no specimens from the west of that river; nor 
from Africa. The following are the principal Indian forms, in describing which I have 
used the word spike in a conventional sense.

Var. *indicum proper*; stem 6-18 in. erect or decumbent at the base, leaves 
narrow, spikes 4-2 in. cylindric green whitish or blue-purple, spikelets 1 in. 
ovate-lanceolate acute straight or decurved glabrous or sparsely setose. —The common 
Plains form, *P. phalaroides*, Roem. & Sch. is a common state with more dense 
spikelets; it is *P. indicum*, 1611 B.
**Panicum.**

Var. *elatum*; glabrous, stem 3-4 ft. stout erect, leaves 6-10 in. by ⁴⁄₅ in., spike 3-6 in. rather stout, spikelets ¾ in. erect oblong-ovate acute violet blue rarely greenish.—Khasia hills, in wet places alt. 5-6000 ft. The nearest form to *P. interruptum*.

Var. *pilosum*; like var. *elatum*, but not so tall, more flaccid, leaves hispinate with spreading hairs.—Khasia hills, alt. 4-5000 ft.

Var. *willocum*; softly silky villous, stem 1-2 ft., leaves quite erect, spike 2-6 in., spikelets ½-⅔ in. green or purplish ovate-oblong glabrous.—Panicum, No. 89, Herb. Ind. Or. Hook. f. & T.—Khasia hills, alt. 5-6000 ft.

Var. * gracile*; stem 1-2 ft. very slender simple or branched, leaves 4-6 by ⅓ in. flaccid, spikes 2-4 in. pale, spikelets ¼ in. ovate subacute glabrous spreading.—Nepal, Kumaon, Siikkim, &c.

Var. *angustum*; whole plant very slender spike of very minute loosely packed spikelets ⅛ in. long:—This, the *P. angustum* Trin., is a starred form.

Var. *turgidum*; stem 6-12 in., spike short cylindrical or oblong very pale often proliferous, spikelets ½-⅔ in. oblong turgid setulose.—Panicum, Wall. Cat. n. 8697, 8698.—In wet places. Perhaps a dissected form.


Throughout the hotter parts of India from NEPAL eastward to Assam and Burma, and southward to the Malay Peninsula and Ceylon.—Distribute. Chins, Austral. Afric. trop.

Stem erect or shortly creeping. Leaves rarely ⅛ in. broad. Spiciform or rather cymiform panicle sometimes 8 inches long, tapering from base to tip, with rarely a short branch abruptly breaking out from the base. Spikelets longer than their pedicels, green or purplish.—This is unquestionably *P. myosuroides*, Br., and Roxburgh's *P. curvatum*, but I hesitate to cite all the authors who have taken up these names, in some cases probably from forms of *P. indicum*. In its ordinary state it is a very distinct grass, from its elegant tall-like inflorescence and minute obtuse spikelets, but I find it impossible to separate specimens with short spikes from states of *P. indicum*. *P. angustum*, Trin., is such a state, and is referred to *myosuroides* by Bentham, but its larger spikelets are rather those of true *indicum*.

Panicum.]


Stems 6-18 in., prostrate, much branched, remotely leafy, nodes glabrous. Leaves 2-3 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., flat, sometimes sparsely hairy; sheath long, slender; ligule hardly any. Panicle 1-4 in., branches alternate, quite glabrous. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., very strongly nerved, except gl. I, which is transversely oblong; II very strongly 11-nerved; III 3-5-nerved; IV ovoid, obtuse.—A very elegant small grass. Steudel (Syn. Gram. 85) has referred Sprengel's P. madagascarensis (Syn. i. 317) to this, but Sprengel's character "glumes obsoletely nerved" is irrecocnscible.

Sect. V. Breviglumae. (See p 27.)


Quite glabrous. Stems 2-3 ft., many from a small woody branched nodulose rootstock, erect or decumbent at the base. Leaves 3-10 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., thin, flat, quite smooth, nerves very slender, tips setaceous, base narrow; sheaths smooth; ligule obscure, ciliate. Spike 3-8 in., almost capillary. Spikelets solitary, binate, or in clusters of 3-6, on a very short branch, sessile or subsessile, pale, glistening; gl. I and II very broadly ovate, acute or obtuse; I 3-nerved; II rather the longest, 5-nerved; III faintly 5-7-nerved, its palea large, obtuse with broadly inflexed margins and green nerves at the smooth angles, which are faintly produced at the tips; IV very pale, dorsally flattened and channelled, 5-nerved; palea acute. Lodicules quadrately oasinate. Anthers linear. Style long, stigma short. —A very peculiar species.

27. P. nodosum, Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 97; stem creeping and rooting below, leaves linear base rounded or cordate, panicle broad rachis very slender scaberulous, branches very long filiform striate bearing remote racemose or solitary spikelets of few second elliptic-oblong acute spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long, gl. I not = \( \frac{1}{2} \) III 3-5-nerved, II rather longer than I 5-nerved, III 5-7-nerved epaleate, IV elliptic-lanceolate acute thin smooth. Steud. Syn. Gram. 59; Benth. Fl. Hongk. 412; Thu. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 360; Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 105. P. Arnottianum, Nees in Wight Cat. n. 1611, Herb. n. 3068; Steud. l.c. P. multinode, Presl Rel. Hwck. i. 303 (non Lamk.). P. violaceurn, Llanos Fragm. 42.

Bengal, Assam, and southwards to Malacca, Travancore and Ceylon.—Distrib. Malaya, China.

Stems 1-2 ft., slender, leafy. Leaves 2-5 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., flat, thin, and as well as their sheaths glabrous pilose or hirsute, base ciliate; ligule very short. Panicle 4-6 in., branches 2-3 in., solitary or fascicled. Spikelets pale green, sessile or very shortly pedicelled, glabrous or slightly hairy; gl. IV. as long as III, dorsally flattened.
**Sect. VI. Effuse.** (See p. 27.)

* Gl. I as long as III or nearly so. (The three following species are in no way allied.)

28. **P. equiglume,** Hook. f.; slender, leaves linear-lanceolate base narrow, panicle ovate lax, branches lax in alternate fascicles or whorls spreading laxly few-fld. and branchlets and pedicels capillary smooth, spikelets ½ in. solitary oblong obtuse faintly nerved, I = III oblong obtuse white nearly faintly 5-nerved deciduous, II broadly ovate subacute 9-nerved convex, III shorter than II oblong paleate male or neuter nerveless, IV much shorter than II stipitate broadly ovate obtuse sparsely pilose above or glabrous white.

**Nilgiri Hills; Goodadoor Ghatns, alt. 5000 ft., in a wood, Lawson.**

Stem 1-2 ft., apparently geniculately ascending, smooth, purplish; nodes glabrous. Leaves 2-3 by in., flat, green, smooth, 5-7-nerved and striate, midrib slender; base rounded or narrowly cordate; sheath purple, margin flabriely ciliate; ligule a row of hairs. Panicle 4 in., branches in 6-8 rather distant fascicles of two or three, lowest 2½ in. long. Spikelets very pale; gl. I very deciduous (so that the mature spikelet appears 3-glumed), but leaving a distinct scar; II more coriaceous, nerves more distinct; III and its palea sometimes very small and empty.—A very curious grass.


**Sikkim Himalaya, alt. 4000 ft.; Khalsa Hills, alt. 2000 ft.; Munnpore, Burma, the Malay Peninsula and Ceylon.—Distrib. Malayia, China, trop. Afr.**

Stem geniculate and ascending below, leafy usually up to the panicle. Leaves membranous and sheaths glabrous ciliate or hairy above or all over; ligule very short, ciliate. Panicle ovoid. Spikelets variable in size; gl. II very persistent.—Resembles *Sphacelocaryum elegans* and often mixed with it in Herbaria. As Trimen has pointed out (Journ. Linn. Soc. l. c.) this, according to Herb. Linn. & Fl. Zeyl. is *P. arborescens*, Linn., described as being as high as the loftiest trees. This error has no doubt originated from its having been accidentally assorted with an *Arundinaria* in Herb. Linn.

30. **P. turgidum,** Forsk. Fl. Æg. Arab. 18; shrubby, rootstock very stout creeping, stem woody, branches alternately or proliferously fascicled at the sheathed nodes, leaves short rigid, panicle erect glabrous branches solitary distant simple or sparingly divided, spikelets solitary ½ in. subglobose pale, gls. coriaceous cymbiform, I = III or nearly so orbicular 5-7-nerved, II broadly ovate acute 7-nerved, III acumi-
nate 9-nerved paleate male, IV small ovoid acute quite smooth polished.


SIND and CENTRAL INDIA, Duthie l.c.—DISTRIB. Beluchistan and westward to Egypt.

Rootstock sometimes as thick as the little finger, root fibres strong woolly; branches 2–4 ft., hard, solid, smooth, sometimes as thick as a goose-quill, clothed at the base with imbricating scarios scales, and the nodes higher up with long scarios leaf sheaths, branches sometimes forming dense subglobose fascicles at the nodes 2–3 in. diam., with many short reduced panicles. Leaves at the base of the stem 2–3 in. long, flat, coriaceous linear-lanceolate, acuminate, smooth, at the upper nodes reduced to brown chartaceous open sheaths with a deciduous setiform blade, ligule a row of short hairs. Panicles very variable, 1–5 in. long; rachis and branches slender, subscaberulous; pedicels short, tips cupular. Spikelets subsecund, young ovate-lanceolate acute, mature turgid; palea of gl. III broad with ciliate keels; of IV coriaceous like the gl. and shining. Antlers purple. Styles short, stigmata short, primrose-purple.—A remarkable grass, intermediate between Bracharia and Efusa allied to no other Indian, with something of the habit of Spinifex. Duthie is my authority for the Indian habitats of this fine species; that of Sind is natural, the Central Indian I doubt exceedingly. As a species it is unmistakable. I should be disposed to refer it to the Bracharia section, but Trinums places it under his section Mililus, which answers to Efusa.

** Gl. I much shorter than III.

† Annual erect leafy grasses.


Cultivated or naturalized (Wild?) throughout the hotter parts of INDIA, AFRICA, and other hot countries.

Annual; stems tufted, 2–4 ft., stout, branching, leafy up to the panicle, often as thick as the little finger below. Leaves 6–12 by ⅛ in., glabrous ciliate or hirsute, base narrow, margin scabrid often ciliate; sheaths lax, deeply grooved, clothed with very long spreading or reflexed hairs; ligule of long hairs. Panicle 6–12 in., branches filiform, fascicled, densely crowded, scaberulous; pedicels often much longer than the spikelets, but sometimes much shorter. Spikelets green, erect, turgid; gl. IV pale, sometimes dorsally 5-streaked.—Closely allied to P. milicaceum and P. psilopodium with which it possibly hybridizes, but with much larger spikelets. I am
far from satisfied that I have not erred in the synonyms cited for these three species, which are almost inextricably mixed. For a learned discussion on the Millet, the cultivation of which in Europe dates from prehistoric times, see A. de Candolle's "Origine de Plantes Cultivées," p. 302. Munro has attached the following to a specimen from Bombay (Woodrow, No. 89), "I believe this to be an uncultivated form of P. miliaecem"—it has spinulose-toothed scabrid leaves, and a perfectly erect panicle with very long erect branches, and few spikelets.


Cultivated or naturalised (or native?) throughout India and Ceylon.—Dist. Tropics cult.

Annual. Stem 1–3 ft., rather slender, erect or base geniculate, simple or branched, usually leafy up to the panicle. Leaves 1–2 ft. by ½ in. flat, and sheaths rarely hisrate with tubercle-based hairs; acute or acuminate; 3-5-nerved, hairs a narrow row of hairs. Panicle 2–10 in., lower branches long; pedicels of spikelets sometimes ½ in. Spikelets glabrous, rather flattened, usually green or purplish; gl. 1 variable, white, membranous, margins overlapping at the base, nerves arching and anastomosing; II and III herbaceous; palea of III as long as its gl.—If I remember aright P. miliare was conjectured by Munro to be a cultivated form of P. psilopodium; and except in the greater size, more contracted panicle, rather larger spikelets and usually shorter pedicels of P. miliare I fail to find characters whereby to separate them, and these are not very reliable. In its common state the grain of miliare is broader than in any form of psilopodium and much darker colored. P. simplex, Rottl. is a weak sched form from Tranquebar, growing in shade. Trinius distinguishes it from P. psilopodium by the scabrid pedicels of the spikelets, but they are quite glabrous in Rottler's specimen of simplex. I am not at all satisfied that I have rightly identified the synonymy of this and P. psilopodium.

Var. hirtum; upper leaf-sheaths with long spreading hairs. P. hirtum, Wall. mes. in Herb. Lynv. Soc. Panicum, Wall. Cat. n. 8718 (in part).—Burma, Walllich.—Walllich's sheet has three different looking plants; viz. 8718 A, from Maloon, with the panicle of psilopodium, and hirsute spikelets; B from the banks of the Irawaddy with hirsute sheaths and the panicle of miliare; along with these is a plant with a similar panicle to the last but with glabrous sheaths.

33. P. psilopodium, Trin. Gram. Panic. 217; leaves narrow glabrous base rounded, panicle diffuse branches capillary at length spreading, spikelets ½ in. geminate ovate-lanceolate acute, pedicels capillary usually
Paniceum.] · CLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 47


Hotter parts of INDIA, ascending to 4000 ft., BURMA, MALACCA and CEYLON.

Annual. Stem 1–2 ft.; rather slender, simple or branched, usually leafy up to the panicle. Leaves 3–12 by ½–½ in.; flat, acute or acuminate, usually glabrous; sheaths glabrous or hirsute, mouth with a few hairs; ligule a narrow row of hairs. Panicle 2–8 in.; lower branches long; pedicels sometimes ½ in. long. Spikelets rather flattened, dorsally green or purplish; gl. I variable, membranous, white, margins overlapping at the base, nerves 3–5 anastomosing; II and III herbaseous, palea of III as long as the gl.; IV shining—Nees (Agrost. Bras.) describes gl. II as 7-nerved probably by error. Diseased states occur with gl. IV enlarged exserted flattened. Trinian describes the spikelets as elliptic and mucronate, and the panicle as contracted below and lax above, but this latter is a matter of development. Trinian gives as a character of P. psilopodium glumes open, which is a conspicuous one in P. trypHERON, but I do not recognize it in this. He further says that he has seen this species in Herb. Lindley under the names of P. ramosum, Koen. and P. virgatum, Roxb. I have in vain tried to verify this in Lindley's Herb., and conclude that for Herb. Lindley Herb. Mus. Brit. is intended. Duthie, Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 10 (in note) says that he is unable to distinguish P. psilopodium from P. miliare. Dr. Stapf, who has carefully reviewed a multitude of specimens of P. miliare and psilopodium, is disposed to think them separable, though the former is a more common form, of the latter. The true psilopodium he thinks has nearly always glabrous leaves, smaller spikelets and a shorter gl. I.

Var. coloratum; panicle violet or purple.—Simla and Garwhal, up to 6000 ft., Mt. Abu, Dukh; Shan Hills, Burma; Colettii.


The PANJAB and GANGETIC Plain to CHITTAGONG and southward to MADRAS. KUMAOON, up to 6000 ft.—DISTRIB. China, Borneo, Afr. trop.
Annual. Stem 6 in. 3 ft., tufted, erect or geniculate below, leafy chiefly near the base; nodes rarely rooting. Leaves 3–10 by 1–½ in., usually flat, thin, acuminate, glabrous hairy or hirsute on both surfaces or beneath only; ligule short, fimbriate. Panicle 4–10 in., erect, often as broad as long. Spikelets green, yellow or purplish; gl. IV. variable in breadth, and in colouring, from pure white to greenish-brown, with 3–5 darker dorsal stripes.—Nees Fl. Afr. Austr. 61 has referred P. tryphorum, Sch. to P. curvatum, L., a very different plant, and not a native of Bengal.


The PANJAB. Thomson; BENGAL, ASSAM, SIKKIM, ARBACAN, and southward to CEYLON.—DISTRIBUTION. Borneo.

Annual. Stem 2–2½ in., erect or geniculate below, much branched and often flowering from the base. Leaves 2–8 by ½–¾ in., flat, base hardly cordate; sheath glabrous, or mouth sparsely hairy. Panicle 1–3 in., often as long as the whole plant, very laxly and diffusely branched. Spikelets minute, pale or reddish.

36. P. hydasplicum, Edgew. in Journ. Linn. Soc. vi. (1862) 207; dwarf, leaves linear-lanceolate hirsute base narrow, panicle effuse branchlets and pedicels filiform, spikelets ¼ in. equalling or shorter than their pedicels solitary ovate acute glabrous, gls. membranous, nerves strong, I = ⅔ III ovate acuminate 5-nerved, II and III subequal ovate subacute 5–7-nerved, III paleate, IV elliptic obtuse brown shining. Aitchis. Cat. Panjab. Pl. 159; Duthie Grass. N.W Ind. 4. P. humile, Aitchis. l.c.

The PANJAB and UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN; from the Raves to the Indus. Edgeworth, &c. CENTRAL PROVINCES, Duthie.

Annual. Stem 6–18 in., geniculately ascending, rather stout below, branching from the very base. Leaves and sheaths clothed more or less thickly with long white hairs; sheaths inflated in some states. Leaves 1–2 by ½–¾ in., flat, soft, acute; ligule a row of hairs. Panicle 2–4 in., peduncled, erect, ovoid racis, and branches quite smooth, hardly flexuous. Spikelets pale green, except the dark brown gl. IV; palea of III smaller than the gl., oblong.


Panicum. ]  CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 49

Annual. Stems 2–3 ft., densely tufted, erect from the root. Leaves 6–10 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. flat, soft, and sheaths more or less densely clothed with soft white spreading hairs; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 10–18 in. long; branches angular, scaberulous. Spikelets solitary or geminate, red-brown. Glumes rather soft; II deciduous; IV pale yellow or brownish, sessile, margins narrowly incurved.—The Bornean and Philippine specimens are more slender and less hairy than the Indian.

†† Perennials.

§ Glume I very small, suborbicular, white, nerveless; (0 in P. subglume); III 3–9-nerved, paleate or not.—Spikelets usually very shortly pedicelled.


Cultivated in many parts of India.—Native of Africa.

Perennial? 8–10 ft. high; stem branching, branches erect, nodes naked or bearded. Leaves 1–2 ft. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. gradually narrowed from a small rounded or auricled base to a long filiform point, quite smooth, nearly glabrous; sheaths long, month villous; ligne of long hairs. Panicle 1–2 ft., quite erect, branches erect, filiform, smooth; pedicels usually shorter than the spikelets, glabrous or very sparingly pubescent, bright green, glistening, gla. thin.—This grass is described both as an annual and a perennial. Trinius’ description of *P. eburneum* I think refers it to *maximum*; it is described as from Nepal.

Var. \( \beta \), Boiss. l. c.; spikelets shortly hairy, gl. III neuter.—Peshawur, Aitchison. Afghan.—Apparently a smaller plant than typical *P. maximum*.

37. **P. repens**, Linn. Sp. Pl. Ed. 2, 87; stem creeping and stoloniferous below, leaves distichous linear-lanceolate flat or convolute glaucous, panicle usually contracted irregularly branched, branches 2–3-nate strict, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. sessile or shortly pedicelled ovate-lanceolate acute white, gl. I = \( \frac{1}{4} \) III orbicular, II and III subequal ovate acute sub-5-nerved, III paleate or not male or neuter, IV ovate acute smooth. *Sibth. Fl. Grsc.* i. t. 61; Nees Agrost. Bras. 171; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 103; Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 105; VOL. VII.
Throughout INDIA, by banks of streams and in dry places, from the Panjub eastwards and southwards. Ceylon, Walker, Gardner.—Distrib. S. Europe, Asia, Afr., Amer.


Marshes and still waters throughout the low countries of INDIA, from the Panjub to Assam and southward. Ceylon.—Distrib. Tropics generally.

Perennial. Stem 2-3 ft. or more; lower nodes spongy, as thick as the little finger. Leaves c-12 by 4-5 in., base broad but hardly cordate; sheaths loose;
Panicum.

OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

Ligule a ridge of hairs. *Panicule* 6–10 in., often nearly as broad, lower branches whorled and fascicled, trigonous, scaberulous. *Spikelets* green, variable in size, terete, palea of gl. III 0, or minute, or linear, neuter or male rarely bisexual.—Closely allied to (if not a more luxuriant aquatic form of) *P. repens*, and confused with it as to synonymy; but a coarser plant, with a more spreading panicle, more acuminate spikelets and a more oblong gl. IV. Further, *P. repens* has normally shorter glaucous narrower convolute leaves, and a more irregularly branched panicle. Also very near the Australian *P. decipiens*, Br., which has normally a decomposed panicle with more slender spreading branches and branchlets, and distant solitary spikelets.

Dr. Stapf has made for me a careful analysis of the spikelets of a large series of specimens, and I have made many myself, with the view of testing the value of the absence or presence of the paleas in gl. III, and its sexuality. As examples he finds in 9 spikelets taken promiscuously 8 epaleate and 6 with reduced paleas. In 5 others all are epaleate and male, in 3 others all epaleate but neuter. In 9 others all epaleate. In a branch with 10 spikelets, 9 of them had gl. III paleate, 1 epaleate. Of 6 spikelets from near the base of a branch, 3 epaleate, 2 male with a rudimentary ovary, 3 paleate and female. Of 8 spikelets from a branch in the lower part of a panicle, 2 lowest epaleate, 6 paleate and bisexual.


**Southern Deccan,** Heyne; *Madura,* Bottler; *Palaveram,* *Wight.*

Perennial. Stem 1–2 ft., soft. Leaves 3–6 by ⅓ in. or less, finely acuminate, and sheaths glabrous softly hairy or tomentose; ligule short, membranous. *Panicule* 3–7 in., spreading, glabrous; lower branches suberect, alternate, divided from the base. Spikelets much shorter than their pedicels, erect, dorsally compressed. Grain linear-oblong, obtuse.—The absence of gl. I and II are characters of *Paspalum*, but the habit and inflorescence are those of a *Panicum*.

§§ Gl. I = ⅓ to ⅔ III, 5–7-nerved.

a Spikelets acute or acuminate. (See also *P. auritum*.)


**Upper Assam**; *Naga hills,* *Griffith*; *Namble forest,* alt. 400 ft., *Clarke.*

Perennial. Stem 1–2 ft., quite glabrous. Leaves 5–10 by ⅓–⅔ in., finely acuminate; ligule elongate-oblong, scarious. *Panicule* 3–6 in., usually sessile as it were on the upper leaf sheath. Spikelets many times shorter than their pedicels, obscurely articulate at the base; glumes distant on a distinct inarticulate rachis; II insig- nificant; IV rather shorter than II, brown.—Altogether resembles an *Isachne* in habit,
and in the spikelet being obscurely jointed on the pedicel. A very closely allied plant collected by Beddome in the Anamallay hills has a much broader rounded and cordate leaf-base, the spikelets are too immature for description.


The PANJAB and UPPER GANGES plain, and southward to the S. DECCAN and CEYLON.—DISTRIBUTION. *Afghan., Afric., trop. Austral.*

Perennial, sometimes shrubby, with a stout creeping rootstock bearing villously sheathed stolons; branches as thick as a crow-quill; internodes solid, woody, terete, smooth; nodes thickened. Leaves 6 by ½ in., narrowed from the base to the slender tip, flat, rather rigid, smooth on both surfaces, base narrow rounded, midrib distinct; nerves many, slender; sheaths quite smooth; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 6 in. high, branches filiform, lower nearly 2 in. long, sparingly divided; branchlets rather short; capillary. Spikelets quite glabrous; gls. rather thin, pale green; palea of III nearly as long as the gl., 2-toothed, nerves strong or slender; IV shorter than III, shortly stipitate, coriaceous, margins incurved; pales as large as the gl. Lodicules minute, orbicular. Filaments very short; anthers linear-oblong. Ovary narrow; styles short, free, stigmas broad.—Roxburgh describes *P. tenue* as having “seeds ovate transversely waved,” whereas they are quite smooth in *P. antidotale*.

42. *P. elegantissimum*, Hook. f.; tall, erect from the base, very slender, leaves subradical very long narrow softly pubescent base narrow, peduncle very long and slender, panicle effuse very broad laxly few-fl., branches long alternate distant solitary naked below and branchlets capillary quite smooth, spikelets ½ in. few on each branchlet shortly pedicelled ovate acuminate, gl. I about ⅓ III ovate mucronate 5–7-nerved, II and III stipitate subequal ovate cuspidately acuminate, IV 7-nerved of the nerves strong above, III nerves 7 slender, pales small ovate, IV elliptic-oblong obtuse as long as II white shining smooth.

MALAY PENINSULA; Perak, Ridley.

Perennial. Stem 2–3 ft., tufted, and branched at the very base, stiff. Leaves chiefly subradical, 10–18 by ½ in., gradually narrowed from the base to the slender tip, strict, suberect, softly hairy all over; mouth of sheath villous; ligule a fascicle of hairs. Panicle 12–18 by 6–12 in., scaberulous; branches 1–3 in. apart. Spikelets very few and remote, reddish; gl. I inserted much below the others; IV sessile by a broad base.—A most elegant grass.

43. *P. acroanthum*, Steud. *Syn. Gram.* 87; glabrous, erect, very slender, leaves narrow base contracted, panicle broad very effuse lax-lld.,

branches subesolitary naked below, and long spreading few-fld. naked branchlets capillary, spikelets $\frac{1}{3}$ in. long-pedicelled ovate-oblong acute glabrous or sparsely puberulous. gl. I = $\frac{1}{3}$ III ovate obtuse 1-nerved, II and III subequal subacute 5-nerved, III epaleate, IV elliptic-oblong subacute pales quite smooth. *Miq. PROLUS. Fl. Jap. 163; Franch. & Sav. En. Pl. Jap. ii. 162.*

**Upper Assam; Mishmi Hills, Griffith.—Distrib. China, Japan.**

Perennial. Stem 2-3 ft., erect, not or rarely branched; nodes glabrous. Leaves 3-5 by $\frac{3}{4}$ in., thin, flat, glabrous, as are the sheaths; ligule a few hairs. *Panicle 3-4 in. long and broad, very lax, open, with few scattered brownish or greenish spikelets; branches branchlets and pedicels perfectly smooth, gl. I II & III membranous; IV thinly coriaceous, sessile.—I find no trace of a palm in gl. III of any specimen. No other species of this group has sparsely pubescent spikelets, except var. $\beta$ of *P. maximum.*

$\beta$. Spikelets obtuse or subacute.

1. *Gl. III. epaleate.*


Hotter hilly parts of *India,* from the lower Himalaya in Garwhal, Duthie, to Sikkim, Burma, the Khasia Hills, and southward to Penang and CEYLON.—Distrib. Malayana, China, Philippines.

Perennial. Stem 3-4 ft. or more. smooth, hard, sparingly branched. Leaves 5-7 by $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in., thin, glabrous or pilose, smooth or scaberulous beneath, striate, base ciliate, midrib sometimes excentric; sheath glabrous or pubescent, mouth hairy; ligule obscure. *Panicle 8-18 by 8-10 in.; branches whorled or alternate, axis sometimes glandular, lower strict and unbranched from 1-3 in. Spikelets terete, glabrous or faintly hairy; gl. II fugacious.—I do not find gl. IV to have 3 stripes as described and figured by Roxburgh, nor is it as broad as in his figure; but that the plant I have described is Roxburgh's is confirmed by a specimen so named by himself. *P. montanum* has been referred by Wight to the Sumatran *P. notatum* Retz (Obs. iv. 18), but that plant is described as having scabrid branches of the panicle, purple spikelets, and acute glumes. The black spots at the axis of the panicle seen in dried specimens of both species, are probably due to a glandular secretion. Wallich's n. 8739, from Ava, has very long pedicels and broad glumes, and a broader gl. IV, but the latter is narrower than in Roxburgh's figure. Duthie (Grass. N.W. Ind. 5) gives Stewart as authority for this grass being found in marshes near Peshawur, but I suspect that *Iachne himalaica* was taken for it.

45. *P. humidorum,* Ham. in *Wall. Cat.* n. 8721; tall, slender, leaves linear base narrowly cordate, panicle large loose, rachis branches and (rather short) pedicels capillary smooth, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. ellipsoid obtuse glabrous, gl. I = $\frac{1}{3}$ III obtuse 3-nerved, II and III obscurely 5-nerved, III epaleate, IV ovate or oblong smooth.
ASSAM; Goalpara, Hamilton. Silhet, Cachar, the Khasia and Naga Hills, and the Jheels.

Perennial. Gregarious in water (Clarke). Habit of P. montanum, but much more slender, with narrower leaves 4–8 by ½ in., a smaller panicle, with shorter pedicels and much smaller spikelets. Gl. II fugacious.

Var. ? perakensis; stem robust nearly as stout as a goose-quill below, leaves ½ in. broad, spikelets broader, nerves stronger. Perak, King’s Collector (n. 2546).—Probably a different species.

46. P. khasianum, Munro macro.; tall, leaves linear or linear-lanceolate base narrowly cordate, panicle very large branches very long slender smooth, pedicels long or short, spikelets subsolitary ½ in. ellipsoid subacule glabrous, gl. I minute much shorter than III, nerves 0 or 3 obscure, II and III subequal 6-nerved, III epaleate, IV elliptic-oblong subacute smooth.


Perennial. Stem prostrate and creeping below, then erect, 3–6 ft. Leaves 6–12 by ½ in., thin, glabrous hairy or subscabrid, many-nerved, base usually contracted with incurved auricles, not or obscurely ciliate; sheath smooth or bispidly hairy, mouth bearded; ligule very short, ciliate. Panicle 6–12 in., often as broad; lower branches nearly as long, solitary or fascicled, unbranched below.—Near P. montanum, differing in the narrower leaf-base, very short gl. I, and in gl. II not fugacious. Also near P. sarmentosum, from which the minute gl. I distinguishes it.

** Gl. III paleate.**


ASSAM, Silhet, Cachar, and the Khasia Hills, ascending to 5000 ft., Chittagong, Burma, and the Malay Peninsula.—Distrib. Malay Iads., China, Tonkin.

Perennial. Stems attaining 50 ft., often as thick as a goose-quill, solid, pubescent or glabrous, with whorls of long wiry slender branching roots at the bearded nodes below, whence the flowering branches issue. Leaves 12–15 by ½ in., linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, base rounded or subcordate, smooth or hairy on both surfaces or beneath especially, many-nerved; sheaths smooth or sparsely hairy; ligule a brush of hairs. Panicle 6–12 in., very variable, branches erect or spreading, long or short, branchlets often creeping and entangling, straight or flexuous. Spikelets erect or spreading.—Duthie gives P. incomptum as a native of Garwhal, alt. 4–5000 ft., but I have not seen P. sarmentosum, Roxb. from the westward of Assam, and I suspect that P. montanum is the plant intended. Of P. concinnum, which is
Panicum.) OLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 55

Cumming’s n. 2384, Miquel says, stem villous under the panicle. Benth. (Fl. Hongk.) refers concinnum to sarmatianum, and includes incomptum. I do not find the Hongkong specimen in Herb. Kew. There are no specimens of this in Herb. Liu. Soc. and Wallich’s ticket No. 8709 has A. Hb. Finlayson, B. Sihet, C. Penang, D. Tavoy, E. Singapore.

Sect. VII. Ptychophyllum. (See p. 28.)


Throughout the moister hilly parts of India, from Kumaon in the Himalaya eastward, ascending to 5000 ft. in Sikkim, the Shan Hills in Burma, the Nilghiris, alt. 6000 ft., the Malay Peninsula, and Ceylon.—DISTRIB. China, Malay Islands.

Stem 1–8 ft., erect or ascending from a woody branched stock, from the thickness of a sparrow’s to a swan’s quill, leafy. Leaves 6–24 by ½–4 in., finely acuminate, sessile on the sheath or petioled, membranous or chartaceous, glabrous or sparingly hairy; sheath sometimes hispid, mouth ciliate; ligule short. Panicle thyrsoid, striate and erect with short branches, or effuse and drooping, 1–2 ft. long, with branches 2–4 in. long (spiciform in reduced states); branches, pedicels and their setiferous scarabid tips green or purplish. Spikelets ½ in., ovoid; gl. I = ⅓ III or less, very broadly ovate, obtuse or acute, 5-7-nerved, paleate or not, male or neuter; IV acuminate, coriaceous, more or less rugulose.—After a study of an immense suite of specimens of this species from all parts of India, I am unable to follow Andersson (in Walp. Ann. l. c.) in his separation of it into plicatum, palmifolium, neurodes and the seven vars. of the latter. These are, I think, all forms chiefly dependent on climate and age. Lamark’s P. plicatum was described (1787) from a cultivated specimen of uncertain origin (Mauritius or St. Domingo), but Jacquin’s excellent figure of it leaves no doubt of its identity with the Indian plant, for it resembles no American one. It has been widely cultivated for nearly a century, and a garden specimen in Benthamb’s Herb. supports the identification. I doubt P. palmifolium of Poiret being specifically different, it is described from an E. Indian specimen, though Griesebach (Fl. Brit. Ind. 547) identifies it with the W. Indian P. sulcatum, Aubl. Griesebach distinguishes palmifolium from plicatum by gl. II of the latter shorter than IV, and longer in palmifolium, but I find this a most variable character and not borne out by the
material that Grisebach worked upon. He also describes gl. IV as ellipsoid, but it is ovate- lanceolate in both. Whether P. *swicatum* is specifically different may be doubted. *P. excurrens*, Trin., is a small narrow-leaved flaccid (perhaps young) state, with a very slender panicle and erect branches; it is Wall. Cat. n. 8703, and a common Himalayan form. Wall. Cat. n. 8705 is a gigantic form from Silhet, where I found it abundantly.


Stems 3–6 ft., slender above, stout branched creeping and rooting below. Leaves 5–8 by ½–1 in., finely acuminate, narrowed to the very narrow base, thin, flaccid, softly hairy on both surfaces; sheath with hispidly ciliate margins towards the contracted mouth; ligule obscure. *Panicle* 3–5 in., ovate-oblong, branches 1–1.5 in. *Spikelets* ½ in., subsessile, green.—This grass is described as annual by Grisebach, and as perennial by other authors.


Stems tufted, erect, 8–18 in., leafy. Leaves 6–9 by 1–1.5 in., flaccid, glabrous or sparsely hairy, base rounded; margins and mouth of sheath villous. *Panicle* 2–6 in., branches alternate spreading; rachis very slender, flexuous, bristle of pedicle twice as long as the spikelet. *Spikelets* ½ in., secund, 1–2-seriate, loosely or densely imbricate, sometimes fascicled in the Calcutta specimens, dorsally compressed; gla. membranous, pale, nerves green; I 1–3-nerved; II 5–6-nerved, obtuse; I11 5-nerved, palea minute.

**Sect. VIII. GIBBOSAE.** (See p. 25.)

* Spikelets usually shortly pedicelled.

bispidulous, gl. I. = about \( \frac{1}{3} \) III obtuse or acute 3-nerved, III 5-nerved.


Perennial. Stem as thick as packthread, decumbent branching and interlaced below; branches erect. *Leaves* linear-lanceolate, glabrous or laxly hairy; sheath glabrous or margin ciliate; ligule rounded. *Panicle* 1\(-\frac{1}{2}\) in., rachis and short subepec branches glabrous; gl. I\(-\frac{1}{3}\) pale brown; tip of IV naked or bearded.


**SIKKIM TERAI,** *Clarke.* *Khasia Hills,* alt. 0\(-2500\) ft., common. *BURMA,* *Central Provinces,* *Nilgiri Hills,* alt. 4000 ft., the *MALAY PENINSULA,* *NICOBAR ISLANDS* and *CEYLON* (C.P. 100, 709, 891).—*Distrib. Tonkin, Malaya,* *Australia,* *Pacific Islands,* *Mascarene Islands* and *Madagascar.*

Perennial. Stem 1\(-2\) ft., geniculately ascending from a slender creeping branching base, lower nodes rooting, upper subpubescent. *Leaves* \( \frac{1}{4}\)\(-\frac{1}{2}\) in. diam., glabrous or sparsely hairy above, puberulous beneath, finely acuminate, base narrow; sheath glabrous or ciliate, mouth hairy; ligule rounded. *Panicle* 3\(-6\) in.; branches rather remote, erect or spreading with short fastigate branchlets; spikelets brown; gl. IV white, its palea narrow, patent, hard.—The *Malagasy* and *Seychelle Islands.* *P. multiflone,* *Lamb,* is very closely allied, if not the same, in which case that name takes priority. In *Nicobar specimens* the spikelets are sparsely pubescent. *Thwaites* regarded *pilipes* as a form of *P. trigonum.*

**Pedicels capillary, much longer than the spikelets.**


Throughout India, from the *LOWER HIMALAYA* in Garwhal to Sikkim, and the *Khasia Hills,* ascending to 3000 ft., southward to the *MALAYAN PENINSULA* and *CEYLON.*—*Distrib. E. tropical Asia and the *Malay* and *Pacific Islands.*

*Stem* 1\(-3\) ft., branched below, leafy; nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 2\(-6\) by \( \frac{1}{4}\)\(-\frac{1}{2}\) in.,
thin, finely scuminate; margins and mouth of sheath ciliate; ligule rounded. **Panicula** 2-5 in., usually inclined with spreading glabrous or puberulous branches naked below, and very long distant spreading branchlets. **Spikelets** ½ in. long.—Very variable in the size of the whole plant and of its leaves and panicle. The smaller forms agree with the specimens of **P. patens** in the Linnean Herbarium, and are Wallich's n. 8740, and n. 8738 C.; the larger are **P. accrescens** of Trinumus (referred by himself to **obliquum**, Roth.), and are Wallich's n. 8738 A. B.D. A small variety with larger spikelets, nearly ½ in. long, occurs in the Nilghiris (**Herb. Wight** n. 3047); at Godavery Ghats, **Lawson**; and in Ceylon, at Newera Ella (C.P. n. 886).

53. **P. longipes**, **Wight et Arn. in Wight Cat.** n. 1638; tall, leaves 4-10 in., panicle 5-10 in. fastigially supra-decompound, branches and long pedicels capillary, spikelets ½ in. glabrous, gl. I nearly = III ovate acuminate 3-nerved, II and III acute. **Aira capillaris**, **Heyne in Herb. Rottler**, & in **Wall. Cat.**—**Panicum**, **Wall. Cat.** n. 8741.

**Nilgiri** and **Pulney Hills**, **Heyne**, &c.; Karkun Ghat, alt. 2000 ft., **Lawson**.

**Stem** 2-3 ft. and upwards, as thick as a crow-quill, quite smooth, base decumbent. **Leaves** ½-½ in. broad, finely acuminate, narrowed and sparsely hairy at the base, finely puberulous beneath; sheath nearly glabrous; ligule rounded. **Panicula** sub-fastigially branched; branches simple sometimes naked below for an inch and more, then fastigially branched. **Spikelets** pale brown; gl. II and III with sparingly ciliate tips.—Distinguished from **P. patens** by the greater size, robust habit, and much larger spikelets with acute glumes. What may be a small state of it was found at Golaghat, Seebseugur, by Clarke. Compare also the form of **P. patans** with larger spikelets.

54. **P. sparsicum**, **Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram.** 83; stem filiform diffusely branched, leaves 1-2½ in. softly pubescent, panicle effuse of few long capillary branches and branchlets, spikelets ½ in. oblong glabrous, gl. I = ½ III faintly 3-nerved, II longest and III ovate-lanceolate acute 5-nerved, IV thin pale. **Wight Cat.** n. 1635 (name). **Agrostis zeylanica**? **Herb. Wight.**; **Klein ex Steud. l.c.** 83.

**Ceylon**; Cookie or Cocklij, Jan. 23rd, 1796, **Heyne in Herb. Rottl**.

**Stems** 6-18 in., almost capillary, rooting at the nodes. **Leaves** ½-½ in. broad, acuminate, hairy on both surfaces; sheaths and their mouths hairy. **Panicula** on a filiform peduncle, 3-4 in. long and broad. **Spikelets** few, distant; gl. IV not so strongly laterally compressed and gibbous as in its allies.—A very distinct species, I think, but not easily characterized.

**Sect. IX. Pseudechinolena.** (See p. 28.)


**Eastern Himalaya**; from Nepal to Sikkim, alt. 3-6000 ft. **Khasia, Nag.**, **Digitized by Google**
and Munneforrr Hills, alt. 2-5000 ft., South Deccan, on the Shivagerry Hills, 

Perennial. Stem decumbent, straggling and branched below; branches 4-18 in., 
leafy, slender. Leaves 2-4 in., ovate-lanceolate, membranous, flat, base narrow 
oblige; sheath ciliate; ligule oblong, scarious. Panicle 1-3 in.; branches 2-6, 
distant, spiciform, flexuous, scabrous. Spikelets 1½ in., solitary or 2-nate, 
dimidiate-ovate; pedicels very short, unacute, scabrid; gl. I oblong-lanceolate, acu-
minate, keeled, 3-nerved, tip scabrid; II gibbously cymbiform, acute, 7-nerved, pale 
dull red, hispid, hairs sometimes hooked; III broadly ovate, obtuse, 7-nerved, 
paleate, male, green, sides centre and obtuse tip broadly hyaline, lateral nerves 
approximate; IV cymbiform, shorter than III, laterally compressed, thinly coriaceous. 

Lodicules 0.

DOUBTFUL AND EXCLUDED SPECIES.

P. ABLUDENS, Roem. & Schult. Syst. ii. 457; Roth Nov. Sp. 53. P. ramosum, 
Heyne mss. ex Roth l.c. P. paradoxum, Rottl. mss. ex Roem. & Sch. l.c., is 
evidently a Paspalum.

P. ACICULARE, Desv. in Poir. Encycl. Suppl. ii. 274; Nees Agrost. Bras. 255; 
Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 116; Steud. Syn. Gram. 82, is, I suspect, an American species, 
eronously described as E. Indian. There is no Indian Panicum at all answering to 
it.

P. ANGUSTATUM, Edgew. in Journ. Beng. As. Soc. xxi. (1852) 157; name only.

P. ARANEOUSUM, Edgew. in Index Kewensis, is an error for Pennisetum araneosum, 
Edgew. (= Penn. lanuginosum).

P. CONCINNUM, Edgew. l.c. 157, 179, 187; the description will apply to various 
species.

P. FLEXUOSUM, Poir. Encycl. Suppl. iv. 283; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 131 is un-
determinable.

P. FUGAX, Koen. in Naturf. xiii. (1788) 209; Gmel. Syst. 162; Kunth l.c. 
134, is undeterminable.—Mr. Rendle informs me that this probably refers to a plant 
alluded to by Koenig in his correspondence (now in the British Museum) as "a 
decumbent Panicum growing in rice-fields, in which the panicule flowered almost 
early had left the sheath, often a larva is found in the flower when the latter 
perishes otherwise it is caducous." A diseased Panicum (possibly P. psilopodium) 
bearing the name P. fugax is described by Kunth mss. in Herb. Mus. Brit. is presumably 
the plant.—I find diseased spikelets to be frequent in P. psilopodium.

P. HEYNII, Roth Nov. Sp. 49; Kunth l.c. 130; Steud. l.c. 80; branches of 
oblong panicule strict divided, base hairy, lowest whorled with fascicled flexuous 
scorbim branchlets, pedicels solitary alternate, gl. I cordate obtuse embracing the 
spikelet, leaves sharply serrate, margins and mouth of sheath hairy.

P. INFIDUM, Steud. Syn. Gram. 63, is probably a Paspalum.

Calcutt. 701; P. Pseudostricta, Steud. Syn. Gram. 39; Digitaria stricta, Roth 
Nov. Sp. 38; Setaria 3 stricta, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 47, Enum. Pl. i. 157. I 
have failed to identify this plant. It is possibly a Paspalum.

P. REPENS, Roeb. l.c. ined. t. 111, 112, 796. Three plants of the section Bra-
chiaria thus named are in Roxburgh’s collection of drawings, none of them answering to 
his description of repens in Fl. Ind. (which I take to be P. vesitillum), nor to the P. 
repens, Kunth. All are represented as perfectly glabrous, with stem 12-18 in. 
high, creeping below; leaves flat, 4-5 in., strict, narrowed from a rounded base to 
the top; panicle 4-6 in.; spikes 10-20, 1-½ in.; spikelets subeseuse, about ½ in., 
close set, sometimes obscurely paired, green; gl. I ¼ ⅔ III, 5-nerved. In t. 111 
the spikes are about 10, distichously spreading. In t. 112 there are about 20 dis-
tichously spreading spikes. In t. 796 there are 10, all secund. The grain of t. 111 is ovate-lanceolate, acuminated, with three dorsal lines; of t. 212 ovate-lanceolate, acuminated; of t. 796 elliptic-oblong, acute.—It is evident that in this as in other cases, Roxburgh had not named his Icones in accordance with the descriptions prepared for the "Flora Indica."

P. SECKICUM, Soland. in Ait. Hort. Kew, 88, is a West Indian plant erroneously entered as from "Ind. Or." by Steudel.

P. SIMPLICISSIMUM, Koen. in Neue Schrift. Nat. xxiii. (1788) 209 (ex Indes Koenos). There is no such species described in the work cited, but Mr. Rendle has pointed out to me that at the bottom of the page Koenig mentions a very fine grass sent by him to Dr. Solander, adding, "Er hat eine Paniculam simplissimam."

P. TENUE, Rozb. Fl. Ind. i. 310; stem 1-6 ft. erect, ramous, panicle thin, spikelets binate on a common hairy pedicel with unequal partial pedicels, gl. III paleate, grain ovate transversely waved.—Wild in the Circar Mts. (Rozb.).—Stem sometimes prostrate and rooting. Leaves large, upper surface hairy, margins with very sharp points, sheaths shorter than the internodes, hairy, mouths bearded. Panicie erect, till fruiting, then bowing as in P. minutissimum, of alternate compound nearly secund racemes; racis 4-5-angled, branchlets 3-angled, flexuous hairy. Spikelets smooth, gls. many-nerved, III male in luxuriant plants.—I have altered Roxburgh's phraseology to bring it into harmony with that of this work. I have seen no plant answering to the above description except perhaps a small state of P. maximum.

P. TRACHYPUS, Trin. Panic. Gen. 170; rays subrunciform, shortly compound from the base alternate, raylets spreading, pedicles very short, spikelets lineal obovate subtrunculate pubescent, gl. I 3-4 times shorter than the spikelet, II 6-nerved, 4 mucronate rugose. Leaves glabrous lanceolate from a cordate base.—Nepal.

P. TRIFLOBUM, Edgew. in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xxi. (1853), 157, 179; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 7, Dodd. Grass. N. Ind. 13; Edgeworth's description will apply to various species.

5. ICHNANTHUS, Swartz.

Annual or perennial branching grasses. Leaves broad. Spikelets 1-2-fld., long panicled, ovate or lanceolate, terete, articulate (but often persistent) on their pedicels. Glumes 4, I II and III subequal or II longest, strongly nerved; III paleate or not, male or neuter; IV much shortest, stippitate, paleate, bisexual, oblong or oblong-lanceolate, stipes with an anticus simple or 2-fld or 2 lateral appendages. Lodices 2, minute. Styles free, exerted apically. Staminos 3. Grain coriaceous, acute or acuminate, polished, articulate at the base of the stipes.—Species about 20, tropical.

This genus differs from Panicum in the appendaged base of gl. IV.

Sikkim Himalaya; ascending to 3500 ft. Khasia Hills, alt. 1-4000 ft., Assam, and Bengal.—Ceylon, alt. 4000 ft.—Distrib. Tropics generally.

Ichnanthus.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

Stem 1-2 ft., weak, decumbent; loosely branched, more or less pubescent. Leaves 3-6 in. by ½-1 in., broadly-lanceolate, thin, flat, caudate-acuminate, scaberulous; base rounded or cordate, ciliate; sheath lax; ligule a few hairs. Panicle 3-4 in., unilateral; branches erect or spreading, and pedicels scaberulous. Spikelets ½ in. long, green; gl. 1-III persistent, keels scabrid; I more than 1-III, ovate-lanceolate, sub-aristate, 3-nerved; II acuminate 5-nerved; III obtuse 5-nerved, pales large; IV = 1-III deciduous, smooth, pale, turned half round so that the long diam. is at right angles to the plane of the spikelets; appendages obscure.—The oblique position of the grain is very peculiar.

2. Z. foliolosus, Munro in Herb. Kew; dwarf, hispidly hairy, fastigiate branched from the base, leaves short almost subulate, spikelets ⅓ in. in short panicles half immersed in the leafy tips of the short branches erect, gl. I nearly = III 5-nerved, II longer than I 111 sub-aristate, III epaleate 5-nerved, IV ellipsoid acute, appendage minute anticus 2-lobed. Panicum foliolosum, Wall. Cat. n. 8860.

Burm; Ava, WaJlich; Menguin, J. Anderson.

Densely tufted, 6-8 in. high, stiff, branches suberect or prostrate to the tips. Leaves 1-½ by ½-1 in., flat, strongly many-nerved, clothed like the short sheaths and panicles with spreading hairs; ligule of rigid hairs. Panicles with short erect angular branches. Spikelets green, tips scabrid; gl. IV much shorter than III, stipitate, base truncate.—A very peculiar species.

6. THYSANOLAENA, Nees.

A very large glabrous grass; stem solid. Leaves broad, flat. Panicle very large, effuse, with myriads of crowded long filiform compound sub-erect branches and branchlets bearing innumerable subsecond very minute 1-fld. spikelets which are jointed on very short pedicels. Glumes 4; I and II minute, concave, obtuse, awnless; I shortest nerveless; II nerveless; III much longer, epaleate, empty, coriaceous, acuminate, 1-nerved, hardening; IV rather shorter membranous, oblong, acute, clothed with white erect hairs, pales short, truncate. Stamens 2-3, anthers short. Styles free. Grain most minute, free within the hardened glumes.


Stem 4-12 ft., sometimes as thick as the little finger. Leaves 1-2 ft. by 2-4 in., coriaceous, tapering to a fine point, base cordate; mouth of sheaths hairy; ligule
short, ciliate. Panicle 1–2 ft., soft, quite glabrous. Spikelets ½ in., pale yellow, rather shining, very obscurely jointed on the pedicels which are jointed on the branches.—Myriacheta glauca, Mor., was founded on the erroneous supposition that its gl. IV was hairless. The spikelets are sometimes viviparous.

7. CHAMAERAPHIS, Br.

Glabrous marsh or aquatic grasses. Leaves linear or lanceolate. Spikelets 1-2-fl., sessile and subsessile on the branches of a simple panicle which are produced in an awn-like bristle beyond the terminal spikelet, obscurely articulate on their pedicels, narrowly lanceolate. Glumes 4, I very small, truncate, hyaline, nerveless; II longest, acuminate or arrow-like rigid awn, C-shaped; III lanceolate acute or acuminately paleate male or neuter; IV very small, oblong, hyaline, fem. or bisexual; palea hyaline. Lodicules of male fl. cuneiform. Stamens 3. Styles free. Grain linear-oblong, compressed, free within the gl.—Species 5–6, trop. As. and Austral.

Besides the spikelets on the branches of the panicle, there are often one or more on the peduncle below the panicle, which are appressed, and sometimes somewhat sunk in a groove of the peduncle. The species are very variable.


MARWAR; on Mt. Aboo, King. BANDA, Duthie. LOWER BENGAL, Rozburgh, Griffith, &c. SOUTH DECCAN PENINSULA, Heyne, Wight, &c. Ceylon, Ferguson Glenie.—DISTRIBUTION. China, Malaysia, Australia.

Floating in much branched masses, with leafy stems 1–3 ft., and panicles 2–4 in. long, varying very much in the number and size of their spikelets. Leaves 1–3 in., and their somewhat inflated sheaths smooth or scabrous. Spikelets ½–1 in. long.


LOWER BENGAL; Clarke. CACHAR, Keenan. BURMA, Kurz.—DISTRIBUTION. Tonkin.

Stems 6–8 in., decumbent and rooting at the nodes, geniculately ascending,
branches slender; internodes 1-2 in. Leaves 1-1½ by ⅛-⅜ in., spreading, strict, linear, acute, striate, base rounded, glabrous or sparsely hairy; sheaths broad, loose, membranous, compressed, 2-augicled, glabrous; ligule short, hyaline, toothed. Panicle shortly exserted beyond the upper sheath, 1-2 in. long, racisch and erecto-patent subsimple branches capillary, smooth. Spikelets very shortly pedicelled, green or brownish; gl. I truncate; II cordate, sometimes long-acuminate or almost beaked, glabrous or obscurely sparsely hairy, nerves close, strong; III ⅛ shorter than II, subacute; IV about ⅛. —Very near the Australian C. abortiva, Poir. (C. spiniscans var. parvispicula, Benth.) which has a lax panicle with few branches and spikelets.

8. SPINIFEX, Linn.

Stout, rigid, bushy, polygamo-dioecious grasses. Leaves long, rigid, involute. Male spikelets 2-fld., subsessile, articulate on rigid peduncled spikes, which are collected in umbels surrounded by spathaceous leafy bracts; glumes 4, membranous, not awned; I and II empty; III and IV paleate, triandrous. Fem. spikelets collected in large globose heads of stellately spreading very long rigid rod-like racemes, surrounded by shorter subulate bracts; each spikelet solitary, and articulate at the very base of a rachis, lanceolate, 2-fl. Glumes I, II, III, as in the male, but larger; III paleate, empty or triandrous; IV fem. Lodicules 2, large, nerved. Styles long, free; stigmas shortly feathery. Grain free within the hardened glumes.—Species 4; an Indian and 3 Australasian.


Sandy coasts of both Peninsulas, Burma, and Ceylon.—Distrib. Java, China.

A squarrosum gregarious bush, several feet high and broad. Leaves 4-6 in.; sheaths often imbricating; ligule very short, hirsute. Peduncles of male 2-3 in.; scarious, tips naked, pungent. Male spikelets ⅛-⅜ in.; gl. thin, all glabrous, I and II subequal, oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, 7-9-nerved, nerves scarious; III rather longer, 5-nerved, paleate; IV shorter, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, 5-nerved; palae of III. and IV, narrowly lanceolate, keels ciliate. Fem. spikelets ⅛ in., narrowly lanceolate; gl. all glabrous, I oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, many-nerved, nerves scarious; II rather shorter, acute, 7-nerved; III like II, 5-nerved; IV ovate-lanceolate, abruptly narrowed above the middle and acuminate, 5-nerved; palae shorter but broader than the gl., acute, 2-nerved, keels smooth, style very long, branches slender.

9. AXONOPUS, Beauv.

Perennial grasses. Spikelets 2-fl., articulate with the pedicel, sessile or subsessile in whorled or digitate spikes, awned. Glumes 4, I shortest, ovate, acuminate or cuspidate, glabrous, 3-nerved; II ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or awned, 5-nerved, lateral nerves marginal villous; III oblong, acute, 5-nerved, paleate, male, palae very short 2-fl or 2-partite; IV = II,
oblong or ovate, coriaceous, narrowed into a straight subulate awn; palea oblong, coriaceous, 2-nerved. *Lodiculae cuneatae*. Stamens 3, anthers long. Styles distinct. Grain small, suborbicular, free within the glumes.

A natural genus, remarkable for the small cleft palea of gl. III. It was established by Beauvois on *Panicum cimicinum*, Retz., to which other grasses having no affinity with it were added. Kunth erred in taking up Beauvois *Urochloa* (which is *Panicum javanicum*, Poir.) and placing *A. cimicinum* in it.


Throughout IN*dia, in the plains and lower hills, BURMA, PENANG and CEYLON.*

—DISTRICT. Malaya, China.

Stem 1-2 ft., tufted, stout or slender, erect, or decumbent and geniculate at the base, and leaves hirsute with long spreading white hairs rarely glabrescent. Leaves 1-3 by 4-1 in., acute or obtuse, striate, ciliate, base deeply cor-date, ligule obsolete. Spikes 3-5 in a whorl, 1-6 in. long; rachis filiform, simple or divided, scaberulous; flowerless below. Spikelets ½-1 in. long, solitary or clustered, very shortly pedicelled, dorsally compressed, pale, rather shining; gl. i acuminate; II mucronate or shortly awned; III acute; IV with a setiform awn.


SUBTROPICAL HIMALAYA, alt. 4-6500 ft., from Kumaon to Sikkim. The KHASIA HILLS, alt. 4-5000 ft.; MUNNPORE; BURMA, Collet; BENGAL on Parasnath 3-5000 ft. *CEYLON* up to 5000 ft.—DISTRICT. Mauritius, S. Africa, China, Philippines, Australia.

Stems 1-5 ft., densely tufted, bases thickly clothed with the woolly remains of old leaf-sheaths. Leaves 8-12 by ¼-1 in., glabrous or pubescent, finely acuminate; ligule obscure. Spikes 2-5, 3-6 in. long; rachis slender subflexuous, smooth or hairy. Spikelets ½ in., pale or brown, solitary or in distant pairs, sessile or pedicelled.


Erect, tufted, annual or perennial grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets 1-2 fl., articulate on their pedicels, panicked, laterally compressed, clothed with long silky hairs, callus stipitiform. Glumes 3 or 4, I if present very small, often inserted much below III; II and III subequal, membranous, broadly ovate, mucronate or awned, dorsally rounded; III paleate, triangular; IV very thin, shining, fem. or bisexual. Lodicles 2, minute, dolabriform. Grain loose within the gls.—Species many, chiefly S. African.
A genus the characters of which cannot be satisfactorily determined till a great many indetermined species are examined. It differs from Paniceum in the villous or silky awned spikelets with membranous glumes. The two Indian species differ remarkably in the form of gl. IV.


Western Panjab, Falcun; alt. 3500 ft., Stewart. Scind, Stocks.—Dist. Westward to Sicily and N. Africa.

Stems many from a woody stock, geniculate below, slender, rigid. Leaves very slender, convolute, rigid, glabrous; mouth of sheath bearded; ligule, a narrow membrane. Panicle 2-4 in. rather open. branches and pedicels capillary. Spikelets ½-1 in., white or purplish, silky with spreading hairs; gl. II and III ovate acute or mucronate, concave; IV articulate at the base, white or brown, shining.


Rajpootta: Ajmeer and Oodeypore, Duthie. The Deccan, Heyne, Wight.—Dist. Arabia, Cape Verd Ilands.

Stems 6-18 in., tufted, stout or slender. Leaves 1-3 in., linear, acuminate, flat, and sheaths glabrous or hairy; ligule obsolete. Panicle 2-4 in., very narrow; branches and pedicels capillary, flexuous. Spikelets very variable in size, ½-4 in. long; stitifiform callus gibbous, bearded; gl. I ½-3 in. linear-oblong, obtuse, concave spreading; II and III tumbid below, sublustrate, awned below the acute or obtuse tip, nerves smooth or tubercled; awn very slender, not twisted, longer than the gl. or shorter, palea of III narrow, keels ciliate; IV very thin, margins often overlapping.—The great variability in the size of the spikelets is very deceptive. It is not known where in the Deccan Heyne's and Wight's specimens were collected.


Weak grasses; stems decumbent below, leafy. Leaves thin, flat, ovate to lanceolate; ligule a ridge of hairs. Spikelets 1-fl., sessile or subsessile, fascicled on a simple terminal spike or on panicled spikes. Glumes 4, I short, 3-nerved, long-awned, awn straight; II short, awn short or 0; III longest, 5-nerved, paleate or not, empty; IV lanceolate, terete and with its palea hardened. Stamens 3, anthers linear. Styles distinct. Grain free within the glumes.—Species few, very variable.

Of the 30 or more reputed species of *Oplismenus*, *Burmannii* and *compositus* seem...
to be the most distinct, for *undulatifolius*, though constant over wide areas, is only a form of *compositus* with the branches of the panicle represented by one or a few sessile or subsessile spikelets.


**Temperate Himalaya**, alt. 6-9000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim. **Khasta Hills**, alt. 4-5000 ft., **Nilgiri Hills**.—*Distrib. central and S. Europe, warm regions generally.*

**Stem** 1-2 ft., usually very slender, simple or branched below. **Leaves** 1½-6 by ½-1 in., from ovate to narrow lanceolate, finely acuminate, glabrous or sparsely hairy; sheaths glabrous or hisrsute. **Spike** 2-5 in.; rachis glabrous or pilose with spreading hairs; lower clusters of spikelets rarely produced into a very short spike. **Spikelets** ½-¾ in. (excl. awn), solitary with a second reduced to an awn, or clustered, glabrous or nearly so. Gl. 1 3-nerved, ciliate; awn ½ in. or less; II usually awned, 5-nerved; III acute or shortly awned, 7-nerved, palea narrow or 0.—Though as observed under the genus, this grass is only a form of *compositus*, it keeps its characters of the inflorescence throughout its distribution, and may hence be regarded as distinct. The Nilgiri form (*acuminatus*, *Nees*) has very narrow leaves, 3-4 by ½-¾ in. It is remarkable that no specimen of this species should exist in the Wallichian Herbarium.

Throughout India, from Kashmir to Upper Assam, Munnpore, and Burma (up to 8000 ft. in Sikkim) and southward to the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Penang and Ceylon.—Distrib. most trop. regions (except Australia).

Stem 1–3 ft., stout or slender, branched from the base and sometimes upwards.

Leaves very variable, 14–14 in. broad; sheaths glabrous, pilose or hisrate. Racemes 2–6 in., stout or slender; rachis glabrous, pilose or hispid; spikes 4–3 in. long, erect or spreading, green or purplish. Spikelets 1 1/2 in. (excl. awns) solitary or in rather distant pairs or fascicles, appressed to the rachis or spreading, glabrous or with few or many bristles longer than the glumes at the base, rarely softly hairy; gla. pale green or reddish purple, I short, 3-nerved, ciliate, awn 1 in. to nearly 1 in., slender flexuous, pale yellowish or dark stouter and stouter; II longer or shorter than I, 5–7-nerved, acute, awn much shorter than of I or 0; III longer and broader than II; III acute or obtuse, 7–9-nerved, tip hispid, pales narrow or 0; IV lanceolate, terete, acuminate, and its harderened pales yellowish shining.—I am unable to group the Indian form of this most variable grass under practicable varieties.

The following are indications of prevalent states, of which 6 is very aberrant.

1. Tall, stout, leaves 4–6 in., sheaths glabrous or hisrate, spikes and stout rachis of panicle more or less hirsute with long cilia, stout dark purplish awns often black.

2. Dwarf, branches short stout decumbent, leaves 1–1 in. ovate green or purplish, sheaths hisrate, panicle erect, spikes erect stout glabrous or pubescent, and spikelets green or purple, awns short 1 1/2 in. stout.—Oudh forests, Assam, Chittagong.

3. Slender, leaves 2–3 in., ovate-lanceolate, sheaths hisrate, panicle long very slender drooping rachis and very slender spikes finely pubescent, spikelets distant subsedgy, awns very slender.—Sikkim alt. 1–3000 ft. Munnpore 4750 ft.

4. Tall, stout and much branched, or slender, leaves 4–7 in. lanceolate, sheaths glabrous, spikes many long stout or slender erect or drooping, rarely dark-colord., spikelets rather distant very many glabrous or sparingly setose at the base, awns stout or slender. O. lanceolatus, Kunth, Wall. Cat. 8676 A. B. C. H. L. O. com- position, Kunth, &c.—The commonest form.

5. Same as 4, but always slender, with glabrous sheaths and rachis of panicle, fewer very slender smooth spikes, with few distant quite glabrous spikelets, awns slender pale. O. indicus, Wight Herb. n. 63, 1652 and lanceolatus, n. 2332. O. lanceolatus, Wall. Cat. 8676 E. F. M.—A reduced form of 4, and quite as common.
6. Slender, diffusely branched below; spikes few, distant, very slender; spikelets few, silkily villous, pale green, I 3-5-nerved; II 5-7-nerved; III 7-9-nerved, its palea narrow tip ciliate.—Of this there are three forms or varieties, a, stem 2 ft., rather stout, leaves 2-4 in. linear-lanceolate, spikes 2-3 in., awns § in.—Penang, Curtis, n. 1152.—Ceylon, Thwaites (CP, 3963)—c. very slender, leaves §-1 in., spikes 2-3, short, gl. I as long as its awn.—Ceylon, Thwaites (CP, 3964).

3. O. Burmannii, Beauv. Agrost. 54; decumbent, flaccid, leaves 3-4 in., spikes 2-3, ehort, gl. I as long as its awn.—Ceylon, Thwaites (CP, 8964).

PLAINS OF INDIA, from Rohilkund to Bengal, Silhet and Chittagong, ascending the Himalaya in Sikkim to 5000 ft. BEHAR and CENTRAL INDIA, CEYLON, Jaffna (Herb. Rottl.); Ferguson.—DISTRIB. Malay Islds., China, Japan, Afr. trop.

Diffusely branched and rooting below, stems often almost filiform. Leaves always small, sheaths glabrous or hairy. Panicle 1-4 in., inclined or nodding; spikes rarely 1 in., very pale, rachis glabrous or pubescent. Spikelets §-1 in. (excl. awns); gl. I ciliate, 1-3-nerved, awn § in. or less; II 3-5-nerved, awned; III 5-9-nerved, shortly awned, palea 0.—Generally very distinct from O. compositus, but I have found specimens growing in the Jhels, with spikes nearly two inches long and stouter awns, forming a transition to that plant. Wall. Cat. 8678 is a very small Silhet form, with ovate leaves §-1 in. Clarke found it also in Silhet.—O. africanus is the earliest name for the species under Opilimenthus, but Burmannii is of universal adoption, and is the earliest specific name; both were given by Beauvois, O. africanus in 1807, O. Burmannii in 1812.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

O ? DUBIUS, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 44; Enum. Pl. i. 143.

12. ARUNDINELLA, Raddi.

Annual or perennial erect grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets panicled, not jointed on the pedicels, 1-2-fl.d. Glumes 4, membranous or subcoriaceous, I ovate acute or acuminate, rather shorter than II, 3 or 5-nerved; II lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or subaristate, 5-rarely 7-nerved;
Arundinella.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 69

III equalling I or rather longer, oblong, subacute or narrowly truncate 5- or 7-nerved, paleate, triandrous or neuter; IV much the smallest, bisexual, membranous and oblong in flower, lanceolate subcoriaceous and scaberulous when mature, and awnless or with one terminal subgeniculate awn more or less twisted at the base, and with sometimes 2 lateral shorter capillary awns; base usually bearded. Anthers long. Styles 2, free or connate below; stigmas long. Grain free within gl. IV.—Species about 30, tropical.

A very well marked genus, referred by Baillon (Bull. Soc. Linn. Paris (1893) 1023, 1083, 1093) to Panicum, from which it differs in the inarticulate spikelets with the small thin gl. IV articulate at the base, as also in gl. IV being awned in many species and bearded at the base. The species are most difficult of determination, the Peninsular especially, which have not been so collected as to provide sufficient material for satisfactory study. I greatly doubt the value of the characteristics afforded by the awns.

* GL IV with 3 awns, the lateral short, capillary. (Miliosacccharum, Nees.)


A weak straggling slender grass. *Leaves* 1–2 in., ovate-lanceolate, acute, glabrous or pilose, base amplexicaul and subpectinately ciliate; sheaths slender; ligule membranous, ciliate. *Panicle* pale green, branches short glabrous or hairy. *Glumes* I and II glabrous hairy or with tubercled-based bristles; I 3–5-nerved; II longer, 5-nerved; III acute or acuminate, 5-nerved, paleate, male or neuter; IV linear-oblong, more or less hispidly pilose or with lateral beards, base with long hairs; lateral awns triangular at the base, median about twice as long as the spikelet, geniculate above the twisted portion.

2. A. tuberculata, Munro ex Lisboa in Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. v. (1891) 344; annual, erect, hispid with long white tubercled-based hairs, panicle lax, spikelets ½ in. shortly pedicelled, gl. I 3-nerved shortly awned, II nearly twice as long 5-nerved narrowed to a long beak, III male obtuse, IV glabrous, median awn slender twisted or not below.

The CONCANT; Poona, *Stocks, &c.* CENTRAL INDIA, *King.*

*Stem* 12–18 in., sheaths leaves and panicle clothed with white spreading stiff hairs. *Leaves* 1–3 in., linear-lanceolate, base rounded; ligule a ridge of hairs. *Panicle* 3–6 in., narrowly oblong; branches 4–1 in., suberect, scaberulous. *Spikelets* ovoid, single or cuneate, beak of gl. II as long as the rest of the gl.; III as long as I, narrow, glabrous, 5-nerved; IV lanceolate, scabrid when ripe, base pilose, median awn about twice as long as the spikelet, lateral scabrid.

3. A. mesophylla, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 115; *Nees & Arn. ex Wight* Cat. n. 2347; annual, erect, pubescent or hisrate, leaves narrow, branches of compressed panicle spiciform short simple, spikelets sessile imbricate sub 4-ranked bifarious, gl. I. subawned 3-nerved, II rather longer
5-7-nerved, narrowed into a long beak, III obtuse male, IV lanceolate base pilose, median awn about \( \frac{1}{2} \) longer than the spikelet slender hardly twisted.—Arundinella, Wall. Cat. n. 8663 B.

**Travancor**; Pulney Mts. and Courtallam, Wight.

*Stem* 1-2 ft., branching from the base, slender. *Leaves* 3-4 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., base narrowed; ligule obscure. *Panicle* 2-4 in., hirsute, branches \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., sessile (i.e. flowering to the base), rachis hairy; spikelets distichously spreading. Gl. I hardly awned, ovate; II about \( \frac{1}{2} \) longer, lanceolate; III glabrous, narrowly oblong; IV not seen ripe, base bearded.


**Southern Deccan Peninsula**; Heyne, Wight, &c.

*Stem* 12-18 in., slender, branched from the base. *Leaves* 4-8 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., and sheaths usually copiously hairy on both surfaces with long white spreading hairs, base narrow; ligule membranous, ciliate. *Panicle* 6-10 in.; branches 2-4 in., fascicled and whorled, erect, flexuous, smooth, glabrous. *Spikelets* suberect, glabrous or nerves of gl. I and II more or less setose; gl. III neuter or male; IV slightly bearded at the base, median awn more or less twisted at the very slender base.—Wight’s *B. laxior* (Cat. 1869 b) is only a slender form.—Lisboa (in *Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* v. (1891) 344) gives Concan, Coromandel and Ceylon as habitats, but without seeing specimens it is not safe to cite an authority in so difficult a genus. **A. nervosa**, *Duthie Grass*. *N.-W. Ind.* 13, from the Himalaya is probably one of the forms of *brasiliensis*.


*Stems* densely tufted on a hard rootstock, 1-3 ft., stout or slender, leafy. *Leaves* 6-10 in., convolute, glabrous pubescent or villous; ligule obscure. *Panicle* 2-6 in., sometimes corymbose; branches 2-5 in., usually naked below. *Spikelets* often in pairs, pedicels with sometimes a few hairs near the tip. *Median awn* of gl. IV about as long as the spikelet.—The name *hirsuta* is attached to a specimen in Herb. Royle, so named no doubt by Nees.

**Khasia Hills**: alt. 4-6000 ft., common.

Stem 3-6 ft., from a woody tufted rootstock, as thick as a swan's quill or less, nodes pubescent or bearded. Leaves 6-12 in., and sheaths glabrous pliose or villous; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle effuse or contracted or thyrsiform; branches 1-6 in. long. Spikelets pedicelled, crowded or distant, dark green; gl. IV. the median awn variable in length, strongly twisted at the stout base, lateral awns short.

**Awn solitary, longer than the spikelet.**

† Spikelets about ⅔-⅞ in. long.


**South Deccan, and the Concan, &c., Wight, &c. Tenasserim, Wallach, Heller.—Distrib. Philippines.**

Stem 6-18 in., stout or slender. Leaves 1-4 in., up to Ⅲ in. broad, narrowed to the base, and sheaths usually clothed with long soft hairs; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 1-9 in., always contracted; branches ⅓ in., capillary, suberect, sparingly divided; gl. I and II rarely without bristles; III male or neuter; column of awn exserted, twisted.


**Western Himalaya**; Garwhal, alt. 4000 ft. **Rajpootsana**, on Mt. Abu, &c. **Bihar and Central India**, alt. 3-4000 ft. The **Khasia Hills**, the **Concan and Pr��.—Distrib. Abyssinia.**

Stem 6-20 in., erect, soft, leafy, very sparsely hairy. Leaves from ovate and 2-4 in. long, to linear-lanceolate and 14 in. long, often ⅔ in. broad, acuminate, membranous, many-nerved, base narrow; sheath rarely hairy; ligule short, hairy. Panicle 2-10 in.; racis slender, strict, erect; branches alternate or the lower
subverticillately fascicled, each with widely spreading capillary branches and branchlets. Spikelets the smallest of the genus, usually shorter than their capillary pedicels; gl. 1v scabrid above; column of awn slightly twisted.

9. A. *pygmea*, Hook. f.; annual, very small, slender, leaves chiefly radical narrow hispidly hairy nerveless except the midrib margins serrulate, panicle erect effuse, branches few capillary, spikelets few 15 in. setose, gl. 1 = 2 II ovate acute 3-nerved, II ovate-lanceolate long-acuminate 5-nerved, III obtuse obscurely 5-nerved, IV oblong truncate, awn twice as long as the spikelet.

**NORTH CANARA, Lisbon.**

Whole plant 6 inches high and very slender.—Closely allied to A. *tenella*, but very much smaller, with very slender stem, narrow chiefly radical leaves 1-14 in. by 10 in., sparsely clothed with long bristles, and a very sparingly divided panicle with very few larger spikelets on very long capillary pedicels.—The specimens are very poor, and the character given may hence require modification.


**NILOHIRI HILLS; the Wynaad, Heyne.** The CONCAN and CANARA, Law, Mets, Thomson, Woodrow, &c.

Annual? 1-3 ft. high. Leaves 4-6 by 4-4 in., scabellous and sheath more or less hairy or glabrous. *Panicle* 1-8 in.; racis slender, smooth or subscabellous; branches 1-4 in., uniformly flowering. Spikelets green or purplish, solitary or 2-uate, longer or shorter than their pedicels which are sometimes 1 in. long; gl. I nerves sometimes scabrid; IV very obscurely bearded at the base, awn straight.—Hohenacker's specimens appear to be annual, Heyne's have a small hard rootstock. This is certainly not Roxburgh's *Holcus nervosus*, which Stendel cites for it. The panicle varies greatly in length, breadth and composition; in small specimens it is short and triangular with spreading nearly simple branches, in taller it is more effuse with long flexuous branches and much longer pedicels.

†† Spikelets more than 15 in. long.


**EASTERN HIMALAYA, the Khasia Hills, Central India, the Decan Peninsula & Ceylon.**

*Stem* 12-16 in., slender, stiff, leafy at the villous base.† Leaves 4-8 by 1-1½ in., strict, rather rigid, glabrous tomentose or villous; ligule of long hairs. *Panicle* 2-4 in., spiciform; branches 1-2 in., brown. *Spikelets* subdistichously crowded, spreading or erect; column of awn included twisted.—Nees, according to Steudel, describes gl. IV as 2-toothed. I find it to be usually rounded at the tip, but 2-toothed in
Arundinella.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

var. himalica. Gl. III is more acute than is usual in the genus and its palea larger.

Var. Wightii; leaves very narrow convolute, basal sheaths woolly.

Var. Heyne; taller, stouter, basal sheaths nearly naked, leaves longer broader and flat 12 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., panicle 4 in. long. Andropogon panicuus, Herb. Heyne ex Wall. Cat. n. 8868 A.—Courtaullam, Wight.

Var. himalica; basal sheaths naked, leaves 2-6 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. flat, spikes sometimes shortly pedunculated, gl. IV 2-toothed. A. Hookerii, Munro ms.—Bhotan, E. Nepal and Sikkim Himalaya, alt. 6-11,000 ft., Griffith, J. D. H., Clarke.

12. A. birmanica, Hook. f.; annual, stout, stem glabrous, leaves linear-lanceolate flat hirsute, panicle linear-oblong interrupted, branches sessile simple or sparingly divided, rachis ciliate and scaberulous, spikelets 1-1 in. densely crowded subsessile glabrous or with a few setae, gl. I

= \( \frac{1}{2} \) ovate subaristately acuminate 5-nerved, II ovate-lanceolate long-acuminate 5-nerved, III acute 5-nerved, IV oblong-lanceolate scabrid, awn not twice the length of the spikelet.

BURMA; Rangoon, McLellan, Scott, Kurs. Stems tufted, 1-2 ft. long, stout, leafy, nearly as thick as a goose-quill, nodes bearded. Leaves 4-6 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. base subcordate, sheath hirsute; ligule a narrow ciliate membrane. Panicle 3-7 in., very pale, branches or spikes 1-2 in sessile, erect; gl. III male female or neuter, awn of IV with twisted included column.

Near A. villosa, but annual, with soft stems and leaves much smaller and hardly scouse spikelets, stem glabrous below the panicle.


Throughout the hilly parts of INDIA, from the Himalayas, ascending to 7000 ft., to BURMA and Ceylon.—DISTR. China, Malage, Australia, S. Africa, trop. America.

Perennial; rootstock stout, hard, creeping and sending out stout sheathed branches sometimes as thick as a goose-quill, or tufted and intricately branched.
74

OLXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) [Arundinella.]

Stems 1-5 ft., from the thickness of a sparrow’s to a goose quill, simple or branched, nodes glabrous or pubescent. Leaves 6-12 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., usually ciliate at the narrow base; ligule of soft hairs. Panicle 4-18 in.; branches 1-30 in., few or many, fascicled or subverticillate, densely or laxly imbricating, usually slender and undivided. Spikelets distant or crowded, green or purplish; gl. I sometimes very sparingly setose; III male or neuter, rarely imperfectly bisexual; IV always bearded at the base, column of awn more or less twisted.—An abundant grass in many parts of India, but so variable that it is difficult to formulate a character for it that will not include other species. Dr. Stapf has aided me in the examination of a mass of Indian specimens, including many hundreds collected by Clarke over the length and breadth of India; and especially in the more important matter of identifying A. nepalensis with the American A. brasiliensis, and various others here brought together as synonyms. The largest form is Wallich’s 8666 A, with a stout creeping woody rhizome, sheathed surculis as thick as a goose-quill, a stout stem 5 ft. high, broad often hisrate leaves, and a large panicle 6-12 in. long of spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. long; it is a tropical and subtropical plant extending in the Himalaya from Rumenon eastward, and is common in the Khasia Hills. Wallach’s 8666 B (from the Calcutta Bot. Gardens?) is a tall much more slender plant, with matted roots, very narrow leaves with tubercle-based hairs, and a slender thin panicle. His 8677 A B. from Burma, is a tall plant with soft hairy leaves \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. broad, and an effuse subpyramidal panicle with fascicled capillary branches and smaller spikelets about \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. long. It is common throughout the lower Himalaya and Khasia Hills. Another variety, with a straggling branching rootstock, proliferously fascicled branches sheathed at the base, short or long glabrous or hairy linear-lanceolate leaves, and small oblong panicles with few slender branches and few spikelets, occurs at elevations of 4-6000 ft. Lastly, there is a common Himalayan slender form from the Punjab eastwards, six inches to a foot high, with tufted roots, very narrow leaves, a small oblong panicle, and small spikelets. A. Ritchiei, Munro, is a tall stont Concann form, 2½ ft. high, with a shortly creeping rootstock, narrow obscurely hairy convolute leaves, a very narrow panicle, and pale small spikelets.


The Concan (Lisboa). Nilgiri Hills, Heyne; Ootacamund, alt. 6000 ft., Wight, Lawson, King, Preg, at Rangoon, Kurz.

Stems 1-2 ft., stiff, glabrous or pubescent below the panicle. Leaves 1-5 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., lanceolate, tapering from the base to the tip, coriaceous, strongly nervèd; sheath hisrate; ligule very short, ciliate. Panicle 2-5 in., erect; rachis and sub-simple branches stiff, angular, scaberulous. Spikelets stouter and glume much broader than in any form of brasiliensis.—Heyne’s specimens are more slender than Lawson’s. I have seen no specimens from the Concan. The Rangoon plant has a very pale panicle.

15. A. capillaris, Hook. f.; perennial, very slender, leaves narrow glabrous or hairy, panicle oblong branches alternate slender flexuous naked below, spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. distant solitary glabrous shorter than their pedicels, gl. I = \(\frac{1}{4}\) II ovate-lanceolate acuminate 3-5-nerved, II lanceolate acuminate 5-nerved, III not exceeding I obtuse 5-nerved, IV lanceolate acute scabrid, awn about twice as long as the spikelet. A. mutica, Nee ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 116; ? Lisboa in Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. v. (1891)
8. Andropogon capillaris, Herb. Heyne.—Arundinella sp., Wall. Cat. n. 8665 A.


Stem erect from a tuberous rhizome which is clothed with the woolly bases of leaf-sheaths. Leaves 6-12 by 1/4 in., acuminate, base rather narrow; upper sheaths glabrous; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 5-7 in., flexuous; rachis filiform, scabrous; branches few, 4-6 in., naked below except a solitary long-pedicelled axillary spikelet; pedicels capillary.—An obscure plant. Nees describes the leaves as with sparsely setulose margins, and gl. IV as macrorhiz, from which it is evident that the awn has fallen away in his specimen. This latter suggested the name mutica, which, being misleading, I have replaced by Heyne's of capillaris. Wight's Pulpney specimens have a slightly hairy panicle 3 in. long, with more numerous close-set branches and closer spikelets. Lisbon (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. v. (1869) 344) gives mutica as a common plant all over Bombay, but without seeing specimens I cannot confirm this.


Ceylon, Gardner; Central Province, alt. 8-5000 ft., Thwaites (C.P. 219).

Annual? glabrous. Stem 12-30 in., tufted, geniculately ascending, nodes glabrous. Leaves 4-8 by 1/4 in., finely acuminate; ligule narrow, membranous, ciliate. Panicle 4-6 in., green. Gl. I scabrid on the keel or not; IV bearded at the base or not; column of awn twisted.—The open panicle with long capillary pedicles of the spikelet and quite acute gl. 11 which is 1/2 longer than I, characterize this species. One specimen (Gardner, n. 1007) has no trace of an awn.

*** Awn 0, or very short and hardly exserted (see also A. laxiflora).


Tropical Himalaya; on dry banks from Simla to Sikkim, alt. 1-8000 ft. Bengal, Behar, the Khasia, Nagá and Sattuva Hills. Bomma; Shan Hills, Mandsore.—Distrib. Tonkin.

Stem 1-3 ft., from a woody creeping or tufted hard rhizome; nodes bearded or not. Leaves 12-18 by 1/4 in., all radical in small forms, glabrous hairy or villous, lanceolate, acuminate; sheath smooth scabrid or villous; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 1-12 in. (the stoutest of the Indian species); branches 1-1 in., lower sometimes whorled, erecto-patent, flowering to the base; rachis angular, scabrid. Spikelets green or purplish; IV naked at the base; awn not twisted.

18. A. Clarkii, Hook. f.; tall, very stout, leaves very long, panicle very large subcoorymbiform, branches 3-8 in. fascicled erect very slender simple upper much longer than the rachis, spikelets 1/2 in. 1-2-seriate secund shortly pedicellated, gl. I = 1/2 II ovate acute 5-nerved, II ovate-
lanceolate acute 5-nerved, III oblong obtuse, IV ovate-lanceolate, awn very shortly exserted base twisted.

**Sikkim Terai, Clarke.**

*Stem* 6 ft. or more, stouter than a swan's quill above. *Leaves* 2–3 ft. by 1 in., coriaceous, hairy beneath; sheath long, margins fimbriate; ligule a ridge of hairs.

*Pancle* 12–18 by 4–6 in.; rachis stout, erect, angular, nearly smooth; branches rarely divided, filiform, scaberulous. *Spikelet* solitary or 2-nate, pale, usually longer than their pedicels. —The great size, large panicle with long branches, the upper far exceeding the rachis, will characterize this gigantic species.


**Malabar; at Quilon, Wight.** *Ceylon,* not uncommon, *Thevates.*

*Stem* 2–4 ft., from a woody rootstock, as thick as a crow-quill or less; nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 6–10 in., rarely ⅓ in. broad, glabrous or hairy; sheath smooth or hairy; ligule obscure. *Pancle* 2–1 ½ in., rachis faintly scaberulous; branches 1–4 in., suberect, rarely spreading, slender, not flexuous; axils bearded or ciliolate. *Spikelet* rarely longer than their pedicels; gls. thin, nerves of 1 scabrid.

Var. *gracillima;* more slender, leaves narrower, panicle pyramidal, branches alternate very distant, spikelets more distant very shortly pedicelled. —*Cochin, Jonstone,* in wet places. Nilambar, *Lawson.*

20. *A. lawsoni,* Hook. f.; tall, stout, leaves linear-lanceolate acute scabrid above, panicle tall pyramidal, rachis scabrid, branches fascicled or subverticillate erecto-patent filiform strict simple or lower branched, spikelets ⅛ in. solitary or 2-nate glabrous about equalling their pedicels, gl. I = ⅔ II ovate acuminate 3–5-nerved, II ovate-lanceolate acuminate 5-nerved, III obtuse 5–7-nerved, IV lanceolate scaberulous base naked, awn 0.

**Nilgiri Hills; in swamps at Goodalore, alt. 3000 ft., Lawson.*

*Stem* erect, 3–4 ft. high, nearly as thick as the little finger below. *Leaves,* lower few, 8–12 by ⅓ in., narrowed from the base to the acuminate tip, flat, rigid, upper very narrow; midrib slender; nerves very many and close, margins scabrid; sheath hairy; ligule 0. *Pancle* dull blue-purple; rachis strict and branches scaberulous; branches alternate or fascicled, lower 4–6 in. branching at the base. *Spikelet* glabrous, sessile or pedicelled, longer or shorter than their slender pedicels; gls. rather coriaceous, nerves strong. —A very distinct-looking plant, unlike any known to me, but I have seen only one specimen, and it may prove to be a form of *A. leptochoa.*

21. *A. gigantea,* Dalz. in Dalz. & Gibbs. *Bomb.* *Fl.* 293; tall, stout, upper leaves 1–1 ½ in. broad lanceolate base rounded or subcordate, panicle subcorymbosely thyrsiform, rachis stout, branches 2–4 in. densely crowded slender simple erect angular, spikelets ⅛ in. 2–3 seriate secund very shortly pedicelled, gl. I = ⅔ II broadly ovate acute 3-nerved, II ovate acuminate
5-nerved, III rather longer than I, obtuse 5-nerved, IV lanceolate base naked, awn 0.

The CONCAN, Stocks; Kineshwar, at the foot of the Ghats, Dals. & Gibs.

Stem 6 ft., branched below, as thick as a goose-quill at 18 in. below the panicle, nodes swollen. Leaves 12-24 in., finely acuminate, subcoriaceous, many-nerved, scabrid above, glabrous or sparingly hairy, margins smooth; sheath sparingly hairy; ligule a narrow glabrous membrane. Panicle 5-7 in. long by 2-3 broad, brush-like, branches uniform, quite concealing the angular scabrid rachis. Spikelets brownish, short and broad, keel of gl. I scabrid.—A distinct-looking plant, nearest perhaps to A. Clarkei in inflorescence.

22. *A. blephariphylla*, Trim. m.s.; tall, stout, leafy, leaves long broad thin smooth, margins setosely serrulate, panicle broadly oblong, branches laxly whorled spreading filiform, spikelets ¼ in. subcylindrical as long as their pedicels glabrous, gl. I = ⅔ II broadly ovate acute 3-nerved, II ovate acuminate 5-nerved, IV oblong subacute 5-nerved, IV lanceolate scaberulous base naked, awn 0.—Panionium blephariphillum, *Trim. in Lond. Journ. Bot.* xxii. (1885) 272, Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 106.

CEYLON; margins of woods by the sea at Besanwelle, Ferguson, Trimen.

Annual? Stem 3 ft. and upwards, nodes glabrous. Leaves 12-18 by nearly 1 in., rather membranous; sheath loose; ligule obscure. Panicle 4-6 in.; rachis strict, nearly smooth; branches spreading or subrecurved; axis hairy.—The specimens are few, but the species appears to be a distinct one, nearest to *A. leptochloa*, which has narrower more coriaceous leaves and smaller spikelets.

23. *A. Thwaitesii*, Hook. f.; very slender, glabrous, leaves very narrow, panicle oblong effuse, branches capillary solitary alternate or the lower fascicled, branches spreading, spikelets ½ in. in solitary shorter than their capillary pedicels, gl. I = ⅔ III very broadly ovate acute 3-5-nerved, II broadly ovate acuminate 5-nerved, III as long as II acuate 7-nerved, IV lanceolate acute, awn 0. *A. nervosa*, var. *Thwaites m.s.*

CEYLON, Walker 7; Ambagama district, *Thwaites* (C.P. 3782).

Stem 2-3 ft., strict, erect; nodes glabrous. Leaves 4-8 by ½-1 in., finely acuminate; ligule a short ciliate membrane. Panicle 3-5 in., branches naked at the base. Spikelets more turgid and coriaceous than usual in the genus, with shorter, broader, shorter pointed, purplish glumes; IV naked at the base.—Nearly allied to *A. laxiflora*, but has much broader glumes, of which III is longer than I and about as long as II.

**Undeterminable Species.**


A. *SPIICATA*, Dals. *in Dals. & Gibs. Bomb. Pl.* 293; stem 1 ft., leaves 1-1½ by ½ in. ensiform and sheaths hispid, spike ¼ in. cylindric (as in *Setaria*) dense-fld. gl. I ½ in. lanceolate subulate subpilose 3-nerved, upper ½ in. long-attenuated and folded concealing the awn.—The CONCAN, on the Mahableshwur Hills, common.


Spikelets 1- rarely 2-fl., not awned, clustered on the very short branches of a spike-like or narrowly pyramidal panicle, articulate on very short pedicels which bear a persistent involucel of few or many scabrid or barbed bristles (barren branchlets). Glumes 4, membranous; I = about

Hab. Cult. throughout India, and up to 6000 ft. in the Himalaya.—Distrib. Most warm, temperate and tropical countries.

Stem 2–5 ft., usually branched, tufted, rooting towards the base, often robust. Annual. Leaves often long broad, margins retrorsely hispid, sheath smooth, smooth bearded. Spiciform panicle 3–5 in. long, very variable in diameter, number and length of bristles of involucre, and size and form of gl. IV.—Possibly a cultivated form of S. viridis, but nothing is known of its origin, which reaches back to the period of the Swiss Lake-dwellings. It has from time immemorial been cultivated in Asia, and one form is regarded by the natives as indigenous in Japan and China (see Du Candolle l’Origine des Plantes Cultivées, p. 303). Duthie and Stewart regard some small forms as indigenous in India, but they are more probably escapes or their progeny.

2. S. glauca, Beauv. Agrost. 51; panicle spiciform cylindrical, involucres of 6–12 bristles with spreading or erect barbs, gl. IV transversely rugose. Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 149, Suppl. 106; Wall. Cat. n. 8639; Griff. Notul. 44, Ir. Pl. Asiat. t. 149, f. 1; Dalz. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl. 293; Aitchis.
Scleria.] CLXXII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 79


Throughout India, especially in cult. ground.—Distrib. All warm, temp. and trop. regions.

Annual. Stem 1-2 ft. erect or ascending, simple or branched. Leaves broad or narrow, sometimes 18 by ¼ in., flat, glabrous or sparingly hairy, margins scabrid. Speciformes cylindric, 1-7 in., dense-fld., usually yellow, rarely purplish or green, rarely interrupted; sometimes reduced to an ovoid head with very few spikelets; bristles of involucel 6-12, very variable in length, from a little longer to four times as long as the ovoid spikelet; gl. 1 minute; II rather shorter than III, subacute; III usually empty, sometimes paleate and male; IV broadly ovoid, very convex.

Var. macrocarpa; gl. III and IV equal and subsimilar in the ripe state, forming a subglobose crustaceous rugose sphere ¾ in. in diam. III paleate empty, IV semi-empt., bristles of involucel ¾ in. in pale rufous. The Panjab, Aitchison, Western Bengal and Behar. Karz.—A remarkable form, but passing into the ordinary state of the plant by intermediates.

Var. parviflora, Munro mas.; stems 6-10 in. branched and decumbent below, leaves smaller, speciform panicle 1-1 in., ovoid nearly white, bristles of involucel ½ in., gl. IV much more strongly rugose.? S. imberbis, Roem. & Sch. ii. 891; Wall. Cat. n. 8641 A in part, B-F. Panicum Codaeas, Herb. Ham. in Wall. Cat. l.c.—Kunmoe, alt. 4-5000 ft., Duthie. Khiaia Hills, alt. 5000 ft., Clarke. The Concan, Madras and Burma, Wallich.—Probably the S. imberbis, of Africa, &c., but a smaller plant, with very small spikelets, differing in this respect and in the less rugose gl. IV from S. glaucum.

3. S. intermedia, Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 489; panicle narrowly pyramidal subspiciform or very slender with segregate clusters of involucels, bristles of involucel with spreading or suberec. barbs, gl. IV small oblong subrugelose. Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 150; Aitch. Cat. Panjab. Pl. 162; Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 105; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 9, Fodi. Grass. N. Ind. 14; Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 466. S. verticillata, Wall. Cat. n. 8642 (D. in

Plains and lower hills of India, but not common. Himalaya, the Punjab, to Bengal, Central India, and the Nilgiri Hills. Ceylon, in shady places, Thwaites.—Distr. Temp. and trop. regions.

Undistinguishable from S. verticillata except by the barbs of the bristles of the involucre not being reversed. It is probably a common but overlooked grass.

4. S. verticillata, Beauv. Agrost. 51; panicle subpyramidal or sub- 
spiciform, lower involucres in segregate clusters, bristles with reversed 

Throughout India, in shady places, ascending the Himalaya to 6000 ft. Ceylon, not very common.—Distr. Temp. and trop. regions. Annual. Habit of S. glauca but usually more flaccid. Leaves sometimes 1 in. broad, scaberulous. Panicle 2–7 in. long, erect or curved, green; bristles of involucres one or few, about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long, flexuose. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \) in.; gl. I about = \( \frac{1}{4} \) III; II about = IV which is nearly smooth and shining.

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA and WESTERN TIBET, ascending to 11,000 ft., but not common; rare on the plains of India. NILGIRI HILLS? (perhaps introduced) Heyne (in Herb. Wallich. n. 8640 D.).—DISTRIB. Temp. and subtrop. regions of the Old World.

Annual. Habit of S. glauca, but spike-like panicle more interrupted; bristles of involucel 3-6, usually short, green or reddish; spikelets larger and more ovoid, and gl. IV nearly smooth. Gl. I = about -§ III, acute; II and III subequal, 5-7-nerved.

6. S. gracillima, Hook. f.; leaves long narrow pubescent, peduncles elongate filiform scaberulous, spike-like panicle elongate rachis capillary villous or pubescent, spikelets minute solitary or in distant shortly pedicelled clusters of 2-3, bristles 1-2 capillary most minutely scaberulous, gl. IV transversely rugulose.

CEYLON, Gardner (n. 986).

Whole plant 18 in. high, flaccid, very slender; stems densely tufted. Leaves 8-12 by § in., finely acuminate, pubescent on both surfaces, base narrow; sheath narrow, mouth villous. Peduncles 2-4 in., quite erect, rachis hardly flexuous, pedicels pubescent, bristles erect, often solitary. Spikelets subglobose, glabrous, green; gl. I = § III, broadly ovate, 3-nerved; II shorter than IV, 5-7-nerved; III as long as IV, subsacute, 5-nerved, pales large hyaline; IV pale, coriaceous, acute.—Quite unlike any other species.


TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Nepal, Wallich, to Mishmi, Griffith, ascending to 5000 ft. KRASIA HILLS, alt. 2-4000 ft. The CONCAN, Lisboa.

Stems 8-5 ft., tufted, as thick as a duck's quill, quite smooth. Leaves 12-18 by §-§ in., finely acuminate, flat, nearly smooth except the margins; sheath glabrous or margins and mouth villous; ligule of long silky hairs. Panicle 5-12 in., strict, rachis stout, either narrowly pyramidal with erecto-patent lower branches §-§ in. long, or spiciform with short branches. Involucel of few green or purple stout bristles, § in. long or less. Spikelets 10-10 in., sessile, ovoid, green; gl. I = § III, acute or obtuse, 3-nerved; II shorter than IV, orbicular, subsacute or obtuse, 9-nerved; III = IV, 7-8-nerved, paleate, male or neuter; IV oblong-ovoid, subsacute turgid, white.—Very near Setaria macrostachya, H. B. & K. of tropical America and Australia, which differs more in habit than any other character, having a much denser panicle and the leaves very much narrowed at the base. Both are closely allied to Panicum plicatum, but the leaves are not plicate.

UNDETERMINABLE, &c., SPECIES.


VOL. VII.
Annual or perennial grasses. Infl. of involucellate spikelets articulate (in Indian species) on the rachis of a simple spike; involucels of unequal scabrid or plumose filiform simple or branched bristles. Spikelets 1–3 in each involucel, sessile or very shortly pedicelled, inarticulate at the base and persistent, 1–2-fl., ovoid, glabrous or sparsely hairy. Glumes 3–4, I–III hyaline; I smallest or 0, II and III 5-nerved, subequal or II shortest, rarely absent; III paleate or not, male or neuter; IV coriaceous, bisexual or fem., articulate at the base and deciduous. Stamens 3, anthers long. Styles long, free or connate below. Grain free within the gl., oblong, orbicular or pyriform.—Species probably 30–40 of all warm countries.

The synonymy of the species is almost inextricable, and as here given for the Indian species is open to correction in some cases. Dr. Stapf has kindly revised them with me.


Throughout the hotter parts of India, cultivated or an escape; also all Africa and S. Europe.
Annual. Stem 3-6 ft. erect, simple, or branched from the root, slender or stout, sometimes as thick as the middle finger at the base, solid, leafy, upper nodes glabrous or woolly, lower rooting. Leaves 1-3 ft. by ½-2 in., lanceolate, spreading and drooping, flat, more or less hairy; midrib stout or slender; sheath rather inflated, lignes of hairs. Peduncle more or less woolly below the spike. Spike 6-12 in. by ½-1½ in. diam., erect, cylindric, dense-fl.; rachis hairy or woolly, branchlets 1-3-fl.; concealed by the densely packed spikelets; bristles of involucre more or less unilateral, as long as the spikelets or longer, scabrid and ciliate, white or colrd. Spikelets ½-1½ in., usually solitary in the involucre, oblong ovate or ovate-lanceolate, pedicelled, pedicel ciliate; gl. I minute or 0, orbicular or subquadrate, 1-3-nerved; II very variable in length, sometimes absent, usually ½-¼ IV. subquadrate, truncate, obtuse or reetuse 3-nerved, very rarely as long as IV and coriaceous; III ovate-oblong, obtuse or truncate and apiculate, 5-nerved, epaleate or palaete, and male or neuter, rarely bisexual; IV coriaceous or herbaeeous, ovate, acute, 5-7-nerved; palaea very broad, truncate, ciliate at the tip and dorsally, nerves 2 approximate current. Lodicules 0. Anthers linear. Grain oblong, ovobovoid, or pyriform, smooth, free, and top exposed.—Only known in cultivation or as an escape, and it is difficult to say whether the many known forms originated in one or more species. Alph. De Candolle unfortunately does not include it in his "Origine des Plantes Cultivees." Its abundance throughout Africa would point to that continent as its source. There are very great differences in the number, sizes, and shapes of the glumes, of I and II especially, which are not unfrequently both absent. The materials are not sufficient to enable me to attempt a classification of the numerous forms cultivated or growing as escapes in India. To do this would require an exhaustive examination of the African forms, of which there are legions. I can only refer to Slechtendahl's paper in the Linnaea, xxv. (1852) 530, to Kornicke & Werner's Handb. der Getreidebaues (i. 291), and to Braun's descriptions of 22 cultivated forms, chiefly African, in Walp. Ann. vi. 961. Roxburgh alludes to five varieties as cultivated in India, but does not distinguish them. The following five are selected as noteworthy.

1. Tall, very stout, leaves broad, spike very stout (Typha-like), 8-12 by 1-1½ in. diam., involucels on long ciliate pedicels with sometimes a superposed one, bristles much longer than the spikelets, dark brown; spikelets clustered in the involucels or chiefly in the upper involucre if present, ovoid or oblong, gl. I minute semilunar or 0, II 0 or like I or larger and quadrate truncate 3-lobed 5-nerved, III = IV 5-nerved, paleae, palaea very broad, truncate, ciliate at the tip and dorsally, nerves 2 approximate current. Lodicules 0. Anthers linear. Grain oblong, ovobovoid, or pyriform, smooth, free, and top exposed.—Only known in cultivation or as an escape, and it is difficult to say whether the many known forms originated in one or more species. Alph. De Candolle unfortunately does not include it in his "Origine des Plantes Cultivees." Its abundance throughout Africa would point to that continent as its source. There are very great differences in the number, sizes, and shapes of the glumes, of I and II especially, which are not unfrequently both absent. The materials are not sufficient to enable me to attempt a classification of the numerous forms cultivated or growing as escapes in India. To do this would require an exhaustive examination of the African forms, of which there are legions. I can only refer to Slechtendahl's paper in the Linnaea, xxv. (1852) 530, to Kornicke & Werner's Handb. der Getreidebaues (i. 291), and to Braun's descriptions of 22 cultivated forms, chiefly African, in Walp. Ann. vi. 961. Roxburgh alludes to five varieties as cultivated in India, but does not distinguish them. The following five are selected as noteworthy.

2. Spike cylindric 7 by ½ in., involucels shortly pedicelled, bristles shorter than the spikelet pale, spikelets 1-3 by ½ in., gl. I and II minute semilunar, III broadly oblong paleae and 3-nerved, paleae dorsally villous, IV 7-nerved nerves and margins ciliate, paleae as in III.—N.W. India, Royce.

3. Tall, erect, spike 4-5 in., stem densely villous towards the top, involucels shortly pedicelled, bristles longer than the spikelets pale or purplish, spikelets subobtuse ⅔ in. elliptic-lanceolate, gls. 3, I 0, II = ⅔ IV oblong truncate 5-nerved paleae, III ovate cuspitate 5-nerved.—A very common cult. form. Lahore, Stewart.—Alopecurus indica, Hb. Hayne.

4. Stem slender 12-18 in., leaves very narrow, spike 1 in. rather slender, involucels shortly pedicelled, bristles longer than the spikelet, pale, spikelets subobtuse ovate, gls. 3, I minute semilunar, II = ⅔ III subquadrate 3-nerved, III ovate ovate truncate and mucronate strongly 5-nerved, nerves and tip ciliate.—Monghry.

5. Spike 4-7 in., involucels shortly pedicelled, bristles much longer than the spikelets very pale, spikelets 1½-2 in. narrowly lanceolate, glumes 3 all membranous, I minute, II = ⅔ III oblong truncate 3-nerved, III elliptic-lanceolate strongly 3-nerved tip emarginate mucronate, paleae narrow oblong-lanceolate smooth, anther cells most minutely bearded, ovary produced into a flexuous compressed twisted...
awn an inch long. Pennicillaria cylindrica, R. & S.; Wight Cat. n. 1662.—A
diseased form.

Sect. II. PENNISETUM proper. Anther-cells not bearded.

* Bristles of involucel all free to the base, slender.

† Bristles branched.


**W**estern Himalaya, alt. 7-9000 ft.; from Kashmir to Garwhal, and Western Tibet, Jacquemont, &c.

Perennial; rootstock often stout, woody, creeping and branching; stem 1-3 ft. Leaves 6-18 by 1-2 in., flat, glabrous hairy or silky villous. Spikes 2-5 in., 2-3 in. diam., pale green; peduncle and rachis more or less villous; involucels pedicelled, densely imbricate. Spikelets ¼ in., solitary in the involucels, rather shorter than the scabrid and sparsely ciliate branching bristles; gl. I = ⅛ III, ovate, acute; II = ¼ IV, oblong, obtuse, 3-nerved; III and IV lanceolate, acuminate, 5-nerved.

† Bristles unbranched, scaberulous, not or sparingly ciliate.


Perennial. Stems 2-3 ft., stout, erect, densely tufted below, subdistichously branching upwards; branches strict, erect. Leaves 12-18 by ½-1 in., coriaceous, convolute, glabrous, base and flattened distichous sheath often villous; ligule of hairs. Spikes 5-7 in., usually pale green; rachis flexuous; involucels very shortly pedicelled; bristles few, very unequal, nearly straight, longest 2-3 times as long as the spikelet, bases quite free; gl. I subbicorn.—Habit of *P. compressum*. The *P. aureum* of the Bombay Flora is, I do not doubt, *P. Alopeuros*, but what *P. aureum* of Link may be is uncertain.


Temperate and alpine Himalaya, alt. 5-11,000 ft.; from Kashmir to W. Nepal and Western Tibet.—Distrib. Afgh., Central Asia.

Perennial. Stem 6-24 in., densely tufted, creeping below, branching at the base only, slender above. Leaves 5-10 by ½-1 in., flat, glabrous or sparingly hairy, base

**Burm.**; *Taong Doug*, *Walliich*; *Shan Hills*, alt. 4000 ft., *Manders.—Distr.* *China*, *Japan*, *Tonkin*, *Australia.*

*Perennial*; stem 1-2 ft., densely tufted. Leaves 12-18 in., very narrow, convolute, silky villous towards the base; sheath glabrous or ciliate; ligule obscure. *Spikes* 2-4 in., purplish in Indian specimens; involucels pedicelled, pedicels villous; bristles few, very unequal, one or two much longer than the rest and an inch long, all free at the base.—*Trinianus refers to* *P. compressum*, *the Alopecurus hordeiformis*, *Linn.* (*Cenchrus hordeiformis*, *Thumb.*, *Gymnothrix cenchroides*, *R. & S.*), which appear to me to be more probably *P. Alopecurus.*


**Panjab** and the **N. W. Provinces** (fed. *Duthie*). *Peshawur*, *Aitchison*. **Sind** and **Guzarat** ; on sand hills, *Stocks.—Distr.* *Afghan* and westwards to *N. Africa.*

*Perennial*, quite glabrous, bushy. Stems distantly branched; internodes long, rigid, polished; branches sometimes fascicled. Leaves short, rigid, convolute. *Spikes* 8-5 in., cylindrical, pale, nearly white; rachis scabrid; bristles of sessile involucel, very many, slender, flexuous, pale, the longer nearly twice as long as the spikelet, inner stouter somewhat plumose, all free at the base.—I have seen no specimens from the **Panjab** or the **N. W. Provinces**.

**RAJSUTANA**; at Oodeypore, *Wingate* (*Herb* *Duthie*). **BEHAR**, on Parsunath, and at Hazaribagh, *Carnb.*—**DISTRIBUT. tropical Africa.**

Stem 2–3 ft., branching upwards, leafy, branches erect. *Leaves* 4–10 by ½–1 in., flat, base and mouth of sheath ciliate. *Spikes* 3–5 by ½–1 in. diam.; rachis very slender, strict, as it were crenate from the projections between the close-set spikelets; bristles of sessile involucre very slender, quite free, a few 4–6 times as long as the spikelet.—Closely allied to *P. seiosa.* Probably not indigenous to *P. seiosa.*

†† *Bristles unbranched, inner copiously ciliate or lanate.*


**WESTERN HIMALAYA**, from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 3–6000 ft. The *PAJAB,* *SINDH,* the *CONCAN* and *BEHAR* (on Parsunath, alt. 2000 ft., *Clarke*).—**DISTRIBUT. Westward to A-as Minor and N. Afr.**

Stem 2–6 ft., erect or ascending from a densely tufted often stout creeping branching rootstock. *Leaves* 1–2 ft. by ½–1 in., narrowly linear, flat or subconvolute, glabrous or hairy. *Spike* 5–16 in.; rachis stout, subterete, not grooved or notched; pedicels of involucells hispid; bristles ½–1 in., all very slender, flexuous, often purplish, very unequal, villous below, quite free at the base; spikelets on the short branches of a hispid pedicel, outer often imperfect.

Var. *trifolium,* *Staff* *ms.; spike elongate dense-flowered. *P. trifolium,* *Ness.* in *Herb.* *Royle*; *Steud. l.c.* 107.

8. **P. pedicellatum**, *Trin. in Mem.* *Acad.* *Petersb.* *Ser.* vi. iii.
GLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

87


RAJPOOTANA and BANDA; on Mt. Abu, Duthie. BEHAR, at Monghyr, Hamilton; Hazaribagh and on Parsunath, Clarke.—DISTRI B. Afr. trop.

Stems 1-3 ft., branched from the base and above, leafy. Leaves 6-10 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., flat, flaccid, glabrous or =parsely hairy. Spikes 2-5 in.; rachis notched; involucres quite sessile; outer bristles short, inner \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long, densely villous below the middle, flexuous, very unequal, pale. Spikelets with the pedicel and often the base of the lower glumes woody; tip of gl. IV hispid.


UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN, at Cawnpore (Herb. Wight). The CIRCAE ; in cultivated ground among the me-, Roxburgh. BENGAL, BEHAR, and CHOTA Nagpore, —DISTRI B. Afric. and Amer. trop.
Stem erect, often stout and fastigially branched at the nodes, green or purplish. Leaves 6-10 by 1-2 in., flat, flaccid, glabrous or hairy. Spikes few or many, 2-4 in., usually purplish brown; rachis slender, deeply pitted; involucels close-set, at length spreading; bristles laxly but copiously ciliate below the middle, all slender and free at the base; gl. II. suddenly or gradually cuspidate; III with two obtuse lateral teeth at the tip and an acute median. Styles free at the base.—Possibly not indigenous in India.


**BENGAL**; at Serramore, Carey; margins of fields, &c., KURS. SILHET, Griffith. —**DISTR.** Bourbon.

A very doubtful native of India.

**Inner bristles of involucel dilated below, their bases confluent in a coriaceous disk.**


Plains and low hills throughout **WESTERN INDIA**, from Kashmir to the Upper Gangetic plain and southwd. (Absent from Ceylon.)—**DISTR.** Westwd. to Sicily, trop. Afr. and the Canaries.

**Stems tufted, 6-18 in., erect or decumbent and much branched from the base, stout or slender, leafy, or ascending from a branching often nodose rootstock, the sheaths of which are often woolly. Leaves 6-10 by 1-2 in., glabrous hairy or villous. Spikes 1-4 in., pale, rarely purplish; peduncle often flexuous; rachis scaberulous; involucels subessal, outer bristles slender, squarrosely spreading; inner twice as long as the spikelets, thickened and ciliate below, filiform flexuous and scabrid above. Spikelets 3, polygamous, gl. III male or sometimes fem. with an obcordate ovary; 1V coriaceous; styles nearly free at the base.**

Pennisetum.} [OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

C. setigerus, Herb. Heyne ex Wall. Cat. n. 8649 A.; Aitchis. Cat. Panjab. Pl. 163. C. lappaceus, Tausch in Flora XX. (1837) 57.—The Panjab, Upper Gangetic Plain, and Deccan Peninsula, Arabia, Africa, Madeira. A nearer approach to Cenchrus than P. cenchroideus, but at once distinguishable from that genus by the filiform tips of the bristles of the involucel. It occurs here and there in the same areas as P. cenchroideus, and passes into it.

12. P. Preisuri, Kunth Revis. Gram. ii. 411, t. 119, Enum. Pl. i. 162, Suppl. 119; habit of P. cenchroideus, but involucel nearly twice as large, the longer bristles $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, the spikelets one or two sessile and gl. 1 minute or 0. Steud. Syn. Gram. 105. Cenchrus macrostachyus, Hochst. ex Steud. l. c. 109.

The Panjab; Drummond (Herb. Duthie). RAJPUTANA; at Jeypoor, Duthie.—DISTRIBUTION. Afr. trop.

Quite glabrous. Stem: tall, slender, erect, or short prostrate stout and much branched, with geniculate leafy branches. Leaves 1-3 in., rigid, narrow with filiform tips, scabrous; sheath inflated; ligule of very fine hairs. Spikes on long exerted or short included peduncles, 2-4 in. long, 1½ in. diam. across the bristles, very pale; rachis slender, geniculately flexuous, compressed, quite smooth; involucels subsessile; bristles 1 in. flexuous, dilated and ciliate below. Spikelets 1½ in.; gl. I 0; II = III both ovate-lanceolate, cuspidately acuminate, 5-nerved; IV like III, but rather longer, 5-nerved; palea like the gl., 2-nerved. Anthers linear. Grain broadly orbicular-oblong, cuspidate, flattened.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

P. nepalense, Spreng. Syst. i. 328 (to which Grisebach refers lanatum, KL.) differs according to the description from lanatum in the coloured sets, which are not described as branched, and in the habitat, Nepal, which is far to the east of the range of lanatum. Sprengel's specimen is in all probability from Wallich, who alone had distributed plants from Nepal at that time.

15. CENCHROUS, Linn.

Characters of Pennisetum, but involucels composed of subulate hard spines without filiform tips, connate below into a short coriaceous cup, which is surrounded by erect or squarrose bristles.—Species few, tropical and subtropical.


The Panjab and Upper Gangetic Plain, Royle, &c. The Concan and Scind, Stocks. RAJPUTANA, Duthie. COROMANDEL, Rosburgh, &c.—DISTRIBUTION. Beluchistan, Arabia, Africa.

Annual? Stem erect, 6-24 in. simple. Leaves narrow, glabrous or hairy, mouth of sheath hairy. Spikes 2-4 in., solitary, cylindric, green; rachis flexuous,
angular, smooth; involucels loosely imbricate, spines sometimes hooked at the tip, inner $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, as long as the sessile spikelets.


The Panjab and Upper Gangetic Plain, Hamilton, Boyle, &c.—Distrib. Arabia, Afric. trop.

Quite glabrous. Stem geniculately ascending, branched from the base, leafy. Leaves 1-3 in., lanceolate, finely acuminate, scaberulous; sheath inflated. Spikes 1-6 in., usually more or less enclosed in the uppermost leaf-sheath; racis flexuous, smooth; involucels $\frac{1}{2}$ in. across the spreading spines. Spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 1-2-fld.; gl. I membranous; II and III hyaline, ovate, acuminate, 5-nerved; IV ovate-lanceolate, cuspidately acuminato.—Resembles Pennisetum cenchroides, but at once recognized by the rigid involucel spines. Duthie's figures under the names of catharticus and montanus are not recognizable. The widely distributed C. echinatus, Linn., is very closely allied, but should be recognized by the broader spines of the involucel. I doubt its being distinct.

16. STENOTAPHRUM, Trin.

Coarse grasses. Stem flattened. Leaves distichous. Spikelets spicate, partially sunk in one face of a broad flat herbaceous racis, usually biseriate, ovate, acuminato, 1-fld., dorsally flattened, sometimes on short flat appressed branches of the racis; racis simple or jointed, tip acute. Glumes 4; I short, broad, rarely 0; II convex, empty; III as long as II, flat, paleate, empty or triandrous; IV equaling III, coriaceous, bisexual; palea large, ovate, acute, coriaceous. Anthers linear. Styles free. Grains broad, flattened, free within the hardened glume and pale.—Species 2 or 3 tropical.

Stenataphrum.] CLXIII. Gramineæ. (J. D. Hooker.) 91


Plains throughout India.—Distrib. Tropics generally.

Stem stout, creeping below; branches 2 in. to 2 ft. high. Leaves 3-6 in. by ¼ in. broad or less; sheath broad, flat; ligule a ring of fine hairs. Spike erect, 2-4 by ½ in. not or obscurely jointed; branches when present ¼ in. by ½ in., erect. Spikelets ¼ in. long; gl. I about ½ II, orbicular; II thin, ovate, acuminate, 7-nerved; III lanceolate, acuminate, margins thickened obscurely incurved.—Very variable in the number and arrangement of the spikelets.


Temanthera, Heyne. Malay Peninsula; Plus river, Wray; Quedah, King's Collector; "Hengesturei, Feb. 12th, 1796," Heyne in Herb. Rottl.—Distrib. Tonkin.

Stem 1-2 ft. as thick as a crow-quill or thicker, base decumbent geniculate. Leaves 6-10 by ¼ in., strap-shaped, upper acuminate, lower obtuse apiculate; sheath broad, flat; ligule a ring of short hairs. Rachis of spikes 3-6 by ¼ in., straight or flexuous, not jointed; spikes ¼ in.; spikelets 3-6, imbricate, ¼ in. long, ovate, acute; gl. I obtuse; II lanceolate, thin, 7-nerved; III = II, 5-nerved, paleate, male; IV chartaceous, dorsally flattened ovate, beaked, smooth.—Heyne's specimen is probably from the Malay Peninsula, from whence he received plants; it is accompanied by one of S. glabrum.

17. THUARIA, Pers.

A small much-branched prostrate leafy littoral grass. Leaves short, flat. Spike terminal, included in a leaf-sheath; rachis flat, herbaceous, base at length accrescent and enveloping the spike. Spikelets uniseriate, jointed on one face of the rachis, 4-6 upper male, 2-fl.; 1-2 lower fem. or bisexual. Glumes 3-4; I small, hyaline, or in males 0; II empty; III and IV subsesquial, triandrous in the males; IV of the lower spikelets rigid, thin, bisexual, paleate. Authors linear. Styles distinct. Grain free within the glume, but with the rest of the spikelets closely enveloped by the thick hardened base of the rachis, which forms an obconic caducous nut with a free deliquescent and incurved beak.


Ceylon, the Laccadive and Nicobar Islds.—Distrib. Malay Ilands, Madagascar, Australia, Polynesia.

Leaves 1-2 in. linear-oblong, acute, glabrous or silky; sheaths broad, silky; ligule of hairs. Spikes ¼-1 in. Spikelets ¼ in. Glumes obtuse, ciliate, I minute; II ovate-oblong, 5-nerved; III much broader, 5-nerved; IV oblong-lanceolate, tip...
Ciliate. Fruit ¾ in. long and broad, trigonously obconic or turbinate, obscurely ribbed, with a deep depression on one side of the crown.

Tribe II. Oryzæ. (See p. 3.)

18. Oryza, Linn.

Leafy tall grasses. Leaves long, flat. Spikelets jointed on the slender branches of an elongate rarely spiciform panicle, 1-fld., oblong, laterally compressed, pedicels annular at the top. Glumes 2–3, I and II much the smallest, empty, scale or bristle-like, rarely 0; III chartaceous, obtuse acute or awned, strongly 3–5-nerved; palea as long as the gl., keeled. Lodicules 2, 2-lobed, rarely entire. Stamens short, free; stigmas laterally exserted. Grain narrow, free or adnate to the gl. and palea.—Species 5–6, tropical.

The gl. IV of most authors, is here considered to be a palea, as indicated by the positions of the lodicules and stamens in relation to it.


Annual. Stems 2–10 ft., creeping or floating. Leaves 1–2 ft. by ½–½ in. or more, flat, striated, 1-nerved, ascerbulous; sheaths smooth. Panicle at length drooping. Spikelets not inbricating, awn 5–5 in. long, yellow or reddish, shining.—I have described above the plant which Roxburgh and other Indian authors consider to be the indigenous Rice, and who have collected it as such in the localities mentioned above, as I have in hot valleys of Sikkim and the Khasia Hills. It resembles in all essentials a commonly cultivated awned sort. I have seen no specimens of Griffith's O. ruifopogon, which he describes as a very different-looking plant, but his characters are not diagnostic, and a memorandum by Munro (in Herb. Kew) states that he can find no real distinction for it. For the cultivated varieties of Rice in India, see Watt. "Dictionary of the Economic Products of India," vol. v.


In dry woods; Sikkim Himalaya, the Khasia, and Bnar Hills. Malabar and Madura, Heyne, *Wight*, &c. Ceylon; at Rambukkan, Trimen.—Distrib. Java.

Stems 2-3 ft., slender, tufted. Leaves 3-6 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., thin, midrib beneath and nerves distinct; sheath very long. Racemes very slender, on very long slender peduncles; rachis flexuous, rarely with a short branch at the base. Spikelets shortly pedicelled, \(\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}\) in. long.

4. **O. Ridleyi**, Hook. f.; very slender, leaves thin nerves distinct, ligule long, panicule with solitary alternate branches, spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}\) in., gls. I and II setaceous, III thinly chartaceous scabrid narrowly oblong dorsally spinulose-ciliulate narrowed into an awn of about its own length.

Malayan Peninsula; Pahang, in dense thickets, *Ridley*.—Distrib. Borneo.

Stem 2-3 ft., weak, as thick as a crow’s quill below. Leaves 12 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., nearly smooth; sheath long, slender. Panicale 12 in.; branches sometimes 6 in. and rachis very slender; pedicels \(\frac{3}{8}-\frac{1}{2}\) in.—Habit of *O. granulata*, but spikelets more like *O. coarctata*.

5. **O. coarctata**, Roxb. Fl. Ind. ii. 206; tall, stout, leaves oariosseous ciliate-acuminate spinulose-serrate nerves obscure, ligule very short, panicale spiciform, branches few-fld., spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}-\frac{3}{4}\) in., gls. I and II setaceous, III narrowly dolabriform quite smooth dorsally winged tip narrowed into a short rigid awn quite smooth. Wall. Cat. n. 8646; Griff. Notul. iii. 8, Lc. Pl. Asiat. t. 142, f. 1; Mig. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 371. O. triticoides, Griff. Notul. l.c. Sclerophyllum coarctatum, Griff. l.c.

Sunderbunds, Hamilton, Rossburgh, &c. Scind, at Shikarpur (Herb. Duthie).

Stem 4-6 ft., erect from a stout creeping rhizome, branching, smooth, hard, polished. Leaves 6-12 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., unequal-sided, rigid, smooth or scaberulous, nerves and midrib obscure, tips long slender; sheath long, undulately reticulate, polished. Panicale 4-6 in., rachis and branches trigonoos, stiff, quite smooth; pedicels clavate at the top and then contracted below the dilated cupular tip. Spikelets laxly imbricate, rigidly chartaceous; gl. I and II not half as long as III, erect; III strongly laterally often obliquely compressed, keeled, keel dilated above into a rounded wing, obscurely 7-9-nerved, lateral nerves submarginal; palea chartaceous, as long as the gl., oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, plicate, 5-nerved, median
nerve faint, two intermediate very stout, lateral more slender. Lodicules large, membranous, subquadrate or trapeziform. Anthers very long and slender. Ovary narrow, elongate. Grain not seen.—A very remarkable species. In Gen. Plant (iii. 1117) this is by oversight stated to be Himalayan.


Characters of *Oryza*, but empty gls. 0; fl. gls. thinner not awned, keel and margin ciliate; stamens 6, 3 or fewer.—Species 7, chiefly American.


**LOWER HIMALAYA:** in marshes, from Nepal eastward to Assam and Burma, and southward to the Malay Peninsula and CEYLON.—DISTRIB. Trop. Afr., Amer., and Austral.

*Stem* 2–4 ft., weak, base rooting; nodes villous. *Leaves* erect, 8–12 in. by 1–4 in., flat; ligule truncate. *Panicle* 2–4 in., oblong, branches suberect or spreading flexuous, few-fl. *Spikelets* ½ in., dimidiate-oblong, smooth or scabrous, pale green; keel of gl. and palea rigidly ciliate.


**KASHMIR, Falconer, Thomson.—DISTRIB. Trop. and temp. regions.**


A floating glabrous grass. *Leaves* short, broad, flat. *Spikelets* few, lanceolate, 1-fl., shortly pedicelled on the few branches of a broad spreading panicle, articulate on the annulate tip of the pedioel. *Glume* solitary (empty gls. 0), fig. membranous, lanceolate, narrowed into a long awn, 5 nerv., keel and nerves ciliate; palea acuminate, 3-nerved, keel scabrid. *Lodicules* 2, gibbous. *Stamens* 6, anthers very long. *Styles* short, free, stigmas
Hygrohiza. | CLXXIII. GRAMINEE (J. D. Hooker.) | 95

Laterally exserted. Grain narrowly oblong, free within the membranous glumes.


**Upper and Lower Ganggetic Plains, Assam, Chittagong, Pegu, the Deccan and Ceylon.**—Distrib. Tonkin.

Stems as thick as a crow-quill, 12-18 in. long, with feathery whorled roots at the nodes. Leaves 1-3 by ½–1 in., ovate-lanceolate to linear-oblong, acute above; base and tip rounded, or tip acute and base cordate; sheath broad, inflated, compressed, mouth auricled; ligule 0. Panicle 2-3 in. long, and broad triangular, branches few, spreading, slender, lower whorled, often deflexed. Spikelets ½ in. long, pale green, pedicles articulate with a red annulus below the middle. Glume dorsally convex; palea as long, awn longer than the gl.


Tall monoeious grasses. Leaves petiolated, elliptic-oblong, flat, nervules trabeculate. Panicle terminal, erect; branches whorled, long, stiff, bearing a race of spikelets at their tips, of which the upper are male. Spikelets not jointed on the very short pedicles. Male, glumes 3, I and II small, ovate, empty, 5-7-nerved, spreading; III paleate, hexandrous; filaments short, anthers long. Fem. a utricle open at the top, enclosing the ovary and a linear palea, the tip of which is exserted. Lodicules small, truncate. Styles 3, very long. Grain free within the inflated accrescent utricle.—Species 3 or 4, tropical Asia, Africa, and Australia.


Rootstock creeping; stem 2-3 ft. Leaves subdistichous, 2-4 in. broad, abruptly acuminate; pediole ½-2 in.; sheath 9-10 in., flattened. Panicle 6-12 in. long; lower branches 6-10 in. Fem. spikelets ½ in. long.


Ceylon; in the Central Province, alt. 4000 ft., Thwaites.

TRIBE III. ZOYSIEAE. (See p. 3.)

22. TRACHYS, Pers.

An annual diffuse softly villous grass. Spikes 2-5-nate, terminal, flattened, rigid, flexuous, jointed. Spikelets 1-fld., in alternate subsessile fascicles which are jointed on the under surface of the spikes, and are formed of 1-3 perfect sessile spikelets mixed with squarrose flowerless gls. Glumes of perfect spikelets 4, 1 minute, triangular, coriaceous, nerveless; II narrow, linear-lanceolate, membranous, 3-5-nerved, nerves ciliate below the middle; III much the largest, broadly obovate-oblong, cuspidately acuminate, rigidly coriaceous, 9-nerved epaleate; IV much smaller, ovate-lanceolate, cuspidately acuminate, chartaceous, 1-nerved; palea lanceolate, chartaceous, nerveless. Lodicules very minute, hyaline. Stamens 3, anthers linear. Styles long, free, stigmas long. Grain broadly oblong, compressed, free within the gl. and pale.

The above description differs from any that I have met with. Gl. III of the perfect spikelet is much larger than any of the imperfect spikelets, which form a squarrose tuft around the perfect.


The Deccan Peninsula; sandy ground near the sea; Hayne, Rosborough, &c, Ceylon; Jaffna, Gardiner.

Stems 1-2 ft., weak, geniculate, rooting at the nodes. Leaves 2-6 by ½ in., linear-lanceolate, acuminate, flaccid, rarely nearly glabrous, margins often crisped; mouth of sheath hairy; ligule obscure. Peduncle long or short. Spikes 2-3 in., sessile or shortly peduncled, costa of rachis stout, margins broad, green; joints concave subquadrate. Spikelets (perfect) ½ in. long, sessile or very shortly stoutly pedicelled, pale, shining, terminal one on the spike solitary; gl. II very much narrower than III, and not overlapping the base of the latter or hardly, epaleate; III nearly flat, with the margins incurved; IV with the palea terete, margins strongly incurved over the palea.—The structure of gl. II is very peculiar; at first sight it may be taken for a narrow membranous palea of III, its lower insertion to which and exterior position is difficult to distinguish.

23. TRAGUS, Haller.

A low rigid perennial grass. Leaves small. Spikelets 1-fld., 2-5-nate in narrow spikes, not articulate on the pedicels; rachis slender. Glumes 2; I thickly coriaceous, oblong-lanceolate, 5-ribbed, ribs with long recurved spines embracing II which is chartaceous, oblong, apiculate, 1-nerved, scaberulous; palea hyaline, obtuse, involute, faintly 2-nerved below. Stamens 3, anthers very long. Styles short, distant, stigmas short. Grain linear, free within the glumes.
Tragus.] OLXXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.)


Dry plains of India; from Kashmir to Upper Bengal, and southward to Ceylon.

BUTA, Wallich.—Distrib. Warm regions generally.

Slemis erect in the first year, 4–8 in. high, leafy nearly to the spikes, then sending from the base rooting and leafing fig. stolons all round. Leaves very variable, smooth or scabrous, ovate and ½ in. long, or narrower and 1–1½ in. long, acuminate, margins and mouth of sheath ciliolate. Spikes 1–4 in., racich and very short pedicels pubescent. Spikelets ½–1½ in., crowded, in pairs face to face, simulating one spikelet with 2 equal spinous glumes. Gl. II with broad hyaline margins towards the tip.—In all Indian specimens I find the spikelets in pairs, each with 2 gl. I have not seen the fascicled spikelets described in Gen. Plant. A small lower gl. is described as sometimes present, and 5 spikelets as occurring on a single pedicel.

24. LATIPES, Kunth.

A perennial rather rigid grass. Leaves subulate, convolute. Spikelets 1-fl., in simple subschiziform raceomes, biseriate (one usually imperfect) persistent on the flattened truncate spreading articulate pedicels; racich flexuous. Glumes 3, I and II empty, thickly coriaceous, I usually longest, narrow, recurved, 3-nerved, subspinously pectinate, dorsally smooth; If lanceolate, spinously tubercled, embracing III (fig.), which is shorter, hyaline, oblong, acute, ciliolate; palea minute, linear-oblong, nerveless. Lodicules 2, hyaline. Stamens 3, anthers oblong. Styles free. Grain free, obliquely ovate-lanceolate.


SCIND, at Kurrachee, Stocks. BELUCHISTAN, Frere.—Distrib. Arabia, Abyssinis, Senegal.

Stems 3–10 in. wiry, creeping with many erect or spreading branches, leafy up to the racemes. Leaves 1–3 in.; lower sheaths short, mouth hairy; ligule 0. Racemes 2–6 in.; racich glabrous; pedicels distant, narrowly cuneiform, margins winged ciliolate. Spikelets ½–1½ in., reddish-brown.—The Indian specimens are small. The pedicels are flattened and bear normally 2 spikelets, one well developed and fertile, the other imperfect with gl. I and II narrower of equal length and irregularly spinously tubercled.

An annual tufted erect grass. Leaves short, flat. Spikelets minute, 1-fld., jointed but persistent on the very short spreading pedicles of an elongate simple spiciform raceme, exactly like a bird’s head; pedicels jointed on the rachis. Glumes 3; I incumbent, oblong, acute, strongly incurved above the base, produced above into a globular boss with a pectinate crest, and with a pectinate wing on the mesial line beyond it; II shorter, narrower, with often a dorsal pectinate wing; III fig. much shorter, hyaline, ovate, acute; palea hyaline. Lodicules quadrate. Stamens 2; anthers short, most minute. Styles short; stigmas feathery. Grain subulate, base gibbously incurved, free within the rigid glumes.


Southern Provinces of the DECCAN Peninsula, Madura, Tinnevelly, &c., Ceylon; Northern Province, Trimen.

A rather stiff grass, 6–18 in. high; roots wiry. Leaves ¾–1¼ in., ovate to oblanceolate, acuminate, margins ciliolate; lower sheaths short; ligule 0. Racemes 2–4 in., columnar, ¾ in. diam.; rachis slender, strict, and the horizontal rather stout grooved pedicels green and scabridly ciliolate. Spikelets ½–¾ in. long, red-brown in age, horizontal or slightly deflexed from the pedicel.—One of the most singular Indian grasses.


A slender grass, with short broad leaves and a crinate spike. Spikelets sessile, 1-fld., jointed on a slender simple unjointed rachis, very narrow, callus conical. Glumes 3; I and II empty, subequal, narrowly linear, 1-nerved, tapering into long capillary awns; III very minute, fig.; palea hyaline. Lodicules short, hyaline. Stamens 3, anthers very short. Styles very short, united at the base, stigmas very short. Grain much longer than its glumes, narrow.

Perois.] OLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 99

LOWER HIMALAYA, ascending to 5000 ft., from Kunawur to Sikkim. PLAINS OF INDIA from the Punjab to Burma and the Malay Peninsula and southwards to CeYlon.—DISTRIB. Afghan., Trop. Asia, and Africa.

Stems stout and branching at the base, then ascending, 3-10 in., leafy. Leaves ½-1 in., ovate or lanceolate, base coriaceo, sheath short; ligule ciliate. Spikes 1-8 in. Spikelets ½-1 in., contracted into a callus above the joint. Glumes scaberulous; awn very variable in length.—Bentham is, I think, right in his suggestion that P. rara, Br., is not different from P. latifolia, and that there is but one species of Perois, varying greatly in the size of all its parts.

27. ZOYSIA, Wild.

A small, much branched, rigid, glabrous grass. Leaves subulate, pungent. Spikelets small, ovoid, 1-fld., spicate, subimbricate, jointed on and appressed to a rigid notched unjointed rachis, sessile or shortly pedicelled. Glumes 2; I empty, coriaceous, laterally compressed, shinning, nerveless, margins connate below, hyaline; II much smaller, membranous, linear-oblong, obtuse, complicate; palea short, nerveless, hyaline or 0. Lodicules 0. Stigmas 3, anthers long. Styles very long, distinct, stigmas elongate. Grain free within the glumes.


Sandy shores of INDIA, MALACCA, and CeYlon.—DISTRIB. Trop. Asia, Austral., and Maurit.

Rootstock rigid, wiry; branches interlaced and rooting, sending up short leafy stems, 6-10 in. high. Leaves 1-3 in., coriaceous, usually spreading, margins incurved; sheath short, mouth ciliate. Spikes 1-1½ in. Spikelets ½-½ in.

Tribe IV. ANDROPOGONEÆ. (See p. 3.)

28. COIX, Linn.

A tall annual or perennial grass. Leaves long, broad. Spikes numerous, axillary and terminal; lower spikelets solitary, fem., enclosed in an at length hardened polished nut-like bract, through the apex of which the pedicelled male portion protracts. Male spikelets 2-3-nate at each node of the rachis, one sessile and one or two pedicelled, lanceolate; glumes 4, I and II subequal, empty, rigid, or herbeaceous; I keeled along the inflexed margins; III and IV hyaline, paleate, triandrous or empty. Fem. spikelets ovoid, acuminate; glumes 4, I chartaceous; II-IV successively n 2
thinner; IV paleate. Lodicules 0. Ovary ovoid, styles 2, free slender. Grain orbicular, ventrally furrowed, enclosed in the hardened globose ovoid or cylindric involucre.


Throughout the hotter and damper parts of **India**, wild or cultivated (not wild in Ceylon).—**Disb.** Trop. Asia, cult. in Africa and America.

*Stem* 3–6 ft., stout, leafy, rooting at the lower nodes. *Leaves* 4–18 by 1–2 in., wavy, base cordate; sheaths smooth; ligule very short, glabrous. *Spikes* 2–3 in., suberect, peduncled; inner spikelets 3, or 2 with an imperfect one, 1 in. long; gl. I narrowly winged. *Fruit* ovoid or spherical, ½–1 in. long, osseous, bluish gray.

**Var. gigantea**, Stapf ms.; perennial, attaining 15 ft. high, leaves narrower more strict, male spikelets 5-nate at the internodes, often forming long cylindrical drooping spikes, gl. I broadly winged, fruit as in the type. **C. gigantea**, Roxb. Fl. Ind. iii. 568; Wall. Cat. n. 8624, 8625. Aitch. Cat. Panjab. Pl. 157; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 11; Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 18. C. lingulata, Hack. in Exot. Bot. Zeitschr. (1891) 5.—*Rheeide Hort. Mal. xii. t. 70.—*Fruit from the N.W. Provinces to Assam and southwards to the Malay Peninsula and Travancore.—**Afghanistan.**


**DOUBTFUL SPECIES.**

**C. AQUATICA**, Roxb. Fl. Ind. iii. 571; floating and creeping from 50–100 ft., leaves linear most acute, margins hispid, male spikelets drooping many-fl., flowers 3-fold, middle one pedicelled fem., corolla 6–7-valved, seeds turbinate.” “**Floating in margins of lakes in Lower Bengal,” Roxb.** This species is unknown to me and to the officers of the Calcutta Bot. Gardens.

29. **POLYTOCA**, Br.

Tall branching grasses; nodes bearded; flg. branches fascicled, spathaceons. *Leaves* long, flat. *Spikes* solitary or panicked, bisexual and fem. below, or the upper male only, rachis jointed; spikelets gerninate, a sessile and a pedicelled. **Male spikelets** lanceolate, 2-fl.; gls. 4, I many-nerved, 2-keeled; II 5–7-nerved; III and IV hyaline, paleate, triandrous; anthers very long. **Lodicules** cuneate. **Fem. spikelets** imbri cate, the pedicelled imperfect, its pedicel confluent with the rachis; gls. of sessile spikelet 4, I oblong, coriaceous, margins inflexed
embracing the rachis, at length crustaceous; II thin, acuminate; III hyaline, epaleate; IV hyaline, paleate, fertile. Staminodes and lodicules 0. Ovary minute; styles long, stigmas slender. Grain very small, orbicular, enclosed in the hardened outer gls.—Species 8, tropical Asiatic and Australian.

* Inf. mostly compound; male spikelets terminal, superposed, hairy; fem. 3-7. Pedicelled fem. spikelets of one bract-like gl. terminating the joint of the rachis.—Spikes always tightly closed.


Sikkim Terai, Assam and the Khasia Hills, ascending to 5000 ft. Burma, on the Shan hills, Collett.—Distrib. Tonkin.

Stem 3-5 ft., stout or slender; sheaths and leaves glabrous, or hirsute with tubercled-based hairs. Leaves 1½-2 ft. by ½-1 in., margins rough, base contracted. *Inflorescences* 6-8 in., usually long-pedicelled and digitate; lower branches spreading or deflexed; rachis hairy. *Male spikelets* ½ in., glabrous or pubescent; *female* spikelets less than ¾ in., pale, shining; rudimentary pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, ¼ in. long, at length spreading; gl. 1 oblong, obtuse or emarginate, 2-keeled.


Stem leaves and sheaths glabrous or hirsute with tubercle-based bristles. Leaves 2-3 ft. by 1-1½ in., lower narrowed from the middle to the base. *Terminal inf.* often long peduncled, branches 2-2½ in.; lateral more or less enclosed in the spathe; rachis hairy. *Male spikelets* ½ in.; *female* as long, pale, shining; rudimentary pedicelled spikelets ¼ in., lanceolate, at length spreading.

**Terminal inf. only compound; male not spathaceous, fem. spathaceous, spathe at length expanded, lateral of simple spikes. Pedicelled fem. spikelets of 2 gls., pedicels adnate to the rachis.**


N. Ceylon and the Concan, Jacquemont, &c.

Annual. Stem 3 ft. and leaves more or less hirsute with tubercle-based hairs. Leaves 1½-2 ft. by 2½-3 in., margins thickened. *Male inf.* often long-peduncled, rachis villous; spikelets ½ in. *Fem. spikelets* 1 in. long; spathe 1-1½ by ½-¾ in., at length open above; rachis glabrous; spikelets ½ in.; rudimentary gl. like I and II of male, but smaller.

**All infls. of simple bisexual spikes; spikelets glabrous.**


The Deccan Peninsula; Palamcottta, Wight. Burma; Taung-dong hills, Wallich.

*Rootstock* creeping; stems 2-2½ ft., stiff, glabrous. Leaves 8-10 by ½-¾ in., rigid, tip setaceous, margins thickened; sheaths glabrous or hairy. *Spathe* 1-1½ in. *Spikes* 1½-3 in., male part stout, rachis glabrous; spikelets ½-1 in. glabrous;
pedicelled spikelets adnate to the rachis; fem. spikelets rather longer, gl. of pedicelled 0 or minute.


Hot and damp parts of INDIA, from the Panjab to Assam and Munnpore, and southward to CEYLON.—*Distrib. Java.*

*Stems* 3–5 ft., glabrous or with the leaves and sheaths bristly with tubercle-bared hairs. *Leaves* 1–2 ft. by ½ in., finely acuminate, margin thickened. *Spikes* 1–1½ in., rachis usually glabrous. *Male spikelets* ½ in., glabrous or softly pilose, keels ciliolate; *fem.* ½ in., glabrous, pale; gl. of pedicelled minute or 0.


The DECCAN PENINSULA. Bottler.—*Distrib. Java,* Tonkin ?

*Stem* slender, branched, glabrous, and leaves glabrous or sparsely hairy. *Leaves* 6–8 by ½ in., linear-lanceolate, falcate. *Spathes* of lower outer brachæ long, lanceolate. *Spikes* ½ in.; *male spikelets* one pair, ½ in., glabrous; *fem.* ½ in., pale; gl. of pedicelled minute.

29°. **ZEA**, Linn.

A tall stout annual monoeocious grass. *Leaves* broad, flat. *Spikelets* unisexual, males in terminal racemæ spikes; fem. in solitary axillary stout sheathed spikes, rachis thick, inarticulate, spongy. *Male spikelets* 2-fl., 2-nate, a sessile and a pedicelled at each of the alternating teeth of the inarticulate rachis; glumes 4, acute; I and II subequal, membranous, empty; I enclosing the hyaline paleate III and IV. *Lodicules* fleshy. *Stamens* 3, anthers linear. *Fem. spikelets* 1-fl., sessile, densely crowded in many vertical series on the thick cylindric rachis; glumes 4, membranous, I and II very broad, obtuse or emarginate; III hyaline, paleate, empty; IV hyaline, often 2-fl. *Lodicules* 0. *Ovary* obliquely ovoid, plano-convex; *style* very long, 2-fl., arms papillose. *Grain* large, sub-globose or flattened, surrounded by the marcescent gls.


Cultivated throughout the hotter parts of INDIA.—Native of Peru.
SLENDER ANNUAL OR PERENNIAL GRASSES. Leaves narrow. Spikelets 1-3, unilateral on a single terminal spike or several racemted spikes, sessile or pedicelled, rachis inarticulate. Glumes 4, I linear, rigid; II broader compressed; III smaller, hyaline, empty; IV hyaline, bisexual, entire or 2-lobed, keeled, 1-nerved, usually awned; awn terminal or in the sinus, capillary, twisted at or below the middle. lodicules minute or 0. Stamen 2, filaments short; anthers small. Styles distinct, stigmas short. Grain linear, laterally compressed, free.—Species 12 or 14, tropical Asiatic and Australian;—all want revision with more copious material.

* Spike solitary; spikelets conniving; gl. I erect, II not appressed to the rachis of the spike.


The DECCAN PENINSULA and CEYLON (CP. 957.) Very variable, 6-18 in. high.—Amongst the many forms the following appear the most distinct. I cannot satisfactorily identify them with Hackel's descriptions. D. pusilla, proper; stems 6-3 in. filiform, rachis of spike filiform trigonoae smooth or scaberulous on the angles, spikelets pedicelled, pedicel usually naked below villous upwards. D. pusilla, Thu. l.c. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 78. Ceylon; at Kokotoda, Gardner (CP. 957 in part).—This and the following I have described from Thwaites' type specimens.

Var. pallida, Thu. mes.; stem as in D. pusilla proper, spikelets all sessile, or the lowest on the spike pedicelled, awn of gl. I shorter. D. Thwaitesii, Hack. l.c.—Ceylon at Damboul, Thuwaites' CP. 89 15.

Var. elatior; stem 12 in., stouter, somewhat branched, spike longer, rachis as broad as the shortly pedicelled spikelets keeled down the centre margins scaberulous, awn of gl. I sometimes as long as the gl.—CEYLON; at Trincomalee; Glenie (CP. 957).

Var. Lawsoni, stem short leafy, spike inclined, rachis broader than the sessile villous spikelets, margins ciliate, glume II shortly awned.—Malabar; Wynnaad, Lawson.

2. D. Kurzii, stem 10-18 in. erect, rachis of spike rather broader than the sessile spikelets strongly ciliate, gl. II acute not awned, more or less ciliate.

BURMA, Kurz (n. 2741); Mergui, Griffith.

Much stouter than any form of D. pusilla, which the spike closely resembles; but the spikes are longer, 1-2 in.; spikelets ½ in. long.—The spikes are sometimes inclined or recurved as in the species with several on the peduncle, hence two spikes may occur. Kurz's specimens are very slender, 12-18 in. long; Griffith's solitary one is in a very young state, with broader leaves sheathing the spike.

* Spikes 2-3; erect spreading or involute; gl. I erect or spreading; II usually closely appressed to the rachis.

† Rachis capillary.


N. CANHMA and MANGALORE, in rice fields, Hohenacker, Talbot.

Stem 6-8 in. Leaves short, upper sheathing. Spikes 1-1½ in.; rachis with scabrid angles. Spikelets ½ in., awns twice as long; gl. I. very narrow, acuminate, nearly glabrous, at length divericate.

† Rachis trigonous or linear, sometimes as broad or broader than gl. II, joints much shorter than the spikelets.


Throughout INDIA; from Nepal and the Khasia Hills to the Deccan, Burma and the Nicobar Islands. (not in Ceylon).—DISTRIBUTION. Malay Islands, Japan, Trop. Austral. Annual, much branched, leafy. Leaves 1-3 in., erect; sheaths glabrous or pilose. Spikes 2, rarely 3; rachis about as broad as the spikelets, margins scaberulous, costa strong. Spikelets linear, acuminate, callus villous; gl. I slender, nearly glabrous; III short, acute; palea 0.—Hackel has 6 varieties of this species, of which more might be made.

5. D. Woodrowii, Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2312; spikes 2 circinately involute, rachis rigid glabrous, spikelets very shortly pedicellate, callus shortly bearded, gl. I and II subequal acute, III linear hyaline, IV shortly awned.

The CONCAN; Ratnagherry district, and near Goa, Woodrow. Annual. Stem 3-6 in. slender, leafy to the top, simple or sparingly branched; upper internode (or peduncle) with its leaf abruptly deflexed after flowering. Leaves 2-8 in., linear, acuminate, erect, strict, glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule very short, hyaline. Spikes ½-1 in., at first erect, rachis dorsally convex, concave ventrally. Spikelets few, rather distant, suberect, divergent as the rachis incurses; gl. I glabrous or sparsely hairy; awn of IV about twice as long as its glume; palea 0.—A very peculiar species, at once recognized by the two spikelets forming together a hoop.

6. D. connivens, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 689; annual, rachis of spike nearly as broad as the spikelets ciliate, spikelets ½ in. subsessile, callus minutely villous, gl. I very slender ciliate, II oblong-lanceolate acuminate dorsally ciliate.

CHOTA NAGPURA, alt. 2000 ft., Clarke.

Annual. Stems ascending, 6-10 in. Leaves short, erect. Spikes 1-1½ in.; rachis nearly straight, costate. Spikelets erect, closely imbricating; gl. I slender, sparsely ciliate; awn twice as long as the spikelet.

7. D. Lehmannii, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 82; spikes slender spreading, rachis undulate scabrid or ciliate, spikelets sessile ½ in. long, callus very shortly bearded, gl. I and II subacute, I narrowly linear, keel ciliate,

Annual, branched, 8-10 in. high. Leaves erect, flat, acuminate. Var. a; glabrous, rachis of spike ciliate, spikelets awned. (C.P. 952.) Var. b; rachis of spike scaberulous, spikelets not awned. (C.P. 956.)


Ceylon, Gardiner; Pascoen Corle, Thwaites (C.P. 956).
Perennial, branched from the base, glabrous to villously hairy. Racemes 2-2½ in., often solitary and inclined; rachis flat, ¼ in. broad or less. Spikelets densely imbricate; gl. I and II silky all over; awn twice as long as the spikelet or longer.


Perennial, 2-3 ft. high, stout, simple or branched. Leaves glabrous or hairy. Spikes 2-4 in.; rachis compressed trigonous. Spikelets reddish-brown; awn twice as long as the gla.—The Tenasserim specimens are small and in a poor state.


Ceylon, Thwaites (C.P. 955 of 1864).
Annual. Stems 6-18 in., tufted, slender, erect. Leaves 6-12 by ½ in., erect, strict, narrowed to the base, and sheaths hisrate with long spreading hairs. Spikes 3 in., strict, spreading; rachis ½ in., stout, straight, margins scaberulous. Gl. I diricate; II appressed to the rachis, broadly hyaline; wing opaque, strongly ciliate; III oblong, ciliate, 1-nerved; IV obovate-oblong, ciliate.—The small glabrous spikelets and broadly winged gl. II distinguish this species from D. fusescens.

*** Spikes 4-10 (rarely 3) digitate or fascicled.


Perennial, 1-2 ft. high, stout or slender. Spikes 1½-3 in., pale red-brown; gl. I and II, lanceolate, ciliate; I scabrid above the middle or all over; II with narrowly membranous margins; awn twice as long as the spikelet.

12. D. leptorrhachis, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 89; leaves contracted

**Tenasserim.** *Helfer, Griffith (Kew distrib. 6799). Ceylon; on Adam’s Peak (C.P. 24, 3261).*

Perennial, stout. Leaves glabrous or villous. *Eremosma* 2–6 in.; rachis straight or flexuous; internodes \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \) in Tenasserim specimens, much shorter in Ceylon ones. Spikelets pale or dark, red-brown; gl. I and II acuminate, ciliate in Ceylon, scaberulous in Tenasserim; II with narrowly membranous margins.

### 31. Imperata, Cyrill.

Perennial, erect, often tall grasses. Spikelets 1–2-fld., in spiciform or thyrsiform silvery-silky panicles, binate, both pedicelled, upper fl. perfect, lower imperfect or 0. *Glumes* 4, membranous, awned; I and II lanceolate, hairy; III much smaller, hyaline, glabrous; IV still smaller, hyaline, glabrous; palea hyaline, glabrous. *Siamns* 1–2; anthers long, linear. *Styles* connate at the base, stigma linear. *Grain* small, oblong, free.—

**Species 5,** tropical, chiefly American; 2 Asiatic, one also European.


Hotter parts of *India,* from the Panjab southward and eastward to Malacca and Ceylon.—*Distrib.* All warm countries.

**Rootstock** creeping. Stem 1–3 ft., solid, nodes glabrous or bearded. Leaves erect, often exceeding the stem. Panicle 3–8 in., silvery with dark anthers and stigmas. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \), callus-hairs about twice as long as the gls.; gl. I rather thickened towards the base, dorsally hairy, tip obtuse; II as long as I, 3–7-nerved; III = \( \frac{1}{4} \) II, oblong, irregularly toothed, nervesless; IV ovate, acute, toothed, finely 1-nerved or nervesless; palesa about half as long as the gl., quadrate, retuse or toothed, nervesless, glabrous.—Haeckel distinguishes the Indian form as var. *Koengii,* having villous nodes and broader less rigid leaves, but some of the Indian specimens appear to me quite like the Western.

Var. *latifolia*; stem 3–4 ft. very robust, nodes glabrous, leaves long \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \) broad, palesa of gl. IV with long-ciliate lobes.—Tropical Himalaya, from Kumaon to Assam.
2. **Imperata.** ]

**CLXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)** 107


**SINGAPORE, Cuming. **BUREA; Mergui, Griffith.—Distrib. Malaya, N. Hebrides, Am. trop.

**Stem** tall, up to 7 ft., slender, filastural, glabrous, nodes glabrous. **Leaves** 2–3 ft. by ½–1 in., linear, finely acuminate, smooth, glabrous or sparingly pubescent; sheath glabrous; ligule very short. **Panicle** 12–18 in., 4–5 in. broad at the base, narrowly subpyramidal; racis slender; lower branches 3–4 in. long, branchlets and pedicels ciliate. **Spikelets**½–1 in., like those of _I. arundinacea_, but gl. I and II fewer nerved; III = ½ II oblong, deeply irregularly toothed above the middle, glabrous, very slender; IV cuspidately lanceolate from an ovate base, quite entire, glabrous; palea quadrate, many-toothed, glabrous.

**32. Miscanthus, Anders.**

Tall perennial grasses. **Spike** long, simple and branched, very slender, crowded at the top of the peduncle into a nodding fan-shaped corymb; racis obscurely jointed. **Spikelets** very numerous, in unequally pedicelled pairs, 1-fl., dorsally subcompressed, one or both usually awned, callus with long silky hairs. **Glumes** 4; I chartaceous, nearly flat with narrow incurved margins; II similar but more convex; III hyaline, ovate, epaleate; IV hyaline, 2-fl. or 2-toothed, with a long awn (rarely short or 0) in the sinus; palea minute. **Lodicules** cuneate. **Stamens** 2–3. **Styles** free, stigmas rather short. **Grain** linear-oblong, free.—Species 5–6, Asiatic and Polynesian.


**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA;** from Garwhal to Bhotan, alt. 5–7500 ft., Wallich, &c. **Khasia Hills**, alt. 4–5000 ft. **Naga Hills, Prais.**

**Stem** 3–6 ft., as thick as a goose-quill in large plants. **Leaves** 6–18 in. by ½–1 in., margins smooth, midrib stout; ligule rounded. **Spike** flexuous; **calyx** capillary, glabrous; pedicels ½ in. **Spikelets**½ in. long, purplish or golden yellow, shining; gl. I and II minutely 2-toothed.


**Sikkim Himalaya,** alt. 9–12,000 ft., J. D. H. **Upper Assam**; Mishmi Hills, Griffith.
Much smaller than M. nepalensis, 2-3 ft. high, with leaves 4-10 in. long, the margins of which are smooth as in that plant; spikelets very much longer, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. long, and narrower.

33. **SPODIPOGON**, Trin.

**Tall grasses.** Leaves often long-petioled. Spikelets 1-2-fid., panicled, laterally compressed or subterete, 2-3-nate, lower sessile male, upper bisexual, rachis jointed. *Glumes* 4; I and II subequal; I lanceolate, 5-9-nerved, tip acuminate or toothed; II membranous, lanceolate, 3-7-nerved; III hyaline, paleate or not, 3-androus or empty; IV 2-fid. or 2-partite with a very slender exerted awn in the sinus; palea shorter. **Anthers** linear. **Stigmas** linear. **Grain** free, narrowly fusiform.—Species about 5, Asiatic.


**RAJPOOTANA; on Mt. Aboor, Duthie. DECCAN PENINSULA, from the Concan to Travancore.**

A weak struggling tufted branched annual, 2-4 ft.; stem very slender, much branched, leafy. *Leaves* 6-10 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., flaccid, linear-lanceolate, scuminate, 1-nerved, usually suddenly narrowed into a slender petiole 1-3 in. long; sheath 3-5 in.; ligule oblong, glabrous. *Panicle* at first enclosed in a long narrow spathaceous leaf-sheath; rachis compressed, ciliate. *Spikelet* about \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. long, white; shortly pedicelled. Gl. I minutely 2-mucronate, 7-nerved.—Andropogon, n. 15, Herbr. H. f. & T.

**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 6-8000 ft., Thomson, &c.**

Perennial. Stem 2-4 ft., solid, as thick as a goose-quill, quite smooth. *Leaves* 12-18 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., smooth hairy or villous, base villous, margins scaberulous, base villous, midrib broad, white; sheath glabrous; ligule densely villous. *Panicle* 6-8 in., narrowly oblong, erect, very dense-fid., pale; pedicels very short. *Spikelets* \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gl. I acuminate, dorsally convex, margins narrowly incurved; II as long, subchartaceous, 3-5-nerved, hairy dorsally, sometimes obtuse and apiculate; III oblong, obtuse, hyaline, 1-nerved ciliate; IV shorter than II, cleft into lanceolate segments with a slender interposed awn as long as the spikelet, 3-nerved below the middle; palea lanceolate, 2-fid.


**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 6-8000 ft., Thomson, &c.**

Perennial. Stem 2-4 ft., solid, as thick as a goose-quill, quite smooth. *Leaves* 12-18 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., smooth hairy or villous, base villous, margins scaberulous, base villous, midrib broad, white; sheath glabrous; ligule densely villous. *Panicle* 6-8 in., narrowly oblong, erect, very dense-fid., pale; pedicels very short. *Spikelets* \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gl. I acuminate, dorsally convex, margins narrowly incurved; II as long, subchartaceous, 3-5-nerved, hairy dorsally, sometimes obtuse and apiculate; III oblong, obtuse, hyaline, 1-nerved ciliate; IV shorter than II, cleft into lanceolate segments with a slender interposed awn as long as the spikelet, 3-nerved below the middle; palea lanceolate, 2-fid.


**WESTERN TEMPERATE HIMALAYA, alt. 4-6000 ft., from Kashmir, Clarke, to**
34. **POLLINIA, Trin.**

Annual or perennial grasses. **Spikes** subdigitately approximate or fascicled, hisrate silky or ciliate, rachis fragile. **Spikelets** binate a sessile and pedicelled rarely both pedicelled, 1-fd. or the sessile 2-fd. **Glumes** 4, I membranous or coriaceous, dorsally flattened or concave, truncate often narrowly, or tip 2-toothed, margins narrowly inflexed throughout its length; II as long, usually laterally compressed, keeled, acute, rarely awned; III hyaline, ciliate, rarely neuter or male, paleate (sometimes represented by a gl.-like palea); IV very short, hyaline, entire 2-fid or 2-anuriced or reduced to a dilated base of the long twisted exserted awn; palea small or 0. **Lodicules** obliquely truncate. **Stamens** 3, rarely 2. **Stigmas** long. **Grain** free.—Species about 30, tropical and subtropical of the Old World.

The characters by which *Pollinia* is distinguished from *Ischænum* are very unsatisfactory. The colour of the hairs of the spikes in Sect. *Eulalia* cannot be altogether depended upon; nor can the sexuality of the spikelets and presence or absence of gl. III be in Sect. *Leptatherum*. The apparent replacement of gl. III in some species by a palea as long as gl. I and concave towards it, first observed and commented on by Hackel (Androp. 171) is a very curious departure from the normal condition of the spikelet in *Andropogonæae*. It is not confined to *Pollinia*.

Sect. I. **Spike erect.** **Leaves** not conspicuously constricted or petioled above the sheath. Gl. I as long as II, narrowly truncate; II not broadly truncate; III or its palea present.

* Glume II of sessile spikelets awned. Basal sheaths of stem naked.


Stem 1–2 ft., erect, tufted, nodes glabrous. Leaves 6–18 in., erect, flexuous, 1–1.5 in. broad (except in Wallich’s n. 8813), glabrous. Peduncle filiform. Spikes 2–4 in., fascicled, very slender, erect. Spikelets amongst the smallest of the genus; gl. IV very variable in length and in depth of lobing, sometimes subentire, awn sometimes 1 in. long.—Hackel has two subspecies, one with the nodes of the spike longer and not disarticulating, which includes the Burmese plant of Wallich, n. 8814, and the Sikkim plant; the other has fragile spikes with much shorter nodes, to which Wallich’s Burmese, n. 8813 belongs; this latter is a much taller stouter plant with leaves 1 in. broad and stems thicker than a crow-quill.—What Hackel describes as gl. III appears to me to be the palea of gl. IV, for it surrounds the ovary.

Var. β, pedicellata, Hack. mss.; both spikelets long pedicellated. Kumaon, Duthie.

2. P. pallens, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 156; leaves very slender, spikes 5–10 silky hairy white, rachis slender, spikelets 6 in., gl. I narrow membranous bicuspidate shortly villous, II laxly villous, III oblong obtuse ciliate, IV narrow 2-foled, awn 2–3 times as long as the spikelet.

Khasia Hills, alt. 5000 ft., Griffith, &c.—Distr. China.

Stem 2–3 ft., slender; nodes glabrous. Leaves 12–20 by 1/2–1 in., hairy beneath, margins revolute, tips filiform. Spikes 2–4 in., slender, silky hairy. Spikelets narrowly lanceolate. Gl. I 2-nerved; II with the capillary awn very variable in length, keel and margins ciliate; III oblong, obtuse, ciliate; IV ciliate, ob lanceolate, adnate portion of awn forked about half-way down; palea broadly ovate or orbicular, entire, not ciliate.

** Glume II of sessile spikelets not awned.

† Basal sheaths of stem naked.

§ Spikelets 4–5 in.


Subtropical Himalaya; from Simla to Sikkim, the Mishmi, and Khasia Hills, alt. 3–5000 ft., Clarke. Pegu, alt. 4–6000 ft., Kars.—Distr. China.

Stem 1–2 ft., leafy upwards, nodes glabrous. Leaves narrow, glabrous or hairy beneath, or on both surfaces, or with the sheath hirsute, tips finely acuminate; ligule oblong. Spikes 3–5, 2–6 in., erect or flexuous. Spikelets pale yellow-brown; callus hairs long white; gl. I with hispid keels above, tip contracted minutely truncate, margins rather broadly inflexed; II acute, minutely apiculate, sub 3-nerved, keel smooth, margins ciliate; III linear-oblong, long-ciliate above; IV with the adnate awn forked towards the base, lobes rounded ciliate; palea lanceolate, ciliate.

—Nees, as Hackel observes, errs in describing the base of the stem as rufous-haired. The Khasia plant has softly villous foliage and has paler spikelets, and closely resembles P. speciosa, var. heterotricha.

Var. Wightii; stem tall stout silky below the panicle, leaves 1 in. broad acute, spikes 3–7 in., spikelets nearly 1 in., gl. I 2–4-nerved, IV cuneately obovate broadly

[Pollinia.]
2-lobed.—Palney Mts., Wight. Possibly a species, differing from *quadrinervis* in the broad leaves which have not seteose tips and in the broad gl. IV.

4. *P. hirtifolia*, Hack. *Monogr. Androp.* 165; spikes few, rachis and pedicels villous with long pale violet hairs, spikelets ½ in. linear-oblong, gl. I dorsally slightly concave obscurely 4-nerved, keels laxly villous with long hairs, gl. IV short broadly obovate-oblong 2-lobed, awn several times longer than the spikelet glabrous, palea minute.

**WESTERN TEMPERATE HIMALAYA**, alt. 5500–8000 ft., from Simla, Haegel, to Kumaon, Strachey & Winterb. (n. 925).

Stem 2–3 ft., leafy, nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 8–18 in., very narrow, more or less binate beneath or on both surfaces, tips filiform; ligule very short, long-bearded. *Spikes* 3–8, rather distant, 3–7 in. long, joints and pedicels rather stout, hairs shorter than the pale brown spikelets; gl. I chartaceous, shining, tip entire, obtuse or truncate, keels ciliate acutate above; II obtuse, glabrous except the ciliate margins, keel smooth; III lanceolate, ciliate, nerveless; IV ciliate 3-nerved; palea broadly ovate, glabrous.—The joints of the rachis are decidedly obliquely truncate. Very near *P. quadrinervis*, of which it may be a variety.


**CEYLON**; in swamps, alt. 7000 ft., *Gardner, Thwaites.*

Stem short, lengthened downwards and nodose, above densely clothed for 1–3 in. with subdistichously imbricating leaf-sheaths, 1–2 in. long, which are produced into slender wiry erect convolute leaves 6–12 in. long; ligule minute. *Spikes* 2–3 in. long. Gl. I pale brown to the tip, dorsally concave, margins narrowly incurved; keels villous; II lanceolate, acute, keel hairy below scaberulous above; III linear-lanceolate, acute, convolute, obsolescently 2-nerved, tip ciliate; IV nearly as long, glabrous; palea ovate, ciliolate.


**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA**; from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 5–8000 ft.

Stem 10–12 in., slender, tufted, leafy chiefly at the base. *Leaves* 2–3 in., narrowly lanceolate; sheath glabrous or ciliate; ligule very short, bearded. *Spikes* 3–10, 1–2 in. long, crowded, flexuous, joints and pedicels slender beautifully silvery-silky with very long hairs. *Spikelets* pale; gl. I thin, villous, hairs much longer than itself, lower half dark brown, upper pale, tip obscurely notched or 2-mucronate; II subacute, dorsally sparsely hairy, keel smooth, margins ciliate; III lanceolate, hyaline and ciliate in the upper half, 1-nerved; IV much shorter, awn very slender; palea glabrous.—Almost intermediate between *Pollinia* and *Erianthus*, Hack. l. c. 162.

§§ *Spikelets* ½–¾ in.

7. *P. argentea*, *Trim. in Bull. Sc. Acad. Petereb.* i. (1836) 71; spikes many, rachis and pedicels villous with silvery hairs, spikelets ½ in. linear-oblong pale, gl. I dorsally flat nerveless membranous above the middle

Tropical Himalaya, alt. 1-5000 ft., from Kumaon eastwards to the Khasia Hills, Bengal, Behar and southward to Ceylon.—District. Malaya, Australia.

Stem 2-3 ft. high, leafy, or in small specimens leafy at the base chiefly. Leaves 12-18 in., rarely ½ in. broad, glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule very short, bearded. Spikes 2-12, ½-6 in. long, flexuous; rachis and pedicels slender. Gl. I thin, pale brown below, pale yellow above the middle; II and III as in P. hirtifolia, but IV longer and narrower.—Roxburgh describes this as an annual delicate beautiful species, but most of the specimens appear to be perennial. The very small spikelets resemble those of P. articulata.

8. P. fimbriata, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 164; stems very slender shining, leaves very narrow, spikes 2-4 villous with white hairs, joints very short slender, spikelets ½ in., gl. I lanceolate truncate nerveless dorsally smooth depressed, keels ciliate, II obtuse, III oblong-lanceolate ciliate, IV narrow 2-fid, awn much longer than the spikelets ciliate, palea very minute or 0.

Western Himalaya, Simla, alt. 7-8000 ft., Thomson. Malabar and Concan, Stocks, &c. Pegu, M'Lland.

Annual. Stem 1 2 ft., internodes much longer than the sheaths, nodes glabrous. Leaves 6-10 by 1 in., flaccid, sparsely hairy above; sheath glabrous; ligule a ciliate ridge. Spikes 1-3 in., long-peduncled, flexuous, pale; rachis slender, joints densely villous; gl. I with villous keels above, obscurely 2-toothed; IV with oblong ciliate lobes.—Hackel describes gl. IV. as epaleata, but I find a minute palea. He suspects that Andropogon conjugatus, Roxb. (Fl. Ind. i. 255) to be closely allied, but Roxburgh describes his plant as the smallest of the genus, with minute leaves, the two spikes as exactly paired and touching one another; which is not the case in P. fimbriata.

†† Basal sheaths of stem villous or woolly.


Nilgiri Hills, alt. 6-7000 ft. Wight, &c. Ceylon, in the Central Provinces.—District. Tonkin.

Stem 18-24 in., slender; peduncle silky under the panicle. Leaves 6-18 in.,
rarely ½ in. broad, acute, short and filiform in some Nilgiri specimens, glabrous or hairy; ligule short, bearded. **Spikes** 1-3 in., stout, dark brown, rather distant, joints about ½ as long as the spikelets. **Spikelets** linear-oblong; gl. I. dorsally densely villous chiefly at the sides and above; if tip narrowly truncate, keel obscure hairy about the middle; III as long as I, nerveless, ciliate above the middle; IV half as long, awn stout inserted in the cleft, broadening out and vanishing.—A Tonkin specimen is 3½ ft. with broader leaves and white hairs on the rachis.

10. **P. birmanica**, Hook. f.; tall, stout from a very stout rootstock with rusty-woolly basal sheath, leaves narrow glabrous, spikes few 3-6 in. strict erect, rachis stout villous, spikelets ½ in. oblong, gl. I narrowly truncate nerveless, IV very narrow 2-fid ciliate.

**Burma**; Yoma, Kars.

**Rootstock** as large as a walnut. **Stem** 4-5 ft., villous below the panicle; nodes pubescent. Leaves 10-18 in., smooth, glabrous. **Spikes** closely appressed to the rachis, villous with golden-brown hairs; joints as long as the spikelet, obliquely truncate. **Spikelets** dark brown; gl. I. dorsally flat, sparsely villous, sides copiously so, margins rather broadly incurved from base to apex; II narrowly oblong, obscurely keeled, sides villous; III oblong-lanceolate, hyaline, ciliate; IV very small, awn ¼ in. long; palea orbicular-ovate, long-ciliate.—Possibly only a very large form of **P. phaothriz**, with a stout rootstock, and rachis of the spike narrower.


**Khasia Hills**, alt. 5–5000 ft., common. **Naga Hills**, Prain.—**Distrib. China.**

**Stems** 3-4 ft., densely tufted, peduncle silky below the panicle. **Leaves** 12-18 by ½–1 in., densely villously tomentose on both surfaces in the Khasia specimens (var. heterotricha, Hack. ms.), tips filiform; ligule a long beard. **Spikes** 3-5 in., joints slender = ½ the spikelet. **Spikelets** with sometimes parti-coloured hairs, those of the callus white or concolorous; gl. I. narrowly oblong-lanceolate; II subacute, dorsally sparsely hairy, margins ciliate; III linear-oblong, ciliate; IV shorter,linear-oblong, lobes shorter than the gl.; awn several times longer than the spikelet, vanishing downwards in the gl. **Lodicules** 2-fid, ciliate.—The Naga Hill specimen has glabrous leaves like the Chinese. Closely resembles **P. aristiflora** and **quadrinervis**, differing in the woolly basal sheaths, colour of hairs of spike, and narrow gl. IV. In Sampson's Chinese specimens preserved at Kew (the plant described by Hackel) the base of the stem is wanting; but in fine ones collected at Ichang by Henry, the basal sheaths are woolly, exactly as in the Khasian plant.

12. **P. velutina**, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 169; tall, stout, basal sheaths villous with long silky hairs, leaves narrow glabrous, spikes 3-8 long, villous with long pale yellow-brown hairs, spikelets ½ in. oblong, gl. I. narrowly truncate 2-cuneidate 4-nerved, back and sides villous, IV narrowly 2-fid or 2-toothed ciliate, awn tortuous and twisted, palea broadly ovate shortly ciliate.

**Khasia Hills**, alt. 4–5000 ft. J. D. H. & T. T., Clarke.

Except in the silky villous clothing of the basal sheaths of the stem, this hardly differs from glabrous states of **P. speciosa**; but whereas the leaves of **speciosa** are VOL. VII.
114

CLXXIII. ORAIIKEI. (J. D. Hooker.)

(as far as has been observed) always hilarutely villous in the Khasia, those of velutina are always glabrous. Gl. IV varies in the breadth and depth of its lobes which are obtuse or acute.—Duthie (Grass. N.W. Ind 1) gives this as a N.W. plant, but I have seen no specimens from west of the Khasia Hills.

Sect. II. Stem decumbent below. Leaves not contracted or petiolated on the sheath. Gl. I shorter than II, truncate; II broadly truncate; III absent or present.


UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN; Moradabad, Thomson, Kumaon; at Dehra-dun, Duthie. SIKKIM TERAI, Clarke.—DISTR. E. ASIA, Malaya, Australia.

Stem 12-18 in., hardly thicker than a sparrow’s quill, tufted, decumbent below with ascending leafy branches; nodes sometimes proliferous. Leaves 2-4 in., linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate; lower sheaths hairy; ligule 0 or obscure, hairy. Peduncle filiform. Spikes slender, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) - 2 in., subdigitate; joints villous, shorter than the spikelets. Spikelets with a shortly bearded callus; gl. I truncate, often 2-cuspidate, 2-awned or nerveless, margins and tip ciliate; II longer and broader than I, truncate, keel ciliate above the middle, sometimes shorty awned; III absent in all the specimens which I have examined; IV very variable, narrow with subulate lobes in the Moradabad specimen, most minute and 2-toothed in the Sikkim and Kumaon ones, with lanceolate subulate lobes in Tonkin ones.

14. P. Ridleyi, Hack. in (Ester. Bot. Zeitachr. xI. i. (1891) 7; spikes 3-6 digitate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., gl. I broadly truncate entire or 3-toothed densely villous with dark brown hairs shorter than the gl., II cuneate-obovate, III present or absent, IV short linear-oblong abruptly awned, awn twice as long as the spikelet or imperfect, palea minute or 0.

MALAY PENINSULA; Pahang and Johore, Ridley, Fielding.—DISTR. Borneo.

Stem compressed, 6-10 in., creeping below. Leaves 6-20 by \( \frac{3}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., sub-distichous, rigid, flat or convolute; sheath glabrous. Spikes \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., erect, rather stout, joints and pedicels = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the spikelets, stiffly ciliate. Spikelets linear-oblong; gls. dark; I ciliate at the truncate apex, dorsally flat; II sub 3-nerved; III if present hyaline, obscurely 3-nerved, with an oblong palea larger than itself; IV half as long as I.—Habit of P. Cumingii, but the leaf-sheaths are all glabrous, the spikes fewer digitate much darker coloured, the hairs of gl. I are much shorter and paler.

Sect. III. LEPTATHERUM. Stem prostrate or decumbent. Leaves conspicuously contracted at the base or petiolated; basal sheaths naked. Gl. I often deeply channelled dorsally; III present or absent, empty or male; when absent the palea is sometimes as long as gl. I, hyaline or rigid, faintly 2-nerved or nerveless.

* Triandrous; anthers long narrow.

15. P. eucnemis, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 409; leaves subpetiolated, spikes few or many more or less villous with purple hairs, joints short clavate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. oblong, gl. I dorsally sulcate truncate keels shortly
Pollinia.]

CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 115

Andropogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8812.

Burma; near Prome, Wallich; Popan district, Collott; Pegu, Scott, Kurz.—Distrib. Celebes.

*Stems* elongate, diffusely branched, stout or slender, smooth, polished; nodes glabrous; sheaths much shorter than the internodes. *Leaves* 2-10 in., from elliptic to lanceolate, acute, tips setaceous, nerves slender, and sheath sparsely hairy; ligule short, ciliate. *Spikes* 6-20, densely fascicled, 3-5 in. long, rather stout, pale; joints half as long as the spikelets, often pyriform, margins densely ciliate with purple hairs. *Spikelets* shining, callus shortly bearded; gl. I truncate, strongly ciliate, dorsally scaberulous; II 2-toothed, shortly awned; III 0, or very slender, ciliate, with a lanceolate acuminate glabrous 2-nerved palea as long as gl. I, triandrous or neuter; IV minute, oblong, acutely 2-toothed; awn very slender ½-⅓ in.

16. P. Stapfii, Hook. f.; branches tall from the distant smooth internodes of a long prostrate stem, leaves elliptic-lanceolate acuminate, spikes erect densely fascicled shortly stipitate thickly softly hirsute with fulvous brown hairs each with imperfect naked spikelets at the base, joints and pedicels very stout hollow, gl. I dorsally flat truncate 2-toothed hirsute all over, 6-7-nerved, II dorsally convex hirsute aristulate, III 0, IV minute 2-toothed, awn very slender, palea very small, pedicelled spikelet very small awned.

Arracan; on low hills of sandstone at Akyah, Kurz.

*Stem* prostrate and ascending, 12-18 in. long and more, rooting at the lower swollen nodes, as thick as a crow-quill, fistular; internodes 2 in. long, quite smooth; branches 2-3 ft. high, again branched, erect, internodes much longer than the sheaths, the lower of which are open and scarious. *Leaves* 4-6 by ½-1 in., flat, flaccid, very thin, setaceous acuminate, sparsely hairy, midrib slender, margins smooth; ligule membranous, truncate, ciliate. *Spikes* 2-3 in., erect; joints shorter than the spikelets and nearly as broad as the sessile one, very stout, truncate, plano-convex, hirsute all over the back and sides; pedicel of upper as large as the joint but rather shorter. *Sessile spikelet* concealed between the joint and pedicel, ½-1 in.; callus short, hirsute; gl. I oblong, flat, sub 2-toothed, 5-nerved, nerves sometimes anastomosing, margins narrowly incurved from base to tip, copiously ciliate; II cymbiform, 1-nerved, 2-toothed; IV and its nerveless oblong palea ciliate; awn = spikelet or longer, very slender, column twisted. *Pedicelled spikelets* = about ½ the sessile, elliptic, shortly hirsute, fem. or neuter, gl. 4. *Basal spikelets* the spiral lower than the perfect, sessile, closely appressed to the rachis, sparsely hairy or nearly glabrous, gl. I dorsally more or less channelled.


Nepal, Wallich.

*Stem* laxly branched, slender, glabrous. *Leaves* 2-4 in., very narrow, setaceous acuminate, scaberulous, glabrous. *Spikes* very slender, racem glabrous. *Spikelets* reddish, callus shortly bearded; gl. I chartaceous, dorsally smooth; II membranous, subacute, keel above and margins ciliate; III usually 0, if present male or neuter; palea larger than its gl., oblong, obtuse, rather shorter than gl. I, membranous, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV smaller than its small subquadrate 3-4-toothed palea.

18. P. grata, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 175; nodes of stem pubescent, leaves sessile, spikes few or many densely fascicled, joints subclavate 1/2
shortly densely ciliate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \) in. oblong, gl. I dorsally channelled keels rigidly ciliate towards the truncate or 2-toothed tip, II mucronate or aristulate, III 0, palea ovate-lanceolate bisexual ciliate, IV minute 2-toothed, awn long or short, palea small ovate. P. ciliata, P. ciliata, Nees in Pl. Meyen. 186. P. montana, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 409. Ephebopogon, gratus, Nees mss. ex Hack. l. c.

Sikkim Himalaya, the Khasia and Mishmi Hills, alt. 1-5000 ft., Griffith, &c.—Distr. Java, China.

Stem rather stout, 3-5 ft., pubescent or scaberulous below the nodes. Leaves 4-8 by \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear, setaceous acuminate, scaberulous and sparsely hairy; sheath bearded at the nodes; ligule obscure. Spikes 2-4 in., pale or dark, joints 0, spikelets, rather longer than the pedicels; gl. I dorsally smooth or scaberulous.—This resembles \( P. \text{ cune}^\text{em} \) more than any other species, but has more numerous and darker spikes with more slender joints, and the nodes are pubescent. In some spikelets I find no gl. III or its palea, only an ovary and the ciliate palea of gl. IV.

Var. hirsuta; leaves \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. broad pubescent, sheath clothed with very long spreading and reflexed hairs, gl. IV all but reduced to the awn. Pegu, Kars.


Stems 2-4 ft., much branched below, straggling, glabrous or sheaths sparsely hairy; peduncle very slender. Leaves very variable, usually small, 1-4 by \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., narrowed at both ends, finely acuminate, sometimes petiolated. Spikes flexuous. Gl. I minutely scaberulous; II sometimes with the awn longer than itself; IV variable, as is its palea, both in breadth and length. Anths very long.—I am puzzled with various forms of the glumes of this plant. Hackel has four varieties: a. genuina (\( P. \text{ cili}^\text{ata} \), Trin., P. lancea, Nees) with linear-oblong spikelets, gl. I entire, keels pectinately ciliate, II mucronulate, IV 2-toothed long awned;—b. laxa (P. laxa, Nees) with linear-lanceolate spikelets, gl. I pectinately ciliate, II awned, IV entire long awned;—c. Wallrichiana (Nees Sp.), spikelets linear-oblong, gl. I entire rigidly pectinately ciliate, II long-awned, IV entire, awn imperfect;—d. seminuda, spikelets linear-lanceolate, gl. I binucronate, keels scabrid, II long-awned, IV entire, awn imperfect.—Ceylon (C.P. 411 in part).

20. \( P. \text{ monan}^\text{tha} \), Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 410; very slender, spikes 4-6 slender flexuous joints shorter than the spikelets subclavate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{10} \) in., 1-fld., gl. I narrow ciliate dorsally channelled, II truncate apiculate, III 0, IV minute rounded 2-toothed, awn about twice as long as the spikelet, palea very minute ovate. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 174. P. miscantha (error for monantha), Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.—Andropogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8819.

Subtropical Himalaya; Garwhal, alt. 5000 ft., Duthie. Sikkim Terai,
Pollinia.]

CLXXIII GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 117


Stems 1-3 ft., naked. Leaves 3-6 in., base contracted, flaccid. Spikes 3-6, 2-4 in. long, very slender, pale green or yellowish brown; joints compressed, broader upwards, ciliate. Glumes usually widely spreading; I subacute or narrowly truncate, keels scaberulous or slightly ciliate above; II with villous margins towards the mucronate or aristulate tip; IV very minute, rounded. Anthers linear, half as long as the gl. or more.—Resembles P. citata, but the spikelets are much smaller.

21. P. delicatula, Hook. f.; stem very slender vaguely geniculately branched leafy, leaves linear-lanceolate acuminate base very narrow, spikes 3-5 fascicled slender pale, joints linear, margins shortly ciliate, spikelets 1½ in., callus stellately bearded, gl. I thin linear-oblong truncate dorsally convex shining, keels ciliate above the middle, II apiculate keel ciliate, I1 0, IVawn simple or minutely dilated at the base.

Pseu, M'Lelland, Kurz.

Stems 1-2 ft., straggling, as thick as a sparrow's quill or less, smooth. Leaves 2½-5 by ¼ in., flat, thin, sparsely ciliate chiefly towards the base, tip papillary, margins smooth, base a mere point, midrib slender; sheath very slender; ligule minute. Spikes 2-¼ in., erect, flexuous, pale green, joints truncate. Gl. I. of sessile spikelet 0-5-nerved, tip more or less 2-toothed; II obtuse, 3-nerved; IV awn capillary about = the spikelet. Pedicelled spikelet like the sessile or reduced, awned or not, male or neuter. Stamens 3, imperfect only seen, filaments short.

** Triandrous, anthers minute, filaments very long.


TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; Simla, Gamble; Nepal, Wallach; Sikkim, alt. 4-7000 ft., J. D. H., Clarke; KHASIA HILLS, alt. 4-6000 ft.—Distrib. China, Japan.

Leaves narrowed to the base, flaccid, smooth or subscaberulous. Spikes 1-3 in., not fascicled, green joints more or less ciliate, hardly clavate; callus naked; gl. I concave dorsally, 2-6-nerved, nerves sometimes anastomosing; II 1-3-nerved; awn of IV sometimes capillary, and very short (var. Willdenowiana, Hack.); sometimes (var. genuina, Hack.) it is longer, stouter, with a twisted base.—Very variable in size; small Nepal specimens have filiform stems 6-12 in., with oblong-lanceolate acute leaves an inch long, and solitary spikes; some large Khasian specimens have stouter much branched stems 2-3 ft. long, with acuminate linear-lanceolate leaves 3-6 in. long, and 6-7 spikes.—The minute persistent didymous anthers are those of Arthraon, and differ from those of all other Indian species of Pollinia.

*** Diandrous, anthers linear-oblong.

23. P. nuda, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. ii. (1833) 307; very slender, spikes few racemed very slender, joints slender terete, spikelets ½ in. narrowly lanceolate, gl. I bicuspitate very narrow keels scaberulous, II acuminate, III as long as II hyaline ciliate or 0, IV lanceolate, palea

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Chamba to Upper Assam, alt. 4-7000 ft. (to 10,000 in Kumaon), Khasia Hills, alt. 4-5000 ft., Griffith, &c.—DISTRIBUTION. China, Japan, S. Africa.

Stem 2-3 ft., grooved. Leaves 1-4 in., lanceolate, very variable in breadth, acuminate, flaccid; sheath hairy; ligule glabrous. Spikes 3-5, rarely more, 1-4 in. long, fuscous, green; joints longer or shorter than the spikelets, glabrous or ciliate. Spikelets sometimes distant, callus nearly naked or villous; gl. I rarely truncate or obtuse, often strongly forked, dorsally concave, glabrous or most minutely scaberulous, margins rarely ciliate; II nearly glabrous; III if present narrow, glabrous or sparsely ciliate, nerveless; IV variable in size, never = I, 3-nerved.

EXCLUDED SPECIES.

P. japonica, Bentth. ex Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 16.—Duthie gives this grass which is no doubt Erianthus fulvus, as a native of the Panjab and N.W. Himalaya up to 9000 ft. I find no authority for the name. P. japonica, Franch. & Sav. is P. imberbis, Nees, and P. japonica, Miq. is P. nuda; both are Japanese and Himalayan plants. There is also Eulalia japonica, Trin. (Mischanthus sinensis, Anders.), which is not Himalayan.

35. SACCHARUM, Linn.

Tall perennial grasses. Infl. a large silky much and densely branched panicle, with spreading at length erect articulate capillary branches and branchlets (spikes). Spikelets minute, awnless, 1-fl., binate, a sessile bisexual and pedicelled, fem., rarely both pedicelled and bisexual. Glumes 4, all membranous, or I strongly chartaceous, or I and II rarely coriaceous; III empty; IV shortest, rarely 0; palea hyaline nerveless or 0. Lodices cuneate. Stamens 3. Stigmas laterally exerted. Grain oblong.—Species about 12, tropical, chiefly Asiatic.


S. officinarum, Linn. Sp. Pl. 54; stem solid glabrous below the panicle, upper leaves long margins scabrid, joints of spikes and pedicels glabrous, hairs of callus about twice as long as the spikelet, gl. I glabrous subchartaceous, IV very narrow or 0, palea small lanceolate. Rosb. Fl. Ind. i. 237; McFad. in Hook. Bot. Misc. i. (1830) 95, t. 26; Stud. Syn. Gram. 405; Hack. Monogr. Androp. iii. 111; Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 567. Morris in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxviii. (1890) 197, t. 23. S. sinense, Rosb. l.c.

Cultivated in the hotter parts of INDIA.—Native country unknown. For history and cultivation of the sugar-cane in India see Watts' "Dictionary of the Economic Products of India," and for its origin A. de Candolle "L'Origine des Plantes Cultivées."

1. S. spontaneum, Linn. Mant. ii. 183; stem silky below the panicle, upper leaves long margins smooth, hairs of callus many times longer than the spikelet, gl. I thickened below, IV usually 0, palea ciliata. Rosb. Fl. Ind. i. 235; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 475, Suppl. 384; Wight Cat. v. 1682; Griff. Notul. iii. 73, Ic. Pl. Asiatic. t. 139, f. 63; Dals. & Gifs. Bomb. Fl. 304; Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 369; Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 106.

Throughout the warmer parts of INDIA and CEYLON, ascending to 6000 ft. in the Himalayas.—DISTR. S. Europe and warm regions of the Old World. East Australia.

Stem 5-20 ft., erect from a stout rootstock. Leaves erect, very long, narrow, margins convolute or incurved; mouth of sheath woolly; ligule membranous. Panicle 1-2 ft.; branches whorled, spreading; branchlets fragile; joints filiform, dorsally long-ciliate. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate; gl. 1-2-nerved; II lanceolate, subacute, ciliate; IV very variable.—Hackel recognized two subspecies and several varieties of them.

Subsp. indicum; slender, leaves narrow, ligule ovate subacute, spikes slender lax-fl.d., spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. 4-6 times shorter than the snow-white villi.—All parts of India.

Subsp. aegyptiacum; slender, leaves broadly linear, ligule truncate, spikes stouter more dense-fl.d., spikelets longer \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., villi shorter.—Almost confined to Africa, except var. nepalense, with spikelets only \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.—N.W. India, Royle (n. 197).


Throughout the Plains and low Hills of INDIA. CEYLON, at Colombo, Trisem. —DISTR. China.

Perennial. Stem 10-20 ft. erect from a stout rootstock, branching after the second year. Leaves 3-5 ft. by 2-3 in., broadest about the middle, tapering to a slender point, midrib white; sheath beardcd about the mouth; ligule short, hairy.
Panicle 1-2 ft., erect, ovoid or oblong; branches half-whorled, clothed with soft cream-colored, rarely purplish hairs. Spikes 1-3 in., rachis capillary. Spikelets ½ in., lanceolate, pale green violet or brownish; gl. I dorsally flat or depressed, nerveless except the keels; II lanceolate, shortly acuminate; III oblong-lanceolate; IV mucronate.—Hackel includes under S. ciliare, S. Griffii, Munro, which is regarded by Dr. Stapf and myself as an Erianthus, gl. IV being clearly awned. S. benghalense is a doubtful plant, according to Hackel, in Retz's Herbarium.


Tropical Himalaya, from Garwhal, alt. 3-4000 ft., to the Khasia Hills, Upper and Lower Bengal, Assam, Silhet, Central India, and Burma.—Distrib. Tonkin, China.

Stem 6-8 ft.; internodes often longer than the sheaths, nodes stellately bearded. Leaves 1-2 ft. by ½ in., linear, base narrow, flat; sheath with tubercle-based hairs; ligule rounded. Panicle 12-18 in., narrow; rachis scaberulous, bearded at the nodes; branches 2-4-nate, appressed to the fragile rachis, branchlets fascicled. Spikelets ½ in., callus minute, hairs longer or shorter than the spikelet; gl. I ciliate; IV linear-oblong, ciliate.—Hackel has two varieties: a. genuinum, Himalayan, with gl. I and II of the sessile spikelet obtuse, glabrous; β. khasiamum, with the corresponding gl. subacute, densely hairy below.

Sect. II. Sclerostachya (Anderss.). Rachis of spike tenacious. Both spikelets of each pair pedicelled. Stem fistular.


Upper and Lower Gangetic Plains, Assam, the Khasia Hills, the Western Ghats, and Burma.

Stem 5-8 ft. or more, as thick as the little finger. Leaves 3-4 ft. by 1-2 in., linear-lanceolate, rigid, glabrous, margins scabrid; margins of sheath smiricate; ligule rounded. Panicle 1-2 ft., narrow, branches whorled or fascicled or subterminal, nodes bearded; spikes or branchlets nodding, slender, flexuous; joints trigonous, glabrous. Spikelets ½ in., brown, upper and lower alike; gl. I entire, margins narrowly inflexed, dorsally flat smooth shining; II subacute, keeled, 1-nerved; III ovate-oblong, obtuse, nerveless, ciliate above; IV like III but shorter, ciliate with rigid hairs; palea much shorter ovate, ciliate. Grain obvoid, smooth, brown.

5. S. Bidleyi, Hack. in Estr. Bot. Zeitschr. xli. (1891) 6; stem glabrous below the long narrow panicle, rachis of panicle glabrous, spikes erect very long filiform lax-fid., hairs of callus ½ the length of the oblong-
lanceolate spikelets, gl. I 2-toothed keels minutely spinulose, III and IV pectinately ciliate with very long hairs.

MALAY PENINSULA; Pahang, Ridley.
Stem several feet high. Leaves 2–3 ft. by ½–¾ in., linear, rigid, green, glabrous, margins scabrid; sheath terete, glabrous; ligule very short, truncate. Panicle 2 ft. long, erect; rachis angular, subgeniculate at the distant bearded nodes; branches fascicled, very long, filiform; spike 3–5 in., firm, flexuous, lax-fld., glabrous except the bearded axils; joints and pedicels slender, glabrous, terete. Spikelets both pedicelled equal and perfect, ½ in. long, yellowish-brown; pedicel of lower = ½ the length of the upper which is about ½ shorter than the joint; gl. I chartaceous, dorsally flat, sides incurved end base sparsely hairy, 2–3-nerved besides the keels; I II chartaceous, acute, 3-nerved, sparingly hairy; III nearly equal II, nerveless, margins incurved the long hairs crossing; IV rather shorter, broadly ovate, nerveless, its long hairs up-curved; palea variable, small or minute, ciliate.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.
S. brunneum, Desv. Opusc. 65, is a species of Tricholaena, according to Hackel (Monogr. in Index, p. 707), but as that genus is suppressed and the only Indian plant referred to it is S. fuscaum (q.v.), it follows that S. brunneum may be that plant, and if Limn's name has priority.

36. ERIANTHUS, Michx.

Habit and characters of Saccharum, but gl. IV awned, rarely awnless.
—Species about 16, temperate and tropical.

I find no characters whereby to distinguish Erianthus from Saccharum except that given above, which is all but illusory, and a re-examination of both genera may lead to a better disposition of their species under two or more genera or sections. Pollinia differs chiefly in the digitate spikes (see E. fastigiatus).

A. Lower branches of the panicle much shorter than the rachis.

* Panicle decompound; ultimate branchlets (spikes) very short, of 3–4 joints; awn of gl. IV short or obsolete.


WESTERN HIMALAYA and WESTERN TIBET, alt. 6-9000 ft., from Kashmir to Kumbon, the PANJAB and UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN, from the Indus to Delhi.—DISTRIB. Westward to the Mediterranean.

Stem 6–10 ft., nodes glabrous. Leaves 2–3 ft. by 1–1½ in., linear, scaberulous on both surfaces, bearded at the base with golden hairs, margins scabrid; midrib broad;
sheath hairy; ligule silkily villous. \emph{Panicle} 1–3 ft.; erect or inclined, greyish-white with silkily villous hairs; spikes (terminal branchlets) about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., joints and pedicels filiform, half as long as the spikelets or more, ciliate with long hairs. \emph{Spikelets} pale; gl. I with one or both margins incurved, nerves 1–3 between the keels; II rather longer, acuminate or aristulate, 3-nerved, keel scabrid; III lanceolate, ciliate, 1-nerved, hyaline; IV glabrous or ciliolate, 3-nerved, rarely awnless; palea shorter, ovate-lanceolate, glabrous. \emph{Pedicelled spikelet}, gl. I strongly 2–3-nerved, villous below as is gl. II.—A very variable grass in stature, colour of the hairs of the panicle, size of the spikelets, and length of the awn.

\textbf{Var. purpurascens}, Hack. l. c.; spikelets more or less tipped with violet or purple.

\textbf{E. purpurascens}, Anderss. l. c. 161.—Common in N.W. India.

2. \textbf{E. Griffithii}, Hook. f.; leaves very narrow rigid semiterete concave above, ligule long, panicle oblong very pale, callus densely villous with spreading hairs as long as the lanceolate acuminate or acute spikelet, gl. I and II dorsally villous, keels spinulose, IV ovate-lanceolate ciliolate narrowed into the short awn. \emph{Saccharum Griffithii}, Munro ex Aitchis. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xix. (1882) 191 (name only). S. ciliare, var. E. Griffithii, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 119. S. Sara, Aitchis. l. c. ex Hack. l. c.


Stem tall, tufted, glabrous, solid, as thick as a swan's quill, quite glabrous, pale, polished. \emph{Leaves} 2–3 ft. by \(\frac{1}{4}–\frac{1}{2}\) in., thickly coriaceous, rigid, quite smooth, dorsally rounded, upper surface concave, margins scaberulous; sheath smooth, polished, shining; ligule long, ciliate with long hairs. \emph{Panicle} 6–12 in., contracted, thyrsiform, inclined, pale yellow when dry; rachis glabrous; lower branches 1–3 in., joints about \(\frac{1}{2}\) as long as the spikelets and pedicels villous with long pale hairs. \emph{Spikelets} pale, often tipped with purple; callus hairs about as long as the spikelets, or shorter, white or pale brownish; gls. I and II subequall; I 3-nerved, margins narrowly incurved, scabrid; II rather longer, acuminate; III lanceolate, 1-nerved, hyaline, margins long-ciliate; IV as long as III, 3-nerved, narrowed into a short included or shortly exserted awn; palea much shorter than the \(g^\prime\), more or less ciliate.—Referred to \emph{Saccharum ciliare (arundinaceum)} by Hackel, from which the awned gl. IV at once distinguishes it, and much more closely allied to \emph{Erianthus Ravenna}, differing in the pale straw-colour of its stem, leaves and panicle, rigid \(\frac{1}{4}\)-terete leaves concave on the upper surface, long ligule, and dorsally hairy gl. I and II. \emph{Griffith, Itinerary Notes}, 317 (n. 1193) describes this as a large grass, 6–7 ft. high, with white spikes, very common at 5000 ft. at Jugdulluk (Afghanistan).

3. \textbf{E. elephantinus}, Hook. f.; gigantic, leaves broad flat, panicle very large supradecomposed, spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}–\frac{3}{2}\) in., hairs of callus as long as the gls. or longer, grey or purplish, gl I narrowly ovate-lanceolate dorsally sparsely hairy keels scabrid, II lanceolate acuminate subaristate 1-nerved, IV shorter than I ovate-lanceolate 3-nerved ciliate narrowed into a shortly exserted awn.

\textbf{Assam}, Griffith, Simonds.

Stem very tall and stout, as thick as the middle finger below the panicle, quite smooth, glabrous. \emph{Leaf} (upper) two or more feet long by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. broad, quite smooth on both surfaces, margins serrulately scabrid; sheath several feet long; ligule of long straight hairs. \emph{Panicle} 14 in. long, oblong, inclined; rachis as thick as the little finger below, glabrous, polished; lower nodes \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. apart, branches numerous, lower fascicled and half-whorled 6–8 in. long. \emph{Spikelets} few-fld., capillary, fragile; joints and pedicels half as long as the spikelets or longer, villously ciliate, tops cupular. \emph{Spikelets} ovate-lanceolate, pale; gl. I and II subequal, membranous; I lanceolate, acuminate, tip minutely 2-toothed, dorsally flat, with one median nerve, margins narrowly incurved; II ciliate; III as long as I, hyaline but stiff, 1-nerved, ciliate, margins incurved; IV shorter than III, quite glabrous; palea nearly as long as the
Erianthus. [ CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 123

gl., lanceolate from a crowded concave base.—Evidently a gigantic species of which I have seen only one specimen of leaves and panicle from the Calcutta Herbarium, and a scrap of a panicle from Griffith.

** Branches of panicle long simple much or sparingly divided; spikes many-jointed; awn of gl. IV more than twice as long as the spikelet, rarely (in *sikkimensis* and *chysothrix*) shorter or 0.

† Gl. IV entire, narrowed into the awn.


TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 5–7000 ft. Khasia and Naga Hills, alt. 5–5500 ft.

Stem 6–8 ft., stout; nodes glabrous or pubescent. Leaves 2–3 ft. by ½–1 in., flat, glaucous and scaberulous beneath and on the margins; margins of sheath hairy; ligule rounded, ciliate. Panicle 8–18 in., erect, decompound; rachis villous; spikes crowded; joints 8–10 and pedicels filiform, villous, half as long as the spikelets or more. Spikelets concealed by the hairs of the callus and joints, usually brownish; gl. I chartaceous below, tip suddenly acute, quite entire, 1–3-nerved, dorsally flat, glabrous; margins not incurved or below the tip only, ciliate above; II rather longer, acute or 2-mucronate, glabrous, margins ciliate; III lanceolate, ciliate; IV lanceolate, ciliolate or shortly awned; awn 4–4½ in., palea as long as the gl. or shorter or 0? Pedicelled spikelets hardly different from the sessile.—The name *fulvus* is not appropriate.

5. **E. sikkimensis**, Hook. f.; stem very slender silky villous below the very narrow stiff panicle, spikelets ½–1 in. lanceolate longer than the white hairs of the callus, gl. I tip broadly 2-fid sides villous with long hairs hyaline above the middle, IV very narrow.

Sikkim Himalaya; Lachen Valley, alt. 6000 ft., J. D. H.

Stem 1–2 ft., as thick as a dove’s quill. Leaves narrow, rigid, flat, hairy towards the base, margins scabrous; sheaths glabrous or sparingly pubescent above; ligule rounded ciliate. Panicle 4–6 in., sparingly branched; spikes strict, erect, appressed to the villous rachis, joints and pedicels nearly as long as the spikelet, glabrous. Spikelets erect; gl. I oblong-lanceolate, coriaceous below the middle, dorsally glabrous, sides with long silky hairs, tip bifid with a broad sinus, margins inflexed, keels scabrid, nerves 5 between the scabrid keels vanishing upwards, tips often anastomosing; II chartaceous below the upper hyaline third, keeled, 3-nerved, margins ciliate; III as long as II, thinly chartaceous, 3-nerved, margins incurved ciliate; IV nearly = III, linear-lanceolate, 1-nerved, subciliate, narrowed into a short straight awn; palea nearly = the gl. subulate-lanceolate ciliate.—Specimens very imperfect.

†† Gl. IV 2-toothed or 2-lobed.

§ Gl. I. dorsally glabrous or nearly so.

CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)


TEMPERATE WESTERN HIMALAYA, from Chamba to Kumaon, alt. 5-8000 ft.,
Eoge, 8c.

Stem 2-3 ft., rootstock woody, nodes pubescent. Leaves 8-12 in., rigid, glabrous, convolute below, narrowed to the hair, tip capillary; sheath glabrous; ligule very short, obtuse, ciliolate. Panicle 6-8 in., red-purple; joints and pedicels about half the spikelet, ciliolate. Spikelets surrounded with dense white hairs; gl. I minutely 2-toothed, margins broadly inflexed, dorsally glabrous with 3-4 unequal intracarinal nerves; II like I, 3-nerved, keel smooth; III lanceolate, 2-mucronate, sub 2-nerved, margins inflexed ciliate; IV shorter, linear-lanceolate, 1-nerved, glabrous; palea short, lanceolate, glabrous.

7. E. versicolor, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 409; stem glabrous below the lanceolate panicle, leaves flat, spikelets ½ in. linear-lanceolate concealed by the dense white hairs of the callus, gl. I of sessile spikelet variegated chartaceous below reddish and membranous above, keels smooth, IV cuspidate 2-toothed ciliolate, awn twice as long as the spikelet or more, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet 3-nerved between the keels. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 144; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 16.

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA, from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 2600-7000 ft.

Stem tall, pubescent below the nodes. Leaves 8-16 by ½ in., smooth, margins scabrid; sheath glabrous or mouth sparingly hairy; ligule broadly ovate, glabrous. Panicle 8-10 in., rachis and branches opposite, glabrous, axils bearded; joints of spike 5-7 and pedicels ⅓ as long as the spikelet or longer, shortly ciliate with stiff white hairs. Spikelets usually green and violet below the middle, reddish above it; gl. I tip subacute obtuse or 2-denticulate, nerves 2-3 between the keels vanishing upward; II linear-oblong, entire, 1-nerved, keel scaberulous; III linear-oblong nerveless, tip ciliolate; IV = ⅔ II, cuspidately 2-toothed; palea shorter, linear-lanceolate acute, glabrous.—I very much doubt this being distinct from E. filifolius and the following; and amongst the numerous specimens of Himalayan Erionthus which I have examined, and which must include these, I find it impossible to refer many with precision to any of these three.

Var. pallenii, stem slightly pubescent below the pale lanceolate panicle, leaves flat, spikelets ½ in. shorter than the dense white hairs of the callus, gl. I membranous tip hyaline keels smooth, IV cuspidately 2-toothed ciliolate, awn 3-4 times as long as the spikelet, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet shortly 1-nerved between the keels. E. pallenii, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 145.

8. E. longisetosus, Anders. ex Benth. in Journ. Linn. Soc. xix. (1881) 67; stem naked below the ovate-oblong panicle, sessile spikelets ½ in. lanceolate equaling or rather shorter than the red-brown hairs of the callus, gl. I oblong-lanceolate chartaceous bicuspitate 2-nerved between the smooth keels sides sparingly ciliate, IV narrow 2-fid, awn 4 or 5 times as long as the spikelet, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet 6-7-nerved. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 143; Clarke in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxv. (1889) 85, t. 34. E. mishmeensis, Munro mss.—Erionthus, Wall. Cat. n. 8846.

TROPICAL HIMALAYA, alt. 1-3000 ft., from Nepal to the Miahmi, Naga and Munneapore Hills, Assam, Silhet and Chittagong.

Stem 6-8 ft., stout, nodes pubescent. Leaves 1-3 ft. by ⅓ in., glabrous except at the base within, many-nerved, quite smooth, base often much narrowed; sheath smooth; ligule rounded. Panicle 6-18 in., of many long densely packed solitary or binate long divided soft drooping spikelets clothed with pale reddish or golden-brown hairs, rachis glabrous, joints and pedicels slender about as long as the spikelets densely ciliate with long hairs. Spikelets brown below, pale above; gl. I with rather broadly inflexed margins; II oblong-lanceolate, chartaceous, apiculate or
aristilulate from a notched tip, 3-nerved, keel smooth, margins villous; III oblong, hyaline, copiously ciliate; IV variable in length, 1-nerved; palea usually half as long as the gl., very narrow.—In *Journ. Linn. Soc.* l. c. the authority for the name *longiretosa* is by oversight given as Thos. Anderson (late Director of the Calcutta Bot. Gardens.)

§§ Gl. I dorsally villous at the base or all over.

9. *E. Hookeri*, Hack. *Monogr. Androp.* 142; stem pubescent below the linear-lanceolate panicle, sessile spikelets 1–4 in. oblong-lanceolate rather longer than the reddish hairs of the callus, gl. I chartaceous acute tip membranous dorsally flat densely villous below the middle, 1-nerved between the scabrid keels. IV obtusely 2-toothed, awn twice or thrice as long as the spikelet, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet 5-nerved villous all over.


Stem 2–3 ft., often branched below. Leaves 2–4 ft. by ½–1½ in.; sheath puberulous, villous at the top; ligule rounded, ciliate. *Panicle* 10–18 in., rachis pubescent, branches short, 2–3-nate; spikes unequal, joints and pedicels = ½ the spikelet, ciliate with long hairs. *Spikes* rust red; I villous with white hairs, margins inflexed above the middle, nerves often anastomosing; II oblong, chartaceous, 3-nerved, keel scabrid above; III shorter, lanceolate, nerveless, ciliate, tip dilated; IV awn brown sub dorsally inserted; palea minute, long-ciliate.—Very near *E. longiretosa*, and *arsicolor*; hardly distinguishable except by gl. I being dorsally villous below the middle.


*Khasia* and *Naga Hills*, alt. 2–4000 ft., *Griffith*, &c.—Distri. Tonkin, Borneo.

Stem 8–10 ft., as thick as the middle finger, solid, smooth. Leaves 2–3 ft., glabrous or hisrate; sheaths with tubercle-based hairs; ligule short. *Panicle* 1–2 ft., erect, contracted, dense-fid., sometimes rustily villous; rachis angular, hairy, fragile; spikes whorled, 2–3 in.; joints and pedicels half as long as the spikelet, villous. *Spikes* brown; gl. I 2-nerved, dorsally flat, keels ciliate; II keeled, truncate, 3-nerved; III shorter, oblong-lanceolate, ciliate; IV = ½ III, ovate or linear-oblong, acutely 2-fid, ciliate; awn in the cleft, ½–1 in.; palea minute, broad, ciliate, with long hairs.—Very unlike any other Indian species.

B. Lower branches of the panicle almost as long as the rachis.


Tropical *Sikkim*, the *Khasia* and *Mishmi Hills*, *Assam*, *Silhet*, *Chittagong*, *Chota Nagpore*, Clarke, Belgaum, Ritchie.

Stem 2–8 ft., stout or slender. Leaves 1–2 by ½–1 in., linear from a narrow
CLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) [Erianthus]

base, rigid, flat, smooth, margins scabrid; sheath glabrous, mouth fimbriate; ligule very short, truncate. Panicle oblong or fan-shaped; rachis hairy; spikes crowded, lower 3-5 in, strict slender, joints many and pedicels = ½ spikelet or shorter, villous with long white hairs. Spikelets dark colored, below paler above; gl I dorsally subchannelled, scaberulous, ciliate upwards, 1-nerved between the keels; II chartaceous, lanceolate, margins hyaline, III = I, linear-lanceolate, base membranous coloured, hyaline above; IV = ½ II, hyaline, 3-nerved; palea small, ovate, obtuse, glabrous.—Hardly different from a Pollinia.

UNDESCRIPTED SPECIES.


37. ISCHÉNUM, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Spikelets usually 2-fld., in solitary digitate or fascicled articulate fragile spikes, binate, a sessile and pedicelled. Sessile spikelets, Glumes 4, I oblong or lanceolate, flat, with inflexed margins, truncate or 2-cuspidate, awnless; II as long as I but narrower, concave, acute obtuse or awned; III hyaline, rarely chartaceous, paleate, triandrous, palea narrow ciliate; IV hyaline, bissexual or fem., usually cleft, awned (rarely awnless), awn inserted in the cleft, or by a minute point below it, branching into 3-nerves; palea linear-lanceolate. Pedicelled spikelet, like the sessile, or broader, often imperfect. Lodicules cuneate-quadrate. Anthers linear. Styles long, stigmas long or short.—Species about 40, chiefly tropical.

Ischænum differs from Pollinia in the much larger gl. IV. of the sessile spikelet which is usually cleft into lanceolate lobes, and, except in I. angustifolium, in the longer palea of that gl. I find that Hackel’s sectional character founded on the shape of the joints is unworkable.

Sect. I. EUISCHÉNUM. Spikes 2-3, rarely more. Gl. I of sessile spikelets dorsally flat, not deeply channelled or depressed along the mesial line. (See also I. robustum.)

* Margins of gl. I narrowly inflexed or incurved from base to apex.

† Leaves rounded at the base, sessile on the sheath.

§ Pedicel of upper spikelet not ½ the length of the lower spikelets.


Throughout the Plains and lower Hills of India, from Sikkim and Bengal to Burma, and southw. through the Deccan Peninsula to Ceylon.—Distrib. China, Malaya.

Stems 1-4 ft., stout or slender, erect or decumbent at the base, simple or branched above. Leaves 4-10 in. by ½-1½ in., finely acuminata, glabrous or slightly hairy, base rounded or narrowed rarely subpetiolate; sheath naked or hirsute; ligulæ short or 0. Spikes stout or rather slender, internodes much shorter than the spike-
lets, fragile. Spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}\) to nearly \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., pale or dark, glabrous to villous; gl. I from broadly oblong with a rounded tip to oblong-lanceolate, symmetrical or slightly curved or suboblong-oblong, upper \(\frac{1}{2}\) or \(\frac{1}{2}\) usually herbaceous nerved and with a narrow ciliate wing on one or both sides; II acute or acuminate; IV about \(\frac{1}{2}\) shorter than II, 3-nerved below the insertion of the slender pale awn, which is rarely twice the length of the spikelet; upper spikelet not awned, pedicel very short.—In Hohenacker's specimen of var. mangleoricum gl. IV is cleft \(\frac{1}{2}\) way down. In a small form from Saisette (Bombay) Jacquemont n. 374, the keel of gl. II is notched about the middle, winged and serrulate thence to the tip.

The following is Hackel's grouping of some of the more distinct forms of this variable plant. It has the advantage of bringing together the authorities and synonyms into some order, but does not include all the definable forms, of which I have added two:—


Subsp. Koenigi, Hook. f.; tall, very robust, stem as thick as a swan's quill, leaves 1-1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. broad, spikes 3 very stout \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. long, spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. I of lower oblong-lanceolate acute, IV about 2-3-fid lobes narrow. L. fasciculatum, Bottler.—Deccan Peninsula, Koenig.—Probably a distinct species.

Subsp. Rottleri, Hook. f.; stem stout much branched, spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. closely imbricate, gl. I of lower linear-oblong, of upper very broad broadly winged on one side nerves of both with anastomosing tips, gl. IV of lower cleft nearly to the base,awn inserted in the cleft, of upper oblong bidentate mucronate in the notch. L. barbatum, Herb. Bottler.—Probably from the Deccan. This also may be a distinct species.

128

OLXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

Isachneum.


Throughout INDIA from the Lower Himalaya southwd. to Burma, and the Malay Peninsula, Andaman IIslands, and Ceylon.—Distrib. China, Malayas.

Stems 1-2 ft., tufted, nodes glabrous or puberulous. Leaves 4-10 in.; ligule short. Spurs 1-3 in., pale yellow; joints = ½ spikelets, very stout, ciliate. Spikelets ½-1 in., pale yellow; gl. I veined in the upper membranous third; ridges of lower often imbricating like folds; II acute, keeled, scaberulous; III lanceolate, acute, hyaline, paleate; IV nearly — II; awn short or long, very slender, glistening, palea ovate-lanceolate. Pedicelled spikelets like the sessile, or imperfect.—Hendek has 8 vars., but I fail to limit them with copious suites of specimens. There are, however, two recognizable forms; one with glabrous joints and pedicels, a glabrous or shortly hairy callus, and imperfect awn, the other with more ciliate nodes and pedicels, a more bearded callus and longer awn.

3. I. magnum, Rendle in Journ. Bot. xxxii. (1894) 102; tall, stout, leaves linear-lanceolate from a narrow base, spikes 2 appressed 4-7 in. nearly glabrous, gl. I of sessile spikelet oblong-lanceolate very coriaceous and deeply transversely channelled below the middle thinner above and 3-5-nerved with one keel narrowly winged, IV ovate-lanceolate entire apiculate awn 0.

SINGAPORE; at Blakan Mate, Feddmg.

Stem 6 ft., branched above; branches slender, nodes hairy. Leaves 12-20 in., finely acuminate, glabrous above, sparsely hairy beneath; sheaths above villous and scabrid; ligule ½ in., 2-serricled. Spurs stout, pale; joints 3-gonous, ciliolate on the outer angle, = ½ shorter than the sessile spikelet, tips very short bearded; pedicel of upper spikelet very short stout. Sessile spikelets ½ in., oblong, connex, pale yellowish polished, tumid between the transverse channels; II coriaceous, acutely keeled, margins incurved; III lanceolate, acuminate, hyaline, 3-nerved, paleate, palea as long 2-nerved; IV rather shorter, hyaline, ovate-lanceolate, 3-nerved; palea as long, narrowly lanceolate, 2-nerved. Pedicelled spikelet as long as the sessile, obliquely convolute, inner margin with 2-3 nodules, outer narrowly winged.

4. I. molle, Hook. f.; tall, stout, branched, leaves sessile, spikes 1-2 stout densely silky villous with white hairs, joints broad half as long as the spikelets, gl. I broadly ovate-oblong obtuse smooth dorsally villous all over many-nerved, if obtuse silky keel narrowly winged from the middle upwards, IV shorter cleft to the middle, lobes acuminate ciliate, awn geniculately inserted at the cleft. I. aristatum var. intermedium, Hack. mes.

The CONCANC Herb. Dalsell. CENTRAL PROVINCES; Chanda district, Duthie.

Stem 3-4 ft. soft, solid, quite smooth, leafy. Leaves 5-10 by ½ in., finely acuminate, base rounded and cordate, sparsely hairy on both surfaces; sheaths 4-6 in., smooth, glabrous or sparingly hairy above, mouth villous. Spurs axillary and terminal, 3-5 in.; joints stout, 3-gonous or concavo-convex, ciliate, tips truncate. Spikelets ½-1 in.; callus very short, broad; gl. I thinly coriaceous, margins narrowly incurved obscurely waved at the base; II chartaceous, wing ciliate, margins ciliate; III hyaline, ovate, obtuse, 3-nerved, ciliate; palea as long, narrower, obtuse, 2-nerved; IV about 1 shorter than III, awn 2-3 times as long as the gls., golden yellow and shining with a brown column; pales like that of III but smaller. Upper spikelet smaller than the lower, awnless, pedicel = ½ of lower spikelet.
§§ Pedicel of upper spikelet ½ the length of the lower spikelet or more.

5. *Z. diplopogon*, Hook. f.; annual, branching upwards, leaves lanceolate from a narrow base, upper sheaths spathiform, spikes 2 pale, peduncle flexuous, joints dorsally ciliate, sessile spikelets ½ in., gl. I oblong 2-cuspidate glabrous shining, II awned 3-nerved lateral nerves pectinately ciliate with stiff hairs above the middle, IV very short 2-fid lobes acute ciliate awned in the cleft.

BOMBAY; near Bhorkus, Woodrow.

Stems 12-18 in. or more, branched from the base and upwards, smooth, stout or slender, internodes long, nodes glabrous. Leaves 4-6 by ½ in., acuminate, narrowed from below the middle to the base, dark green, rather shining above, margins smooth, nerves 3-4 pairs and midrib very slender; sheath glabrous, of upper leaves open; ligule very short, glabrous. Peduncles many from the upper spathiform sheaths, solitary, filiform; spathes 1-3 in., compressed, lanceolate. Spikes 1-14 in., compressed; pedicelled spikelets divergent; joints and pedicels = ½ the lower spikelets or longer, subclavate, dorsally rounded, ventrally concave. Sessile spikelets white; gl. I nerves obscure, margins narrowly incurved; II dorsally smooth, awn as long as itself; III linear-oblong, 1-nerved, ciliate; IV 3-nerved, awn ½ in. capillary, palea very small, oblong. Pedicelled spikelets often imperfect, not awned; gl. I elliptic, 2-cuspidate, green, margins white; II acuminate.

6. *Z. Kingii*, Hook. f.; annual, leaves ovate-lanceolate base rounded or subcordate, hairy beneath, sheaths of uppermost spathiform, spikes 2 ovate pale villous, joints and pedicels very stout densely ciliate tops 3-lobed, sessile spikelet ½-1 in., gl. I oblong or oblong-lanceolate 2-cuspidate or 2-aristulate dorsally glabrous shining, sides bulging at about the lower ¼ keels ciliate above, II awned dorsally rounded with a broad pencil of stiff hairs on the upper third, IV 2-fid lobes stoutly awned between the lobes.

RAJPOOTANA; Mt. Aboo, King.

Stem 10-12 in., ascending, glabrous. Leaves 1-3 by ½ in., acuminate, rather thin, margins scaberulous, midrib and nerves very slender; sheaths lax, upper open, glabrous; ligule short, membranous. Peduncles sheathed, sometimes up to the spikes, slender. Spikes 2 in.; joints shining. Sessile spikelets with a short rounded bearded calyx; keels of gl. I minutely scaberulous; II scabrid, tip 2-toothed; III lanceolate 1-nerved; IV much shorter, 3-nerved, lobes triangular-ovate, ciliate; palea about as long, ovate-lanceolate, 2-nerved, ciliate; awn about 1 in. long. Pedicelled spikelets variable, much smaller; gl. I elliptic, acute, many-nerved, flat, margins not incurved; II shortly awned, dorsally nearly naked.


LOWER HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Sikkim, ascending to 7000 ft. in Garwhal, Duttie. The PANJAB. RAJPOOTANA, on Mt. Aboo. The SATHURA HILLS. BEHAR.
**CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)**

*Ischemum.*

on Parashurth. **CENTRAL INDIA.** (Cult. in Bengal, *Kurz.*)—**DISTRIB.** Afghanistan, China, Philippines.

Stems 2–3 ft., tufted, sparingly branched, slender, grooved on one side, smooth. *Leaves* 1–2 ft. by *½* in., concave or convolute, base obtuse fimbriate, margins scaberulous; sheath glabrous, old basal forming with the wool a thickened mass; ligule a ridge of hairs. *Spikes* 1–2 in., close together or placed apart, erect, golden or rusty villous; joints and pedicels = the lower spikelet, slender, shortly ciliate, bearded at the base. *Spikelets* ½–⅓ in., lanceolate, callus hairs short; gl. I subchartaceous, margined with long rufous hairs; II longer, 3–5-nerved, ciliate, keel bearded below; III oblong, obtuse, tip ciliate, nerveless, palea; palea entire or 2-lobed, tip ciliate; IV = II, 1-nerved, awn as long as the spikelet; palea short, ovate, obtuse, tip fimbriate. *Pedicelled spikelets* like the sessile.—Hackel points out that except for the inflorescence this is more a *Spodiopogon* or *Pollinia* than an *Ischemum*, and should perhaps form a genus. The woolly stem-base recalls *Pollinia velutina* and *Phaeothrix*.


**AJMER;** at Neemuch, *Jacquemont.** **CENTRAL PROVINCES.** **Duthie.** The **DECAN PENINSULA, Heyne, &c.**

Stem very stout, extensively creeping; stolons sheathed; branches 2–3 ft., much divided at the base, nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 6–12 in., flat or convolute, often wiry, coriaceous, glaucous, finely acuminate, glabrous, base and mouth of sheath bearded; ligule membranous, rounded. *Spikes* fascicled, ⅝–1 in., yellow or brownish, rachis hairy, joints and pedicels slender, compressed, subclavate, shorter than the sessile spikelets, sparsely ciliate. *Sessile spikelets* ⅝–⅓ in.; callus minute, bearded with long hairs; gl. I chartaceous, narrowed from the middle upwards, dorsihty hairy, nerves anastomosing, margins inflexed from base to tip; II rather longer, chartaceous, laterally compressed, acuminate, 5-nerved; III linear-oblong, obtuse, ciliate above, palea, male, palea glabrous; IV = III, 3-nerved, lobes ciliate, awn variable in length; palea narrow or broad, ciliate. *Pedicelled spikelets* smaller but like the sessile, or imperfect, sometimes reduced to a single gl.

† Leaves hastate or cordate at the base, often petioled.

§ Pedicel of upper spikelet not the length of the lower spikelet.


**BENGAL.** **ROXBURGH.** The **DECAN, CONCAN, and CANARA, Stoks, Talbot.** **CEYLON, Thwaites (C.P. 3263).**
Isehum

CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.)

Stem 12-24 in., slender, flaccid, leafy, pale, internodes long, nodes glabrous or hairy. Leaves 3-5 in., finely acuminate, flaccid, 3-5-nerved, glabrous or sparsely hairy, margins smooth, costa slender, lower with a filiform petiole 1/4 in. long; sheaths long, upper often ventricose and open, margins and ligule ciliate. Spikes 1-2½ in., more or less villous with white or grey hairs; joints trigonous, clavate. Sessile spikelets 1/2 in., gl. I thin, green, dorsally villous, margins narrowly inflexed chiefly below the middle; II lanceolate, acuminate, dorsally rounded; III lanceolate, 1-nerved, paleate; IV glabrous or lobes ciliate, 3-nerved, awn 1-3 in.; palea longer than the gl. Pedicelled spikelets very shortly broadly pedicelled; gl. I 7-9-nerved, winged above on one side.—I have not seen Huegel's specimens which alone Hackel describes, and for which no habitat is given. The leaf-margins of the specimens I have seen are scarcely "scaberrimae." Hackel has two var.: a. genuinum, spikelets glabrous, joints dorsally smooth; b. dasyanthum, gl. I at least of upper spikelet appressed villous, joints scabrid with hairy margins and dorsal keel.

Var. glabrescens: spikes more slender, joints shortly villous, gl. I shining glabrous transversely undulate below the middle, IV bicuspidate, awn sometimes inserted half-way between the base and sinus, or bipartite and awn geniculately inserted at the cleft.


BENGAL; near Calcutta, Roxburgh. The CONCAN, Stocks. CEYLON (naturalized)

Trimen.

Stem spreading from the root and creeping, then geniculately ascending, 12-18 in. high, slender, stiff, purplish, repeatedly branching upwards. Leaves 1-1½ in., acuminate, broadest at the base, rather rigid, striate, lower petioled; sheath of the upper ventricose and often open; ligule short, glabrous. Spikes 1-1½ in., sessile; joints quadrately clavate, plano-convex. Spikelets ½ in., pale; gl. I more or less villous from below or above the middle to nearly the top, margins narrowly undulate not winged, upper half often greener; II strongly keeled, puberulous; III paleate; IV awn slender about twice as long as the spikelet. Pedicelled spikelets sub sessile, almost awnless; gl. I as in the sessile.—I have seen only Concan specimens, they agree with Roxburgh's character and figure, except in the nodes being hardly villous.

§§ Pedicel of upper spikelets = ½ the length of the lower spikelet, or longer.


NILGIRI HILLS; Conoor, alt. 7000 ft., Clarke. CEYLON; Ambagamowa district, Thwaites (C.F. n. 2825).

Stem 6-12 in., branching upwards from a decumbent base, nodes glabrous, Leaves 1-3 in., linear-lanceolate, acute, softly hairy, margins scabrid; sheath smooth or hairy and keeled above; ligule rounded. Spikes 1-1½ in.; joints = about ½ the sessile spikelet, shortly ciliate. Sessile spikelets ½ ⅔ in., green or dark-colrd.; calyx K 2
bearded; gl. I coriaceous, keels glabrous narrowly winged above; II ovate-lanceolate, keel obtuse smooth; III lanceolate, 3-nerved, paleate; IV shorter, oblong, glabrous, awn 1–2 in., palea minute. Pedicelled spikelets smaller, awnless; gl. I 5–7-nerved, winged on one side.

12. **I. impressum**, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 210; slender, prostrate below, leaves ovate- or oblong-lanceolate cordate lower narrower petioled, spikes 2 villous, gl. I of sessile spikelets linear-oblong flat dorsally broadly irregularly depressed with shallow subsemilunar pits in the lower 3 above it winged and 2-cuspidate, II dorsally rounded with a median gibbosity and an auricle-like wing above it, IV cleft to above the middle, awn short geniculately inserted at the cleft.

**India**, Huegel. The **Concan**? Herb. Dalzell.

**India**, Huegel. The **Concan**? Herb. Dalzell.

**Malaysia**, Hooker. The **Concan**? Herb. Dalzell.

**Malaya Peninsula; Mt. Ophir, Fielding.**

Upper leaves 4–5 by ½–1 in., narrowed from the base to the acuminate tip, rigid, pubescent beneath, 16–20-nerved; sheath pubescent; ligule short, truncate. **Spike** 3–3½ in., erect, fragrant, peduncle villous towards the tip; joints and pedicells stout, trigonous, about ½ shorter than the spikelet, angles and excised hollow tips long-ciliate. **Sesile spikelets** ⅓ in., narrowed to the base; callus cuneiform, densely bearded; gl. I obtuse or 2-toothed, keels very narrowly winged towards the tip; II rather longer than I, scabrid above and narrowed into the short recurved awn; III ovate-oblong, obtuse, hyaline, faintly 3-nerved; palea as long, lanceolate, subchartaceous, with broad rounded hyaline wings; IV hyaline, subsaccabrous, awn about ⅓ in.; palea as long as the gl., lanceolate, 2-nerved. Pedicelled spikelets smaller, keels of gl. I winged on one side; IV not awned.

**Margins of gl. I of sessile spikelet broadly incurved below the middle.**

† **Keel of gl. II winged above the middle (see also I. murninum).**

Ischachum.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 133


The Deccan Peninsula, from Canara southwd. Burma, the Malayan Peninsula and Laccadive Islands. Ceylon, common.—District, China, Malaya, Australia.

15. I. Lieboae, Hook. f.; stem creeping below, leaves oblong acute and open sheaths villously tomentose, spikes 2 softly tomentose, gl. I of sessile spikelets oblong 2-fid convex keels with broad auricular ciliate wings, II coriaceous scabridly awned keel winged above the middle, IV oblong, obtusely 2-lobed, awn slender inserted between the rounded lobes.

16. I. ciliare, Retz. Obs. vi. 36; erect or decumbent below, leaves linear, spikes 2–3 villous, gl. I oblong or obovate-oblong convex 5–7-nerved 2-lobed or 2-fid from the keels ending in 2 terminal wings, II acuminate or awned dorsally rounded keeled and winged above the middle, IV obovate-oblong cleft to the middle, 3–7-nerved, nerves meeting at the tip with very broad hyaline wings above the middle; IV = 11, 3-nerved below the middle, awn about twice as long as the spikelet; palea lanceolate, nerves ciliate. Pedicelled spikelets laterally compressed; gl. I convex, broadly winged, villous; IV shortly awned or awnless.—The habitat of the only good specimen I have seen is very peculiar.

Bengal and the Lower Himalaya, from Nepal to Assam, Silhet and Burma, and southw. to Travancore, the Laccadive Islds., Alcock, and Gt. Cocos Isld., Prain. Ceylon.—Distrib. China, Malaya, Australia.

Stem 6 in. 2 ft., stout or slender, tufted, leafy, sometimes creeping; nodes glabrous or bearded. Leaves 2–6 in., glabrous pubescent or villous; sheath glabrous or hirsute; ligule short, ciliate. Spikes 1½–2 in., rather stout; joints and pedicels about ½ the spikelets, straight or incurved, ciliate, truncate. Spikelets ½–1 in.; gl. I polished, glabrous or vilious, sometimes pitted, upper part scrobiculate or not, terminal wings ciliate or scabrid, acerulous, margins broadly inflexed below; II glabrous, or dorsally ciliate, aristulate; III oblong, 1–3-nerved, ciliate, paleate, male; pales with a chartaceous lanceolate callus, and broad hyaline wings; IV glabrous or ciliate, awn very slender, about twice as long as the spikelet. Pedicelled spikelets rather smaller than the sessile, gl. I acute.—A very common and variable plant, of which Hackel has 3 varieties and 4 Indian subvarieties as follows:—

Var. a. genuinum, Hack.; joints and pedicels diverging at the base, spikelets continuous with the callus, gl. IV of pedicelled spikelets usually awned.—1, prorepens, stem creeping, branches erect, gl. I not scrobiculate; 2, scrobiculatum, habit of a, spikelets smaller, gl. I scrobiculate.—3, malacophyllum, tall, gl. I broadly winged at the tip, keel of II ciliate.—4, villosum; leaves and sheaths vilous.

Var. β. Wallichii, Hack.; tall, joints and pedicels not divergent at the base, sessile spikelet suddenly constricted at the long bearded callus, gl. IV of pedicelled spikelet imperfectly awned.

Var. γ. longipilum, Hack.; joint and pedicels as in β. Spikelets glabrous with a long bearded callus, pedicelled spikelet long-awned.


Stem about 20 in. high, slender, compressed, quite glabrous. Leaves 2–6 by ½–1½ in., glabrous or base fimbriate, margins undulate, scabrid, base contracted at the junction with the compressed loose keeled sheath; ligule very short, truncate, ciliate. Spikes 2–2½ in., erect, compressed, joints and pedicels half as long as the spikelet, bearded. Sessile spikelet ½ in.; callus bearded at the base; gl. I tip membranous 2-toothed, 4-nerved above, margins involute below the middle; II mucronulate, margins ciliate; III shorter, chartaceous, ovate, acuminated, 3-nerved ciliate, paleate; IV short, ciliate, awn more or less imperfect confluent with the gl. Pedicelled spikelets ½ in., gl. I winged from below the middle upwards, 7-nerved glabrous.—Descript. from Hackel. In a Seychelle Isld. specimen which I have examined the keel of gl. II is not dorsally winged, and gl. IV is hyaline 5-nerved with lanceolate acuminated ciliate lobes.
Keel of gl. II. not winged (or winged in L. murinum).


Myosor or the Carnatic, G. Thomson.—DISTIR. Tanna Ild. (New Caledonia). Stems 1-2 ft., very slender, erect or prostrate and geniculate at the base, branching upwards; nodes bearded. Leaves 2-4 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., sessile, flaccid, setaceous acuminate, narrowed to the rounded base, midrib vanishing upwards; sheath scaberulous; ligule oblong, membranous. Spikelets 1-1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in., often sheathed by the upper leaves, drying red-brown; joints and pedicels = \( \frac{1}{4} \) spikelet, rather slender, trigonous, long-ciliate, tops 3-toothed concave. Sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., red-brown, callus long, stout, unilaterally stiffly bearded; gl. I dorsally polished, sparsely ciliate with long stiff hairs above the middle, margins ventriciscely incurved below the middle; II longer than I, inserted below it on the callus, dorsally convex, faintly 8-nerved, beak 2-toothed with a long or short very slender awn, keel above shortly winged or not; III male, oblong-lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved, margins incurved; palea as long as 2-nerved, nerves convergent in the tip scaberulous with broad hyaline wings, IV = II, female, glabrous, awn dilating at its insertion into a semilunar ridge; palea as long as the gl., ovate, lanceolate, 2-nerved at the base. Styles very long, stigmas short. Pedicelled spikelets nearly as the sessile.—This species is contained in an extensive Herbarium formed by G. Thomson, Esq. (brother of the late Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanical Gardens). The flowers in each spike are strictly unisexual.

19. L. hirtum, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 228; stout, suberect, leaves long, spikes few or many, gl. I of sessile spikelet lanceolate acuminate or 2-cuspidate 6-9-nerved villous above or glabrate, II aristulate dorsally rounded, IV oblong acutely 2-lobed ciliate arved in the cleft. L. rivale, Hack. l.c. Spodiopogon rivalis, Thw. ms.

Bengal, Behar and the Khasia Hills, alt. 4-6000 ft. Chota Nagpore and Central India. Nilghiri Hills, alt. 5000 ft. Ceylon; Mateke East, Beckett.

Stems 2-3 ft., nodes glabrous or sparsely bearded. Leaves 4-8 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., finely acuminate, base narrowed or rounded, glabrous or sheath sparsely hairy; ligule short, ciliate. Spikelets 2-20, 1-4 in., joints and pedicels subequal, rather slender, trigonous, ciliate. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; callus long-bearded; gl. I more or less herbaeaceous, 6-9-nerved above the middle, margins broadly incurved below; II inserted below I on the callus, sometimes 2-dentate, 3-5-nerved, villous or glabrate; III oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, faintly 3-nerved, ciliate, paleate, male or neuter; palea oblong, centre chartaceous with hyaline ciliate wings; IV ciliolate; awn very slender, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., confluent with the gl., base semilunar; palea as long as the gl. Pedicelled spikelets gl. I awned, narrowly winged or not.—The Nilghiri plant is a very tall stout form, with long leaves, and a corymbiform fascicle of more than 20 spikes, its gl. IV is more deeply cleft, and the awn is not produced downwards in the body of the gl.

Hackel, who was not aware how widely spread and variable a species it is, keeps L. hirtum and rivale as distinct species, thus distinguished:—L. hirtum, leaves hisrate on both surfaces, spikes 2-8, gl. I of sessile spikelet entirely chartaceous-herbaeaceous with 7-9 percurrent nerves, densely hisrate in the upper half.—Khasia Hills. I.
rivale, leaves quite glabrous, spikes about 4, gl. I. chartaceous 6–7-nerved in the upper glabrous with the margins sparsely hairy. —Ceylon.


BENGAL, Rosburgh, Silhet, Clarke, CHITTAGONG, J. D. H. & T. T. BURMA, Wallich. CANADA and the CENTRAL PROVINCES, Duthie, &c. MALAYAN PENINSULA, CEYLON, Travancor (C. P. 933, 3158).—DISTRICTS, Malay and Pacific Islands.

Stem 6–18 in., branched and straggling, nodes glabrous or sparingly bearded. Leaves 1–4 in., linear-lanceolate, acuminate, glabrous or sparsely hairy, base of upper rounded, of lower narrowed; sheath lax, mouth hairy; ligule obscure. Spikes 1–2 in., rather slender; joints and pedicels about half as long as the spikelet, nearly equal, shortly ciliate. Sessile spikelets ½–1 in., greenish, or with green nerves; callus narrow, long-bearded; gl. I margins broadly involute below, suberected, dorsally convex, polished, nerves strong; II recurved, 3–5-nerved, tip 2-toothed, dorsally usually ciliate; III lanceolate, palea, palea linear-oblong; IV glabrous, awn very slender shortly exerted. Pedicelled spikelets like the sessile, awned.—A very variable plant, in the form of the leaves especially. Hackel gives four varieties founded on inconsistent characters of the leaves and length of the awn. I have little doubt that I. tenellum, Roxb., is I. timorensis. Hackel doubtlessly refers it to ciliata, of which it has none of the marked characters.

Sect. II. SHEHMA (Forsk. Gen.). Spikes solitary. Gl. I of sessile spikelet deeply channelled or depressed along the median line (except I. notatum).

RAJPOOTANA and the CENTRAL PROVINCES, Duthie. The DECCAN, H voyse, &c. BURMA, Wa ltich, &c. CEYLON, Tawasie.—DISTR. eastwd. to Australia, and westad. to the Cape Verd Islds.

Stems 2-3 ft. tufted on a short stout creeping rootstock, stout or slender, nodes glabrous. Leaves 5-10 in., glaucous, tip filiform, nerves strong; sheath ribbed glabrous or hairy; ligule of silky hairs. Spikes 2-5 in., erect, pale, joints rather coherent; pedicels rather slender, compressed, 2-angled, ciliate, about half as long as the sessile spikelet. Sessile spikelets ½-4 in., callus shortly bearded; gl. I narrow, nearly flat, nerves very strong especially upwards, those between the lateral irregular in position and length, often anastomosing, margins narrowly incurved; II elliptic, 2-toothed, keel narrowly winged below the slender awn; III linear-oblong or lanceolate, acute, ciliate, palea as long glabrous 2-nerved; IV = ⅓ III, oblong, 3-nerved, ciliate; awn 1½-2 in., column stout; palea = the gl., linear-lanceolate, 2-nerved, ciliate. Pedicelled spikelets; gl. I ovate-lanceolate, 2-cuspidate, green or purplish, keels narrowly margined, nerves 5-7 very strong scaberulous, lateral pairs close to the margin; II lanceolate, 3-nerved, acuminate; IV awnless.

22. I. sulcatum, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 248; stem simple or branched from the base, leaves linear or lanceolate scaberulous, base rounded or subcordate, gl. I of sessile spikelet narrowly linear-lanceolate glabrous, tip acuminate 3-cuspidate dorsally convex with a narrow deep median channel margins incurved, nerves obscure, II linear-lanceolate 2-cuspidate awned, IV 2-fid awned between the lobes.

The CONCAN, DECCAN and CENTRAL PROVINCES, &c.

Stems 8-18 in., usually much branched with many solitary terminal spikes, slender, glabrous, nodes glabrous, peduncles very slender. Leaves 2-10 in., glaucous, scaberulous above, successively acuminate, strongly nervcd; sheath slender, smooth; ligule a ciliate membrane. Spikes 2-3 in., strict or curved, green; joints and pedicels = ⅓ the lower spikelet, slander, ciliate, tips obliquely truncate. Sessile spikelets ½ in.; callus short, bearded; gl. I scaberulous, tip setiform, keel narrowly margined or winged towards the tip on one side, or simply scaberulous, nerves 2 on each side the furrow; II chartaceous, keel scabrid and margins ciliate above the middle, awn capillary; III = ⅓ I, hyaline, acute, paleate, ciliate, palea as long truncate; IV linear-oblong, 3-nerved; awn 1½-2 in., column stout, brown; palea = the gl. 2-nerved. Pedicelled spikelets smaller than the sessile, neuter, awnless; gl. I lanceolate, 2-cuspidate, 7-nerved, not channelled, margins incurved, keels margined or winged; II not awned; III as in the sessile spikelet; IV acute not awned.—Varies greatly in habit from a single ascending stem with one spike to a copiously branched one with many spikes. Hackel describes gl. IV of the sessile spikelet as narrowed into the awn, not 2-fid as I find it.

23. I. ramosissimum, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 249; stem erect excessively paniculately branched, spikes short in leafy panicles glabrescent, gl. I of sessile spikelet linear-oblong very obtuse emarginate 8-10-nerved deeply channelled between the median nerves margins involute not keeled aculeolately ciliate above, II obtuse mucronulate 5-nerved keel scabrid above with a pencil of hairs, III linear obtusce 3-nerved ciliate paleate, IV = II narrowly linear 1-nerved glabrous narrowed into a stout awn.

E. INDIES? Huegel.

Stem 3-4 ft. Leaves linear-lanceolate, glaucous, glabrous, margins scabrid; ligule chartaceous, truncate. Spikes 1-1½ in., straw-colrd., joints linear, compressed, shortly rigidly ciliate, tips excised. Sessile spikelets ½ in. Pedicelled spikelets ½-1 in., linear-lanceolate; gl. I flat acuminate many-nerved; II linear, obtuse, 5-nerved; IV awnless.—The two lowest pair of spikelets are imperfect and awnless. I know nothing of this plant.

**Bombay;** hills of Salsette Isld. in stony places, *Jacquemont* (n. 797).

*Stem* 3-4 ft., as thick as a goose-quill below, leafy above, branches erect, nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 12-18 by ½ in., finely acuminate, narrowed from the middle to the base, almost petioled, thin, sparsely hairy above and beneath, margins smooth, midrib stout pale, nerves obscure; sheath of lower 6 in. and upwards, terete, quite glabrous, of upper passing into compressed lanceolate fig. spathes 3-4 in. long, which alternate in very slender axillary branchlets, the lower with leafy tips; ligule short, scarious. *Spikes* about 2 in. long, more or less exserted from the spathes, very slender, pale straw-color.; joints and pedicels more than half as long as the sessile spikelet, compressed, one angle ciliate. Gl. I of sessile spikelet white with silky hairs, thinly coriaceous, nerveless, dorsal channel slender transparent forming a ridge ventrally, margins equally involute from base to 2-fid or truncate 2-cuspidate tip; callus very short, bearded; II chartaceous, dorsally convex, nerveless but with a nerve-like fold towards the ciliate margin, keel with long cilia above the middle, scabrid towards the emarginate tip; III short, hyaline, oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, 3-nerved, margin above with reflexed hairs; palea lanceolate, 2-nerved, anthers imperfect; IV as long as III, linear, 3-nerved; awn ½ in., yellow, rather testaceus, palea 0. *Pedicelled spikelets* longer, ½ in.; gl. I dorsally convex (not sulcate), shortly silky, narrowed into a long bisetose glabrous awn.—A very curious species, of which the materials are in rather a young state; it should form a section by itself of *Sekima* were that genus to be restored.


**Western Himalaya,** alt. 4-7000 ft., from Chamba, *Thomson,* to Kumaon, *Strachey & Winterbottom.*

*Stem* erect, naked or pubescent below the spike, nodes glabrous. *Leaves* 6-10 by ½-1 in., setaceously acuminate, green or hoary; sheath bearded at the tip; ligule of long hairs. *Spikes* 5-8 in., strict or curved, fragile, puberulous; joints and pedicels subclavate, half as long as the sessile spikelet, villously ciliate, tips obliquely truncate. *Sessile spikelets* ½ in., callus short bearded; gl. I obliquely ovate-oblong, tip membranous, margins very narrowly inflexed, keels one or both narrowly winged; II chartaceous, entire, 3-nerved, keeled and narrowly winged in the upper third; III oblong, obtuse, ciliate, 2-nerved, palea 2-nerved ciliate; IV 3-nerved, awn ½-1 in.; palea linear-lanceolate. *Pedicelled spikelet,* gl. I lanceolate, acuminate, 2-cuspidate, 7-9-nerved; II lanceolate, acute, glabrous; III as in the sessile; IV awnless.

Sect. III. Spikes few or many, subracemose. Gl. I of sessile spikelet deeply or obscurely channelled along the mesial line.

26. *I. petiolare*, Hack. *Monogr. Androp.* 238; tall, stout, leaves long narrowed at the base or petiolated, spikes many subpaniculately fascicled, gl. I linear-oblong keels narrowly winged towards the 2-toothed truncate tip dorsally deeply channelled, II cymbiform acuminate or mucronate, IV

SUBTROPICAL HIMALAYA, alt. 5-8000 ft., from Garwhal to Nepal. KHASIA HILLS, alt. 4-5000 ft. *The Concan, Dalzell, Lisbon. BURMA; Karen Hills, Kurz.

Stem 2-3 ft., simple or branched, pubescent below the spikes; nodes pubescent. *Leaves* 8-12 by ½-1½ in., setaceaously acuminate, more or less hairy, margins scabrid; sheath glabrous or margined ciliate; ligule stiff, oblong, truncate. *Spikes* 8-20, ½-1½ in., simple or divided, racis glabrous, axis bearded; joints and pedicels flattened, subtrigonom, about as long as the spikelets, shortly ciliate. *Spikelets* ½-1 in., oblong-lanceolate, pale greenish; callus minute, shortly bearded; gl. I chartaceous, 6-8-nerved to the tip, margins rather broadly inflexed from base to tip; keels scabridly ciliate; II chartaceous, keel scabrid, 3-nerved; III = I, oblong, obtuse, hyaline, ciliate, 3-nerved, paleate, male, palea oblong-lanceolate 2-nerved ciliate; IV = ½ III, glabrous, 3-nerved, lobes acute, awn ¼-½ in.; palea = the gl., lanceolate, 2-nerved, glabrous. *Pedicelled spikelet* like the sessile, but gl. I hardly channelled; III epaleate; IV male.—As Hackel remarks, this has the habit of a *Pollinia* sect. *Leptatherum* (where I should have been disposed to place it) with the spikelets more of an *Ischamum*. I have seen no Concan specimen.

27. *I. robustum*, Hook. f.; tall, stout, leaves long narrow corisaceous softly tomentose on both surfaces, spikes few racemcd strict erect, joints very stout obliquely truncate lower minutely puberulous, sessile spikelets ½-1 in. ovate- or oblong-lanceolate acute corisaceous awnless dorsally flat quite glabrous with 6-9 broad low nerves, keels scabrid above the middle, II corisaceous 7-9-nerved, III 3-nerved paleate male, IV oblong apiculate awnless.

N.W. HIMALAYA; "Pauni, in Bursahir, alt. 7000 ft.," Brandis (Herb. Calcutt.).

Stem several feet high from a hard rootstock, hard, solid, nearly as thick as a goose-quill, naked below. *Leaves* 12-18 by ½-1½ in., narrowed from the base to the long acuminate tip, sides incurved scaberulous, midrib very stout; sheath long, finely pubescent; ligule a brush of long hairs. *Spikes* 4-5 in., lower atipitate; peduncle stout, glabrous; joints ½ shorter than the spikelets, dorsally rounded, ventrally deeply concave. *Sessile spikelets* quite glabrous, appressed to the rachis, upper in the spike smaller than the lower; callus very short, stout; gl. I sometimes channelled in the middle, very variable in the number and position of the rib-like nerves, tip minutely toothed, margins narrowly incurved; II as long as I, ciliate; III shorter, male; palea, ovate-lanceolate, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV as long as III, rigidly membranous, 3-nerved; palea nearly as long, 2-nerved, both ciliate. *Pedicelled spikelet* ½ smaller than the sessile; gl. I oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, other gla. and palea as in the sessile, but both fig.—Very unlike any other N. Indian species.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.


I. *Hugelli*, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 252; annual, glabrous, decumbent and branched below, leaves 1-12 by ½ in. flat flaccid, upper sessile cordate-lanceolate, lower shorter petioled, spike solitary 1¼-2 in. rather stout, joints clavate dorsally convex, gl. I of sessile spikelets oblong obtuse coriaceous below with often interrupted ridges about the middle glabrous or dorsally ciliate, margins narrowly inflexed scabrid, II ovate deeply keeled, III oblong hyaline glabrous paleate, IV linear-
lanceolate acute 1-nerved awnless glabrous, palea as long as the gl. Pedicelled spikelet awnless, pedicel very short; gl. I linear-lanceolate, flat, acuminat many-nerved.—The Panjib, at Busahir, Buegel.—Hackel describes this as very like \textit{I. seminagittatum}, and makes of it a subgenus of \textit{Ischemium}, characterized by the solitary spike, stout joints, and awnless spikelets, closely connecting \textit{Ischemium} with \textit{Rottboellia}.

I. \textit{LONGISPICATUM}, Munro \textit{as Duthie Grass}. N.W. Ind. 18, name only.

38. \textit{EREMOCHLOA}, Buse.

Perennial grasses. \textit{Leaves} more or less equitant, rigid. Spikelets 1-fld., flat, second, solitary, sessile at each internode of a terminal narrow compressed spike, with a rudimentary pedicelled. \textit{Glumes} 4, I nearly flat, oblong, smooth, coriaceous, not awned, margins pectinate; II ovate-lanceolate, acuminat, chartaceous, 3-nerved; III hyaline, oblong, obtuse, paleate, male; IV smaller, hyaline, oblong, obtuse, 1-nerved, fem. or bisexual; palea oblong-lanceolate. \textit{Lodicules} obliquely truncate. \textit{Stamens} 3, authors long. \textit{Stigmas} short, feathery.—Species 8, E. Asia and Australia.


SOUTH DECCAN PENINSULA, Koenig, \&c. Ceylon; Trincomalee, Glenis.—Distr. Australia.

Quite glabrous. \textit{Stem} 6-18 in., compressed. \textit{Leaves} 3-6 by 4-5 in., tips rounded spiculate. \textit{Spikelets} 2-5 in., linear; rachis glabrous, brittle, not eximuated. \textit{Spikelets} 3 by 5 in.; gl. I nearly orbicular, dorsally slightly convex, many-nerved, wings crenate; spines very many, upcurved, nearly as long as the gl. is broad. Pedicelled spikelet a single lanceolate acuminat coriaceous nerved gl. with thin indexed margins.


Habit, \&c. of \textit{E. muricata}, but leaves much narrower, narrowed at the obtuse tip; spikes more slender; spikelets much narrower, with fewer nerves and shorter spines, callus puberulous.


CHITRAL, \textit{Thuwaits} (C.P. 3293). \textit{DECCAN PENINSULA}, \textit{Wight}.

Habit, size of spikelets, \&c. as in \textit{bimaculata}, of which it is probably only a variety, differing chiefly in the long spines of gl. I and glabrous callus.

Throughout INDIA, extending to the Malay Peninsula, usually at lower elevations and in hotter places than P. saccharoidesum.—DISTRIB. Afghn, China, Malay, N. Hebrides.

A different looking plant from the common form of P. saccharoidesum, with paler more flexuous squarrose awns, much smaller spikelets, and the hairs of the callus longer than the calyx, but intermediates occur, and I could have followed Hackel in uniting them had he included the following.


Khasia Hills; by streams, alt. 3–5000 ft., Griffith, &c.

Stem 10–24 in.; nodes glabrous. Leaves 2–4 in., sometimes ½ in. broad. Spike 1–2½ in.; hairs of calyx shorter than the spikelet; gl. 1, 2-lobed but hardly 2-auricled (as described by Hackel).—Only, I think, a large form of saccharoidesum growing in wet places.

40. APOCOPIS, Nees.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves short. Spikelets 2-fld. (lower fl. bisexual, upper fem.) solitary or the upper reduced to a pedicel, distichously imbricate on solitary or digitate articulate spikes, dorsally compressed. Glumes 4, I broad, cuneiform, coriaceous, many-nerved, tip rounded ciliate; II thinner, truncate, 2-keeled; III narrow, hyaline, paleate; IV hyaline, entire or 2-fl, awned or reduced to an awn dilated at the base; palea very short, convolute, truncate, tip ciliate, or 0. Lodicules 0. Stamens 2–3. Styles very short, stigmas long. Grain terete, free.—Species 3–4, Eastern Asiatic.


Subtropical Himalaya; alt. 3–4000 ft., from Kumaon to Bhotan. Khasia Hills, alt. 4000 ft. Munneapore, alt. 4–5000 ft., Watt.—DISTRIB. Borneo.

Stem erect, 10–24 in., usually simple. Leaves 2–4 in., narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, and sheaths glabrous or softly hairy. Peduncles long, slender; spikes 1–2, rarely 3, erect, 1–1½ in.; rachis rusty-villous, brittle. Spikelets about ½ in., much longer than the joints; gl. I truncate, dark red-brown with a broad yellow tip; IV awn very slender, included or if exerted not twice the length of the spikelet.


Behar, Central India, throughout the Deccan Peninsula, Burma, and Ceylon.
Apocis.]  GLXXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)  143

Stem tall, erect like A. Roylesanuus, or low and densely tufted. Leaves 1–3 in., glabrous or hairy. Spikes ½–1½ in., slender or stout. Spikelets ½–1 in.; gl. I yellow with red-brown tips, or dark brown with yellowish tips, glabrous or clothed with red-brown shiny hairs, tips retuse ciliate with minute or long hairs; If 3-nerved or nerveless, sides sharply inflected, angles smooth or scabrid; III nearly = I, tip ciliate; IV very narrowly oblong or almost linear, awn two to six times as long as the spikelet; palea very short and convolute.—Very variable, and doubtfully separable from Roylesanuus which is stouter with stouter spikes. Wright's original specimen (Cat. n. 2852) is 18–20 in. high, very slender, leafy upwards, with slender pale spikes, and glabrous gl. I; it strongly resembles some specimens of Roylesanuus, and is I suspect perennial. This and a var. royenicus (Wightii, Thw.) with more hairy, darker gl. I, forms Hackel's Subsp. genuinus. His Subsp. mangalurenus includes short densely tufted states, with shorter red-brown densely hairy and long-ciliate gl. I; it is the common Deccan form, and includes Thwaites' A. Bockettii. The difference between the narrow gl. IV of all states of A. Wightii, and the much broader hyaline one of A. Roylesanus, is one of degree only.

Var. vaginata; spikes more or less included in the long spathiform sheaths of the uppermost leaves. A. vaginatus, Hack. in Bot. Bot. Zeitscr. xli. (1891) 8.—Hazaribagh, Clarke.

3. A. pallida, Hook. f.; annual, gl. IV reduced to a slender awn.

NIGERI HILLS, Foulkes.

Stems slender, stiff, widely creeping and rooting, with short geniculately ascending fig. branches, 2–5 in. high. Leaves 1–2 in., linear, acuminate, smooth, sparsely hairy, margins thickened, subacicular; sheath open; ligule 0. Spikes ½–1 in. ½ in. diam., very pale; rachis slender, ciliate. Spikelets ½ in.; gl. I broadly cuneiform, ciliate with long hairs, 7–9-nerved; II oblong, obtuse, 3-nerved, lateral nerves submarginal, keels ciliate; III oblong or lanceolate, glabrous, nerveless; IV awn ½–1 in., brown, not dilated at the base; palea 0. Pedicelled spikelets, gl. I spathulate, truncate, villous, sides recurved; II as in the sessile spikelets.

41. ARTHRAION, Beauv.

Annual or perennial slender grasses. Leaves short, broad, deeply cordate. Spikelets 1-fld., solitary or with a rudimentary pedicelled second, sessile on binate digitate or fascicled jointed spikes. Glumes 2, I largest, usually strongly tubercled, not embracing the inner; II keeled, 3-nerved; III small, hyaline; IV shortest, lanceolate, keeled, hyaline, with usually a long dorsal or basal awn; palea minute or 0. Lodicules subquadrat. Stamens 2–3. Styles short or 0, stigmas long, laterally exserted. Grain narrowly linear.—Species 8, tropics of Old World.

Sect. I. PLEUROPLATIS. Joints of rachis of spike rectangularly truncate.

* Stamens 3, anthers large, nearly as long as gl. IV.


Upper Assam; Sudder, Griffith. Silhet, de Silva. Ceylon; in the Central Province, Thuwaites (C.P. 866).

Stem 1-2 ft., erect from a geniculate branched rooting (blood-red, Griff.) base, rigid, as thick as a crown-quill, or less. Leaves 2-4 in., lanceolate, acuminate, glabrous or sparingly hairy, margins strongly ciliate. Pedicellae long, slender, naked. Spikelets 1, 2, or few, 1-2 in., peduncled; peduncle and rachis rather stout smooth, with sometimes an empty glume. Spikelets 1/2 in. (red-brown, Griff.), coriaceous; gl. I 8-nerved; II 3-nerved, acute; III hyaline, oblong, ciliate, 1-nerved; IV lanceolate, ciliate, awn inserted below the middle, about twice as long as gl. II, palea linear-oblong, ciliate.—The only species in which I have seen a palea to gl. IV.


Khasia Hills, alt. 5000 ft., Griffith, &c.

Stems 2-4 ft., geniculately branched below, about as thick as a dove's quill. Leaves 1-2½ in., ovate or ovate-lanceolate, finely acuminate and sheaths glabrous or hairy. Peduncle long, usually naked, slender. Spikelets 10-20; 1-3 in.; rachis and pedicels nearly glabrous. Spikelets 1½ in., purplish; gl. I variable in the number and size of tubercles on the nerves; IV not much shorter than II, awn subbasal, shortly exerted. Authors very large (sometimes 2 only?)—Resembles a very large A. ciliaris.

4. A. submuticus, Hackst. in Flora, xxxix. (1856) 188; spikes few short pale, spikelets all sessile very small linear-oblong terete, gl. I

Western Himalaya; from Garwhal to Central Nepal, alt. 2-6000 ft., Wallich, &c. Taxon. Gomes.—Disturb. China, Luccooa Ialas.

Annual. Stems 5 in.–3 ft., slender, much-branched and rooting below, as thick as a sparrow's quill. Leaves ¼–1¼ in., broadly ovate-cordate, acuminate, and sheaths glabrous or hairy, margins strongly ciliate. Peduncle filiform, usually long and naked. Spikes 3–5, ¼–1 in. long, very slender; rachis quite glabrous, flexuous. Spikelets ½ in., pale, all sessile (male?). Stamens as long as gl. IV.—A puzzling plant, and possibly the male of an unrecognized form of ciliaris from which species it differs in the 3 stamens as long as gl. IV, as well as in the minute flowers, and usually the want of an awn, though a very short one is sometimes present. One very long specimen (Herb. J. 8. Lace) has besides the terminal naked peduncle, very short sheathed lateral ones.


Deccan Peninsula; Gunde Cottah Hill fort, Ouddapagh, Wight Herb. 357. Stems 1–2 ft., not thicker than a sparrow's quill, branched. Leaves 1–2 in., oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, flaccid, ciliate and sheaths sparsely hairy; floral sheaths terminal, erect, 1¼–2 in. by ¼–½ broad, membranous, green, usually over-topping the panicle. Spikes ½–1½ in., very pale; pedicels and joints sparsely hairy. Upper spikelets male; gl. I quite smooth, striate; II hyaline; IV awnless. Stamens more than half as long as gl. IV, linear.—A well-marked species by the spathe and tubercles of gl. I. A specimen from Belgaum (Bitchie, n. 796 in Herb. Muaro) closely resembles this in the tubercled gl. I; it has only 2 very small imperfect anthers and no pedicelled spikelets.

6. A. inermis, Hook. f.; spikelets solitary (pedicelled 0) oblong-lanceolate, gl. I dorsally convex obtuse strongly 7-9-nerved unarmed margins (not incurred) and nerves scabrid.

The Concan, Woodrow. Stems very slender, much geniculately branched. Leaves 1–2 in., ovate, broadly amplexical, ciliate-acuminate, tips setaceous, glabrous or puberulous; above, ciliate with long hairs beneath, margins smooth; sheath hairy. Spikes few, short, green, irregularly sparingly divided; pedicule slender, naked, branches ½ in., very slender, ciliate. Spikelets ½ in., all sessile, rather distant; gls. thin, I strongly nervetd; II as long as I, obove-oblone when spread out, obtuse, emarginate, apiculate, 3-nerved, hardly keeled, nearly smooth; III 0 (or pales of IV) shorter than II, lanceolate; awn basal, twice as long as the spikelet; palea oblong, obtuse, glabrous. Anthers very large.

** Stamens 2 or 3; anthers not half the length of gl. IV.

7. A. ciliaris, Beauv. Agrost. 3, t. xi. f. b; peduncles glabros below the spikes, spikes many ½–3 in. subflexuous, joints = $3$ the spikelets in length or longer glabrous or shortly ciliate, gl. I entire at the tip, nerves scabrid or echinate above the middle, II acute or acuminate. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 354; Benth. Fl. Austral. vii. 524 (exc. syn.).

Hilly districts of India from Kashmir eastwards to Burma, ascending the Himalaya to 5000 ft., and southward to the Nilghiri Hills and Ceylon.

Stems tall or short, weak, rarely as thick as a crow-quill, tufted and branched from the base, or with long creeping stems and ascending leafy branches. Leaves 1-3 in. ovate to lanceolate, glabrous or laxly hairy, margins ciliate; sheath with ciliate margins. Spikes few or many, on long naked or spathaceous sheathed glabrous peduncles, pale green or purplish. Spikelets ½-½ in., lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, callus naked or shortly bearded; gl. 1 scaberulous, 7-10-nerved; if obscurely 3-nerved; II much shorter, oblong acute; IV usually awned. Stamina variable in length never =½ gl. IV.—I give below Hackel's grouping of the two principal forms of this protean plant and their synonymy. For his elaborate and ant.

plumbats, I am founded on clinical of unequal value, and subject to divergent limitations. Distributed leading Indian forms aborter; 2, long, spikelts

After a long study of the

spikes slender much capillary, sparsely hairy, spikelets ½ in. narrow very pale, stamens as often 3 as 2; 3, plumbats, stems shortly straggling much branched, leaves small, spikes 2-3 rarely more ½ in. long, rachis capillary nearly glabrous, spikelets ½ in. usually purple, approaches nearest to A. microphyllus; 4, muriculatus; habit of plumbats, but nerves of gl. I echinate nearly to the base.—N.W. India.

Hackel's two leading groups to which I have added a third:—

a. Joins of rachis glabrous, or with a few scattered hairs towards the tip.


b. Joins of rachis, at least the upper, more or less ciliate.


c. Spikes silky villous, spikelets ½-½ in., gl. I aculeate entire or minutely 2-toothed, awn ½ in. or more.

8. A. microphyllus, Hack. in Flora, xxxix. (1856) 188; peduncles puberulous beneath the spikes, rachis of spikes strict, joints = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the spikelets in length or shorter ciliate with long hairs, spikelets \( \approx \frac{1}{2} \) in., nerves of gl. I scaberulous above the middle tip 2-toothed or 2- aristulate, II acuminate or awned, IV obtusely 2-toothed, awn very slender. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 353. A. lancifolius, microphyllus, & minor, Hack. in Flora xxxix. (1856) 188. Batratherum molle, Nees & Arn. in Mag. Nat. Hist. l. c. 181; Wight Cat. n. 1686; Aitchis. Cat. Panjab Pl. 174. B. Schimperi, Nees ex Hackst. l. c. 177. Pleoploptis lancifolia, microphylla & Schimper, Regel in Bull. Acad. Petersb. x. (1863) 747-766. A. Schimperi, Nees ex Hackst. l. c. 188. A. molle, Duthie Craes. N. W. Ind. 17. A. multicaulis, Hackel indeed says that these are very closely allied.


The Concac. Stocks. Annual, decumbent, glabrous; stems slender, ascending, branching, 6-12 in. long. Leaves 1-2 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. lanceolate from a convolute apical base, acuminate, flat, flaccid, pubescent or villous; sheaths lax, pubescent, upper spatheform leafless; ligule short. Floral spathes 1\( \frac{1}{2} \)-2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-lanceolate, membranous, green, enclosing the spikes, pubescent. Spikes binate on a common peduncle, a sub sessile and a pedicelled, pedicel slender pubescent, fragile; joints about 4, half as long as the spikelet, and shorter pedicels of upper spikelet clavate, compressed, pectinate ciliate. Spikelets binate, a sessile and pedicelled at each joint, and a terminal male. Sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., membranous, linear-lanceolate, 2-nerved, deeply furled in the middle line, tip 2-mucronate, margins hyaline; II as long, linear-lanceolate, laterally compressed, 1-nerved, keel scabrid; III shorter, linear, nerveless, glabrous; IV = \( \frac{1}{2} \) III, lanceolate acute, glabrous, with the immensely long awn attached to its base, pales 0. Pedicelled spikelets about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., awnless.

Undeterminable Species.

Batratherum, Wall. Cat. 8827 (Andropogon minutissimus, Herb. Breyne) is a dwarf or very immature state and unrecognizable.

41. ISCHMOCKLOA, Hook. f.

(Genus not in the clavis, p. 4.)

A small, slender, straggling, flaccid, leafy annual. Leaves elliptic lanceolate, acute at both ends. Spikes solitary, simple, shortly exserted from the uppermost leaf-sheaths; rachis very slender, linear, flattened, L 2
with thickened margins, inarticulate. Spikelets 1-6-fl., minute, binate, sessile and a pedicelled, lanceolate, both awned and bisexual; callus minute, ciliate. Glumes 3 (III absent) I linear-oblong, subarticulate, 5-6-nerved, dorsally flattened, tip broadly hyaline truncate irregularly 2-toothed, margins incurved, keels ciliate; II oblong, keeled, obtuse or truncate, 3-nerved, ciliate towards the tip; IV much shorter, very narrow, to the middle, lobes subulate; awn in the cleft, capillary, geniculate, palea 0. Lodicules cuneate. Stamens 3, anthers oblong. Styles short, free. Grain subfusiform, terete, grooved one side.

A remarkable genus, with the habit of Andropogon (closely resembling A. microphyllus), next which it may be provisionally placed, but not nearly related to it, differing in the inarticulate flat rachis of the simple spike, bisexual awned pedicelled spikelets, and absence of gl. III.

I. Falconeri, Hook. f. in Hook. f. in Hook. f. Pl. t. 2466.

North Western Himalaya; growing amongst moss, Falconeri. Stems 6-8 in., very slender, sparingly branched, leafy to the tips, filiform; internodes concealed by the leaf-sheaths. Leaves ½-1 in., flat, acute or acuminate; sheath deeply furrowed, glabrous; ligule a few hairs. Spikes ½-1 in., very slender, green, peduncle capillary as long as the leaf-sheath; rachis exactly linear, flexuosus, quite glabrous, not disarticulating at the transverse glabrous nodes. Spikelets ½ in. long, rather longer and broader than the internodes; gl. I with the 2 lateral (carinal) nerves only reaching the tip; II with a stout median nerve and 2 very slender lateral ones anastomosing with it below the tip.

42. THELEPOGON, Roth.

A coarse perennial grass. Leaves lanceolate, base cordate, amplexicaul. Spikes few or many, corymbose fascicled, peduncled, lower whorled, upper distant; rachis flexuosus, fragile; joints more or less deeply excavated. Spikelets solitary at the joints, with the rigid pedicel only of an upper, ovoid, acute. Glumes 4, I thickly coriaceous, convex, beaked, transversely rugose ridged or tubercled; II sunk in the cavity of the joint, rigid, sparingly tubercled, acuminate; III shorter, hyaline, paleate, usually male; IV bisexual, hyaline, deeply bifid, with a long twisted awn in the sinus; paleas narrow. Lodicules broad. Anthers 3, very long. Styles free, stigmas short. Grain narrowly oblong, free.


Central India, the CONGO and MALABAR.—DISTRIBUT. Afr. trop. Stems 6 in. 3 ft., tufted and branching from the base, or woody as thick as a crow-quill below and geniculately branching upward; roots stout, rigid. Leaves 3-10 by ½-1 in., linear, acuminate, rather thin, and sheaths glabrous scabrid or hispid with tubercle-based hairs, margins denticulate; ligule very short. Spikes 1-3½ in., peduncle slender, stiff; rachis compressed, much narrower than the spikelets, of upper spikelets tubercled; joints as long as the spikelets, subclavate, scabellous, top orbicular cupped. Spikelets ½-1 in., yellow or brown; calyx annular, bearded; gl. I very thick, hard, beak echinate; II with usually one transverse row of tubercles; III broad, 2-nerved, glabrous; palea narrow, acute, nerveless; IV ovate-lanceolate, 3-nerved, glabrous; lobes lanceolate, 1-nerved; awn = 2½ in.
length; pales as long as the gl., oblong, acuminate, 2-nerved. Pedicel of arrested spikelets flat, scabrid.—Gl. III and its pales would appear to have exchanged their character of nervation. A curious gigantic state? collected by Ritchie at the Kola Nuddi Waterfall (in the Concan?) has the upper spikelets densely softly villous, gls. I and II thin hardly tubercled, the lower spikelets appear to be binate but are very imperfect.

43. LOPHOPOGON, Hack.

Small perennial densely tufted grasses. Leaves very narrow. Spikes very short, solitary 2-nate or fascicled on the ends of capillary branches, very fragile; joints very short, slender, tips cupular. Spikelets small, homogamous or heterogamous, 1–2-fid., 2–3-nate, one sessile, callus conical villous. Glumes 4, I and II chartaceous, I oblong, broadly truncate, irregularly 3–4-toothed, 7-nerved, dorsally convex; II longer than I, lanceolate, narrowed to a straight awn, 3–5-nerved, hispidly villous on the sides, and with tufts of hairs dorsally below the middle; III hyaline, oblong-lanceolate, acute or aristate, ciliolate, 1-nerved, 1–2-androus or neuter, pales linear 2-nerved; IV nearly as long as III, fem. or bisexual and diandrous, linear-oblong, 2-fid., lobes setiform and margins hispidulous; awn in the cleft, much longer than the gls. tortuous and twisted; pales minute, quadrate, lobulate, 2-nerved. Lodicules O. Anthers narrow. Styles combined below, stigmas very long.—Species 2, Indian and a 3rd? Australian.

In L. tridentatus the lower spikelets sometimes form a whorl at the apex of the peduncle as in Germainia. In this species also the upper spikelet is usually male or neuter. Hackel suggests the probability of Retz's Andropogon incurvatus (Obs. v. 21 nos Trim.) from Tranquebar, Koenvig, being a Lophopogon.


The CONCAN and CANARA, HEYNE, &c. CENTRAL PROVINCES, Khandua, DUBHIE. Stem 4–6 in. Leaves 2–4 in., rigid, 3-nerved; sheath short, upper ventricose; ligule obscure, ciliate. Heads of spikes ½–1 in.; sheaths ovoid, flattened, membranous, caducent-acuminate. Spikes ½–1 in. Spikelets ½–½ in., brown when dry; gl. I of lower spikelet dorsally naked, of upper with tufts of long bristles below the middle; II back and margins villous, with a pencil of hairs on each side about the middle.

O. Kuntze, L.c. has two varieties: a. Wrightii, Nees mas., with red hairs at the base of I., and B. Munroi, with none.

2. L. KINPUI, Hook. f.; stem subcorymbosely branched above, spikes long-peduncled.

BEHAR; at Monghir, Herb. Hort. Calcutt.

Foliage and spikelets nearly as in L. tridentatus, but habit very different. The subcorymbose branches of the stem bear subulate leaves and capillary peduncles 1–2 in. long embraced by almost filiform sheaths with acicular tips. Spikes solitary or few together, ½ in. long, pale yellow-brown, fragile.—More materials are wanting for a trustworthy description of the inflorescence.
A leafy perennial grass. *Stems* geniculately ascending from a creeping or decumbent base, sometimes scendent, paniculately branched. *Leaves* petiolar, flat; sheaths of upper spathiform. *Inflorescence* of very many solitary small spikes, terminating the stem and branches, each enclosed in a special membranous peduncled spathe, together forming a leafy panicle. *Spikes* of one linear joint gibbously bulbous at the base, and jointed on the peduncle at the base of the spathe by a minute curved pedicel; rachis (joint) smooth. *Spikelets* 3, a sessile 2-fld. bisexual with a pedicellated imperfect (reduced to a small gl.) at the base of the rachis, and a terminal male or neuter, rarely bisexual; sessile spikelet seated on the bulbous base of the rachis (callus of author); gls. 4, 1 cartaceous convolute many-nerved margins not inflexed, 11 compressed 5–7–nerved dorsally gibbous keeled, 11 ovate-lanceolate hyaline male paleate, IV much smaller bisexual ovate paleate entire or 2-toothed, awned or not. *Lodicules* 2, cuneate. *Stamens* 3, anthers short. *Styles* free. *Grain* oblong, embryo large.

In the above description I consider what Hackel describes as the pedicel of the upper spikelet to be the rachis of the uninode spike; and his callus of the sessile spikelet to be a bulbous inflation of the base of the rachis.


Throughout INDIA and BURMA, ascending the Himalaya to 8000 ft. CEYLON, up to 4000 ft.—DISTRI. E. trop. Asia. Malaya, Australia, Ins. Pacific.

Stem 1–7 ft. or more, solid, as thick as a crow-quill below; branches flexuos; roots wiry. *Leaves* 4–18 in., subspirifious, linear-lanceolate, cuspidately acuminata, base narrowed usually petiolata, above and margins scabreous, glaucous beneath, upper gradually shorter; sheaths glabrous, rarely hairy, upper shorter and dilated into spathe with subulate tips; ligule short, rounded. *Spathe* of the fig. branches about 4 in. long, cymbiform, thin, many-nerved; of the spikes smaller, very variable in length, longer or shorter than their almost capillary peduncles. *Spike* ½–1 in., green or pale violet. *Sessile spikelet* ½–1 in.—The following is Hackel's arrangement of the very unstable Indian varieties of this polymorphous plant. It is especially useful as approximately classifying its intricate synonymy.


**Subsp. aristata**, Hack. gl. IV of sessile spikelet cleft to the middle; I chartaceous; II dorsally less gibbous, keel sometimes scabridly ciliate often 2-mucronate; panicule dense, ultimate fig. branchlets shorter than the spathe, clusters of spikes close or confluent. *A. aristata*, Linn.
45. V obsessa, Wall. & Griff.

A gigantic floating grass. Spikes terminal, solitary or 2- (rarely 3-6-) nate, stout; rachis narrow, compressed, flexuous, jointed. Spikelets 2-fl., imbricate, 2-nate, longer than the subexcavate joints, one sessile by a very broad callus; the other smaller pedicelled. Glumes 4, I very broad, ovate, flattened, coriaceous, smooth, narrowed into a long rigid green tail; II chartaceous, ovate-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved, keeled above; III hyaline, 2-nerved, paleate, male; IV hyaline, oblong, 3-nerved, tip ciliate, palea 2-nerved. Lodicules large, toothed. Anthers 3, long. Styles distinct, stigmas short. Grain unknown.

V. procera, Wall. & Griff. in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. v. (1836) 573, t. 23; Wall. Cat. n. 8878; Grant in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxix. 175, t. 116; Hack. Monogr. Androp. 270. V. cuspidata, Griff. Notul. iii. Index p. xii.; Ischam. Fl. Ind. i. 324; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 516; Griff. Notul. iii. 70. I. ensiforme, Ham. en Wall. Cat. i. c.


Stems 6-12 ft. epongy, as thick as the thumb, rooting at the lower nodes. Leaves 1-2 ft. linear, acuminate, hispidulous, midrib stout; sheath large; ligule densely ciliate. Spikes 6-8 in., nearly terete; rachis narrower than the gls., margines ciliate; joints 2 in., and pedicels cupped at the tip. Spikelets 1-1½ in. with the spreading ciliate tail of gl. I, green, callus annular.—Hardly generally different from Ischamum.

46. Rottboellia, Linn.f.

Tall, annual or perennial grasses. Spikes few or many, subsolitary or panicked rarely racemose or panicked; rachis usually fragile, joints usually excraved at the tip. Spikelets 2- rarely 3-nate, one (rarely two)
sessile and both or one only perfect, the other pedicelled imperfect, with the pedicel often adnate to the joint. *Sessile spikelets*, glumes 4, 1 coriaceous, flat or slightly convex, obtuse or acute, rarely 1-2-awned; II thinner, keeled; III hyaline, neater or male; IV hyaline, 1 or 3-nerved, usually paleate, pales usually 2-nerved. *Lodicules* 2, truncate. *Stamens* 3. *Styles* distant. *Grain* oblong or obovoid, subcompressed dorsally.—Species about 30, temperate and tropical.

I have followed Hackel for the most part in the disposition of the species of the first four sections of the genus. For my departure from him in the fifth see remarks under *Ophiurus* (p. 160).

A. Sessile spikelets solitary in all the joints of the spike.


Stems tufted, 1-4 ft., stout or slender, simple above. *Leaves* 6-12 by ½-1½ in., linear, hispid or glabrate, margins scabrid; sheath glabrous or margins above hairy; ligule a ciliate border. *Spikelets* 3-6 in., rarely solitary, glabrous, green or purplish; joints about as long as the spikelets, subclavate, trigonous, angles ciliate. *Spikelets* lan eolate, glabrous; gl. I obtuse, tip oblique, margins narrowly inflexed, keels scabrous; II navicular, acute; III lanceolate, 3-5-nerved; IV elliptic-lanceolate, 1-nerved.


Stems tall, 6-8 ft., very stout, as thick as the forefinger below, erect, simple or sparingly branched, nodes silky. *Leaves* large, 2-3 ft. by 1-1½ in., linear, flat or complicate, glabrous, margins scabrid; sheaths subcompressed; ligule short, truncate. *Panicle* 10-20 in. long, long-peduncled, rachis very stout, strict. *Spikelets* erecto-patent, lower branched, sometimes distichously; rachis stout, flexuous or zigzag, joints about as long as the spikelets, subclavate, glabrous. *Spikelets* glabrous; gl. I obtuse, dorsally scabrid, 1-3-nerved, margins narrowly inflexed, keels scaberulous; II ovate, acute, 3-nerved; III lanceolate; IV oblong, obtuse.

Sect. III. *Hemarthria*, Hack. *Spikelets* solitary or fascicled, compressed; joints coherent or subfragile, tips obliquely or transversely truncate, not hollowed. *Spikelets* of each pair similar, pedicel of upper usually adnate to the joint of the rachis.—*Hemarthria, Br. (Gen.)*
3. *R. compressa*, Linn. f. Suppl. 114; rachis of spike coherent, sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$–$\frac{3}{4}$ in., callus distinct, gl. I of sessile spikelets coriaceous obtuse or acute 7–9-nerved, gl. II of pedicelled acuminated or shortly awned 7–9-nerved.

Throughout the hotter parts of India, generally in wet places, Burma and Ceylon.—Distrib. Westwards to Spain and the Canaries, and in most warm climates.

Erect or decumbent below, usually branched throughout, leafy; nodes glabrous or pubescent. Leaves short or long, linear, acute, margins and sometimes the upper surface scabrous; mouth of sheath hairy. Spikes solitary or fascicled, 2½–6 in. long, slender, erect, rarely branching; gl. I of pedicelled spikelets subulate or narrowly lanceolate, tip scabrid.—A polymorphous grass, whose Indian varieties are disposed of as follows by Hackel:


Var. c. *japonica*, Hack. l. c. 288; leaves with setaceous tips, upper spikes sub-fascicled stout, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$–1 in., gl. I sessiloid hardly constricted below the subobtuse tip 7–11-nerved, of pedicelled lanceolate not subulate.—Hackel says of this Japanese plant that "Wallich's n. 8668 B is exceedingly like it." But that number of Wallich's Herb. is *Ratzeburgia pulcherrima*, and there is no B under it.


**Assam, Bengal, Silhet, Cachar** and the **Khasia Hills**, in marshes.

**Laccadives Islds., A. B. Hume.**

Stem 3–6 ft., erect from a decumbent base, stout, leafy, flowering from all the nodes. Leaves 3–12 by $\frac{1}{2}$–1 in., linear-lanceolate, acuminated, narrowed from below to the middle of the base, surfaces and margins smooth, glabrous; sheath glabrous or hairy. Spikes 4–8 in., slender, joints shorter than the sessile spikelets, top transversely truncate; pedicels adnate to the joints. Sessile spikelets linear-lanceolate; gl. I
narrowed from the middle upwards; II more or less usually wholly adnate to the joint, IV very short or 0. Pedicelled spikelets, gl. I 7-nerved; II 1-1 in., keel excentric.—Very nearly allied to R. compressa. "The only Androp. grass in which fruiting spikelets are not detached, hence there can be no dissemination except from the whole spike," Hackel. The Laccadive Isds. specimens are very slender with narrow leaves and quite erect strict lanceolate finely acuminate spikelets, rather longer than the joints.


5. R. longiflora, Hook. f.; spikes short, racis firm, sessile spikelets 1-1 in. lanceolate narrowed into a long point, callus obscure, gl. II rather longer subarticulate, pedicellated spikelets like the sessile.

Tenasserim; at Mergui, Griffith. Assam, Herb. Munro.

Stem 1-2 ft. erect, leafy, stout, spongy; nodes glabrous or pubescent. Leaves 2-6 by 1-1 in., linear-lanceolate from a rounded base, accid, smooth, glabrous, margins smooth; sheath inflated; ligule short, membranous. Spikelets 4-6 in., sheathed below, stout, nearly 1 in. across the spikelets; rachis subtetragonous. Spikelets twice as long as the joints, the pedicelled rather longer and longer awned than the sessile; gl. II adnate to the joint; III of sessile spikelet oblong, obtuse, nerveless; IV like III, palea small. Lodicules quadrate, broader than long, membranous. Gl. IV of pedicelled spikelet narrower than the sessile, paleate, with imperfect stamens and pistil.—Resembles a very large state of R. protensa.

Sect. IV. Peltophorus and Celorhachis, Hack. Spikes solitary or fascicled, fragile, terete or compressed; joints transversely (rarely obliquely) truncate, deeply hollowed, dorsally convex, ventrally excavate; pedicel of upper spikelet free or adnate to the joint of the rachis, tip hollowed. Peltophorus, Desv. (Gen.).

* Gl. I of sessile spikelets broadly winged.


The Deccan Peninsula, Heyne, Wight, &c., in dry places.

Stem creeping and rooting, with ascending compressed branches 6-28 in. high. Leaves 2-6 in., spreading, linear, acute, flat, glabrous; sheath compressed, margins ciliate; ligule short, ciliate. Spikelets 1-2 in., solitary, terminal and axillary, shortly exerted; joints scaberulous, shorter than the spikelets, excavate on each side leaving a pore between the spikelet and joint. Sesile spikelets 1/3 in., brown, callus minute; gl. I scaberulous, 5-nerved, wing scarious; II ovate, acute, 3-nerved; III oblong, obtuse, empty; IV lanceolate, nerveless; palea obsolete. Pedicelled spikelets; gl. I oblong, obtuse, 5-nerved, winged on one side; II navicular, 3-nerved; III 5-nerved, paleate; IV oblong, obtuse, male; pedicel free or adnate to the joint.
7. *B. acuminata*, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 291; annual, spikes short, gl. I of sessile spikelet broadly ovate acuminata winged above the middle, coriaceous below it with 3 to 6 dorsal transverse echinulate or warted ridges.

The Deccan Peninsula, G. Thomson; N. Canara; Carwar, Talbot. Stem 3-12 in., ascending from a creeping base, compressed, leafy. Leaves scabrous, lower 2-3 in., linear-lanceolate from a narrow base, acuminata, upper shorter and recurved; sheath turgid, compressed, keeled, month hairy; ligule short, truncate, glabrous. Spike 1-2 in.; joints subclavate, much shorter than the sessile spikelets, base not excised. Sessile spikelets ½-1 in., callus obscure; gl. I 5-nerved in the narrow coriaceous part between the wings; II elliptico-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved; III elliptic, paleate, male; IV short, oblong, obtuse; palea small, 3-lobed, nerveless. Pedicelled spikelet; gl. I winged on one side, 5-nerved, base not tubercled; II 3-nerved; IV male, lanceolate, many times longer than the joint.

Var. Stocksii; diffusely branched from the root, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet ½ in. subulate-lanceolate erect or recurved narrowed into a slender scabrellus awn not or obscurely winged.—Malwar, Stocks.—The long gls. of the pedicelled spikelets give this variety a very different appearance, but intermediates occur, and the specimens were mixed with those of *B. acuminata* proper.


East Indies, Hugel. The Comcan and Canara; Belgaum, Ritchie; Satara and Mahableeshwar, *Lioboa*. Stem 4-10 in., erect or ascending, slender, terete, nodes 2-8 all with 2-nate flowering branches. Leaves 1½-4 in., narrowly linear, hairy beneath and on the margins; sheath compressed, naked, hairy; ligule short, membranous, rounded. Spike about ½ in., slender, erect, pale; joints shorter than the spikelets, subclavate, excised, outer margins of the cavities ciliate. Sessile spikelets ½-1 in., broadly oblong, dorsally with 7 lines of small pits (Hackel) or rugose with long or short transverse tubercled or echinate ridges or crests, mucros or awns erect scabrid sometimes as long as the spikelet; II shorter, ovate, acute, keeled, 3-nerved, III broadly ovate, nerveless, empty; IV = III, ovate-oblong, obtuse, nerveless. Pedicelled spikelets lanceolate; gl. I smooth, 5-nerved, broadly infeixed on one side with a winged keel, on the other produced into a mucro; II lanceolate, acute, keel winged; pedicel adnate.—The ridges on gl. I of the sessile spikelet are very variable, and are sometimes replaced as it were by vertical rows of incurved spinules on the nerves.

9. *B. Talboti*, Hook. f. (non Lioboa); annual, leaves linear, spikes solitary short, gl. I of sessile spikelet lanceolate narrowed into a slender scabrid awn, and with 3 transverse ciliate ridges towards the base broadly winged above it, pedicel of upper spikelet adnate to the joint of the rachis.

Goa District, Talbot. Stems 6-8 in., slender, erect or base geniculate, subsimple. Leaves 2-8 in., narrow, smooth; sheath glabrous; ligule short, membranous. Pedicelles 2-3 in., very slender, flexuous. Spike ½ in. diam., green, joints very short, tumid, excavate opposite the spikelet, top broad, cavity very large, margins thick hispidulous. Spikelets closely imbricating, ½ in. long including the awn; callus annular, ciliolate; gl. I of sessile spikelet many-nerved on the coriaceous disk; II much shorter, hyaline, ovate-oblong, acute, 1-nerved; III broadly oblong, tip rounded, faintly 3-nerved, male; IV small, oblong, obtuse, nerveless, palea as long nerveless. Pedicelled
**Gl. I.** Of sessile spikelet winged at the tip only or narrowly on the margins.


Behar, on Parsamath; and Hazaribagh, in CHOTA NAGPUR, alt. 2000 ft., Clarke. BOMBA; N. Kundra District, Talbot, Lisbon.

Stem 6-8 in., branched, erect, compressed. Leaves 3-5 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., acuminate, glabrous or hairy; sheath ciliate; ligule of hairs. Spikes \( \frac{1}{4}-1 \) in., erect, rachis fragile, joints clavate shorter than the spikelets, tips ciliate, side not hollowed. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., closely imbricating. Gl. I of sessile spikelet with a coriaceous 3-6-nerved disk and ciliate hyaline wings; II much smaller, ovate, 1-nerved; III ovate, obtuse, hyaline, nerveless; IV much smaller, broadly oblong, obtuse, nerveless, sides incurved, palea like the gl. nerveless. *Pedicelled spikelet* like the sessile, but smaller and less gibbous; pedicel pyriformly clavate, truncate, top scabrous.

**Gl. I.** Of sessile spikelet winged at the tip only or narrowly on the margins.


Plains and lower hills of INDIA, from the N.W. Provinces to ASSAM and BURMA (ascending the HIMALAYA in Garwhal to 7000 ft.), and southward to Travancore and CEYLON. ANDAMAN ISLDS., POON.—DISTRIB. China, Malayu, Australia, Africa.

Stems 6-10 ft., stout, erect, spongy within, as thick as the little finger below and hispid. Leaves 6-24 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., linear-lanceolate, setaceous acuminate, scabrid or hispid above, margins scabrid; sheath hispid with tubercle-based hairs or glabrate. Spikelets 3-6 in., stout, cylindric below, much narrowed with imperfect spikelets above; joints smooth, scaberulous. *Sessile spikelets* \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gl. I ovate-oblong, 2-fld., keels scaberulous narrowly winged, entire or emarginate; II broadly ovate, chartaceous, convex, 9-11-nerved, keel scabrid; III elliptic, 3-nerved, male, margins inflexed; IV shorter, convex, ovate, acute or mucronate. *Pedicelled spikelets* with the pedicel usually adnate by one margin to the joint, 1-2-fld. or neuter.

Var. robusta; leaf-base more cordately confluent with the sheath, spikes stouter below, slender above the middle, spikelets in upper half distichously imbricate longer than the joints, fertile nearly to the tip, pales of gl. IV auricled at the base.—Malabar and at Palamcopta, Wight Herb. n. 3286; Wall. Cat. n. 8875 E. Poona, Woodrow.

**Ceylon;** Central Province, alt. 4000 ft., _Thwaites._

Stem tall, suberect, slender, glabrous. _Leaves_ 4-8 in., linear-lanceolate, glabrous or sparsely hairy, margins scabrid, base ciliate; sheath glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule rounded, ciliate. _Spikes_ 2-3 in., solitary or 2-nate, axillary and terminal; joints as long as the spikelet, stout, margins smooth. _Sessile spikelets_ ⅓ in., ovate-oblong; gl. I ovate, 9-nerved, wings scarious; II elliptic, obtuse, gibbous, keel winged below the tip; III hyaline, oblong, obtuse, paleate, nerveless; IV elliptic, obtuse, emarginate. _Pedicelled spikelets_; gl. I smooth, striate, winged above on one side, 7-9-nerved; II 5-nerved, keel excentric, winged; III and IV as in the sessile spikelet; pedicel adnate to the joint.

13. R. striata, _Nees ex Steud._ _Syn. Gram._ 361; leaf-base narrowed, spikes fascicled, often on very long peduncles, gl. I of sessile spikelet oblong-lanceolate shortly winged below the tip dorsally smooth with 4-6 often interrupted grooves below the middle. Hack. _Monogr. Androp._ 301.— _Wall._ Cat. n. 8876, 8877.

**Sikkim Himalaya,** alt. 1-4000 ft., _J.D.H., &c._ _Silent and the Khasia Hills, Wallich, &c._ _Burma and Singapore, Wallich, &c._

Stem 3-4 ft., slender, thickened under the spikes, smooth, branched above. _Leaves_ 2-4 ft. by ½-2 in., linear-lanceolate, setaceously acuminate, flat, midrib broad; sheaths glabrous, upper spathiform; ligule very short, membranous. _Spikes_ 1-2 in., pale, slender, terete, glabrous. _Sessile spikelets_ as long as the joint; callus annular, glabrous; gl. I obtuse, convex, many-nerved within, keels smooth; II chartaceous, ovate, subacute, acutely keeled, 1-nerved; III ovate, acute, hyaline, nerveless, paleate; IV ovate, faintly 1-nerved. _Pedicel of upper spikelet_ linear, flattened, free or I or wholly adnate to the joint, tip hollowed, circular or compressed. Hackel has two subspecies.

Subsp. _genuina_; leaves 1-2 ft. by ½-¾ in., spikes in a simple lax panicle, joints of rachis scabrous, sessile spikelets ⅓ in., pedicelled spikelets of one long obtuse glume winged on one side.—Of this there are two vars., a. _giabrior_, stems and surfaces of leaves quite glabrous, margin of leaves and sheaths ciliate.—Singapore and Tavoy; and _B. pubescens_, stem above and surfaces of leaves pubescent.— _Khasia Hills._

Subsp. _khasiana_; stem very tall much branched, leaves 3-4 ft. by 1-2 in., spikes 1-1½ in. in a compound panicle, joints smooth, sessile spikelets ⅓ in., gl. I more broadly winged, pedicelled spikelet ⅓ in., oblance. _R. khasiana_, _Muir._— _Sikkim_ and the _Khasia Hills._


**Burma, Wallich. MALAY PENINSULA;** Singapore, Wallich; Malacca, Griffith; Perak, King’s _Collector_; Pahang, Ridley.— _DISTRIB._ _JAVA,_ _PHILIPPINES._

Stem 3-8 ft., tall, stout, branched, nodes pubescent or bearded. _Leaves_ 2-3 ft. by ½-1 in., linear, caudate-acuminate, base usually fimbriate, margin scabridly serrulate; sheath bearded at the mouth; ligule densely hairy. _Spikes_ many, 2½-4 in., slender, terete, pale or violet. _Sessile spikelets_ ⅓ in., 1-fld, rather shorter than the glabrous joints; gl. I flat, obtuse, dorsally scaberulous; II charta-
coecus, elliptic-lanceolate, ciliolate; III ovate-oblong, obtuse; IV hyaline, 3-nerved; palea truncate, nerveless. Pedicelled spikelets reduced to a solitary gl. winged on one side, rarely with a second; pedicel adnate to the joint of the rachis.—A solitary specimen of a closely allied, I think, undescribed, species from Bungoon, Mellettian, has caudate acuminate leaves, solitary spikes, sessile spikelets longer than the joints, gl. I narrowly oblong, margins smooth.


**Telasseri, Helfer.**

*Stem* 1-2 ft., slender, erect, from a nodose stock, sparingly branched above; nodes faintly bearded. *Leaves* 1-2 ft. by ½-⅓ in., erect, linear from a hardly narrowed base, finely acuminate, hairy on both surfaces; sheath glabrous, bearded at the tip. *Spike* 1-4 in., slender, erect; joints ½ in., excavate on one side, base shortly hairy. *Spikelets* ½ in.; gl. I broadly ovate, narrowed suddenly above the middle, smooth, glabrous, or slightly pubescent on the sides below, wings serrulate; II ovate, acuminate, chartaceous, 1-nerved, keeled, faintly obliquely winged above, III broadly ovate, obtuse, hyaline, faintly 3-nerved, palea small 2-toothed; IV ovate, obtuse or subacute; palea broad, truncate, 2-nerved. **Pedicel** of upper spikelet longer than the joint, linear, flattened, strongly 2-nerved, ciliolate at the base; spikelet reduced to a minute ovate glume.

**B. Sessile** spikelets geminate in all but the uppermost joints of the spike.

**Sect. V. Mnesitherea, Kunth (genus).**


**Throughout INDIA,** from the INDUS to BURMA and southward to CEYLON.—

**Distrib.** Afghan, Java.

*Stem* 2-4 ft., rather slender, simple or branched above; nodes few. *Leaves* 6-30 by ½ in., flat (conduplicate in veneration), linear from a narrow base, glabrous or base hairy, upper acute, lower obtuse, margins scaberulous; sheath terete; ligule very short. *Spike* 4-8 in., shortly exerted, joints semi-cylindric, excavate on opposite sides with the pedicel of the imperfect spikelets between the opposite fertile spikelets. *Spikelets* ½-⅓ in.; gl. I oblique, smooth or pitted above the base.

Rottboellia.  

**Tenasserim:** Mergui, Griffith, Helfer.

Habit of *R. perforata*, but at once distinguished by its greater size, and broad leaves which attain an inch in breadth with the tip finely acuminate, base rather narrowed, margins ciliate below the middle or towards the base only, both surfaces glabrous; sheath with glabrous or ciliate margins. *Spikes* 2-3 in., long peduncled; top of peduncle slightly clavate; joints ½ in., about as long as the spikelets, clavate, quite smooth. *Sessile spikelets* ovate-oblong, winged at the top, quite smooth or with a few fine impressed pits, margins naked or obscurely ciliate.


**Malay Peninsula:** Pahang, Ridley.

Stems upwards of 2 ft. high, sparingly branched and flowering above; nodes bearded with reflexed hairs. Leaves 12 by ½ in., linear, acuminate, rigidulous; sheaths appressed, mottled bearded; ligule short, membranous. *Spikes* about 2½ by ½ in., green, fragile; joints about ¾ in., shorter and as broad as the spikelets, clavate, dorsally convex, ventrally and the tops deeply hollowed. *Spikelets* ½ in., separated by the narrow pedicle of the withering upper spikelets, diunitiate-ovate, glabrous, callus annular; gl. I coriaceous, acuminate, narrowly singed at the top on each side, margins narrowly inflexed, nerves many very slender, hairs white; II as long as I, ovate, subacute-acuminate, keeled, chartaceous; III shorter, hyaline, ovate, acuminate, empty, nerves 0; IV 1-nerved; palea like its gl.—Description from Hackel; I have not seen it.

**Undeterminable Species.**

*R. villosa*, Poir. Encycl. vi. 313; is, according to Hackel (*Monogr. Androp.* 313), probably an *Ischnium* or *Andropogon*.

47. **Manisuris**, Sw.


Throughout the hotter parts of India, from the Panjab eastward to Burmah, and southward to Ceylon.—Distrib. Most tropical countries.

Stev 1-2 ft. and leaves softly hairy, leafy to the top, as thick as a crow-quill. Leaves 4-10 by ½ in., fascicled, flat, acuminate; sheaths hispinate, inflated; ligule a raised ciliate margin. Spikes ÷-1 in.; peduncle filiform. Sessile spikelets ½ in. diam., superposed like minute beads on the rachis, and each as it were bracteate by the upper spikelet of the pair below it.


Sikkim Himalaya; Dikeeling, alt. 3000 ft., Clarke. Tenasserim, Helfer.

Habit and foliage, &c. of _M. granularis_. Spikelets ½ in., brownish; callus smooth or foveolate; gl. I excised at the base on both sides, leaving a rounded pore between it and the rachis.—There is a specimen of this in Herb. Wight, without name or locality.

48. _OPHIURUS_, Gærtn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Spikes solitary or fascicled, terete, fragile; joints excavate, top concave. Spikelets 2-fl.d., solitary and sessile in the joints (with no upper or pedicel of one), not awned. Glumes 4, I thickly coriaceous, convex, obtuse; II almost membranous, concave, keeled; III elliptic, obtuse, hyaline, faintly 2-nerved, margins infolded, paleate, male; IV as long as III, oblong, obtuse, -nerved, paleate bisexual, palea narrow; IV oblong, obtuse. Lodicules 2, cuneate. Stamens 3. Grain oblong, free.

—Species one or two. Tropical Asiatic and African.

_Ophiurus_, as defined by Hackel and Bentham, is an artificial genus, of which the original species, _O. corymbosus_, has solitary sessile 2-fl. spikelets on each joint of the spike, with no obvious traces of a second, by which character it differs from _Rottboellia_. Of other Indian plants referred to it, _O. perforatus_ (Rottboellia perforata, Roxb.) has 2 sessile 1-fl. spikelets on each joint of the spike, with a long interposed pedicel of a second perfect or imperfect one. It is the genus _Mnestheca_ of Kunth. Two admitted species of _Rottboellia_ have the same structure as _O. perforatus_, namely, _R. hirsuta_, Forsk., and _R. geminata_, Hack. These three should form either a separate genus (_Mnestheca_), or a section of _Rottboellia_, which latter course I have adopted. Hackel describes the joints of _O. corymbosus_ as being thickened on one side by the presence of the confluent pedicel of a second spikelet, but I find no trace of this (nor can Dr. Stapf), and he describes _R. perforatus_ as with one sessile spikelet on each joint, or with two on the lower joints only; but I find that in all the specimens two sessile spikelets is the normal condition almost throughout the spikes, the uppermost joints alone having but one.


Dry hills, ascending to 3600 ft. in the Himalaya and Khasia Hills, and southward to the Deccan Peninsula (not in Ceylon).—Distrib. Toukin, Australia.

Perennial. Stems erect from a tuberous base, 5-6 ft., as thick as a goose-quill
Ophiurus.]

below, solid, branching upwards, leafy throughout. Leaves ½-2 ft. by ½-1 in., flat (convolute in vernalion), linear-lanceolate from a rounded base, finely acuminate, hairy above, margins spinulose; sheaths short, terete, upper leafless; ligule very short. Spikes corymbose fascicled, 2-5 by ½ in. diam., erect, often in very dense fascicles, shortly peduncled; joints as long and broad as the spikelets, tips obliquely truncate. Spikelets ovate-oblong, obtuse, glabrous; gl. I smooth or scrobiculate, at length recurved.

49. RATZEBURGIA, Kunth.

A tufted slender perennial grass. Spikelets 1-fl., superposed in opposite pairs on a slender simple compressed subfragile spike, each pair sessile on a joint of the rachis, dorsally strongly compressed and appressed face to face (looking like one), rachis prolonged along the margins of the pairs on one side, and with the rachilla of a neater along the opposite edges. Glumes 4, I thickly coriaceous, flat, oblong, deeply pitted, terminated with 2 erect coriaceous wings, margins strongly tubercled; II thinly coriaceous, lanceolate, acute, glabrous; III oblong, obtuse, hyaline, epaleate; IV smaller, epaleate. Lodicules obliquely quadrate. Anthers 3, short. Stigmas long.


BURMA: at Paghan and the Petroleum Wells, Wallich; Upper Burma, Collett. Stoloniferous; stem 6-18 in., geniculate and leafy below. Leaves 1-3 in., narrow, flat, margins thickened, tip rounded; sheath compressed; ligule short. Spike 1-2 in., ½ in. broad; peduncle very slender with 2-3 long-sheathed leaves below; joints and pedicels of neater alike, incurved, obtusely angled, bearded along the inner angle and the hammer-headed top. Spikelets about ½ in.; wings of gl. I earlike, sublobed.

50. ELIONURUS, Humb. & Bonpl.

Aromatic grasses. Spikes solitary, subsimple, clothed with silky hairs, rachis flattened, jointed, fragile. Spikelets 2-nate, a sessile and pedicelled; joints compressed, margins thickened, tips obliquely truncate. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed, 1-fl.; glumes 4, I coriaceous, entire or 2-fl., embracing II by its margins; II narrower, membranous; III hyaline, empty, paleate or not; IV small, hyaline, paleate or not, awn 0. Lodicules obliquely quadrate. Anthers 3, short. Styles short, free. Grains narrow, plano-convex, free.—Species about 15, tropical and subtropical.

Hackel observes that Elionurus differs from Rottboellia and agrees with Eandropogon in the entire sessile spikelet falling away with the joint, whereas in Rottboellia, gl. I is removable and II and III persistent in the hollow of the joint. The Aromatic oil of Elionurus is contained in the glumes.


VOL. VII.
UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN, Boyle; Agra and Etawah, Duthie; Delhi, Clarke.—

**DISTRIBUTION.** Arabia, Abyssinia, Cape Verde Islets.

Stems 4-12 in., slender, leafy, geniculate. Leaves 4-10 in., narrow, flat or convolute, glabrous or sparsely hairy, base flabellate; lower sheaths terete, upper spatulate; ligule very short. **Spikelets** 1-2 in., erect, clustered towards the top of the stem, stout, green or purple, each enclosed in a long narrow flattened acute sheath; joints bearded below the tip. **Sessile spikelets** ⁴₁₄ in., erect; callus densely bearded; gl. I deeply 2-fid at the top, lobes linear ciliate divergent, sides with a row of large tubercles each carrying a pen of long hairs; II membranous, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, 1-nerved; III shorter, oblong, acute, nerveless, glabrous, epaleate; IV much shorter, oblong, obtuse, 1-nerved or nerveless. **Pedicelled spikelets** ³₄ in., narrowed almost from the base into a long subulate ciliate blade; II cymbiform, glabrous, narrowed into a scabrid awn; III and IV 0, pedicel with one margin shortly ciliate.


Northern Panjab; Jelalpoor on the Jhelum, Jacquetmont; Peshawur, alt. 8500 ft., Stewart. **Rajputana;** Multan, Edgeworth; Sind, Stocks.—**DISTRIBUTION.** Westward to N. Africa.

Rootstock woody, branched. Stems 1-2½ ft., ascending from a branching base, stout, smooth, rigid. Leaves narrow, coriaceous, sheaths white. **Pedicule** 6-10 in., slender. **Spike** solitary, stout, 2-4 in., silvery silky all over. **Spikelets** imbricating, appressed to the rachis; gl. I of lateral spikelet divergent, narrowly lanceolate, coriaceous, 7-9-nerved; II ⅔ shorter, chartaceous, 6-nerved, aristately acuminate, awn scabrid; III hyaline, oblong, obtuse, faintly nervet, neater, pales lanceolate, nerves scaberulous; IV oblong, obtuse, faintly 5-nerved, palea as of gl. III but smaller. **Pedicelled spikelet** smaller, erect; gls. shorter, flowerless.—Regarded by Hackell as an anomalous *Rottboellia*, and nearer to *Ischemium* than to *Eliurus*, but neither in habit nor characters does it approach the *Rottboellia*; and is naturally, I think, an *Eliurus*, from other species of which it only differs in the paleate gls. III and IV.

51. **CLEISTACHENE**, Benth.

Tall perennial grasses. Leaves long, narrow, flat. **Spikelets** solitary, 1-fld., in an oblong contracted much branched panicle, linear-oblong, terete, hirsute, jointed on the branchlets of the panicle. **Glumes** 4, I and II narrow, rigidly coriaceous, obtuse, completely enveloping III and IV; III much smaller, narrow, hyaline, 2-nerved, margins inflexed ciliate; IV very short, hyaline, with a terminal stout twisted awn; palea minute, hyaline, ciliate. **Lodicules** cuneate, ciliate. **Anthers** 3, large, linear. **Style** free, stigmas short. **Grain** obovate-oblong, compressed, free.—**Species** 3, the following and 2 African.

The affinities of this genus and of *Germainia* are with *Anthistriria*.

C. Stockhill, Hook. f.; ligule oblong, spikelets dark brown, margins of gl. IV entire, palea ovate obtuse.
52. *GERMANNIA*, Balans. & Poitr. 

Rigid perennial grasses. *Leaves* narrow. *Pedicules* erect, bearing terminal narrowly oblong naked heads of 4 male spikelets, forming an involucriform whorl around a few long-awned females. Male spikelets sessile, 2-fl., glumes 4: I linear-oblong, very coriaceous, truncate, many-nerved, dorsally convex; II rather longer but much narrower, membranous, narrowly lanceolate, 3-nerved; III hyaline, narrowly lanceolate, 1-nerved, diandrous, its palea (if present) as long as itself; IV hyaline, lanceolate, diandrous; palea as long. *Fem. spikelets* much smaller than the male, cylindric, obliquely inserted on a pedicel by an obconical bearded callus; glumes 3, I chartaceous, linear-oblong, truncate, convolute round the others; II similar, but shorter; III the long twisted awn which is slightly dilated at the very base; palea short, very broad, tip erose. *Lodicules* 0. *Anthers* 2, very long. *Styles* slender, stigmas long narrow. *Grain* closely wrapped in the glumes.—Species 3 or 4, Indian, African and Chinese.


*Khasia Hills*; at Nurtiung and Poorung, alt. 4-4500 ft., Clarke.

Stems densely tufted, a foot high, erect, leafy, terminating in long slender peduncles. *Leaves* 1-2 in., narrow, acuminate, coriaceous, 1-nerved; ligule hardly any. * Heads* ½-1 in. long. Gl. I of male fl. polished, tip ciliolate; gl. I of bisexual spikelet scaberulous, tip ciliolate; gl. II of III 2 in. long.—Very near *G. capitata*, Bal. & Poitr. of China, and probably only a form of that plant, which has rather larger heads and its gl. I has a semicircular retuse tip with a sharp tooth on each side.

2. *G. lanipes*, Hook. f.: leaves very long and narrowly linear sheaths at the base of the stem clothed with silvery wool, male spikelets superposed on a very short rachis.

*Tenasserim*, Hefler. 

I have examined very scanty material of this curious species, which differs from *G. khasiana* in the short stout rootstock with very thick roots, clothed for an inch or more with snowy wool, and radical leaves a ft. long by ½ in. broad.

52. *COELARTHRON*, Hook. f. 

(*Genus not in Clavis, p. 5.*

A very slender, straggling, nearly glabrous grass. *Leaves* small, elliptic, acute at both ends. *Spikelets* 1-fl., binate, a sessile bisexual and a minute often imperfect pedicelled, secund and imbricating on the fragile rachis of

M 2
a solitary erect spike; lowest pair on the spike imperfect; joints of rachis shorter than the sessile spikelet, clavate, tubular, tip truncate open, mouth entire compressed. **Sessile spikelets** dorsally flattened; callus very short, bearded; gl. ovate-oblong, tip narrowly truncate, dorsally glabrous with a deep median channel, margins narrowly inflexed above broadly incurved below, keels subterminally ciliate above the middle; II cymbiform, 1-nerved, awned; III oblong, 1-nerved; IV very small, 2-fid, 3-nerved, awn slender, twisted; palea minute. **Lodicules** 2, cuneate-square. **Stamens** 3. **Styles** 2. Grain fusiform. **Pedicelled spikelets** = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the sessile or less, male or neuter gls. 2–3, not awned; pedicel linear, flat.

A remarkable grass, differing from *Andropogon* in the secund spikelets, hollow joints of the rachis, deeply channelled gl. I of the sessile spikelet (as in Sect. *Serein* of *Isacharum*), and the reduced pedicelled spikelets.


**Burmia**; high ground, generally with Teak, *Brandis*.

**Stems** very weak, branching, struggling, rooting at the nodes, white; with ascending filiform 1–2-leaved flowering branches. **Leaves** 1–2 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., inserted on the sheath by a mere point; acute or acuminate at both ends, membranous, flaccid, surfaces and margins quite smooth, midrib and nerves very slender; sheath glabrous; ligule oblong, obtuse. **Spike** 1–1¼ in., strict or incurved, quite white. **Sessile spikelets** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; gl. I with a strong median keel on the ventral surface; II notched at the tip, awn as long as the gl. or shorter, very slender, recurved; III flat, ciliate; awn of IV \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., very slender, geniculate, column brown twisted, upper half very pale.

53. **Andropogon**, Linn.

Grasses of various habit. **Leaves** usually narrow, base rarely rounded or cordate. **Inflorescence** of solitary binate digitate fascicled or panicled spikes (which are sometimes reduced to 3 spikelets), rachis articulata, usually fragile. **Spikelets** binate, a sessile fem. or bisexual, and a pedicelled male or neuter. **Sessile spikelet** 1-fid., glumes 4, I dorsally rarely laterally more or less compressed, margins inflexed or incurved, usually keeled; II as long as I, usually laterally compressed, awned or not; III hyaline, empty, 2-nerved or nerveless, epaleate; IV hyaline, broad or narrow, 2-fid and awned in the cleft or reduced to an awn more or less dilated at the base, paleate or not. **Lodicules** cuneate-square. **Stamens** 3. **Stigmas** laterally exserted. Grain free. **Pedicelled spikelets** various, gls. 3–4, IV awnless.—Species about 200, chiefly tropical.

In this most difficult genus I have followed Hackel as closely as I could, not venturing to depart far from his grouping of the Indian species, to attempt which with any prospect of success would demand a revision of the whole genus. Hackel’s two principal groups (Series), *Isozygi* and *Heterozygi*, unfortunately separate widely subgenera of close affinity in habit and in all other characters, except that adopted to distinguish between these groups. Thus the first two or even 4 subgenera of *Isozygi* are closely related to *Cymbopogon* amongst *Heterozygi*, and not to those that immediately follow them in the series. Added to this, on the one hand the characters drawn from the form, sexuality, &c., of the lower sessile spikelets of the *Heterozygi* as distinguishing them from those of *Isozygi* are often variable and very difficult of detection; and on the other hand the same characters do occur here and there in several subgenera of the latter group. With regard to Hackel’s subgenera, they appear to me to be on the whole well constructed and natural, though often depending on characters, some inconstant, others difficult of detection or appreciation. Of the best defined I should, following older authors, have preferred to have treated
Andropogon.] CLXIII. Gramineae (J. D. Hooker.) 165

them as genera, especially Chrysopogon, Cymbopogon and Heteropogon: and
his section Pseudanthistria of subgen. Hypogynium, should certainly rank as a
genus closely allied to Anthistria. —The following is Hackel’s grouping:—

Series I. ISOZYGI. Sessile spikelets of all the pairs alike in sex and form
throughout the spikes.

* Peduncle of spikes enclosed in spathiform leaf-sheaths.

† Joints of rachis and pedicels of upper spikelets clavate or trumpet-shaped, top
cupular with toothed margins.

§ Pedicels solitary.

Pedicelled spikelets smaller than the sessile

Peduncled spikelets larger than the sessile

‡‡ Joints of rachis and pedicels of upper spikelets slender,
top obliquely truncate cupped or not

** Peduncles of spikes not enclosed in spathiform leaf-
sheaths; joints of rachis slender.

Joints of rachis and pedicels of upper spikelets linear
compressed with usually a central translucent channel and
thickened margins.

Joints of rachis very few, filiform, opaque; lodicules ciliate;

Joints of rachis many, stout or slender, opaque

Joints of rachis few; spikes articulate on the obliquely
trunceate bearded tips of the branches of the panicle

1. Schizachyrium.

2. Dictomia.

3. Anthrolophis.

4. Hypogynium.

Series B. HETEROZYGII. Lowest one or more sessile spikelets differing from all
those above it in sex or form.

Spikes many (rarely 1 or few) on the peduncle digitate,
sessile spikelets dorsally compressed

Spikes binate on the peduncle which is enclosed in a spathi-
form sheath; sessile spikelet dorsally compressed

Spikes solitary, lower pairs of spikelets very unlike the
upper; upper sessile spikelets cylindric


2. A. tenellue, Pres. Rel. Hw. i. 335. Pollinia fragilis & brevitolia,


5. A. floridus, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. VI. ii. (1833)


10. Cymbopogon.

11. Heteropogon.

Subgen. I. SCHIZACHYRIUM, Benth. Spikes solitary; peduncle in a
spathiform leaf-sheath; joints and pedicels clavate or bucciniform, mouths
broad cupular irregularly toothed. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed, callus short; gl. I keeled; II not awned; IV hyaline, 2-fid, awned in the

cleft. Pedicelled spikelets usually small, imperfect and withering.

Annuals.


2. A. tenellue, Pres. Rel. Hw. i. 335. Pollinia fragilis & brevitolia,


5. A. floridus, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. VI. ii. (1833)


10. Cymbopogon.

11. Heteropogon.

Tropical Himalaya, from Kumaon to Sikkim, BENGAL, CENTRAL INDIA,
CHITTAGONG, BURMA, the NICOBAR ISLANDS, and the MALAY PENINSULA.—Distributed Tropics.

Stems 8-24 in., very many from the root, filiform, flaccid, geniculate, leafy throughout. Leaves 1-3 in., ⅓-½ in. broad, flat, glabrous, margins and nerves beneath scabrid. Spikes numerous; peduncle capillary; spathes 1-1½ in., flat; joints 5-10 as long as the sessile spikelet, and pedicels clavate, tips 2-toothed. Sessile spikelets ⅓ in., linear-oblong; gl. I coriaceous, tip 2-fid; awn ⅓-⅜ in. Pedicelled spikelet reduced to a long-awned glume.


BENGAL, Chota Nagpore, and the Central Provinces, Clarke, Duthie, &c.—Distrib. Afric. trop.

Stems short stout and densely tufted, or lax erect and 12-18 in. high, leafy. Leaves 1-3 in., erect, glabrous or sparsely hairy. Spathes 1½ in., slender; peduncles ⅓-⅓ in., compressed. Spikes very slender; joints 8-12, about ⅓ in. long, silky ciliate, and pedicels thickened upwards, tips lunate. Sessile spikelets as long as the joints, subulate lanceolate; gl. I coriaceous, dorsally silky villous, tip very slender bifid; II linear-lanceolate, 1-nerved, tip with a short bristle; IV bifid; awn ⅓-⅔ in., very slender. Pedicelled spikelet subulate, silky; gl. I shortly awned, whole plant reddish when dry.

** Perennials.**


N.W. HIMALAYA; Kishhtwar, Clarke, alt. 4000 ft. Perennial. Stems erect; flowering branches distant. Leaves 4-9 in., setaceous acuminate; sheath short, smooth; ligule rounded. Spathes slender. Spike about 1 in., scarcely exerted; peduncle glabrous; joints and pedicels subclavate, shorter than the sessile spikelets, densely ciliate, tops obliquely cupped. Sessile spikelets ⅓ in., linear-lanceolate, greenish, callus nearly glabrous; gl. I chartaceous, glabrous, tip 2-toothed, margins rather broadly inflexed; II lanceolate, acute, keeled, 3-nerved scabrid above; III oblong, obtuse, nerveless, ciliolate; IV oblong, cleft to below the middle, lobes glabrous; awn ⅔-⅜ in., very slender, pale. Pedicelled spikelets very narrow, gl. I linear-lanceolate, acuminate, purplish, 9-11-nerved; II 3-nerved, acute; III 2-nerved, obtuse; IV 0.—Near A. Alopaeurus, Hack. (of the Mauritius), which differs in the many-jointed spikes, in the 6-7-nerved gl. I which is more deeply channelled in the middle. The habit is that of a Cymbopogon.

4. A. bootanensis, Hook. f.; tall, stout, leaves very long, joints of spike few and pedicels long-ciliate, gl. I of sessile spikelets glabrous linear-oblong truncate dorsally convex keels obscurely winged above.

BHOTAN HIMALAYA; Tassangsoec, alt. 5-6000 ft., Griffith.

Perennial. Leaves 2-8 ft. narrowly linear, coriaceous, and sheaths smooth and glabrous. Spike ⅔-⅞ in., peduncle subexserted from the very narrow spathe; joints and pedicels half as long as the sessile spikelet, rather slender, tips toothed. Spikelets red-brown, ⅔ in.; callus bearded; gl. I nerves obscure; II coriaceous, acute, 1-nerved; III linear-oblong, ciliate, nerveless; IV short, lobes ciliate; awn very slender short; palea minute, ovate. Pedicelled spikelet like the sessile.—I
have been but one specimen, it is allied to A. *impressus*, but is a much stouter plant, 3–4 ft. high.


Perennial. Stems tufted, 1–4 ft., simple or sparsely branched upwards, as thick as a crow-quill or less, smooth, shining. Leaves chiefly radical, 2–6 in. by ½–2 in., obtuse acute or acuminate; sheath compressed. Spathe 1–2 in., linear-lanceolate, acuminate. Spike stout, very narrow, subulate; racish stout, shining, joints shorter than the sessile spikelets, outer or both margins ciliate, tip hollowed strongly toothed. Sessile spikelets ½ in., very narrow, half sunk in the concave faces of the joints; gl. I narrowly lanceolate, bicuspidate, dorsally rounded, faintly 6-nerved; II lanceolate, acuminate, with a gibbous base, and a narrow ciliate dorsal wing above the middle; III linear-oblong, acute, flabriate; IV lobes narrow, acuminate, awn about ½ in. Pedicelled spikelets, gl. I flat, subulate, awned, margins inflexed; II short, oblong.—Dr. Stapf has identified the Indian *A. Pseudograyia* with its American and African species cited above, of which I have not given all the synonyms, which will be found in Hackel's *Monograph*.

Subgen. II. **Dietcomis**, *Hack.* Spikes solitary; peduncle in the axil of a spathiform leaf-sheath, joints and pedicels bucciniform, mouths toothed. Sessile spikelets laterally compressed, calyces short; gl. I accumbent, keeled, II much broader long-awned; IV 2-toothed, awned in the sinus. Pedicelled spikelets twice as long and broad as the sessile and concealing it.


Perennial. Stem erect 6 in. to 3 ft., or decumbent below and fastigiatey branched upwards, leafy. Leaves 3–12 in., narrowly linear, acuminate, scabrid; ligule elongate, acute. Spathe 2–3 in., linear-lanceolate, often very slender; peduncle variable, tip cupular. Spikes solitary, 1–2 in., fragile, joints much shorter than the spikelets, villous with white hairs, tip broad strongly toothed. Sessile spikelet ½–1 in. oblong; calyx hairs = ½ the spikelets; gl. I linear-lanceolate, bicuspidate and keeled, margins thickened, ciliate towards the top; II shorter, cymbiform, 2-fid, awned between the short obtuse lobes, dorsally keeled and ciliate above, awn much longer than the spikelets; III linear-oblong, margins ciliate; IV cymbiform, 2-toothed, with a stout dorsal awn from below the tip; pala minute, hyaline. Pedicelled
spikelets neuter; gl. I ovate-lanceolate, twisted, acuminate, 2-cuspidate and awned, ciliate, green, many-nerved; II much smaller, thin, acuminate, awned, III still smaller, oblong, hyaline.—I have examined spikelets of the type of *Homoatherum chinense*, Nees in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. 289, which is certainly not *Androp. apricus*, as supposed by Hackel, but very close to *A. justitgiius*, if not the same.

Subgen. III. **Hypogynium**, Hack. Spikes solitary, peduncled in the axil of a spathiform leaf-sheath; joints and pedicels slender, tops obliquely truncate. *Sessile spikelets* dorsally compressed; gl. I with or involute keeled margins; II keeled, awnless; III hyaline or 0; IV a simple awn (in the Indian species). *Pedicelled spikelets* like the sessile.

Hackel's section *Pseu9anthistiria* forms one of the most distinct genera of *Andropogones*, with characters of inflorescence and spikelets totally at variance with his characters of *Hypogynium*. He however observes its affinity with *Anthistiria*, near to which genus I place it.


Drier parts of *India*, from the Panjab and Sind to Bengal, CHOTA NAGPORE, CENTRAL PROVINCES, CIRCARS and COROMANDEL.—*Distrih. Westwards to the Cape de Verd Is. Stem 1–2 ft., simple or subfastigiately branched above, as thick as a sparrow's quill; nodes sparingly bearded. Leaves very narrow, sometimes almost filiform, rigid, scabrous beneath, sheaths shorter than the internodes, scabrous or glabrous; ligule short, truncate, hyaline, ciliolate. *Spikes* 1–1½ in.; peduncles capillary, erect, usually far exserted beyond the very slender spathes; joints and pedicels slender, villous. *Sessile and pedicelled spikelets* subequal ½–1 in., linear-oblong, subacute, purplish, glabrous except the shortly villous callus, shining; gl. I flat, 4–7-nerved, keels scabrid; II as long, 3-nerved, acute; III much shorter, glabrous, nervesless; IV awn ½–3 in. long, very faintly margined towards the base. *Pedicelled spikelet* rufous or purplish, neuter; gls. 2, I subacute, dorsally pitted or not, keels scabrid, 5-nerved, glabrous; II linear-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved.


**CENTRAL PROVINCES**; in the Khandua and Betul districts, *Duthie*; Asinagarh, *Kunise*.

Stem 4–6 ft., stout, stiff, pale yellow, shining, paniculately branched, nodes glabrous. Leaves 1–2 ft. by ½ in., rather rigid, glaucous, strongly closely nerved, setaceous acuminate, base narrowed, scabrid, midrib very broad; sheath quite smooth; ligule large, membranous, auricled. *Spikes* 1–1½ in. *Pomicle* leafy; spathes very narrow, scabrid with tubercle-based hairs; peduncle 2–4 in. strict, scabrid; joints and pedicels very slender, ciliate with long hairs. *Sessile spikelets* ½ in. linear-lanceolate, callus shortly bearded; gl. I lanceolate, tip narrowly truncate, dorsally flat, 3–7-nerved, margins narrowly inflexed, keels and nerves tuberculate; II membranous, lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved, ciliate; III linear, acute,
Andropogon.] Clxxxiii. GRAMINEæ. (J. D. Hooker.) 169

glabrous; IV awn 1-1/2 in. Pedicelled spikelets male, gl. I strongly nerved; IV 0.—
A very handsome grass.

Subgen. IV. AETHROLOPHIS. Spikes 2-nate digitate or subpaniculate, on
a common peduncle arising from a spathiform sheath; joints few or
many, clavate or bucciniform (slender in A. tristis), tips cupular with
toothed margins. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed; gl. I not awned,
margins inflexed, keeled; II dorsally keeled, awned or not; III hyaline;
IV small, 2-fid with an interposed awn, or reduced to a simple awn.
Pedicelled spikelets usually unlike the sessile; gl. I awned or not.—A
heterogeneous assemblage.

* Joints of spikes and pedicels of upper spikelets rather slender; gl. II
of sessile spikelet not awned.

9. A. tristis, Nees ex Hack. Monogr. Androp. 439; spikes 3-6 un-
unequal stiltate or subsessile on the peduncle, gl. I of sessile spikelet
lanceolate deeply depressed between the thickened sides, IV very narrow
2-fid.

Temperate Western Himalaya, alt. 8-1000 ft., from Kashmir to Garwhal.
Semen 2-3 ft., compressed, tufted on a stout short or creeping rootstock, slender
or rather stout, erect or geniculate below, branching above; nodes glabrous. Leaves
6-10 by 1-1/2 in., narrowly linear, scaberulous, rather rigid, hairy at the base; lower
sheaths broad, compressed; ligule oblong, membranous. Spikes 1-3 in., livid green;
peduncle 2-6 in., spathic very narrow; joints and pedicels = 1/2 the sessile spikelet,
hardly clavate, shortly ciliate. Spikelets loosely imbricate, sessile 1/2 in., very narrow;
callus hairs very short; gl. I more or less scaberulous margins broadly inflexed;
II narrowly oblong, apiculate, ciliate, keel subscaberulous; III lanceolate, 2-nerved,
ciliate; IV awn short or 0; pale minute, quadrate. Pedicelled spikelets as long as
the sessile, gl. I 3-7-nerved; II 1-5-nerved; III hyaline; IV 2-fid and mucronate
or 0, paleate or not.

** Joints of spikes and pedicels of upper spikelets clavate or bucciniform.
† Gl. II of sessile spikelets awned.

tall, slender, leaves very narrow, spikes 2-5 hispidulous, joints and pedicels
bucciniform, gl. I of sessile spikelets linear 2-cuspidate or 2-aristulate, II
long-awned, II 1-bifid awned between the ciliate lobes. Hack. in Mart. Pl.
ascinodis, Clarke in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxxv. (1899) 87, t. 36.

Munapore; on Jackpho, alt. 7500 ft., Clarke. PNH; in the Eng forest, Kars.—
Distriq. Trop. Africa and America.

Semen 3-6 ft., strict, sparingly branched upwards, quite smooth, nodes glabrous.
Leaves 1-3 ft. by 1-1/2 in., erect, coriaceous, glabrous except a few hairs at the base;
sheaths very long, narrow, upper spathiform, very slender, tips seaceous, lower
open; ligule oblong, obtuse, chartaceous. Inflorescence subpaniculate; peduncle
4-6 in., filiform, puberulous, sheathed almost up to the spikes. Spikes 4-1 in., very
unequal in each fascicle, very shortly stipitate, hairs or cilia rigid setiform brownish,
joints and pedicels half as long and as broad as the sessile spikelets, cuneately cam-
panulate, base narrow, dorsally rounded, glabrous or scaberulous, sides ciliate with
long hairs. Sessile spikelets 1-1/2 in.; callus conical, rigidly bearded; gl. I deeply
channeled dorsally, keels scabrid above the middle, thickened below, nerves 2-nate
at the keels; II 1-nerved, margins ciliate, keel setulose at the top, tip 2-fid, awn as
long as itself; III linear, hyaline, broadly ciliate; IV shorter, oblong, 1-nerved;
awn 1 in. slender; palea small, linear-oblong, ciliate. **Pedicelled spikelets** narrower and rather smaller than the sessile, purplish; gl. I ovate-lanceolate, 2-cuspidate, keels long ciliate above the middle; II and III as in the sessile spikelet. — According to Hackel the Indian plant differs from the African in the longer hairs of the joints and pedicels and in the more exerted peduncle of the spikes, but I find that these and other minute characters are very inconstant. Homosthema chinense, *Nees*, included under *A. apricus*, is, I think, certainly *A. fastigiatus*.

11. **A. longipes**, Hack. *in Flora* (1885) 138; annual, stem slender ascending, leaves linear and sheaths sparsely hirsute, spikes 2 both subticated, tips cupped shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. dorsally compressed oblong-lanceolate, gl. I broadly unequally winged above the middle aristulate, II long-awned, IV obovate cleft to the middle, awned between the lobes.

**Nilgiri Hills**, Perrottet.

Stems 12–16 in., decumbent below, nodes glabrous. Leaves 4–6 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., hairs tubercle-based; ligule very short. Spikes 2–3 in., rather stout, dense-fld., green; joints and pedicels = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the sessile spikelet, concavo-convex, margins rounded. **Spikelets** imbricating, callus short, obtuse, bearded; gl. I dorsally sparsely hairy and depressed or convex, many-awned, wing produced beyond the summit serrulate; II ciliate, 3-nerved, lateral nerves submarginal, tip 2-toothed, keel scaberulous, awn as long as the gl.; III hyaline, 2-awned, copiously ciliate; IV as long as III; lobes lanceolate, acuminate; awn \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., glabrous. **Pedicelled spikelets** as long as the sessile, male; gl. I shortly awned, 6–7-awned; II membranous, 3-nerved; III and IV linear-oblong, ciliate.—I have seen only one specimen. This, I think, is a doubtful member of the subgenus, the peduncle not arising from a distinct flattened spathe.

†† Glume II of sessile spikelets not awned.


Drier parts of India. Nepal, Wallich, &c.; from Banda in Rajpootana, and Surat to the Central Provinces and Coromandel.

Annual or perennial? Stem 6–18 in. high, slender, suberect or geniculate and decumbent below; nodes glabrous. **Leaves** 3–5 in., rarely \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. broad, sometimes almost filiform, acuminate, glabrous; sheath compressed, keeled; ligule short, truncate. **Spikes** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., in pairs terminating a very slender peduncle which arises from a narrow flattened glabrous spathe \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long; joints 6–8 and pedicels shortly ciliate on one margin, tops dilated cupped with 2–3-toothed margins. **Sessile spikelets** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; callus glabrous; gl. I membranous, acuminate, bicuspidate, lateral ribs often ending below in 2 tubercles; II as long, narrowly lanceolate, mucronate, coriaceous; III shorter, linear, hyaline, 2-awned; IV very narrow, cleft into two capillary-lobes with an interposed capillary awn \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long; palea minute, oblong. **Pedicelled spikelets** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, 5-awned; gls. 3.

—An excellent figure amongst Roxburgh's drawings attests Hackel's *A. pachyarthrus* being *A. pumilus*. The peduncle of the spike is sometimes 2 in. long. Wallich's n. 8799 is very tall and slender, as if drawn up amongst other plants.
Andropogon.]

OLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)


North Munnefore, alt. 3500 ft., Clarke.

Stem 2–3 ft., sparingly branched upwards, slightly compressed, nodes glabrous. Leaves 6–10 by ½ in., rather coriaceous, smooth, glabrous, nerves close-set, glaucous beneath with prominent midrib; sheath terete, smooth keeled; ligule rather long. Spikelets 1–2½ in., very slender, terete, acuminato. Panicle 1–1¼ in., as broad as long, of few irregular spreading branches. Spikes 4–8, ½–¾ in. long, very shortly stipitate, solitary or 2–3–nate, divaricate or drooping, peduncle and pedicels of spikes smooth, glabrous; joints and pedicels of upper spikelets with irregularly toothed cupular tips; lowest pair of spikelets sometimes imperfect or male. Spikelets 4–6 pairs, ½ in. long, laxly imbricating; sessile, callus shortly softly bearded; gl. I coriaceous, glabrous, shining, margins incurved, keels minutely scaberulous, nerves 0, or one vanishing below the middle; II acuminato, 3-keeled, keel ciliate above the middle; III hyaline, ovate-oblong, 2-keeled, glabrous; IV as long as III, lobes subulate, awn ½–¾ in. capillary; palea minute, truncate. Pedicelled spikelets male, gl. I linear-oblong, convex, subacute, 7–9-keeled; III acuminato, 3-keeled, glabrous; III as in the sessile spikelets; 1V lancelolate.—The figure in Journ. Linn. Soc. gives the habit of the plant, but the description and analysis are very wrong. The former also errs in citing Androp. No. 4, Herb. Ind. or Hf. & T. under A. Munroii, it is A. apricus.

Subgen. V. AMPHILOPELUS, Trin. Spikes 2 or more fascicled or panicled, with many or few joints; joints and pedicels of upper spikelets narrow, linear, flattened, usually channelled and translucent between the thickened sides along the mesial line, terete and opaque in 21. A. concanensis, 27. fascicularis, and 28. venustus, tips simply truncate. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed; callus short; gl. I acutely 2-keeled; II keeled, awnless; III hyaline, epaleate; IV an awn with the base acute or very rarely dilated and 2-toothed or 2-fid. Pedicelled spikelets usually as long as the sessile, but narrower, many-keeled, and male.

A. Spikes with many pairs of spikelets.

* Pedicels of upper spikelets and joints of rachis slender, strongly compressed, with thickened margins and translucent centre.

† Spikes digitate or fascicled, not panicled, lower than the rachis of the inflorescence. (See also 24. A. intermedius.)

§ Glume I of sessile spikelets more or less villous below the middle. (See also 19. A. pertusus.)


North West India, from Kashmir and West Tibet to Kunawur, ascending to 12,000 ft.—Distribute. Westward to S. Europe, and tropics generally or sporadically.

Stems 2-3 ft., erect or geniculately ascending, subsimple, naked above; nodes naked or shortly bearded. Leaves 1-2 ft. by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., glabrous or hairy above, especially towards the base, glaucous, scaberulous above, base rounded; sheath loose; ligule very short. Spikes unequal, \(\frac{1}{2}-3\) in., shortly stipitate, usually purplish. Sessile spikelets, gl. I dorsally flat; II lanceolate, mucronulate, keels scaber above; III oblong-lanceolate, acute, ciliate; IV awn \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. Pedicelled spikelets usually darker than the sessile, male; gl. I lanceolate, 9-nerved, glabrous, keels ciliate above; II linear-lanceolate, 5-7-nerved; III linear-oblong, obtuse, ciliate; IV very narrow.


Stem 2-3 ft., terete glabrous. Leaves 6-10 by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., glabrous or fimbriate with long hairs towards the base, upper surface and margins scabrid, lower glaucously pruinose, lateral nerves prominent; upper margins of the sheath membranous; ligule very short, ovate, membranous. Spikes flexuous or erect, 2-4 in. long, dull green, subracemose, common rachis smooth, axils bearded, special pedicels \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.; joints and pedicels slender. Sessile spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.; gl. I minutely truncate, tip hyaline, keels closely ciliolate and with a few long marginal hairs; II ciliate, 3-nerved; III hyaline, oblong, ciliate, 2-nerved or nerveless; IV awn \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., base obscurely dilated, palea 0. Pedicelled spikelets longer than the sessile, lanceolate, gl. I 9-nerved, glabrous dorsally, keels scaberulous and ciliate; II 5-7-nerved; III ovate-oblong; IV minute or 0.—The spikelets vary a good deal in size. The pruinose undersurface of the leaves is a very marked character. Roxburgh's figure of his A. Ischamum has awns an inch long, but allowance must be made for native artists' work. I have seen only a single specimen of A. oryzetorum, the spikes are very long and flexuous. Hackel distinguishes it from Pseudischamum by the leaves being scabrous on both surfaces, which they are not in the specimen I have examined.

16. A. compressus, Hook. f.; stem tall robust compressed, nodes glabrous, leaves long broad flat, sheaths compressed keeled, spikes very many densely subcorymbose paniuncle pale flexuous silky, joints and pedicels very slender, sessile spikelets \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. ovate-lanceolate, callus hairs = \(\frac{1}{4}\) the spikelet, gl. I imperforate 5-7-nerved villous below the middle, keels minutely scabrid.

The Deccan, Lisbon (No. 6. A. odoratus), Woodrow.

Stem 3-4 ft., as thick as a goose-quill at the base, erect, sparingly branched, leafy. Leaves 1-1\(\frac{1}{2}\) ft. by \(\frac{1}{4}\) in., finely acuminate, slightly scaberulous on the margins and both surfaces, a little hairy towards the base; sheaths strongly compressed and acutely keeled, uppermost forming a lanceolate spathe 4-6 in. long to the base of the panicle; ligule a ciliate membrane. Pedicels of spikes \(\frac{1}{4}-5\) in. long,
erect, branches slender, lowermost ½ in. long, and rachis smooth. Spikes 1–2 in. branched at the base, firm, nearly white, callus-hairs ¼ the length of the spikelet. Sessile spikelets, joints and pedicels about ¼ spikelet, centre hyaline, upper hairs reaching the top of the sessile spikelet; gl. I, thin, margin narrowly incurved, tip truncate, hyaline; II ovate, 1-nerved, tip hyaline; III shorter, ovate obtuse glabrous nerveless; IV awn about ½ in., inconspicuously margined below. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile, hairs of callus half their length; gl. I 9–11-nerved; II 3-nerved; III oblong, long-ciliate, nerveless.—Sent by Lisboa as A. odoratus, but apparently very different from the description of that plant and from the specimens received in the strongly compressed and acutely keeled sheaths, broad leaves and inflorescence.

17. A. Woodrooffii, Hook. f.; stems tall erect compressed, nodes glabrous, leaves long, sheaths compressed, spikes erect stipitate fascicled strict silky, joints and pedicels slender ciliate with long erect hairs, sessile spikelets ¼–½ in. oblong-lanceolate, callus hairs ¼ of the spikelet, gl. I of sessile spikelet 8–12-nerved silky below the middle, tip truncate hyaline, keels ciliate.

BOMBAY; Mawal, Woodrow (Herb. Bombay, n. 27). Stems 3–4 ft., tufted on a woody rootstock, thicker than a goose-quill at the base and obtusely 2-edged, solid, stiff, branched above. Leaves 1–2 ft. by ½–1 in., rigid, surfaces and margins scaberulous, not pruinose beneath; sheath loose, keeled, quite smooth; ligule a truncate ciliate membrane. Spikes 3–5, ¼–1 in. long, pale, on slender but stiff smooth proper peduncles, ¼–½ in. long; joints and pedicels linear, margins silky, upper hairs half as long as the spikelet. Sessile spikelets, callus rather long, obtuse; gl. I coriaceous, glabrous above the middle, margins narrowly incurved, nerves slender; II chartaceous, 3-nerved, ciliate; III ovate, acute, nerveless, glabrous; IV a simpleawn ¼–½ in. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile; gl. I 9-nerved, glabrous, keels scabrid; II 3-nerved, ciliate; III ovate, ciliate, nerveless; IV 0.—Apparently a very distinct species, of which better specimens are much wanted, the spikes being much broken. Mr. Woodrow observes that the odor is that of camphor.

§§ Glume I of sessile spikelets usually quite glabrous (or hairy below the middle in A. pertusus).

Drier parts of India; from the Panjab to Burma, and southward to Ceylon.—

Distribution. Westwards to Sicily; trop. Asia, Africa, and Australia.

Very variable in habit and stature, rarely 12 in. high, tufted, annual or perennial; stem sometimes creeping and rooting, usually ascending from a leafy base, slender, even filiform; nodes sometimes densely bearded. Leaves 2-12 by \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3} \) in., acute or acuminate, glabrous except at the ciliate base, rarely hairy, surfaces scabrous, dull green; sheath hardly compressed, glabrous or villous; ligule short, membranous, truncate. Spikes pale or purplish; joints and pedicels very slender = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the sessile spikelet; gl. I of sessile spikelet subacute, coriaceous; II 1-3-nerved; III linear-oblong, obtuse, glabrous; IV, awn \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3} \) in., capillary, base slightly dilated; palea minute or 0. Pedicelled spikelets like the sessile, male or neuter; gl. I 7-13-nerved, glabrous, pitted or not, keels ciliate throughout their length; II lanceolate, 6-nerved, ciliate; III linear-oblong, glabrous; IV short or 0.—Lisbon describes the spikelets as aromatic when crushed. Hackel has the following Indian varieties, all of which, except longifolius, are united by various intermediates.

a. genuinus; gl. I thin not shining more or less villous below the middle, spikes 8-9.—Common.

b. Wightii; sheaths villous, nodes long bearded, spikes about 15.—"Panvannasum," Wight Cat. n. 1696.

c. longifolius; tall, erect, stout from a woody stock, 2-4 ft. high, nodes densely bearded, leaves 12-18 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. hairy, sheaths hispate, lower spikes branched, spikelets quite glabrous, gl. I of lower spikelet coriaceous. A. Arnottianus, Nees in Wight Cat. n. 2338.—Andropogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8803.—Ceylon? Wight.—A very different looking plant from the other forms of A. porturus.


19. A. Foulkesii, Hook. f.; stem erect or ascending very slender, nodes glabrous, leaves narrowly linear, sheaths terete, spikes 3-6 1-1\(\frac{1}{2} \) in. long digitately fascicled long-stipitate slender purplish, joints and pedicels shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3} \) in. oblong-lanceolate dorsally depressed in the middle line imperforate 7-nerved glabrous keels pectinately ciliate.

Nilghiri Hills, Wight; Kaity, Foulkes; Pykora, King.

Perennial. Stem 12-18 in. Leaves 6-10 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., finely acuminate, glabrous or hispid on both surfaces with spreading hairs, midrib very strong; sheath glabrous, mouth and ligule villous with long hairs. Spike 1-1\(\frac{1}{2} \) in., special peduncles \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., very slender, axils bearded with long soft hairs; joints and pedicels slender, flat with thickened margins and diaphanous centres. Sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., tip 2-toothed, callus bearded; gl. I strongly flattened or convex, nerves obscure or distinct; II acuminate, 3-nerved, keel scaberulous above, margins ciliate; III shorter, lanceolate, nerveless; IV awn \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3} \) in., capillary, palea 0. Pedicelled spikelet longer and narrower than the sessile; gl. I strongly 9-nerved.—Resembles A. Ischomum, differing in the much shorter hairs of the joints and pedicels and glabrous spikelets.

20. A. concanensis, Hook. f.; slender, erect, leafy, leaves very narrow sheaths terete, nodes glabrous, spikes 5-8 2-2\(\frac{1}{2} \) in. long loosely fascicled long-stipitate slender flexuous pale, joints and pedicels slender compressed not deeply sulcate sparingly shortly ciliate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. ovate- or oblong-lanceolate narrowly truncate glabrous 7-nerved keels very shortly ciliate.

Bombay, Woodrow (Herb. Bomb. n. 28).

Perennial. Stems many from a nodose stock, 28-34 in., firm, smooth, terete, leafy. Leaves 8-10 by \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3} \) in., finely acuminate, smooth on both surfaces; sheaths
smooth; ligule a ridge. Spikes very pale, rachis and proper peduncles filiform, glabrous, the latter ½-1 in. long, axils slightly bearded; joints and pedicels = ¼ the lower spikelet, compressed, hardly grooved and not translucent in the centre, sides not thickened. Sessile spikelets small, callus hairs = ¼ the gl.; gl. I thin, nerves very slender, keels ciliate with stiff very short bristles; II lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate, nerves 3 faint; III much smaller, oblong, obtuse, nerveless; IV, awn ½ in., capillary, base slightly dilated. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile, gl. I 9-nerved; II and III as in the sessile; IV small, oblong, often unequally 2-fid, ciliate, nerveless.—Although the pedicels of the upper spikelets and joints of the rachis are not as in typical Amphilophis, this appears to be the position of A. concanensis.

21. **A. kuntzeanus**, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 478; tall, nodes thickly bearded, leaves narrowly linear smooth, sheaths terete glabrous, spikes 12-15 ½-2 in. long densely fascicled slender silky purplish, joints and pedicels plumosely ciliate with long hairs, sessile spikelets ½ in. linear-lanceolate, callus hairs = ¼ the spikelets, gl. I pitted or not 7-9-nerved keels subpectinately ciliate towards the 2-toothed tip.

The **Concan and Central Provinces**, Kuntze, Duthie.  
**Stem** 3-5 ft., as thick as a goose-quill below, with 2-3 slender flowering branches above, terete, smooth. **Leaves** 10 in. and upwards by ½-1 in., glabrous, glaucous, smooth, margins scabrous. **Spikes** corymbose, slender, flexuous, proper peduncles ½-1 in., slender, glabrous; joints and pedicels = ¼ the lower spikelet or more, translucent in the middle line. **Sessile spikelets** narrow; gl. I quite glabrous, thin; II lanceolate, acuminate or mucronate, margins ciliolate; III lanceolate, glabrous; IV awn about ½ in., base somewhat dilated. **Pedicelled spikelets** narrower than the sessile, male; gl. I strongly 9-11-nerved, keels ciliate scabrid at the entire tip; II 5-nerved; III ovate-oblong ciliate, nerveless; IV small, linear, or 0.

22. **A. ensiformis**, Hook. f.; stem erect stout compressed, nodes glabrous, leaves erect strict narrowly ensiform acuminate, sheath strongly compressed, spikes many in a thyrsiform fascicle shortly stipitate, joints and pedicels silky with long hairs, sessile spikelets ½ in. ovate-oblong, callus hairs = ¼ the spikelet, gl. I membranous dorsally flat 5-7-nerved very sparsely silky villous towards the base, tip truncate keels minutely ciliate.

The **Concan? Dalsell.**  
**Stem** 2 ft. and upwards, densely tufted, base as thick as the thumb, with stout roots, clothed with the compressed equitant leaf-sheaths. **Leaves** 8-10 by ½-1 in., rigid, strongly nerved, glabrous or sparsely hairy, tips acicular, margins and both surfaces scabrous; sheaths smooth, lower equitant; ligule short, scarios. **Spikes** ½-1 in., in an erect narrow thyrsus 3 in. long, pale purplish, proper peduncles ½-1 in.; joints and pedicels very slender, flat with a translucent channel, ciliate with very long erect hairs. **Sessile spikelets**, callus small; gl. I thin, shining, margins rather narrowly incurved, keels slender; II ovate-oblong, acute, 3-nerved, ciliate, not keeled; III narrowly oblong, ciliate; IV a very narrow entire or 2-toothed membranous dilatation of the base of the slender awn, which is ½-1 in. long. **Pedicelled spikelets** as long as the sessile, linear-oblong; callus naked; gl. I convex, many-nerved; II 5-nerved; III linear-oblong, ciliolate; IV 0.—I have seen only a single specimen from the Herbarium of the late Mr. A. Dalsell, with no locality marked. The straight sword-shaped leaves are remarkable.

†† Spikes racemcd or panicled, lower much shorter than the rachis of the inflorescence.

23. **A. intermedius**, Br. Prodr. 20; inodorous, tall, leaves narrowly
GLIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) [Andropogon.


Throughout India, from the Panjab (ascending the Western Himalayas to 8000 ft.) to Bengal and Arracan and southward to Ceylon.—Distria. Westward to the Caucasus, China, Malayas, and the Pacific. Trop. Africa.

Perennial. Stem 3–5 ft., stout or slender, slightly flattened on one side; nodes glabrous or hairy. Leaves 6–18 by 1/2 in., flat, glaucous, setaceaously scuminate, ciliate towards the base; sheath hairy at the top; ligule very short, truncate. Panicle very variable in form and density, pyramidal thyrsiform or suboorymbose, racemes or branches glabrous the latter usually in opposite pairs; spikes variable in length. Spikelets pale green or purplish; gl. I rather thin, obtuse or narrowly truncate, 4–7-nerved; II oblong or lanceolate, 3-nerved, keel smooth, margins glabrous; III = I, oblong, glabrous, nervous; IV a slender awn, 1–1¼ in. long, palea 0.—Pedicelled spikelets linear-oblong or lanceolate; gl. I 5–9-nerved, glabrous, keels ciliate; II lanceolate, 3-nerved, ciliate; III shorter, oblong, glabrous, nervous; IV 0.—A variable plant, nearest perhaps to a Kunzea from which the paniculate inflorescence and smaller spikelets distinguish it. In some specimens the spikes are reduced to a few, and then the paniculate character disappears.

The following are Hackel's varieties of the Indian plant, which a larger series of specimens than he had access to tends to invalidate.—Bozhhurgh's A. punctatus and A. glaber (Anotherum glabrum, Schult. Mant. ii. 446) of both which there are good original drawings, do not fall under any of Hackel's Para. Both have pitted gl. I; A. glaber has few spikes on the branches of the panicle, A. punctatus has many long quite simple spikes on a rather short rachis. Hackel has given a plant of Duthie's from Simla, 7–8000 ft., the mss. name of var. himalagensis; it is, I think, referable to var. caucasicus.


P 25. A. montanus, Rozb. Fl. Ind. i. 267 (non Benth. & Hackel); tall, ascending from a stout creeping base, leaves long slender, panicle tall pyramidal, branches subverticilled capillary strict bearing one or several very slender elongate spikes, joints and pedicels sparsely hairy, spikelets

Digitized by Google
Andropogon.] OLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 177

minute, gl. I not pitted sparingly hairy. Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 506. P.A. saccharoides, Roxb. l. c. 263 (non Sw.).

Northern Cibocas, Roxburgh.

Stem 3-4 ft., as thick as a large crow-quill, creeping and nodose below. Leaves remarkably long, a little hairy on the upper side near the base only; mouth of sheath bearded. Panicle 4-3 in., pale green.—There are two excellent drawings of this plant in Roxburgh’s collection (Nos. 90 and 889) both marked A. montanus, in which the lower branches of the panicle are 3-nate, the rest alternate, all bearing several spikes of about an inch long. Two other of Roxburgh’s drawings, n. 939 and 2017, of which the latter bears the name of saccharoides, represent a plant differing apparently from montanus only in the panicle being composed of simple shortly pedicelled much longer spikes. The difference between the two forms is analogous to what occurs in A. intermedius, from which A. montanus differs in the much more slender pale green panicle, and spikes with minute spikelets, and in the capillary joints and pedicels not being represented as compressed and as being lazily covered with distant long spreading hairs. As to this latter character, which is uniform in all four drawings, allowance must be made for native artists’ work. I have seen no plant resembling this species, which is a native of a region botanically unexplored since Roxburgh’s day. It has obviously no affinity with that which Hackel, following Bentham, has described as montanus, Roxb., and which plant Roxburgh probably never saw.


The Deccan; Khandeish, Poona, &c., Lisboa.

Stem 3-4 ft., as thick as a swan’s quill at the base, sparingly branched, leafy. Leaves 1-3 ft., by 1/2 in., flat, acuminate, scaberulous on both surfaces and on the margins, bright green, nerves strong; sheath long, glabrous, smooth, upper sheathing the base of the inflorescence; ligule membranous, truncate. Panicle 2-4 in.; branches alliform and spikes 1-2 in. suberect, slender, flexuous; spikes rather tenui- cious, joints and pedicels flattened with a translucent centre, tips truncate. Sessile spikelets, callus-hairs half as long as the gls.; gl. I thin, rarely pitted, nerves slender, tip truncate, hyaline, nerveless; II keeled, thin, obtuse or truncate, ciliate; III shorter than II, ovate-lanceolate, eciliate, nerveless; awn about 1/2 in., faintly dilated towards the base. Pedicelled spikelets as long as the sessile or rather longer; gl. I narrow, many-nerved, dorsally glabrous; II 3-nerved, ciliate; III shorter, oblong, obtuse, nerveless, ciliate.—The compressed sheaths, panicked spikes, villous gl. I of the sessile spikelets, and aroma, seem to distinguish this from A. Kuntheanus, which it strongly resembles in a dry state.

**Pedicels of upper spikelets and joints of rachis subterete, not or obscurely channelled, with no translucent centre.** (See also 20. concanensis.)

27. A. fascicularis, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 265; annual, slender, leaves linear, sheaths hardly compressed, panicle oblong, branches subterminal flowering almost to the base sparingly divided, spikes slender sub- sessile, joints and pedicels linear subterete or compressed not channelled shortly rigidly ciliate, sessile spikelets 1-1 in., gl. I ovate-lanceolate flat smooth scabrous or shining 7-9-nerved keels shortly ciliate towards the

**Tropical Himalaya,** from Garwhal to Sikkim. **Lower Bengal,** Assam, the Central Provinces, and Burma.—Disturb. Tonkin.

*Tropical Himalaya,* from Garwhal to Sikkim. **Lower Bengal,** Assam, the Central Provinces, and Burma.—Disturb. Tonkin.

Stem 2–3 ft., decumbent and branched below, leafy, nodes glabrous or nearly so. *Leaves* 12–16 by ½–1 in., glabrous or hairy, base narrowed, successively acuminate, scaberulous; sheath hirsute or subglabrous, mouth bearded; figure shortly ovate. *Panicule* 1–2 in., long-peduncled, usually narrow, green or purplish; rachis slender, glabrous or nodes bearded; branches erect, usually binate covered to the base with spikes. *Spikes* ½–1 in.; joints few, flattened but not 2-ribbed, ciliate with white or purple hairs. *Sessile spikelets* dorsally flattened, callus bearded; gla. thin. I glabrous on back and sides, margins involute, nerves very slender; II chartaceous, acute, 6–7-nerved; III lanceolate, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV much shorter, 2-fid, lobes triangular, ciliate; awn ½ in. long; pales 0, or minute, broadly ovate. *Ovary* glabrous. *Pedicelled spikelets* shorter, narrower than the sessile; gla. I many-nerved, keels scaberulous; II acute, 7-nerved; III obsolete-oblong, ciliate.—A good character of this species is the branches of the panicule bearing spikelets down close to the rachis. Hackel (who doubtfully places this in his subgen. *Sorghum*) describes gla. IV of the sessile spikelet as having a lanceolate acuminate glabrous nerveless pales as long as the gla.; no doubt an error.


*Trincomalee.*

Stem 2–4 ft., strict, subsimple, as thick as a goose-quill below and clothed with short pubescent sheaths. *Leaves* 12–16 in., smooth or scaberulous above, midrib very broad and prominent beneath; sheath subcompressed, smooth; figure a ridge of hairs. *Panicule* 12–16 in., dull purplish, much branched. *Spikes* narrow, lax-fid., joints 3–8 and pedicels = ½ the sessile spikelets. *Sessile spikelets* in., slightly naked, callus small, stellately bearded with white hairs; gla. I quite smooth, flat or rather convex dorsally; II chartaceous, linear-lanceolate, acuminate, 3-nerved, keel acute; III smaller, ovate, acuminate or aristulate, ciliate above, 1–3-nerved; IV linear, 2-fid., awn very slender. *Pedicelled spikelets* longer than the sessile and more acuminate, nearly glabrous, male; gla. 17-nerved, 8 towards the margin on each side; II and III as in the sessile; IV narrow, glabrous, awn 0.—Hackel, who places this in subgen. *Sorghum,* describes gla. I of the pedicelled spikelet as 5-nerved. The habitat spikelets and glumes are those of subgen. *Amphiblophils,* but the joints and pedicels are not channelled. Duthie (*Grass. N.W. Ind.* 22) gives the Jhelum Valley, *Stewart,* as a habitat, doubtless erroneously.

B. *Spikes* small, of 1–3; rarely 4 pairs of spikelets, often reduced to 3 spikelets, a sessile and 2 pedicelled. *Panicule* more or less pyramidal, rachis and branches capillary.

A. alternans, Presl Relig. Herk. i. 342; Kunth Enum. l. c. 502. A. corru-
lescens, Kunth l. c. 504. A. capilliforis, Steud. in Zoll. Syst. Vers. 58.
Anotherum parviforum, Spreng. Syst. i. 260. Chrysopogon violascens,
Trin. in Mem. Acad. Peterb. Ser. VI. ii. (1893) 319. Sorghum parviforum,
R. microstachya, Nees ex Steud. l. c. 397. Holcus corrulescens, Gaud. in

Western Himalaya, from the Ravi to Kumaon, alt. 4-6000 ft. Khasia
Hills, alt. 6000 ft. Clarke. The Nilgiri, Concan and Deccan Hills.—
Distrib. E. Asia and Malaya, Australia, S. Africa.

Stem 2-3 ft., as thick as a crow-quill or thicker, terete, nodes more or less
bearded. Leaves 6-12 by ½-⅓ in., setaceously acuminate, flat, more or less hairy
with tubercle-based hairs, surfaces and margins schabrous, base rounded; sheaths
tight; ligule short, truncate. Panicle 2-6 in., oblong or pyramidal; rachis and
branches spreading, perfectly smooth, flexuous. Spikes ½-⅓ in., pale yellow or
red-brown, joints and pedicels slender often ciliate on one margin only. Spikelets
small, callus stellately bearded; gl. I narrowly truncate, 4-6-nerved, schabrous in
all the specimens I have examined; margins narrowly infllexed; II lanceolate,
acuminate or mucrunate, schabrous, 1-3-nerved; III short, obtuse, eciliate, nerve-
less; IV awn ½-⅓ in. Pedicelled spikelets male, callus naked; gl. I oblong,
7-nerved, margins hardly infllexed; II oblong, obtuse, 3-5-nerved; III oblong,
hyaline; IV narrow, awnless.—Spikes often reduced to 3 spikelets, a sessile and 2
pedicelled male.—I have not cited Hackel’s synonymy and authorities for the
non-Indian forms with more spikelets in each spike. It is very difficult to distin-
guish A. microstachya from small forms of A. assimillis. I have seen no specimens from
Lisboa.

Var. villosulus, Hack. l. c. 490; usually much stouter, sheaths bearded at
the nodes and leaves hispidly hairy, gl. I of sessile spikelets often hispidulons. A.
(villosulus). Chrysopogon villosulus, Nees ex Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 25 (excl.
some Syns.). C. montanus, Duthie Dodd. Grass. N. Ind. 40. Rhaphis villosulus,
Nees ex Steud. l. c.—Kumaon, Boyle, &c. Bajputana, Mt. Aboo, Duthie. Behar, on
Parasnath. J. D. E., &c.—Khasia Hills, Griffith.

30. A. assimillis, Steud. in Zoll. Syst. Vers. 58; Syn. Gram. 397;
suffruticoso, fastigiatamente branched from a decumbent base, leafy, leaves
linear-lanceolate much narrowed to the base, lower sheaths open, branches
of pyramidalpanic capillary at length widely spreading, joints and
pedicels shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets ½-⅓ in., gl. I oblong or linear-
oblong narrowly truncate glabrous or silkily villosus below the middle
2-6-nerved between the shortly pectinate ciliates keels. Miq. Fl. Ind.
203. A. capillaceus, Wall. ms. A. glaucooisis & subrepens, Steud. l. c.
glaucooisis, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 22. Rhaphis repens, Nees ex Steud.
l. c.—Chrysopogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8781, 8786, 8787, 8790.

Temperate Himalaya, from Kashmir to Sikkim, ascending to 5’000 ft. The
Khasia and Munnsore Hills. Behar; on Parasnath, alt. 4000 ft. Burma,
Wallachia. Rajputana, Duthie. The Deccan and Central India, King, &c.—
Distrib. Java, China, Japan.

Stems 6 to probably 12 ft. or more; as thick as a goose-quill at the base, hard,
ishine, sometimes proliferously branched here and there, nodes more or less bearded.
Leaves 2½-6 by 1½-1 in., setaceous, acuminate, rather flaccid, glabrous or sparsely hairy on both surfaces, margins subulate; sheaths usually bearded at the mouth, upper appressed, lower open and often divaricate; ligule obscure. Panicle 2-5 in., triangular, ternately branched; rachis and branches capillary, glabrous, axils more or less bearded. Spikes ¼-½ in., joint and pedicels very slender, hairs not longer than the joint. Spikelets pale green; gl. I membranous, margins incurved sometimes ciliate with a few very long hairs, flat or concave towards the centre; II acute, margins nearly glabrous, keel flattened ciliate above; III ovate, obtuse, glabrous; IV awn ¼-½ in., slender, base acute. Pedicelled spikelets larger than the sessile, male or neuter; gl. I linear-lanceolate, green or reddish, glabrous or ciliate, 7-nerved, keels ciliate; II 3-5-nerved; III ½ shorter, oblong, glabrous, nerveless; IV O.—I have seen no Javanese or other authentic specimens, and hence assume the correctness of Hackel's identification of the Indian plant with it. It is certainly not Bozburgh's A. montanus.


Western Himalaya? Huegel. Rajpootana, on Mt. Aboo, King, &c. *Central India and the Central Provinces*, Duthie, &c.

Stem shortly creeping or suffrutescent below, often red, branches 2½-3½ ft. Leaves 4-10 by 1½-1 in., acuminated, puberulent beneath, margins scaberulous sometimes ciliate with long hairs; sheath slightly compressed; ligule short, membranous, ciliate. Panicle 2-3½ in., shining, branches capillary, axils softly bearded. Spikes about ¼ in. long, green or purplish; gl. I of sessile spikelets truncate, chartaceous, dorsally polished, margins narrowly incurved, cilia of keels very variable in length; II glabrous, truncate, apiculate, ciliate, keel much thickened; III minute, ovate, glabrous; awn of IV ¼-½ in., base very slender. Pedicelled spikelets rather longer than the sessile, lanceolate, green or purple; gl. I 9-11-nerved, keels and back ciliate; II as long, acuminate, 5-nerved, ciliate; III nearly as long, hyaline, oblong, obtuse, glabrous; IV very narrow.—I have seen no typical specimen of this plant which Hackel described from Huegel's specimens, of which the habitat is unknown. The gl. II he describes as absent, an oversight, as it is present in spikelets of the type kindly procured from Vienna for me by Dr. Stapf, and in those collected by King, Duthie and others. *Libosia* l. c. 69 describes a var. *jatidur. Hack.* miss. as common all over the Bombay Presidency, and as having a soft and very pleasant smell. I fail to find any characters in the specimens I have examined, or in the descriptions given, to distinguish it from *A. Hugoelli*, except that according to *Libosia* the pedicilled spikelet of *jatidur* has no gl. IV.

32. A. Schmidii, Hook. f.; stems subsimple or branching below, ascending leafy, nodes bearded, leaves lanceolate acuminate rigid scabrid above base suddenly contracted, sheaths terete smooth, pedicel contracted, branches short erect, sessile spikelets broadly oblong obtuse convex 5-7-nerved between the very shortly ciliate and sparsely hairy keels, margins narrowly incurved, II broadly oblong glabrous 3-nerved, III very small ovate, IV a slender awn.

Nilghiri Hills: Schmid; Nadavatnam, in pastures, alt. 6000 ft., Lawson.

Stem 3-4 ft., rather stout, red-brown, smooth. Leaves 3-5 by 1½-1 in., finely acuminate, midrib strong, scabrid above with sometimes tubercle-based bristles, scaberulous beneath, margins scaberulous; sheath long, mouth bearded; ligule obscure. Panicle 2-4 in., loosely or densely branched; branches and branchlets
smooth. Spikelets brown or dull green, callus short, broad, shortly bearded; gl. I rather coriaceous, dorsally shining, smooth or scaberulous; II chartaceous: III broadly ovate, obtuse, nerveless; IV awn $\frac{1}{3}$ in., very slender. Pedicelled spikelets narrower; pedicels shortly ciliate; gl. I 9-nerved, ciliate all over; II narrowly lanceolate, 5-nerved, margins ciliate; III oblong; IV 0.—A stouter grass than the foregoing, with very scabrid leaves and much broader spikelets. Allied to A. microstachus, differing conspicuously in the rigid scabrid foliage.

33. A. filiculmis, Hook. f.; annual, stem elongate filiform, much branched, nodes bearded, leaves 2-4 in. linear-lanceolate finely acuminate, scaberulous, base suddenly narrowed, sheaths lax lower open, panicle long-peduncled lax-fl. at, rachis and branches capillary, pedicels of upper spikelets ciliate with long hairs, sessile spikelets ½-1 in. oblong-lanceolate obtuse 5-7-nerved between the keels villous below the middle or all over, keels ciliate with long slender hairs.

The Deccan; Poonah, in rocky places, Jacquemont (n. 310); MAWAR; Dhomsha, Woodrow (Herb. Bomb. n. 26.)

Stems 2-3 ft., apparently decumbent and interlaced, copiously geniculately branched throughout, quite glabrous, very weak, internodes long pubescent. Leaves pale green, $\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{2}$ in. broad, tip filiform, glabrous or sparsely hairy beneath, margins smooth ciliate towards the very narrow base, costa and nerves very slender; sheaths long, long, spreading at the ramifications, glabrous, bearded at the top; ligule broad, membranous, ciliate. Panicle 1-2 in., branches few of extreme slender-ness. Spikelets pale green or white; callus densely shortly villous; gl. I of sessile membranous, nerves faint; II oblong, truncate, mucronate, 3-nerved, glabrous; III very small, ovate, nerveless, ciliate; IV, awn $\frac{1}{3}$ in., column brown twisted. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile; gl. I lanceolate, tip truncate mucronate, 7-9-nerved, ciliate with long hairs; II as long, ovate-lanceolate, acute, strongly 5-7-nerved; III broadly oblong, hyaline, nerveless; IV 0.—A very delicate grass. The sessile spikelets of Jacquemont’s specimens are nearly glabrous, of Woodrow’s densely villous, with snow-white hairs.

34. A. pteropodophylla, Clarke in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxv. (1889) 88, t. 38; stem very slender, nodes bearded, leaves very narrow, upper sheath spatheform, panicle subpyramidal, branches few capillary villous beneath the few pale brown spike, spikelets 3-5, joints and pedicels shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in., gl. I oblong obtuse 9-nerved glabrous keels pectinately ciliate for the upper $\frac{1}{3}$. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 690.

MUNNIPUL; on Jakpho and Kohima, alt. 5500-7500 ft., Clarke.

Perennial. Stem 2-3 ft. erect from a creeping rootstock, sparingly branched, leafy upwards, nodes thickly bearded. Leaves 3-6 by $\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{2}$ in., finely acuminate, narrowed towards the base, above and margins scaberulous; beneath sparsely hairy; sheaths closed, glabrous; ligule very short, ciliate. Panicle 2-3 in.; branches 3-6, ascending, flexuous, glabrous except below the spikes where they are villous with brown hairs. Spikelets few, often large, more or less compressed, broadly oblong ovoid or lanceolate; pedicels of upper spikelets very slender, = $\frac{1}{3}$ the sessile spikelets and joints grooved. Spikelets erect, callus hairs = $\frac{1}{3}$ the spikelet; gl. I dorally quite glabrous; II ovate-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved, ciliate; III small, ovate, nerveless; awn $\frac{1}{3}$ in., capillary, base acute. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile; gl. I 9-11-nerved; II 3-nerved; III oblong, obtuse, glabrous, nerveless.

Subgen. VI. SORGHUM, Hack. Spikes panicled, tips of branchlets of panicle not bearded, joints I or few and pedicels filiform not or obscurely grooved ventrally, tips truncate. Spikelets few, often large, more or less dorsally compressed, broadly oblong ovoid or lanceolate; callus short; gl. I of sessile spikelets coriaceous, often shining, margins narrowly inflexed.
above, involute below; II awnless; III hyaline, 2-nerved; IV entire or 2-fid and awned in the cleft, rarely awnless. Lodicules (in the Indian species) ciliate.

35. **A. halepensis**, Broth. Fl. Luast. i. 59; perennial, tall, stout or slender, panicle decomposed, rachis of spike fragile, joints bearing a circular scar with entire margins, pedicelled spikelets usually male about as long but narrower than the sessile, pedicel = 1 3 the sessile spikelet.


Throughout India, Burma and Ceylon in open places.—Distr. Most warm countries.

Roots creeping, stoloniferous. Stem 3–15 ft., erect, leafy, simple or branched, nodes pubescent. Leaves 8–18 in., or more, up to 3 in. broad, narrowed to the rounded base, tip dillyferous, glabrous except towards the often villous base, flat or waved, midrib broad, margins scabridly serrulate; sheath terete; ligule rounded. Panicle 6 in. 2 ft., very variable in form and amount of ramification, typically pyramidal with long sub erect or spreading or drooping whorled branches, axils often bearded. Spikelets of 1–3 rarely 5–7 pairs of spikelets, sometimes reduced to a triplet of a sessile fertile and 2 pedicelled male rarely neuter spikelets, joints of rachis and pedicels angular or compressed, glabrous or shortly ciliate. Sessile spikelets 3⁄4 to nearly 3⁄4 in., usually lanceolate, green or purplish, callus sparsely bearded; gl. I with involute sides embracing the others, more or less silky hairy, rarely glabrous, 5–11-nerved above, there keeled and ciliate tip depressed or not hyaline; II subcoriaceous, chartaceous and keeled above, margins ciliate; III shorter, elliptic-oblong, hyaline 2-nerved; IV smaller, ovate, obtuse, entire or 2-fid, awned or not, awn 1⁄4–1⁄2 in. or shorter; pales linear-oblong, obtuse, ciliate. Pedicelled spikelets linear-lanceolate, gl. I glabrous, 3–9-nerved, margins inflexed, keels subsecundately ciliate; II lanceolate, 3–5-nerved; III and IV, if present, hyaline.—I have restricted the synonymy of this grass chiefly to Indian names, and those under which good figures are given. It is no doubt the wild form of the following (A. Sorghum) and its grain has long been used by natives of India. But whether the Sorghum form originated from cultivation of the wild in India, or in Africa, where both are very common, can be only a matter of conjecture. Both seem to be now cultivated in India according to Watt (Dict. of Economic Products of India) and others, and transition forms are frequent. Hackel, who treats A. halepensis as a subspecies of A. Sorghum, subdivides it under 5 varieties and 6 subvarieties, founded on characters too variable for use. Dr. Stapf, who has studied the African species as well as the Indian, proposes 2 varieties, or
rather prevalent forms, between which transitions occur, both vary in habit and in having awned mucronate or awnless spikelets; they are a. genuinus, of which 
ulateus, Roxb., may be regarded as the type with sessile spikelets ¼ in. long, it is 
Wall. Cat. n. 8778 A. B. C. And b. effusus, with sessile spikelets ¼ nearly ¼ in., it 
includes A. lutescens, Roxb., A. halpepenis, Wight Cat. n. 1672, and Wall. Cat. n. 8778 
D. E. F. H.

36. A. SORGHUM, Brot. Fl. Indit. i. 88; annual, tall, usually very 
robust, panicle decompound usually thyrsiform with crowded whorls of 
erec branches and branchlets and spikes rarely subessure, rachis of spike 
tenaces, joints when forcibly separated leaving a ragged scar at the tip, 
pedicelled spikelets usually nenter, pedicels short. Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 273; 
1047; Gartn. Fruct. ii. 2, t. 80; Lamk. Encycl. t. 838; Grah. Cat. Bomb. 

Cultivated throughout the warmer parts of Europe, Asia and Africa.—Introdu 
ced into America, Australia, &c.

Under A. halpepenis I have alluded to A. Sorghum as the cultivated form of that 
plant. Of the early history of its culture nothing is recorded, it having no Sanskrit 
name, and there is no evidence of its being known to the ancients of Europe or 
the East. Variable as it is, its forms appear to be much less fixed than those of 
heat and barley, which gives rise to the suspicion that they are of comparatively 
recent origin. Many authors have endeavoured to limit by botanical characters 
some or all of its known varieties, and more have applied specific names to forms 
they could not, or did not try to identify with known ones. The result is a 
redundancy of names, and an inextricable synonymy. Watt's "Dict. of Economic 
Products of India" has treated in great detail the culture of many varieties, 
but under names that have little or no significance. Hackel has essayed to clean this 
Augean stable, and has devoted 15 pages of his Monograph to the forms of A. 
Sorghum, of which he describes 37 varieties and 12 subvarieties. His earnest and 
mentorious attempt has the great advantage of approximately harmonising most of 
the Indian citations and synonyms, and I therefore give a précis of it. It, how 
ever omits characters of the glumes which Dr. Stapf, in working up the African 
forms, has studied, and which characters appear to be of far more importance 
than those relied on by Hackel. Unfortunately it is not possible to combine the 
two classifications, for the obvious reason that Stapf's characters have been neglected 
in the descriptions of previous investigators, and it remains for the Indian botanists 
in this case, as in that of Pennisetum typhoidesum, and indeed many other cultivated 
plants, to remove this reproach to Indian botany. Hackel's Indian varieties are as 
follows—

Var. Rozburghii, Hack. l.c. 510; panicle lax ovate-oblong, rachis elongate, 
branches drooping, sessile spikelets ovate awnless, gl. I keeled in the upper third, 
grain white.—A. sacchararius, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 271; Dalt. & Gibb. Fl. Supt. 
99 (non Korth).

Var. Wrightii, Hack. l.c. 511 characters of var. Rozburghii, but panicle more 
dense, branches scabrid, spikelets broadly elliptic, gl. I hairy in the upper half. 
Herb. Wright n. 185.

Var. vulgaris, Hack. l.c. 515; panicle dense, branches erect or erecto-patent, 
sessile spikelets ¼ in. obvoid or subglobose obtuse awned; A. Sorghum, Roxb. l.c. 
269; Sorghum vulgare, Pers. Syn. i. 101; Reichh. l.c. Fl. Germ. t. 98; Duthie 
Grass. N.W. Ind. 23, Field Gard. Crops. 25, t. 6; Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 41; 
Holcus Sorghum, Linn.

Var. cernuum, Koern. Handb. Getreid. l. 314; very robust, panicle drooping 
ovoid obtuse compact, rachis and appressed branches short suberect subvillos, 
sessile spikelets ¼ in. broadly obvoid or rhomboid obtuse awned whitish 
densely silky villous or glabrescent dorsally, grain globose white with a black
b) cernua, Kunth l. c. (exc. Sym. Roeb.) A. compactus, Broth. l. c. 86; Sorghum cernuum, Roeh Gram. Austr. iv. t. 3; Reichb. Fl. Germ. t. 80.

Holcus cernus, Am. in Sag. Sc. e Lett. Acad. Pad:na, i. 12, t. 3, f. 1, 2.; S. saccharatum, Straschey & Winterbottom, from Kumaon, alt. 5000 ft. is a prolific state.

Var. glabrous, Hack. l. c. 517; panicle ovoid compact at length straw-coloured, sessile spikelet 1 in. suborbicular not awned villous.—Serampore, Voigt (in Herb. Copenhagen.)

Var. miliformis; (not A. miliformis, Schult.) panicle dense, sessile spikelets 1 in. suborbicular at length straw-coloured, strigely hairy, gl. IV with an exerted mucro, grain dark brown or violet brown.

Var. bicolor, Hack. l. c. 519; panicle very dense, sessile spikelets 1 in. obtusely hexagonal awnless at length black, gl. I coriaceous below the middle, then deeply rugose, upper part striate hairy, grain almost twice as long as the gl. white. ?A. bicolor, Kunth l. c. 501, non Roeb.; ?A. cernus, Roeb. Fl. Ind. i. 270. ?Sorghum bicolor, Wirtl. Enum. Hort. Berol. 1036. ?Holcus bicolor, Linn. Mant. ii. 301.—Deccan Peninsula, Herb. Wight n. 185 B.

Dr. Stapf’s arrangement of the Indian forms (including many of the African) is the following. I do not cite the habitats and synonyms of the varieties given by Hackel, for to do so might include plants to which the characters adopted by Dr. Stapf may not apply:—

* Glume I of sessile spikelets not depressed below the tip.

Var. hians, Stapf; gls. I and II divaricate exposing the white grain, tip of gl. I coriaceous.—S. vulgare, Pers. Fl. Wight Cat. n. 1670 (not in Hackel.)

Var. Rosburchii; Hack. l. c. 516; tip of gl. I hyaline, nerves obscure, sessile spikelets 1 in. ovate acuminate awnless.—Wall. Cat. n. 8777 D. (the right hand specimen) F. H.

Var. saccharatum, Koern.; spikelets 1 in. ellipsoid acute or apiculate awned, tip of gl. I hyaline, nerves obscure.

Var. Thomasoni, Stapf; spikelets 1 in. ovate, gl. I strongly nerved below the tip. —A single specimen from Upper Gangetic Plain, Thomason.

** Glume I of sessile spikelets depressed below the tip, nerves distinct up to or near to the base.

Var. nervosus, Stapf; Hack. l. c. 513.—S. India, Herb. Rottler.

*** Glume I of sessile spikelets depressed below the tip, nerves distinct below the tip only.

Var. obnactus, Hack. l. c. 514; panicle very loose, gl. I and II at length more or less black and shining.—Wall. Cat. n. 8777 E. J. L.

Var. vulgare, Hack. l. c. 515; panicle erect contracted, gl. I of sessile spikelets 1 in. acute depressed and triangular for the upper 1.—Wall. Cat. n. 8777 A; O is a form with smaller spikelets, only 1 in. long.

Var. miliformis, Hack. l. c. 518 (not A. miliformis, Schult.); panicle erect contracted, gl. I of sessile spikelets 1 in. truncate depressed part very narrow reddish.

Var. cernua, Koern.; Hack. l. c. 576; very robust, panicle forming a dense ovoid or oblong cernuous or decurved head, sessile spikelets small almost orbicular usually tomentose.—Wall. Cat. n. 8777 B. G. K.

37. A. Stapfii, Hook. f.; annual, stems short branching from the leafy base, leaves 2–3 in. linear-oblong acute base cordate, panicle erect slender loose, branches few short erect, spikelets few 1 in. ovoid erect acute silky villous with white hairs, gl. I ovate 9–11-nerved tip 2-toothed, and II very coriaceous.

TINKEVELLY, at Palamcottah, Wight.

Stems many, 12–16 in., spreading from the fibrous roots; geniculately ascending,
quite smooth. Leaves 1-2 in. broad, flaccid, flat, margins smooth, nerves 3-6 on each side of the slender midrib; sheaths of lower short, open, of the upper long rather loose, quite glabrous; ligule very short, membranous, glabrous. ** Panicule 2-4 in.**; racis and branches stiff, angular, subscabrous, rather stout, green. Spikes of 1-3 pairs of rather distant white spikelets; joints = ½ the sessile spikelet, stout, shortly villous truncate, pedicels = ½ the spikelet, more slender. **Sessile spikelet terete; calyx very short, stellately bearded with white hairs;** gl. I and II very coriaceous both with strongly incurved sides, nerves very slender with many cross-nerves; III oblong, truncate, hyaline, 3-nerved, ciliate; IV short subrhomboidal, cleft to the middle into triangular acute ciliate lobes; awn in the cleft ½ in., smooth, slender; palea linear-oblong, ciliate, nerveless. **Anthers long. Pedicelled spikelets very narrow, imperfect, neater, gl. I lanceolate, 9-nerved, bicuspitate; II shorter, 5-nerved.**—A closely allied species, with similarly densely silky white spikelets, has been collected by Lunt in Southern Arabia, where it is stated to be cultivated. It is a stout plant with much larger leaves and the habit of the ordinary *Sorghum*. The spikelets are shorter and broader than in *A. Stagghi*, and are collected in a dense oblong panicle.

38. **A. serratus**, Thumb. **Fl. Jap.** 41; tall, erect, leaves narrowly linear, base narrow, lower branches of subsimple narrow elongate panicles whorled, spikes solitary 2-5-jointed, joints pedicels and calyx shortly villous with rufous or purple hairs, sessile spikelets ½-1 in. ovoid ellipsoid or lanceolate, gl. I rufously hirsute towards the pale tip and sides, IV shortly awned or awnless. **Hack. Monogr. Androp.** 520; **Grah. Cat. Bomb. Pl.** 523.

Throughout India, on the hills and plains from the Panjab to Burma, and southward to Ceylon and the Nicobar Islands.—Distrib. Asia and Austral trop. **Perennial. Stem 3-4 ft., subsimple, nodes bearded. Leaves 4-20 by ½-1 in., setaceously acuminate, glabrous or sparsely hairy on both surfaces, hairs often tubercle-based, midrib broad; sheaths terete below keeled upward, more or less hairy; mouth silikily villous; ligule very short, truncate. **Panicule 4-12 in., oblong, racis glabrous; branches capillary, about equaling the spikes, glabrous or scaberulous, whorls distant. Spikes ½-1 in., red-brown; joints and pedicels = ½ the sessile spikelets, margins shortly villous. Sessile spikelets, calyx acute; gl. I coriaceous, dark brown or nearly black, glabrous and polished on the middle dorsally, tips pale; II rather longer, lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved, hairy upwards; III shorter, lanceolate, acute; IV small, oblong, entire or 2-lobed, awned or not. Lodicules ciliate. Pedicelled spikelets narrower than the sessile, paler, hairy; gl. I 7-nerved; II 3-nerved; III and IV linear, ciliate.—Roxburgh does not seem to have known this grass.**


39. **A. purpureo-sericeus**, Hochst. ex A. Rich. **Tent. Fl. Abyss.** ii. 469; annual, robust, upper nodes villous, branches of subsimple panicle

The Decoan; Belgama, Ritchie.  N. Canara, Woodrow.  CENTRAL PROVINCES, Duthie.—Distrib. Abyssinia.

Stem 8–9 ft., erect; stout or slender.  Leaves 8–10 by ¼–½ in., linear, finely acuminate, sparsely hairy, margins hardly scabrid; sheath, ribbed, glabrous or margin fimbriate, mouth villously silky; ligule very short, ciliate.  Panicle 4–10 in., erect; racis glabrous; branches ½–1 in., capillary.  Spikes 1–1½ in., rarely of 3 joints, sometimes of one sessile and 2 pedicelled spikelets, joints about ½ the sessile spikelet.  Spikelets erect or spreading or pendulous, dorsally flattened; gl. I coriaceous, margins involute from base to apex, keels rounded, villi red-brown or snow-white; II as long as I, acuminate or aristulate, dorsally rounded, coriaceous; III hyaline, epiacate, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV very fragile, 3-nerved, below the middle ciliate with long hairs; awn 1½ in., column stout red-brown twisted glabrous; palea minute, ciliate.  Pedicelled spikelets usually shorter paler and narrower than the sessile; gl. I thinner, 7-nerved, shortly silky; II and III as in the sessile; IV lanceolate, acuminate, 1-nerved, ciliate, male.—The Indian differs from the African plant in having rather smaller spikelets, in gls. I and II of the sessile not or less scarious at the tip.  The pubescence of the spikelet is more wpuoun

Subgen. VI. VETIVERIA, Hack.  Spikes panicked, branches of panicle many, whorled; joints 3 or more and pedicels linear filiform dorsally convex not channelled, tip truncate.  Sessile spikelets laterally or dorsally compressed, awned or not; gl. I coriaceous, narrow, margins inflexed or involute, keels mucrurate; II awned or not; III hyaline; IV entire or 2-fid, awned.  Lodicules glabrous.

But distinguished from Crysopogon by the absence of a beard of rigid hairs on the tip of the branchlets, seen after the fall of the spike.  A. venustus is removed to Amphilophis.

Throughout the Plains and Lower Hills of India, Burma and Ceylon, ascending to 4000 ft.—Distr. Java, Afr. trop.

Stems 2–5 ft., in large, dense tufts with stout spongy aromatic roots, sparingly branched, as thick below as a goose-quill. Leaves 1–2 ft., subtubular, narrow acute, erect, keeled, glabrous, margins scabrid; sheaths equitant, glabrous; ligule obscure. Panicle 4–12 in., conical, erect, rachis stout and erecto-patent filiform flexuous branches glabrous or scaberulous. Spikes slender, joints and pedicels about \( = \) the sessile spikelets. Sessile spikelets grey green yellow or purplish, \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., slightly curved, glabrous, callus obscurely bearded; gl. I coriaceous, acute, 2-4-nerved; II coriaceous, 1-nerved, margins hyaline, keel mucrinate; III lanceolate, acuminate, 2-nerved, margins inflexed ciliate; IV = III ciliate; palea very small, obtuse, glabrous. Pedicelled spikelets like the sessile but gl. I smooth, IV awnless. —Khus-khus grass.

41. \textit{A. Lawsonii}, Hook. f.; stem erect from a stout rootstock, leaves narrowly linear curved acute or obtuse tips serrulate, sheaths compressed, panicle narrow elongate branches erect, spikes pale, joints 6–8 and pedicels slender obliquely truncate, gl. I linear rigid keels mucrinate dorsally flat scaberulous margins inflexed, II awned keel pectinately ciliate above the middle, IV 2-toothed awnless.

Mysore; at Bandypore, alt. 3000 ft., in moist ground, Lawson.

Rootstock horizontal; stems simple, slender, internodes very long. Leaves chiefly subradical, 2–5 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., exactly linear, rigid, base not contracted, margins ciliate, nerves 4–8 strong; sheath of lower very short, of pale rudi long, striate; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 6–7 in., branches or peduncles of spikes opposite and fascicled, and branchlets slender puberulous with a white scurf. Spikes \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \) in., pale reddish, erect; joints very obliquely truncate, tips obscurely ciliate, and pedicels nearly = spikelet, slender, compressed. Sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-lanceolate, callus bearded with silky hairs; gl. I coriaceous, tip obtuse, bristle; II cymbiform, tip 2–3 long, awn longer than the gl., base ciliate; III oblong, ciliate, nerveless; IV arched, linear, obtusely 2-toothed, awn very slender; palea oblong, ciliate, nerveless. Anthers long. Pedicelled spikelets male, longer and narrower than the sessile, callus naked, gl. I 3-nerved, awned, keels pectinately ciliate; II acuminate, awned; III and IV oblong, obtuse, ciliate.—The tips of the branchlets bearing the spikes have a few short unequal bristles, showing an approach to those of \textit{Chrysopogon}.

Subgen. VII. \textit{Chrysopogon}, Hack. Spikes of 3 spikelets, solitary or subsolitary (1–4 in \textit{C. Gryllus}) on the capillary whorled branches of an erect or inclined panicle; branches with obconic obliquely truncate tips crowned with a ring or beard of stiff hairs. Spikelets 3-nate, a sessile biserial, and 2 pedicelled males or neutrals. Sessile spikelets narrow, laterally compressed; gl. I narrow, linear, rigid, erect, 4-nerved, usually laterally compressed; II broader, laterally compressed, obtusely keeled, 3-nerved, tip 2-lobed awned or not; III hyaline, 2-nerved; IV the narrow hyaline 1–3-nerved base of a long awn. Pedicelled spikelets dorsally compressed; gls. I and II awned or not.—Ligule of minute hairs in all.

The only subgenus with the tips of the branches of the panicle bearded, as best seen after the fall of the spike. The genus has a better claim to be retained than most of \textit{Andropogoneae}. The species are, with the exception of the first two, very difficult of definition, and must be regarded as merely provisionally established.

* Pedicels of the upper spikelets half as long as the sessile spikelet or longer.

† Pedicels of the upper spikelets glabrous or nearly so.

42. \textit{A. Gryllus}, Linn. Cent. Pl. ii. 33; stem simple, panicle large.

**Temperate Himalaya;** from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 4–5000 ft. **Himalaya Hills,** alt. 4–5000 ft.—**Distrib.** Eastwards to S. Europe and N. Africa, Australia.

*Stems* forming dense hard tufts, erect, 6 in. to 5 ft. high, as thick as a goose-quill below; nodes smooth. *Leaves* 6–15 by ½–1 in., linear, acute, glabrous or hirtune, margins serrulate; sheath keeled above, glabrous or pubescent. *Panicle* 3–8 in.; racis angular, scabrid, axils bearded; branches 2–4 in., usually very many in a whorl, tips obliquely truncate densely bearded. *Sessile spikelets*; callus straight, acute; gl. I coriaceous, shining, smooth or scaberulous, margins broadly involute; II chartaceous, lanceolate, hyline, margins ciliate, awn = the spikelet or shorter; III linear-oblong, obverse, nerves less; IV linear, minutely 2-toothed, awn minute or ½–1 in.; palea small, oblong, glabrous. *Pedicellate spikelets* rather longer than the sessile, terete, lanceolate, acuminate; pedicels glabrous or ciliate; gl. I acuminate or aristulate, 5–9-nerved, keels ciliate above; II lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate; III and IV narrower, ciliate; awn of IV = ⅔ the glume.—Hackel has 5 subspecies, of which 3 are Indian. 1. **geminus**; callus about ½ in. hairs rusty-brown, awn of gl. IV 1–½ in. stout. 2. **echinulatus**, callus hairs pale yellow, awn ½–1 in. slender. 3. **glabratus**, awn of gl. II minute.

Plains and lower hills of India, from Kumaon to Sikkim in the Himalaya, the Khasia Hills and southward to the Nicobar Islands, and Ceylon.—Distribution: Trop. Anis, Australia, and Polynesia.

Stem woody, leafy and extensively creeping below, then erect, 1-3 ft., slender. Leaves densely tufted, 1-5 by 1-2 in., flat, obtuse or acute, often undulate, glaucous, glabrous, margins spinulose; sheath terete; ligule a very narrow ciliate membrane. Panicle 1-3 in., pale or purplish; branches capillary, scaberulous or villous below the spikelets, tips obliquely truncate. Sessile spikelets 1/2 in.; callus nearly as long as the glumes, aciculate, shortly bearded; gl. I chartaceous, obscuresely 2-3-nerved or nerveless; I lanceolate, acuminate or aristulate, 1-nerved; III linear-oblong, 2-nerved; IV linear, acuminate; awn 1/2 in., scabrid; palea small, linear, obtuse, glabrous, nerveless. Pedicelled spikelets purple, much longer and narrower than the sessile; pedicels slender, scaberulous; gl. I subulate-lanceolate, aristulate, 3-nerved, ciliate; III and IV shorter, ciliate; palea minute, cuspidate.

†† Pedicels of upper spikelets villous with rusty rarely pale hairs.

§ Glume I of pedicelled spikelets long-awned, II not or very shortly awned.

44. A. verticillatus, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 263; tall, stout, leafy, leaves long very hairy, panicle broad of many whorls of many long simple smooth spreading arching branches terminated by solitary drooping spikelets, sessile spikelets 1/2 in., callus rather long glabrous in front, gl. I setulose beneath the tip only strongly compressed above, II glabrous keel ciliate beneath the long awn, awn of IV 1/2 in., pedicelled spikelets 1/2 in. narrowly lanceolate glabrous 5-nerved keels ciliate at the tip only. Kunth Enum. Pfl. i. 506; Hack. Monogr. Androp. 555. Chrysopogon verticillatus, Trin. ex Steud. Nom. Ed. ii. 360.

Mountainous Regions (of the N. Circars probably), Roxburgh.

Root woody, perennial. Stem 4-6 ft., terete, solid towards the base, smooth, as thick as a small goose-quill. Leaves approximate, 19 by 1 in., particularly hairy on the inside towards the base, margins spinulose. Panicle conical, lax, 8-10 in.; branches 2-3 in. Spike narrow, pale. Sessile spikelets about twice as long as the pedicels; callus 1/2 in. long; gl. I 4-nerved, tip hyaline, acute; II narrow, tip 2-fid, awn as long as itself; III oblong, obtuse, margins retroflexly ciliate; IV the very narrow 3-nerved hyaline base of the awn, tip obscurely 2-lobed. Pedicelled spikelets pale, shining, pedicels abruptly truncate rather laxly ciliate on the margins and dorsally; gl. I with the 2 lateral nerves nearer the margin, awn longer than itself; II lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate, 3-nerved; III very narrow, ciliate, 2-nerved; IV linear, 1-nerved, 2-fid.—I have seen only a single very slender leafless specimen of what I take to be Roxburgh's plant, bearing the name in Arnott's handwriting on a ticket with Roxburgh's name in that botanist's writing in the corner. The description of the habit, leaves, &c., is taken from Roxburgh. Hackel, who does the same, describes the spikelets from a specimen also named by Arnott, and sent to him from Nees' Herbarium.

45. A. asper, Heyne in Herb. Bottler (asperum); leaves broadly linear acute base cordate midrib beneath spinulose, sheaths broad compressed laxly hirsute, panicle narrow of many whorls of short simple smooth erect branches bearing solitary rarely 2 erect spikes, sessile spikelets 1/2 in., callus long villous all round, gl. I hispid beneath the tip strongly compressed above, II keel and sides more or less hispid above the middle, awn of IV 1/2-2 in., pedicelled spikelets 1/2 in. narrowly lanceolate 7-nerved keels ciliate.—Chrysopogon asper, Heyne ex Wall. Cat. n. 8784.

MADRAS; Pulicat Hills, Heyne.
Stem 2–3 ft., leafy below, very slender above. Leaves distichous, 12–18 by \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in., exactly linear, coriaceous, flat, smooth, midrib very slender, 11-nerved, margins spinulosely serrulate, and with a few long tubercle-based cilia towards the broad semi-amplexicaul base, midrib beneath serrulate; lower sheaths \(1\) in. broad, keeled, armed with scattered tubercle-based hairs. **Panicle** 7 in., racem smooth; branches unequal, those of the lowest whorl the longest, about \(1\) in., usually with only one spike, tips very shortly bearded. **Sessile spikelets** pale, coriaceous; callus \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in.; awn of II as long as itself or shorter; III shorter than II, narrow, obtuse, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV the linear hyaline 3-nerved base of the awn. **Pedicelled spikelets** pale, shining, pedicels very shortly rufous-villosus on both margins, excised at the tip in a semicircle; gl. I thin, tip 2-toothed, nerves strong subequidistant, or the 3 lateral on each side submarginal, margins narrowly incurved, keels ciliate near base to tip; II lanceolate, acuminate, 3-nerved, ciliate; III linear-oblong, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV narrowly lanceolate, 1-nerved.—I have seen only two specimens of this plant, that in Herb. Wallich, and another sent by Heyne to Bottler named *A. asperum* in his own handwriting. Very closely allied to *A. verticillatus*, but differing totally in habit and foliage according to Roxburgh's drawing and description of that plant, and coming from a very different part of India.

46. **A. lancearius**, Hook. *f.*; stem tall leafy, leaves narrowly lanceolate acuminate narrowed towards the base quite glabrous flat smooth midrib beneath quite smooth, sheaths imbricate compressed, panicle narrow of many whorls of short simple smooth erect branches bearing solitary erect spikes, sessile spikelets \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in., callus short glabrous in front, gl. I glabrous or minutely ciliate at the strongly compressed tip, II keel and sides above the middle more or less hispid, awn of IV \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in., pedicelled spikelets \(1\) in. narrowly lanceolate 7-nerved keels ciliate except at the tip.

**Sikkim Himalaya**; at the foot of the hills, Punkabaree, *Kuma Chota Nagpore*; Ramghur, Ghat, 1750 ft., Clarke.

Stem 2–3 ft. or more, leafy upwards. Leaves 12–14 by \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in., rather thin, narrowed from below the middle to the base, quite smooth on both surfaces, midrib broad white above, nerves very slender, margins minutely spinulos; sheaths keeled, quite glabrous; ligule a row of very fine short hairs. **Panicle** 6 in., quite like that of *A. asper*, from which this plant differs in the leaves, in the callus glabrous in front, in the much more hairy gl. II of the sessile spikelet, and in the ciliate keels of gl. I of the pedicelled spikelets.—The Chota Nagpore specimen has been named *A. verticillatus* by Hackel in a letter to Mr. Clarke, from which it differs in the form of the panicle and glabrous leaves; its gl. IV of the pedicelled spikelets is 2-6d, but that of the Sikkim plant is lanceolate and aristately acuminate. I have examined a specimen of what may prove to be a form of this plant collected at Gya in Behar (Herb. Hort. Calcutta.) in which gls. II and IV of the pedicelled spikelets are both awned, the awn of the latter (IV) being sometimes as fully developed as that of the sessile spikelet! The specimen is in too imperfect a condition to be described fully: the gl. I of the pedicelled spikelet is quite glabrous with a 2-toothed tip. In all other respects it agrees with *A. lancearius*.

47. **A. Hamiltoni**, Hook. *f.*; tall, stout, leaves very long linear gradually acuminate smooth above scaberulous beneath margins nearly smooth, panicle large ovoid dense of many long smooth erect branches in many closely approximate whorls each bearing 1–3 spikelets, spikes erect, sessile spikelets \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in., callus very short villous all round, gl. I minutely hispid at the strongly compressed tip, II keel ciliate close under the long awn, awn of gl. IV \(2\frac{1}{4}\) in., pedicelled spikelets \(1\frac{1}{2}\) in. linear-lanceolate, gl. I 7–9-nerved ciliate close to the tip only. Holcus Carar, *Ham. i.s Wall. Cat.* n. 8792 A.—Chrysopogon, *Wall. Cat.* l. c.

**Behar**; Monghir, *Hamilton*. 
Andropogon.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 191

Stem several feet high, stout, terete, leafy, quite smooth. Leaves 1½ ft. or more by ½ in., flat, rather thin, many-nerved, beneath and midrib quite smooth, base rather contracted; sheath terete, smooth, glabrous; ligule a ridge of minute hairs. 

Panicle 6 by 2½ in., peduncle stout as thick as a duck's quill; rachis stout, terete; branches very unequal, longest 2–3 in., each with usually 2–3 spikes. Sessile spikelets, callus ½ in.; gl. I 4-nerved, polished; II 2-awned, awn as long as itself, margins not ciliate; III oblong, obtuse, hyaline, 2-nerved; III the linear hyaline 3-nerved ciliolate base of the awn. Pedicelled spikelets pale green, pedicels sparsely villous on the margins and back with short rufous hairs, unequal, ½ and ¼ shorter than the sessile spikelet; gl. I narrowed into an awn often as long as itself, lateral 3 nerves on each side submarginal; II and III lanceolate, acuminate, retrorsely ciliate, III 3-nerved, III 2-nerved. —The specimen in Herb. Wallich consists of a portion of a stem a foot long, a panicle fully emerged from a leaf-sheath, with suberect branches which will probably spread later on, and several leaves. Another in Hamilton's Herbarium (now at Edinburgh) corresponds precisely. It is nearly related to *A. arietulatus*, Hochst., but a very robust tall plant, the branches of the panicle are much more numerous and longer, the leaves glabrous and not spinulose margined, the spikelets much larger, the callus shorter, and the margins of gl. II of the sessile spikelet ciliolate. It may prove to be a form of *A. verticillatus*.

§§ Glumes I and II of pedicelled spikelets both awned.


Variable in habit; stems short or tall, erect or ascending from a short stout creeping stock. Leaves 3–10 in., rigid, from glabrous to pubescent on both surfaces and with sometimes tubercle-based hairs; sheath glabrous; ligule very short, villous. Panicle 3–5 in., contracted, lower branches long, few in a whorl. Spikes solitary, green or brownish. Sessile spikelets subcylindric; callus long, hairs rusty; gl. I obscurely 4-nerved, tip 2-dentate; II chartaceous, tip 2-lobed, awn as long as the gl. or shorter; III linear-oblong, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV awn with a narrowly dilated 2-lobed base, column hispid. Pedicelled spikelets nearly ½ in.; pedicel truncate, margins shortly villous; gl. I glabrous or pubescent, 7-nerved, awn longer than the gl. keels ciliolate. II lanceolate, 3-nerved, awn as long as the gl. or shorter; III oblong, 3-nerved, ciliate; IV very narrow, ciliate, nerveless.—I have seen no Ceylon specimen of this species; Twai'tes' C.P. n. 3248 in Herb. Kew, is a starved specimen of *A. sacciformis*. Nor have I seen Burmese or Anam ones.

49. A. distichopyllus, Hook. f.; stem stout fastigially branched, leaves distichous erecto-patent narrowly linear rigid smooth, sheaths terete, panicle very long-peduncled narrow, branches very unequal erect smooth with one terminal spike, sessile spikelets ½ in. callus elongate shortly villous all round, gl. I 2-cuspidate quite glabrous, II glabrous, awn of gl. IV 2½ in., pedicelled spikelets longer than the sessile lanceolate, gl. I glabrous 7-nerved keels ciliate at the tip only.
SOUTHERN BURMA; on the coast at Kobok, Kurz.

A perennial, apparently of bushy habit several feet high, branches rigid terete glabrous. **Leaves** 4-6 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., striate, complicate, subapunct, margins smooth, ciliate towards the base; sheath apressed, smooth. **Panicle** 5-6 in.; peduncle 12 in.; rachis slender, smooth; branches strict, in distant fascicles rather than whors, tips very oblique with erect beards; lower 1 in. long, rarely with 2 distant spikes. **Sessile spikelets** very narrow; callus \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gl. I 4-nerved; II narrow, complicate, 3-nerved, tip 2-lobed, awn as long as itself; III linear-oblong, obtuse, ciliate; IV the very narrow hyaline 3-nerved base of the awn. **Pedicelled spikelets** nearly \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; pedicels \( \frac{1}{2} \) shorter than the sessile spikelet, tip retuse, ciliate; gl. II 3-nerved, ciliate, shortly awned; III as in the sessile spikelet; IV 0.—I have seen but one specimen of this very distinct-looking plant.

**Glume I** of pedicelled spikelets not awned, II not or very shortly awned.

50. **A. zeylanicus**, Nees ex Steud. **Syn.** Gram. 397; leaves very long and narrow, panicle ovate-oblong, branches in few whorls spreading with 1-3 terminal spikes, rachis scaberulous, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., callus long naked in front, gl. I not laterally compressed above, dorsally with 2 rows of cilia or spinules above the middle tip truncate, awn of gl. IV \( \frac{1}{2} \)-1 in., pedicelled spikelets much longer than the sessile lanceolate 5-nerved glabrous keels eciliate. **A. nodulibarbis**, Hochst. ex Steud. **Syn.** Gram. 396; Hack. **Monogr.** Androp. 553. **Peninsula, Steud.** l.c. Chrysopogon Arnottianus, Nees ex Steud. l.c. 396. **C. Wightianus, Thw.** Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 366 (C.P. 3248) (ex. var. B); Trim. **Cat. Ceyl.** Pl. 108 (non Nees). **C. zeylanicus**, Thw. l.c. (C.P. 996) (non Steud.). **Rhaphis zeylanica**, Nees ex Steud. l.c.—Chrysopogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8785 A. B.

**Nilgiri Hills,** alt. 7-8000 ft., **Wight, &c. Ceylon,** ascending to 6000 ft., **Walker, &c.**

**Stems** 1-8 ft., tufted, stout or slender. **Leaves** many from the base of the stem, 12-16 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., flexuous, rather coriaceous, margins more or less laxly ciliate with rather long hairs; lower sheaths short, flattened, keeled; ligule of short hairs. **Panicle** 5-8 in., contracted or effuse, with long naked unequal lower branches. **Spike** green or blueish. **Sessile spikelets**, callus \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., hairs yellow or rusty brown; gl. I coriaceous, tip ciliate, often 2-toothed; nerves 2 pairs, obscure; II 3-nerved, tip 2-lobed, keel spinulose ciliate above the middle; III oblong, obtuse, 2-nerved, retrorsely ciliate; IV the very narrow sub-2-lobed, 3-nerved, eciliate dilatation of the base of the awn. **Pedicelled spikelets** \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; pedicels truncate, margins shortly or laxly ciliate on one or both margins; gl. I narrowly lanceolate, keels minutely ciliate, nerves subequidistant or the lateral pairs submarginal; II acuminate, 3-nerved, retrorsely ciliate; III oblong, obtuse, 2-nerved, retrorsely ciliate; IV smaller, ovate-lanceolate, 1-8-nerved, ciliate.

**Pedicel of upper spikelets not half as long as the sessile spikelets.**

51. **A. monticola**, Schult. **Mant.** iii. 665; stem erect or ascending usually very slender, leaves very narrow glabrous, lower sheaths compressed, panicles rather short of several whorls of few or many capillary flexuous very unequal branches bearing solitary spikes, sessile spikelets pale, callus short, gl. I compressed glabrous or keel ciliate above the middle, II dorsally more or less ciliate with short or long rigid bristles, awn of IV \( \frac{1}{2} \)-1 in. capillary, pedicelled spikelets lanceolate awned or not 7-nerved, pedicels = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the sessile spikelet margins more or less villous.

**Western Himalaya,** from Kashmir to Nepal, ascending to 6000 ft. **Hilly**
districts, from the PANJAB to Behar and southw. to Ceylon. BURMA, Collett.—Distrib. Afghanistan, S. Africa. Stems tufted, 1-3 ft., simple or branched, usually almost filiform, rarely as thick as a goose-quill or stouter. Leaves 6-18 in., rarely more than ½ in. broad, finely acuminate, quite smooth above and beneath, margins minutely scaberulous; upper sheaths terete, lower more or less compressed, sometimes very much so and membranous. Panicle 2-4 in., rarely more; rachis flexuous; branches in whorls of 3–12, rarely more, smooth or scaberulous, lowest ½–1 in. or more, upper shorter; all quite smooth, or in the lower part together with the rachis scaberulous, rarely scaberulous throughout. Spikes very variable in size; the green blue and purplish or brown pedicelled always longer than the pale sessile. Sessile spikelets ½–¾ in.; callus hairs short or long, from white to rusty red; gl. I narrow, strongly compressed, margins membranous, tip rounded; If broader, tip 2-fid, with a short recurved awn, keel obtuse from glabrous to hirsute for a greater or lesser part of its length, with rigid or flexuous rufous or white bristles, margins membranous hardly ciliate; III hyaline, oblong, obtuse, ciliate; IV the long narrow hyaline 3-nerved eiliate dilatation of the awn. Pedicilled spikelets ½–¾ in., neater or male, from ovate- to linear-lanceolate, acuminate; pedicels cuneate, margins sparsely or densely villous, the upper hairs in some of the most densely villous nearly equalling the spikelet from dark rusty red to white; gl. I thin, acute acuminate or awned, the awn equaling or shorter than the gl., glabrous or pubescent; nerves always 7, subequidistant, or 2 on each side sub-carinal; margins narrowly incurved, spinulose ciliate or smooth; II lanceolate, acuminate, ciliate; III hyaline, oblong, obtuse, 2-nerved or nerveless; IV shorter, narrower, hyaline, 1–3-nerved.—I am unable to classify the varieties of this common and variable plant in accordance with geographical areas or other considerations. This, if possible, must be effected by field botanists in India. There is every gradation from the coarsely hirsute keel of monticola, to the perfectly smooth of some states of Trinii; from the awnless to long awned gl. I of the pedicelled spikelets, and from the glabrous to the pubescent of the same organ; the colour of which affords no character; nor does its length, or that of the cilia on its keels.


Stem 4-5 ft., or more, as thick as a goose-quill below, leafy, quite smooth, branching upward, branches erect. *Leaves* 2-3 ft., by ½ in., coriaceous, smooth, pale glaucous green, striate, margins sub-scaberulous; sheath suberete, keeled, smooth, glabrous; ligule a ridge of hairs. *Panicle* 4-6 in.; branches in 6-10 whors, ½ in. apart, the longest about 1 in. long, rather stiff, tips hardly oblique, beard of spreading rufous hairs. *Spikes* solitary. *Sessile spikelets* yellow; gl. I 4-nerved, polished; II subcybiform, tip 2-lobed, 3-nerved, margins ciliolate, keel rounded and thickened, awn shorter than the gl.; III linear-oblong, obtuse, hyaline, ciliate, nerveless; IV very narrow, 1-3-nerved, hyaline, base and column of awn brown. *Pedicelled spikelets* pale green; yellow or purplish, male, pedicels = ½ the sessile spikelets truncate, margins densely villous with long rufous hairs, the upper of which = half the spikelets, gl. I thin, nerves subequidistant, or 2-3-nate pairs submarginal margins narrowly incurved; II lanceolate, 3-nerved ciliate; III oblong, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV narrowly lanceolate, 1-nerved ciliate.—A very handsome plant with a bright golden panicle. *Wight*’s n. 1030 (which is not a catalogue number) is referred by Hackel to *A. Trinii* var. *incisescens,* with the locality Courtallam, taken from Steudel. It differs from the n. 1030 in Herb. Kew in the villous sheaths with tubercle-based hairs, the leaves hairy on both surfaces and panicle branches 4-8, and is no doubt rightly referred to *Trinii*.

53. *A. velutinus*, *Hook. f.*; stem not tall compressed, leaves linear broad flat acuminate puberulous on both surfaces, sheaths strongly compressed keeled, panicle with flexuous rachis and short flexuous scaberous branches minutely bearded at the truncate tips, sessile spikelets pale, callus very short rufous bearded, gl. I compressed keel ciliolate above the middle, keel of II hirsute, awn of IV 1 in., pedicilled spikelets oblong truncate strongly 7-nerved not awned keels ciliate dorsally glabrous or hirsute, pedicels very short. Chrysopogon velutinus, *Arnot* in *Herb. Wight* n. 2314.

MYSORE; at Cuddapah, *Wight.*

*Stems* 18 in. high, rather stout, soft, tufted, leafy from the base. *Leaves* 6-10 by ½ in., distichous, flaccid, 5-9-nerved, slender midrib beneath and margins spinulose ciliate and with a few long hairs at the base; lower sheaths equinerv, ½ in. broad, strongly compressed and keeled, keel spinulose ciliate, upper sheaths finely pubescent. *Panicle* (imperfect) 2½ in., branches ½-1 in. *Sessile spikelets* ½ in., pale yellow; gl. I with minutely ciliolate margins; II margins ciliate, glas. III and IV in both sessile and pedicelled spikelets as in *A. monticola.*—I have seen only one specimen of this plant which widely in habit and foliage from any form of *A. monticola,* in the broad flat flaccid pubescent leaves and sheaths. It is a native of a botanically unexplored district.

54. *A. polyphyllus*, *Hack. mss.* in *Herb. Duthie*; stem simple or fastigiatly branched quite glabrous, leaves many long narrow rigid acuminate flat pale glaucous-green glabrous coriaceous, sheaths terete,
Andropogon.] CXXXIII. Gramineae. (J. D. Hooker.) 195

panicle oblong subsecond dense-ff.d. very pale, branches many short in many closely approximate whorls smooth, sessile spikelets ½ in., calyx long obtuse bearded at the very base only with long fulvous hairs, gl. I obtuse glabrous, keel ciliate towards the tip, II not awned keel glabrous or ciliate, awn of IV ¼–½ in. nearly straight pale, pedicelled spikelets narrowly lanceolate acuminate glabrous 7-nerved ciliate not awned, pedicels naked villous at the tip only. A. Aucheri, var. polyphyllus, Hack. in Herb. Duthie.

CENTRAL PROVINCES; Khandua, Chanda, and Jubbulpore districts, by the Nerbudda and Indravati rivers, &c., Duthie.

Stem 2–3 ft., stiff, as thick as a crow-quill or more. Leaves crowded, or not, 6–10 by ½–1 in., pale glaucous-green and smooth on both surfaces, midrib and nerves very slender, margins minutely scaberulous; sheaths appressed, hard. Panicle 4–5 in.; branches ½ in. very unequal; peduncle slender, quite glabrous. Spike dropping, white or pale purplish. Glumes as in A. monticola. Pedicelled spikelets rather longer than the sessile; pedicels about ½ the sessile spikelets.—Habit, foliage and second panicle very unlike A. monticola, and remarkable for the stout naked callus about ½ in. long with a long-bearded base, and the naked pedicels villous at the tip only with erect fulvous hairs half as long as the spikelets. It differs from A. Aucheri, in the tall habit, long-glabrous glaucous foliage, glabrous peduncle and branches of the panicle, callus, pedicels, awnless pedicelled spikelets, and the very short awn of gl. IV of the sessile spikelet.


Scind; near Kurrachee, Stocks.—DISTRIB. Afghanistan, N. Africa.

Stem 6–18 in., simple or sparingly branched, base thickened, leafy. Leaves 2–4 by ½–1 in., sometimes undulate, acute or acuminate, pale green, often ciliate towards the base, margins scaberulous; sheath very pale. Panicle 2–3 in., erect, long-pediculed, rachis scabrid. Spike usually crowded, rarely binate on a branch. Sessile spikelets; calyx obtuse; gl. I compressed, with sometimes long terminal bristles; II awned or not, awn hirsute ciliate; III and IV as in A. monticola. Pedicelled spikelets ¼–½ in., pedicels silky villous from base to apex; gl. I sparsely ciliate dorsally, and with very long cilia on the keels towards the tip, awn pale hirsute.—I have confined the description to the Scind plants. Hackel describes the species, which extends to Persia, Arabia, Morocco, and S. Africa as extraordinarily variable, no two specimens agreeing in all points, and the spikelets varying in the same specimen. These remarks would probably apply to all the allied species of Chrysopogon, in whose stability I have no confidence.

Subgen. IX. DICHANTHUM, Hack. Spikes digitate, rarely solitary or panicled, subsessile or stipitate on the peduncle, joints many and pedicels linear filiform dorsally flat compressed; lower 1–4 pairs of spikelets homogamous (except sometimes in A. annulatus) male or neuter. Sessile spikelets dorsally compressed; gl. I with the margins usually inflexed and
keeled above and involute or not below; II keeled, awnless; III hyaline; IV a naked awn, its base rarely narrowly hyaline, or 2-fid and awned in the cleft. *Pedicelled spikelets* like the sessile, but male or neuter, awnless.

*Glume IV of sessile spikelets a simple awn, acute at the base.*

56. *A. caricosus,* Linn. *Sp. Pl.* Ed. ii. 1480 (excl. *Syn. Rumph.*); stem erect or decumbent below, leaves narrowly linear, sheaths compressed, spikes 1-4 in. solitary binate or subdigitately panicked, spikelets closely subdistichously imbricate, joints and pedicels $\frac{1}{3}$ shorter than the sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in., gl. I of sessile spikelets obovate or oblong tip truncate denticate dorsally more or less villous, keels with ciliate wings, II obtuse 3-nerved, III ovate-oblong ciliate. *Hack.* *Monogr. Androp.* 756.

Plains and low hills of India, from Scind to Burma and the Andaman Isles. (not in N.W. India) and southw. to Ceylon. *Distria.* Mauritius, China.

Stem 1-2 ft., erect or ascending from a creeping base, often much branched, stunted or slender, even capitate, grooved on one side, leaves bearded or not. *Leaves* 6-8 by $\frac{1}{3}$ in., finely acuminate, glabrous or ciliate, margins scabrous, sheaths smooth; *ligule* membranous. *Spike* inclined, often flexuous, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad, silvery, lower sometimes stipitate; joints and pedicels = the spikelet, ciliate on one margin; callus short, broad. *Sessile spikelets* 5-7-nerved, margins gl. I. broadly incurved below, narrowly above; II narrow, 3-nerved, apiculate, margins ciliate, keel scaberulous; III ovate-oblong, hyaline, nerveless; IV awn $\frac{1}{4}$ in., column scabrid. *Pedicelled spikelets* smaller than the sessile; gl. I broadly oblong, silky ciliate; II ovate-lanceolate, acute, ciliate.—A very variable grass, of which there are two principal forms.


57. *A. annulatus,* *Forsk.* *Fl.* *Aeg.* *Arab.* 173; densely tufted, leaves narrowly linear, sheaths terete, spikes subdigitately fascicled, peduncles glabrous, joints and pedicels slender laxly ciliate, sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in., gl. I oblong obtuse or truncate flat or convex 5-9-nerved keels ciliate above not winged glabrous or more or less villous with long spreading hairs, II acute, keel smooth except below, III oblong obtuse glabrous. *Del.* *Fl.* *Egypt.* iii. t. 7, f. 2; *Kunth* *Enum.* *Pl.* 1. i. 498 (excl. *Syn.*); *Stud.* *Syn.* *Gram.* 380; *Hack.* *Monogr.* *Androp.* 570; *Wight* *Cat.* n. 1697; *Aitchia* *Cat.* *Panjab.* *Pl.* 175; *Duthie* *Fodd.* *Grass.* *N.* *Ind.* 33, t. 20; *Benth.* *Fl.* *Austral.* vii. 531; *Boiss.* *Fl.* * Orient.* v. 463. A. *Bladhii,* *Retz.* *Obs.* ii. 27; *Kunth* l. c. 498; *Trin.* *Sp.* *Gram.* *Ec.* t. 325; *Roxb.* *Fl.* *Ind.* i. 259; *Wight Cat.* n. 1698; *Aitchia* l. c.; *Duthie* *Grass.* *N.W.* *Ind.* 19. A. *comosus,* *Link* *Enum.* *Hort.* *Berol.* i. 239. A. *caripensis,* *Stud.* l. c. 379. A. *Ischemenum,* *Roxb.* *ex* *Wight* *Cat.* n. 1697. A. *obtusus,* *Nea
Andropogon.] OLXXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 197


Throughout the hills and plains of INDIA, from Kashmir westward to Bengal and southward (not in Ceylon).—Distribution. Trop. Africa, China, Australia, Pacific.

Stems usually woody at the base with strong wiry roots and tufted leaves, then geniculately ascending, 6-36 in.; nodes bearded or not. Leaves 3-12 in., rigid, glaucous, glabrous or hairy above with tubercle-based hairs, margins scabrid; sheath bearded at the tip; ligule oblong, obtuse. Spikes 1-2½ in. straight or flexuous, usually inclined, pinkish or nearly white, joints and pedicels = ½ the spikelets, slender, rigid, margins shortly ciliate. Spikelets very variable in size, closely imbricating; callus shortly bearded; gl. I thin, nerves strong or faint, not reaching the tip; II lanceolate, 3-nerved, glabrous or ciliolate; III narrow, glabrous; IV awn ½-1 in., column scabrid. Pedicelled spikelets about = the sessile; gl. I obtuse or acute, 7-11-nerved, keels bristly; II narrower, 3-nerved; III ciliate; IV minute or 0.—A very common Indian grass, of which Hackel distinguishes three Indian varieties, to which we have added a fourth:—

Var. genuinus; spikes 3-10, gl. I of sessile spikelets beaked with rigid tubercle-based hairs, of pedicelled dorsally hairy all over.

Var. decalvus; gl. I of sessile spikelets glabrous, of pedicelled often papillose.

Var. Bladhat; spikes many, lower long-stipitate, gl. I of sessile spikelets glabrous or loosely hairy.


Behar; on Parasnath, alt. 4200 ft., Clarke.

Stems 12-18 in., leafy, nodes bearded. Leaves flat, finely acuminate, base contracted, quite smooth, nerves very slender; sheaths long, slightly tuftid, mouth contracted; ligule of hairs. Spikes ½-1 in. long, flattened, joints and pedicels sulcate, slender. Spikelets 6-8 pairs; two lowest pairs neuter. Sessile spikelets ½ in.; calyx very short; gl. I thinly chartaceous, 7-nerved, margins narrowly inflexed; II narrowly cymbiform, acuminate, 3-nerved, margins ciliate; III oblong, obtuse, hyaline, ciliate; IV the slender awn ½-1 in. long. Pedicelled spikelets ½ in., dark brown; gl. I obtuse or emarginate, many-nerved; II 3-nerved; III smaller.—The white sessile and dark pedicelled spikelets are a marked feature.

59. A. armatus, Hook. f.; annual, tufted, erect, leaves linear copiously hairy, spikes 2-5 subdigitate long-peduncled, joints and pedicels slender not grooved, spikelets 10-20 pairs, gl I of sessile oblong obtuse sometimes alvate dorsally densely silky below the middle keels ciliate, IV a simple awn, gl. I of pedicelled spikelet armed with spreading submarginal tubercle-based bristles twice or thrice its own length.

The CONCAN, Stocks.

Stems 12-18 in., as thick as a sparrow's quill, simple or branched above; nodes bearded. Leaves 4-6 by ½ in., flaccid, nerves slender, base rather contracted, softly hairy on both surfaces and with long tubercle-based bristles at the base;
sheths lax, upper smooth pale spathiform; ligule 0. Spikes 4–1½ in., flexuous, nodding or cernuous silvery-green, lowest pairs of spikelets male; peduncles 4–½ in., capillary, axils with whorls of long white hairs; rachis and pedicels slender, terete, silky ciliate, upper hairs long. *Sessile spikelets* ½ in.; callus very short, silkily bearded; gl. I thin, pale, nerveless, with often a large deep dorsal pit, margins narrowly incurved; II acute, nerveless, dorsally silky villous; III oblong or linear, flat, hyaline, obtuse, nerveless; IV, awn about 1 in., slender, nearly smooth, base acute. *Pedicelled spikelets* ½ in. rather narrower than the sessile; gl. I slightly convex, quite smooth between the bristles, keels ciliate, many-nerved; II ovate-oblong, 3-nerved, ciliate; III oblong, obtuse, sciliate; IV very narrow.

60. *A. mucronatus*, Anders. ex Hack. *Monogr. Androp.* 577; stem tall stout, internodes alternately flattened, sheaths terete, leaves linear-lanceolate acuminate pubescent, spikes 5–10 flabellately panicled, sessile spikelets ½ in. twice as long as the joints and ciliate pedicels, callus hairs half as long as the glumes, gl. I coriaceous obovate-lanceolate obtuse glabrous shining 6-nerved pitted in the middle, keels setose above the middle, II as long lanceolate acute glabrous except the ciliate margin 3-nerved, IV a stout awn, gl. IV of pedicelled spikelets awned or mucronate.

**INDIA? Hugel.**

*Stem* 3–4 ft. or taller, simple, nodes 4, bearded. *Leaves* flat, base fimbriate; sheaths smooth; ligule rounded, ciliolate. *Spikelets* yellow-green; gl. I not hyaline at the tip; II obscurely keeled, dorsally shining; III linear-lanceolate, nerveless, ciliate; IV awn ½ in. long, stout; palea minute. *Pedicelled spikelets* rather longer and broader than the sessile; gl. I obliquely elliptic-oblong, violet-colored, keels setose ciliate nearly to the base, 13-nerved; II narrower, lanceolate, acute, 5-nerved, ciliate; III obovate-oblong, 1-nerved, ciliate; IV as long, linear, 1-nerved, glabrous.—Description from Hackel, who says it is a peculiar species, not allied to the preceding, but rather to *A. polyptychus*.

**Gl. IV of sessile spikelet 2-fld., awned in the cleft.**


**CEYLON; at Pedrotallagalla, alt. 7000 ft., Thwaites.**

*Stems* densely tufted, 2–3 ft., as thick as a crow-quill below, smooth. *Leaves* 8–16 in. by ½–½ in., rigid, erect; ligule short, rigid. *Spikelets* usually 3, very fragile, 2 in. long, shortly peduncled, joints and pedicels not furrowed; axils hairy; spikelets closely imbricate, lowest pair male or neuter. *Sessile spikelets* ⅓ in., callus very short, shortly bearded; gl. I not winged, sometimes depressed on the median line; II 3-nerved, glabrous except the margins, acute or aristulate; III oblong-lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved; IV rather shorter, nearly glabrous, awn ¼–⅓ in. very slender; palea minute, broadly ovate, ciliate. *Pedicelled spikelets* broader than the sessile; gl. I convex, many-nerved, narrowly winged on one side, tip membranous, keels ciliate; II oblong, acute, 1-nerved, ciliate; III and IV small, oblong, obtuse, 1-nerved, shortly ciliate.
62. **Andropogon nitidulus**, Hook. f.; annual, very slender, branched, leafy, leaves long narrow flaccid scaberulous base contracted, spikes very few very unequal on a long capillary peduncle white, rachis tenacious, sessile spikelets ovate-oblong 9-nerved dorsally flat glabrous or scabrid towards the hyaline truncate tip, keels ciliate towards the tip, II 5-7-nerved acuminate, IV short broadly 2-lobed, awn very slender.

**N.W. Himalaya**; on the Sewalik Hills; and Chanda in the Central Provinces, Duthie.

Stems 3-4 ft., loosely tufted, very slender from the naked base upwards, nodes glabrous. Leaves 8-12 by $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}$ in., acuminate, thin, margins scaberulous ciliate towards the base, midrib slender smooth, nerves very slender; sheath smooth; ligule oblong, membranous, ciliate. Spikelets quite white, the terminal on the peduncle 1-1½ in., lower rather distant, sessile, much shorter; peduncle 4-8 in.; joints and pedicels — about $\frac{1}{4}$ the sessile spikelet, very slender, ciliate with long white silky hairs, tips truncate, joints terete, pedicels flattened (almost as in Sect. Amphil-phys). Spikelets few, in rather distant pairs, homogamous pairs one or two. Sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in. calla very short, ciliate with white hairs; gl. I thin, greenish, dorsally polished, margins narrowly incurved; II chartaceous lanceolate, 5-7-nerved, margins broadly incurved, ciliate; III smaller, lanceolate, 2-nerved, ciliate; lobes of IV ovate, acute, divergent, ciliate; awn about $\frac{1}{2}$ in., slender, column quite smooth. 

**Anthers** short. Pedicelled spikelets rather longer than the sessile, narrowly lanceolate, green, neuter; gl. I membranous, 9-nerved, glabrous, margins incurved, ciliate towards the tip only; II 7-nerved; III rudimentary or 0.

Subgen. X. **Heteropogon**, Hack. Spike solitary, joints many and pedicels not channelled; lowest pairs or 2-8 pairs of spikelets closely imbricate, male or neuter. Sessile spikelets subcylindric, gl. I subcylindric or oblong, II obtusely keeled, not awned; III hyaline; IV a long awn with a stout column and often a hyaline base. Pedicelled spikelets very unlike the sessile and concealing them.

* Ligule membranous; column of awn hisurate; callus of sessile fem. spikelets pungent.

Throughout India, Burma, and Ceylon to the Straits of Malacca, ascending the Himalaya to 5000 ft.—Distrib. Mediterranean region and tropics generally.

Stems 1-5 ft., erect or decumbent below, densely tufted, simple or fastigiate branched, compressed towards the base. Leaves 6-18 in., narrow, glabrous or hairy especially near the base, rather glaucous, rigid, margins and upper surfaces scabrid; sheaths compressed, keeled. Spikes with the lower 2-6 pairs of spikelets male with coherent joints; joints of upper (fem.) portion very short and curved callus bearded with brown hairs. Sessile (fem.) spikelets 1/ in.; gl. I coriaceous, glabrous or hispid, manly-nerved, tip membranous; II coriaceous, 3-nerved; III oblong, hyaline, embracing the long slender ovary, tip ciliate; IV awn stout, column hisrate. Pedicelled spikelets 1/ in.; pedicel very short; gl. I lanceolate, obliquely twisted, herbarious, keels margined or unequally winged; II membranous, acute, 3-nerved, ciliate; palea minute, ciliate. Sessile spikelets of the homogamons pairs, like the pedicelled, more or less covered with tubercle-based hairs.—Hackel has 2 varieties and 5 subvarieties (excluding polystachyus) of this widely distributed plant, founded chiefly on the number and position of the tubercle-based bristles of the male spikelet. They appear to me to be too inconstant for definition.


Upper Gangetic Plain, Royle, &c. KUMAON, up to 5000 ft.—Distrib. Trop. and subtrop. Afric. and Amer.

Stem 4-6 ft., as thick as a swan’s quill below, fastigiate branched above. Leaves 1-2 ft. by 1-4 in., setaceous acuminate, rigid, green, margins scabrous, glabrous or with long hairs at the base; sheaths compressed, glabrous, upper apstasform, flattened. Spikes green, peduncle stout, in a narrow spathe 3-5 in. long, lower 1-3 pairs of spikelets male or nenter with coherent glabrous joints, upper pairs with fragile bearded joints. Sessile (fem. or bisexual) spikelets 1/ in., callus long bearded; gl. I obscurely 9-nerved, not furrowed dorsally, margins smooth involute; II coriaceous, linear-oblong 3-nerved, keel hispid; III shorter, oblong, nerveless; IV awn stout, column hisrate. Pedicelled spikelets 1/ in., obliquely lanceolate, acuminate, pedicel very short; gl. I many-nerved, glabrous, keels ciliate-serrulate; II lanceolate, acute; III much shorter, nerveless, ciliate; IV minute, linear. Sessile spikelets of homogamons pair like the pedicelled.

The Concan, Stocks, Woodrow. CENTRAL PROVINCES; Khandwa, Duthie. BURMA, at Sagoen, Wallach. CEYLON; Mateke East, Thwaites.—DISTR. Malay., AUSTRALIA.

Stem 6–10 ft., as thick as a swan’s quill below, hard, smooth, leafy. Leaves 1–2 ft., narrowly linear, acuminate, glaucous, above and margins scabrid; sheaths compressed, keeled, smooth; ligule ciliate. Spikes ½–1 in., very stout, green; lower 12–15 pairs of spikelets homogamous, male or neuter, joints very short. Sessile spikelets ½ in., cylindric, obtuse, callus long-bearded with rufous silky hairs; gl. I truncate; II obtuse; III glabrous; IV awn hisurate, very stout. Pedicelled spikelets ¼ in., green, pedicel very short; gl. I more or less twisted, lanceolate, many-nerved, one keel winged; II linear-lanceolate, margins ciliate; III and IV hyaline, short, glabrous. Sessile spikelets of the homogamous pair like the pedicelled.

**Ligule of hairs; column of awn usually bearded; callus long.**

66. **A. bellariensis**, Hack. *in Flora* (1885) 123; stem tall sheathed to the top, leaves very narrow, sheaths terete, ligule of 2 rows of hairs, spikes 2–2½ in. slender partially sheathed, sessile fem. spikelets ⅓ in., callus acute bearded with white hairs, gl. I linear-oblong dorsally channelled 6-nerved glabrous, awn 1–1½ in. base dilated and 2-toothed, pedicelled spikelets ¼ in. glabrous. Heteropogon polystachyon, Am. in *Wight Cat.* n. 2561.

The Decan; near Belary, *Wight* (Cat. n. 2521 in part).

Stem 2 ft., ascending, branched above, terete, glabrous. Leaves 6 in. or more, by ½–¾ in., rigid, green, quite smooth, puberulous above, sessile acuminate; sheath glabrous. Spikes 2–3 in., slender, green, joints and pedicels shortly ciliate, lower 2–4 pairs of spikelets homogamous, male. Sessile fem. spikelets pale, callus straight pungent; gl. I chartaceous, glabrous, 6-nerved margins narrowly inflexed, keels scabrid, tip entire hyaline; II oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, 5-nerved, margins inflexed; III linear, nerveless, glabrous; IV awn stout, column ciliate with white hairs. Pedicelled spikelets ¼ in., lanceolate, shortly pedicelled; gl. I lanceolate, 7-nerved, glabrous; II narrower, 5-nerved, ciliate; III and IV very narrow, glabrous. Sessile spikelet of homogamous pair like the pedicelled.


The Decan; Belgaum, *Ritchie*.

Stem 4–6 ft. (one only seen). Leaves 1 ft. by ½ in., coriaceous, linear from a narrow base, acuminate, flat, rigid, shortly hairy on both surfaces hairs fine tubercle-based, margins spinulose serrulate; sheath smooth; ligule membranous? Spikes with peduncles shorter than the very narrow sheaths, stout; lower 1–2 pairs of spikelets homogamous. Sessile fem. spikelets softly villous; gl. I not channelled dorsally; II linear, 3-nerved, with a coriaceous hispid centre and membranous wings; III smaller, hyaline, nerveless; IV awn slender, tortuous, red brown, column pubescent. Pedicelled spikelets male, pedicels very short glabrous, gl. I narrowly equally winged, glabrous, except for the bristles, II lanceolate, 3-nerved; IV oblong, hyaline.—I have seen only the top of a branch with a single leaf of this remarkable species. The ligule is imperfect.

68. **A. oliganthus**, Hochst. *ex Steud.* *Syn. Gram.* 368; dwarf, annual, leaves subensiform acuminate softly hairy margins thickened, spikes short,
joints and pedicels about half as long as the sessile spikelet long-ciliate, sessile spikelet \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. oblong, callus short obtuse, gl. I obtuse chartaceous dorsally villous toward the base not dorsally channelled shining faintly-nerved keels ciliolate towards the truncate tip, II obtuse apiculate, III very short broadly oblong ciliate, IV column of awn glabrous. Hack. Monogr. Androp. 591.

**Nilghiri Hills;** Wight, Hohenacker, &c.

Stems 3-6 in., tufted, slender, sometimes creeping below, geniculate. Leaves 2-3 in., quite flat, margins cartilaginous; sheaths compressed; ligule very short, membranous. Spikes usually very shortly exserted from the long narrow glabrous spikelets; peduncle curved, puberulous. Spikes \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long, with 3-6 pairs of glumes, lower spikelets neuter. Gl. I of sessile spikelets with narrowly involute margins, callus bearded; awn of IV 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long, shining. **Pedicelled spikelet** larger than the sessile; gl. I obovate-oblong, obtuse, many and strongly nerved, margins ciliolate hardly incurved; II smaller, membranous, obtuse, 1-3-nerved, ciliate; palea of IV very small.—Hacket observes that this species is intermediate between Dichanthium and Heteropogon, but nearer the latter in the dorsal furrow of the sessile spikelet (which furrow I do not detect).

69. *A. polystachyos*, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 261; dwarf, erect, corymbose branched, leaves slender short erect strict hairy, spikes 4-1 in. on slender strict naked peduncles, sessile fem. spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., callus densely bearded on one side with brown hairs, gl. I terete pubescent, awn 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. base simple acute, pedicelled spikelets oblong many-nerved broadly winged glabrous. Steud. Syn. Gram. 367. A. pumilus, Roxb. Flc. ined. t. 2021 (non Fl. Ind.).

**Peninsula of India,** Roxburgh, Wight.

Stems 6-10 in., slender, leafy above. Leaves 2-4 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lower flat, upper convolute, acuminate, ciliate with long flexuous hairs, margins thickened; sheaths terete, lower keeled; ligule a line of hairs. Spikes pale brown (when dry), peduncle 2-4 in., with a very slender sheath and minute leaf about the middle; 5 or 6 lowest pairs of spikes neuter. Sessile fem. spikelets dark; gl. I rigid, many-nerved; II linear, corymbose with broad hyaline margins; III shorter, oblong, ciliate; IV awn rather slender, column shortly hirsute. Pedicelled spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; gl. I with a corymbose many-nerved centre and broad hyaline infolded wings; II lanceolate, ciliate, 5-nerved, 2 pairs submarginal. Neuter spikelets; gl. I like the pedicelled, but broader, tip 2-toothed; II lanceolate, 3-nerved, ciliate; III and IV oblong, 1-nerved, ciliate.—A curious little species, of which I have seen only indifferent specimens of Wight. In Roxburgh’s Icones this and *A. pumilus*, Roxb., are figured on the same sheet with the names transposed. *Heteropogon polystachyos*, Arn. (Wight Cat. 2321) under which is cited Roxburgh’s *A. polystachyos* is *A. bellarius*, Hack.

Subgen. XI. CYMBOPOGON, Hack. Spikes 2, both sessile or a sessile and shortly stipitate terminating a peduncle which is more or less sheathed by a proper spathe, often divaricate or deflexed; joints and pedicels plano-convex, clavate bucciniform or linear, top concave with usually dilated toothed margins. Spikelets several pairs, lowest pair or pairs of one or both spikes homogamous, male or neuter; sessile spikelets fem. or bisexual, oblong to lanceolate, dorsally compressed; gl. I dorsally flat excavate or pitted, awnless, margins inflexed; II cymbiform, acute, keeled, awned or not; III oblong, hyaline, nerveless or 2-nerved; IV smaller, narrow, hyaline, 2-cleft, awned in the cleft, awn capillary, rarely 0; palea minute or 0. Pedicelled spikelets male or neuter, dorsally strongly compressed.
Andropogon.] CLXIII. Gramineæ. (J. D. Hooker.) 203

A. Column of awn of gl. IV glabrous (rarely awn 0).

* Peduncle of spikes shorter than the proper spathe.

† Joints of spikes and pedicels of upper spikelets copiously villous on the sides and back, hairs more or less concealing the sessile spikelet.

70. A. Iwarancusa, Jones in Asiatic Research. iv. (1795) 109; stem short or tall, leaves flat or convolute, panicule subsimple or decumbent, joints of racis and pedicels of upper spikelets subelliptate tops toothed, sessile spikelets ½-⅓ in. linear-lanceolate acute, gl. I dorsally flat glabrous, keels scaberulous or ciliolate.

Plains of N. W. India, from the Jumna westward, and southward to Scind. The Western Himalaya, from Kashmir to Kumaon, and Western Tibet, ascending to 8000 ft. N. Canara and the Deccan.—Distrib. Westward to N. Africa.

Stems tufted, on an annulate creeping rootstock, 6 in. to 6 ft. high; whole plant usually of a pale often glaucous green. Leaves 6 in.-2 ft., narrowly linear, tips capillary, rigid or flexuous, glabrous or scaberulous, glaucous or pruinose beneath, midrib slender; sheaths glabrous, lower dilated; ligule shortly oblong, membranous, ciliolate. Panicle very variable, branches distant or crowded, subsimple or much densely or loosely branched; proper spathes ⅓-⅓ in., longer than the peduncle of the spikes, narrowly lanceolate. Spikes ½-⅓ in., unequal; spikelets 3-4 pairs. Sessile spikelets pale, sometimes reddish; gl. I thin, keels hardly margined not winged, nerves 0 or 2-4 between the carinal; II cymbiform, acute, 3-nerved; III 2-nerved; IV narrow, lobes subulate, ciliolate. Pedicelled spikelets as long as or rather longer than the sessile, purplish, narrowly lanceolate; gl. I 7-9-nerved, keels scaberulous; II margins ciliate; III broadly oblong, hyaline, fimbriate.—Roots aromatic. There are no limits between A. Iwarancusa and Laniger. The former is usually the larger plant, with broader leaves and often split sheaths, and in the most Eastern form. The authority for the name Iwarancusa as a specific one is not very clear. Blane describing his Nardus indica says that Sir J. Banks regarded it as a species of Andropogon. Jones incidentally gives Iwarancusa as the specific name; possibly he may have taken it from Banks.


this; whether the African plant of that name is the same is doubtful. I have
not seen the Scind specimens of *A. commutatus* alluded to by Hackel (Monogr.
613); it is not probable that they differ from Stocks' plant.

†† Joints of spikes and pedicels of upper spikelets villous or ciliate on the
sides, hairs not concealing the sessile spikelets, dorsally glabrous or
sparsely rarely copiously hairy.

§ Leaf-sheaths terete.

71. **A. Schoenanthus**, *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1046*; sessile spikelets ovate-
or obovate-oblong dorsally flat or nearly so with a deep narrow longi-
tudinal cleft in the centre usually below the middle and answering to a
ventral median rib, keels narrowly winged from or from above the middle,
II acute keel with a serrulate wing above the middle; *Kunth Enum. Pl.*
N. Ind.* 38, t. 26.

Hotter parts of *India*, wild or cultivated, from the Panjab to Burma and
southw. to Travancore and Ceylon.—*Distrib.* Westw. to tropical *Africa*.

Annual? *Stem* 3-6 ft., erect. *Leaves* long, broad or narrow, finely acuminate
vagaceous or pruinose, smooth or margins scaberulous, base rounded or cordate and
amplexicaul; sheath glabrous; ligule oblong, scarious. *Panicle* elongate, 1-2 ft.
long, dense or lax, compound or decompound, rarely subsimple; proper spathes as
long as the spikes, which are as long as the peduncle or shorter. *Spikes* unequal,
one 3-4-jointed, the other 4-6-jointed; joints and pedicels narrowly ciliate,
half as long as the sessile spikelet, tips dilated and toothed, margins villously
ciliate with long hairs. *Sessile spikelets* ½ in., callus obtuse shortly bearded; gl.
I tip obtuse often irregularly toothed, dorsally 2-nerved or nerveless; II lanceolate,
3-nerved, ciliate, III oblong, ciliate; IV small, narrow, 2-fld, lobes subulate
glabrous or ciliate; awn slender, twice as long as the gl. or longer. *Pedicelled
spikelets* oblong-lanceolate, acute or obtuse; gl. 1 glabrous or puberulous, keels hardly
ciliate; II ovate, acute, 3-nerved; III oblong, ciliate, 2-nerved.—As in the case of *A. Nardus*, this grass has been so extensively cultivated in *India* that it is impossible
to say where it is wild, and its synonymy is so mixed up with that of *A. Nardus*,
and the descriptions of both are so inexact, that until the whole subject of their culture
and distribution has been botanically investigated by a skilled observer in various
parts of *India*, their history must remain obscure. Botanically, *A. Schoenanthus* is
remarkable for the extraordinary difference between its broad and narrow leaved
varieties. Some forms of the narrow leaved closely resemble states of *A. Nardus*,
and can only be distinguished from it by the narrow cleft in the centre of gl. I of
the sessile spikelet and its corresponding rib in the ventral face of that glume. The
figure given by Ventenat (*Hort. Cels.* t. 89) is unreliable for any grass. I give
below Hackell's classification of the varieties with their synonymy, adding one which
he does not appear to have seen. I am quite unable to distinguish his var. *geniusus* and *versicolor.*—"Geranium grass, Rasa oil grass, Oil of Ginger grass."

*Watt.*

Subsp. *geniusus*, *Hack.* l. c. 609; panicle linear-oblong, secondary branches
usually simple, spikes ½ in., dorsal cleft of gl. I hardly reaching the middle of the
gl., gl. IV cleft ½ way down, awn perfect, pedicelled spikelets glabrous. *Wall.
Cat.* 8794 L.

*Var. Martini*, leaf-base cordate and ± amplexicaul, spathe and spikelets
pale or spikelets reddish. *A. Schoenanthus, Linn. l. c.; Lisbon in Jourr. Bomb.
Panjab. Pl.* 175; *Wight. Cat.* n. 1702. *A. giganteus, Hochst. in Flora* (1844)

Probably only a depauperate form.


Var. gracillimus, Hook. f.; glaucous, stem very slender, leaves 2-4 by ½ in., panicule simple, joints of racemes of spikes and pedicels nearly glabrous, gl. I of sessile spikelet truncate dorsal channel deep or shallow. Andropogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8796 (Herb. Wight).—Trachypogon cassis var. a, Nees in Herb. Wight.


72. A. Nardus, Linn. Sp. Pl. 1046; stem tall panicularly branched leafy, leaves narrow flat, panicule subsimple to decompound, spikes in densely or loosely compacted sheathed fascicles or solitary, joints and pedicels rather slender tips dilated toothed, sessile spikelets ½-½ in. oblong or lanceolate, gl. I 2-toothed, dorsally flat or with shallow depressions or concave towards the base, margins winged or narrowly margined and scaberulous above the middle.

Throughout the hotter parts of India, Burma, the Malaya Peninsula and Ceylon, wild or cultivated.—Distrib. Trop. Asia, Africa, Australia.

In its common form it is difficult to distinguish A. Nardus from the narrow leaved form of A. Schenastus, except by the cleft in the gl. I of the sessile spikelet of the latter; and not always very clearly by that. Both are cultivated in India and elsewhere, and A. Nardus is (except in foliage never having the broadly cordate leaf-base) quite as variable as its ally. I have been unable satisfactorily to correlate all of the Kew Indian forms with the elaborate classification of varieties established by Hackel. Both his and my conclusions must be regarded as provisional and as certain to be disturbed by a study of additional materials, or by a study of all the forms in their native localities by a specialist who has grasped the history of the species wild and cultivated, over a large area of its distribution. One of Hackel's varieties, distans, regarded as a species by Nees, should, I think, be restored to that rank (excluding a Ceylon plant included under it by Hackel); it is exclusively a Himalayan form, not found below 4000 ft., and is very constant in habit and foliage.

The var. genuinus, Hack., is founded on an awnless form of the plant, which I believe (with Roxburgh) to be a cultivated state, having seen no awnless specimens in the forms known to be wild. The name is therefore inappropriate botanically, whether or no it represents the first described state of the plant, and better suppressed.
A. Nardus proper; rootstock stout, stem tall, stout, leafy, leaves long narrow, panicle large often supra-decompound oblong or subpyramidal more or less interrupted, branches loosely or closely packed erect at length often drooping, spathes laxly or closely imbricate lanceolate, proper spathes 1/2 in., spikes with 4-5 pairs of spikelets, joints and pedicels rather slender densely or laxly ciliate, sessile spikelets 1-1/2 in. lanceolate awned, gl. I narrowly winged, awn long or short. A. Nardus, Bentl. & Trin. Medic. Pl. t. 297; Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 107. A. Nardus, var. grandis, Hack. (in part). A. caudatus, Nees in Wight Cat. n. 1700c. A. Schmnanthus, Wall. Cat. n. 8794 D. E. F. H. —From the Himalaya to Burmah and southward to Ceylon and Malaya. Mergui, Griff. (Kew Distrib. 6762). Bengal, Griff. (K. D. 6760, 6761).

Forma cula; gl. I of sessile spikelet, dorsally flat or deeply hollowed, awn 0 or very short included in the glumes. A. Nardus, auct. plur. A. Schmnanthus, Roxb. Fl. Ind. i. 274; Wall. Cat. n. 8794 E. A. Roxburghii, Nees in Wight Cat. n. 1693; Steud. l. c. 395. A. Martini, Thu. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 367. A. Nardus, var. genuinus, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 27.

Forma abnormalis, spathes empty. A. caudatus, Nees in Wight Cat. n. 1700d. Antithistria, Wall. l. c. n. 8788.

Var. nilagiricus, Hack. l. c. 604; tall, stem very robust sometimes as thick as the little finger, leaves 2-4 ft. by 1/4 in. glaucous beneath, ligule coriaceous, panicle 10-12 in. narrow, proper spathes about 1/8 in. broadly lanceolate cymbiform acuminate, sessile spikelets 1-1/2 in. dorsally flat smooth or with shallow depressions hardly winged nerves obscure, lobes of gl. IV subulate, awn short or long. A. nilagiricus, Hack. in Hohen. Pl. Ind. Or. (1851) n. 932. A. confertiflorus, Steud. l. c. 385. A. Nardus, var. glomeratus, Hack. l. c. A. Schmnanthus, Wall. Cat. 8794 B in part. Nilghiri Hills, Wight (Herb. n. 3087) &c.; Conoor, alt. 6000 ft. Gamble. Ceylon.—The spathes are normally broader than in Nardus proper.

Var. tussilus, Hook. f.; stem 5-6 ft., leaves long, panicle elongate rather broad decompound branches or narrow with sparingly divided branches, spikes in large rounded crowded fascicles drying of a very dark purplish brown, spathes cymbiform, outer 1/2 in., proper 1/4 in. shorter than the purplish black slightly pubescent spikes, pedicels and joints slender sparsely ciliate with long spreading hairs, sessile spikelets 1-1/2 in. lanceolate, gl. I slightly flat or concave especially below, keels winged above the middle, lobes of gl. IV long ciliate. —Nilghiri Hills, Schmid. Ceylon, Gardner, Maxwell.—Thwaites, A. distans may be this or A. nilagiricus.

Var. khasianus, Hack. l. c. (in part); tall, leaves 2-3 ft., panicle elongate 1-3 ft. narrow, branches short compound or decompound, spathes narrowly lanceolate outer 4-12 in., proper 1-1/2 in., spikes 1-1/2 in., joints and pedicels slender shortly villous, sessile spikelets 1-1/2 in. oblong-lanceolate obtuse, gl. I dorsally flat or with very shallow depressions, very rarely channelled down the centre (as in A. Schmnanthus) keels broadly winged above the middle, nerves 2-5 between the keels usually well marked from the middle or above it to near the top, IV rather broadly linear lobes long ciliate. A. khasianus, Munro mes. —Khasia Hills, alt. 3-5000 ft., Griffith (Kew distrib. 6759, 6764, 6765); Munnpore, alt. 3600 ft., Clarke. —Wall. Cat. n. 8794 H. referred here by Hackel has no nerves or wings to gl. I of the sessile spikelets and I think, a form of normalis.

Var. grandis, Hack. l. c. 605 (in part); tall, stout, leaves 2-3 ft. by 1/2 in., panicle narrow loosely branched, branches distant often drooping, outer spathes 1-3 in., proper spathes 1-1/2 in., joints and pedicels slender shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets 1/2 in. oblong-lanceolate obtuse dorsally flat or slightly concave below keels margined or winged above the middle nerves obscure, keel of II sometimes shortly winged above the middle, lobes of gl. IV ciliate, awn 1-1/2 in. A. Schmnanthus, Wall. Pl. As. Rar. iii. t. 250, Cat. n. 8794 (in part). —A. pendulus, Nees ex Steud. l. c. 388. —Nepal, Wallach. Sikkim, Terai and hot valleys, J. D. H., &c. Bengal, Griffith (Kew distrib. n. 6773). —Rajmahal, Herb. Hort. Calcutt. —The very long outer spathes are seen in no other variety, but they are found shortening in some specimens to the ordinary length of khasianus and others.

Var. coloratus; stem subsimple, leaves chiefly radical 1-2 in. broad glaucous.
beneath, branches of panicle few, spathes and spikes densely fascicled red-brown when dry, proper spathes about \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. very narrow, sessile spikelets as in \( A. \) \( Nardus \) proper, of which this is a small state with highly coloured spathes. \( A. \) \( coloratus, \) \( Nees \) \( ex \) \( Wight \) \( Cat. \) \( n. \) 1703. \( Wall. \) \( Cat. \) \( n. \) 8794 \( B \) (in part).—S. India, \( Heyne, \) \( Wight. \)

\( \text{Var. } \) \( flexuosus, \) \( Hack. \) \( l. c. \) 603; stem slender, panicle decompound, branches very slender flexuous almost zigzag, proper spathes about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. narrow divergent, spikes very short with 2-4 pairs of spikelets, joints and pedicels slender laxly ciliate with spreading hairs, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{4} \) in. lanceolat, gl. I acuminate 2-cuspidate dorsally flat and ciliate, gl. IV ciliate, awn short. \( A. \) \( flexuosus, \) \( Nees \) \( ex \) \( Wight \) \( Cat. \) \( n. \) 1701; \( Steud. \) \( l. c. \) 388.—Southern India, \( Heyne, \) \( Wight. \)

\( \text{Var. } \) \( microstachys, \) \( Hook. \) \( f. \) ; tall, very slender, leaves narrow, panicle very long slender erect bearing few distinct solitary or subsolitary erect filiform branches with one or few very small deflected spikes, sheaths very narrow tubular erect \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., spikes \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., joints 2-3, pedicels rather stout shortly ciliate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{4} \) in. ovate-oblong or -lanceolate, gl. I dorsally flat or concave below the middle, keels margined or winged nerves obscure or 0, IV very narrow lobes ciliate.—Forests of Oudh, \( Thompson. \) \( Garo \) \( Hills, \) \( Mann. \)—A very distinct-looking plant, from the long erect lower branches and narrow sheaths of the very long slender panicle, short spikes and small spikelets. In the Oudh specimen gl. I is rather broadly winged, and awn short; in the Garo one gl. I is scarcely margined and the awn \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long. In some respects it approaches \( \text{74. } \) \( A. \) \( microstachys. \)

\( \text{Var. } \) \( extensus, \) \( Hack. \) \( l. c. \) 603; stem not tall slender, leaves very long and narrow, panicle elongate very narrow, branches short distant, spikes few subsolitary long-peduncled, proper spathes about 1 in., spikes \( \frac{1}{2}-1 \) in., joints 5-6 and pedicels rather slender shortly villous, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. ovate or oblong 2-toothed dorsally flat or slightly concave 1-2-nerved keels margined or shortly winged, IV ciliate awned. \( A. \) \( Schenianthus, \) \( Wall. \) \( Cat. \) \( n. \) 8794 M.—Hort. \( Bot. \) \( Calc. \), \( Wallich. \) \( Bengal, \) \( Griffith \) \( (Kew \) \( distrib. \) \( n. \) 6763, \) \( probably \) \( Hort. \) \( Calc. \).)—Probably a form of \( A. \) \( Nardus \) altered by culture.

\( \text{Var. } \) \( stracheyi, \) \( Hook. \) \( f. \) ; tall, slender, leaves long narrow, panicle strict erect very narrow lax-fld., branches short with few spikes, proper spathes about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. cylinbiform, spikes \( \frac{1}{4}-1 \) in. brown, joints 6-8 and pedicels subclavate shortly ciliate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, gl. I bicuspidate, dorsally flat or more or less hollowed nerveless keels hardly margined, IV broad lobes elongate strongly ciliate, awn \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. \( A. \) \( Martini, \) \( Herb. \) \( Strach. \) \& \( Winterb. \) \( n. \) 2.—\( Kumaon, \) at \( Kalenath, \) alt. \( 6000 \) \( ft. \), \( Str. \) \& \( W. \) \( Kunawur, \) Pangi, \( Stotiska. \)

\( 73. \) \( A. \) \( distans, \) \( Nees \) \( ex \) \( Steud. \) \( Syn. \) \( Gram. \) 387; rootstock 0, roots fibrous, stem 1-2 ft., leaves almost filiform flexuous, proper spathes \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. cylinbiform, spikes \( 1-1\frac{1}{4} \) in. solitary or few together scattered forming a subsimple panicle, joints and pedicels narrowly clavate silky ciliate, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. narrowly lanceolate dorsally flat 5-7-nerved between the narrowly winged keels, keels of II winged above the middle, lobes of IV ciliate. \( Duthie \) \( Grass. \) \( N.W. \) \( Ind. \) 19. \( A. \) \( Nardus \) \( var. \) distans, \( Hack. \) \( Monogr. \) \( Androp. \) 608.

\( \text{TEMPERATE \ Himalaya, alt. } 4-7000 \) \( ft. \) (to \( 9000 \) \( ft. \) in \( Garwhal, \) \( Duthie)), \) \( from \) \( Kashmir \) to \( Kumaon, \) \( Royle, \) \&c. A very distinct odoriferous form or species, confined to elevations above 4000 \( ft. \) on the \( Himalaya, \) conspicuous for its almost simple (not panicularly branched) stems, leaves very narrow and tufted at their bases, distant large pale or reddish long deflexed spikes and very narrow long spikelets with strong nerves on gl. I of the sessile, tips of gl. I of the sessile spikelets more or less, sometimes deeply 2-cuspidate, margins of gl. II pubescent, IV broader than in \( A. \) \( Nardus \) pro.
per with long subulate-lanceolate ciliate lobes.—Specimens collected by Falconer and by Duthie, at 8900 ft. in Garwhal, have filliform flexuous or tortuous leaves. The Ceylon A. distans, Thwaites, from Newera Elia, is a much longer leaved plant, has very dark spikes and is a dwarf starved state of A. nigriglans, I suspect. Lisboa (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc. vi. (1891) cites A. distans as a native of N. Canara, but I have no means of confirming the identification.

74. A. microtheca, Hook. f.; tall, panicle elongate narrow de-compound, branches very slender erect elongate, spikes $\frac{1}{4}$ in. solitary rarely fascicled shortly peduncled deflexed, proper spathes $\frac{1}{6}$ in. narrowly lanceolate divaricate, spikes very short, joints few and pedicels clavate or bucciform mouth toothed margins very shortly ciliate, sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{6}$ in., gl. I ovate-lanceolate or lanceolate dorsally deeply concave with thickened margins, pubescent in the hollow.

**East Nepal**; hot valleys, alt. 3-4000 ft., J. D. H.

**Stem** 3-4 ft., slender. **Leaves** long, narrow. **Panicle** leafy below; leaves on the flowering branches short, erect, strict, appressed to the branches, bearing in their axils the very small peduncled proper spathes which project horizontally; peduncle of spikes about half the length of the proper spathe and wholly concealed in it, the very small few-fld. spikes alone being exserted; proper spathes $\frac{1}{3}$ in., narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, strict, glabrous. GL I of sessile spikelets variable in breadth, rarely flat dorsally, keels scaberulous above the middle, tip minutely 2-cuspidate; II acute, keel scaberulous below the tip; III ovate-oblong, acute, 2-nerved, ciliate; IV narrow, 2 fl., lobes subulate eciliate, awn $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; pales minute, oblong or orbicular. **Pedicelled spikelets** (sometimes fem.), ovate-oblong, subacute, gl. I 7-nerved, keels scaberulous; II acuminate, 3-nerved; III oblong, obtuse; IV linear, tip 2-fl., 1-nerved nerve excurrent; palea minute, ovate.—The long slender branches of the panicle, with rather distinct spikes, and divergent proper spathes, short stout pedicels and joints, and minute spikelets (the smallest of the Indian Cymbopogons) characterize this species. Its nearest ally is *N. Nardus* var. *microstachys*. Munro had given the mss. name of Hookeri to it; but it is not his A. Hookeri of Botan, nor that described by Hackel. The pedicelled spikelets described above are abnormal in being female.

75. A. Gidarba, Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 8797; stem slender sub-simple, leaves narrow, panicle narrow elongate, branches rather distant short, joints and pedicels clavate, sessile spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in., gl. I linear-lanceolate 2-toothed dorsally deeply concave below the middle with a boss at the base of the cavity, keels scaberulous neither winged nor margined. **Stead. Syn. Gram. 387; Hack Monogr. Androp. 613; Duthia Grass. N.W. Ind. 20.—Andropogon, Wall. Cat. n. 8797, 8798 D.**

**Western Himalaya,** Falconer, &c.; Simla, alt. 7-8000 ft., Duthie. **Behar**, at Monghir, Hamilton; Gya, Herb. Calcutt.

**Stem** 4-6 ft., erect. **Leaves** 1-2 ft., finely acuminate, glabrous on both surfaces or puberulous above, midrib slender, margins smooth ciliate towards the base; sheath terete, glabrous; ligule short, truncate. **Panicle** very slender, branches simple or the lower divided; proper spathes $\frac{1}{4}$ in., narrowly lanceolate, about twice as long as the peduncle. **Spikes** $\frac{1}{4}$ in., strict, at length deflexed; joints and pedicels shortly villous. **Sessile spikelets** pale or dark green, with sometimes a dorsal circular pit above the middle, margins raised; II cymbiform, acute, 1-nerved; III lanceolate, 2-nerved; IV narrow, 2-cleft, lobes subulate ciliate; awn $\frac{1}{2}$ in., capillary. **Pedicelled spikelets** rather longer than the sessile, lanceolate, acute, glabrous.—Odour described as terebinthine.
§§ Leaf-sheaths compressed, keeled.

76. A. Hookeri, Munro ex Hack. Monogr. Androp. 614; tall, slender, leaves long linear, panicle linear interrupted, branches suberect nearly simple, proper spathes ½-1½ in., joints and pedicels of spikes stout clavate, sessile spikelets ½ in. dull violet dorsally deeply concave puberulous keels scarbid.

Bhotan? Griffith (Kew Distrib. n. 6767 ex Hack.).

Leaves 12-16 by ½-1½ in., rather rigid, smooth, margin scarbid, midrib broad keeled below; ligule obtuse, membranous, glabrous. Panicle 12-16 in.; primary branches of 1-2 nodes giving off solitary secondary. Spikes subequal, joints and pedicels dorsally glabrous, margins ciliate; 1½-2½ in., glabrous, sessile spikelet, gl. I coriaceous, acute, minutely 2-toothed, keels not margined or winged; 1½ in.; I lanceolate, acute, keel scarbid, margin ciliate; IV 2-3-lobed, keels slender ciliate; awn about ½ in. Pedicelled spikelets equaling the sessile, linear-lanceolate, glabrous.—I have not recognized the above amongst Bhotan's plants in the Kew Herbarium. The Bhotan plant bearing the number 6767 in that Herbarium and named by Munro A. Hookeri, is not a Cymbogon, but probably a Bchirodium, in too imperfect a state for determination. Munro has also attached the name A. Hookeri to my A. microtheca, which was appropriate for a plant first found by myself.

**Peduncle of spikes longer than the proper spathe.


Nilgiri Hills, Schmid. Ceylon; Mountains, alt. 7000 ft., Thwaites, (C.P. 953).

Stems 1-2 ft., tufted, strict, smooth, rigid. Leaves 4-6 in., strict, erect, acuminate, strongly nerved, nearly smooth; lower sheaths short; ligule oblong. Peduncles 1-4, terminal and axillary; spikes 1-2 in., erect, dull reddish-brown; joints and pedicels about half as long as the sessile spikelet, margins ciliate with silky hairs, tips capped and toothed. Sessile spikelet, callus very short; gl. I flat, glabrous, margins broadly incurved below, nerves obscure; II narrow, ciliate, dorsally rounded; III oblong, ciliate, 2-nerved; IV as long as III; awn very slender, about twice as long as the spikelet; palea 0. Pedicelled spikelets as long as the sessile, linear-oblong, subacute, dorsally convex, glabrous, many-nerved, keels scarberulous, margins broadly incurved; II ovate-oblong, acuminate, sub 3-nerved, ciliate; III in the sessile; IV as long, hyaline.—Schmid's Nilgiri specimen was distributed by Dr. Stahl mixed with A. pertusus, which it strongly resembles.

B. Column of awn hirsute.


VOL. VII.
Khasia Hills, Griffith, Clarke. Ceylon; Badulla district, alt. 3000 ft., Thevaites.—DISTR. Trop. Asia, Afr., and Austral.

Stems 3-4 ft., erect, leafy, subsimple or branching from the base, nodes glabrous. Leaves 2-3 ft. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear, setaceaously acuminate, scaberulous or smooth, margins scabrid; sheath terete, smooth, glabrous or mouth hairy; ligule short, membranous. Panicle 1-2 ft., narrow, compound, branches slender, nodes glabrous or pubescent. Spathes 1-3 in., linear-lanceolate, acuminate, or tips setaceaously, glabrous ciliate or hairy. Peduncle much shorter than the spathe, bearded above with white hairs. Spikes \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., one subsessile with one pair of homogamous spikelets, the other \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long with two (rarely 0) homogamous spikelets 1-3 pairs; joints and pedicels very short, linear, ciliate or villous, tips very oblique. Gl. I of sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; calyx acute, bearded; gl. I membranous, truncate, 5-7-nerved, glabrous or villous, dorsally slightly channelled or not; II oblong, obtuse, keel glabrous or ciliate, 3-nerved; III linear-oblong, obtuse, hyaline, ciliate; IV shorter, 2-toothed, glabrous; awn 2-2 1/2 in., column hispid with rufous hairs. Pedicelled spikelets linear-lanceolate, gl. I acute, 7-9-nerved, keels setulose; II oblong, keeled; III and IV hyaline or 0.—Homogamous spikelets not armed.

Hackel has 4 varieties under A. filipendulus, depending chiefly on the relative length of the spathe and peduncle, and the number 1 or 2 of the homogamous spikelets. Of these \( \gamma. \) Thwaiterii is the Ceylon plant, with one pair of heterogamous and two of homogamous on the stipitate spike. A. nitidus has normally 2-3 pairs of heterogamous spikelets on each spike.—These and two other African species, A. Barteri, Hack., and A. familiarius, Steud., are very closely allied, and regarded by Hackel as probably subspecies of filipendulus.

**Doubtful and Excluded Species of Andropogon.**

A. CIBATUUS, DC. Cat. Hort. Monsp. 78, name only.—May be either A. Nardus or A. Schamalntus, ex Hack. Monogr. Androp. 608.

A. Cymbachne, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 450. Cymbachne ciliaris, Retz. Obs. vi. 36. Rottboellia Cymbachne, Willd. Sp. Pl. i. 465.—Arthrochachus gracilis, Desv. Opusc. 74, t. 6, f. 2.—Bengal, Konig.—An obscure plant, described by Hackel from an incomplete specimen in the Copenhagen Herbarium, and referred to the section Arthrolepis.

A. Cymbabius, Linn. Mant. ii. 303; Hack. l. c. 629. An African plant, stated by Linneus to have been found in India by Konig.

A. DACTYLOIDES, Steud. ex Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 19. ? Lepeocercis digitata, Nees.—Doab, and banks of the Jumna, Royle.—A. dactyloides, Steud., is Trachy- pogon polymorphus, Hack.; not an Indian plant, and Lepeocercis digitata, Nees ex Royle, is a name only, not taken up by Hackel.


A. Diversiflorus, Steud. in Zoll. Syst. Verg. 58, is Polytrichum prismosa, Hack. (Androp. 1889), a Javanese plant not hitherto found in British India.

A. Flabelliformis, Rosb. ex Spreng. Pugill. ii. 8, Syst. Veg. i. 283; Kunth l. c. 509; Hack. l. c. 651.—Bengal.—Is indeterminable.

A. Vulpinus, Spreng. Pugill. ii. 8, Syst. l. c. 287; Kunth l. c. 503; Hack. l. c. 665.—Bengal.—Is undeterminable.

54. Anthistria, Linn.

Themeda, Forsk.

Tall, annual or perennial grasses. Leaves long, narrow. Spikes many, short, crowded in spathaceous panicked fascicles, each in a proper spathe, very shortly peduncled, inarticulate at the base. Spikelets 6-11; 4 lowest
male or neutral, involucriform, awnless, in superposed pairs or whorled round a jointed rachis which bears one or more sessile bisexual or fem. usually awned spikelets, each with one or if more than one then the uppermost with pedicelled male or neutral awnless spikelets inserted on its callus. **Bi**sexual (or fem.) spikelets linear-oblong; callus long or short; gl. I terete, or dorsally compressed or channelled, coriaceous, at length hardened, margins incurred not keeled; II as long, coriaceous, 3-nerved, keeled, keel broad, margins thin incurred; III oblong, hyaline, I-nerved; IV the very slender sometimes narrowly hyaline base of an awn, rarely awnless; palea 0. **Lodicules** cuneate.

Stamens 3. Styles free, and stigmas long. **Grain** oblong. Pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, dorsally compressed; pedicels slender, compressed; gls. 1-3, I many-nerved, margins inferfer, keels often winged; II as long as I, 1-3-nerved, hyaline, or 0; III smaller or 0.—Species about 10; warm regions of the Old World.

The species of this genus are most difficult of discrimination, of which the best proof is the irreconcilable conclusions of two excellent botanists, both experts in the Order of Gramineae, Anderson (in Nov. Act. Upsal. III. ii. (1856), and Hackel (Monogr. Androp.).

Hackel has restored Forskål's name of *Themeda* because of its having four years of priority, and of Linnaeus' description of *Anthistiria* being very inaccurate. The claim of priority is invalid, but if that of inaccurate description is admitted, it should invalidate the recognition of a host of the genera of old authors. Against both claims stands the fact, that *Anthistiria* had for upwards of a century been adopted by all botanical writers.

* Involucrant spikelets inserted on a level, all sessile; glumes 3, solitary in **A. arguens**.


**Malacca, Griffith. Andaman Islds., Proin.—Distrib. Malaya, Australia.**

Stems tall or short, sometimes 10 ft. high, stout or slender. Leaves 10-16 by ½ in. or narrower, and sheaths glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule rounded. Heads of spike flabelliform, long-peduncled; spikelets with often imperfect scattered linear hyaline spikelets on the peduncle. **Invol. spikelets** very irregular, often only 2, linear-lanceolate, hyaline, 5-6-nerved. **Bi**sexual spikelets ½—1 in., solitary, cylindrical, with a long pungent dorsally brown-bearded callus, brown when ripe, obscurely nerved, smooth and dotted below, scabrid and hispid towards the tip. Awn very stout, often 3 in. long, dark brown.—The Malaccan specimens are small (1-2 ft.), and weaker than the insular.

2. **A. imberbis**, Retz. Obs. iii. 11; perennial, spikes in globose or fan-shaped fascicles, spathes glabrous or sparsely hairy, outer 1-2 in., proper about ½ in., invol. spikelets ½—1 in. glabrous or ciliate with tubercle-based hairs gls. 3, bisexual spikelets solitary ½—1 in. with 2 pedicelled

Hotter drier parts of INDIA, from Upper Bengal to Travancore, ascending the Himalayas to 3-4000 ft. (Var. Roylei to 10,000 ft.) BURMA. CEYLON, ascending to 4000 ft.—DISTRIB. Warm regions of the Old World.

**Stem** 1-6 ft., stout or slender, subsimple or branched. **Leaves** 3-10 in., linear, rather rigid, glabrous or sparsely hairy, green or subglabrous beneath; ligule short, ciliolate. **Head** of fascicles of spikes few or many, long- or short-peduncled; spathes glabrous or ciliate with usually very small tubercle-based hairs; proper spathes longer than the spikes, cymbiform, tips acute or subacute. **Involucr. spikelets** 3 in., oblong-lanceolate, acute or acuminate, red brown, dorsally hispidly ciliate or glabrous, glumes 3. **Bisexual spikelets** cylindric, obtuse, with long brown hairs; gl. I terete, dorsally rounded, ripe polished dark brown, hispidulous towards the tip only; awn ½-2 in. long, base capillary. **Pedicelled spikelets** very narrow, glabrous or ciliate with a few tubercled-based hairs, keels ciliolate.—A very variable grass, some states of which are with difficulty distinguishable from *A. ciliata*. The earliest names of this plant are *Themeda triandra*, Forrk., and *Anhistiria imberbis*, Retz. Hackel has abandoned both, substituting first *Anhistiria vulgaris*, and then *Themeda Forskahlii*, on the ground that *A. imberbis* was perhaps not Forskahl's *T. triandra* (why then call it *Forskahl*)? of which no type specimen exists, and because *triandra* indicates a character of no individual value in grasses. In so doing he overlooked Gmelin's name of *T. polygama* (Syst. 149). Having regard to the wide range of *A. imberbis* from Australia to Africa, its presence in Arabia might well be anticipated; and that it is a native of that country is now proved by Schweinfurth's finding Hackel's var. *glauca* in that country. This makes the var. (which is local, and not Indian) the type of the species, and, if Forskahl's name of *Themeda* is to be retained, necessitates a rearrangement of the varieties. To me it appears most expedient to retain Retz's name which applies to the prevalent form over the area of distribution as the specific one.

The following is Hackel's arrangement of the Indian forms which may be variously reduced or added to. It has the great merit of systematizing the authorities fairly well. Of these I have kept up var. *laxa* as a species, following Andersson, though not without doubts. Of others, as *A. polystachya*, I am doubtful, judging from Roxburgh's description and its being an annual, I suspect it may be a state of *ciliata*. Andersson included it under *A. argens*, which it certainly is not.

* Stem 1-3 ft. Leaves 2-3 by ½-1 in. Panicle 6-12 in., nodes 2-3, lower branches simple below. Gl. I of invol. spikelets not winged or narrowly on one side only.


**Var. imberbis**, Hack. l. c. 661; invol. spikelets glabrous or very sparingly hairy. *A. ciliata* var. *imberbis*, Nees in Linnem. viii. (1832) 284. *A. ciliata* var.
Anthistiria, Wall. Cat. n. 1709. A. imberbis, Retz. Obs. iii. 11; Kunth l. c. 481 (excl. Syn.).—Anthistiria, Wall. Cat. 8764, A. E. F.


NEPAL, WALLICH. BHOTAN, Griffith. CENTRAL PROVINCES; Khandwa, Duthie. Intermediate between A. imberbis and ciliata, with very stout erect polished stems 2–3 ft. high, as thick as a goose-quill, and very small nearly glabrous heads of spikes. The panicle is leafy and all the leaves are very narrow. There is a specimen in the Kew Herbarium from Roxburgh, but without habitat. It may prove to be a form of A. imberbis, with small spikelets, or of strigosa, with unarmed spathes and spikelets.


In habit and size A. ciliata often resembles the ordinary states of A. imberbis and it
varies quite as much as that species does. The diagnoses given above serve to distinguish them, especially the small size of the spikelets of *A. ciliata*, its annual habit and the large size of the tubercles on which the far more copious rigid bristles are inserted. Roxburgh describes it as perennial and scandent, with stems many feet long, rooting at the nodes; but Hackel has pointed out that Roxburgh's description is that of an annual; and as I have seen it growing in Bengal, it is rather a scrambler amongst bushes than scandent in a strict sense. The stems are also often erect with a geniculate base.

Var. Helferi; dwarf, spikes in more compact globose heads. A. Helferi, *Muaro mss.* Themeda Helferi, *Hack. l. c. 665.—Tenasserim, Helfer.*—I think this is only a dwarf variety of *A. ciliata*, specimens of which accompany it in Helfer's herbarium.

5. *A. strigosa*, *Ham. mss.*; perennial, stem tall rather stout, spikes in small dense shortly peduncled heads arranged in a long very narrow panicle with filiform leaves, spathes very slightly glabrous, invol. spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. gls. 3 dorsally clothed with very rigid tubercle-based bristles, bisexual spikelets 1-2 \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. hispidulons towards the tip, callus short obtuse, awn very short capillary.—*Anthistiria*, *Wall. Cat. n. 8766*.

**Lower Assam, Hamilton. Behar; Monghyr, Herb. Calcutt.*

*Stem 3-4 ft. erect, as thick as a small goose-quill, polished. Leaves 1 ft. by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. smooth, tips filiform; sheaths polished, terete, keeled; ligule a narrow ciliolate membrane. Panicle 1-2 ft., with one or two lower long axillary branches; leaves of panicle 6-10 in., flexuous; fascicles of spikes triangular, about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. broad, outer spathes hardly longer than the fascicles cymiform with very slender tips, glabrous. Invol. spikelets gl. I margins narrowly winged; II as long, acuminate, 3-nerved; III lanceolate, hyaline, 1-nerved. Bisexual spikelets terete; callus bearded with white hairs; gl. II coriaceous, notched, awned; III shorter, hyaline, 1-nerved; IV the very narrow bifid hyaline margin of an excessively slender awn \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. long; palea minute. Gl. I of pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, keels with long stiff tubercle-based hairs.—The long panicle and very small heads with short spathes, and the strongly armed gis. of the invol. and pedicelled spikelets distinguish this from *A. imberbis*, and ally it to *ciliata* with which it agrees in the size and armature of the spikelets.**

**Involucrant spikelets in superposed pairs, glumes 3 or 4.**

† Callus of bisexual spikelets short, obtuse.


The Deccan Peninsula; from the Concan and Central Provinces southw. *Ceylon, Walker, Thwaites (C.P. 961 in part).*

Perennial?—Stem tufted, 1-3 ft., rarely thicker than a crow-quill. Leaves 6-12 in. finely acuminate, nearly smooth, margins scaberulous, upper often exceeding the panicle; ligule a narrow membrane. Panicle 1-2 ft., sublittle, of many usually distant compound fascicles of spathes and spikes on flexuous capillary peduncles \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. long; lower branches sometimes elongate and again panicled; fascicles red brown when dry, the larger sometimes semiglobose; outer spathes usually hardly longer than the fascicles, proper spathes not twice as long as the spikes, sides and keel ciliate.
Ad Wiria. [J. D. Hooker.] 215

Fasc. spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gla. 3, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, margins with narrow scarious wings, dorsally copiously ciliate with tubercle-based hairs; II as long, lanceolate, acuminate, membranous, 3-nerved; III as long, hyaline, lanceolate, acuminate, 2-nerved. Bisexual spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., usually 2, lower with one pedicelled spikelet, upper with two; callus hairs rusty. Pedicelled spikelets lanceolate, gla. 3; I lanceolate, dorsally ciliate with long hairs and one margin winged; II and III as in the involucrant spikelets.

7. A. Thwaitesi, Hook. f.; tall, very stout, nodes glaucous, panicle leafy, spikes in dense subflabelliform fascicles 1-1\( \frac{1}{4} \) in. broad, outer spates 1-2\( \frac{1}{4} \) in., bisexual spikelets 2 hirsute dorsally channelled, awn 1 in.

Ceylon, Thwaites (C.P. 961 in part).

Perennial? Stem probably 5-6 ft., thicker than a goose-quill, polished. Leaves 1-2 ft. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., finely acuminate, tips setaceous; ligule a ciliolate narrow membrane. Panicle 13 in. or more; rachis stout, leafy; leaves 6-10 in. long. Fascicles of spikes as in A. tremula, but larger and less hairy.


Perennial. Stem 3-8 ft., as thick as a swan’s quill below, puberulous beneath the nodes. Leaves 2-4 ft. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., not overtopping the panicle, scabrous above, glaucous beneath, margins ciliolate; sheaths subcompressed, keeled; ligule very short. Panicle tall, 1-2 tr., branches smooth or scaberulous; spikes in oblong fascicles \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long. Invol. spikelets, red or bluish, keels scabrid. Bisexual spikelets linear-oblong; gla. I shining below, scabrous above; awn \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., slender.


Western Himalaya; from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 4500-7000 ft., and to 9000 ft. in Garwhal, Duthie.—district. Afghanistan.

Perennial. Stem erect, 1-4 ft., slender, leafy. Leaves very narrow, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. broad, rigid, glaucous, margined and upper surface scabrous, scaberulous beneath; sheaths glabrous; ligule oblong, obtuse. Panicle 1-2 ft., narrow, glabrous; proper spates \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., linear-lanceolate, acute. Spike glabrous. Involucr. spikelets more or less hirsut, one of each pair shortly stipitate.—Wallich’s habitat for his n. 8773, “Bengal, near the Calcutta Bot. Gardeu,” is either an error or the plant was an escape from cultivation. Anderson has two varieties, a. hirsuta, invol. spikelets
wholly and pedicelled partially covered with tubercle-based hairs, and \( \beta. \) \textit{globrosum}, more glaucous, leaves pruinose, invol. spikelets dorsally gibbrous or scabrous above, pedicelled gibbrous.

\[ \text{§§ Callus of bisexual spikelets acute.} \]

10. \textit{A. Hookeri}, Griseb. in Goetting. Nachr. (1868) 91; stem slender simple or sparingly branched above, spikes (with their proper sheath) axillary solitary long-peduncled gibbrous, invol. spikelets \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. sessile linear-lanceolate acuminate gls. 3, bisexual spikelets 1 or 2 scabrid above the middle dorsally rounded, awn \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. \( \text{A. gigantea subsp. candida, in part, Hack. Monogr. Androp. 676. Androscopia glabrata, Anders. in Herb. Kew.} \)


\begin{itemize}
  \item Stem 1-2 ft., shortly creeping at the base, erect or geniculately ascending, as thick as a crow-quill or less. \textit{Leaves} very narrow, rarely \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. broad, quite smooth, subglaucous beneath, tips filiform; sheath smooth; ligule short, ciliolate. \textit{Spikes} axis in the long erect very slender leaves, rarely germinate in one short outer spath, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. long, laterally compressed (without an outer spathe exceeding the proper), peduncle 1-2 in., filiform, enclosed sometimes up to the spike in a very slender spathe with a subulate tip; proper spath linear-lanceolate, acuminate. \textit{Rachis} of spike usually exceeding the invol. spikelets and proper spathes, nearly glabrous. Invol. spikelets quite glabrous, keels smooth, very narrowly winged. \textit{Bisexual spikelets} like those of \( \text{A. imberbis} \) in form and colour of gl. I, and in the conic acute callus densely villous with rusty-red hairs; gl. II scabrid towards the tip; awn geniculate, narrowed below to a capillary base; lodicules membranous. Pedicelled spikelets much longer than the bisexual, narrowly lanceolate, acuminate, glabrous, keels hardly scaberulous; pedicels slender, glabrous except at the base.—Though nearest allied to \( \text{A. gigantea,} \) which is a thoroughly tropical grass, this species most resembles \( \text{A. imberbis,} \) and especially its var. \text{Raylei,} from which it is at once distinguished by wanting the long outer spathe, and by the superposed invol. spikelets.
\end{itemize}

11. \textit{A. gigantea,} Cav. \textit{t. 36}; tall, usually stout, spikes few in narrow pedicelled fascicles terminating the branches of a compound or decompound inclined or nodding rarely subsimple panicule, proper spathes rather longer than the spikes, involucr. spikelets linear-lanceolate, one of each pair deciduous, bisexual spikelets 1-3 rufously hirsute dorsally channelled. Themeda gigantea, \textit{Hack. Monogr. Androp. 672.}

\begin{itemize}
  \item Lower \textit{Himalaya}; from Kumaon eastwards, to \textit{Assam, Bihar} and the \textit{Khulas Hills,} ascending to 4000 ft.—\textit{District.} China, Malaya, Australia, \textit{N. Caledon.}
  \item Stem 8-16 ft., often nearly 1 in. diam. below, erect, solid, terete, glabrous, simple below, branching above, leafy. \textit{Leaves} 4-8 ft. by \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., linear, setaceously acuminate, scaberulous above, glaucous beneath, margins scabridly serrulate, base narrowed, midrib broad, lower bifarious; lower sheaths compressed; ligule short, membranous, ciliolate. \textit{Panicle} 1-3 ft., oblong, rarely simple, inclined, branchlets flexuus; spikes often pendulous; spathes narrowly cymbiform, keel and nerves scabrid. \textit{Spikes} as long as the proper spathes or shorter; peduncle much shorter than the spathe, filiform, erect or divaricate. Invol. spikelets \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; gl. I linear-lanceolate, setaceously acuminate, glabrous or hirsute with fulvous hairs, keels scabrid; II shorter, acuminate, ciliata; III and IV still shorter, linear-oblong or lanceolate, ciliata. \textit{Bisexual spikelets} \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., linear-lanceolate; callus \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. villous with long brown hairs; gl. I coriaceous, acute or acuminate, dorsally 1-3-nerved; 11 acute in the awnless spikelets, obtuse in the awned; 111 oblong-lanceolate, 1-nerved; 1111 = 111, linear-lanceolate in the awnless spikelets, acute, 1-nerved in
\end{itemize}
Anthistiria, from A. singularis, glabrous or scabrid, proper spathe &c.


Subsp. arundinaeux (including subsp. intermedia), Hack, l. c. 674; panicule compound dense or lax, branches and branchlets glabrous, proper spathes 1 1/2 in., ciliate, invol. spikelets 1/4 in. dorsally hirsute with golden or rusty hairs, bisexual spikelets 1 rarely 2 in each spike about 1 in. long, awn 1 1/4 in. A. arundinaeux, Roeb. Pl. Ind. i. 251; Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 363, t. 95, Enum. 482, Suppl. 394; Steud. Syn. Gram. 401; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 23, Fadd. Grass. N. Ind. 43. A. subsericans, Nees ex Steud. l. c. Cymbopogon arundinaceum, Schult. Mant. ii. 487. —Anthistiria, Wall. Cat. n. 8763, 8772, 8774 B.—Subsp. intermedia, differs from arundinaeux in the less hirsute male spikelet and in the awn reduced to a bristle.


Var. longispatha, Hack, l. c. 677; leaves glaucous beneath smooth except the scabrid margins, stems and sheaths quite glabrous, panicule broad compressed, branches scaberulous, pedicelled spikelets nearly smooth except the scabrid keels, involucr. spikelets about 1/4 in.—Terai of the Himalaya, Kunze.—I have seen no authentic specimen.

Doubtful Species.

Anthistiria sp. ? An imperfect specimen from Chota Nagpur, Dr. Wood (Herb. Calcutt.) with the invol. gis. of A. gigantea, var. villosa, but with very broad leaves deeply cordate and amplexicaul at the base.

55. Ischilema, Hack.

Differs from Anthistiria in each spike being jointed below the involucral spikelets on the top of its peduncle, and falling away from it as a whole after flowering; whereas in Anthistiria the involucrants spikelets are persistent and the rest of the spike deciduous. In the former case, as Hackel observes, the dispersal of the species is by the wind, in the latter
by the callus of the bisexual spikelets piercing the skin or becoming otherwise attached to animals.—Species 5, tropical Asiatic and Australian.

* Keel and submarginal nerves of the spathes granulate or tubercled.


Throughout INDIA; from the Panjab eastwards to Burma, and southwards to Malabar and Mysore.

Perennial; stem 6 to 3 ft., erect or base decumbent, rarely as stout at the base as a goose-quill, usually slender; nodes often bearded. Leaves 4–8 in., narrow, smooth or scaberulous, floral scabrid with tubercled margins, upper glabrous or hairy; ligule membranous, truncate. Panicle long or short, more or less compound; branches crowded or distant, strict or geniculate; nodes bearded; lower spathe foliaceous, floral ⅓–⅔ in., keels and margins tubercled. Involuc. spikelets male or neuter, pedicelled, oblong-lanceolate; gl. I 5-ribbed, scaberulous. Bisexual spikelets, gl. I bicuspicate; II 3-nerved; IV a slender awn three times as long as the spikelet or longer.—Very variable in stature, length of leaves and habit of the panicle.


BURMA; at Prome, Walluch.

Stem 2–3 ft., very slender, leafy at the base, compressed below. Leaves 3–6 in., narrowly linear, coriaceous, smooth except towards the spinuleose rounded tips, deeply striate, midrib broad, floral with spinuleose margins and ciliate base; sheath compressed; ligule a very short membrane. Panicle almost filiform, flexuous, with distant almost capillary branches; nodes ciliate; spathes ⅔–⅔ in., keels and nerves granulate or tubercled. Invol. spikelets shortly stoutly pedicelled, linear-lanceolate; glumes 2, I 5-ribbed scaberulous, keels ciliate, tubercled; II 3-nerved. Bisexual spikelets linear-lanceolate; gl. I long-beaked, beak scabrid; IV a slender awn.—The materials are scanty; more specimens may modify the above characters.

** Keel and submarginal nerves of spathes not granulate or tubercled.


UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN; Patna, Wallich. The Deccan Peninsula, from the Concan southward, Wight, &c.
**Pseudanthistitia**, Hook. *f.*

Not in Clavis, p. 5.

Annual grasses, with the habits and characters of *Anthistiria*, but wanting the involucral spikelets of that genus.—**Distrib. India.**

*Pseudanthistitia* was regarded by Hackel as an anomalous section of his subgenus *Hypogynium* of *Andropogon*, with the habit of *Anthistiria*. As I have pointed out above (p. 168) it is a remarkably distinct genus of *Andropogoneae* with characters totally at variance with those of *Hypogynium* as given in the "Monogr. Androp." I think that it is one of a natural group with *Anthistiria*, *Isilema*, *Heteropogon* and *Germania*. I am doubtful as to the specific value of some of the following, more copious material of all collected by good observers is wanting in this, as in so many other genera of grasses.


**Bengal; pastures near Calcutta, Roxburgh. The Concan and Canara, Low, Thomson, &c.**

**Stem** 1–2 ft., geniculate, slender, rarely as thick as a crow-quill, smooth, sub-simple or branched. **Leaves** $\frac{1}{2}$–$\frac{3}{4}$ in. broad, ciliate on both surfaces together with the sheaths and margins with long tubercled-based hairs in Calcutta specimens, nearly glabrous in Western ones; sheaths much shorter than the internodes; ligule short, membranous. **Panicle** not large, leafy, compound, with many shortly peduncled fascicles; proper spathes and pedicelled spikelets with a few long tubercle-based bristles; keel ciliate; base of awn linear-lanceolate.—I have seen no Bengal specimen, but the excellent figure in Roxburgh's "*Icones pictae*" leaves no doubt in my mind as to its being of the same species as the western plant, only more copiously ciliate. A specimen in Herb. Kew from Hackel was communicated as *Anthistiria fremula*, the likeness between these two plants being so deceptive.

2. **P. hispida**, Hook. *f.*; leaves 6–10 in. linear and sheaths ciliate with long hairs or glabrescent, nerves distinct, fascicles of spikes $\frac{3}{4}$ in. broad copiously hisrate with tubercle-based bristles, outer spathes $1\frac{1}{2}$–2 in. long,
proper spathes much longer than the spikes, sessile spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., gl. I terete glabrous except as to the scabrid summit, awn 1-1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

The Concan, Stocks, Law, Dalsell, &c. CENTRAL PROVINCES; Khandwa, Duthie (No. 8478).

Stem 1-2 ft., rather stout, erect. Leaves \( \frac{1}{4} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in. broad, base narrowed, scaberulous above and on the margins. Panicle elongate, simple, leafy.—Closely allied to \( P. \) heteroclitica, and perhaps only a variety of it, but a stouter more hispid plant of a pale green colour, with much longer fascicles of spikelets with longer spathes and glabrous sessile spikelets.

3. \( P. \) umbellata, Hook. f.; stem filiform straggling, leaves 1-2 in. glabrous linear-oblong acute base rounded sessile or petiolulate, nerves very slender, fascicles of spikelets few axillary \( \frac{3}{4} \)-\( \frac{1}{4} \) in. broad with few sparingly ciliate spathes and spikes, outer spathes \( \frac{3}{4} \)-1 in., proper spathes rather longer than the spikes, sessile spikelets \( \frac{3}{4} \)-\( \frac{1}{4} \) in. scaberulous, pedicelled naked, awn \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Andropogon umbellatus, Hack. Mono. Androp. 401. Anthistiria heteroclitica, B foliosa glabra, Wight Cat. n. 1706.

DECCAN PENINSULA, Wigt.; Cochli, Johnston. (See p. 6.)

P. umbellata (of which it is possibly a variety) but leaves narrower, fascicles of spikelets 1-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in. long, very narrow, with much longer awns, the base of which is suddenly dilated and hastate or sagittate at the dilatation.

Tribe V. Phalaris. (See p. 5.)

56. PHALARIS, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-fl., in contracted or spiciform panicles, laterally compressed, rachilla with 1 or 2 minute scales (imperfect gls.) below gl. III, beyond which it is not produced, jointed at the base. Glumes (perfect) 3, I and II subequal, empty, persistent, keels winged or not; III much smaller, bisexual, 3-5-nerved, thin, at length coriaceous; palea like the gl. 2-nerved. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Styles 2, free. Grain ovate or oblong, free within the gl.—

Species 9 or 10 temperate and tropical.

The uppermost glume alone being flowering should technically refer this genus to the Series of Panicaceae; but its affinities are with Poaceae. \( P. \) canariensis, Linn. (Canary Grass) is given as a N.W. India Grass by Duthie and others, but I have seen no specimens; it closely resembles \( P. \) minor, differing in the quite entire wings of the gls. \( P. \) paradoxa, Linn. fil., is stated by Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. to
be Indian on the authority of Wallich (Nepal), and Stewart (The Panjab); but in Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. he says that he has not seen specimens; nor have I. It is a Mediterranean plant.

* Phalaris proper. Spikelets in a dense cylindric or ovoid spiciform panicle; gls. I and II with winged keels.


Plains of Western India, and the Himalaya from Kashmir to Nepal, ascending to 5000 ft.—Distrib. Westwd. to the Canaries, S. Africa, Austral.

Annual. Stem 1-3 ft., stout or slender, leafy. Leaves long, linear, acuminate; sheath smooth; ligule oblong, scarious. Panicle small and ovoid, or longer and cylindric, 2½-3½ in. long by ½ in. diam., green. Spikelets ½ in. broad, very shortly pedicellate, shining; gls. I and II acuminate, wings irregularly crenate or serrulate; III ovate, acute, silky, with one bristle-like imperfect gl. at its base.

**Diagraphe**, Trin. (Gen.). Spikelets in a thyrsiform panicle; gls. I. and II. not winged.


**Kashmir**; Wolar Lake, alt. 5560 ft., Falconer, &c.—Distrib. N. temp. and Arctic regions.

Perennials. Rootstock creeping. Stems 2-6 ft., stout, erect. Leaves long, ½-¼ in. broad, finely acuminate; sheaths smooth; ligule large. Panicle 4-8 in., suberect; branches 1-2 in., spreading in flower. Spikelets ½ in., densely crowded on the scabrid branchlets, very shortly pedicellate; gl. I and II glabrous, lanceolate, acuminate; I nerveless; II 3-nerved; III ovate-lanceolate, sparingly hairy, with 2 minute linear gls. on the rachilla. Lodicules silky.

**Doubtful species.**

P. fectinata, Roth. Nov. Sp. 34; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 34; panicle cylindric spiciform, gl. I and II navicular margins membranous oiliate-pectinate, outer corolla 2-valved villous.

57. **Anthoxanthum**, Linn.

Annual or perennial sweet-scented grasses. Spikelets 2-fl., narrow; in a spiciform panicle, persistent on the short pedicels. Glumes 5, I and II herbaceous, empty, persistent, acute or mucronate; I small, 1-nerved; II longest, 3-nerved, III and IV very short, keeled, hairy, 2-fl., with a
dorsal bent awn; V flg., minute, hyaline, broad, obtuse, glabrous, awnless, 5-7-nerved; palea narrow, 1-nerved. Lodicules 0. Anthers 2, large. Ovary glabrous; styles long. Grain terete, acute, free within the shining gl. and palea.—Species 4 or 5, native of temperate regions.


Occasionally found in the Hill districts of INDIA, but only as introduced by man or as an escape from cultivation.—Native of Europe and N. Asia.

Perennial, sweet-scented, especially when dry. Stem 6-18 in., tufted, erect or ascending. Leaves flat, hairy. Panicle 1-5 in., pubescent or villous. Spikelets ½-½ in., fascicled, sometimes squarrosely, green; gl. I ovate, acute; II lanceolate; III and IV curved, obliquely truncate.—The glumes are often described as 6. The sixth, though 1-nerved, is, I think a palea, analogous to the 1-nerved palea of Hierochloa and of a few other grasses, the nerves being theoretically formed of two confluent ones.

58. HIEROCHLOA, Gmel.

Perennial, erect, sweet-scented grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-3-fld., laterally compressed, panicled, not jointed or their pedicles, rachilla not produced above gl. V. Glumes 5; I and II equal or unequal, 1-3-nerved, hyaline or scarious, shining, keeled; III and IV usually similar, awned, 2-3-androus or neuter; palea 2-nerved or 0; V fem. or bisexual, palea 1-(rarely 2-) nerved. Lodicules 2, small. Anthers linear. Styles free. Grain oblong, free within the gls.—Species 8-10, of temp. and cold regions.

* Panicle effuse. Spikelets long-pedicelled; gl. III IV and V hirsute and ciliate, III and IV paleate, palea narrow, male; V smaller; rachilla produced between the gls.

1. H. laxa, Br. in Wall. Cat. n. 3796; leaves ensiform acute, spikelets ½ in. long, gl. I and II equal or subequal faintly nerved, III and IV truncate very shortly awned, V hirsute above the middle not awned. Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 25.

WESTERN HIMALAYA, from Kashmir, alt. 10-12,000 ft., to Kumaon, alt. 12-18,000 ft.

* Stem 1-2 ft., ascending from a stout creeping rootstock. Leaves 6-10 by ½-½ in., quite smooth; ligule large, oblone. Panicle 2-5 in., lax, oblone, inclined; branches solitary or geminate and pedicles capillary. Spikelets much compressed, brown; gl. I 1-nerved; II faintly 3-nerved; III sometimes fem. and diandrous; palea of V sometimes distinctly 2-nerved, but usually 1-nerved, more or less hispid.

2. H. flexuosa, Hook. f.; leaves narrowly linear, spikelets ½ in. long, gl. I and II subequal acuminate 3-nerved, III 2-toothed very shortly awned, III acutely 2-fld awn longer than the gl., IV not awned villous in the upper half, palea 1-nerved.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA; Bijean, King’s Collector.

* Stem 2-2½ ft., erect, very slender. Leaves about ½ in. broad; ligule oblong. Panicle 2-3 in. long and broad, very lax-fld.; rachis branches and pedicels all capillary and flexuous. Spikelets much compressed, brown; gl. I and II lanceo-
late, III and IV with a ring of hairs on the callus; V 5-nerved; palea 2-toothed, hairy above the middle.

**Panicle contracted. Spikelets** shortly pedicelled or sessile; gls. III and IV hirsute, paleate or epaleate, male or neuter; V much smaller, convolute, ovoid, glabrous, its palea linear, concave, 1-nerved; rachilla not produced between gl. II and IV.

3. **H. Hookeri, Clarke** *ms.*; spikelets $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4}$ in. long ovoid, gl. I and II very unequal acuminate, III shortly 2-fid shortly awned in the sinus paleate male, IV almost 2-partite epaleate neuter, segments lanceolate acute, awn in the sinus twice as long as the gl.—*Ataxia Hookeri, Griseb.* in *Goett. Nachr.* (1868) 77.

4. **H. gracillima, Hook.** *f.*; very slender, panicle small, spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in. gl. I and II very unequal, III and IV epaleate neuter, III shortly bifid awn in the sinus very short, IV tip obtusely 2-toothed, awn nearly basal twice as long as the gl., palea of V 1-nerved.

**Sikkim Himalaya,** alt. 10-11,000 ft., *J. D. H.*

A much more slender grass than *H. Hookeri,* with short very narrow leaves 2-4 in. long, narrowed from the base to the tip. *Panicle* 1-2 in. long, drooping; rachis flexuous; branches very short and few-fld. *Spikelets* greenish; gl. I 1-nerved; II 8-nerved; III and IV sessile; V stipitate, thinly coriaceous, subacute.

5. **H. khasiana, Clarke** *ms.*; slender, panicle very narrow, spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long ovoid, gl. I and II subequal acuminate, III and IV epaleate neuter, III 2-fld to the middle, awn in the sinus as long as the gl. or shorter, IV 2-fld to the middle awn exceeding the gl.

**Khasia Hills,** alt. 4500-6000 ft., *Clarke.*

*Stem* 1-2 ft., ascending from a shortly creeping base. *Leaves* 4-6 by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., tapering from the base to the tip; ligule oblong. *Panicle* 1-4 in., very narrow; branches short, erect, few-fld. *Spikelets* greenish-brown, erect.

6. **H. Clarkii, Hook.** *f.*; tall, slender, panicle very narrow, spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long ovoid, gl. I and II very unequal ovate-oblong acute, III shortly 2-fid shortly awned in the sinus paleate neuter, IV bifid to below the middle epaleate neuter, awn in the sinus twice as long as the gl.

**Khasia Hills,** at Lailan Kote, alt. 5500 ft., *Clarke.*

*Stem* 2 ft., slender, geniculate below. *Leaves* 6-8 by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., narrowed from the base to the tip; ligule short. *Panicle* as in *H. khasiana,* but spikelets nearly twice as large and narrower in proportion, and gl. IV with a long exserted awn.

**Tribe VI. Agrostideae.** (See p. 5.)

59. **ARISTIDA, Linn.**

Annual or perennial grasses. *Leaves* usually convolute. *Spikelets* paniced, 1-fld., rachilla (or callus of fl. gl.) articulate at the base. *Glumes* 3, I and II empty, very narrow, keeled, persistent; III narrow, rigid,
Aristida.

cylindric, convolute, acuminate, tip produced into a long 3-partite (very rarely simple) naked or feathery awn twisted below the branches; palea very narrow, embraced by the gl., sometimes minute or 0. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Styles distinct. Grain narrow, free within the closely convolute gl.—Species (assumed) about 100, natives of warm countries.

The species and synonymy as given below have been revised by Dr. Stapf with the Oriental and African.

Sect. I. CHETARIA. Awn tripartite from the base, not or imperfectly articulate with the top of the gl., persistent, glabrous.


W. Bengal, Kurz. CHOTA NAGPORE, Clarke. PEGL, Kurz; on the Shan Hills, Collett.—DISTRIB. China, Philippines, Afr. trop.

Stems 3-10 in., tufted, very slender. Leaves filiform. Panicle subcylindric, narrow, loosely branched, rachis branches and pedicels capillary, scaberulous. Spikelets green or purplish; gls. acuminate, 11 longest; III as long as I, scaberulous; arms of awn twice as long as the gls., capillary, median longest.

2. A. Adscensionis, Linn. Sp. Pl. 82 (excl. Syn. Sloane); annual or perennial, panicle contracted, branches short or elongate and naked below, spikelets (excl. awns) $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ in. acute, gl. I acuminate not awned, II obtuse or emarginate and mucronate, awn inarticulate at the base. Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 190; Steud. Syn. Gram. 139.

Throughout the Plains and low Hills of INDIA, BURMA and CEYLON, ascending to 8000 ft. in Kashmir.—DISTRIB. Most warm countries.

Stems 6 in. — 3 ft., tufted, usually almost filiform, rarely as thick as a crow-quill, smooth. Leaves very narrow, smooth or scaberulous. Panicle 3-12 in., subsimple or compound, rachis and capillary branches nearly smooth; branches very short with subaxillose fascicles of spikelets, or longer, and erect or spreading. Spikelets pale green or purplish; gl. I $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ in., acute; II $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ in., tip truncate mucronulate; III $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ in., smooth or scabrid; middle branch of awn $\frac{1}{2}$-$\frac{1}{2}$ in., rarely 1 in.

Dr. Stapf, who has reviewed the whole genus, informs me that besides the following synonyms, which apply to Old World forms, there are in the New World 11 others under Aristida, and 14 under Chetaria.

Aristida.]  
OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)  
225  


WESTERN INDIA; from Behar and the Concan southw. CEYLON; WALLER, &c.—DISTRIB. Mascarene Islds.

Stem 3-4 ft., sometimes as thick at the base as a goose-quill, stout, erect, simple, or subfuscitately branched with open sheaths at the ramifications. Leaves filiform, convolute, scaberulous. Panicile 6-12 in., inclined; branches short, subsecond, scaberulous, usually fascicled and erect. Spikelets green or purplish; gl. I narrowed into a short awn; 2 minutely 2-toothed, awn short; III nearly smooth; beard of callus copious, white, silky.


WESTERN HIMALAYA, alt. 3-5000 ft., from Kashmir to Kumaon; and low hills of the PANJAB.—DISTRIB. Afghanistan.

Perennial. Stem 3-6 ft., attaining the thickness of a swan’s quill below. Leaves 6-12 by ½ in., at length convolute, quite smooth, glaucous; sheath smooth. Panicile 12-18 in., very variable in amount of branching; branches 4-18 in., solitary or 2-3-nate, usually naked for 2-6 in., scaberulous. Spikelets usually dark purple; gls. I and II with nearly smooth keels, tip of II flabriately toothed; III, callus hairs very few; awn minutely scaberulous.

| 5. A. Hypstrix, Linna. f. Suppl. 113; perennial, panicle as broad as long branches distant rigid widely spreading, spikelets (excl. awns) ½-2 in., VOL. VII.

The PANJAB & RAJPUTANA; Multan, Edgeworth; Jodhpore, King. SOUTHERN INDIA, Heyne, Wight, &c.—DISTRIB. Arabia, Africa trop.

Stems 6-12 in., many ascending from the root, simple or proliferously branched, slender. Leaves 1-3 in., very slender, curved, convoluted, rigid, smooth. Panicle 3-6 in., branches all very short and crowded, or with sometimes a few remote lower down or the stem ascending from a naked base and bearing a dense oblong fascicle of spikelets, rachis smooth, branches scaberulous. Spikelets very shortly pedicellated, pale green or straw-colord.; gl. I ¼ in., keel scaberulous; II ½ in., tip 2-toothed below the awn; III scaberulous, callus shortly bearded; column of awn nearly as long as the gl., slender, smooth, branches capillary.—King’s specimens from Jodhpore are in a starved state and mixed with A. Adserecetias.

Sect. II. ARTHRATHERUM. Column of awn long, twisted, articulate on the glume (obscurely in A. roducta), branches glabrous, rarely 0.

A. stipacea, Ehrenb. & Hemp. ex Trin. & Rupr. l. c. Chaetaria murina,
Nees ex Trin. & Rupr. l. c. 180. C. murina, B. villosa, Nees ex Wight Cat.
Kotschy, Hochet. ex Trin. l. c.—Aristida, Wall. Cat. n. 3757.

Plains of the Panjab from the Sutlej westward. Rajpoorna, and from the

Stems many, geniculately ascending, 10 in.—2 ft. Leaves very slender, flat or
convolute, base ciliate with long hairs. Panicle 4—10 in., branches erect capillary.
Spikelets variable in length, pale; gl. I rather shorter than II, keels scaberulous;
III smooth, callus sparingly bearded or naked; column of awn very slender, minutely
scaberulous, twisted, branches straight capillary.

Var. Royleana, leaves ciliate, spikelets smaller, on more distant spreading
flaccid branches, gl. I ½ in. or less, column of awn ½—¾ in., branches more unequal,
longest ⅔ in.—A. Royleana, Trin. & Rupr. l. c. 160; Steud. l. c. 143. Chaetaria
Royleana, Nees ex Steud. l. c. Arthatherum Royleana, Edgew. ex Aitchias. l. c.
The Panjab, Kangra, alt. 8000 ft., Clarke.


8. A. hystricula, Edgew. in Journ. Linn. Soc. vi. (1882) 208; dwarf,
very slender, 1—2 in. high, panicle very small narrow much shorter than the
awns, gls. I and II ½ in. subequal or I shorter aristately acuminate,
column of awn ¼ in. twisted, branches subequal ¼ in. Aitchias. Cat.
Panjab Pl. 164; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 26, Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 47.
A. funiculata, Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 493 (the Belochist plant only).

The Panjab; Multan, Edgeworth. Scind; near Kurruchee, Stocks.—Distrib.
Beluchistan.

Annual. Stems very many from the root, 1—4 in., densely crowded. Leaves
subulate, curved, convolute, acuminate, glabrous. Panicle without the awns 1—4 in.;
branches few, short, erect. Spikelets erect; gls. I and II very narrow; callus of
III minute, glabrous; column of awn capillary, twisted, smooth, branches of
extreme tenuity.

9. A. redacta, Stapf in Kew Bullet. (1892) 85; stems tufted, tall or
short, panicle large diffuse, branches spreading, gls. I and II subequal
shortly awned about ⅓ in. long, II deciduous, column of awn capillary
twisted. branches 0 or very short. A. depressa, Retz. Herb. Ind. Or.
Hist. Soc. vii. (1892) 358.

Lower Bengal; Burdwan, Clarke. The Concan, Central India, and the
Central Provinces, Stocks, Law, &c.—Distrib. S. Persia.

Annual. Stems 6 in.—2 ft., rather stout or slender, densely tufted, simple, or
proliferously branched in robust specimens. Leaves 4—8 in., very slender, convolute,
ciliate with long hairs at the base. Panicle 6—12 in., rachis slender smooth;
branches usually binate, capillary, flexuous, smooth, erect or spreading, each with
one or few spikelets. Spikelets on short or long capillary pedicels, green or purplish;
column of awn gradually dilating below, 3-nerved, convolute and passing into the
glume from the top of which it separates readily but without an indication of the
joint.

Sect. III. Stipagrostis. Awn feathery.

very slender, panicle narrow strict or flexuous, branches very short, gl. I
and II unequal, III mariculate, awn capillary plumose middle branch ⅓ in.
lateral much shorter naked of extreme tenuity. Trin. & Rupr. in Mem.

The Panjas, Jacquemont, Falconer, &c. Peshawur, &c., Stewart Scind, Herb. Calcutt. — Distrib. Westward to Egypt and Abyssinia. Perennial. Stem stout at the base, slender and 1-2 ft. high. Leaves 3-8 in., convolute, filiform, flexuous, tips capillary. Panicle very slender, branches very short, erect, capillary. Spikelets pale green or straw-colored; gls. I and II not or hardly awned, hairy or glabrous; I ½ in.; II rather shorter; III muriculate, calyx bearded; awn straight, articulate in the gl., column twisted, plumose as well as the middle branch.


Western Tibet; Iskardo, alt. 7700 ft., Clarke.—Distrib. Turkestan, Persia, N. Africa. Perennial. Stem 1-2 ft., from a stout branching woody stock with stout rigid roots. Leaves 2-6 in., rigid, filiform, convolute, flexuous. Panicle 2-3 in. (excl. the awns) very narrow. Spikelets erect; gls. I and II ½ in., not awned; III calyx bearded, column of awn ½ in., very slender, hardly twisted, glabrous; middle branch strict, silvery, lower ½ naked, lateral about ½ in. long.

Undeterminable Species.


60. Stipa, Linn.

Tufted perennial grasses. Leaves usually convolute. Spikelets loosely panicled, terete, 1-fld., rarely dorsally compressed, rachilla forming a thickened or narrow calyx below gl. III. Glumes 3, I and II empty, persistent, keeled, acute, rarely awned; III rigid, convolute, terete, narrowed into an entire or notched or 2-fld tip, with a long terminal bent usually deciduous awn, column of awn twisted rarely straight; palea 2-nerved, closely embraced by the gl. Lodicules 3, large. Stamens 1-3, tips of anther-cells bearded or naked. Grain narrow, terete, free within but tightly embraced by the gl. and palea.—Sp. about 100, temperate and tropical.

Dr. Stapf has aided me greatly in this difficult genus.
A. Column of awn twisted.

* Awn plumose or hairy throughout its length or nearly so.


**Western Tibet**, alt. 10-15,000 ft., Jacquemont, &c.—**Distrib.** Westward to Persia. Altai Mts. Stems 6-14 in., forming dense hard tufts, clothed below with shining sheaths. Leaves 4-10 in., filiform, tips long capillary; sheath of uppermost, 4-6 by ½ in. broad. Panicle elongate, branches and pedicels short, erect. Gl. I and II hairy, ½-1 in. long, tips slender; I 1-3-nerved or 3-nerved at the base; II 3-nerved; III cylindric, callus = about ¼ of the gl., bearded; awn plumose throughout its length, nearly straight, column about ½ of its length.—**Probably a form of S. barbata.** Said to be the commonest grass on the Pamir.

2. **S. basi-plumosa**, Munro mss.; panicle very narrow, branches and pedicels very short, spikelets purple, gl. I and II ¾-1 in., gl. III about ½ shorter than II sparsely hairy, awn capillary twice or thrice as long as the spikelet very densely bearded towards the base.

**Western Tibet**; Nubra, and the Lanak Pass, alt. 15-17,000 ft., Thomson. Stems 6-16 in., densely tufted, slender, strict. Leaves 4-6 in., convolute, filiform, slightly scabrid. Panicle 2-6 in., sometimes sheathed; branches and spikelets distant; gl. I and II ovate-lanceolate finely acuminate, tips and margins white hyaline; I 3-nerved at the base; II 3-nerved; callus of IV = about ¼ of the gl.; awn very delicately plumose upwards with spreading hairs, column slightly twisted.


**Western Tibet**; Gnali Khorsum, alt. 17,000 ft., Schlagintweit; Lake Rukshun, 15,000 ft., Lance.—**Distrib.** Thianschal Mts., in Central Tibet, alt. 16,000 ft., Thorold. Stems densely tufted, 6-10 in., filiform, sheathed below the panicle. Leaves 2-4 in., filiform, convolute; ligule elongate. Spikelets very few, hardly forming a panicle, branches and pedicels ½ in. or more, sometimes zigzag. Gl. I and II narrowly lanceolate, dark purple with slender hyaline tips; III callus = ¼ of the gl., villous. Anther-tips naked.


Stems 1–2 ft., densely tufted, very slender. Leaves 4–6 in., almost capillary, flexuous. Panicle 4–6 in., branches solitary, lower 1–3 branching at the ends. Spikelets ovate, pedicels ½ in.; gls. I and II oblong-lanceolate, acute; I 1-nerved or 3-nerved below; II nerves 3, very slender; III about ⅔ shorter than II, hairy all over; awn twice as long as the spikelets or more, hairy to the tip. Anther-cells with bearded tips.

5. S. concana, Hook. f.; panicle small few-fld. contracted, branches and pedicels short erect, spikelets ⅓ in. ovoid dorsally compressed purple, gls. I and II ovate acute tips hyaline, III glabrous, awn about twice as long as its gl.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA, in the Tibetan Region, alt. 14–16,000 ft., J. D. H.


** Awn plumose above the column only.


WESTERN TIBET; Gilgit, alt. 9–10,000 ft., Giles.—DISTRIBUT. Westmd. to the Atlantic. N. Asia.

Stem 2–3 ft., densely tufted. Leaves 12–18 in., rigid, convolute, sheaths smooth or rough; ligule oblong. Panicle few-fld., branches short. Spikelets about 1 in. long; gl. I and II hyaline, tips almost capillary; III hirsute, callus ⅔ in. long; awn twisted and glabrous from the lower third.

*** Awn glabrous or scaberulous, or hairy on the column only.

† Tip of gl. II entire.

**Stipa.**

**OXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)**


**Western Himalaya:** Kashmir, alt. 9–11,000 ft., Jacquemont, &c.—Distrib. West to Spain, Dahuria, China.

**Spikelets** white, glisterning, hyaline, gl. I and II very narrow, with finely acuminate tips; I 5-nerved below; II 5-nerved; III 1/2 in. long, nerves pubescent below, above and palea quite glabrous; callus nearly half as long as its gl., scarbrid, top bearded. **Anther** cells with naked tips.—Dr. Stapf informs me that the N. America S. comata, Trin. & Ruhr. might be referred here.


**Western Temperate Himalaya,** from Kashmir to Kunawur, alt. 8–9,000 ft., Dalmeny, &c.; Black Mts., Dutchie.—Distrib. Afghan, Siberia to Korea.

**Spikelets** white, glisterning, hyaline, gl. I and II subhyaline, III nearly as long as II, terete or slightly dorsally flattened; palea as long as its gl., linear, obtuse, dorsally hairy; callus short, conical. **Anther-tips** bearded.

Var.? pallida; very slender, leaves filiform, spikelets 1/2 in. pale, gl. III half as long as II, awn capillary three to four times as long as the spikelet. S. pallida, Munro in Dutchie Grass. N. W. Ind. 27 (name). S. sibirica, Livin. var. Herb. Strachey & Winterbottom.—Tibet, N. of Kunawur, alt. 15,000 ft., Strach. & Winterb.—The specimens are very scanty and want radical leaves.


The **Panjab:** Peshawur and Wuristan, Stewart.—Distrib. West to the Atlantic. S. Africa.

**Spikelets** very slender, tufted, 4–6 in. Leaves filiform. Panicle 1–4 in., sheath sometimes 1 in. broad or more. **Spikelets** 1/2–1 in.; gl. I and II 3-nerved; callus of III = 1/2 of the gl. bearded at the top only; column of awn hairy throughout its length. **Anthers** with bearded tips.
Tip of gl. III 2-fid or 2-toothed.


**N. W. HIMALAYA**: Kashmir, Astor, Tilai, &c., alt. 8–9000 ft., *Jacquemont*, &c. **WESTERN TIBET**; Piti, Thomson.—**DISTRIB. Afghanistan.**

*Stems* densely tufted, erect, 10–18 in., very slender. *Leaves* 6–10 in., erect, subflexuous; ligule a very short membrane. *Panicle* 4–6 in. long, erect or slightly inclined, branches erect few-fid. *Spikelets* erect, green or purplish, pedicels rather shorter than the spikelets; gl. I and II 3-nerved; III ⅓ in., terete, villous all over; tip 2-toothed; awn 1–⅔ in. twisted below the knee; callus very short, conical, villously bearded; palea much shorter than the gl. *Anther-tips* bearded.

11. **S. Duthiei**, Hook. f.; tall, very slender, leaves very long and narrow, panicule long narrow few-fid., rachis and long pedicels capillary, spikelets ⅓ in., very narrow, gl. I and II subequal very narrowly lanceolate, III sparsely hairy, awn capillary nearly straight about twice as long as the spikelet.

**WESTERN HIMALAYA**: Garwhal, alt. 12–13,000 ft., *Duthie* (n. 273).

*Stems* 3–5 ft., tufted. *Leaves* 12–18 in. or more, ⅓–⅔ in. broad, flat, or the lower convolute; ligule large, oblone, obtuse. *Panicle* 8–10 in., branches bearing one or two erect spikelets at the extremity, lower branches 3 in. *Spikelets* pale, glistening; gl. I 3-nerved; II 6-nerved; III about ⅓ shorter than II, tip minutely 2-fid.; awn ⅔ in., hairy at the twisted base; callus short, conical, oblique, bearded; palea nearly as long as the gl., glabrous. *Anther-tips* bearded.

12. **S. Hookeri**, Stapf in Journ. Linn. Soc. xix. (1894) 121; tall, robust, leaves convolute, panicule oblong loosely branched, branches many-fid., spikelets ⅓ in. longer than their pedicels, gl. I and II subequal oblong-lanceolate acute minutely scabellous, IV sparsely hairy or villous, awn about as long as the gl. scabellous. S. robusta, *Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind.* 27 (name). *Lasiaagrostis robusta, Munro ms. ex Duthie l.c. (name).**

**WESTERN TIBET**; in wet places, alt. 10–14,000 ft., *Jacquemont*; Nubra, Thomson. **TIBETAN SIKKIM**, alt. 16–16,000 ft., *J. D. H.—DISTRIB. Central Tibet, alt. 14,800 ft., Thorold.

*Stems* 3–4 ft., densely tufted, as thick as a swan’s quill at the base, hard, leathery upwards. *Leaves* 1–2 ft., smooth or scabellous; ligule ⅓ in., oblong. *Panicle* 3–10 in., inclined; branches 2–4-nate, suberect, and rachis and pedicels smooth. *Spikelets* yellowish or purplish; gl. I broadest, 1–3-nerved; II 3-nerved; III rather shorter than II, terete, 5-nerved; awn more or less curved, slender, hardly twisted towards the base; palea nearly as long as the gl., hairy; callus small, conical, bearded. *Anther-tips* naked or minutely bearded.—In the specimen from Northern Sikkim the stem at the base is as thick as the thumb, the leaves and stems shorter, and panicule sometimes contracted oblong and dense-fid., the short branches crowded, and the spikelets very shortly pedicelled; their gl. III is deeply 2-fid, with equal or unequal setaceous-pointed lobes.

B. Column of awn not twisted. (See also *S. Hookeri*.)

13. **S. splendens**, Trin. in Spreng. **Neue Entdeck.** ii. 54; Diss. i. 183, in Act. Petrop. (1830) i. 76; tall, robust, leaves convolute, panicle

**WESTERN TIBET,** alt. 8-12,000 ft., *Falconer,* &c.—**DISTRICT, Siberia.**

Stem 3–5 ft., as thick as a goose-quill below, yellow, shining; roots very stout, vermiform. Leaves 6–12 in., and sheaths smooth or scaberulous, acuminate, lower sheaths long loose; ligule elongate. *Panicle* 12–18 in., pyramidal when open; rachis slender, smooth; branches semi-verticillate, capillary, 4–10 in., simple below, branched above. *Spikelets* white or dull purplish; gl. I and II subacute; I 1-nerved; II longest, 3-nerved, III and palea villous; cal lus short, conical; awn ¼–½ in., not twisted. *Anther-tips* bearded. *Lodicules* 3, oblong, very minute.—A small state collected in Balti by Schlaginweit and in the Karakoram, alt. 9000 ft. by Clarke, is only 18 in. high, with an open panicle 3–6 in. long, and pale purple spikelets.


**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA;** from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 7–11,000 ft., *Wallich,* &c. *Naga Hills,* alt. 10,000 ft., Clarke.

Stems densely tufted, 18–24 in. Leaves 6–12 in., ½–¾ in. broad, and sheaths quite smooth; ligule short, ciliate. *Panicle* 6–10 in., rachis erect; branches solitary or binate, lower 1–3 in. bearing few distant, narrow, terete, pedicelled spikelets; gls. subequal, I or faintly 3-nerved, obtuse or tips sub-dentate; III very narrow, subrostrate; callus short, obconic, bearded; awn 1 in., rather stout, not twisted, nearly smooth, jointed on the gl. but persistent. *Lodicules* 3, large, oblong, obtuse.

**DOUBTFUL SPECIES.**


### 61. **ORYZOPSIS,** Michx.

Perennial grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. *Spikelets* loosely panicled, ovoid or lanceolate, dorsally compressed, 1-fl. *Glumes* 3, I and II equal or subequal, acute or subrostrately acuminate, very thin; I 5-nerved; II sub 3-nerved; III shorter, coriaceous, articulate by a short broad glabrous basal callus, lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate, more or less pubescent, tip minutely 2-toothed, with a very slender often caducous un-twisted awn; palea oblong, coriaceous, as long as the gl., glabrous or hairy. *Lodicules* 2, ovate, thin. *Stamens* 3, anther-tips minutely bearded. *Grain* dorsally compressed, oblong, free within the hardened gl. and palea.—Species about 16, N. temp. regions.
The species are very variable, and great as is dissimilarity between the average states of the following, apparent intermediates between them occur.

1. **O. lateralis**, Stapf; very slender, leaves short filiform convolute, panicle very narrow strict, branches short erect few-fld., spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. ovoid subacuminate, gl. I longer than II, awn of III \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. very caducous. Piptatherum laterale, Stapf.; very slender, leaves short filiform convolute, panicle very narrow strict, branches short erect few-fld., spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

**Western Himalaya;** from Kashmir to Kunawur and Western Tibet, alt. 12-14,000 ft.—Distrib. Afghanist. Stem densely tufted, forming a stout branching base, very slender, smooth. Leaves 2-4 in., smooth or nearly so, acuminate, strict or flexuous; ligule oblong, hyaline. Panicle 4-10 in., thin, rachi smooth, branches and pedicels scaberulous. Spikelets ovoid or ovate-lanceolate, green or tipped with red-purple; gls. I and II subacuminate, faintly serrate; pair next the midrib arching and anastomosing with the median, outer pair similarly arching the last lower down; II more obscurely 5-6-nerved; III about \( \frac{1}{4} \) shorter than II, lanceolate, finely subsericeous, tip minutely 2-toothed; awn usually very slender, not twisted. Lodicules 2, ovate, hyaline. Anther-cell minutely bearded. Grains oblong.

Var. *effusa*, lower branches of panicle larger \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long. O. *effusa*, Hack. ex Herb. Duthie.—Hazara and Baltistan, alt. 9-10,000 ft., Duthie. Karskorum, alt. 10,000 ft., Clarke.

2. **O. Munroi**, Stapf; tall, stem stout or slender, leaves narrow flat, panicle effuse lower branches long many-fld. towards the ends, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. ovoid rostrately acuminate, gls. I and II equal. awn of III \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. O. *divusa*, Herb. Clarke. O. *kashmirensis*, Hack. ex Herb. Duthie. Piptatherum soongaricum, Duthie in Atkins. Gaz. N.W. Ind. 626 (name). P. holciforme, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

**Western Himalaya;** from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 7-11,000 ft. **Western Tibet**; Ladak, Nubra and Zanskar, alt. 10-13,000 ft.—Distrib. Afghanist. Stem 2-4 ft., about as thick as a crow-quill. Leaves 4-10 in. finely acuminate, hardly scaberulous, margins nearly smooth; ligule oblong, hyaline. Panicle 6-12 in., branches in distant pairs, filiform, nearly smooth; lower naked for 1-3 in., then branching shortly and bearing shortly pedicelled spikelets. Spikelets variable, from ovate to lanceolate; gls. I and II green or tipped with purple or wholly purple; III and its palea pubescent. Lodicules, stamens and grains as in *latealis*, but larger.—The larger broader glumes longer awn and great size of the plant distinguish this from var. *effusa* of *latealis*.

3. **O. equiglumis**, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 27; tall, rather stout, leaves long flat, panicle long effuse or contracted, lower branches long many-fld. towards the ends, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. ovoid acuminate, gl. I and II equal. awn \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., O. *coeruleosens*, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 28 (name). O. Duthiei, Hack. ex Herb. Duthie. Piptatherum equiglumis, Munro ex Duthie in Atkins. Gaz. N.W. Ind. 626 (name).—Pipt. *n.sp*. Herb. Strack. & Wint. n. 2.

**Temperate Himalaya;** from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 6-10,000 ft.

Very closely allied to *O. Munroi*, but usually a stouter plant, and taller, spikelets larger often of a dark or dull green mixed with purple, gls. I and II not so beaked, leaves longer, awn and anthers longer. It may be a state of that plant from moister or warmer localities. I have seen no specimen of *O. coeruleosens*, Duthie, which was collected at Gungotri, alt. 9-10,000 ft.
62. **MILIIUM, Linn.**

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets loosely panicled, not jointed on their pedicels, ovate, dorsally compressed, 1-fld., rachilla not produced. Glumes 3, I and II subequal, thin, 3-nerved, persistent; III oblong or obovoid, dorsally compressed, coriaceous, shining, not awned; callus very short, broad, naked; palea 2-nerved. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Styles short, free. Grain ovoid or oblong, free within the gl. and palea.—Species 5 or 6, N. temp. regions.


**WESTERN HIMALAYA, alt. 7-11,000 ft., from Kashmir, Jacquemont, &c., to Kumaon, Stachey & Winterb.—Distrib. N. Temp. and Arctic regions.**

Perennial. Stem 2-4 ft., erect, smooth, shining, leafy. Leaves 6-12 by 1-4 in. acute, minutely, scabrous or smooth above; ligule oblong, truncate, torn. Panicle 5-10 in., close or effuse; branches capillary, fascicled or subverticillate, naked below, at length spreading or deflexed. Spikelets ½ in., green.

**DOUBTFUL INDIAN SPECIES.**

**M. phleoides, Sweet, Hort. Brit. Ed. 2, 555.**

63. **HELECOCHLOA, Host.**

Rigid annual or perennial erect or prostrate grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets 1-fld., densely imbricate in cylindrical spikes or spiciform panicles, laterally compressed; rachilla not produced above gl. III. Glumes 3, hyaline, I and II subequal or I shorter, keeled, 1-nerved, persistent; III = II or longer, lanceolate or oblong, 1-nerved; palea oblong, obtuse or 2-fld., 2-nerved. Lodicules 2 (or 0 ?). Stamens 2 or 3. Styles elongate. Grain ovoid, loose in the gl. and palea.—Species few, Oriental.

Crypis aculeata, Ait., a grass resembling Hel. schoenoides in habit, but with capitulate spikelets, is recorded as Indian by Aitchison (Cat. Panjab. Pl. 157), Boissier (Fl. Orient. v. 476) and other works, but no doubt by mistake for Helechochloa schoenoides. I have seen no specimen of Crypis, which is an Eastern and Siberian plant from India, or even from Afghanistan.


The PANJAB, WESTERN HIMALAYA, and WESTERN TIBET; Kashmir, Jacquezoni. Iskardo, alt. 7000 ft., Thomson. BANDULKUND, Duthie. SIKKIM; at Dorchiling, Herb. Griffith.—DISTRIBUT. Westward to the Atlantic.

Glaucous. Steams many, 1-10 in., prostrate with ascending tips, leafy, rigid. Leaves 1-2 in., narrowly lanceolate, acuminate; sheaths deeply furrowed, margins glabrous or ciliate; ligule a short ring of hairs. Panicle 1-2 in. by 1-1 in. diam., green. Spikelets 1 in.; gl. all 1-nerved, keels ciliate; I and II narrowly lanceolate, acuminate; I shortest; III ovate-lanceolate, acuminate; palea oblong, truncate, nerveless. Lodicules 2, oblique, cuneate. Stamens 2-3, filaments very long; anthers small.—The Bandulkund specimens are very small and pale, almost silvery white, with very small spikes hardly emerging from the leaf-sheath. The Sikkim habitat is probably due to a misplaced ticket.


SCIND, Stocks, in salt water.—DISTRIBUT. Arabia.

Whole plant pale, and clothed with a very fine velvety pubescence. Steams 6-10 in., densely fastigate from a woody inclined base which is clothed with leaf-sheaths, ascending, stout, as thick as a crow-quill, hard, few-leaved. Leaves 3-6 in., quite terete, rigid, pungent; sheaths short, coriaceous; ligule 0. Spikelets 2-4 in. by 1-1 in. diam. Spikelets 1 in., membranous, gl. all 1-nerved and with ciliate keels, I and II narrowly oblanceolate, acuminate; I1 half as long again, oblong, mucronate; palea oblong, bifid, 2-nerved, lobes obtuse ciliate. Lodicules 2, obliquely cuneate, acute. Stamens 2; filaments very long; anthers short. Ovary ovoid; styles very long, slender.—Boissier cites Griffith by error, for Stocks, under the habitat of Scind.

64. PHLEUM, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-fld., with rarely a rudimentary 2, imbricated on cylindric or oblong scapiform panicles, strongly laterally compressed, not jointed on the very short pedicles; rachilla sometimes produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3, I and II equal, keeled, awned or mucronate; III much smaller, hyaline, awned or not, 3-5-nerved, toothed; palea small. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Ovary glabrous; styles long. Grain compressed, free within the gl. and palea.—Species about 10, temp. and Arctic.

*Phleum pratense*, Linn. (Timothy grass) is mentioned by Royle (III. Bot. Himal. 417, and Duthie Grass. *N. W. Ind.* 28) as a native of the *N. W. Himalaya* (Urukta & Chur), but this has never been confirmed.

Phleum.]

CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 237


Temperate and Subalpine Himalaya, alt. 10-13,000 ft., from Kashmir eastwards, in wet places.—Distrib. Arctic and Alpine regions. Fuegia.

Stem solitary, 6-18 in., ascending from a creeping base, smooth, stiff. Leaves short, spreading; ligule short. Panicle \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., green or purplish; gl. I and II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. with the awn.


The PANJAB and WESTERN HIMALAYA; in Kashmir and Kishtwar, ascending to 9000 ft., Jacquemont, &c.—Distrib. Westward to the Atlantic.

Stems 6-14 in., tufted, glabrous, leafy. Leaves flat, sheaths smooth; ligule elongate, oblong. Panicle 1-2 \( \frac{1}{2} \) by \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., glaucous, sometimes lobed. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., rachilla produced beyond gl. III; gl. I and II punctulate; III 3-nerved.—Var. Thomsonii, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 83. I find no character whereby to distinguish this from the common form.


The PANJAB HIMALAYA, Royle, &c. KUNAWUR (Herb. Munro). KASHMIR, alt. 5-6000 ft., Jacquemont, &c. THE SALT RANGE, Aitchison.—Distrib. Westward to the Atlantic.

Stem 6-18 in., tufted, stout, rigid. Leaves broad, margins scabrid. Panicle 1-4 \( \frac{1}{2} \) by \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. diam. Spikelets green, \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in.; gl. I and II rigid, glabrous or scabrid, the sinus between them rounded, 3-nerved, dilated above with gibbons membranous margins, III membranous = \( \frac{1}{2} \) of I and II.—Scent of Anthoxanthum.

65. ALOPECURUS, Linn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-fld., strongly laterally compressed, imbricating in a cylindric or oblong spiciform panicle, jointed on the tumid tip of the very short pedicles, rachilla not produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3, I and II subequal, strongly compressed, keeled, often connate by their margins below; III as long as I and II, hyaline, convolute, with usually a basal or median dorsal awn; palea 0 (in Indian sp.). Lodices 0. Stamens 2 or 3. Ovary glabrous. Grain laterally compressed, free.—Species about 20, temp. and cold regions.
OLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) [Alopecurus.

* Perennials. Panicule ovoid or oblong.

1. A. himalaeus, Hook. f.; upper leaf-sheaths inflated, panicle oblong or subcapitate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in., gls. I and II lanceolate subaristately acuminate hirsute with spreading hairs longer than the spikelet is broad, III much shorter than I and II, awn twice as long as the spikelet or more.

KASHMIR and DEOAS, alt. 10-14,500 ft., Falconer, &c.

Stem 6-18 in., subsolitary, erect from a creeping base, rather stout. Leaves 3-5 in., erect or spreading, upper shorter lanceolate acuminate; upper sheaths 3-5 in., ower appressed; ligule large, scarios, toothed. Panicle 1-\( \frac{1}{2} \) in., grey-green or purplish. Spikelets membranous, hairs flagell; gls. I and II connate below, tips dark; III \( \frac{1}{2} \) shorter than I or II, obtuse, apiculate.—Most nearly allied to A. phalaenoides, Schur, of Hungary, which is hardly distinguishable from A. brachystachyus, Bieb., of Siberia; but the spikelets of A. himalaeus are much larger than in those species, from which its acuminate gls. I and II and short III at once distinguish it.


WESTERN HIMALAYA, alt. 8-12,000 ft., from Kashmir to Garwhal.—DISTRIB. Westward to Europe, N. Asia.

Stem 2-4 ft., erect, slender. Leaves 6-10 in., acuminate; upper sheaths slightly inflated, 4-6 in. long; ligule rounded. Panicle 1-3 in. by \( \frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. diam., green, soft. Spikelets subikly; gl. I and II lanceolate, acuminate, more or less connate at the base or to above it; III acute, tip scaberulous; awn subbasal.—I doubt this being more than a form of A. pratensis, L.

** Annuals or subperennials. Panicule cylindric.


WESTERN HIMALAYA; Kashmir, in marshes, alt. 6-14,000 ft., Clarke, Duthie.—DISTRIB. Europe, N. Asia, N. America.

Stem 6-18 in., creeping below, flagell. Leaves 4-8 in., linear, flat; upper sheaths somewhat inflated; ligule elongate. Panicle 1-2 in. by \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2} \) in. diam., green. Gls. I and II free or connate at the very base, elliptic, obtuse.—Regarded by various authors as a variety of A. geniculatus, L.

Temperate and Subtropical***HIMALAYA***, alt. 3–7000 ft., from Kashmir to Bhotan.

? Assam, Griffith.—**Distrib.** Most temp. regions.

Stems 6–16 in., stout or slender. Leaves 1–2 in. broad; upper sheaths more or less inflated; ligule oblong. **Panicle** 1–3 in. by 1–2 in. diam., greenish-yellow. **Spikelets** larger than in **A. aristulatus**, not so much compressed; gl. III with the truncate tip sub-erose. **Stamens** 2 or 3.—Of Griffith's **A. diandrus**, there are under the same number (Kew distrib. 2693) slender narrow-leaved specimens from Rydang in Bhotan, quite like the western Indian plant, but also a much larger one from the sandy banks of the Burrampooter in Assam, with many stout stems from the root, much broader leaves, with more ventricose upper sheaths, and rather stouter panicles (it is n. 6463 Kew distrib.). Griffith, in his Itinerary Notes (158, n. 801, and Notulae l.c.), says the stems and young sheaths are glaucous, and he figures the anthers as oblong and yellow, which are characters of arisulus; but the habit and spikes are those of geniculatus. It may prove to be a distinct species.


Stems 6–10 in., or more. Leaves scaberulous, upper sheaths slightly inflated; ligule oblong. **Panicle** 1–3 in. by 1–2 in. diam., pale green. **Spikelets** loosely imbricate, rather narrow, glabrous except the keels of gl. I and II; gl. III narrowly oblong, truncate, tip toothed; awn rather stout. **Anthers** long, narrow.—Possibly not indigenous in India. Watt describes it as found in rice-fields in Munnepore.

6. **A. nepalensis**, Trin. ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 148; stem erect or geniculately ascending, spikelets 1/2–1 in. obovate, gl. I and II connate to the middle subacute keels narrowly winged scabrid, III narrowly oblong, tip truncate exserted, awn subbasal very short or 0.—A. navicularis, Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 3780 A.—Alopecurus, Wall. Cat. l. c. A. B.

**UPPER GANGETIC PLAIN**; Oude, Hamilton. The **PANJAB**; Lahore, Thomson; Garwhal, jacquemont.

Perhaps only a form of **A. agrestis**, which it closely resembles, but the spikelets are much smaller and very closely imbricate, less contracted at the base, and the keel of the glume is not ciliate. **Stamens** 3, anthers long.
Very small perennial grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets minute, laterally compressed, in sparingly branched subspiciform panicles, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla not produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3, membranous, all persistent, 1 and II very short, obtuse, nerveless; III terminating the stiptiform rachilla, oblong, obtuse or tip rounded, nerves 0 or 1-3; palea as long or longer than the gl., tip 2-fid, nerves very faint. Lodicules 2, hyaline. Staminodes 1-3. Styles very short, free, plumose to the base. Grains oblong, loose.—Species 2, an Arctic and the following.

This genus should perhaps be placed near to Colpodium.

P. himalaica, Hook. f.; pales much longer than its gl.

ALPINE WESTERN HIMALAYA; Kumaon, Barji-Khang Pass, alt. 14,500 ft., Strachey & Winterbottom; Garwhal, on the Duder Glacier, alt. 13-14,000 ft., Duthie.

Densely tufted, 6-9 in. high, very slender. Leaves 2-4 by 1/8 in., linear, obtuse; ligule long. Panicle 1-1 1/2 in., sometimes almost reduced to a spike; rachis slender, smooth; branches very few, erect and appressed to the rachis, bearing 2-3 spikelets. Spikelets 1/8 in. long, pale brown; gl. I shortest, ovate, obtuse; II almost orbicular, concave, = about 1/3 II, nerveless, tip rounded; III raised on a short cylindric naked rachilla, concave, obtuse, nerveless, sparsely hairy on the back towards the base; palea longer than the gl. and nearly as broad, concave, tip 2-fid, keels ciliate. Lodicules 2, ovate-lanceolate. Stamen 1, filament very long; anther nearly as large as gl. III. Ovary narrow; stigmas broadly plumose.—Diffsers from the Arctic P. algida, in the much narrower leaves, in the fewer very shortly pedicelled larger spikelets not crowded on lateral branches, in the narrower gl. III, long pales, very large anther, broadly plumose stigmas, and long ligule.

67. CYATHOPUS, Stapf.


Sikkim Himalaya; Lachoong Valley, alt. 7-10,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stem 2-3 ft. high, from a creeping stoloniferous base. Leaves 6-10 by 1/3 in., finely acuminate, many-nerved, scaberulous, margins thickened smooth; sheaths deeply striate; ligule elongate, scarious. Panicle 8-12 in., oblong, or pyramidal; rachis and branches flexuous, terete, scaberulous; branches fascicled or subverticillate, lower 2-4 in. long, naked below. Spikelets 1/8 in., scaberulous, short-spicate, pale green; gls. 1 and II stoutly subaristately beaked, scaberulous; nerves scabrid; III oblong, nerves slender; callus obconical; pales linear-oblong, 2-nerved. Anthers and stigmas short.—Munro regarded this very distinct grass as forming a new genus near the Hymenachne section of Panicum. Dr. Stapf has, I think, rightly referred it to near Garnotia.
OLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

67. WOODROWIA, Stapf.

(Genus not in Clavius, p. 7.)


W. diandra, Stapf in Hook. Lc. Pl. t. 2447.

The Deccan; Poonah District, Woodrow.

Stem 12–18 in., slender, branched, nodes hairy. Leaves 3–4 by ½ in., acuminate, hirsute, margins scabrid; sheaths appressed, glabrous or hairy at the mouth; ligule short, ciliate. Spikelets 1–2 in., rachis slender, hairy. Spikelets rather distant, ½ in. long, green or blueish; gl. I dorsally hairy, margins ciliate; keel of II densely ciliate; awn of III 1 in., column shorter than the upper part, spirally ciliate.—This interesting plant arrived at Kew after the printing of the key, p. 7.

68. GARNOTIA, Brongn.

Erect, perennial rarely annual grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets very small, 1-fl., paniculate, solitary or geminate, jointed on the pedicels, narrowly-lanceolate; rachilla not produced beyond the fl. gl. Glumes 3, I and II empty, subequal, 3-nerved, acuminate, equalling or longer than III, awned or not; III bisexual, 1–3-nerved, triandrous, very narrow, terete, tip acuminate or notched, awned, rarely awnless or 3-awned; awn straight or base twisted, rarely geniculate or recurved; sides of palea auricled at the base. Lodicules 2. Styles free. Grain linear or oblong, free.—Species about 20, Asiatic and Polynesian.

In the disposition and description of the species I have been aided by Dr. Stapf, who has drawn up an account of the whole genus.

A. Stems densely tufted, uppermost internode exceeding the rest of the stem. Leaves long, stiff, erect, not articulate on the sheath; basal sheaths equitant, flattened.

* Leaves narrow, complicate (triangular on section); margins of lower sheaths woolly, at length glabrate.

† Awn of gl. III reflexed from the twisted base.


Ceylon; hotter parts of the island, Thwaites.

Stem 2–4 ft. and more, often as thick as a goose-quill below, compressed. Leaves 1–3 ft., about ½ in. broad, wiry; lower sheaths strongly compressed and keeled, margins above woolly; ligule very short, ciliate. Panicle very variable in length

VOL. VII.
and breadth, copiously effuse. Gl. I and II entire or notched with a short awn in the notch; III tip notched or entire, awn rarely twice as long as its gl.—Steudel refers Köning's *Agrostis scoparia* to *Arundinella mcvora*, Nees. A specimen so named in Bottler's Herbarium is a grass 10 ft. high with flat leaves ¾ in. broad and panicle 2½ ft. long, the spikelets have all fallen away. It is probably *Tussilago*.

† Awn not reflexed from the twisted base, bent above, in *G. tectorum*.

2. **G. Schmidii**, Hook. f.; stem 1-3 ft. simple or branched above, leaves very narrow flexuous, panicle 6-10 in. narrow, spikelets ½ in. pale or dark brown, base bearded, glumes I and II notched and awned, III nearly as long as I notched, awn twice as long as the glume.

*Niglimini Hills, Schmid*; Gondaloor Ghat, alt. 4500 ft., Lawson.

Stems tufted, base with the distichous leaf-sheaths an inch broad. **Panicle erect, branches 1-4½ in.**, erect.—Schmid's specimens are small, 1 ft. high with a rather loose panicle and almost red-brown spikelets. Lawson's is a very much larger plant with longer leaves and denser panicle and paler spikelets.

3. **G. tenuiglumis**, Stapf. mss.; stem tall stout, leaves very narrow, panicle 2 ft. very narrow, spikelets ¼ in. base nearly glabrous, glumes thin, II 1-nerved, awn of III short capillary base twice or thrice twisted.

*Chrysopogon muricatus*, *Herb. Wight*, n. 3247.

**Western Peninsula, Wight.**

Stem 3-4 ft., as stout as a goose-quill, solid, upper internode 10-16 in. Leaves 12-16 in., exceeding the stem, glabrous except towards the very base; sheaths sub-compressed, margins above woolly; ligule a ridge of hairs. **Panicle strict, rachis stout, terete; branches 2-3 in., filiform, in distant clusters, strict, erect. Spikelets pale yellow-brown, appressed to the branchlets; gl. I aristulate; II subhyaline; awn of III rather longer than the spikelets.


**Mysore**; at Chitaidrug, Heyns; Mysore & Kurig, G. Thompson.

Stem nearly as thick as a goose-quill below. Leaves erect, very narrow, glabrous or margins towards the base hairy; sheath with woolly margins; ligule a ridge of hairs. **Panicle very narrow, branches 6-8 in., filiform, erect. Spikelets pale yellow; gl. I and II subsimilar, I subterminately acuminate, III 2-dentate, awn geniculate.**


**Ceylon**; in elevated parts of the Island, Gardiner, &c.

Stem 3-4 ft., as thick as a goose-quill below, strict. Leaves 2 ft., linear, acute, base plicate, more or less hairy; sheath hirsute above or glabrous; ligule very short,
truncate, ciliate. Panicle 8–13 in.; rachis stout, strict; branches slender, rigid. Spikelets rather few and distant, geminate, lower subsessile, upper on capillary pedicels.

B. Leaves scattered, linear or very narrowly lanceolate, flaccid, articulate on the sheath.


**Temperate Himalaya**; from Garwhal to Sikkim, alt. 6–9000 ft.

Stem tufted, rarely branched, about as thick as a crow-quill. Leaves 4–6 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., hirsute towards the base; sheath with glabrous or pubescent margins; ligule very short, frimbriate. Panicle 2–5 in.; branches subscabrous. Spikelets green or brown; gl. I narrowly lanceolate, 3-nerved; II broader; III dark brown, 2 lateral nerves excurrent as minute bristles, median awn many times longer than its gl., base twisted.


Annual? Stem usually geniculate and branched at the base, rarely thicker than a crow-quill, stiff, nodes glabrous or pubescent. Leaves 6–10 in., lanceolate or linear-lanceolate, flat or margins involute, glabrous or hirsute or scabrid above; sheath glabrous or hirsute above; ligule short, truncate. Panicle strict or fascicled, branches scabrous. Spikelets pale; gl. I and II 3-awned, median nerve sometimes excurrent, III 1-awned or nerveless, median awn \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. or less.—Probably *G. patula*, Munro, of China and Tonkin, which has densely tufted leaves, is this species.

Var. *khasiana*, Stapf; stout, 3 ft. high, leaves sometimes nearly 1 in. broad, panicle a foot long.

Var. *breviaristata*, Stapf; gl. I and II not awned.

8. **G. arundinacea**, *Hook. f.*; stem branched, leaves lanceolate from a rounded or square base flat acuminate, panicle 4–6 in. nodding, branches fastigiate capillary, spikelets \( \frac{1}{6} – \frac{1}{3} \) in., gl. I and II notched and awned, awn of III twice as long as its gl. Andropogon arundinaceus *Heyne in Herb. Rottler*.

*Nilgiri Hills*, alt. 2–6000 ft., *Heyne*, &c.

Stem reedy, as thick as a pigeon’s quill, branches ascending. Leaves 2–3 in. by
9. G. Fergussonii, Trim. in Journ. Bot. xxvii. (1889) 170; stem 1-3 ft., leaves linear densely bearded at the base, panicle 4-6 in. oblong, branches at length spreading, spikelets often in dimorphic pairs, upper \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. base obscurely bearded, gl. I and II entire awned or not, III entire or tip 2-fid, awn twisted at the base at length deflexed. G. patula, Thu. mss. (C.P. 3947); Trim. Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 106. Andropogon Beckettii, Thu. mss.

Ceylon; Matale district, Beckett; Kanolke's Mts., alt. 5-6000 ft., Ferguson.

Stems smooth, branched. Leaves 4-8 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., and sheath glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule short, truncate. Panicle pale green or purplish, branches smooth. Spikelets in pairs, the upper often reduced to a glume; gl. I and II oblong-lanceolate, awn short or 0; III with a single awn about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long.


Nilshiri and Travancore Hills, Wight, &c., alt. 6000 ft., Lawson. Ceylon; Adam's Peak, alt. 4000 ft., Gardner, &c.

Stems simple or branched. Leaves rarely 3 in. long, lanceolate, acuminate, spreading, membranous, more or less hairy, as are the sheaths; ligule very short. Panicle pale; branches smooth or slightly scabrous. Spikelets few, shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II broader than usual in the genus, I thin, 3-nerved.—Batracharrum, Wall. Cat. n. 8827, Andropogon minutissimus, Herb. Heyne, referred here by Steudel, is a totally different plant (see p. 147).


Ceylon; Central Province, alt. 2-4000 ft., Thuwaites (C.P. 945).

Stems elongate, branched, tufted and ascending, or creeping below. Leaves 4-6 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., sparsely hairy beneath; sheath glabrous except at the tip; ligule very short, truncate. Panicle pale green, at first contracted; branches scabrous, at length spreading. Spikelets obscurely hairy at the base; awn about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., strict, not twisted.

Var. nana, Stapf; stem short very slender, panicle 1-2 in., gl. III not awned Berghausia mutica, var. nana, Muaro mss. Ceylon (C.P. 944).


Ceylon; Saffragam district, alt. 4000 ft., Thuwaites.
Garnotia.] GLXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 245

Stems 1–4 in., compressed and leafy at the base; branches ending in a slender peduncle a foot long or less with one or two subulate leaves. Leaves chiefly radical, 1 by ½ in., rather thick in texture, lanceolate, acute, flat, smooth, margins smooth thickened, caudine convolute; sheath very short, compressed, mouth bearded; ligule truncate. Gl. I and II strongly 3-nerved.—The specimens are insufficient for a satisfactory description. The species is quite unlike any other.

69. POLYPOGON, Desf.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-fl., minute, jointed (but persistent) on their pedicels, laterally compressed, keeled, densely crowded on the short branches of a spiciform or lobed panicle; racilla not produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3; I and II equal, concave, keeled, 2-fl. notched or entire, with a slender awn below the tip or in the sinus; III much-smaller, hyaline, sessile, truncate, awned or not; palea small, 2-nerved. Lodicules 2, falcate. Stamens 1–3, anthers small. Ovary glabrous; styles free. Grain obovoid, free within the gl. and palea.

—Species few, natives of all warm regions.


Throughout Continental India (not seen from Burma and the E. Peninsula). Western Tibet, ascending to 9000 ft., and Ceylon.—Distr. Trop. and Temp. regions.

Stems tufted, 6 in.–2 ft., stout or slender, leafy, base geniculate, filiform and erect in compacted states from Tibet, with very small spikes and very short awns. Leaves 3–6 by ¼–½ in., green, ligule oblong. Panicle ½–6 in. long, ¼–1 in. broad, pale yellowish-green, silky, sometimes lobulate. Spikelets ½–1½ in., very shortly pedicelled. Gl. I and II very variable in breadth, obovate-oblong, sides scabrous, keels scabrid, margins ciliate, tip entire notched or very shortly 2-fl.; awns from the length of the gl. to ½ in. long, excessively delicate; III very small, oblong,
glabrous, 2-fid, awned or not; palea oblong, tip notched. **Anthers** very minute, short. **Ovary** ovoid.—The starved Tibetan specimens are the *P. fugas*, Nees, they pass insensibly into the larger form. I have not found *P. maritima* from any part of India. It may be distinguished by the deeply cleft gl. I and II.


**TEXPEBATEB H~ALAYA**, alt. 4-10,000 R, from Kashmir to Bhutan and Munapore. **WESTERN TIBET**; Ikkardo, **Thomson.**—**DISTRIE. Temp. and subtrop. regions.**

Except by the uniformly shorter awns of the spikelets and usually broader lobed panicle, I find it very difficult to distinguish the annual form of this species from the common one of *P. monspeliensis*. In India *P. littoralis* does not descend to the plains, nor does it in the hills assume the filiform starved state of *P. monspeliensis*. In Europe it is always described as perennial, and as a littoral plant with a creeping root. The following forms occur in India.

**P. littoralis** proper; perennial, stem decumbent creeping and rooting below. **Var. Higegaweri**; annual, stems tufted ascending. *P. Higegaweri*, Btad. **Sp. Gram.** 422; **Cfrueb in Goett. Nachr.** (1858) 82.

**Var. muticus**; perennial, stems creeping and rooting, gla. I and II apiculata, III awnless.—**Kunawur, Thomson.**

70. **SPHEROCARYUM, Nees.**

A dwarf annual. **Stem** creeping and ascending, leafy throughout. **Leaves** ovate-cordate, acute, amplexicaul. **Spikelets** 1-fid., very minute, ovoid, pedicelled on the close-set capillary branches of a pyramidal panicle which is sessile in the axil of the uppermost leaf, jointed on the pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced beyond gl. III. **Glumes** 3, cymbiform; I and II glabrous, hyaline; I nerveless; II longest, 1-nerved; II hirsute, 1-nerved; palea as long as the gl., oblong, obtuse, keels distant. **Lodicules** 2, very minute. **Stamens** 3, anthers linear. **Ovary** narrowly ellipsoid; styles short, free. **Grain** ovoid, free, pericarp adherent to the seed.

Sphaceroaryum.]

CLXXIII. Gramineae. (J. D. Hooker.) 247


Stem 6-12 in., as thick as a sparrow's quill, prostrate and rooting below, then erect, rarely branched, nodes bearded. Leaves all alike in size and form, 1-4 in. long, acute or acuminate, ciliate-serrulate, subcoriaceous, ecostate, nerves very close-set; sheaths much shorter than the internodes, glabrous or hirsute; ligule of close-set white hairs. Panicle 1-1½ in., solitary and terminal, with very rarely 1-2 lower on the stem; peduncle very short; concealed in the leaf-sheath; rachis rather stout; branches very many, opposite and alternate, capillary, spreading. Spikelets 1½-2½ in.—This is undoubtedly Roth's Isachne pulchella. The habit is that of Panicum ovalifolium, Poir, with the leaf-nervation of an Isachne. It differs from Agrostis in habit, and in the spikelets jointed on the pedicels (as in Panicum); and from Sporobolus in habit, foliage, and the adnate pericarp of the grain.

71. SPOROBOLUS, Br.

Perennial, rarely annual grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets small or minute, 1-rarely 2-fl., in effuse or close or spiciform panicles, jointed on their pedicels, awnless; rachilla very short, jointed at the base, not produced beyond the ligule. Glumes 3, nerveless or 1-3-nerved, membranous; I and II unequal, persistent or sparingly caducous; III longer or shorter than I or II, 1-nerved; palea often splitting the 2 very close nerves. Lodicles very minute or 0. Stamens 2-3, anthers short. Styles short, free. Grain loose within the gl. and palea, pericarp or its epidermis loose, deciduous, rarely adherent.—Species about 80, chiefly tropical.

• Glumes I and II both much shorter than III.


Throughout INDIA and BURMA, ascending the Himalaya to 5500 ft. CEYLON.—DISTRIBUTION: Asia and Austral. trop.

Stems 1-3 ft., slender. Leaves densely tufted, 3-10 in., very narrow, flat or convolute, margins entire; ligule a few hairs. Panicles 4-10 in., rachis very slender, sometimes capillary, strict; branches 4-1 in., sometimes flowerless at the base. Spikelets sessile or very shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II not half as long as III, broadly truncate and usually erose; III obtuse or subacute, obscurely 1-nerved. Stamens 2-3. Grain subtruncated, pericarp rather adherent.

2. S. indicus, Br. Prodr. 170; stem stout, panicle very narrow branches short appressed covered to the base with crowded spikelets ½-1½

Throughout \textit{India}, ascending the Himalaya to 5000 ft., \textit{Burma} and \textit{Ceylon}.—DISTR. All warm countries.

\textit{Stem} 2-3 ft., sometimes as thick as a small goose-quill at the base. \textit{Leaves} 3-34 in., convolute or flat, rarely \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. diam., margins smooth; ligule a few hairs. \textit{Panicle} 6-18 in., often interrupted; rachis stout, erect, or curved; branches erect, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. or longer, often whorled, densely clothed usually to or to near the base with green spikelets, which are erect and imbricate. \textit{Spikelets} larger than in \textit{S. diander}. Gl. I = about \(\frac{1}{2}\) III; II not twice as long; III acute. \textit{Pericarp} adherent.—It is not always easy to distinguish this from \textit{S. diander}, which is much the most common in \textit{India}. In its normal state \textit{indicus} is a far more robust plant, with a stout rachis and branches of the panicle, larger and more herbaceous more crowded spikelets, and a broader grain; but both vary greatly in the panicle.


The \textit{Deccan Peninsula}, \textit{Wight}. \textit{Canara}, \textit{Hohenacker}.

\textit{Stem} 2-3 ft. \textit{Leaves} narrow, flat, finely acuminate, margins quite smooth; ligule of minute hairs. \textit{Panicles} 12-18 in., erect; rachis quite smooth, very slender; branches innumerable, 1-2 in., spreading, and branchlets excessively slender, flowering at the tips. \textit{Spikelets} ellipsoid, dark cord. gl. I. \textit{Ic. truncate; II broadly ovate, obtuse, nerveless; III ovate-oblong, obtuse, nerveless; palea shorter, broad, truncate. \textit{Stamens} 2.}

4. \textit{S. Wallichii}, \textit{Munro} \textit{ms.}; very tall, erect, leaves long, panicle tall oblong or subpyramidal decompound branches capillary, branchlets divaricate few-fld., spikelets \(\frac{1}{20}\) in., gl. I minute truncate, II = \(\frac{1}{2}\) III or
longer ovate acuminate, grain broadly obliquely obcordate. *Sporobolus*, Wall. Cat. n. 3769 d.


Perennial? Stem 3-4 ft., as thick as a crow-quill, strict, sparingly leafy. Leaves 1-2 ft. by 3-4 in., quite smooth; upper sheaths very long; ligule 0. Panicle 12-18 in. by 4-5 broad, branches opposite and whorled, branchlets flowering towards the tips. Spikelets pale brown; gls. II and III faintly 1-nerved; palea oblong, truncate, as long as its gl. **Stamen 8.—Habit of S. minutiflorus**, but spikelets very different.


**S. Ioculados**, Stocks.—DISTRIBUTION. S. Africa.


**Glume I as long as III or nearly so.** Panicle contracted.


**S. virginicus**, Kunth; common on the shores, Heyne? Trimen.—DISTRIBUTION. Westward to tropical Africa and America; eastward to Australia.

Perennial. Stem as thick as a duck's quill, branched, hard and often tortuous at the base, then erect or ascending 6-10 in. high. Leaves close-set, erecto-patent, 1-3 in. long or more, narrow and almost terete from the involute margin, very pale, glabrous or scabrous above, striate; sheaths terete, short or long; ligule of long soft hairs. Panicle 1-4 in., subspiciform, very pale, narrow but more or less interrupted. Spikelets very shortly pedicelled; gls. all 1-nerved, keels glabrous or obscurely scabrid towards the tip; palea oblong, narrowly truncate. Grain with the pericarp loosened if moistened.—**Trinianus figure represents gl. I as shorter than in the Ceylon specimens and others that I have examined. It is remarkable that this grass should have no certain habitat on the shores of continental India. There is a specimen from Heyne in Rottler's herbarium, marked “Nawilus, 21st Aug., 1794,” a word which sounds more Cingalese than Indian. There is another in Wight's herbarium, where S. orientalis, spicatus, tremulus and virginicus are all fastened on the same sheet as No. 1745. **S. pungens**, Kunth, of the Mediterranean
region, from Spain to Egypt and Arabia, is a slight variety with a stouter dense panicle, which Dr. Stapf and I have independently sought in vain to distinguish by any other character, and this is of the slightest.


The **PAJAB**. Dehra Ismael Khan, Duthis j Moltan, Edgeworth. SCIND, Stocks. —DISTBIB. Afr. trap.

Perennial; stems 12-10 in., densely tufted. Leaves 2-5 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., narrowed from the cordate base to the finely acuminate tip, margins smooth, somewhat hairy towards the base; ligule a ridge of minute hairs. Panicle 3-5 in., interrupted, very pale yellowish. Spikelets very shortly pedicellcd; gls. all 1-nerved; I and II hyaline, puncriticulate; I rather shorter and narrower than II.—Of the synonymy cited above that of *V. littoralis* beta, and the two sp. of *Agrostis* are taken from J. Gay's ms. on a Senegal specimen in Herb. Kew. Of *V. scabrisfolia* I know nothing, nor where Edgeworth gets the name (which is not in the "Kew Index," but from his citing Stock's number (667) as the same plant, there is no doubt that *S. glaucifolius* is that meant. Edgeworth (l.c. 182) mentions this amongst other plants of which the seeds are swept up for food by the poorer classes of the desert.

*** Glume I shorter than II and III.

† Panicle contracted. Perennials, except *S. piliferus*.


Plains of **INDIA**. from the Panjab to Bengal and southwd. FEGU, KURU. CYTTON, Trinem.—DISTBIB. Tonkin, Cambodia.

Stems 2-6 in., many from a hard knotted stoloniferous stock, erect or prostrate, wiry; stolons 6-18 in., stout or slender, leath. flexuous. Leaves \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. rigid, narrowed from the usually hairy base to the tip; ligule a few hairs. Panicle 1-3 in. subepicormic, sometimes longer flexuous and interrupted, branches short rarely a few spreading; pedicels short. Spikelets crowded, subpersistent on the very short pedicels, very pale; glumes all 1-nerved; pales as long as its gl. *Stammr 3.* —A very common and variable pasture grass. *Vilfa geniculata* is a large state from Madras, with almost woody stems 12-18 in. long and flat leaves.

9. **S. spicatus**, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 67, Enum. Pl. i. 210; stoloniferous, leaves short rigid, panicle slender cylindric, spikelets \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.,
Sporobolus.] CLXXIII. Gramineae. (J. D. Hooker.) 251


*Stems* 6-12 in., from a hard stoloniferous rootstock, stiff, strict above the geniculate base. *Leaves* 1-3 in., divericate, pungent, scabrid above; ligule 0. *Panicle* spiciform, 2-3 in. by 1-½ in. diam. *Spikelets* sessile, persistent on the branchlets, pale. *Glumes* hyaline, I rounded; II 1-nerved; III ovate-lanceolate; palea as long as the gl. Grain obliquely oblong or orbicular-oblong.—*Agrostis involuta*, Poir., referred here by Sprengel, is a Maroccan plant, which may be *S. virginicus* or *pungens*.


*Stems* 6-18 in., base stout, hard, branching, branches and flowering stems usually geniculate below. *Leaves* very variable, 1-6 in., suberect or spreading, more or less pungent, glabrous or hairy above; ligule 0. *Panicle* 1½-4 in., erect, subspiciform or more open with here and there short horizontally spreading branches that are naked below, usually pale. *Spikelets* closely packed; gl. I nerveless, II and III 1-nerved.—The Ceylon and Heyne's specimens are 12-18 in. high with long flat leaves and narrow open panicles, *Wight's* are shorter and stouter with spiciform panicles, and closely resemble states of *S. tremulus*, from which the short obtuse gl. I at once distinguishes it. Although in Herb. *Wight Prop.* the four species mentioned in the notes to *S. virginicus* are all included under No. 1745, *S. orientalis*, the latter alone bears that number in Herb. *Hook. and Benth*.


*Stems* 3-12 in., densely tufted, erect, roots fibrous. *Leaves* 1-4 in., chiefly radical, narrowed from the base to the tip, flat or convolute, sparsely hairy above and at the mouth of the sheath, margins serrulate below or nearly to the tip; ligule 0. *Panicle* 1-3 in., strict, erect, dense-fld., often interrupted. *Spikelets* brown; gl. I nerveless; II and III 1-nerved; callus minute; palea oblong. *Stamens* 2, anthers very short.—Trinius figures this plant from a Brazilian and a Nepalese specimen.
The latter from Wallich is a very dwarf form, which is not uncommon in the Himalaya. The Brazilian is Kunth’s S. major, is much larger in stature, and may or may not be specifically the same. S. oiliatus, Presl, to which S. pisiiformis was referred by Munro, is a Panama plant, and I think, from the description different.

†† Panicle open, effuse.


PANJAB PLAIN; Royle, &c. WAZIRISTAN, ascending to 7000 ft., Stewart-Rohilkund, Duthie. SCIND, Stocks.—Distrib. Arabia, Beluchistan.

Woody base of the stem sometimes as thick as the middle finger, sending out rigid often geniculate stolons, and stout or slender flowering branches 6–21 in. high. Leaves 1–10 in. by ½–in., narrowed from the rounded base to the tip, flat or convolute, scaberulous above, finely ciliate-serrulate; ligule 0. Panicle 2–6 in. long, branches whorled, capillary, naked below. Spikelets subsessile on the branches, oblong, pale; gl. II and III obtuse, nerved; palea as long as its gl. Grains subglobose.—The synonymy of this plant is perplexing, owing to the double use of the specific name pallidus, and to the fact of Vifta being now regarded as a synonym of Sporobolus. This name (pallidus) was applied by Nees in 1840 to the Arabian plant described above, under Vifta; and by Lindley in 1848 to a very different Australian one, under Sporobolus. Bentham (Fl. Austral. vii. 623) assuming that Nees had referred his plant to Sporobolus, renamed Lindley’s S. Lindleyi. Lastly, Boissier, when he founded his S. arabicus, was not aware that it was Trinies’s Vifta pallida, which he erroneously cites in Fl. Orient., under Sporobolus pallidus, Trin. In this case the proper course appears to me to be retained the name Sp. pallidus, Lindl., for the Australian plant, and Sp. arabicus, Boiss., for the Arabian and Indian.


Bihar, Wallich, Thomson. CHOTA NAGPORN, Clarke.—Distrib. Australia.

Stem 6 in.–2 ft., filiform or capillary, strict, erect from the base or nearly so, distantly leafy. Leaves 2–6 in., gradually narrowed from the rounded base to the finely acuminate tip, margins with tubercle-based cilia below; ligule 0. Panicle 2–6 in., loose, whorls of many branches at regular intervals. Spikelets reddish-brown; glumes almost hyaline, obtuse. Grain globose; pericarp loose, hyaline.—Bentham observes that Kunth’s figure is of an unusually narrow-leaved form with the remarkable cilia not represented.

14. S. coromandelianus, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 681, Enum. Pl. i. 213; annual, leaves lanceolate flat spinulose serrulate, panicle pyramidal branches whorled capillary, spikelets in. long, gl. I minute

Plains of India, from the Punjab eastward to Burma, and southward to Ceylon.

—DISTRIB. Afghan. N. and S. Africa. (Texas and Mexico, introd. P.)

Stems many, 4-12 in., spreading from the root, leafy. Leaves 1-3 by -i in., narrowed from the subulate base to the finely acuminate tip, spinulose-toothed especially towards the base; mouth of sheath villous. Panicle very large for the size of the plant, 2-6 by 1-4 in., branches 4-6 in subsecond whorls, 4-5 in. long, branches drooping 1-2-fld. Spikelets subglobose; glumes hyaline, all 1-nerved or I nerveless. Stamens 2, anthers very short. Grains obliquely oblong or subglobose.—

Nees Fl. Afr. Austr. refers Agrostis pulchella, Roth., to Sp. commutatus, as var. \( \beta \). Trinianus, Arn. et Nees Glum. Ind. Or. ined., with panicle ovate and gl. 1-5-6 times shorter than commutatus.

Var. Colletti; panicle narrowly pyramidal or conical 2-3 in. long by 1-1 4 in. across the lower branches, spikelets bright red-brown.—Shan Hills, Collett.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

Villa rigidifolia, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. vi. Sc. Nat. n. II. (1840) 90.—E. Indies, Herb. Thouars.—Described by Trinianus as having spikelets 2 (French) lines long, which is twice as long as any Indian species known to me.

72. AGROSTIS, Linn.

Perennial, rarely annual grasses. Leaves usually flat. Spikelets small, 1-fld., in effuse or contracted panicles with capillary whorled branches, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla not produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3, I and II equal or unequal (sub-awned in \( A. subaristata \)), keeled, 1-rarely 3-nerved; III membranous, 5-nerved, truncate, glabrous, awn dorsal or 0, calux glabrous or with few minute hairs; palea nearly as long as its gl. or shorter or 0, 2-nerved or nerveless. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3, anthers long or short. Grain free within the gl.—Species about 100, chiefly in N. temp. regions.

The genera Agrostis, Calamagrostis, and Deyeuaria are, as all authors agree, separated by artificial characters and are not well limited by these. It therefore becomes a question of expediency how to limit them, and the addition of many hitherto undescribed Himalayan species has not tended to aid this operation. Many authors make of Deyeuaria a section of Calamagrostis. Bentham keeps them distinct, but confines Calamagrostis to species with gl. I and II longer than III. After much study, I conclude that for taxonomic purposes, the most practical arrangement is to confine Agrostis to species with no elongation of the rachilla, and a naked or almost naked calix of gl. III (a character appreciated by most authors); to refer to Calamagrostis those with a villous calix but with no elongation of the rachilla,
and to Deyeuza, those with both a villous callus and the rachilla elongate beyond gl. III and (with a few exceptions) penicillate. I know of no species of Agrostis with the last-mentioned character of Deyeuza, but there are species of Agrostis with longer hairs than normal in the callus, and of Calamagrostis with shorter hairs than normal; there are also species of the latter genus with a minute elongation of the rachilla, and of Deyeuza in which that organ is short. There is no Indian Agrostis except A. myriasticha with the tall coarse habit of several species of Calamagrostis and Deyeuza, but many species of these two genera have the slender habit of Agrostis, and can only be distinguished from it by the minute characters given above. The species of Calamagrostis with the gl. III hairy all over form a peculiar section, well limited by this character; their habit is altogether that of Agrostis.

* Palea half as long as gl. III or longer, rarely minute.


Western Himalaya and Western Tibet, alt. 6–11,500 ft., from Kashmir to Kumaon. Sikkim, alt. 7,000 ft. (introd.?); Nilgiri Hills (introd.).—DISTRI. N. temp. regions.

Stems 1–3 ft., stoutly ascending from a tufted base, erect, slender. Leaves rather short, flat, nearly smooth; ligule variable in length. Panicle 2–8 in. long, pyramidal. Spikelets green or purplish, usually shining; palea = about ⅓ of gl. III.—The above description applies to the common Himalayan form of A. alba, and accords with the European. I have not cited its multitudinous synonyms, of which 50 are recorded in the "Kew Index," for many apply to obscure forms or varieties none of which occur in India; except var. stolonifera (A. stolonifera, Host Gram. Austr. t. 57) of which there are Nilgiri specimens, but no doubt introduced. The awned variety γ. ariatata, Boiss. 1. c., a widely distributed European, American, and Asiatic plant is noted as Tibetan by Boissier, but I have seen no specimens. It is a tall form with broad leaves. Boissier describes the branches of the panicle as rough in alba, but they are smooth in all Indian specimens. Wight's n. 1746 has a minute palea.


The Panjab; Hurra, Aitchison. KASHMIR; Chittapani Valley, Levinge. SIMLA, alt. 3–4,600 ft. (Griebe).—DISTRI. N. temp. regions.

Stem long slender creeping, then ascending to 10–15 in. high. Leaves rather
broad. Panicle 2–3 in., lobed, branches very short with densely fastigate branchlets, and crowded very shortly pedicelled green spikelets.—Described as annual by Griesbach in Ledeb. Fl. Ross., but as perennial by other authors.


Kashmir, Falconer; at Sreenuggur and Nowgunji, alt. 5–6000 ft., Clarke.—Distr. Afghanistan.

Stem long creeping and rooting below (as in *vulgaris*) then ascending, stout or slender. Panicle 3–6 in., dense- or lax-fld., branches flowering to the base. Spikelets pale, very shortly pedicelled, often densely packed. Gl. I and II membranous, with the median nerve sometimes produced into a very short awn; III dorsally awned in Afghan specimens.—Apparently a very distinct species, strongly resembling *A. vulgaris* in habit; the awned gl. I and II are found in no other Indian species. The Afghan specimens have larger and more scabrid subshepid spikelets.

4. *A. peninsularis*, Hook.f.; tall, very slender, erect, leaves very narrow strict, ligule short, panicle as broad as long very lax and open, branches 2–4-nate and branchlets long capillary simple in the lower half or more than very sparingly branched and few-fld., spikelets ½ in., gl. I and II subequal, III nearly = II strongly 4-nerved tip truncate 2-aristulate, awn basal exerted, callus very shortly bearded, palea = gl. III lanceolated, 2-aristate, longer as than the gl. A. Hookeriana, *Herb. Wight.*

Deccan Peninsula, Wight (Cat. n. 1746, in part); † Pulney Mts., Wight.

Stem 2 ft. or more, erect from the very base, stiff, leafy upwards. Leaves flat, 3–4 by ½ in., erect, finely acorninate, nearly smooth. Panicle 3–4 in., branches in distant whorls, perfectly smooth. Spikelets green or purple. Anthers very large, purple, tip of cells almost beaked.—The Pulney plant has narrower more acuminate gl. I and II than the others, and III is shorter in proportion, but it is otherwise identical; its stamens are imperfect. Closely resembles *Calamagrostis pilosula*.

**Palea short or 0.**

† Gl. III awned.


Western Himalaya and Western Tibet; Kashmir, alt. 9–12,000 ft., Clarke, Duthie; Lahul, Hay. Nilgiri Hills, alt. 8000 ft., Clarke (introduct.?)—Distr. N. temp. regions.

Stem 1–2 ft. very slender, rarely stoloniferous. Leaves ½–½ in. broad. Panicle 2–4 in.; branches capillary, scabrous or nearly smooth. Spikelets green, pale or purple; awn exerted, geniculate; callus sometimes minutely scabrid.—There are upwards of 30 recorded synonyms of this plant.
6. *A. brachiata*, Munro *mes.*; tall, very slender, leaves long, ligule very small, panicle effuse, branches branchlets and pedicels capillary divaricate, spikelets 3/8 in. few distant very long-pedicelled, gl. I and II subequal oblong subacute, III nearly as long narrowly truncate, callus quite glabrous, awn median.—*Sporobolus*, Wall. *Cat.* n. 3789 B.

BEHAB; at Monghyr, Wallisch.

*Stem* 2-3 ft. high or more, as slender as a sparrow's quill, weak and probably decumbent on bushes, internodes 6 in. long. *Leaves* 6-9 by 1/4 in., finely acuminate, contracted towards the base, thin and flaccid. *Panicle* 6-12 in. quite smooth, branches 2-2½ in. long, opposite or in distant whorls of 3-5, horizontal; pedicels 1/4-1 in. *Gl.* I and II equal, cymbiform; III as long as I and II, 5-nerved, mid-nerve reaching half way up; palea minute. *Grain* oblong, compressed, as long as the *gl.*—An extraordinarily delicate species, quite unlike any other and more resembling a *Sporobolus*. The specimens are advanced, in frt., and I have seen no awn, or any other indication of one except the shortened median nerve.


*Khasia Hills*, alt. 5-6000 ft., in several places, Clarke.

*Stem* 8-15 in., erect or geniculate below, densely tufted, base hard. *Radical leaves* many, tufted, 1-2 in., subulate, cauline rather longer and broader. *Panicle* 2-4 in. interrupted; branchlets 3-4 in., capillary, shortly naked below, smooth. *Spikelets* green or pale reddish; *gl.* I and II with scabrid keels; awn minutely exserted. *Anthers* very short. *Grain* ovoid, acute.—Nearest to *A. canina*, but the long very narrow interrupted panicle is constant in all the specimens from five distant localities at different elevations.

Var. 1 palea 0, grain linear-oblong. *A. nervosa*, Nees, *var. aristata*, Munro in *Herb.* Kew.—Sikkim; at Lachooong, alt 9000 ft.

8. *A. Hookeri*ana, Clarke *mes.* (non Munro); very slender, leaves very narrow flaccid, ligule oblong, panicle broad with rather distant whorls of few very long flexuous capillary branches naked and unbranched for half their length, spikelets 3/8-1 in., *gl.* I and II unequal lanceolate acuminate, III about ½ shorter tip truncate dentate, callus glabrous or minutely hairy, awn dorsal.

**Sikkim Himalaya**, alt. 9-11,000 ft., in meadows, J. D. H. Cummins (in *Herb.* Clarke).

*Stem* 1-2 ft. *Leaves* 2-6 in., flat, 3/8 in. broad. *Panicle* 2-6 in., branches 2-3 in., minutely scabrous; pedicels as long as the spikelets or longer. *Spikelets* green, rather distant; awn exserted; callus sometimes distinctly but minutely bearded. *Anthers* linear. *Grain* oblong.—Spikelets very much larger than in the foregoing species. This is not *A. Hookeri*ana, Munro ex Duthie *Grass*. N.W. Ind. 30, nor *Lachnagrostis Hookeri*ana, Nees ex Steud. *Syn.* Gram. 192.

†† *Gl.* III not awned.

quite naked, nerves very faint, palea = about ½ gl., anthers about ½ gl.—
n. 3776.

CENTRAL HIMALAYA, alt. 4-6000 ft., from Garwhal to Sikkim. ?Khasia Hills,  
at. 5000 ft., Clarke.

Stem 2-3 ft., tufted, rather stout below in Wallich’s specimens. Leaves 3-6 in.,  
by ½-1½ in., rarely broader, scaberulous. Panicle 4-10 in., lax-fld., slightly  
scaberulous, branches naked till towards the tips, lower whorled or fascicled; top  
of pedicels clavate. Spikelets green, gl. III 5-nerved, nerves all very slender or  
evacucent, the median sometimes arrested half way. Grain linear-oblong.—Stendel  
describes the palea as long as the gl., but it never exceeds ½ of that organ. The  
Khasian specimens have a much reduced panicle and much smaller paleas.

10. A. myriantha, Hook. f.; stems stout leafy, leaves broadly  
linear-lanceolate, ligule short, panicle 4-12 in. inclined contracted many-  
and dense-fld., rachis rather stout, branches fascicled or whorled often fig.  
to the base, spikelets ½-1½ in., gl. I and II subequal oblong subacute, III  
nearly as long tip truncate crenate, nerves very faint, callus quite naked,  
palea = ½ gl., anthers ½-3 gl.—Agrostis, n. 7 Herb. Hook. f. & T.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA; alt. 9-12,000 ft., common. Khasia Hills, alt. 4-6000 ft.,  
common.

Stem 1-5 ft., suberect or geniculate below. Leaves 4-12 by ½-1½ in., scaberulous.  
Panicle 6-12 in., contracted in flower, less so in frt.; branches very many in  
many fascicles, strict, erect, sometimes naked for half their length. Spikelets pale green,  
or brownish shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II scaberulous on the keels; III 5-nerved,  
nerves palea and grain as in A. micrantha.—Very near A. micrantha, but a  
much more leafy species, with shorter and broader gl. I and II, and III longer in  
proportion.

Var. sikkimensis; stem 1-2 ft., leaves 4-8 by ½ in., ligule oblong...anthers = ½ the gl.—Sikkim, common in woods.

Var. khasiana; stem 3-5 ft., sometimes as thick as a goose-quill below, leaves  
6-12 by ½ in., ligule often 0, panicle up to 1½ ft., anthers = ½ the gl.—Khasia  
Hills, abundant.

11. A. Clarkiei, Hook. f.; very slender, leaves very narrow, ligule short,  
panicle broadly pyramidal, branches capillary spreading sparingly  
divided, spikelets ½-1½ in., gl. I and II very unequal narrowly lanceolate  
acuminate, III much shorter than II 5-nerved nerves slender, tip truncate  
crenate, callus quite glabrous, palea very minute or 0. A. canina, Munro  

WESTERN HIMALAYA; Herb. Royle; Sikkim, alt. 9-11,000 ft., J. D. H., Clarke,  
Cummins.

Stem 6-½ ft., suberect. Lowest leaves filiform, upper flat, all very narrow,  
scaberulous. Panicle 1½-7 in., branches spreading in ft. and frt., smooth or  
nearly so, naked below, lower gaminate or in whorls of 3-5. Spikelets narrow,  
green purplish or very dark purple; gl. I ½ or more longer than II, very finely  
acuminate, keel scabrid; III short and broad.—Regarded by Mr. Clarke as an awn-  
less form of A. canina, but besides wanting the awn, gl. I and II are narrower and  
more acuminate, and III much shorter.

12. A. inaequiglumis, Griseb. in Goettl. Nachr. (1868) 80; stems  
4-6 in. densely tufted stiff stout, leaves filiform or nearly so, ligule short,  
panicle spiciform dense-fld., branches very short, spikelets ½-1½ in., gl. I  
and II unequal ovate-lanceolate acute, III ½ shorter than II tip narrowly  
vol. vii.
tuncate crenate, callus quite naked, palea minute or 0, anthers short. 


Sikkim Himalaya; alt. 12-16,000 ft., J. D. H., Clarke, &c.

Stem 4-6, rarely 8 in. Leaves usually convolute, upper sometimes flat, not \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. broad; lower sheaths green or purple. Panicle 1-2 in., strict, branches stout densely imbricating, fig. to the base. Spikelets very shortly and stoutly pedicelled, green or dark purple.—A very common alpine grass, constant in habit at all elevations.

13. **A. divaricata**, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 82; stems 4-6 in. densely tufted capillary, leaves capillary, panicle small with widely spreading divaricate sparingly divided branches and capillary pedicles, spikelets \( \frac{1}{8} \) in., gl 1 and 11 very unequal ovate-lanceolate, I acute, II acuminata, III about \( \frac{3}{4} \) shorter than II tip truncate crenulate, nerves very faint, callus quite glabrous, palea most minute orbicular, anthers short. 

Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T. No. 11.

Sikkim Himalaya, Yeumtong, on moist banks, alt. 13,000 ft., J. D. H.

The most delicate little species known to me, resembling **Aira caryophyllea** in size and slenderness, but growing in dense tufts. Leaves about 1 in., convolute, flexuous; ligule short, oblong. Panicle about 1 in. long and broad, branches geminate, quite smooth. Spikelets remote, purple, keels of gl. I and II scabrid, pedicels rather long. Grain oblong.—A single specimen of a Sikkim Agrostis in Herb. Calcutta (n. 663 in part) without further habitat, resembles this in the small stature and panicle, but has a much stouter stem, and flat leaves about \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. gl 1 and 11 are more obtuse. More specimens of both are much wanted.

**Doubtful Species.**

A. Nervosa, Nees ex Trin. in Mem. Acad. Peterb. Ser. VI. vi. II (1845) 323; Steud. Syn. Gram. 166; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 30; leaves flat, ligule very short, panicle 4 in. lower branches 4-nate naked below, gl. I and II subequal hardly \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. acute, III \( \frac{3}{4} \) shorter than the ovary, callus very shortly retrorsely pilose.—Nepal. (See Calamagrostis pilosula).


A. Wightii, Nees ex Steud. l. c. 168; leaves flat margins scabrous, ligule ovate, panicle long capillary, branches 2-4-nate, branchlets 2-3-chotomons scabrid, gl. I and II equal subobtuse, keel scabrid III = II 3-denticulate, palea rather longer than the ovary ovate-lanceolate acute. V. vulgaris, Wight Herb. 78 (ex Steud.).

A. Zenkeri, Steud. l. c. 170; stem exceedingly slender scaberulous above, leaves 1-1½ in. erect strict convolute retrorsely scabrid, ligule obtuse, panicle pyramidal, rays 2-nate widely spreading, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) line purple, gl. I and II equal acute, III as long shortly denticulate 8-nerved awn 0, palea as long 2-nerved, callus hairy all over.—Nilgiri Hills.

73. **Muehlenbergia**, Schreb.

Annual or perennial very slender grasses. Leaves narrow, flat. Spikelets very numerous and minute, 1-fl., panicled, terete, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced. Glumes 3, I and II persistent, equal or unequal, 1-nerved; III as long or longer than I and II, terete, membranous, 3-nerved, hairy below the middle, tip
acute or minutely 2-toothed awned, awn very slender not twisted; palea oblong, as long as the gl. or longer, 2-nerved, nerves almost meeting in the tip; callus minute. *Lodicules* 2, very minute. *Anthers* short or long. *Styles* free, stigmas short. Grain cylindric, free in the gl. and palea.—Species about 60 chiefly temp. American.

The above character applies to the Indian species; of the American some have only one empty gl., in others gl. III is awnless or 3-nerved.


**Temperate Himalaya,** alt. 3–9000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim and the Khasia Hills.

Habit of *M. sylvatica*, but usually a larger grass, with longer broader leaves and a loose interrupted flexuous bright green panicle often a foot long. *Spikelets* shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II very variable, both ovate-lanceolate 1-nerved and shortly awned with scabrid keels and awn, or I much smaller oblong or orbicular erose and nerveless.


**Temperate Himalaya,** alt. 3–9000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim and the Khasia Hills.

Habit of *M. sylvatica*, but usually a larger grass, with longer broader leaves and a loose interrupted flexuous bright green panicle often a foot long. *Spikelets* shortly pedicelled; gl. I and II very variable, both ovate-lanceolate 1-nerved and shortly awned with scabrid keels and awn, or I much smaller oblong or orbicular erose and nerveless.

3. **M. himalayensis**, Hack. in Herb. Duthie n. 10,128; panicle elongate much fastigiatly branched interrupted, branches and pedicels slender, gls. I and II ½–1 in. subequal lanceolate acuminate or subaristate, III as long as I and II or rather longer, awn ½–1 in.

**Western Himalaya,** alt. 6–7000 ft., from Chamba to Simla, Thomson, Madden, &c.

Stem 12–18 in., very slender, decumbent or ascending, branched. **Leaves** narrow, flaccid; ligule oblong. **Panicle** 3–6 in., very narrow, slender, flexuous, flaccid, branches distant. **Spikelets** bright green, glistening, larger than in *sylvatica* and *viridissima* to which latter it is most nearly allied, differing in being more slender with narrower leaves, in the laxer, fewer fld. panicle, in the larger spikelets, and in gl. III not being much longer than I and II. s 2
74. CALAMAGROSTIS, Adans.

Stout or slender grasses. *Leaves* narrow. *Spikelets* in narrow or effuse panicles, 1-fld., not jointed on the pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced beyond gl. III. *Glumes* 3, I and II equal or unequal, lanceolate, acuminate, glabrous or scaberulous; III shorter, hyaline, truncate, crenate or cleft, glabrous or hairy, awned, paleate; palea often minute, rarely 0; callus bearded with long or short hairs.—Species about 15? natives of cold and temp. climates.

See remarks under *Agrostis* (p. 253). See also *Deyeuxia abnormis*, which is intermediate between that genus and *Calamagrostis*.

* Glume III glabrous.

† Hairs of callus longer than gl. III.

§ Glume III dorsally awned at the middle or below it.


**KASHMIR**, alt. 8–14,000 ft., *Falconer, &c.*—DISTRI. N. Asia. Europe. S. Africa.

Stem 2–4 ft., erect, usually stout. *Leaves* long, narrow, finely acuminate, scaberulous, more or less glaucous; ligule oblong, rather long, acute. *Panicle* 6–12 in. or more, oblong or lanceolate, much branched, branches usually erect. *Spikelets* shortly pedicelled, erect, green or light or dark purple; gl. I and II subequal or II the longest, 1-nerved or II 3-nerved, keel and often margins scaberulous; III glabrous, smooth or scaberulous, awn equaling its gl.

2. *C. deops*, *Hook.* f.; stems tall tufted very slender, leaves very long flat, panicle loosely branched, spikelets ½ in., gls. I and II subequal lanceolate, scaberulous, III = ½–½ I truncate 4-cuspidate, awn subbasal exserted, palea as long as the gl., callus hairs rather longer than gl. III.

**KASHMIR**: Astor Valley, alt. 9–10,000 ft., *Duthie* (n. 12,660).

Stem 4–5 ft. or more. *Leaves* 12–18 by ½ in., scaberulous, pale green; sheath smooth; ligule large, oblong, rounded. *Panicle* 3–9 in., pale green, rachis slender and fascicled branches scaberulous, branches naked below. *Spikelets* shortly pedicelled, suberect; gls. I and II hardly membranous, finely acuminate, keels scaberulous, I 3-nerved; III glabrous, except the callus; awn shortly exserted. *Anthers* linear.
Calamagrostis. \[CLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

\[
\text{Glumes III awned in the upper third or tip.}
\]

3. \textit{C. emodensis}, Griseb. in Goett. \textit{Nachr.} (1868) 80; stem stout creeping below, leaves long broad flat glaucous scaberulous, panicle dense or effuse much-branched, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. crowded, gl. I and II unequal subulate-lanceolate, III = $\frac{1}{2}$ I cleft to about the upper $\frac{1}{2}$ awned in the cleft, awn exerted, pales = $\frac{3}{2}$ its gl. C. nepalensis, \textit{Herb. Strach. & Winterb.} (in part). Calamagrostis, \textit{Wall. Cat.} n. 3781 B.

\textbf{TEMPERATE HIMALAYA, alt. 7-12,000 ft., from Kashmir to Bhotan, \textit{Falciner, \&c.}}

\begin{itemize}
\item Stem 3-5 ft., as thick as a goose-quill below. Leaves 12-18 by $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}$ in., thinly coriaceous, pale glaucous green, many-nerved; sheath nearly smooth or scaberulous; ligule oblong, membranous. \textit{Panicl.} 6-10 in., inclined or nodding, very soft, shining and silky, pale grey; branches branchlets and very short pedicels capillary, smooth, or minutely scaberulous. Glumes I and II very thin, smooth, keels scaberulous, I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; III glabrous, hyaline, usually cleft from the upper third into two lanceolate subulate-acuminated lobes; but the lobes are sometimes irregularly lacerate at the tip; nerves 5, faint.
\end{itemize}


\textbf{TEMPERATE TIBET, alt. 6-10,000 ft. from Kashmir to Sikkim. \textit{W}ESTERN TIBET, alt. 10-12,000 ft.—DISTRIB. Europe, N. and W. Asia.}

\begin{itemize}
\item Stem 2-5 ft., erect, as thick as a crow-quill or small goose-quill, but sometimes very slender. Leaves 12-18 by $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}$ in., firm, smooth or scaberulous, flat or convolute; sheaths smooth; ligule linear-oblong. \textit{Panicl.} very variable in form and composition, erect or inclined, green or purple, rachis and branches scaberulous. Spikelets rarely $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, sometimes only $\frac{1}{3}$ in., when the outer glumes are broader; gl. I and II with scaberulous keels, I usually about $\frac{1}{2}$ longer than II, but sometimes subequal, I 1-nerved and II 3-nerved at the base, but both sometimes 3-nerved; III glabrous, smooth or faintly scaberulous, faintly 5-nerved; awn very slender, variable in length, rarely longer than its gl.—A very difficult plant to define satisfactorily so much do the spikelets vary in size, in the breadth of the empty gls., and in the incision of the top of gl. III, which is either rounded and obtusely 2-toothed with an awn in the sinus, or truncate with a terminal awn, or 2-lobed nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ way down with lobes irregularly incised and the awn in the sinus, or finally the awn may be strictly dorsal below the truncate tip. Dr. Stapf, who has revised the whole of the Indian material which I had referred to this species, confirms the above view of its variation, and agrees with me in referring it to the European \textit{C. littorea}. Var. \textit{tartarica}; stem shorter stout, leaves convolute, panicle strict narrowly

5. *C. Stolizka, Hook. f.;* stem short stout, leaves erect convolute, panicle short oblong contracted dense, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. shortly pedicelled, gl. I and II subequal lanceolate acuminata scabrous, III about $\frac{1}{2}$ shorter than II tip truncate 4-awned, awn terminal exerted, pales as long as its gl., hairs of callus rather longer than gl. III shorter than I and II.

**Western Tibet:** Zanskar, on the Pensi-la, alt. 12-15,000 ft., Stolizka.

*Stem* 18-24 in., erect. *Leaves* 3-6 by $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4}$ in., very scabrid above; sheaths scabrous; ligule oblong. *Panicle* 4 in.; branches short, erect or suberect, scabrid. *Spikelets* erect, crowded, pale, shining; gl. I and II hyaline, sub 3-nerved; III glabrous, hairs of callus unequal in length; awn about twice as long as the spikelet, straight, strongly exerted.—I have seen only two specimens.

6. *C. debilis, Hook. f.;* very slender, leaves short very narrow, panicle narrow, branches few rather short laxly flowering and pedicels capillary, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. pale, gls. I and II unequal lanceolate acuminata keels quite smooth, III about $\frac{1}{2}$ shorter than II or less, tip truncate coarse, awn dorsal in upper third of the gl. exerted, pales as long as its gl., hairs of callus $\approx$ gl. I and II.

**Sikkim Himalaya:** Chola, alt. 11,000 ft., J. D. H.

*Stem* 12-18 in., tufted, geniculate below. *Leaves* distant, 1-2 by $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{3}$ in., flat, quite smooth, upper shorter spreading; sheath smooth; ligule oblong. *Panicle* 2-5 in., branches and branchlets smooth. *Spikelets* pale purplish brown, long-pedicelled; gl. I and II 1-nerved; III glabrous, 5-nerved. *Anthers* very small.—I found this very delicate species only once and then late in the season, the very small anthers are peculiar.

†† Hairs of callus much shorter than gl. III.

7. *C. triplifera, Hook. f.;* very slender, leaves short narrow flat, panicle of few very long wide spreading 2-3-nate branches sparingly divided towards the ends, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long-pedicelled, gls. I and II subequal lanceolate acuminate, III firm $\frac{1}{2}$ shorter than I tip truncate with 2 short lateral awns and a median dorsal awn, palea $\frac{1}{2}$ shorter than its gl., hairs of callus very unequal.

**Sikkim Himalaya:** in the drier interior, alt. 10-13,000 ft. J. D. H., Clarke, King's Collector.

*Stem* tufted, 8-18 in., erect, hardly thicker than pack-thread. *Leaves* 4-6 by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., rather fuscous, quite smooth; sheaths smooth; ligule oblong. *Panicle* with few whorls of few quite smooth capillary branches 1-2 in. long each bearing 3-5 glistening pale yellow on dull purplish spikelets on pedicels longer than themselves; gls. I and II 1-nerved, quite smooth, even the keels; III glabrous, rather strongly 4-nerved, tip with mucrose between the lateral and middle awns, the latter of which is stiff and nearly twice as long as its gl.; callus hairs nearly half as long as gl. III.

*Var. Cumminsii;* panicle contracted, branches much stouter appressed to the rachis, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—N. E. Sikkim, Cummins.—Perhaps a different species, but the stems, about a span long, being curved in a semicircle, show that the plant has grown under unfavourable conditions.
**Palea of gl. III nearly as long as its gl.**


**Western Himalaya,** from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 8-12,000 ft., Royle, &c. *—Distrib. Afghan.*

Stems 6-18 in., tufted, roots fibrous. Leaves 2-8 in., scaberulous or nearly smooth, fascicled, or in high altitudes strict; sheaths nearly smooth; ligule variable. Panicle 2-5 in., oblong or pyramidal; branches capillary, erect or spreading, lower fascicled or 2-3-nate, smooth or minutely scaberulous, lower often long spreading and naked below. Spikelets pedicelled, green or purplish; gl. I and II very thin, smooth; III hairy all over; palea nearly as long as its gl. or $\frac{1}{4}$ shorter.—A very variable plant, one of two (the other is C. pilosula) which have been referred by Munro and others to Agrostis Royleana, Trin., a plant described by Trinias as having the bearded rachilla proper to Deyenia (see end of genus). I have in vain sought to identify Munroana with any other of the Roylean species, none of which are accurately described.

Var. stricta; stem 6-10 in. strict, leaves very narrow rather stiff erect, paniculate, branches short erect or spreading; pedicels very short, spikelets green or purple, gl. III always awned. Agrostis No. 4, Herb. Strach. & Winterb.—Common at altitudes of 11-15,000 ft. Though differing entirely in habit from the lax open panicled form of Munroana, I feel sure that this is only the alpine form of that plant from intermediates occurring between them. It resembles Agrostis inaequilunis, Griseb.

9. C. Griffithiana, Hook. f.; tall, erect, leaves long narrow subcoriaceous, panicle long narrow branches suberect, spikelets $\frac{3}{4}$ in., gl. I and II subequal lanceolate acute, III narrow tip truncate with $\frac{4}{4}$ short bristles the lateral longest, awn subbasal to median exerted, hairs of callus very short, anthers linear. C. Hookeriana, var. aspara, Munro in Herb. Hf. & T. Agrostis Royleana, Munro in Herb. Strach. & Winterb. n. 2. Lachnagrostis Griffithiana, Munro Cat. Pl. Griff. Falc. &c. 67 ind. Deyenxia Griffithii, Munro l. c. 56.

**Western Himalaya;** Kumaon, alt. 5500 ft., Strachey & Winterb. Kasgia Hills, alt. 6000 ft., Griffith (Kew distrib. n. 6598), Hf. & T. &c.

Stem 2-3 ft., quite erect, as thick as a crow-quill. Leaves 6-10 by $\frac{4}{4}$ in., and sheaths smooth or subscaberulous; ligule very short. Panicle erect; branches 2-4 in., 2-5-nate, naked for half their length, then with crowded branches and shortly pedicelled green or purplish spikelets. Spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in., III hairy all over; palea nearly as long as its gl.—A much taller and stouter plant than any form of C. Munroana, with much larger spikelets, short callus hairs, and linear anthers. A fourth imperfect gl. sometimes occurs.

†† Palea of gl. III very short, rarely = $\frac{1}{4}$ its gl.

10. C. pilosula, Hook. f.; stem very slender erect, leaves long
narrow flat, panicle effuse or contracted, branches long or short suberect or spreading, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \) in., gl. I and II subequal oblong-lanceolate acute or acuminate 1-nerved smooth, III oblong tip truncate erose or crenate with sometimes 4 minute setulae, awn subbasal eroded, hairs of callus = \( \frac{1}{4} \) gl. III or shorter, anthers linear. Agrostis pilosa, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. VI. vii. (1845) 372.

Temperate and alpine Himalaya, alt. 6–14,000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim. Nilgiri Hills, alt. 3–6000 ft., Wight, Schmid, Jacquemont, &c. Ceylon, alt. 6–8000, Walker, &c.

Stems 1–3 ft. or more, tufted, 6–10 in. in alpine specimens, erect from a short inclined base. Leaves variable in breadth, up to \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., but usually very narrow, flaccid, smooth or subcaerulous; sheath smooth; ligule very variable, longest in the upper leaves. Panicle very variable, large and effuse with spreading branches 1–4 in. long naked below and with loosely crowded spikelets at the extremities, or contracted with suberect shorter branches, or short broadly ovate or triangular; branches branchlets and pedicels minutely scabrid. Spikelets membranous, green and glistening in the larger forms, purple in others and more herbaceous in the alpine; gl. I and II smooth or subcaerulous, I rather the shortest, keels near or quite smooth, rarely scabrous; III \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \) shorter than I, hyaline, hairy all over, nerves often indistinct; palea usually very minute, rarely nearly half as long as its gl.; awn more or less exserted.—A very variable grass of which Wallich's No. 3775 A from Nepal, with spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long may be regarded as the type; his B has rather larger spikelets, but is not otherwise different. I am far from supposing that I have succeeded in unravelling its synonymy which is inextricably confused with C. Muroana Agrostis alba and others. The following are marked forms in their typical states as defined, but they pass into one another.


Var. scabra; stem 2–4 ft. stout, leaves 6–12 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., panicle very large effuse with long spreading horizontal capillary branches sometimes 4–5 in. long in distant whorls or fascicles, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \) in. pale green, gl. III with the truncate tip sometimes minutely 2–4-mucronulate. Agrostis bicuspidata, Hack. in Herb. Duthie n. 10,088. A. Royiana, Hack. l. c. n. 7588. Lachnagrostis scabra, Nees in Herb. Royle.—In woods at about 7–10,000 ft. from Kashmir to Sikkim.

Var. alpestris; stem 6–18 in. strict, leaves narrow strict, panicle shorter narrow or broad, spikelets smaller \( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \) in. dark purple rarely green, gla. I and II oblong-lanceolate, palea sometimes = \( \frac{1}{4} \) its gl. Agrostis nervosa, Nees in Herb. Royle; Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. Ser. VI. vii. (1845) 328. A. Royiana, Nees l. c. (non Trin.). A. ciliata, B. nervosa, Nees in Herb. Royle. A. Roylei, Trin. ex Hack. in Herb. Duthie n. 6229.—Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 11–15,000 ft. —A common grass at high elevations.

Var. ciliata; panicle narrow effuse, rachis flexuous, spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. shortly pedicelled pale shining, palea = \( \frac{1}{4} \) its gl. Calamagrostis ciliata, Steud. Sym. Gram. 193. Agrostis ciliata, Trin. l. c. 373. Lachnagrostis ciliata, Nees ex Steud. l. c.—N.W. India, Royle. An obscure plant of which I have seen a single specimen from Herb. Royle.

11. C. Schmidtii, Hook. f.; stem very slender erect, radical leaves tufted on a woody branched rootstock linear-lanceolate rigid narrowed into
Calamagrostis.]

a slender petiole, cauleine filiform convolute, panicle short broad, branches few and long pedicellae capillary, spikelets few 1⁄2 in., gl. I and II unequal lanceolate, III truncate bicuspidate from the outer pair of nerves, awn subbasal exserted, callus hairs short, anthers linear.

NI~H~BI HILU

Rootstock as thick as a crow-quill. Stem filiform. Radical leaves 2–3 in., glabrous, nerves strong; petiole very slender stiff; sheaths of old basal leaves clothing the base of the new, lacerate, about an inch long; ligule long, linear, membranaceous. Panicle broad, rachis and few distant branches quite smooth. Spikelets pale purplish, gl. I and II membranous, 1-nerved, keels scaberulous; III hyaline, 5-nerved, hairy, awn twice as long as the spikelet; palea very minute, suborbicular.

I have seen only one poor specimen of this curious species, which should at once be recognised by its rootstock, and the slender rigid petioles of the leaves, long ligule, and tufted lacerate old leaf-sheaths about an inch long, crowning the rootstock. There is, however, in Herb. Kew a specimen of what may be the same species collected by Clarke at Conoor in the Nilghiries alt. 7000 ft., with a very slender stem 2–3 ft. long, and narrow flat sessile cauleine leaves with a short ligule; its spikelets quite accord with those of C. Schmidti, but the base of the stem and lower leaves are wanting.

12. C. Jacquemontii, Hook. f.; tall, slender, leaves very narrow, ligule oblong, panicle narrow drooping, branches erect naked below, spikelets few 1⁄4 in. long-pedicelled erect, gl. I and II subequal lanceolate sub 3-nerved, III = about 1⁄2 II tip truncate 4-toothed, awn supra-basal exserted, palea minute, callus hairs = 1⁄3 gl. III, anthers long.

KASHMIR; moist places on the Pyr Panjal, Jacquemont (n. 97).

Stems apparently tufted, 18 in. high, geniculate below. Leaves 5–6 by 4 in., scaberulous; sheaths quite smooth; ligule oblong. Panicle 4–5 in., lower branches fascicled, 1–1 1⁄2 in., scaberulous. Spikelets pale yellowish; keels of gl. I and II smooth, III hairy all over.—I have seen only two specimens. The long spikelets distinguish it. This approaches var. citata of C. pilosula, but the spikelets are considerably larger.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

C. Hookeriana, Steud. Syn. Gram. 292. Lachnagrostis Hookeriana, Nees ex Steud. A Ceylon plant described as having the palea as long as its gl. which occurs in no Ceylon specimen of the genus known to me.


75. DEYEUXIA, Clar.

Characters of Calamagrostis, but with the rachilla of the spikelet produced beyond gl. III and usually penicillate with silky hairs; gl. III glabrous; hairs of callus usually short.—Species enumerated about 120.

See remarks under Agrostis (p. 253). In D. Tremulieri the produced portion of the rachilla is most minute and naked, in D. abnormis it is awnless and the rachilla
CLXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.)

[Deyeuxia.]

is very minute or absent, but the hairs of the callus are more or less crowded at the base of the palea.

A. Rachilla bearded or penicillate.

* Awn of glumes III basal or subbasal.


WESTERN HIMALAYA; Kunawur, alt. 8000 ft., Thomson; Kashmir, alt. 10–11,000 ft., Duthie.—DISTRIB. Europe, Reg. Cauw.

Stem 3–5 ft., from a creeping base. Leaves linear, 1–2 ft. by ½–1 in., finely acuminato; ligule short. Panicle erect or drooping; branches short, scabrid. Spikelets green or purplish; gl. I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; awn of III shortly exserted.—I have seen only two Indian specimens, which I think belong to *D. sylvatica*, Kunth, one from Thomson, with a very large panicle 16 in. long has the callus hairs scanty, about ½ the length of the gl., the other from Duthie has a shorter panicle, a much shorter rachilla, and the callus hairs are more copious and twice as long. I do not venture upon further citations than are given above, the synonymy of both *Deyeuxia* and Calamagrostis being in great confusion.

2. **D. elatior**, Hook. f.; very tall, stout, leaves long, panicle 1–2 ft. pyramidal branches long spreading, spikelets ½ in., gl. I and II subequal lanceolate acuminate, III rather shorter than II tip truncate erose, callus laxly bearded, palea rather shorter than its gl., awn exserted, rachilla very short its hairs about half the length of the gl. or longer. Calamagrostis scabrescens, var. elatior, Griebe in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 79.—Deyeuxia, No. 7, Herb. Ind. Or. HF. & T.

KHASIA HILLS, alt. 5–5500 ft., Griffith, &c.

Stem 5–6 ft., as thick as a swan’s quill below. Leaves 2–3 ft. by ½–1 in., coriaceous, closely nerved, midrib prominent beneath, glabrous or hairy beneath; sheaths hirsute or glabrescent; ligule short, scarios. Panicle 4–8 in. broad when expanded; branches scabrid, lower fascicled. Spikelets subscarious; gl. I and II thin, keels and upper margin of II scabrid; III membranous, callus hairs sometimes = the gl.; awn subbasal, twice as long as its gl. Grain linear-oblong.—Griesbach in reducing this to a variety of *D. scabrescens*, has overlooked the great difference in size and habit, and the different position of the awn which is subbasal.

3. **D. triaristata**, Hook. f.; very slender, leaves narrow, panicle flexuous contracted, rachis and branches capillary, spikelets ¼ in. few, gl. I and II subequal narrowly lanceolate, III ½ shorter than I truncate, two lateral nerves produced into long awns, two intermediate mucros, median awn exserted, palea = ½ its gl., hairs of callus = ½ gl. III.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA; in woods, Yeumtong, alt. 12,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stem 12–18 in., geniculately ascending from a slender creeping base, weak. Leaves 6–8 in., narrowly linear, finely acuminate, smooth, fasicl; ligule short. Panicle 5–6 in.; branches few, lower 2–3 in. long, and pedicels smooth. Spikelets
pale green, shining; gl. I and II quite smooth on the sides and keels; III hyaline, lateral awns more than half as long as the gl., dorsalawn inserted about the base capillary, about twice the length of the gl.; rachilla short; callus hairs scanty short.

4. D. compacta, Munro ex Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 30 (name only); stem short, leaves very narrow, panicle open or spiciform, spikelets ½ in., gl. I and II subequal oblong-lanceolate apiculate, III truncate tip erose, palea nearly as long as its gl., awn basal, hairs of callus short. *Calamagrostis holciformis*, Jaub. & Spach. Ill. Pl. Orient. iii. 61, t. 340.

*Western Tibet*, Jacquemont; Nubra valley, alt. 14–16,000 ft., Thomson; N. of Kunson, alt. 15,000 ft., Strachey & Winterb. (Deyeuxia, No. 1).

Stems 6–18 in., densely tufted, rather stout, sometimes slender. *Leaves* 1–3 in., flat or convolute; ligule short. *Panicle* 1–2 in., branches very short, scabrous. *Spikelets* purplish; gl. I and II membranous, nearly smooth; III ½ shorter than II, minutely scabrous, strongly 4-nerved, callus hairs short lax.—In Jacquemont's and all other specimens in Herb. Kew, the panicle is oblong spiciform, with very short branches, and not as represented in the figure cited of *Calamagrostis holciformis* which is taken from a specimen collected by Jacquemont and in which the panicle is quite open. The glumes I and II are represented in the same plate as narrowly lanceolate tapering to a point, and scabrid, none of which characters agree with these specimens. Lastly, the date of collection is given as 1830, and that of the Kew specimen 1831. Nevertheless having regard to the great variability of these alpine grasses, I am disposed to think both referable to one species.

5. D. nivicola, Hook. f.; stem short, leaves obtuse or acute, panicle contracted spiciform, branches very short, spikelets ½ in. very narrow, gls. I and II unequal lanceolate smooth, III truncate tip 4-mucronate, palea nearly = the gl., awn included? rachilla half as long as the gl. shortly plumose, callus shortly bearded. Deyeuxia n. 4, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

*SiKKIM HIMALAYA*; Momay, alt. 15,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stem 5–7 in., densely tufted, erect or ascending, stout. *Leaves* as long as the stem or shorter, flat or subconvolute, ½–1 in. broad; ligule short, truncate. *Panicle* 1–1½ in., strict, erect, green and purplish. *Spikelets* erect, appressed; gl. I about ½ longer than II, both 1-nerved, acuminate; III about half as long as I, hardly scabulous, nerves 4; strong; awn basal, not twice as long as the gl., erect.

**Awn of gl. III inserted above the middle of the glume (awn 0 in D. abnormis and rachilla very minute or obsolete).**


Stem 2–5 ft. *Leaves* 6–18 by ½–1 in., flat or convolute, scabrous; sheath smooth; ligule membranous, lacerate. *Panicle* 6–10 in., erect or inclined, dense-fld., branches scabrous; pedicels long or short. *Spikelets* green or purplish; gl. I and II linear-lanceolate, acuminate, margins smooth or villously ciliate; III scarios, tip usually 2-fld, awn inserted rather above the middle about twice as long as the gl., slightly bent, rachilla = ¼–½ gl. III, sparingly or copiously bearded.
Deycuxia.  

Grain narrowly oblong.—I do not find the awn to be twisted, as in the description cited, and it is inserted lower than in the figure in the Linnean Journal.


Sikkim Himalaya.; Lachen Valley, alt. 10—12,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stem 12—18 in., terete, tufted. Leaves 2—4 in., narrow, nearly smooth; ligule membranous. Panicle 2—3 in. long and nearly as broad, pyramidal; branches few, very slender, nearly smooth. Spikelets shortly pedicelled, pale purplish; gl. I and II sometimes both 3-nerved; III strongly 4-nerved, irregularly 4-cleft at the apex, the lobes almost setaceous; awn inserted a little above the middle of the back.

8. D. pulchella, Hook. f.; stem short stout, panicle 1—2 in. oblong or ovate, spikelets ½ in. crowded dark purple, gl. I and II scabrous finely acuminate, III scabrous irregularly 4-toothed or sub 4- aristate, awn supra-median to sub-apical included, palea = ½—¾ as long as its gl., rachilla densely penicillate hairs = gl. III, callus shortly bearded. Calamagrostis pulchella, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 78.

Alpine and Subalpine Himalaya; from Kumaon and Garwhal, alt. 10—15,000 ft., to Sikkim, alt. 14—16,000 ft.—Distrib. Tibet, W. Szechuen, Pratt.

Stems densely tufted, strict, erect. Leaves 3—5 in., rarely more, ½—¾ in. broad, smooth or scabrous, usually flat; ligule short, membranous. Panicle variable in size and form; branches minutely scabrid, sometimes elongate and spreading. Spikelets smaller than in D. sabrascens and not so strongly scabrous, I and II rather unequal; III split at the tip into almost setiform lobes; insertion of awn most variable, but never quite terminal, capillary, as long as its gl. or shorter.—A very variable plant; the N. W. specimens have large looser more open panicles than the Sikkim. In one specimen from Garwhal, alt. 10—13,000 ft. (No. 145 and 245 Duthie) the panicle is very open and I find occasionally a gl. terminating the rachilla.

9. D. abnormis, Hook. f.; tall, leaves narrow flat, panicle broad or narrow, branches in distant whorls of 3—6 divided and fig. toward the ends, spikelets ½—¾ in. long-pedicelled, gls. I and II subequal oblong-lanceolate acute, III rather shorter than I tip narrowly truncate crenulate, awn 0, palea = about ½ its gl., rachilla very minute or obsolete, callus hairs = ½ the gl. Agrostis abnormis, Munro Cat. Pl. Griff. Helfer, &c., 57, ined. Calamagrostis capitellae, Clarke mes.—Agrostis No. 11 & 12, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

Sikkim Himalaya; Lachoong Valley, alt. 9000 ft., J. D. H. Khasia Hills, alt. 5—5500 ft., common, Griffith, &c.

Stem 6—18 in., densely tufted, erect strict and slender with a narrow panicle, or rambling with stout branching stems 3—4 ft. long and a very effuse panicle; upper internodes sometimes scabrous. Leaves 6—8 by ½ in., rather rigid, scabrous, as are the sheaths; ligule short, rounded. Panicle 4—6 in., rachis very slender strict; branches and branchlets capillary, quite smooth. Spikelets pale brown; gl.
Deyeuxia.]

CLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 269

I and II 1-nerved; III glabrous, nerves faint; hairs of callus longest under the palea.—Resembles Agrostis alba, from which the long callus hairs at once distinguish it.

B. Rachilla minute, glabrous; callus hairs very short.


**Sikkim Himalaya**, alt. 7-12,000 ft., in woods, J. D. H., Treurtleri, Clarke.

Stem 2-4 ft., leafy nearly to the top. Leaves 8-10 by ½-½ in., linear-lanceolate, acuminate, flaccid, subacute beneath; ligule oblong. *Panicie ovate*, flaccid, at length rigid, scabrous; branches in distant whorls. Spikelets narrowly ovoid, pale; gl. I ovate-lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved; II longer, subacute, 1-nerved; III longer than II, laterally compressed, keeled; palea about as long as the gl. Grain oblong, laterally compressed, tightly wrapped in the gl. and palea.—A very anomalous species.

Tribe VII. AVENEB. (See p. 6.)

76. **ERIACHENE**, Br.

Rigid, densely tufted grasses. Leaves filiform, convolute. Spikelets few, 2-fld. (both fl. perfect), not jointed on their long pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced beyond gl. IV. *Glumes* 4, I and II empty, subequal, persistent, keeled, many-nerved; III and IV subequal, narrow, at length rigid, awned or not; palea rigidly coriaceous, 2-cuspidate or 2-aristate, nerves obscure. Lodicules 2, oblong, truncate. *Stamens* 2-3. *Styles* free, stigmas plumose. Grain free within the rigid gl. and palea.—Species about 22 Australian, and 2 Asiatic.


**Tenasserim**; Mergui, Griffith, Helder. *Ceylon*; Colombo, Thwaites.

Stems 1-2 ft., slender, erect, branched below. Leaves 3-nerved; ligule very short, ciliate. *Panicie 2-4 in*. Spikelets with the awns ½-½ in., long, purple; gl. I and II subaristate, glabrous; III and IV narrow, silky; callus long.


Stem 1-2 ft. Leaves glabrous or slightly hairy. *Panicie* very lax. Spikelets with the awns ½ in.; gl. I and II slightly hairy; III and IV narrow and palea villously hisrate, awn of III and IV about = the gl., of palea very short.—*Bentham* describes the palea as entire, but in the Indian specimens they terminate in two short rigid spines.
77. ZENKERIA, Trin.

Tall, perennial, long-leaved grasses. Spikelets small, panicled, 2-fld. (both fl. perfect), not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla jointed at the hairy base, not produced beyond gl. IV. *Glumes* 4, I and II empty, sub-equal or unequal, I-nerved, keeled, acute, persistent; III and IV equal, obtuse or acuminate, many-nerved; palea as long as its gl., broad, keels strongly ciliate or hirsute. *Lodicules* 2, ovate, denticulate. *Stamens* 3. *Styles* short, distinct. *Grain* unknown.—Species the following.


SOUTHERN DECCAN PENINSULA, Heyne, &c. BURMA, KURS. CEYLON, Thwaites, &c.

Stem 2-3 ft., as thick as a crow-quill, rigid, base woody. *Leaves* as long as the stem or longer, strict, coriaceous, convolute, rarely flat, glabrous or sparsely hairy; sheaths coriaceous; ligule rounded. *Panicle* 6-8 in.; rachis flexuous; branches filiform, smooth. *Spikelets* ½-1 in., pedicelled, white; gl. I and II ovate, hyaline, 1-nerved; I shortest, midrib very strong, excurrent; III and IV lanceolate, sparsely villous, 7-9-nerved; IV longest and most acuminate; callus bearded with long straight hairs; palea as broad as the gls., hirsute. *Anthora* long, narrow.


CEYLON; at Ratnapura, Thwaites.

Stems 5-8 ft., glabrous. *Leaves* 2 ft. by ½-1 in., acuminate, pungent, glabrous, coriaceous; ligule very short, densely hairy. *Panicle* 6-8 in.; branches capillary, solitary or 2-nate; pedicels longer than the spikelets, with a glandular callus at the base. *Spikelets* ½-1½ in., as broad as long; gl. I and II ovate, spiculate by the strong excurrent nerve, glabrous; III and IV rather longer, sides and callus villous; palea as in *Z. elegans.*

78. COELACHNE, Br.

A small leafy very variable marsh grass. *Leaves* short, flat or convolute. *Spikelets* 2-fld. (both fl. perfect or upper imperfect) in open or contracted or spiciform panicles, not jointed on the pedicels, not awned; rachilla jointed at the base, produced between gl. III and IV but not beyond IV. *Glumes* I and II broad, concave, obtuse, persistent, empty, I the largest; III much longer, subsessile, coriaceous, glabrous, except the shortly bearded callus; palea as long, coriaceous; IV much smaller and palea more or less hairy. *Lodicules* 0 or *Stamens* 3; anthers long, narrow. *Ovary* ovoid, stigmae free. *Grain* free within the gl. and palea.

*C. pulchella*, Br. _Prodr._ 187.

NEPAL, Wallich, KHASIA and MUNNPORE HILLS, alt. 4-6000 ft., BURMA, CENTRAL and SOUTHERN INDIA, and CEYLON.—DISTR. Trop. Asia, Australia, and Madagascar.
Coelachne.]  CLXXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)  271

Stem 6-18 in., flaccid, decumbent or ascending, slender or rather stout, leafy up to the panicle. Leaves uniform throughout the stem, ½-1 in., lanceolate, subulate, acuminate, distant or subequitantly sheathing, ecostate, minutely scabrous above, nerves striate;ligulaafew hairs. Panicle very various. Spikelets ½-1½ in., sessile or pedicelled, globose or ovoid;gl. I and II suborbicular or hemispheric, many-nerved, membranous or herbaceous; III hermaphrodite, coriaceous, dor-}

ally rounded, nerves 0 or very obscure; palea coriaceous, margins incurved;...
acuminate, glabrous; III lanceolate, acuminate, membranous, awn 0; IV deeply 2-fid with a long twisted awn in the sinus (copiously bearded above the middle in the Indian sp.); pales narrow, acute. **Lodicules** minute, cuneate, fleshy. **Anthers** long. **Styles** long, slender. **Grain** narrow, free.—Species 8, chiefly tropical.


Aira.

2 - Lose

mhrid, ligule long.

ahining,

3 - L. st

at the base, produced beyond gl. IV as a naked or penicillate sti es rarely bearing a male fl. Ulnmee

(but fl. perfect) panicled, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla jointed 

pernietent, keeled, acute, membranoi~s, shining; IT1 and tip toothed or lobed

2 - newd.

oblong, free within the g1.-Speciee about

3 - L. st

panicle effnse or contracted, spikelete var~able in size, g1. I and I1 ovate-

lanceolab acute snbe nal or I1 rather longer, IV hardly exceeding IT,

2.78

A.

fl.

Hook.

Monocot.

286,

awn abut equalling t$e gl.. straight not twisted.

2 - L. st

1. D.

Sp. Pl. 64

f. 1453; Knapp Gram.


Grain oblong, free within the gl.—Species about 20, of temp. regions.

1. D. cleanspitosus, Beauv. Agrost. 91, t. 18, f. 3; stem short or tall, 

panicle effuse or contracted, spikeletes variable in size, gl. I and II ovata-
lanceolate acute subequal or II rather longer, IV hardly exceeding II, 

awn about equalling the gl., straight not twisted. Kunth Enum. Pl. i.


Monocot. i. n. 43; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 531; Benth. Fl. Austral. vii. 587;

Hook. f. Fl. Nov. Zel. i. 301; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 31. Aira cesspitosus,


1. D. cesspitosus, Beauv. Agrost. 91, t. 18, f. 3; stem short or tall, 

panicle effuse or contracted, spikeletes variable in size, gl. I and II ovata-
lanceolate acute subequal or II rather longer, IV hardly exceeding II, 

awn about equalling the gl., straight not twisted. Kunth Enum. Pl. i.


Monocot. i. n. 43; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 531; Benth. Fl. Austral. vii. 587;

Hook. f. Fl. Nov. Zel. i. 301; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 31. Aira cesspitosus,


stem short, leaves basal linear erect, panicle short ovord or subspiciform,

VOL. VII.
spikelets very shortly pedicelled imbricating brownish-yellow, gls. III and IV broad more or less 2-lobed lobes irregularly toothed.

**Kashmir and Baltistan, Draj, and Iskardo, alt. 10-14,500 ft., Clarke Duthie.**—Distrib. Turkestan.

Stem 6-18 in., leafy below, rather stout, strict, erect. Leaves 2-5 by 10-6 in., linear, acute, flat, nearly smooth; ligule oblong. Panicle 1-1½ in., erect. Spikelets ½-1 in.; gl. I shorter than II, sometimes 2-lobed nearly ½ way down with coarse lobes, at others hardly lobed but unequally rather deeply toothed.—Perhaps only a form of *D. cespitosa*, the fig. glumes of which vary much in breadth and toothng. Regel describes the leaves of *kaleriodes* as narrow setaceous and scabrid above, which is totally at variance with his specimens, which are even broader than those of the Indian plant.

81*. **Holcus, Linn.**

Annual or perennial tomentose grasses. Leaves usually flat. Spikelets panicked, laterally compressed, oblong, 2-fld. (both fl. bisexual, or upper male or neuter), not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla articulate at the base produced into a short stipes beyond gl. IV. *Glumes* 4; I and II empty, persistent, obtuse or acute, keeled, I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; III and IV shorter than I and II, membranous; III not awned, at length hardened; IV with a slender dorsal awn; palea narrow, 2-keeled. *Lodicules* 2, cuneiform. *Stamens* 3. *Styles* very short, distinct. *Grain* oblong, free within the hardened gl.—Species about 8, European and African.


**Sikkim Himalaya; Darjeeling, alt. 7000 ft., Clarke, apparently naturalized.**—Distrib. Europe, temp. Asia.

Stems 1-3 ft., densely tufted, roots fibrous, nodes villous. Leaves 6-10 in.; upper sheaths inflated; ligule short, oblong. Panicle 2-5 in., branches 2-3-nate. Spikelets pale green or reddish; gl. I and II acute or apiculate, strongly-nerved; II often retuse and mucronulate; III smooth and shining in fruit.—*H. mollis*, L., an almost equally common European grass, may be expected to be introduced into the plains of India; it closely resembles *H. lanatus*, but has a creeping rootstock and the awn of gl. IV is longer and exserted.

82. **Avena, Linn.**

(Including Tributum, Beauv.)

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves usually flat. Spikelets 2- or more-fl., in diffuse contracted or spiciform panicles, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base and sometimes between the fig. glumes. *Glumes* dorsally rounded, I and II empty, subequal or unequal, thin, persistent, few- or many-nerved; fl. gls. ovate or lanceolate, entire 2-toothed or -cleft, lobes awned or not, 3-7-nerved, lateral nerves sometimes obsolete; awn dorsal below the cleft, usually long and geniculate or reflexed with a twisted base, rarely straight; palea narrow, keels scabrid or ciliate. *Lodicules* usually 2-fl.; *Ovary* glabrous or top villous; styles short, free. *Grain* various, free or (in some sp. with villous top) adherent to the palea.—Species many, chiefly N. temperate.
Having regard to the Indian species of Avena and Trisetum, I find it impossible
to separate them by characters of the fl. gls., there being all transitions in A. aspera
from the entire gl. of Avena to the 2-arystis lateral lobes of Trisetum. There are
two distinct types of ovary in both genera, the perfectly glabrous, and that with a
broad hairy or villous crown, characters which may suggest a better means of
breaking up Avena. The following arrangement is provisional only. It is difficult
to diagnose Avena from Bromus & Koeleria (q.v.).

Sect. I. EUAVENA. Annual. Spikelets pendulous; gl. I and II 5–7-
nerved, lobes of fl. gls. awned or not; awn cylindric, column 2-grooved,
conoidaly twisted. Övary with a villous top.—The determinations of the
species of this section are by Dr. Stapf.

* Flowering glumes glabrous or hairy at the base only, rachilla tenacious
or tardily disarticulating at the base.

A. SATIVA, LINN. SP. PL. 79.

Cult. in NORTHERN INDIA, from Bengal to the Indus; and in the HIMALAYA up
to 12,000 ft.

There are few specimens of the common oat in Indian collections. These repres-
ent two varieties.

Var. sericosa; branches of panicle spreading equally all round, spikelets 2–3-fl.,
both fl. perfect, gls. III and IV silky hairy at the base, rachilla silky vill-ous.—
Bhotan, Griffith. Sikkim Himalaya, cult. at Yeumtong, alt. 12,000 ft., J. D. H.
Beluchistan and Afghanistan; wild in cult. fields in the Kurrum Valley, Aitchison
(n. 24).

Var. orientalis; branches of panicle more or less second, spikelets 2–3-fl. the
lower only perfect, gl. III with stiff hairs at the base, IV and rachilla glabrous.
A. orientalis, Schreb. Spicil. Fl. Lips. 52; Host Gram. Austr. iii. 31, t. 44; Kunth
Enum. Pl. i. 302, Suppl. 255; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 541. A. sterilis, Royle Illuстр.
Himal. Bot. 417.—N.W. India, Royle. Soane Valley, J. D. H. Murshidabad,
Clarke.

** Flowering glumes hairy to and beyond the middle; rachilla freely
disarticulating at the base, more tardily above it; gl. III and IV firm,
shortly 2-fl., scaberulous.

1. A. fatae, LINN. SP. PL. 80; panicle branches equally spreading all
round, gls. I and II subequal 9-nerved, III and IV firm scaberulous shortly
2-fl. clothed below with long fulvous hairs. Host Gram. Austr. ii. 43,
t. 58; Fl. Dan. t. 1629; Engl. Bot. t. 2221; Knapp Gram. Britt. t. 93;
Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 302, Suppl. 256; Reich§. Io. Fl. Germ t. 105; Steud.
Boyle Ill. Himal. Bot. 416; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 31, Fodde Grass. N.
Ind. 51. A. byzantina, C. Koch in Linnæa, xxi. (1848) 392. A. sterilis,
Del. ex Boiss. l. c.; Duthie l. c. 32 (non Linn.)? A. pilosa, M. B. Griesb. in
Goett. Nachr. (1866) 78.

The PANJAB, N.W. HIMALAYA, and WESTERN TIBET, in cult. fields, ascending
to 90–90 ft. SIKKIM HIMALAYA, alt. 9000 ft., Gammie.—Distrib. Temp. Europe,

Stem 1–3 ft. stout, nodes hairy. Leaves flat, scaberulous; sheaths smooth;
ligule short, torn. Panicle 6–10 in.; branches and pedicels scabrid. Spikelets
about 1 in.; rachilla hairy. Callus of gl. III short, obtuse, setulose; awn stout,
longer than the gls.

2. A. barbata, Brot. Fl. Lusitan. i. 108; softly tomentose, panicle

T 2


Habit of A. fatua, from which its hairy leaves, &c. distinguish it.—These Avenaceous weeds of cultivation have not been much collected in India, where the above and others no doubt abound.


British Beluchistan; at Killa Abdulla, Duthie. Peshawur, Stewart (ex Duthie).—Distri. Westward to Spain.

Stems 4—6 in., densely tufted. Leaves ¾—1 in., linear, obtuse, sparsely hairy, rather thick; ligule oblong, hyaline. Panicle 1—2 in., oblong; branches and pedicels very short, smooth. Spikelets ½ in., shining, green with purplish awns, 2-fld. and with a third imperfect; raehilla densely villous, hairs longer than the gl.; gl. I and II very unequal, keels smooth; I lanceolate; II oblong, acute; III much shorter than II, lanceolate, hyaline above and 2-nerved, the nerves ending in lateral awns as long as the gl.; calyx bearded; dorsal awn nearly twice as long as the gl.; pales narrowly linear, nerveless.


Western Himalaya; from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 9—15,000 ft.—Distri. Europe, Asia Minor.

Stems 10—18 in., densely tufted, rather stout, strict, leafy below. Leaves 8—10 by ¼—½ in., erect, coriaceous, scaberulons above, margins thickened; sheath nearly smooth; ligule oblong, lanceolate. Panicle 3—4 in., erect or inclined; branches short, erect, and pedicels scaberulons. Spikelets ½—¼ in., narrow, lustring, green or
**Avena.**

**CLXXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)**

277
coppery-brown; rachilla penicillate; gl. I and II scarios, nerves scaberulous; I linear-oblong; II oblong-lanceolate; fl. gla. oblong, scarios above the middle, strongly 7-9-nerved, tip and margins broadly hyaline, margins and nerves scaberulous; awn median-dorsal, twice as long as the gl., bent just above the top of the gl.; keels of palea smooth.—Haeckel (in litt.) refers the Kashmir plant to *A. argaeas, Boiss.,* which the latter author distinguishes from *A. pratensis* by the short leaves, very short branches of the short few-fld. panicle, and golden-brown spikelets, characters all of which may be traced in Kashmir and European *A. pratensis.*

5. *A. aspera,* Munro ex Thw. Enum. Pl. Zeyl. 372; tall, slender, panicle elongate contracted flexuous inclined or nodding, branches sub-erect naked below, spikelets 3-4-fld. scattered, gl. I and II very unequal scarios, 1 1-3-nerved, II 5-nerved, fl. gla. coriaceous smooth or scabrid 5-7- (rarely 3-) nerved tip entire erose 2-fld or 2-earistate, keels of palea closely pectinately ciliate. *Trimen Cat. Ceyl. Pl. 109; Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 78.*

**Sikkim Himalaya,** alt. 9-10,000 ft., J. D. H., Clarke. KHASIA HILLS, alt. 5-6000 ft., Griffith, &C. NILGIRI HILLS, Schmid, Maxwell. CEYLON, alt. 6000 ft., Thwaites.

**Stem** 2-5 ft., slender or rather stout, erect or inclined, glabrous, or nodes slightly pubescent. **Leaves** 6-12 in. or more, flat or convolute, rarely ½ in. diam.; sheaths smooth, glabrous or pubescent; ligule short, truncate, membranous. **Panicle** 8-16 in., usually nodding, rachis and branches smooth or faintly scabrid; lower branches 1-6 in., solitary geminate or fascicled. **Spikelets** 1-½ in. long, glistening, green, oblong; rachilla penicillate, slender; gl. I narrowly lanceolate, acuminate; II 5 longer, oblong-lanceolate, rather shorter than III; fl. gla. ovate-lanceolate, glabrous, from entire to 2-dentate or cleft nearly ½ way down; callus beaded; awn dorsal rather above the middle but below the cleft of the gl., and twice to thrice its length, slender, column twisted then bent and more or less recurved; keels of palea with long close-set fine cilia. **Lodicules** narrow, cleft. **Anthers** linear. **Ovary** obvoid or pyriform, top densely bisected.—A very variable plant. Some of the Khasian specimens have stems 5 ft. high, and as thick as a goose-quill below, others are much smaller and very slender. The fl. gla. are most scabrid in Ceylon and Peninsular specimens, least so in Sikkim ones which pass into var. *Boylei.* The nearest European species is *A. Bessei, Gmel. (A. sommervirens, Besse, non Vill.)* of Hungary, a rigid species with narrower scabrid leaves, usually longer spikelets and obtuse erose fig. glumes.

*A. ASPERA, PROPER;* leaf sheaths smooth, panicle glabrous, fl. gla. more or less scaberulous entire 2-dentate or 2-fld., lobes not awned.—Sikkim, the Khasia and Nilghiri Hills and Ceylon.

**Var. Boylei.** Hook. f.; leaf sheaths glabrous or softly pubescent, panicle glabrous or puberulous, fl. gla. quite smooth tip entire 2-toothed or 2-fld almost to the awn into acuminate or long-awned lobes, or tip split into 3-4 short unequal bristles. *A. aspera, Griseb. l. c. A. pubescens, Boyle Ill. Himal. Pl. 417; Duthie l. c. 32. Trisetum viridescens, Nees ex Steud. Sys. Gram. 226; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 31 (non Regel).—Avena, Wall. Cat. n. 3798.—Kashmir to Nepal, alt. 6-12,000 ft. A very common grass, often 4-5 ft. high with leaves half an inch broad.

**Var. parlitora,** Hook. f.; leaf sheaths villously pubescent, branches of panicle short scabrid, spikelets crowded shortly pedicelled ½ in. long, gl. II 3-nerved, fl. gla. 2-dentate smooth.—Sikkim, on Singalela, alt. 11,000 ft., Clarke.

**Var. Schmidtii,** Hook. f.; stem slender, leaves chiefly radical, sheaths softly hairy, panicle very contracted, rachis short branches and very short pedicels puberulous or scaberulous, spikelets ½ in. 2-3-fld., fig. gla. very scabrid 5-nerved tip 2-aristate, keels of palea shortly ciliate.—Nilghiri Hills, Schmid; Ootacamund, alt. 7500-8000 ft., Clarke.—Possibly a distinct species. One specimen has 7-nerved fl. gla.

lower horizontally spreading; spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. long, glumes opaque all with very strong close-set raised nerves, I 1-3-nerved, II 5-nerved, fl. gls. ovate-lanceolate tip 2-dentate 7-9-nerved, keels of palea pectinately ciliate.

**Nilghiri Hills**; Dodabetta, alt. 8000 ft., Gambla.

Sect. IV. Perennials. Spikelets erect. Fl. gls. 3-5-nerved. Ovary quite glabrous.


**Alpine and Subalpine Himalaya and Tibet**, alt. 10-18,000 ft. (18,500 ft. in Kunawur, Jacquetmont).—**Distrib.** Alpine, Arctic, and Antarctic regions.

Stems densely tufted, 6-24 in., strict, stout or slender, always pubescent or tomentose. Leaves flat, soft, hairy, rarely glabrate, lower sheaths loose. Panicle 2-4 in., from shortly oblong to cylindric, rarely interrupted or lobed with a few very short spreading lower branches. **Spikelets** yellowish-green, purplish, or white, densely imbricating; rachilla short, hairy; gl. I and II more or less unequal, nearly as long as III, keels scaberulous; I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; fl. gls. glabrous or puberulous, tip sometimes almost entire; callus bearded; awn inserted \( \frac{1}{2} \) way below the tip, column slightly twisted but sometimes awn shorter than the gl. and straight; keels of palea scabrid. **Lodicules** oblong, 2-fld. **Anthers** short. **Ovary** fusiform, glabrous. **Grain** fusiform, compressed.

8. **A. Clarkii**, **Hook. f.**; stem very slender and branches of panicle pubescent or tomentose, ligule very short, panicle slender spiciform interrupted, spikelets narrow \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. 2-3-fld. glabrous sessile or shortly pedicelled, gl. I and II unequal, fl. gls. narrowly lanceolate acuminate tip
2- aristulate 1- or sub 3-nerved, awn longer than the gl. recurved or reflexed column not twisted.

**Kashmir;** at Laka and Budsarur, alt. 10-11,000 ft. **Chamba;** Dalhousie, alt. 8700 ft., Clarke.

Stem 1-2 ft. Leaves 4-8 in., flaccid, softly hairy on both surfaces; sheath with spreading or reflexed soft hairs. Panicle 3-5 in., erect or inclined, rachis slender; lower branches solitary or fascicled, rarely 1 in. long. Spikelets erect, pale brown, shining, rachilla penicillate with very long hairs; gl. hyaline as in *A. subapicata*, but longer and narrower.—Very near *A. subapicata*, but much more slender, with a longer loose panicle of shining much narrower spikelets, with obsolete side nerves.

9. **A. micans,** Hook. f.; stem and rachis of panicle pubescent or tomentose, leaves glabrous, ligule short lacerate, panicle contracted elongate ovoid or linear interrupted dense fl., branches short flowering to the base, spikelets § in. densely imbricate silvery hyaline 3-5-fld. quite glabrous, gl. I and II very unequal 3-nerved, fl. gls. lanceolate obscurely 5-nerved, tip acuminate shortly 2- aristate, awn inserted § way from the tip very slender as long as the gl. column not twisted.

**Western Himalaya;** Garwhal, banks of the Ganges, alt. 8-10,000 ft., Duthie.

Stems 12-18 in., densely tufted, rather stout, leafy. Leaves 6-12 in. flat, narrow, rigid, finely acuminate strongly nerv'd, smooth or scabrous; sheath quite smooth; ligule reiiform, membranous. Panicle 3-4 in. by 1½ broad, erect or inclined, strict or subflexuous; lower branches solitary, densely flowering to the base. Spikelets very pale greenish yellow; rachilla slender, ciliate; gl. I lanceolate. II longer than I oblong-lanceolate, keels of both scabrous; fl. gls. with bearded calli; awn straight or recurved; keels of pales minutely scabrid. Lodicules narrow, cleft. Anthers linear. Ovary obovoid, quite smooth, style bases close together.—Quite unlike any other Indian species, but very near *A. virescens*, Regel of Turkestan which has flaccid leaves and an entire tip of fl. gls.


Stem 2-3 ft. Leaves 6-18 in. flat, finely acuminate, more or less hairy; sheaths smooth; ligule elongate, membranous, lacerate. Panicle 3-5 in., quite glabrous, lower branches solitary or 2-nate. Spikelets larger than in most other species of this section, the awn longer; rachilla node below the fl. gls., penicillate with long hairs; gls. I and II lanceolate, acuminate; fl. gls. chartaceous with hyaline margins and tips, keels scabrous as are the keels of the pales. Lodicules short, 3-lobed. Anthers small. Grain narrow.

11. **A. aenea,** Hook. f.; stem glabrous, ligule short rounded, panicle spiciform dense-fl. oblong or linear simple or lobed, branches very short, spikelets § in. 2-3-fl. densely imbricating sessile or very shortly pedicelled dark or pale brown shining, glumes hyaline I 1-nerved, II 1-3-
nerved, fl. gls. ovate faintly 5-nerved tip acuminate 2-aristate, awn twice as long as the gl. or less reflexed, column twisted. Trisetum aureum, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 225 (non Tenore); Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 3. T. aeneum, Hack. ms.

**Western Himalaya**, alt. 11-12,000 ft., from Kashmir to Kumaon.

Stem erect, 1-2 ft., stout or slender. Leaves 6-10 by ½-1 in., glabrous or hairy, as are the sheaths. Panicle 3-4 by ½ in. diam., erect, strict, or very narrow, looser-fld. and flexuous; rachis branches and pedicels quite glabrous. Spikelets erect; rachilla penicillate; glumes not widely spreading, all acuminate; lanceolate; II longer, oblong-lanceolate; fl. gls. rather longer than II, keel scabrous as are the keels of the palea. Grain fusiform, compressed.

12. **A. sikkimensis**, Hook. f.; tall, slender, stem and panicle quite glabrous, ligule short rounded, panicle narrow elongate, effuse, nodding flexuous, branches few-fld. capillary, spikelets ¼-½ in. 3-4-fld. sessile or shortly pedicelled pale or brown, rachilla not long, gls. I and II unequal acute hyaline glistening, fl. gls. coriaceous ovate 2-aristate, 1-3 nerved, chartaceous smooth, awn inserted 1-½ way below the tip as long or nearly twice as long as the gl. reflexed column twisted.

**Sikkim Himalaya**; Lachen and Lachoong Valleys, alt. 10-11,000 ft., J. D. H. Stem 2-3 ft. Leaves 6-12, by ½-1 in., more or less hairy, flat, flaccid; sheaths glabrous except near the mouth. Panicle 6-10 in.; branches subsecund, fascicled, ½-1 in. long, naked below. Spikelets usually 4-fld., sometimes nearly as brown as in *A. flavescens*.

13. **A. flavescens**, Hack. ms.; very slender, quite glabrous, panicle small open, branches few capillary spreading, spikelets few pedicelled 3-fld. ½ in. long white and rose-col., rachilla long slender scabrous, gls. I and II very unequal subulate-lanceolate, I and II 3-nerved, fl. gls. ovate-lanceolate acute 5-nerved, awn inserted a little below the tip as long as the gl. straight column not twisted.

The Panjab; Black Mts., alt. 8-9000 ft., Duthie (n. 7609 in part).

A foot high. Leaves 4-6 by ½-1 in., quite glabrous; ligule short, rounded. Panicle 3 in. long, branches rather distant. Spikelets erect; gl. I much shorter and narrower than II; fl. gls. smooth, glabrous, chartaceous, white in the lower half pale rose in the upper, margins and tip hyaline, nerves very slender; awn very delicate; keels of narrow palea smooth. Lodicules lanceolate. Ovary pyriform, quite smooth, style bases rather distant.—Described from a single insufficient specimen.

**Doubtful Species.**

A. Benghalensis, Schwaegr. Breit. ex Steud. Nom. Ed. I. 94. I have no clue to this plant, which is not taken up in Ed. II of Steudel’s Nomenclator.

A. Pilosa, M. Bibl. Fl. Taur. Cau. iii. 84; Griesb. in Goettl. Nachr. (1868) 78 Tibet, Schlagintweit.—I have seen no Tibetan specimen of this, for which Griesbach is the authority.

83. **Danthonia**, DC.

Annual or perennial grasses. Spikelets 2- or more fld. (fls. all perfect or the uppermost male) panicled, erect, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla hairy and jointed at the base and between the fl. gls., produced beyond
Danthonia. CLXXIII. Gramineae. (J. D. Hooker.) 81

the uppermost gl. Glumes 5 or more, I and II empty, subequal, as long as the whole spikelet, persistent, keeled, acute or acuminate; fig. gls. dorsally rounded, ciliate, 7-9-nerved, 2-fld, lobes acute at the base or awned and with a rigid twisted awn in the sinus; palea broad. Lodicules 2, fleshy. Stamens 3. Styles free. Grain free within the membranous or hardened gl. and palea.—Species about 100 enumerated.

1. D. himalaica, Hook. f.; leaves as long as the stem wiry, panicle 3-4 in. contracted few-fld., branches and pedicels very short, spikelets few ½-1 in., 5-6-fld., gls. I and II unequal 6-7-nerved, fig. gls. sparsely hairy 9-nerved, lateral awns 0.

KUNAWAR; Jamsar, on Lokardi Peak, alt. 8-9000 ft., Duthie.

Stems 12-18 in., densely tufted, filiform. Leaves convolute, erect, quite smooth, deeply ribbed in the inner surface; sheath short, smooth; ligule ½ in., hyaline, lacerate. Panicle of 4-8 erect spikelets; rachis and short erect pedicels, smooth, glabrous. Gl. I and II pale brown, much longer than the fig. gls., finely acuminate, margins hyaline, I 6-7-nerved; II longest, 7-nerved; fig. gla. ½-½ in., pale green, 2-fld; awn straight, base strongly twisted; callus silky villous; palea short, obtusely 2-lobed, keels scabrid. Lodicules clavellate. Anthers as long as the palea. Ovary ovoid, hisrate, styles short, stigmas long.

2. D. exilis, Hook. f.; stem and leaves filiform, panicle short contracted racemiform few-fld., branches and pedicels very short, spikelets ½ in. 3-5-fld., gl. I and II unequal 1-3-nerved, fl. gls. villous, lateral awns very short.

Kashmir; Tila and Bargil, alt. 9-11,000 ft., Clarke; Gurail, alt. 8-9000 ft., Duthie.

Stem 3-10 in., densely tufted, very slender. Leaves 3-5 in., convolute; ligule short. Panicles ½-1 in., erect or cernuous, 6-10-fld., green or brownish, branches and pedicels smooth. Spikelets erect; rachilla very short between the upper gls.; gl. I and II scarious, lanceolate, acuminate, 1-nerved or obscurely 3-nerved at the base, I the shortest; fig. gla. much shorter than II, oblong, coriaceous, faintly 7-nerved, cleft nearly to the middle, lateral awns as long as their gl., median twice as long erect; callus densely bearded; palea linear-lanceolate, 2-toothed, sparsely hairy; nerves strong, scabrid. Grain obovoid, smooth, glabrous.


Temperate and Alpine Himalaya, and W. Tibet, alt. 10-14,000 ft.

Stem 1-2 ft., densely tufted, or creeping below and clothed with shining sheaths. Leaves as long as the stem or longer, erect, flexuous, wiry, glabrous; sheaths glabrous, or lower rarely tomentose; ligule a pubescent ridge. Panicles most variable in number and disposition of the spikelets, erect, 4-5 in. long, with 30 or more close erect spikelets ½ in. long, or more lax with fewer (3-4 or more) spikelets on longer or shorter rarely spreading branches and pedicels, the latter smooth hairy or scabrid. Spikelets 2-5-fld., erect, pale, rather shining; rachilla more or less hairy; gla. I and II membranous, sometimes purple, rarely very sparsely hairy, keels smooth; I rather the smallest, nerves very variable, more or less trabe- culate; fig. gla. much smaller, linear-lanceolate, cleft about ½ way down, 3-nerved; lateral awns as long as the gl. or longer, exerted, median strongly twisted often to
the tip, variable in length, about twice that of gl. II; callus bearded; palea as long as the gl., linear, obtuse, keels nearly smooth. **Anthers** linear. **Grain** narrowly oblong, glabrous.—A very variable plant in panicle but constant in habit. Jaubert and Spach’s figure is of a very starved small form, and I have not found in Jacquemont or other specimens the whorl of hairs at the top of the pedicel (base of gl. I and II) which they represent. The nervation of gl. I and II varies remarkably. I find both 3-nerved in Sikkim specimens, both 5-nerved in many Western Himalayas; both sub 7-nerved in Kunawur ones; both 4-nerved in Simla ones; I 3-nerved, II 5-nerved in some Western; I 5-nerved, II 7-nerved in Garwhal; I 5-nerved and II sub 6-nerved in Jacquemont’s n. 260, in which the awn is twisted to the tip; both are very sparsely hairy in a few specimens. The lower sheaths are villous in Simla (Hattu) specimens.

**Var. minor;** stems 6—8 in. very slender, leaves filiform, panicle often recurved, spikelets 4—8, gl. 1 and 11 often purple 5—7-nerved. Danthonia No. 2. Herb. Strach. & Winterb.—Alpine Himalaya, from Garwhal to Sikkim, alt. 12—14,000 ft.

**4. D. Cumminsii, Hook. f.;** stem ascending, leaves filiform, panicle small, rachis and pedicels villous, spikelets 3—6 ½ in. long very shortly pedicelled, lateral awns of gl. III very short, median not twice as long as gl. II hardly twisted.

**BROTN;** Gnaton in the Sikkim frontier, alt. 12,000 ft., Cummins.

**Possibly a form of D. cachemiriana,** but the characters are marked. The specimens are curved in a semi-circle, no doubt from growing amongst rocks, as was the case with *Calamagrostis tripilifera,* var. (p. 262).

**DOUBTFUL SPECIES OF DANTHONIA.**

**D. Griffithiana, C. Muehl. in Bot. Zeit. xiv. (1856) 374.—**Khasia Hills, Griffith.—Judging by the description this is not a Danthonia, but I have formed no idea of what it may be.

**84. DUTHIEA, Hack.**

No. 123 in Clavis, p. 8.

Tufted perennial erect glabrous grasses. **Leaves** linear, subconvoluted. **Spikelets** 3—5-fld., often bracteate, in a short simple unilateral raceme, laterally subcompressed, not jointed on the pedicels, uppermost fl. imperfect; rachilla articulate. **Gls.** I and II empty, persistent, lanceolate, acuminate, 7—11-nerved, dorsally rounded; fl. gis. herbaceous, ob lanceolate, 7—11-nerved, 2-fld., awned in the sinus, margins membranous, awn half-twisted; palea 2-keeled, keels scabrid, excurrent. **Lodicules** 0. **Stamens** 3. **Ovary** hispid, narrowed into a slender style; stigmas very long, papillose, exserted from the top of the spikelets. **Grain** oblong, crowned with the style, hirsute.—Species 2, Western Himalaya and Afghanistan.


**Kashmire, alt. 12—13,000 ft., Jacquemont, Duthis. Western Tibet, alt. 12,000 ft., Thomson, Clarke. Brenda Pass, KUNAWUR (Herb. Sahawmpore).**

**Stems** 18—24 in., slender, compressed, scaberulous above. **Leaves** 6—12 in., rather rigid, cauleine very short, flat, acute; sheaths compressed, of uppermost inflated embracing the raceme; ligule oblong. **Racemes** 1—2 in., inclined, rachis scabrid. **Spikelets** 5—6, subsessile, ovoid, about ½ in. long (without the awns) green; bracts
Druhiae, OLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 283

scarious; gl. I often faintly nerved; II 7-nerved, subaristate; fig. gls. oblongish, hairy below the middle, lobes obtuse; awn ¼-½ in., scabrid, obscurely geniculate. Ovary narrow, style ½-2 in. long.—A remarkable grass, the character and affinities of which are discussed at length by Hackel, who places it next to Bromus, where it will be found (No. 123) in the clavis of this work, p. 8. The recognition by Dr. Stapf of a second species, D. oligostachya, Stapf (Avena oligostachya, Munro in Journ. Linn. Soc. xvi. (1880) 106, name only, Aitchison l. c. xix. (1882) 109, t. 30) proves the position of the genus to be near Dactylium, where I had placed it, before its publication by Hackel, when I deferred to that author's high authority.

Tribe VIII. CHLORIDEA. (See p. 6.)

84. MICROCHLOA, Br.

Slender perennial grasses. Leaves filiform, convolute. Spikelets very narrow, 1-fl., minute, 2-seriate, unilateral on a solitary terminal filiform curved spike, not jointed at the base, aminless; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced beyond gl. III. Glumes 3, I and II empty, membranous, 1-nerved, keeled, persistent; III very small, oblong, hyaline, aminless; palea as long as the gl., keels ciliate. Lodicules 2, truncate. Anthers linear. Styles distinct. Grain oblong, fusiform, glabrous, free within the hyaline gla.—Species 3, two confined to Africa and the following.


Stems tufted, 6-10 in., wiry. Leaves as long as the stem, curved, glabrous or sparsely hairy; ligule very short, ciliate. Spike 2-10 in., with the spikelets ¼-½ in. diam.; rachis slender, dorsally rounded. Spikelets ¼ in., close-set, alternating in two unilateral rows, erect; gls. I and II subequal, lanceolate, acute, twice as long as III, which is obtuse, hairy, nerveless; palea lanceolate, 2-toothed.

85. GRACILEA, Koen.

Small grasses. Leaves short. Spikelets 1-2-fl. (fl. unisexual?) collected in turbinate awned deciduous spike clusters which are second sessile and jointed on a filiform or capillary flexuous terminal rachis; rachilla not jointed, sometimes produced beyond gl. IV and bearing an imperfect fl. Glumes 4-6; I and II narrow, rigid, ciliate with long hairs, narrowed into long rigid scabrid awns, I narrowest; II with broad hyaline margins; III and IV broadly ovate, membranous, scabellous, 3-nerved, shortly awned, tip entire or 2-cuspitate; palea as broad as the gl., 2-cuspitate. Lodicules coniform. Anthers small. Grain oblong, free.

—Species, 2 Indian and African.

OLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) [Gracilea.


Mysore and the Cannatic, Hayne, &c. Ceylon; Mannar district, Trimen.

Stems 6–8 in., stout and decumbent below, erect or geniculate ascending. Leaves ½–1 in., narrowed from the subcordate base to the acute tip, rigid, margins setae or serrulate; ligule of short hairs. Spikes and clusters of spikelets as in *G. Roylena*, but tip of gl. III entire, IV bicuspidate.


The Panjab Plain, Hamilton, Royles, &c., eastward to Delhi, Clarke. Rajpootana, Central India, the Concan, Canada, and Scind.—Distrib. Socotra, Nubis.

Stems 3–6 in., densely tufted, very slender. Leaves 1–2 in., flat or convolute, glabrous or margins below and sheaths setulose; ligule a ridge of hairs. Spikes filiform, 1–2 in., flexuous, often reclined or recurved; rachis 3- or 4-gonous, smooth; clusters of spikelets ½–4 in. long including the awn, green or purple; awns of gl. I and II longer than the gls., of gl. III very short.


86. **ENTEROPOGON, Nees.**

Slender perennial grasses. Leaves long, very narrow. Spikelets very narrow, 1–2-fld. (lower fl. perfect upper if present male or stamens) unilateral in a solitary terminal slender spike, not jointed at the base; rachilla jointed at the base. Glumes 3 or 4; I and II unequal, narrow, hyaline, 1-nerved, persistent; III much larger, linear, rigid, scabrid, dorsally rounded, 3-nerved, tip entire, or acutely 2-fid with a short erect awn in the cleft; callus bearded; palea lanceolate, Ptoothed, keels scabrid. **Lodicules 2. Anthers** very long. **Styles** distinct. **Grain** narrow, free within the hardened gla.—Species, an African, and the following.


Stems 1–3 ft., densely tufted, wiry. Leaves nearly as long as the stem, up to \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. broad, flat or convolute, tip capillary; ligule of long hairs. Spurs 6–10 in., flexuous or curved, rachis dorsally rounded. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \) in., loosely imbricate, rarely 2-seriate; gl. I and II glistening; III opaque, with a very thick raised midrib; awn about = the gl.

87. TRIPOGON, Roth.

Slender densely tufted grasses. Leaves usually convolute. Spikelets many-fld. (fl. all but 1–2 terminal perfect), 2-seriate and unilateral on a very slender terminal spike, not jointed at the base; rachilla produced between the glumes, jointed at the base. Glumes many, I and II unequal, distantly superposed, 1-nerved, empty, persistent; I usually lodged in a furrow of the rachis, and toothed or lobed on one side; II entire or notched below the mucronate or apiculate tip; III and following ovate, dorsally convex, 2-6d, and awned in the cleft, or 4-6d with the outer lobes awned, the inner membranous and rarely awned; palea broad or narrow, complicate. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Styles very short. Grain very narrow, free.—Species about 10, trop. and subtrop. Asia and Africa.

The species of Triopogon are very closely allied, and though dissimilar in many respects, are so variable in all, that they form an almost inextricable plexus. The most distinct are T. capillatus, pauperculus, Wightii, and abyssinicus, of which the latter almost passes into Jacquemontii. Glume I is remarkable from being in most species inquilateral, one margin being deeply notched, or dilated suddenly below the middle into a wing or lobe or segment, which is sometimes displaced and appears as a small 3rd or lowest empty glume. The subequal symmetrical glumes of T. pauperculus and Wightii are unusual in the genus.—The length of the awns, and of the lobes of the gl. III vary in each species; and there is every intermediate between the species with two simple awned lobes one on each side of the median awn, as in T. tridentata, and the quadrifld top of the gl. of T. filiformis.—The species grow promiscuously on rocks or trunks of trees.

* Flg. glumes simply 2-6d with an interposed awn, the lobes awned or not.

† Awn as long or longer than its glume.


Behar; on Parunath, J. D. H., Clarke. Western Ghats; from the Concan to the Nilghiri Hills, Jacquemont, &c.

Stem very slender. Leaves 6–10 in., convolute. Spike 6–12 in., filiform or capillary, flexuous. Spikelets remote, \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \) in., few-fld., green; gl. I sometimes very minute, at others nearly as long as II, both sometimes awned, membranous with a broad defined nerve; lateral teeth of III shortly awned; median awn so slender as to be barely visible.

2. T. pauperculus, Stapf in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2442; dwarf, stems capillary, gl. I and II lanceolate subaristately acuminate symmetrical, III villous at the base, lateral lobes long-awned median-awn not twice as long as the gl.

Western Ghats; near Poona, on stems of trees, Woodrow.

Stems 2–3 in., densely tufted, leafy to the tip. Leaves setaceous, involute, upper
much longer than the spike, acute; sheaths striate, lower lax; ligule ovate, obtuse.

**Spiklets** 1-3, remote, 1-4-fl.; gl. I and II 1-nerved, gl. I shorter than II; fig. glms. 1-4 with 1-2 empty above them, linear-oblong, 3-nerved; lateral lobes with capillary awns; median awn twisted at the base; pales oblong, keels ciliolate. 

Authors minute, subglobos. Grain narrowly linear, cylindric.

3. **T. trifidus**, Munro, *ex* Staff in *Kew Bulletin* (1892) p. 85; spikelets 1-½ in., gl. I lobed on one side, II narrowly lanceolate acuminate entire or notched below the tip, III villous at the base, awn twice as long as the gl. or longer.

**Sikkim Himalaya,** alt. 5-6000 ft., *J. D. Hook.*

**Khasia Hills,** alt. 4-5500 ft., *Griff.*  

**Stem** 8-18 in. **Leaves** 6-10 in. **Spikes** 2-12 in., stout or slender. **Spiklets** 3, close or distant, 4-10-fl.; gl. I lanceolate, acuminate or aristate, broadly lobed on one side, the lobe sometimes detached; II much longer, lanceolate, acuminate or 2-toothed with a short awn; III and following bearded at the base; lateral lobes simple, lanceolate, and awned or irregularly toothed in the inner margins, or rarely with a small tooth at its inner base; awn usually twice or thrice as long as the glume, erect and flexuous, or recurved; pales elliptic-oblong, obtuse, keels scabrid.—In the Sikkim specimens gl. I and II are sometimes very long lanceolate aristately acuminate with the lobe of I placed lower down, in others gl. I is much shorter than II, with a broad lateral lobe towards its base; in others again gl. I is deeply notched on one side towards the tip only; gl. II is 2-toothed below the tip and has 5 contiguous strands on the thickened disk; gl. III and its pales are longer and narrower than in any Khasia form, where, however, the plant is so variable that I hesitate to regard the Sikkim one as a different species.

4. **T. Wightii**, *Hook. f.*; spikelets 1-1½ in. 10-30-fl., gl. I and II subequal linear-oblong to 2-toothed and mucronate, awn recurved as long or twice as long as its gl.  

**Mysore;** at Bellary (1834) **Wight** (n. 1798?).

**Spikes** 6-8 in., rachis as stout as a sparrow’s quill. **Spiklets** 10-12, from 1-½ in. apart; gl. I and II linear-oblong, membranous, hyaline, with a strong defined midrib; III rather narrow, base bearded, lateral lobes lanceolate not awned; pales oblong, keels obscurely scabrid.—A very distinct species, of which there are only spikes in Wight’s Herbarium. Bellary is a botanically unexplored district.

†† **Awn shorter than its gl.**

5. **T. Lisboa**, Staff in *Kew Bulletin* (1892) 86; spikelets 1-½ in. 5-12-fl., gl. I lanceolate obtusely toothed on one side, II twice as long linear-oblong coriaceous apiculate, awn of III very short. Leptochloa tripogonoides, Munro *ex* Lisboa *l. c.* *Tripogon*, n. 5, *Herb. Ind. Or. H. f.* & *T.*  


**Rajputana;** Mt. Abu, **Duthie.** The **Concan,** **Canara,** and **Mysore,** **Jacquemont,** &c.

**Stem** stout or slender, in Jacquemont’s specimen 3 ft. high and as thick as a duck’s quill below. **Leaves** 1-2 ft. by ½-½ in., quite smooth, flat or convolute. **Spikes** 6-10 in.; rachis stout or slender, strict. **Spiklets** usually densely crowded; glumes coriaceous; lobes of III short membranous not awned, base very shortly bearded; awn ½ the length of its gl. or shorter; pales oblong, keels scaberulous.—The difference in stoutness of stem and spike, and of size of the spikelets is remarkable.

6. **T. Jacquemontii**, Staff in *Kew Bulletin* (1892) 85; spikelets 1-½ in. 10-20-fl., gl. I lanceolate lobed on one side, II ½ longer ovate-

**Bengal;** *Griffith (Kew Distrib. n. 6686).* MALWA, the CONCAN and DECOAN, Jacquemont, &c.

Stem very slender, 1-2 ft. Leaves filiform. Spikes 6-10 in., slender. Spikelets crowded or not; glumes subcoriaceous, uppermost flowerless; lobes of II ovate, acute, not awned, base shortly bearded; awn straight, variable in length; pales oblong, keels scaberulous.

Var. *subnutticis;* gl. I subulate-lanceolate slightly oblique towards the base very much smaller and narrower than II, awn hardly longer than the lobes of the gl. *T. subnutticis, Hook. in Herb. Benth.*—Western Himalayas; below Kotgarh, Thomson. Simla, alt. 7-8000 ft., *Duthie.*—The habitat is far removed from that of all other species. Duthie’s specimen has the excessively slender habit and all other characters of the type but those above given. Thomson’s are much shorter, with shorter leaves, and are intermediate between Jacquemont’s and the following.


**Western Himalaya;** from Kashmir to Simla, alt. 5-7000 ft., *Boyle, &c.*—Western PANJAB, Stewart, &c.—DISTIB. Affghan., Tropical Africa.

Stem 6-10 in. Leaves 2-6 in., filiform. Spikelets always very small and usually rather distant; glumes rather thin, narrow; I membranous, nerve strong; II linear-oblong, with a narrow membranous margin, base bearded, tip sometimes erose and 2-mucronate.

Fl. glumes 4-fl., outer lobes awned or not, inner membranous sometimes very short or truncate.


**MALABAR GHATS;** from Belgaum southward, alt. 4-7000 ft. CEYLON; in the elevated districts.

Stems 6-10 in., stout or slender. Leaves usually short, but sometimes as long as the stem, flat or convolute, and filiform. Spike 3-8 in. Spikelets very variable, close or distant. Glu. I membranous, nerve stout; II membranous, or coriaceous
with broad membranous margins, more deeply notched or bifid at the apex than in any other species; II and following bearded at the base, broadly ovate, strongly 3-nerved, cleft half way down, outer lobes small placed low down and margined with their awns half as long as the gl. or longer, inner lobes often half as long as the gl., much larger than in any other species; awn rarely as long as its gl.

Var. major, Stapf mss.; stem 2–4 ft., leaves 5–6 in. narrow flat spreading, spike 4–6 in., spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. bifarious 15–20-fld.—Nilgiri Hills, Nadavattam, alt. 6000 ft., Lawson. Pulney Hills, Wight.

Var. longifolius; stem 2 ft., leaves filiform as long as the stem, spike 3 in., spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. second 8–10 fld.—Nilgiri and Pulney Hills.

9. **T. filiformis**, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 301; very slender, leaves filiform as long as the stem, spikes 3–10 in., spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. gl. I ovate broadly lobed on one side, II linear-oblong or lancolate 2-toothed below the tip, III with small shortly awned outer lobes, and short or long obtuse acute or awned inner, median awn twice as long as its gl. or longer. *Duthie Grass*. N.W. Ind. 33. T. semitrunatus, Nees, & T. unidentatus, Nees ex Steud. l. c.; *Duthie l. c*. Plagiolytrum filiforme and unidentatum, Nees in Proc. Linn. S. i. 95. Cataptopodium filiforme, Nees ex *Duthie l. c.* —Tripogon, Wall. Cat. 8888, 8889.

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA, from Dallhouse to Bhotan, alt. 5–10,000 ft. **Khasia Hills**, alt. 5–5600 ft., Wallich, &c.

Habit of *T. trifidus* und only to be distinguished by the acute obtuse or awned long or short teeth or lobes between the 3 awns of gl. III, and perhaps only a form of that plant. The longer awns and minute teeth of the top of gl. II best distinguish it from *T. bromoides*.

Var. tenuisepica; spike very slender, rachis filiform, spikelets very small pale, awn of gl. III long and slender. *Tripogon*, Wall. Cat. n. 8892.—N.W. Himal, Sikkim and the Khasia Hills.


Perennial creeping grasses. *Leaves* narrow, flat. *Spikelets* minute, 1-fld., 1–2-seriate, unilateral on 3–6 digitate slender spikes, not jointed at the base; rachilla jointed at the base, not produced beyond gl. III or at its back only. *Glumes* 3, I and II empty, thin, keeled, persistent or separately deciduous; III broader, membranous, awnless; palea as long, 2-nerved. *Lodicules* 2, short. *Anthers* large. *Styles* distinct. *Grain* oblong, free within the gls.—Species 4, 3 Australian and the following.


Cynodon.]  CLXXXI.  GRAMINEAE.  (J. D. Hooker.)  289


Throughout INDIA, BURMA AND CYEYLON, ascending to 5000 ft. in the Himalaya.  —DISTIRIB. All warm countries.  

Stem prostrate, often widely creeping and forming matted tufts with short ascending branches.  Leaves short, subulate, glaucous; ligule hairy.  Spikes 2–5, 1–2 in., radiating, green or purplish; rachis very slender.  Spikelets about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; gl. i and ii spreading, ovate, acute, keels scabrid; iII much larger cymbiform, keel and margin scabrid.  Grain laterally compressed.—This plant is absent in Herb. Wallich. (Cat. n. 3803).

89. CHLORIS, Sw.

Perennial rarely annual grasses.  Leaves flat or convolute.  Spikelets 1-fld., 2-seriate, unilateral on solitary geminate fascicled digitate or whorled terminal erect or radiating spikes, not jointed at the base; rachilla jointed at the base, sometimes produced beyond gl. III and bearing one or more empty gls.  Glumes 3 (with i or more upper neuter), I and II unequal, 1-3-nerved, narrow, keeled, acute mucronate or II awned; iII 1–3-nerved, acute obtuse or 2-fl., usually awned; palea rather shorter, 2-nerved, complicate.  Lodicules 2.  Anthers small.  Styles free.  Grain narrow, free.—

Species about 40, warm regions.

This genus is wanting in the Wallichian Herbarium at the Linnean Society.—I find no character by which Schonefeldia, Kunth, can be separated generic from Chloris.

* Spikelets 1-fld. with no rudiment of another.  Rachis of spike flattened.


BUNDEIKUND, Edgeworth.  CENTRAL INDIA, KING.

Stem 10–18 in., simple or branched, almost filiform.  Leaves 6–9 in., very narrow, fascicled, tips capillary; ligule a few hairs.  Spike 3–5 in., golden-yellow, erect; rachis flattened, serrulate.  Spikelets \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., subsericeous, gl. i and II ovate-lanceolate, subacuminate, 1-nerved, keels ciliate; iI \( \frac{1}{4} \) shorter than iII; iII rather longer than iI, sessile, ovate, 1-nerved, hairy, base bearded, tip minutely notched; awn \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long, capillary, curved; palea narrow, keels ciliate, tip 2-toothed.  Grain very slender, acute, pericarp loose.—I have seen no authentic
specimen of Edgeworth's plant, but have received one so named from Dr. King. It
agrees with Edgeworth's characters except in respect of an obscure passage in that
author's description which reads as if gl. III was much shorter than II.

2. **C. myosuroides**, Hook. f.; annual, spikes solitary or geminate

**GANGETIO PLAIN**; ravines near Etawah, Duthie.

A much smaller plant than *C. pallida*, 6-12 in. high, with very narrow spikes
2-3 in. long, often recurved, smaller spikelets and shorter awns, ¼-½ in. long, but
perhaps only a variety.

** Spikelets 1-fl.; rachilla produced beyond the flg. gl. and bearing
one or two awns. Rachis of spike terete or angular.

3. **C. delicatula**, Clarke *nse.*; annual, spikes 5-10 capillary 1½-2 in.


Stem 3-12 in. erect, slender, wiry, subsimple. Leaves ¼ in., all cauline,
spreading, subulate, concave or convolute; ligule of hairs. Spikes erect. Spikelets
about 1½ in.; gl. I very narrow, almost subulate; II ½ longer, rather broader,
both subacuminate, keels scaberulous; III oblong, finely hairy, tip 2-lobed; rachilla
produced and half as long as the gl., bearing 2-3 capillary awns; pales
narrow, 2-toothed, keels glabrous. Grain very narrow, cylindric.—The Pegu speci-
mens are larger than Clarke's.

4. **C. incompleta**, Roth. *Nov. Sp.* 60; tall, perennial, spikes 4-10

**CEYLON. ANDAMAN ISLDS., Kurs.**—Distrib. Afgan., China.

**STEM** 2-3 ft., or more, stout or slender, often branched, straight or geniculate.

**Spikelets** 1-5-fl.; rachilla produced beyond the flg. gl., bearing
1-3 reduced empty gls. (In *C. villosa*, the gl. IV contains imperfect
anthers.)

† Spikes 1-3; gl. III broadly cuneiform.

5. **C. tenella**, Rozb. *Fl. Ind.* i. 329; annual, slender, spike solitary,

**Spikelets** 3-4-awned, gl. III broadly cuneiform, upper margin truncate
Chloris.]  

OCLXIII. GRAMINEæ. (J. D. Hooker.)  

291  


Stem 10-15 in. weak, branched from the base. Leaves 6-10 by ½ in., glaucid; ligule short, truncate. Spike 1-2½ in. erect, flat. Spikelets large, ½ in. long and more, bifarious; gls. 5 or 6, and 2 ovate-lanceolate, byuline; I acute; II longer, shortly awned; III as long as II, coriaceous, nerves distant from the margin and keel villous; awn subdorsal, straight, spreading; keels of palea finely hairy; IV half as long as III, narrower; V and VI still smaller, fan-shaped, awned.  

†† Spikes 1-3; gl. III ovoid, hisrate all over.  


The Panjab; Peshawur, Stewart; Rawal Pindu, Aitchison. Rajpootana; Oodeypore, King. Multan, Edgeworth.—Distrib. Westward to the Canaries.  

Stem 6-10 in., from a densely-tufted stout woody base, which is clothed with equitant leaf-sheaths. Leaves 1-3 in., very narrow, acute, flat or twisted, rigid; ligule obscure. Spikes 1-2½ in. by ½ in. broad, erect, pale yellow. Spikelets ½ in., obconic; gls. 5, I and II lanceolate, shortly awned; I acuminate; II ½-⅔ longer, tip 2-toothed; III about as long as II, coriaceous, with broad hyline margins bounded by the lateral nerves, imperfectly triandrous, tip entire or minutely 2-toothed, hairs much longer than the gl. silky; awn spreading, keels of palea scabrous; IV not half as long as III, also hisrate; V very small, cuneate; VI reduced to an awn.  

††† Spikes 4-10; gl. III bearded at the base and on the margins above the middle.  

Rajpootana, and Upper and Lower Gangetic Plains, and southward to Bombay, and Central and Southern India. Western Tibet, Thomson. Burma, Wallach.—Distrib. Westward to Algeria; China, Mongolia, Trop. and S. Africa and America.

Stem rather stout, flattened, 8-12 in. high, usually leafy, decumbent and much more or less inflated. Leaves rather broad, flat, acute; upper sheaths much more or less inflated.—Australian specimen of this in Herb. Kew from Mueller, are ticketed C. barbata, Muell., var. with one empty gl. The Western Tibet habitat is remarkable; there are two specimens collected by Thomson, dated by himself at a time he was in Ladak, at an elevation not less than 12,000 ft.


Throughout the plains of India, Burma, and Ceylon.—Distrib. Tropics generally.

Stem 1-3 ft., stout, erect from a geniculate or from a creeping proliferously branched base, simple or branching above, nodes with often large tufts of leaves having compressed equitant sheaths. Leaves 6-18 long, flat; mouth of sheaths ciliate; ligule obscure. Spikes ½-4 in. long, suberect, strict or flexuons. Spikelets ½-1 in., green or red-purple; gls. I and II acuminate, II much the longest; III ovate, more or less densely bearded above the middle and dorsally, tip acute or notched; awn ½-1 in.; III cuneiform, at length globose, ciliate; IV much smaller, globose, awned.—Extremely variable in size and habit.


Deccan Peninsula, Roxburgh, Wight.

Stem 1-2 ft., ascending from a procumbent base. Spikes about 16, 2-3 in. long; gls. I and II lanceolate, acuminate; II much the longest; III ovate, acute, margins ciliate above or nearly glabrous; awn flexuons, IV like III but very much smaller, glabrous; V a minute-awned gl.—Wight's is the only specimen I have seen, it is very much smaller than in Roxburgh's drawing.


Mountain districts of Coromandel, Roxburgh. Upper and Lower Gangetic Plains, and southward to Ceylon.

Stem erect or geniculately ascending from a creeping base, 4 in. to 2½ ft., simple
or branched. Leaves 3–8 in., narrow, finely acuminate; mouth of sheath ciliate; ligule very short. Spikes 1–3 in., erect, very pale. Spikelets ½–1 in.; gl. I and II both finely acuminate, or II which is much the largest obtuse and shortly awned; III ovoid, acute, upper margins more or less thickly bearded; IV and V cuneiform, glabrous or ciliate; VI minute, awned.—Very variable in the length of the spikes and size of the spikelets.


**Southern India, Wight.**

Stem 4–6 in., stout, much branched, decumbent and leafy below, sometimes creeping. Leaves 2–4 by ½–1 in., flat, linear, acuminate and somewhat pubescent; ligule of hairs. Spikes red-brown, stout. Spikelets, gl. I and II ovate-lanceolate; I acuminate; II ⅓ longer, tip notched mucronate; III as long as II, obliquely broadly ovate in profile, suddenly narrowed into the terminal awn, lateral nerves marginal above and keel villously bearded; palea very broad, keels ciliate; IV like III but smaller; V subglobose, glabrous, VI very minute.

**Doubtful and Rejected Species.**

C. **MONOSTACHY A** (Poir. Encycl. Suppl. ii. 238. C. distachya (Kunth Rev. Gram. i. 291, t. 57. Eleusine monostachya, Spreng. Syst. i. 249. Leptochloa ? monostachya, Resum. & Scâ. Syst. ii. 580. Cynosurus monostachya, Vahl Symb. ii. 20) is a Mauritian grass, not found hitherto in India.


90. **ELEUSINE**, Gaertn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves long or short. Spikelets 3–12-fld. (fl. all but terminal perfect) sessile, 2–3-seriate and secund, forming digitate capitate or whorled spikes, laterally compressed, not joined at the base; rachilla continuous between the fl. glumes. Glumes few or many, keeled, I and II shorter than the fig., subequal or unequal, persistent; I lanceolate; II lanceolate, acute or acuminate, or very broadly ovate, or didymous with a short stout recurved awn; fig. gla. like the empty 3-nerved; palea complicate, keels strong. Lodiculae 2, cuneate. Anthers 3, short. Styles short, distinct. Grain free, pericarp hyaline, loose. Seed rugose.—Species about 7, all warm countries.

The specimens of this genus are absent from the Wallichian Herbarium in the Linnean Society's rooms; the tickets alone existing there.

I. **ELEUSINE proper.** Spikelets densely imbricate, pointing forward. Gl. II obtuse acute or acuminate.


Throughout the low country of India (ascending to 5000 ft. in the Himalaya) to Penang and Ceylon. —Distr. Tropical Old World; introd. into the New.

Stem 1-2 ft., stout, soft. Leaves distichous, narrow, scabrid, acuminate; sheaths flattened, ciliate; ligule obsolete. Spikes 5-7, 2-5 in. long, all in a terminal whorl, or with some 1 or 2 lower down. Spikelets very variable in size, 1-1½ in., 3-5-ld.; quite glabrous; gl. I small, 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; III and succeeding ovate, subacute. Grain oblong; pericarp loose, but persistent; seed oblong rugose.


Plains of the Panja, Royle, Jacquemont, &c. SCIND, Stocks, &c.—Distr. Afghan, and westward to N. Africa.

Stems stout or slender, smooth, stiff, widely spreading, rooting at the distant thickened leafy nodes, and sending up slender branches; internod. 4-8 in. Leaves ½-¾ in., rigid, recurved, flat or tortuose; ligule hairy. Spikes 3-6, 1-1½ in. long, very variable in breadth, 1-½ in.; rachis pubescent. Spikelets imbricate, sub-pedicellate, ½ in. long, 4-5-ld., green or brownish; gl. I small, ovate, acute, membranous; II twice as large, coriaceous with membranous margins; III ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, chartaceous, 3-nerved, mid-nerve compound, sides and membranous margins below hairy; pale elliptic-oblong, keel hairy.—Ochotocla dactyloides, Edgew., is a doubtful plant of which I have seen no specimens. It is not included in any of Duthie’s works on the Grasses of N.W. India. It might be traced by its habitat. Loodiana, Jussowala, on tumuli with Capparis aphylla.

3. E. brevifolia, Br. in Wall. Cat. n. 3815; annual, stems short

Sandy shores of the Coromandel and Carnatic coasts, Heyne, &c.

Annual. Stems many, spreading from the root, 2-4 in. long, stout or slender. Leaves 1-3 in., flaccid or rigid, lanceolate, acuminate, serrulate; ligule obsolete. Heads of spikelets quite globose, ½-3 in. diam., of many (rarely few) 4-10-fld. ovate sessile spikelets ½-4 in. long; gl. I and II subequal, margin hyaline, broadly ovate, acuminate or cuspidate, glabrous; I 1-3-nerved; II 3-5-nerved, nerves close to the middle line; III and following very broadly ovate, cuspidately acuminate, 3-nerved, keel and nerves and keels of ovate pale all villos below the middle. Antlers minute. Styles long, slender. Grain orbicular.—See remarks under Æluropus.


Stem 1-3 ft., stout or slender, simple or branched, soft. Leaves rather broad, flaccid, acuminate, glabrous; sheath compressed; ligule a few hairs. Spikes few or many, ½-3 in. long, in tiers or whorls, or opposite or alternate, suberect; rhachis slender. Spikelets ¼-1 in., 8-12 fld., shining; glumes small; I and II broadly ovate, finely acuminate or aristulate; fig. gls. ½ in., very broadly ovate, 3-nerved, keel excurrent, lateral nerves ending in small teeth. Grain rugose, pericarp caducous.

11. _Dactyloctenium_, Willd. (Gen.). Spikelets erect, at right angles to the rachis of the spike. Glumes II short, suborbicular, abruptly shortly awned.


Throughout the low country of India and Burma, to Malacca and Ceylon.—Distr. Warm regions of the Old World, introd. into the New.

Stem erect, 6-18 in. high, or prostrate spreading and rooting, often proliferously branched at the thickened nodes. Leaves distichous, acute or acuminate, ciliate; sheaths compressed; ligule 0. Spikes solitary or 2-5, 1-1 in. long, all terminal, stout, rachis mucronate at the tip by the thickened excurrent midrib. Spikelets densely crowded, 3-4-fld., glabrous; glumes almost pungent; I ovate, acute; II broadly ovate, obliquely cuspidately awned, as are the following, caps recurved; palea very broad, 2-fld., keels bispic. Grain globose, very rough, pericarp evanescent.—Specimens in Herb. Bottler named "Cynosurus ciliaris, C. distachyx, nob, an C. egyptiæ; var. ——sandy shores of the Ocean," are somewhat intermediate between egyptiæ and aristata, having the foliage of the former and habit of the latter. This and Wight's n. 1761 b. "Dactyloct. mucronatum, B. repens = D. prostratum, Willd.," are the same.


The Panjæ, Rajpootana, Malwa, Scind, and British Beluchistan.—Distr. Afghan, Arabia, Nubia.

Stem smooth, stiff, widely spreading, rooting at the distant thickened woody leafy nodes, and sending up very slender branches 4-12 in. long; internodes 2-4 in. Leaves 1-1½ in. acuminate or pungent, margins ciliate with long tubercle-based hairs; basal sheaths hairy; ligule obsolete. Spikes 3 or more, 1-½ in. long, spreading or decurved, ciliate or bearded at the base, midrib of rachis excurrent. Spikelets short, 3-4-fld., rachilla glabrous; gl. I and II coriaceous, 1-nerved, margins membranous, I small, broadly oblong, apiculate; II very broad, sometimes didymous when spread open; awn stout, subulate, incurved or recurved; III and following longer than II, very broadly ovate, subacute, glabrous; palea broad, keels scabrous. Grain ovoid, rugose.—Habit of E. flagelliforma.

91. Dinebra, Jacq.

An annual leafy grass. Leaves flat. Spikelets 2-3-ffd., small, crowded, biseriate on one side of slender spreading or deflexed spikes that are
collected in narrow pyramidal racemes, not jointed at the base; rachilla slender, jointed at the base, produced beyond the fl. gls. and bearing an imperfect gl. Glumes 4-5, I and II empty, persistent, much longer than III and IV, lanceolate, awned, 1-nerved, keeled; II $\frac{1}{2}$ longer than I; III and IV very small, broadly ovate, subacutae, hyaline, 1-nerved; palea hyaline. 


**Western Peninsula**, from Khandeish and the Carnatic southward. *Ceylon, Trimen* (introduced).—DISTRICT, Afghan and westward to Senegal.

Stems 1-3 ft., tufted, branching from the base, erect or geniculately ascending, leafy throughout. Leaves flat, 3-8 in., scabrid, finely acuminate, sparsely hairy; ligule short. Racemes 4-12 in., erect; rachis strict, stout, smooth. Spikes $\frac{3}{2}$-2 in., opposite alternate or whorled, sessile, green or pale yellow, shining, at first erect, at last deflexed. Spikelets closely imbricate, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long; gl. I and II with straight terminal awns.—*Dinebra verticillata*, *Wight ex Steud.* *Syn. Gram.* 209, is *Myrio-stachys Wightiana*.

**92. LEPTOCHLOA**, Beauv.

Annual grasses. Leaves flat or involute. Spikelets very minute, compressed, 1-many-fl.d., sessile or shortly pedicellate, alternate and unilateral on the very slender spike-like branches of a lax panicle, not jointed at the base; rachilla produced between the fig. gls., jointed at the base. Glumes 3—many, membranous; I and II unequal, oblong or lanceolate, 1-nerved; III and following broadly ovate, subacute or obtuse, 3-nerved, nerves usually hairy, 2 lateral near the margin; palea nearly as long as the gl., 2-keeled. *Lodicules* 2, cuneate. *Anthers* 3, short. *Styles* free. Grain subglobose oblong obovoid or 3-gononu, closely invested by the gl. and palea.—Species about 12, tropical and subtropical.

I have had great difficulty in disposing of the synonymy of this genus, the species of which are in a chaotic condition, and I regard the result here attained as tentative only, some of the synonyms adopted being little better than guesses, though the results of much study. The genus is absent in the Wallichian Herbarium of the Linnean Society.

*Leaves* short, broad, membranous.

1752. Poa chinensis, Bm. Fl. Ind. 27, t. xi. f. 3 (non Linn.).—Agrostis montana, Herb. Rottler.—Leptochloa, Wall. Cat. n. 8895.


Stems erect, 2-3 ft., stout or slender, sometimes proliferously branched below; lower nodes glabrous or bearded. Leaves 12-18 in., convolute, rarely flat, finely acuminate. Panicle 6-10 in., flexuous; branches filiform. Spikelets 1½ in., close-set, pale; gls. I and II unequal, ovate-lanceolate, rather longer than III, pale green; III broadly ovate, subacute, 3-nerved, nerves and keels of pale ciliate. Grain oblong, deeply grooved on one side.—The form of the panicle differs much from that of the following; but the spikelets and glumes are very much alike. L. polymastachys, Kunth, an American plant, is a species of Diplachne.


Throughout India and Burma in the low country. Ceylon; Colombo, Ferguson.—Distr. Trop. Asia, Africa and America.

Stem 1-2 ft., slender, geniculately ascending. Leaves 4-10 in., flat, scabrid, finely acuminate; ligule short. Panicle 4-8 in., contracted or diffuse, branches very many almost capillary; spikelets 1½ in., gl. I and II oblong-lanceolate, acute; III and IV broadly ovate, nerves and pale ciliate. Grain oblong, closely invested with the gl. and pale.—I have followed my predecessors in retaining this Indian grass to Leptochloa filiformis, R. & S., though that plant is described as American, and as having glabrous flowers; a character apparently confirmed by Jaquin's drawing of its synonym Eleusine filiformis, Pers. (Jacq. Eclog. Gram. t. iv.) and by an observation of Duell in Mart. Fl. Bras. ii. 111. 93. On the other hand, I find the nerves of gl. III to be invariably hairy in American specimens corresponding with Jaquin's plate and the description of L. filiformis, and hence must suspect that this very inconspicuous character (except under a good magnifying power) has been overlooked.
Amongst other grasses referred to *filiformis*, but which from want of materials or descriptions or both I refrain from citing, is *L. tenuerrima*, R. & S., which is described as having a 2-lobed tip of gl. 111, a character which is approached only in *L. obtusiflora*, but which is easily produced in the very concave glume by a slight force in analysing that organ. Bentham Fl. Hongk. and Fl. Austral. refers it to *L. chinensis*, to which its few (2–3) flid. spikelets is opposed. It is probably a weak state of *L. filiformis*. With regard to *Aira filiformis*, Koen., in Roxb. Fl. Ind., Mr. Rendle informs me that there are in the British Museum a specimen so named by Koenig himself, and another authenticated by Roxburgh, and that both are the Indian *L. filiformis*. Roxburgh’s characters of "leaves ensiform" and "calyx large" are therefore erroneous.


Throughout INDIA and BURMA, in moist places. CEYLON, Atakalam Corle, Thaiva.—DISTRIB. china, Japan, Malay, Australia.

Stem erect, or geniculately ascending, 2–4 ft., often as thick as a goose-quill. Leaves 6–18 in., flat or convolute, scaberulous; sheaths loose; ligule short, lacerate. Panicle 6–18 in.; branches opposite or alternate, suberect or spreading. Spikelets about 1½ in.; nerves of gl. 111 and keels of palea pilose. Grain loose, obtusely trigonous, subrugose.—A much more robust species than *L. filiformis*, but some of its forms are quite as slender as is that plant.


SOUTHERN INDIA; Cochin, at Ayacotta, Rottl. (June 10th, 1806).—DISTRIB. Afr. trop.

Stem 2 ft. and upwards, erect, branched, leafy. Leaves narrow. Panicle of 9–12 simple erect branches 2–3 in. long. Spikelets alternate, sessile, as in *L. chinensis*, but larger with fl. glumes ½ in. long, more oblong, with broad more or less truncate toothed tips, sometimes emarginate or retuse with an apiculus; keels of palea quite smooth. Grain larger than in *chinensis*, triquetrous, ventrally depressed.—Rottler’s specimen is imperfect; he has labelled it "Poa species malabarica proxima, P. maysorensis, nos," and added the above description of the stem leaves and panicle, which exactly accord with African ones. It is very near *chinensis*, but of the great many plants of that species which I have examined none have the large spikelets and glumes of this. The habitat is an old fortified town near Cochin, that had great trade with Africa, whence the plant was probably introduced with merchandise.

DOUBTFUL INDIAN SPECIES.

93. DICHÉNTARIA, Steud.

A tall slender perennial grass. Leaves long, narrow, flat. Spikelets 1-fld. with the very long filiform gl. of a 2nd, sessile or shortly pedicellate, distantly scattered along a very long filiform rachis, very narrow, terete, not jointed at the base; rachilla not produced beyond gl. III, jointed at the base. Glumes 4, I and II unequal, empty, separately deciduous, narrowly lanceolate, acuminate or dorsally rounded, subulate, entire or minutely 2-toothed below the tip, 3-nerved; III linear, terete, coriaceous, 3-nerved, tapering into a very long rigid recurved awn with two erect sets at its base; IV, a filiform, awn-like, recurved glume, minutely 2-aristate above the middle; palea very narrow, 2-cuspidate, keels scaberulous. Lodicles large, obliquely cuneiform, fleshy. Anthers 3, very slender. Styles distinct, stigmas slender. Grain narrow.


Southern India; Tranquebar, Rottler; probably Travancore, Herb. Wight. Ceylon, in dry parts of the island, Thwaites.

Stems, erect, 2-3 ft., tufted on a creeping woody rootstock. Leaves as long as the stem, ¾-1½ in. broad, quite glabrous, margins smooth; ligule of hairs. Panicle 12-18 in., raciose and few short branches filiform, quite smooth. Spikelets with the awns 1½ in. long, green; gl. I shorter than II, which is about ¾ in. long and about ¾ as long as III below the short lateral bristles; rachilla below III bearded.—I think Steudel was right in separating this grass from Gymnopogon, all the species of which are American, and from which it differs totally in habit, and in the form of the spikelets, gl. III of which greatly exceeds I and II.

Tribe IX. Festucaceæ. (See p. 7.)

94. POMMERSBULLA, Linn. f.

A short stout perennial creeping grass. Leaves short, strap-shaped. Spikelets 2-3-fl., distichously racemose, narrowly turbinate, villous, not jointed on their pedicles; rachilla stipitiform, narrowly obovate (resembling a callus), villous, jointed at the acute base, crowned by empty deformed fl. gis. Glumes 5-7, I and II narrow, persistent, empty; I lanceolate, 1-nerved; II longer, oblong-lanceolate, 3-5-nerved; III and IV embracing V and VI, empty, flabelliform, 4-lobed, dorsally shortly awned; V-VII fig. cuneate-obovate, 3-lobed; palea ovate, acute, nerves 2, pubescent. Lodicles 2, membranous. Stamens 2-3, anthers small. Styles distinct. Grain oblong, compressed, free.

Pomeronella.]

CLXXXIII. Gramineæ. (J. D. Hooker.)

MISORE and the CARNATIC, Heyne, Wight. CEYLON; Northern Province, Trincomalee.

Stem as thick as a crow-quill, rooting at the nodes; branches erect, stout, leafy, flattened. Leaves 1-3 in., distichous, flat, exactly linear, coriaceous, tip rounded, margins sparsely ciliate; sheath long or short, broad, flattened; ligule a ciliate ridge. Racemes 4-2 in., usually half sunk in the uppermost sheath, rarely with an exerted naked peduncle and sometimes 2 erect branches. Spikelets ½-¾ in., shortly pedicelled, white, tomentose, awns shortly exserted; gls. I and II much shorter than the spikelet, keels nearly smooth, bases narrowed; II inserted much above I, its base tightly embracing the rachilla; III and IV narrowed into a tomentose stipes, embracing V and VI, 4-lobed with a short dorsal awn, disk coriaceous, margins and lobes hyaline; V-VII cuneately obovate, 3-lobed.—A very curious grass. The turbinate spikelets resemble clusters of those of *Gracilea*, but are not jointed at the base, and their structure is totally different. The above characters are drawn from many analyses, but they will no doubt be found to vary in a more extended suite of specimens.

95. PAPPORPHORUM, Nees.

Perennial grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets 1-3-fld., in contracted or spiciform panicles, not jointed at the base; rachilla jointed at the base. Gl. I and II membranous, keeled, 3-many-nerved, persistent; III and IV much shorter (except the awns), coriaceous, orbicular, concave, obscurely many-nerved, cleft into 9 or more equal or alternately longer long-ciliate erect awns; IV and V usually imperfect; pales small, broad, 2-keeled. Lodicules 2, dolabiform. Stamens 3. Styles short, distinct; stigmas plumose. Grain ovoid or oblong, free.—Species about 20, in warm regions.

The synonymy of the species of this genus is in a most unsatisfactory condition; I am doubtful of the nomenclature of some here described, and the Indian materials of others, not here alluded to, are insufficient for reliable determination or descriptions.


PESHAWUR, Stewart. SCIND, Stocks. MISORE and the CARNATIC, Heyne, Wight, &c. BURMA, Wallach, &c.

Stem 3-18 in., very slender, wiry, erect or ascending from a woody often thickened base; nodes glabrous or tomentose. Leaves very narrow, flat or convolute; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicles 1-3 in., branches very short and rachis villous. Spikelets with the awns ½-¾ in., sessile and pedicelled, softly tomentose, nearly white; gl. I and II oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, I ½ shorter than II; awns of III and IV ciliate below the middle; keels of pales pubescent.

302 CLXXIII. ORA~UER. (J. D. Hooker.) [Pappophorum.

Western Panjab and Mooltan, Aitchison, Stewart, Edgeworth, &c. Western Tibet, alt. 3-7600 ft., Clarke, Duthie, &c.—Distrib. Afghan., Persia, Turkestan.

Stem 6-12 in., erect or ascending, slender, puberulous. Leaves 2-8 in., narrow, flat or convolute and filiform; sheaths smooth, or lower tomentose; ligule a pubescent ridge. Panicle 2-5 in., cylindric, silvery-yellow, with sometimes purple awns; rachis pubescent. Spikelets including the awns, ½-1 in. Glu. I and II narrowly lanceolate, finely pubescent; II rather the longest; III very short, villous, awns softly silky below the middle, the longer four times as long as the gl. and about ½ longer than the intermediate; palea as in P. elegans.—I am doubtful about the identification of Edgeworth's Mooltan plant, of which the only specimens I have seen are very bad, consisting of tall very slender much branched rigid stems 12-18 in. high, with long very narrow rigid leaves, and a spiciform slender flowerless panicle 6 in. long, together with a spike of very immature spikelets. It is ticketed as from the Shah Kot Hills.


The Panjab; Multan, Edgeworth. Rajpoottana; at Jodhpur, King.—Distrib. Arabia, N. Africa.

I am very doubtful about this plant, King's specimens of which resemble a small state of P. Aucberi, with much shorter awns, the four shorter of which are not so short as in the figure cited of P. brachystachyum. Edgeworth's specimens of P. arabicum and P. nanum are insufficient for identification.

4. P. robustum, Hook. f.; stem stout, gls. I and II 3-nerved, awns of III nearly equal, about twice as long as their gls.

Upper Gangetic Plain; Hisar, Drummond (Herb. Duthie).

Stem 18 in.—3 ft., erect, or geniculately ascending, as thick as a crow-quill, pubescent; nodes tomentose. Leaves 6-10 by ½-1 in., flat; lower sheaths pubescent; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicle 2-5 in., silvery-grey, dense-fld., cylindric. Spikelets sessile, ½ in. with the awns, villous; gl. I ½ shorter than II, ovate-lanceolate; II lanceolate; III and palea as in P. elegans, but awns shorter, and as in that species with long cilia below the middle.

96. ARUNDO, Linn.

Tall stout perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets few-fld. in large decompound panicles, laterally compressed, fls. mostly bisexual; rachilla jointed at the base and between the flg. gls., glabrous or shortly hairy. Glumes 6 or more, I and II subequal, empty, narrow, acute or acuminate, glabrous, scarious, persistent, 3-nerved; flg. gls. lanceolate, acuminate, or 2-fld. with a short awn, 3-nerved, dorsally hairy all over below the middle; palea hyaline, 2-nerved. Lodicules 2, obovate. Stamens 3. Ovary glabrous, styles distinct, stigmas plumose. Grain oblong.—Species 6 or 7, temp. and trop.

A. Donax, Linn. Sp. Pl. 81; stem creeping below, leaf-base amplexicaul, panicle erect thyrsiform, spikelets 3-4-fld., gls. I and II oblong-lanceolate 3-nerved, tip of flg. gls. minutely 2-toothed shortly awned.
Host Gram. Astr. iv. 22. t. 38; Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 246, Suppl. 159;
Pl. 166; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 35, Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 60. A. bengalensis & bifaria, Retz. Obs. iv. 82, & v. 20; Boiss. Fl. Ind. i. 347, 349; Kunth
Fr. iii. 616. A. triflora, Boox. Is. Pict. t. 853. Donax arundinaceus,
Beauv. Agrast. 78, t. 16, f. 4. D. benghalensis, Beauv. l. c. 78. D. bifarius,
Trin. in Sprcng. Neue Entdeck. ii. 73. Amphidonaax bengalensis, Nees
Syn. Gram. 410; Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iv. 410. Scolochloa arundinacea,
Mert. & Koch Fl. Germ. i. 529. Aira benghalensis, Gmel. Syst. i. 174—
Arundo, Wall. Cat. n. 5018, excl. F., 5020.

LOWER HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Nepal, ascending to 3500 ft.; and from
the PANJAB to SILHST, the NAGA HILLS, alt. 5-8000 ft., and BURMA. The 
CICABRS, NIGRIRI, and KUBG HILLS.—DISTRIEB. Westward to Europe, N. Africa, N. Asia.

Stem 6-10 ft., FXTARL. Leaves 1-2 ft., tapering from the base to the apex,
smooth, bifariorus, drooping; ligule a ridge of hairs. Panicles 1-2 ft., branches
severaluous, erect or drooping. Spikelets ½ in., green or yellowish; gls. I and II
acute or obtuse and spiculate.—A curious branched small-leaved apparently dwarf
form named A. bambusifolia, mss., was collected by Griffith on the summit of
Themataya (Mishni Mta.), and is alluded to in his Journals, p. 45, as “an Arundo
fatncoidea.” Grisebach (in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 76) describes a form of A. Pliniana,
Turra, with the mouth of the sheath ciliatc, as a native of the Himalaya (Simla),
alt. 3-5000 ft.). The above character is found in Indian specimens of what I cannot
distinguish from A. Donax. A. Pliniana appears to Dr. Stapf and myself to be a
mere form of Donax with small x spikelets, which organs in Indian specimens vary
from ¼ in. The plants with the smaller spikelets are, I presume, the A. mauri-
tanica, Poir. (a synonym of Pliniana) of Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 85, Fodd. Grass.
N. Ind. 60.

97. PHRAGMITES, Trin.

Tall perennial grasses. Leaves long. Spikeles 3-7-fld. in decompound
panicles, not jointed on the pedicels, laterally suboompressed; racchlia
jointed between the fig. gls. and above gl. III, silkly penncillate with very
long hairs, not produced beyond the fl. gls. Glumes all glabrous, I and II
unequal, oblong-lanceolate, 3-nerved, membranous, persistent; III much
longer, narrowly oblong-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved, male or neuter, per-
sistent; fig. gls. subulate-lanceolate, subaristate, hyaline; palea much
shorter. Lodicules 2, obtuse. Stamens 1-3. Styles 2, terminal, free,
stigmas plumose. Grain oblong, terete.—Species few, temp. and trop.

1. P. communis, Trin. Fund. Agrast. 134; stem 6-10 ft., and leaves
withering in winter, leaf-margins rough, panicle 6-18 in. subscarn,
inclined, branches not widely spreading, gl. III 3½ in. Kunth Revis.
Gram. i. 277, t. 50; Enum. Pl. i. 251, Suppl. 193; Fl. Dan. t. 2634; Reichb.
563; Benth. Fl. Austral. vi. 636; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 35, Fodd. Grass.
l. c. P. humilis, Not. in Cat. Hort. Genuen. (1846) 27. P. longivalvis,
Steud. l. c. 196. P. mauritanica, Kunth Revis. i. 80, 277; t. 50, Enum. i. 251.

Kasemir Lake, alt. 5-6000 ft., Jacquemont, &c. Garwhal, alt. 4-5000 ft., Duthie. Western Tibet, alt. 9-10,000 ft., Thomson, &c.—DISTRIBUT. N. and S. temp. regions.

Stems erect from a stout creeping rootstock, leafy up to the panicle, fistular. Leaves distinct, linear to broadly lanceolate, tip subulate, base rounded, not amplexical; ligule a ridge of short hairs. Panicles usually brownish purple; branches very slender, smooth, hairy; peduncle often silky hairy at the very base of the panicle, sometimes densely. Spikelets ½ in.; gla spreading in frt. and exposing the long silky hairs of the rachilla, I and II longer than the fig.—Very variable; in dry situations in Tibet and Sindh the stems are very short, straggling, with ovate-subulate concave rigid pungent leaves 1-2 in. long, and a reduced panicle. This starved state is the Cenchrus fruticosus, Sieb. in Bot. Zeit. is.

Throughout India; from the Panjab to Burma, and southward to Ceylon, ascending the Himalaya in hot valleys to 3000 ft.—DISTIB. Afgan., Japan, Trop. Asia, Africa, and Australia.

Except by its greater size, larger more spreading panicle with rather smaller spikelets, more spreading glumes, and shorter gl. III. I can point out no character whereby herbarium specimens of P. Karka can be distinguished from P. communis, and none of those are constant. In both dwarf or very slender states occur with almost filiform leaves and greatly reduced panicles. Dr. Stapf, who has carefully revised my separation of the great pile of Indian specimens into the two species, is equally at a loss to point out any other characters than those given above whereby to distinguish them, except that the rachilla appears to him to be rather longer and more slender in P. Karka and the glumes hence more widely apart; and the glumes also are rather narrower. The perennial duration of the stems and leaves of P. Karka requires verification. These organs are undoubtedly annual in the northern form of
Phragmites.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 305

P. communis, and F. Mueller observes (in a letter to Bentham) that they are so in the Tasmanian P. communis; whereas in the tropical Australian plant which Bentham includes under it they are evergreen.

Var. cincta; spikelets scaberulous, pedicels villous with silky hairs. P. cincta, Clarke mss.—Near Calcutta; Salt Lakes, Kurz; Mutlah, Clarke.—The specimens are in a very young state of flower. The glumes are identical with those of P. Karka, in which latter the pedicels of specimens from all parts of India are quite glabrous.

97*. NEYRAUDIA, Hook, f. (Genus not in clavus).

A tall perennial leafy grass. Leaves long, flat. Spikelets small, 4–8 fl.d., in an effuse decomposed nodding panicle, laterally compressed, lowest fig. gl. sometimes glabrous, epaleate and neuter; rachilla shortly bearded below the fig. gls., joined at the base (above the neuter gl. if present) and between the fig. gls. Glumes all membranous; I and II unequal, empty, lanceolate, 1-nerved; fig. gls. elongate-subulate, more or less recurved, ending in a very slender tip with 2 setaceous points and a scabrid interposed awn, 3-nerved, lateral nerves submarginal, penicillate with long hairs; palea oblong, keels scaberulous. Lodicules 2, obovate or cuneate. Stamens 3, anthers long linear. Ovary shortly stipitate, oblong; styles terminal, stigmas feathery. Grain linear, terete, loose in the gl.


The PANJAB and TROPICAL HIMALAYA, from Chamba to Sikkim, ascending to 6000 ft. SILHET AND THE KHASIA HILLS, Assam, Penang and Burma.—DISTRIB. Tropical E. Asia and Malay. Trop. Africa, Madagascar. Stem 6–8 ft. (or more?) up to ½ in. diam., leafy to the panicle or near it, polished, solid, glaucous at the nodes. Leaves 1–2 ft., from filiform and convolute to 1 in. broad and flat, smooth, rather soft, margins smooth or nearly so, midrib and few nerves slender, base subamplexicaul; sheaths polished; ligule a villous ridge. Panicle 1–3 ft., rachis and filiform fascicled and whorled branches smooth or subscaberulous, ultimate branches capillary. Spikelets ½–1 in. (including the awns), shortly pedicelled, pale brown, 4–8 fl.; gl. I and II shining, I ½ shorter than II; neuter gl. if present ½–1 in., about twice as long as I, strict, spreading, oblong-lanceolate, suberect, 3-nerved, sides convolute, quite glabrous; fig. gls. longer than the empty, more or less recurved, very slender, narrowed into the more or less recurved not twisted scaberulous awn with two bristles at its base; palea hyaline, 2-toothed, keels minutely ciliolate; callus, the upper portion of each inter-node of the rachilla, joined with the latter, densely shortly bearded.—A much more elegant grass than any Indian species of Arundo or Phragmites, but like those extremely variable in habit and size, depending on place of growth. I can find no difference whatsoever between the specimens with and those without the empty gl. III; specimens with filiform leaves occur in both. Their habitats are as follows:—

1. madagascariensis proper; neuter gl. 0. Western Himalaya; from Kashmir to Kumaon, Rangoon, Prome.—Africa, Madagascar.

2. Zollingeri; neuter gl. present. Arundo Reynaudiana, Kunth l.c.—Sikkim Himalaya, Assam, Bengal, the Khasia Hills, Chittagong, Tenasserim, Penang.—Java.

VOL. VII.
98. **FINGERHUTIA**, Lehm.

Erect, rigid, annual or perennial grasses, with the habit of *Phleum*. Leaves narrow. Spikelets crowded in a spiciform panicle, 1-3-fld., lowest in the panicle reduced to subulate glumes, laterally compressed, jointed on the very short pedicels; lower fl. bisexual or male, upper if present male, uppermost an empty gl. Glumes I and II subequal, rigidly membranous, keeled, 1-nerved, awned; III as long as II, oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, 5-nerved, mucronate or dorsally shortly awned; palea rigid, 2-keeled. Lodicules 2, obcordate. Anthers 3, linear-oblong. Styles long, free, stigmas plumose. Grain elliptic or oblong, free.—Species 2, a S. African, and the following.

A genus of doubtful affinity, with certain characters of *Alopecurus*, and of *Melica* in the spikelets jointed on their pedicels; the imperfect basal spikelets form a sort of involucre to the spiciform panicles as in *Sesleria*.


**Western Punjab**; Peshawur, alt. 3500 ft., Stewart.—Distrib. Afghan.

**S. 12-18 in., tufted, slender, leafy. Leaves very narrow, flat, glaucous, glabrous, smooth; sheath glabrous, mouth bearded; ligule a ridge of soft hairs. Spike 4-1 in., oblong, obtuse, long-peduncled, pale green. Spikelets 1-3 in., closely inbicate; gls. I and II lanceolate, narrowed into straight awns as long as themselves, keels and margins ciliate with long hairs; III chartaceous, mucronate, keel smooth, margins ciliate; keels of palea ciliate; IV hardly awned; V an empty gl. Grain elliptic-oblong, acute at both ends.—The only Indian specimen is a very poor one.


An annual erect grass. Leaves narrow, flat. Spikelets very minute, 3-5-fld., in globose sessile clusters that are densely packed along a simple rachis forming a long cylindric often lobed or interrupted spike; each cluster consists of very many densely crowded sessile compressed spikelets with awned glumes subtended by many empty glumes, not jointed at the base; rachilla smooth, jointed at the base and between the fig. gls. Glumes (of perfect spikelets), I and II subequal, empty, membranous, mucronate, keeled, 1-nerved, persistent; fig. gls. rather larger, narrowed into short awns, 3-nerved, uppermost empty; palea complicate, one or both keels winged. Lodicules 2, obliquely oblong. Anthers 1-3, minute. Styles free, stigmas long hairy. Grain obliquely oblong, beaked, free.

From the Sutlej to Bengal, Assam, the Deccan Peninsula, Burma, and Ceylon.—Distrib. Trop. Asia, Africa, and Australia.

Whole plant 6-18 in. high, strict, glabrous; flowering part often longer than the rest. Leaves as long as the stem and spikes or shorter, very narrow; sheath loose; ligule obscure. Spiciform panicle 2-8 in. by \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. diam., pale green or white, rarely branched below. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., empty gls. ciliate, hyaline, nerve green; fig. gls. ovate, membranous, tips and awns scaberulous; palea hyaline, 2-fld.

100. LAMARKIA, Moench.

A small annual tufted grass. Leaves flat. Spikelets dimorphic, fertile and neuter, crowded on the drooping branches of a simple secund nodding panicle, terminal spikelet of each branchlet fertile of few gls. surrounded by empty gls., and by neuter spikelets of many obovate convolute erose gls. Fertile spikelet; glumes IV, I and II membranous, subequal, subulate-lanceolate, 1-nerved, subaristate, persistent; III shorter, ovate, convolute, dorsally awned below the 2-fld tip; IV terminating the slender rachilla, neuter, long-awned; palea of III narrow, 2-fld, 2-keeled. Lodicules very minute. Stamens 3, anthers linear. Styles distinct, stigmas slender, hairy. Grain elliptic-oblong, closely wrapped in the gls. and palea.


Western Panjab; Peshawar, Vicary, Stewart, Aitchison.—Distrib. Westd. to Spain and the Canaries.

Stem 4-8 in., stout or slender, leafy. Leaves broadly linear, acuminata; ligule oblong. Panicle 1-4 in., golden-yellow, shining; branches crowded, 4-8 in. long, covered with fascicles of pendulous scaberulous spikelets. Flowering spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.—A very beautiful grass.

101. CYNOSURUS, Linn.

Annual or perennial tufted grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets dimorphic, fascicled, fascicles collected in a dense unilaterally spiciform terminal panicle, the 1-2 terminal of each fascicle 2-3-fld., the lower 1-2 of many neuter distichous pectinately spreading subulate glumes, persistent on an unjointed rachilla. Glumes of fertile spikelet 4-5; I and II narrow, acute or subaristate, 1-nerved; III and IV awned or mucronate, 1-3-nerved, uppermost imperfect; palea narrow, 2-toothed, keels ciliate. Lodicules 2, acuminata. Stamens 3. Styles short, free. Grain elliptic or oblong, glabrous, adherent to the gl. and palea.—Species 3-4, in N. temp. regions.

CLXXIII. GRAYIKEE. (J. D. Hooker.)


WESTERN HIMALAYA; Drankar, in Piti, alt. 12-14,000 ft., Stoliska (introd.? -DISTRIB. Europe, As. Min. (introd. elsewhere).

Perennial. Stem 1-2 ft., slender, simple, wiry, strict, stoloniferous, naked above. Leaves very narrow, slightly hairy; ligule 2-fid. Panicle 1-3 in., semicylindrical, strict, rigid, oblong or linear; rachis flexuous. Spikelets about 1/2 in., the outer pectinately arranged, forming an involucre to each fascicle; fig. glumes 1 and 11 oblong, scabrid above, very shortly awned; neuter gls. rigid, cuspidate, concave, scabrid, pungent.—I have seen no Indian specimen of this common European grass. According to Boissier its Eastern limit is the Caucasus.

102. KOELERIA, Pers.

Annual or perennial tufted grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets 2-7-fd. (uppermost fig. sterile), densely crowded in subsessile panicles, strongly laterally compressed, very shortly pedicellate; rachilla jointed between the fl. gls., and produced beyond the upper. Glumes I and II unequal, empty, persistent, keeled, acute or acuminate; fl. gls. broadly scilious, 3-5-nerved, mucronate or bitid and shortly awned in the sinus; awn straight scilious, 2-toothed. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Stigmas sub sessile, plumose. Grain oblong, laterally compressed, free.—Species about 12, of N. temp. regione.

Sect. I. AIROCHLOA, Link. (Gen.). Perennial. Flg. glumes entire, not awned.


TEMPERATE and ALPINE HIMALAYA, and WESTERN TIBET; from Kashmir to Nepal, alt. 5-13,000 ft.—DISTRIB. N. temp. regions.

Densely tufted, stoloniferous. Stem 1-3 ft., slender, glabrous or pubescent. Leaves narrow, flat or involute, glabrous or the lower ciliate; old sheaths not lacerate; ligule obscure. Panicle 1-4 in., linear-oblong or lanceolate; branches very short, scabrid; peduncle glabrous or tomentose. Spikelets 1/4 in., shining, green,
purplish, or silvery with a green keel; gls. I and II acute, broadly hyaline, glabrous pubescent or scabrid, keel subscaberulous, rachilla scabrid; fig. gls. lanceolate, acute or submucronate.—The synonymy given above includes but a few of the names given to this variable grass, the determination of the species of which would involve great labour. In India there are two prevalent forms, both common European ones, which following Boissier may be thus defined.

Var. tenusfolia, Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 575; stems 6-10 in., leaves very short narrow convolute, panicle 1-3 in., spikelets ¼-½ in. green or purplish. K. brevis, Stev. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. xxx. (1857) II 110.—Koeleria, Wall. Cat. n. 3792.—Subalpine and alpine situations, alt. 9-13,000 ft.

Var. grandiflora, Boiss. l. c.; leaves longer broader flat, panicles 3-5 in. white often interrupted or branched below, spikelets ½ in. K. glauca, Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. 402. K. grandiflora, Bertol. ex Schult. Mast. ii. 345.—Temp. regions, alt. 5500-11,000 ft.

Sect. II. Lophocolea, Reichb. (Gen.). Annual. Flg. glumes 2-fd, awned.

glabrous shining, tip of gl. I 2-toothed, awn of fig. gl. very short dorsal above the middle of the gl.

**Western Tibet**, and Kishthwar, alt. 10-13,000 ft., *Falconer, Thomson, &c.*

Stem 12-18 in., tufted, tomentose below the panicle. *Leaves 3-5 in., very narrow, glabrous, flat or convolute; ligule, short, lacerate. Panicle 14-34 in., racem tomentose. Spikelets 4 in., shining, gl. I and II subequal or I rather the shortest, both 1-nerved; rachilla laxly villous; awn of fig. gl. a little exceeding the gl. itself.*

103. **Catabrosa**, Beauv. (by O. Stapf).

Perennial soft grasses; stem erect or creeping below; innovations extra-vaginal. *Leaves flat. Spikelets very small, 2- (rarely 3-4)-fl., loosely panicled, oblong or obconic, awnless, subarticulate on their pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base, produced beyond the fig. gl. Glumes 4 or more, uppermost usually imperfect; I and II very unequal, hyaline, empty, persistent, 0-3-nerved; I obtuse or truncate; II broadly obconic or orbicular; III and IV longer than II, broadly cuneate or suboblong, 3-5-nerved, truncate, crenate; palea as long as the gl., very broad, keels smooth, glabrous or hairy. **Lodicules** 2, minute, fleshy. **Stamens** 3. **Stigmas** subsessile, feathery. **Grain** obovate or oblong, free, glabrous.—Species 10-12, natives of cold or temperate regions.

Under *Phippsia* (p. 210), I indicated the affinity of that genus with *Colpodium*, and a further examination of the Indian plants referred to the latter, suggested to me the possibility of these, together with *Dupontia*, forming one genus. I accordingly drew Dr. Stapf's attention to the group, and requested him to give me his opinion. This he has done, confirming my hypothesis and drawing up a systematic account of the Indian species to be included under *Catabrosa*. As to *Phippsia algida*, the solitary arctic type of that genus, it differs from the other plants of the *Colpodium* group in the empty gls. being minute or obsolete, and may hence be considered as forming a section by itself, whilst *P. himalaica*, with larger empty gis., enters that of *Colpodium*. The position of *Catabrosa* is after *Poa*, replacing 119. *Colpodium* in the Key to the Genera.

§ 1. **Catabrosa proper.** Empty gis. almost nerveless; fig. gis. strongly 3-nerved, rarely with 2 intermediate fainter nerves.—Aquatic or subaquatic plants, rooting at the lower nodes, and with usually long creeping or ascending branched stolons.


**British Beluchistan**; Quetta (*Dalke*).—**Distrib. N. Temp. and Arctic regions.**
Catabrosa, O. Stapf.] OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 311

Stem 6-24 in., erect from the creeping sometimes floating base, sheathed nearly up to the panicle; stolons creeping or ascending, branches long or short. Leaves 1-6 by ¼-1 in., linear, obtuse, flat, subflaccid, smooth; sheaths tight, smooth, of young branches closed to near the mouth but easily split to the base; ligule ovate or truncate, hyaline. Panicle up to 8 in., open, loose, rachis smooth, lower branches 5-10-nate, slender, very unequal, subscaberulous, the longer 4 in., branching; lateral pedicels very short. Spikelets pale green or yellowish, rarely purple; rachilla smooth; gls. very thin broad and obtuse; I about ½ in., nerveless or 1-nerved; II ½ in., 1-sub-3-nerved; fl. gls. nearly ½ in., obvolute to broadly oblong, truncate, shortly hairy below; palea broad, very obtuse, keels hairy below. Lodicules obliquely ovate. Authors ½ in. Grain ½ in., oblong, subacute at both ends or top rounded, laterally subcompressed, hilum punctiform.—I have seen no Indian specimens, but am informed by Mr. Duthie that his was named by Hackel.

Var. augula, Stapf; stem short, stolons long, leaves 1-2 in., panicle 1½ in. narrow loose, branches 2-nate subsimple, spikelets ½ in. 2-fld., gl. I minute, fig. gls. 5-nerved, nerves ending below the hyaline margin, lateral rather strong.

ALPINE SIEXIM; alt. 12,000 ft., Gammie.

Stem up to 6 in., prostrate or ascending; stolons with short fascicles of few short compound leaves. Spikelets dark purple, variegated with yellow; gl. I up to ½ in. nerveless, broadly ovate to oblong. II up to ½ in., broader, sub-1-nerved; fig. gls. ½ in., truncate, erose, glabrous; palea broad, very obtuse, keels smooth.—The specimens are very scanty, and have all the appearance of being reduced forms, growing on wet soil on the upper limits of vegetation. Specimens from a lower altitude may require modification of the above characters.

§ 2. COLPODIUM, Trin. (Gen.). Empty gls. 1-3-nerved; fig. gls. 5-3-nerved, nerves faint, lateral short, intermediate often suppressed or represented by a single spiral vessel.

* Empty gls. about half as long as the fig.


From Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 13-14,500 ft.

Stem 3-8 in., tufted, erect, smooth, nodes 1-2. Leaves complicate or the cauline flat; sheaths tight, closed almost to the mouth; ligule very short. Panicle continuous or interrupted; rachis and branches smooth. Spikelets obovoid to oblong, rachilla glabrous; gls. very thin, nerves obscure; I very shortly 1-nerved; II with short obscure side-nerves; III with very short obscure side-nerves, keel and nerves shortly hairy; keels of palea ciliate. Lodicules connate at the base. Grain elliptic-oblong, compressed.—For further description see p. 240. Duthie's n. 12,160 has more acute empty glumes with sometimes erose margins, but does not otherwise differ.

4. C. Thomsoni, Hook. f.; panicle erect open lax-fld., spikelets ½ in. 2-4-fld.

WESTERN TIBET; Nubra Valley, alt. 17-11,000 ft., Thomson.

Stem 4-12 in., tufted, very slender, erect, smooth, nodes 3-5. Leaves ½-1½ in., linear, acute, flat, few-nerved; sheaths closed to ½ in. of the mouth, thin, tight;
ligulo broadly ovate, rounded. *Panicle* 1 in., ovate, erect; rachis smooth; branches spreading or deflexed, filiform, with few spikelets; lateral pedicels very short. *Spikelets* oblong, pale green; rachilla smooth, tip setiform; gls. thin, obtuse, I 1-nerved; II longer with 2 short lateral nerves; III 6-nerved, lateral nerves very faint and keel hairy; palea 2-fid, keels with long hairs. *Anthers* oblong. *Lodicules* connate near the base. *Grain* obliquely oblong, compressed.


**Alpine Himalaya**: from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 10-14,000 ft., *Jacquemont*, &c.

*Stems* 12-18 in., tufted, erect, smooth, nodes 2-3. *Leaves* very variable in length and breadth, up to 6 in. by ½ in., flat flaccid, many-nerved; sheaths of innovations closed nearly to the mouth; ligule ½ in. *Panicle* 2-5 in., nodding or flexuous; rachis smooth; branches subcapillary, lowest 2-3-nate, sparingly divided beyond the middle; lateral pedicels half as long or as long as the spikelets. *Spikelets* broadly obovate, variegated, rachilla glabrous; gls. very broad, thin, obtuse and erose; I 1-3-nerved, II longer, ½ in., with 2 short lateral nerves; III obvolute, 3-5-nerved, lateral nerves very short, all hairy; keels of palea hairy. *Lodicules* lanceolate, connate near the base. *Anthers* linear. *Grain* oblong, subterete, with a shallow ventral groove.

**Empty gls. as long as the flg. or longer.** *Dupontia*, *Br.* (Gen.).


*Stem* 6-18 in., from a shortly creeping base, slender or rather stout, smooth, nodes 1-2. *Leaves* 1-3 in., narrowly linear or filiform; ligule ½ in. oblong, obtuse. *Panicle* 1-2 in., very narrow, usually reduced to a few-fld. raceme, erect; rachis smooth; branches with 1-3 spikelets, capillary, flexuous. *Spikelets* pendulous, green or purplish; rachilla with a setiform tip; gls. very thin, obtuse; I oblong 1-3-nerved; II broader, more obtuse, 3-nerves, side-nerves reaching about the middle; III broadly elliptic-oblong, 5-nerved, inner side-nerved very faint, glabrous or nearly so, outer and keel shortly hairy, keels of palea ciliate. *Lodicules* lanceolate, connate to the middle or below it. *Anthers* linear-oblong. *Grain* oblong, compressed.—The Sikkim specimens have somewhat smaller and paler spikelets than the Nepalese.

104. **ERAGROSTIS**, Beaur. (by O. Stapf.)

Annual or perennial grasses. *Stem* erect or geniculately ascending, very rarely prostrate. *Leaves* narrow. *Spikelets* many- (rarely 1-2-) fld., in open or contracted panicles, rarely in simple spike, not articulate at the base (except *E. cynosuroides*), usually strongly laterally compressed; rachilla firm or subarticulate between the flg. glumes, not produced beyond the uppermost gl. *Glumes* many, broad, obtuse acute or mucronate, never awned, dorsally rounded and keeled; I and II much shorter than the spikelet, equal or unequal, empty, persistent or separately deciduous, 1-nerved or II 3-nerved; flg. glumes imbricating, at length deciduous from the rachilla, 3-nerved, all bisexual or the uppermost and rarely the lowest imperfect; palea broad, membranous, deciduous with its gl. or persistent on the rachilla, keels 2 ciliate scabrid or smooth. *Lodicules* 2, very minute. *Stamens* 2 or 3. *Ovary* glabrous; styles 2, stigmas
Eragrostis, O. Stapf. [GLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) 313

plumose. Grain minute, globose oblong ovoid or obovoid, free in the gl. and palea.—Species about 100, of warm countries.

The Asiatic and African species of this very difficult genus have been studied by Dr. Stapf, to whom I owe the classification and diagnoses of the Indian. With regard to their synonymy, and the citation of authorities, we have together endeavored to determine these; but from the want of authentically named specimens of the species described by Roxburgh (under Poa) and by older authors, and of those enumerated in more recent works, we cannot hope to have attained complete accuracy in these respects.—J. D. H.

A. Spikelets panicled; panicle open contracted or spiciform.—Species 1–23.

Sect. I. Cataclastos. Rachilla of spikelets more or less jointed, and breaking up from above downwards.—Species 1–7.

* Panicle spiciform, rachis bearded at the nodes; margins of fl. glumes ciliate.


SOUTHERN INDIA, Heyne. Stems 1–3 ft., densely tufted, erect or geniculately ascending, very slender. Leaves 3–5 in., linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, spreading, flat, glabrous, base rounded; sheath bearded close below the mouth; ligule a few hairs. Panicle 1–3 in. by ½–1 in. diam., pale, rather shining; branches very short, villous at the nodes. Spikelets moderately compressed; flg. I and II subequal, acute; flg. gls. 1½–2 in., membranous, minutely scaberulous; nerves slender, prominent; palea ½ shorter than its gl. Anthers 1½ in. Grain 1½–2 in., elongate-ellipsoid.


BOMBAY; at Domus, Dalz. & Gins. CHOTA NAGPORE, Clarke. SOUTHERN INDIA, Heyne.—DISTR. Cochin China.

Stems 2–4 ft., erect or geniculately ascending from a nodose base clothed with hard sheaths, smooth. Leaves linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, widely spreading, flat or convolute, rarely ½ in. broad, smooth, glabrous; sheath bearded close below the mouth; ligule a few hairs. Panicle 2–3 by ½ in. diam.; branchlets hairy. Glss. I and II acute, ciliate; flg. gls. 1½–2 in., membranous or subhyaline, minutely scaberulous, nerves prominent; palea ½ shorter than its gl. Anthers about 1½ in. Grain ovate to ellipsoid, ½ in., terete.—I have not seen Bombay specimens.

From the Upper Gangtic Plain, Moraabad, Thomson, to Sikkim, Behar, Chittagong, Arracan and Burma. Central Provinces & Chota Nagpore, Clarke.

Stems in small or large tufts, 4-18 in. high, geniculately ascending from a nodose branched stock, base clothed with short hard sheaths. Leaves linear, spreading horizontally, more or less convolute, finely acuminate, glabrous, sometimes flat and 4 in. broad, quite smooth, glaucous; sheath rather tight, smooth, bearded below the mouth; ligule very short. Panicle 2-6 in. by 1-3 in. broad, sometimes very narrowly pyramidal, white, branches hispid; gls. I and II subequal; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{3} \) in., membranous, nerves prominent. Anthers \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. Grain shortly ovate, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.-Dwarf states 2-3 in. high occur; and tall ones 2-3 ft. high from the Sikkim Tseri and Arracan, with leaves \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. broad and a long lux narrow panicule 6 in. long.

**Panicle open or more or less contracted or spiciform; margins of fig. gls. ciliate.**


**Southern India**; Dindulgul, Wight. Bangalore, Puckle (St. in Herb. Kew), N. and S. Concang, Lis'oa.—**Distr.** Afr. trop. I-le of France.

Stem with the long panicle 2-4 ft., stout, suberect, branched, smooth. Leaves 8-18 in., flat, keeled, smooth; sheath villously bearded; ligule of long hairs. Panicle 10-20 in. by 4-6 broad, oblong to ovate-oblong, rachis scaberulous, bearded at the nodes with long white hairs; branches solitary or pseudo-whorled, capillary, divided from the base or nearly so, suberect; pedicels much longer than the small, rather scattered spikelets. Fig. gls. hardly \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.; palea obscurely 3-lobed, lobes very obtuse, keels scabrid. Anthers \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. Grain subglobose, about \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.—Panicle quite unlike that of any other Indian species.

5. **E. ciliaris**, Link Enum. Hort. Berol. i. 192; annual, panicule spiciform rarely open, branches and pedicels very short glabrous, spikelets about \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. long and broad 6-12-fl. strongly compressed, empty gls. subequal acute, fig. gls. widely spreading mucronulate, lateral nerves submarginal, keels of palea very long-ciliate, stamens 3.

**Plains** of N. and S. India (not in Ceylon).—**Distr.** Reg. trop.

Stem 1-2 ft., procumbent below and geniculately ascending, slender. Leaves very narrow, flat; mouth of sheath with very long hairs. Panicle 3-6 in., interrupted or lobed below, appearing hairy from the long cilia of the palea, branches very short (except var. Clarkei) divided from the base, glabrous; nodes of glabrous racis naked. Spikelets very pale, as broad as long, much compressed; fig. gls. subhyaline, scaberulous, often slightly recurved and elegantly distichous; rachilla of spikelet persistent. Anthers \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. Grain elongate ovoid, about \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.

Eragrostis, O. Stapf.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 315

stachy ciliaris, Beauv. Agrost. 74.—Eragrostis, Wall. Cat. n. 5009, 5008 (in part).—N. India from the Panjub to Burma.—W. Ind. to trop. Africa and America.


Var. Clarkei, Stapf; panicule open as in E. tenella.—Delhi, Clarke.

6. E. tenella, Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 576 (excl. B) (non aliorum); panicule variable, spikelets 3–9-fl., empty gls. subequal or unequal, fig. gls. oblique not mucronate lateral nerves remote from the margins, keels of palea usually obscurely ciliate, stamens 3, grain ovoid.

Throughout India, in the plains and lower hills, from the Panjub to Malacca and Ceylon. The NICOBAR ISLDS.—DISTR. Trop. Asis, Africa.

Very variable, from 6–18 in. high, stems usually slender, many from the root and densely tufted. Leaves narrow. Panicule 2–8 in. long, contracted or spreading, pale green or purplish, excessively branched, oblong ovate or cylindrical, never with the long interrupted rachis and pseudo-verticillate branches of E. interruppta.


southw. — Trop. & S. Africa. — Subvar. \( \beta \), \( \gamma \)

Byn. Grail. 267. Aliform to capillary, spikeleta few-fld., 5 yrs. very obtuse pseudo-whorled spreading ramified from the base, branchlets and pedicel 2-3 in. long either contracted with appressed branches or interrupted with many-tiered rather short spreading subwhorled branches. Spikelets usually very minute, from \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. with 2-3 figs. to about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. with many figs., green or pale brown, rarely coloured.

Var. \( \delta \ A. \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)

Very variable, from 2-6 in. high with slender stems and ovate panicle to 3 ft. long and broad spreading with the stem as thick as a small goose-quill, and a panicle 1-2 ft. long either contracted with appressed branches or interrupted with many tiers of rather short spreading subwhorled branches. Spikelets usually very minute, from \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. with 2-3 figs. to about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. with many figs., green or pale brown, rarely coloured.


Var. \( \chi \), \( \psi \), 8., Staph.; stems 1-3 in. usually ascending from a prostrate base, panicle 1-\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by 3-4 lines broad oblong to ovate-oblong rather dense but not compact, rachis bearded or not, empty fls. subequal, fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. in the Panjab to Behar and Central India.

7. \( \delta \), interrupta, Beauv. Agrost. 71 (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)

Var. \( \delta \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)


Var. \( \delta \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)

Var. \( \delta \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)

Var. \( \delta \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)

Var. \( \delta \) (non 8. Roem. & Sch. nec Trin.)
Eragrostis, O. Stapf.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 317


Sect. II. Pterosessa. Rachilla of spikelet tough, persistent; fig. glumes falling away from its base upwards.—Species 8–24.

* Spikelets always flat, usually elliptic-ovate to oblong; lateral nerves of fig. gls. very prominent, straight, almost percurrent; palea deciduous with their glumes.


Plains of India and lower Himalaya, from Kashmir (ascending to 6000 ft.), eastwd. to Burmah and southwd. to Ceylon (C.P. n. 930).—Distrib. As. trop.

Stem 6–18 in., rather slender. Leaves usually short, flat; mouth of sheaths naked. Panicle 2–4 in., branches filiform, not very numerous or long, rachis and nodes glabrous. Spikelets broad or narrow, pale or purplish; rachilla tough, internodes very short, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.; empty gls. \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 1-nerved; fig. gls. nearly \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. long, mucronulate; palea \( \frac{1}{3} \) shorter than its gl. Stamens 3, authors \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. Grain obvoid or ellipsoid, laterally compressed, about \( \frac{1}{3} \) by \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.

** Spikelets usually linear or linear-oblong, less compressed and with less prominent nerves than in \( \ast \), or if strongly compressed and nerved then with persistent paleas.

† Spikelets more or less fascicled on the primary or secondary branches or shortly pedicelled in narrower racemes.

9. B. malayana, Stapf; annual, panicle ovoid, branches solitary at length spreading flowering to the base, pedicels as long as the spikelets or shorter, spikelets \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. linear-oblong 10–30-fld., rachilla almost straight internodes very short, gls. all broad closely imbricate, sides
convex, empty gls. unequal broadly ovate acute, fig. gls. ovate shortly acuminate keel curved, keels of palea scaberulous.

PERAK, Wray. MALACCA, Harvey.—Distrib. Borneo, Binaa.

Stems densely tufted, 10-18 in., erect or geniculately ascending, very slender. Leaves 2-3 in., very narrow, strict, finely acuminate, convolute; mouth of sheath with long hairs. Panicle 2-3 in., open or contracted, branches ramified from near the base, branchlets short contracted filiform, rachis glabrous. Spikelets slightly compressed, rachilla tough; gl. I ⅓ X in.; II ⅔ in.; fig. gls. ½ X in., mucronulate, lateral nerves inconspicuous; palea obtuse-oblong, rather shorter than its gl., keels narrow. Grain ⅝ in., ovoid or ellipsoidal, slightly laterally compressed.


Throughout *India* and *Burma*. CEYLON, Thwaites (CP. 925, 932).—Distrib. Trop. Asia and Africa. Annual or sub-renual. Stems many, densely tufted, 12-18 in. high, geniculately ascending. Leaves rather short, smooth, usually strict and convolute; sheaths smooth. Panicle ovate or oblong or sublinear, subflexuose, inclined; branches rather distant, alternate, obliquely spreading when ripe, ramifications short, contracted. Spikelets ovate or oblong or sublinear, rachilla tough; gl. I ⅓ in.; II ⅔ in. or shorter; fig. gls. ½ X in. or more, lateral nerves slender; palea rather shorter than its gl., gently curved. Stamens 3, anthers minute about ⅔-⅔ in. Grain about ⅔ in., globose oblong to subglobose.

Eragrostis, O. Stapf.\] CLXXIII. GRAMINEE (J. D. Hooker.) 319

Throughout India, Burma and Ceylon (Wallich, Gardner).

Stem tall, 1-3 ft., suberect from a spreading base, usually stout and branching, but sometimes slender and short, smooth. Leaves few, short, smooth, flat or subconvolute; mouth of sheath bearded. Panicle nodding, branches rather distant, spreading, ramifying from above the base, sometimes abbreviated and the spikelets clustered on the rachis, rachis glabrous. Spikelets purplish or green; empty gls. \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; fig. gls. \(\frac{1}{3}-\frac{1}{2}\) in., lateral nerves slender; internodes of rachilla \(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\) in.; palea rather shorter than its gls. Stamens 3, anthers about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Grain oblong, \(\frac{1}{2}\) by \(\frac{1}{2}\)-\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.


—Eragrostis. Wall. Cat. n. 3836, 3845 (in part).


Stems tufted, stiff, tall or short, stout or slender, simple or branched. Leaves narrow, strict, flat or convolute; mouth of sheath bearded. Panicle oblong or ovate, with solitary distant spreading filiform branches, or from the shortening of these subspiciform, rachis glabrous. Spikelets acute, dark brown or reddish; gl. I \(\frac{1}{2}\)-\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; II \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; fig. gls. usually \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., firm, lateral nerves rather prominent; rachilla rather stout, internodes \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; palea \(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\) shorter than its gl. Anthers \(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\) in. in the Indian specimens. Grain ovoid to subglobose, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

† Spikelets not fascicled, usually more or less divericate when ripe.

§ Spikelets \(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\) in. broad; fig. gls. broad, more or less obtuse, \(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\) in. long, lateral nerves strong. —Annuals.

13. E. barbulata, Stapf.; leaf-margins eglandular, panicle oblong, very loose, branches solitary, pedicels very slender, spikelets few \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. ovate-oblong or linear narrowed upwards 10-25-fl.d., empty gls. subequal ovate obtuse, rachilla stout nodes bearded, fl. gls. close-set very broadly obvolute, palea broadly ovate persistent keels scabrid, grain subglobose.

—Eragrostis, Wall. Cat. n. 3839.

LOWER BURMA; road to the Petroleum Wells, Wallich.

Annual, erect, 3-4 ft. high, branched. Leaves 12-18 in., up to \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. broad, usually very narrow, subconvolute, and sheaths pubescent or villous below the middle. Panicle 6-12 in.; nodes of rachis woolly at the axis; branches very
310
distant, scaberulous, spreading, flexuous, simple at the base; pedicels as long or longer than the pale olive-green spikelets. Gl. 1-1-nerved; 11 1-3-nerved; rachilla tough, internodes about \( \sqrt{3} \) in.; fig. gls. \( \sqrt{3} \) in., nerves strong. Stamens 3; anthers linear, about \( \sqrt{3} \) in. Grain \( \sqrt{3} \) in. long.—A stately species.


Northern India; from the Panjab to Bengal and Burma, and southward to the Carnatic.—Distrib. Afgan., Africa trop.

Annual. Stems densely tufted, suberect, 6-24 in., leafy chiefly at the sometimes hardened base. Leaves few, short, very narrow; mouth of sheath slightly hairy. Panicle often as long as the rest of the plant and 8 in. broad, nodding; rachis glabrous, axils bearded, branchlets and pedicels roughish; pedicels longer or shorter than the spikelets which are pale green or purplish. Empty gis. \( \sqrt{3} \) in., 1-nerved; internodes of rachilla \( \sqrt{3} \) in., thickened upwards; fig. gis. \( \sqrt{3} \) in., nerves strong; palea a little shorter than its gl. Stamens 3, anthers \( \sqrt{3} \) in. Grain hardly \( \sqrt{3} \) in. dimm.


Throughout the Plains and lower Hills of India and Burma, ascending to 5200 ft. in the Himalaya. Ceylon, (C.P. 3163X)—Distrib. Westward to S. Europe, Asia trop. and subtrop.
Annual. Stem 1-2 ft., usually stout and branched, but very variable. Leaves flat, smooth, scabrid, narrow, rarely ¼ in. broad; sheath sparingly bearded. Panicle 2-8 in., sometimes contracted, rachis glabrous, branches stiff or flexuous, ramifying from or near the base. Spikelets slightly narrowed upwards, dark olive-grey; Gl. I, 1- or sub-1-3-nerved; II 3-nerved; fig. gls. ⅓ in., uppermost usually empty and smaller, nerves strong; palea ⅓ shorter than its gl. Anthers about ⅝ in. Grain ⅓-⅓ in., loose within the turgid gl.

§§ Spikelets ⅔ in.; fl. gls. less than ⅓ in. or if longer then narrower and more or less acute.

† Panicle rather stiff, branches and lateral pedicels usually short lateral nerves of fl. gls. strong.—Leaf-margins often glandular.


Plains of Northern India, ascending the Himalaya to 8000 ft., from the Panjab eastwards to Bengal. The Concan, Jacquemont, &c. Western Tibet; Ladak, alt. 12-13,000 ft., Thomson.—Distrib. Westward to S. Europe, N. Asia.

Annual. Stems 6-18 in., densely tufted, slender. Leaves rather short, flat; mouth of sheath slightly bearded. Panicle 2-6 in., rachis glabrous, branches spreading when ripe. Spikelets pale green to dark purplish or olive-grey, glistering; rachilla tough; gls. I and II ⅓-⅔ in., keel scabrid; fig. gls. rarely ⅔-⅝ in., lateral nerves strong; palea ⅔ shorter than its gl., obovate-oblong, keels scabrid or subciliate. Stamens 3, anthers about ⅜ in. Grain ⅒ in. or more, dorsally rounded or slightly flattened.—The glans are a very constant character. A single Bombay specimen is eglandular, but placed here from its strong resemblance to glanduliferous specimens also from Bombay. The Tibetan specimens are very small, 1-6 in. high.

17. E. Rottleri, Stapf; leaf-margins eglandular, mouth of sheath naked, panicle oblong open rather stiff, branches solitary or lower geminate ramifying from near the base, pedicels of lateral spikelets very short, spikelets ⅔-⅔ in. linear 6-12-fl., empty gls. subequal, rachilla tough, fig. gls. oblong subacute, palea persistent, grain terete. E. viscosa, Wight Herb. propr. n. 1785, in part. Poa pasciflora, Herb. Rottl.

The Carnatic; at Tranquebar, Heyne, Rottler, Wight.

Leaves 1-7 in., flat or more or less convolute. Panicle 2-6 in., rachis naked, branches filiform to capillary. Spikelets pale brown or white; empty gls. about ⅓ in.: fig. gls. ⅔-⅔ in., lateral nerves strong; palea rather shorter than its gl., keels scaberulous. Stamens 3, anthers about ⅓ in. Grain ⅔ in.—Rottler's P. pasciflora is a tall form with few spikelets. Wight's specimen has the stem viscid
below the panicule as in *E. tenella* var. *viscosa*, with certain forms of which *P. Rottleri* has much in common. The persistent rachilla with deciduous forms of *E. Rottleri* are as in *E. minor*, as are the scabrid not ciliate keels of the palea.


**MysoRE, Rottler, Heyne; Dindugal, Wight. CeyLON; Trincomalee, Glenie (C.P. 3944).**

Annual. Stems 4-18 in., very slender, smooth, rigid or geniculately ascending. Leaves short, flat, narrow, erect, rather rigid; mouth of sheath naked. Panicule 1-3 in., branches spreading when ripe, ramifying from near the base; pedicels (except sometimes the terminal) shorter than the spikelets. Spikelets olive-grey or greenish; gl. I ⅓-⅔ in.; II ovate, acute, ⅔ in., 1-nerved; fig. gls. ⅔-⅔ in., lateral nerves strong; palea shorter than its gl., keels scabrous. Stamens 3, anthers about ⅔ in. Grain oblong, ⅔-⅔ in., dorsally flattened and grooved.—This may prove to be *E. polymorpha*, Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 576. Rottler’s specimen was named *P. polymorpha*, but that name was crossed out and replaced by *P. glabra*, Nob E. *Willdenoviana*, Nees in Hook. & Arn. Bot. Beech. Voy. (of China) is *E. elongata.*

††. Panicle very loose, ramifications very slender or flexuous or flaccid; lateral nerves of fig. gls. usually faint.—Leaves eglandular.


**NIGERI! HILLS, Hothenacker. BELGAUM, Ritchie; Satpura Hills, Thompson.**

—**DISTRIBUT.** Africa trop.

Stem 2-3 ft., erect, slender, branched. Leaves long, very narrow; mouth of sheath naked. Panicule 3-5 in.; branches ramifying from near the base and branches rather distant, spreading, siliform, stiff, shorter than in *E. nigra*. Spikelets olive-grey; gl. I ⅓-⅔ in., lance nerveless; II remote from I, about ⅔ in., ovate, subacute, nerveless or faintly 1-nerved; fig. gls. ⅔ in., keels of palea scabrid. Stamens 3, anthers ⅔ in. Grain ⅔ in., slightly compressed, dorsally grooved.


Throughout India and Burma; ascending the Himalaya to 5000 ft. or more. Ceylon; common (C.P. 929).—Distrib. S. Europe and most warm countries.

*Stem* 3 in.–3 ft., tufted, erect, usually very slender and simple, rarely stout and branched. *Leaves* short, narrow, flaccid or strict and convolute, rarely elongate; mouth of sheath bearded. *Panicle* variable in size and form, erect inclined or nodding; rachis hairy or not at the nodes; branches filiform or capillary, fascicled or sub-whorled, simple below, lower sometimes 6 in. long. *Spikelets* usually grey tipped with palea; empty gls. nerveless or II faintly 1-nerved; fig. gls. ½ in. *Stamens* 3, anthers ½ in., violet. *Grain* ½ in., base laterally apiculate.—Dwarf specimens 2–4 in. high look very different from the ordinary state of the plant.


Stem 6 in.-3 ft., erect, stout or slender, usually stout and leafy at the base, simple or branched. Leaves in small forms chiefly basal and flat, in taller elongate; mouth of sheath bearded. Panicle up to 2 ft. long and broad, very copiously but loosely branched except in small specimens, rachis glabrous at the nodes, branches simple below, pedicels usually longer than the spikelets. Spikelets olive-grey; empty gls. membranous, keels scabrid; fig. gls. ½-1 in. *Stamens* 3, anthers ½ in. Grain ½ in. or smaller, dorsally slightly grooved.—Habit as variable as of *E. pilosa*.


Sikkim Himalaya; Lachoong Valley, alt. 9000 ft., in meadows with *E. nigra*, J. D. H.—Distrib. N. China, Japan.

Stem with the panicle in the Sikkim specimen 18 in., erect. Leaves 3-5 in., narrow, or the lower broad at the base; sheath naked at the mouth. Panicle 4-6 in., shorter than in *E. nigra*, with stouter branches and fewer spikelets; branches rather wiry, bearing few dark spikelets. Spikelets dull green to violet. Gl. I about ½ in., shorter than II; fig. gls. ½-1 in. *Stamens* 3, anthers ½ in. or less. Grain ½ in., slightly grooved or flattened dorsally.—I have seen only a poor Indian specimen, but it seems to be identical with the Chinese and Japanese plant. Bunge says that the same plant is cultivated in Hort. Petrop. from Nepal seeds.

B. Sect. III. Desmostachya, Stapf. Spikelets much compressed, imbricate, secund, sessile and jointed on the very short densely crowded branchlets of a tall narrow racemiform panicle, deciduous, acute; rachilla subarticulate.

24. *E. cynosuroideos*, Beauv. *Agrost. 71, 162; perennial, tall, branched from the base, leafy, panicle linear-elongate, branches very short crowded, densely covered from the base with sessile imbricating much compressed deflexed spikelets ½ in. long up to 30-fld., empty gls. very unequal, rachilla tough, fig. gls. broadly ovate acute, palea shorter than its gl. *Steud. Syn. Gram. 264; Wight Cat. n. 1774, 1774b.; Trin. in Mem. Acad. Peterob. Ser. VI. i. (1831) 415; Dalz. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl. 298; Aitchis
Eragrostis, O. Stapf. | CLXXXIII. GRAMINEZ. (J. D. Hooker.) 325


Plains of India, from Peshawur and Sind to Burma and southward, in moist places. (Not in Ceylon).—Distrib. Westward to Syria and N. Africa.

Rootstock stout, creeping; stolons very stout clothed with shining sheaths; stems 1-3 ft., tufted, smooth, erect, stout. Leaves many, basal fascicled, very long, rigid, long acuminate tips filiform, margins hispid; mouth of sheath with long hairs; ligule 0. Panicle 6-18 in. by 1 rarely 2 in. broad, strict, erect, narrowly pyramidal or columnar, often interrupted; rachis puberulous, branches ¼-1 in., very many crowded; branchlets rigid, glabrous or hispidulous, spreading. Spikelets unilaterial, 2-seriate and crowded, deflexed, pale brown, rather shining; internodes of rachilla very short; gl. I ½ in.; II about 1¼ in., obtuse; fig. glis. ⅛-⅝ in., coriaceous; palea ½-1 shorter than its gl., rather coriaceous, keels minutely scabrid. Stamens 3, anthers ⅛ in. Grain less than ⅛ in., obliquely ovoid, laterally compressed, obscurely trigonous.

C. Sect. IV. Plagiostachya, Benth. Spikelets send distichously spreading in a long simple slender terminal spike.

Keels of palea distinctly winged.

25. E. leioptera, Stapf.; perennial, leaves convolute wiry, spikelets ⅓-1 in. oblong compressed 10-20-fld., glumes tumid, I ⅛ in. acute, wings of keels of palea ½ in. broad ciliate.

Khasia Hills, alt. 4-5000 ft., Griffith, &c.

Stems 1-2 ft., densely tufted, erect, very slender, strict. Leaves 8-12 in., glabrous, stout, terete, pungent; sheaths short. Spike 6-10 in., erect, strict; rachis angular, smooth. Spikelets not crowded, suberect; empty glumes ⅛ in., subequal, or I shorter; I acutely keeled; II dorsally rounded; fig. glis. broadly ovate, obtuse or subacute, ⅛ in.; wings of palea byline. Anthers about ⅛ in. long.—The more tumid glumes at once distinguish this from E. bifaria.


The Deccan Peninsula, Heyne, &c.—Distrib. Africa trop.

Stem 1-3 ft., densely tufted, erect, simple, subcompressed, glabrous, base clothed with the soft fibres of old sheaths. Leaves 2-2½ in., linear, wiry, sometimes ⅝ in. broad, flexuous, acute, rigid, smooth; sheaths scabrous, keeled; ligule a ciliate line. Spike 10-12 in., ovate to oblong and 15-20-fld., rarely linear flexuous and up to 40-fld., erect, rachis smooth, subcompressed. Spikelets spreading, lower fewer-fld., olive-grey or -green; gl. I very acute or acuminate; II almost ⅛ in., keel very stout, rounded; fig. glis. ½ in., broadly ovate, subacuminate, keel scabrous above, nerves faint. Stamens 3, anthers ⅛ in.
27. **E. Colletti**, Stapf; perennial, leaves filiform convolute, spikelets 1/2-3 in. linear or oblong-linear slightly compressed 6-12-fl., glumes tumid, wings of keels of palea about 1/4 in. broad minutely ciliate.

**Burm**; Pinmons, *Abu Holuk*; Meikalka, Collett.

Stems 18-20 in., densely tufted, very slender, bases densely clothed with a brush of soft filiform fibres 2 in. long. Leaves 2-4 in., glabrous or sparsely hairy. Spike 5-7 in., erect, or slightly curved; rachis slender, terete, smooth. Spikelets purplish, erect, close-set, almost imbricating; empty gls. subequal, 7-12-fld.; fig. gls. 1 in. or less, turgid, broadly ovate, obtuse or acute with incurved tips; palea almost as long as the gl., dorsally pubescent. **Anthers** almost 1/2 in.

**Keels of palea not or obscurely winged.**

28. **E. nardoides**, Trin. in Mem. Acad. Petersb. VI. i. (1831) 415; perennial, leaves 3-9 in. almost capillary convolute with tufts of hairs on the surface below the middle, spike very long slender, spikelets 3/4-1 in. and upwards oblong to linear 20-32-fl., glumes tumid. **E. bifaria**, Wall. Cat. n. 3827 D. F.; Duthie Cat. N. 36; Fodd. Cat. N. Ind. 61, t. 73; Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1863) 76; Steud. Syn. Gram. 266.

**Outer Himalaya**, from the Panjab to Nepal, up to 5500 ft. **Behar**, on Parashat, and **Chota Nagpore**, Clarke, J. D. H.

Stems 12-18 in., densely tufted, filiform. Leaves as long as the stem or shorter. Spike 6-10 in., very slender, straight or subflexuous; rachis terete, smooth. Spikelets erecto-patent, close-set, laterally compressed, olive-grey; empty gls. subequal or I slightly shorter, acutely keeled; II 2 in. or less, obtusely keeled; fig. gls. nearly 1/2 in., ovate, acute or subobtuse, nerves faint, keel smooth or nearly so. **Anthers** 1/2 in. Grain 1/2 in. or more, narrowly ellipsoid or subovoid, subterete or obscurely triquetrous, epipcarp finely reticulate.


**Plains of India**; from Rajputana to Behar, and southwards. **Chota Nagpore**, Wood. **Upper Burma**, *Abu Holuk*.

Stem 12-18 in., rather stout. Leaves short, rarely flat, spreading and recurved. Spike 4-8 in., interrupted; rachis slender, terete, smooth. Spikelets close-set, erecto-patent, laterally compressed, olive-grey or green; empty gls. equal or I slightly shorter, acutely keeled; II 2 in. or less, obtusely keeled; fig. gls. up to 1/2 in., ovate, acute or subobtuse, nerves faint, keel smooth or nearly so; palea almost as long as its gl., keels sometimes obscurely winged scabrid. **Stamens** 3, **anthers** 1/2 in. Grain 1/2-1 in., shortly ellipsoid or subovoid, obtusely 3-quetroos, epipcarp loosely reticulate.


**Ceylon**, ascending to 6000 ft. **Walker**, Thwaites (C.P. 60).

Spikelets secund or distichous, laterally compressed, olive-grey or straw-colrd.; empty gls. unequal, I about 1/2 in. acutely keeled; II 1 in., dorsally rounded; fig. gls.

From Behar and the Central Provinces, southward to the Nilghiris, Wight, Perrottet.

Stem densely tufted, 10–18 in., slender. Leaves coriaceous, acute, rarely flat and 6½ in. broad. Spikelets 3–6 in., slender. Spikelets close-set, usually second, slightly compressed, olive-green; empty gls. up to 1½ in., I acute, acutely keeled; II obtuse, dorsally rounded; fig. gls. up to 1½ in., broadly ovate, obtuse, keel scabrous below the tip; keels of pala narrow, scabrid. Anthere 1½ in. Grain 1½–2½ in., shortly ellipsoid, obscurely triquetrous, almost terete, epicarp coarsely reticulate.

**INDETERMINABLE SPECIES RECORDED AS INDIAN.**


E. confinis, Nees ex Steud. l.c. 265.
328 CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (J. D. Hooker.) [Myriostachya.

patent, flowering to the base. Spikelets 1-1 in., 4-8-fld., compressed, quite smooth; pedicels short; gls. I and II unequal, keels scaberulous, awn ½ in. or more stiff stout.—In many respects Myriostachya is allied to Eragrostis cuneofoiioides, having a very similar inflorescence, and spikelets jointed on the branchlets of the panicle; but differs in the spikelets being pedicelled, in the long awned gls. I and II, and in its great size.

Var. longisepicula; spikelets longer, up to ½ in. and 8-20-fld.—Penang, Curtis. Caylon; at Kottiyar, Trimen.

106. HALOPYRUM, Stapf.

A tall stout perennial glabrous grass, with a branching creeping sheathed rootstock. Leaves narrow, rigid, convolute. Spikelets large, many-fld., sessile or shortly pedicelled on the short alternate branches of an elongate panicle, ovate, strongly laterally compressed, not jointed on their pedicels, nor are the pedicels on the branches; rachilla jointed at the base and between the fig. glumes, silky hairy. Glumes many, closely distichously imbricate, dorsally rounded, coriaceous, keeled, I and II subequal, empty, ovate-lanceolate, acuminate or apiculate; I 3-nerved, II 5-nerved; fig. gls. 6-10, rather shorter than the empty, mucronulate, 3-nerved; palea as long as the gl, subacute, 2-keeled. Lodicules 2, obcordate. Stamens 3. Styles short, free, stigmas elongate. Grain ellipsoid, compressed, deeply hollowed anticostly, free.


Coasts of India from Sind to Cape Comorin and Tinevelly. CEYLON, Gardner, &c.—DISTRIBUTION. Westward to Arabia and E. trop. Africa.

Stem below creeping, as thick as a crow-quill, hard, smooth, woody, with strict vermiform roots, sending up rigid slender flowering stems 12-18 in. high, and shorter leafing ones. Leaves 8-12 in., flat or convolute, very narrow, wiry, glaucous, finely acuminate, glabrous, sheath terete, appressed, striate, hard, mouth villous; ligule a few hairs. Panicle 12-16 in., erect or inclined; branches short with few spikelets and rachis quite smooth. Spikelets ½ in. long, sessile or shortly pedicelled, smooth, white or pale yellowish; rachilla very short, hairs half as long as the gls.; gl. I hardly longer than the lowest fig. gl., ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, 5-nerved towards the centre; II ½ longer, strongly 5-nerved.—There being no specimen of Uniola mucronata in Linnaeus's Herbarium its citation here is doubtful.

107. COELACHYRUM, Nees.1 (See p. 8.)

108. DIPLOCHYNIS, Beauv.

Tall perennial grasses. Leaves flat or convolute, narrow. Spikelets many-fld., spicate on the slender simple branches of a tall simple panicle,

1 This genus was erroneously supposed to be Indian when the Key was drawn up.
not jointed at the base; rachilla jointed at the base and beneath each fig. gl., not produced beyond the uppermost gl. Glumes many, I and II unequal, obtuse, membranous, 1-nerved, persistent; fig. gis. rather longer, oblong, 1–3-nerved, tip 2–4-toothed, mucronate or awned; palea linear. Lodicules 2, broad. Stamens 3, anthers short. Styles distinct, stigmas plumose. Grain ovoid-oblong, subtrigonoous, free within the gis. and palea. —Species about 14, of warm regions.

A second Indian species has lately been brought from Chitral, and will shortly be published by Dr. Stapf in the Kew Bulletin as *D. Gatacrei*.


**Upper Gangetic Plain to Bengal and southward to Ceylon.—Distrib. Egypt, Trop. Asia, Africa, and Australia.**

Stem tufted, 3–5 ft., stout, erect, or geniculately ascending, often branched, clothed with leaf-sheaths. Leaves long, narrow, flat or convolute, smooth; sheaths smooth; ligule large, membranous, lacerate. Panicle 10–18 in., oblong, nodding; rachis smooth; branches 2–3 in., erect, filiform, smooth or scaberosus. Spikelets distant, very shortly pedicelled, pale or dark green; rachilla smooth or scaberosus; calyx hairy; gis. I and II 1-nerved, tips erose, keels nearly smooth; I lanceolate; II 4 longer, oblong; fig. gis. thinly coriaceous, 3-nerved, lateral nerves submarginal, tip 4-toothed, mucronate by the percurrent median nerve.

**109. MELICA, Linn.**

Perennial erect grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets in open or spiciform or racemiform panicles, laterally compressed, jointed or not on their pedicels, 1–3-fl. and with small convolute neuter gis. forming a clavate or narrow body terminating and jointed on the elongate rachilla. Glumes 4 or more, membranous, hyaline or with hyaline tips and margins; I and II equal or unequal, empty, I 1–3-nerved; II 5-nerved, persistent or separately deciduous; fig. gis. solitary, or 2–3 then distant on the rachilla, 5–9-nerved, lowest stipitate; palea 2-keeled. Lodicules 2, connate, often most minute or 0. Stigmas 3. Styles free, stigmas plumose. Grain oblong fusiform or subcylindric. —Species probably 20 or 30, of temp. regions.

* Panicle spiciform or racemiform; spikelets more or less jointed on their pedicels; lodicules most minute or 0.

micrantha, Boiss. & Heldr. var. inegalalis, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868)

Western Himalaya; in the drier regions from Kumaon westwards, alt. 7-11,000 ft. Western Tibet, alt. 8-11,000 ft.—Distrib. Westwards to Spain and N. Africa.

Stems 8-18 in., densely tufted, creeping below, very slender. Leaves 2-3 in., very narrow, flat or convolute, and as well as the sheaths glabrous puberulous or tomentose with spreading or reflexed hairs; ligule oblong, short, or 0. Panicle 2-4 in.; rachis filiform, smooth; branches very short and pedicels scaberosus. Spikelets more or less secund, ½-¾ in. long, suberect or spreading, pale straw-colrd. or dark purple; Rachilla glabrous, very short slender and geniculate below the fig.-gl., stouter and strict beyond it, articulate beneath the neuter gls. Glumes all scaberosus, I ½ shorter than II, ovate, subacute, 1-3- rarely 5-nerved; II lanceolate, acute, 5-nerved; fig. gl. about as long as I, clothed with straight hairs nearly as long as itself that spread when dry, 7-nerved; palea oblong, 2-toothed, scaberosus, keels ciliate; lower neuter gls. coriaceous, glabrous scabrid hispidulous or rarely sparsely hairy, usually obliquely clavate and truncate, rarely oblong, strongly nervd. Lodicles 0 or most minute. Grain fusiform.—A most variable plant, presenting, according to Boissier, eight varieties, and under which are ranged fourteen species of his own and other antlors. The Indian specimens may be roughly classed under two very distinct-looking forms, which, but for Boissier's wider experience and authority, I should have been disposed to regard as species; though I find specimens which seem to be intermediate between them. These are, M. Cupani, Guss. (which includes trachycantha, Boiss.) with stems 12-18 in. high, pale straw-colrd. spikelets ½-¾ in. long, with gl. II usually only about ½ longer than I; and M. persica, Kunth (including Jacquemontii, Deene.), with stems 6-12 in. high, purple (rarely pale yellowish) spikelets ½-¾ in. long, and gl. II almost twice as long as I. In both the leaves or their sheaths or both, are glabrous or tomentose, and the club-shaped neuter gls. from nearly smooth to scabrid.


Kashmir, Falconer; at Hirpoor, alt. 8000 ft., Clarke.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia.

Stem 10-18 in., very slender, inclined, from a long stoloniferous rootstock. Leaves 6-10 in., very narrow, acuminate, sparsely hairy; ligule very short or 0. Panicle long, nodding or drooping, rachis and few branches secund, capillary. Spikelets ½ in. long, few, distant, very shortly pedicellcd, pendulous, broadly oblong; gls. I and II subequal, scarious, green or purplish; III obtong, strongly many-nerved, scaberosus. Lodicles minute, connate. Grain fusiform.

** Panicle with spreading branches; spikelets not joined on their pedicels; gl. I and II persistent; neuter gls. forming a small oblong body; lodicles 2, connate.

Western Temperate Himalaya; from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 6-10,000 ft.

Stem 3-5 ft., very slender, flaccid, smooth. Leaves 8-10 by ½-⅓ in., more or less scabrid; sheaths scabrid, hisrate on the upper margins; ligule short, truncate, 2-nerved. Panicle very variable, rarely reduced to a subsimple raceme; rachis filiform; branches 2-5 in., at length horizontal, often 2 in. apart, smooth or scabrid. Spikelets often irregularly disposed, shortly pedicelled, crowded on short branchlets, or distantly scattered, ⅔-⅗ in. long, pale green; rachilla slender, scaberulous; gl. I and II ovate-lanceolate, I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; fig. gls. distant, lowest about twice as long as II, narrowly lanceolate, strongly 7-9-nerved, tip quite entire; palea shorter than its gl., keels scaberulous. Lodices very minute. Anthers variable in length. Grain subcylindrical or fusiform.—Closely allied to the Afghan M. secunda, Regel (M. gracilis, Aitch. & Hamst.) a native of Afghani. and Turkestan.

Var. microstachys; spikelets ½ in., leaf-sheaths nearly smooth, ligule hardly auricled.—Kishtwar, alt. 6000 ft., Clarke.

110. LOPHATHERUM, Brongn.

Tall slender leafy perennial grasses. Leaves petioled, lanceolate, acuminate, nerves tessellate. Spikelets 1-fl., narrowly lanceolate, terete, solitary, secund and jointed on the long strict alternate branches of a lax panicle; rachilla not jointed at the base, produced beyond the fig. gl. and bearing several closely sheathing awned empty gls. Glumes dorsally rounded, I and II empty, oblong, obtuse, margins membranous, 5-nerved, deciduous with the fig. gl.; III much longer, coriaceous, ovate-oblong, 7-9-nerved, mucronate or shortly awned; keels of palea narrowly winged, smooth. Lodicules 0. Stamens 3. Styles connate at the base, stigmas long. Grain oblong, free.—Species 1 or 2, trop. Asia.


Tropical Himalaya, from Sikkim eastwards; the Khasia and Naga Hills, Burma, Ceylon (up to 4000 ft.), and the Malaya Peninsula.—Distrib. China, Japan, Malaya, N. Guiana.

Stem 2-5 ft., ascending from a branched woody rootstock. Leaves 4-10 by ⅓-⅓ in., narrowed into a slender petiole ⅓-⅓ in. long; sheaths smooth; ligule minute. Panicle of few distant strict stiff smooth branches, 6-18 in. long. Spikelets ⅓-⅓ in., including the short awns of the closely imbricate upper empty glumes, which form a pencil of short erect or spreading bristles projecting from the apex of the tightly rolled fig. gls.—It is remarkable that this plant has not been observed in the Deccan Peninsula.

Doubtful species.


111. CENTOTHECA, Desv.

Tall perennial grasses. Leaves broadly lanceolate, tessellately nerv'd. Spikelets 1-2-fl., secund on the long branches of a lax subsimple panicle,
not jointed on the very short pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base and
between the flg. gls. Glumes 5, I and II oblong-ovate, keeled, 3–5-nerved,
empty, persistent; flg. gls. oblong, acute, dorsally rounded, 7-nerved,
naked or the upper bearing soft erect at length deflexed tubercle-based
spines above the middle; palea shorter than the gl., keels ciliolate.
Lodicules 0. Stamens 2–3, anthers short. Styles free. Grain ovoid, acute,
terete, free.—Species 1 or 3?, Trop. Asia, Africa, Australia.

C. lappacea, Desv. in Nouv. Bull. Soc. Philom. ii. (1810) 189. & in
Notul. iii. 62, Ic. Pl. Asiat. t. 152, f. 1; Miq. Fl. Ind. Bat. iii. 398; Benth.
latifolia, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 21. Holcus latifolius, Osbeck. Ic. 247;
diandra & refracta, Rosb. Pl. Ind. i. 327. Poa latifolia, Forst. f. Prodr. 8;
Vahl Symb. ii. 18. P. malabarica, Linn. Sp. Pl. 69; Burm. Pl. Ind. 27.
t. 11, f. 2. P. membranalis, Heyne ex Wall. Cat. n. 3826 A. Torrises?
latifolia, Beav. t. c. 165. T. biflora, Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 515. Uniola
Nov. Pl. Sp. 75. F. blepharophora, Roem. & Sch. Syst. ii. 728. F. ciliaris.
Heyne ex Roem. & Sch. I. c. F. ciliata, Hb. Heyne ex Wall. Cat. n. 3826 A.
F. virgata, Heyne ex Steud. Nom. Ed. II. i. 633. Panicum festuciforme,

Tropical Sikkim Himalaya, the Khasia Hills, Munnipore, Burma, Central
India, and southward to Malacca, the Andaman Islands, and Ceylon.—Distrib.
Malaya, China, Polynesia, Africa trop.

Stem 1–3 ft., stout, erect from a branched woody rootstock, with stout root-
fibres. Leaves 4–10 by 1–1½ in., many-nerved, glabrous or sparsely hairy, base
narrow obtuse or subcordate, midrib oblique; sheath glabrous or hairy; ligule
short, lancate. Panicle 8–10 in. long and broad, branches smooth. Spikelets
½–1½ in.; green; rachilla scabrous; palea often decurrent on the rachilla below
the gl.—The number of flg. gls. varies, but 5 is, I think, a normal; I and II are
rather distant at the base. In one spikelet I find 6 gls., of which III was empty naked
and ealeate, IV naked and paleate, V and VI with stout reversed tubercle-based
spines; not unfrequently the few. spikelet has only a single strongly-armed gl. and
a produced rachilla. Kunth (l. c. Suppl. 302) describes gl. II and IV as complete
and bisexual, V minute and imperfect. I suspect that this grass is polygamous.

112. STREPTOGYNA, Beauv.

A tall erect perennial grass. Leaves petioloed, flat; nerves tessellate.
Spikelets 1–4-fl.d., narrow, terete, subseesile, not jointed on the long, rigid,
strict, unilateral spike; rachilla elongate and jointed between the fl. gls.
Glumes 3–6, very narrow, I and II empty, persistent; I small, 3-nerved;
II longer, convolute, acute, awnless, many-nerved; III longer, rigid,
tightly convolute, many-nerved, acuminate and awned; IV–VI empty;
palea embraced by the gl., narrow, 2-fl.d. Lodicules 3, subulate. Stamens
2-3. Styles filiform; stigmas 2-3, very long, at length spirally twisted. Grain linear, terete, free but closely embraced by the gl. and palea.


TRAVANCORE; Courtallam, Wight, Beddome. Ceylon; Matele district, Gardner. Distrib. Africa and America trop.

Stem 4-6 ft., smooth. Leaves often as long as the stem, lanceolate, gradually narrowed to the base and apex, membranous; sheath long, open; ligule short. Spikes terminal, 8-16 in. long, with a spatheform basal sheath; rachis compressed, smooth, produced beyond the spikelets, with often an imperfect glume. Spikelets 1 in., quite smooth and glabrous; gla. subcoriaceous; I lanceolate, finely scinate; III narrowed into the very slender awn, ½ in. long. Anthers very long and narrow.

113. ELUROPUS, Trin. (ex parte).

Low much branched rigid leafy perennial grasses. Leaves distichous, usually spreading and convolute, rigid and pungent, rarely flat. Spikelets 6- many-fl., sessile or subsessile in oblong spiciform panicles or capitate, densely crowded, laterally compressed, villous, not jointed on their pedicels; rachilla jointed at the base and between the fig. gla. internodes very short. Glumes many, oblong, membranous, dorsally rounded, apiculate cuspidate or mucronate, I and II shorter than the fig. gla., I 1-3-nerved; II 5-7-nerved; fl. gla. closely imbricate, 7-9-nerved, longer than the empty gla.; palea as long and broad as its gl., broader upward, truncate, keels ciliate. Lodicules 2, obliquely truncate. Stamens 3, anthers small. Styles free, stigmas plumose. Grain ovoid to oblong, free.—Species few, Reg. Mediter., Oriental and Indian.

Parlatore (Fl. Ital. i. 462) has, under E. littoralis, pointed out that two plants have been referred to A. lewis, Trin., namely, Dactylis brevifolia, Koen., and D. littoralis, Willd. The former of these is an Indian species, on which alone Trinian founded the genus, the latter being subsequently referred to it by Steudel (Nom. Ed. ii. i. 80); but Parlatore was not aware of D. brevifolia being a species of Eulcusina, and that therefore Eluropus, Trin., has no foundation. That this is so is evidenced both by Trinian's citation of Koenig's plant by name as his lewis, and by his figure of the fruit (Agrost. Fund. t. 12), which is conclusive. It would, however, appear from C. A. Meyer (Verz. Pfl. Can. 18 (1831) that Trinian may have included both D. brevifolia and littoralis under his A. lewis; for that author, quoting no doubt from the St. Petersburgh Herbarium, cites lewis and villosus as species of Trinian, giving (by error) D. littoralis as the authority for lewis, and Poa repens, Bieb., for villosus. Under these circumstances it appears to me that the best course to adopt, is to retain Eluropus as "Trin. ex parte," for D. littoralis and other plants described by later authors under that generic name. The alternatives are either to coin a new name for the latter, or to adopt for these Calotheca, Spreng. (Syst. i. 342 (1825), which is a mixture of several genera, including Eluropus, and which name is better avoided, inasmuch as there is an earlier Calotheca (Desv. 1810), likewise made up of several genera of grasses. It remains to say that the synonyms of Eulcusina brevifolia (see p. 295), and of Eluropus littoralis and villosus are almost inextricably involved; and I am far from being satisfied with my attempt to disentangle the first and last of them.


A rigid perennial herb, with long wiry roots. *Stems* 6-12 in., densely tufted, branched, hard, smooth, erect, or prostrate with long often creeping stolons, base slightly swollen, clothed with rigid glabrous or hairy sheathing scales, above clothed with leaves, and terminating in a naked glabrous or pubescent slender peduncle 1-4 in. long. *Leaves* ½-1 in., erect or spreading and recurved, subulate-lanceolate or aciculate, coriaceous, pungent, convolute, rarely flat, striated with close-set nerves, base rounded, glabrous or sparingly hairy, midrib obscure, margins smooth or scaberulous; sheaths short, terete, inflated or dilated, glabrous or ciliate; ligule a ridge of short hairs. *Heads* ½-3 in. diam., globose ovoid or oblong. *Spikelets* ½½-¾ in., 4-many-fl., crowded, sessile, villous with soft hairs, pale green or white; gls. closely imbricate, ovate-oblong, apiculate, convex, margins hyaline, nerves strong; I 3-5-nerved; II longer, 7-9-nerved; fig. gls. rather longer than the empty, many-nerved, lower 2-4 sometimes neuter; palea broadly truncate or 3-lobe, keels villous. *Ovary* obvoid. *Grain* ½½ in., obovate-oblong, compressed dorsally.—A very variable grass in habit, foliage and size of the heads and spikelets. Regarded by Cosson and others as a form of *Æ. littoralis*, in which the panicle is elongate.

114. **Dactylis**, Linn.

Dactylis.]  CLIXIII. GRAMINEE.  (J. D. Hooker.)  335

subcompressed, ventrally channelled, glabrous.—Species few, Europe temp. Asia and Africa.


NORTH-WESTERN HIMALAYA from Kashmir to Kumaon, and WESTERN TIBET, alt. 8-10,000 ft.—Distrib. Europe, N. Africa, W. and N. Asia (an alien elsewhere).

Stem 2-3 ft. from a short creeping stock, smooth. Leaves subglauous, glabrous or hairy towards the base, margins scabrid; sheath much flutted or 2-edged. Panicle 1-6 in., strict, green or purplish; lower branches sometimes 2-3 in. long. Spikelets 1-4 in., ovate; figs. I and II pale with green nerves, subrstristately acuminate, terminal fig. gl. sterile.—There are many synonyms of this common variable European plant, but the whole genus must be studied before the species can be disentangled.

115. SCLEROCHLOA, Beauv.

A small annual prostrate grass. Spikelets minute, 3-6-fld., compressed, biseriately crowded on the branches of a second subspiciform panicule; rachilla thickened under the fig. gls. Glumes 5-8; I and II very unequal, membranous, concave, emarginate, empty, persistent, I 3-nerved; II 5-8-nerved, unequal-sided; fl. gls. larger, complicate, keeled, strongly 5-nerved, tip obtuse, margins hyaline; palea hyaline, 2-fld. keels spinuloely ciliate. Lodicules 2, hyaline, ovate, 2-4-toothed. Stamens 3. Styles short, free, stigmas plumose. Grain oblong, free, subcunavo-convex, glabrous, tip 2-fld.


Stems 4-6 in., tufted, compressed, leafy throughout. Leaves linear, acute; sheath open; ligule oblong. Panicle 1-2 in., ovate-oblong, rigid, green; pedicels very short, stout, trigonous. Spikelets 1-1 in., spreading or appressed to the rachis; fig. I ovate-oblong, obtuse, keeled, margins hyaline; II twice as long; fig. gls. ovate-oblong, herbaceous, compressed above; palea shorter, oblong.

116. SCHISMUS, Beauv.

Small annual grasses. Leaves narrow. Spikelets many-fld., in a subspiciform panicule, with very short erect branches and pedicels, not jointed
at the base; rachilla elongate, jointed at the base and between the fig. gls. Glumes 6-10; I and II large, empty, subequal, lanceolate, acute, concave, persistent, herbaceous, margins scarious, I broadest, 5-7-nerved; II 3-nerved; fig. gls. much shorter, oblong or obovate, 2-fid, many-nerved, mucronate or not between the hyaline lobes; palea spathulate with 2 submarginal diverging basal nerves. Lodicules 2, hyaline, truncate. Stamens 3, anthers minute. Styles terminal, long, stigmas plumose. Grain minute, broadly obovoid, compressed, free.—Species 2 or 3, Europe, Asia, N. Africa.


Upper Punjab; Peshawar, Stewart. Western Tibet, alt. 9-11,000 ft., Nubra and Dras, Thomson, Iskardo, Clarke.—Distrib. Westwd. to the N. Atlantic, N. Asia.

Stems 2-8 in., densely tufted, filiform. Leaves glabrous or sparingly hairy, ½ in. broad; ligule of hairs. Panicle 14-2 in., green, glistening, pedicels scarbid. Spikelets ½ in.; gl. I and II glabrous; fig. gls. hairy, cleft to about ⅘ of their length; lobes ovate, acute.

117. BRIZA, Linn.

Annual or perennial erect grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets many-fld., laterally compressed, pendulous, in lax rarely contracted or spiciform panicles not jointed on the pedicel; rachilla jointed at the base. Glumes many, scarious, cymbiform or saccate, closely imbricate; I and II subequal, empty, 3-5-nerved, persistent; fl. gls. broader, obtuse acute or shortly awned, 5- or more-nerved, terminal often empty or imperfect; palea often small, broad, flat, hyaline, 2-nerved. Lodicules 2, ovate-lanceolate. Stamens 3. Styles free. Grain ovoid, dorsally compressed, closely invested by the palea.—Species about 10, of temperate regions.

B. maxima, Linn., has been found as an escape in several parts of India. It may be recognized by the very large spikelets. B. minor, L., with very small spikelets may be also expected to occur.


Western Himalaya; from Kashmir to Garwhal, and Western Tibet, alt. 9-13,000 ft. Sikkim, at Gangtok, Cummins.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia. (An alien elsewhere.)
Stem 1–3 ft., very slender, creeping below and stoloniferous. Leaves flat, smooth or scaberulous; sheaths smooth, upper inflated; ligule short. Panicle pyramidal; branches long, capillary, horizontal. Spikelets 4–½ in., green or purplish, shining, orbicular-ovate; fl. gis. cordate, imbricate.

118. POA, Linn. (by O. Stapf).

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets 2–6-fld., in lax or loose rarely spicate panicles, laterally compressed; rachilla jointed at the base and between the flg. gis., glabrous or sparsely hairy, upper fl. usually imperfect. Glumes 4 or more, acute or obtuse, usually thinly herbaceous; I and II empty, persistent, 1–3-nerved, keeled; fl. gis. obtuse or acute, 5–7, very rarely 3-nerved, nerves conniving towards the top, callus often bearded with long wool; palea shorter than the gis., 2-keeled.

Species about 80, temperate and cold regions, rarely tropical.

The Indian Poae have been worked up by Dr. Stapf, who has kindly given me his ms., from which the characters given below are taken. The nomenclature agrees closely with that of Hackel in a very extensive series of North Indian grasses collected by Mr. Duthie. The names of early distributed collections including those of Dr. Thomson and myself were given by Genl. Munro after a cursory examination, and should be disregarded.

Subgen. I. PSEUDOPOA, C. Koch. Fl. gis. 3-nerved, often very faintly.


WESTERN HIMALAYA; from Kunawur to Kashmir and WESTERN TIBET, alt. 7–12,000 ft.—Distr. Westw. to Asia Minor, Soongaria, Altai Mts.

A very slender erect, quite glabrous, usually flaccid annual, 1–18 in. high, most variable in habit; from a simple capillary stem with few-fl. contracted panicle, to a tall strict herb, with a pyramidal or oblong copiously branched panicle 6–8 inches long, and sometimes 6 in. across the spreading branches. Leaves narrowly linear, rarely ½ in. diam., quite smooth, flat; ligule lanceolate. Panicle-branches 2–9 in a whorl, pedicels capillary, often very long and divaricate. Spikelets 4–½ in. long. 2–16-fld., green, rachilla slender; flg. gis. I and II lanceolate, acuminate, I very small, II 3-nerved; fig. gis. longer than II, linear-oblong, acute acuminate or obtuse and mucronate, smooth or obscurely puberulous, tip and margins more or less broadly scarios and shining; palea 2-toothed, keels scaberulous. Lodicules ovate-oblong. Anthers minute. Grain narrow, linear, subadherent.

The following are divergent forms with many intermediates of this extremely variable grass. In India they do not seem to affect special localities. All seem to occur in Western Tibet, where the plant is very abundant.

P. persica proper; rather tall, spikelets many-fld., fl. gis. acute or acuminate very narrowly scarios.

Var. soongarica; spikelets 1–3-fld., fig. gis. acuminate, margins broadly scarios.


Var. alpina, Boiss. l. c. 610; 1-2 in. high, fastigiately branched, panicle depressed amongst the leaves, rachis short, branches crowded spreading subaquosely and decurved, spikelets 2-3-fld. fl. gl. acute. Var. minor, Boiss. in Bourg. Pl. Lycia (1860).

Var. major, Boiss. l. c.; tall, panicle spreading, spikelets few or many-fld., fig. gls. truncate or rounded at the tip mucronate, margins very narrowly scarious. Nephelechloa triptitana, Boiss. & Blanch. Diagn. Ser. ii. iv. 138.

Subgen. II. EUPOA. Fig. gla. 5-nerved, lateral pairs sometimes obscure.

* Stem bulbously thickened at the base.—§ Arenariae.

2. P. bulbosa, Linn. Sp. Pl. 70, var. elanata, Stapf; densely tufted, leaves linear acute flat, ligule ovate or oblong, panicle oblong, lower branches binate, spikelets 1-2½ in. 4-7-fld. subseesile crowded often viviparous, gl. I ovate acute margin broadly hyaline, fig. gla. oblong, upper ½-3 hyaline silky hairy below the middle, nerves obscure, wool 0 or very scanty, keels of palea scabrid. P. bulbosa, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 40; Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 74.

WESTERN HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Zanskar, alt. 5-9000 ft., Falconer, &c.

Stems 6-18 in., terete, smooth. Leaves chiefly subradial, margins smooth, shortly acute, lower 2-2½ in., upper much shorter, ½ in. broad, of the surculi very narrow; sheaths lax, often open, upper more appressed shorter than the internodes; ligule ½ in., or shorter in reduced forms. Panicle 1-2 in., rarely ovate, lobed, contracted, lower branches nearly smooth; branchlets short, scabrous. Spikelets shortly pedicelled or subseesile, oblong or ovate-oblong, pale green; gl. I ½-1 in., ovate, acute, 3- rarely 2-nerved, margins denticulate, nerves rough; II similar but larger, more acuminate, 3-nerved; fl. gla. ½-1 in., oblong, acute, sometimes mucronulate, upper ½ hyaline; nerves obscure; palea ½ shorter. Anthers ½-1 in.—Differ from typical bulbosa in the absence or scantiness of wool in the spikelets. Kashmir specimens are unusually tall and stout, with many broad leaves and sometimes a laxer habit. Zanskar ones are typical in all respects but the absence of wool. The viviparous state is very common.

** Stem not bulbously thickened at the base.

† Spikelets broadly ovate; gla. thin, broad, dorsally strongly arched, fl. gla. base silky hairy, wool 0.—§ Alpinae.


WESTERN HIMALAYA and WESTERN TIBET; from Kashmir to Garwhal, alt. 10-16,000 ft.—Distrib. N. temp. and Arctic regions.

Stem 4-16 in., terete, smooth. Leaves chiefly crowded at the base of the stem; rarely more than ½ in. broad, flat or of the surculi plicate, firm, margins rough; lowest sheaths and of the surculi distichous, the thickened bases enclosing the stem, upper
much longer, up to 2-4 in., smooth, open or not, uppermost remote from the panicle; ligule of the lower and of the surculi very short, truncate, ciliolate, of the upper longer, ovate, sparingly coarsely dentilicate. Panicle up to $\frac{4}{2}$ by 2 in., lax or dense, lower branches more or less spreading, usually naked in the lower half; branchlets short, scabrous. Spikelets crowded, usually parti-coloured, the lower shortly upper pedicelled; gls. thin, I $\frac{1}{2}$ in., 3-nerved, lateral nerves faint or one obsolete, margins subentire, keel rough; II similar, but rather broader; fl. gls. $\frac{1}{4}$ in., often emarginate; palea hardly shorter, keel ciliate below the middle, serrulate above it. Anthers $\frac{1}{2}$ in., oblong.

† Spikelets narrower, gls. all or flg. especially firmer, I and II lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate.

a. Gls. all firm; I & II acute or subacuminate, I 1- or sub 3-nerved; anthers $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Rather tall robust or subrobust species, stoloniferous when flg.; stems smooth.—§ Pratenses.

4. **P. tibetica**, Munro ex Duthie Grass. *N. W. Ind.* 41; tall, stout, stoloniferous, leaves linear acute firm, ligule short truncate, panicle contracted or spiciform, lower branches 2-4-nate unequal smooth, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in. 4-6-fld. pedicelled crowded pale, gl. I ovate-lanceolate margin hardly hyaline, II ciliate on the margins towards the base, fl. gls. oblong, tips only hyaline, keel alone silky hairy, lateral nerves obscure, wool 0.

**Western Tibet**, alt. 9-16,000 ft.; Piti, Jacquemont; saline plains of Ladak, &c., Thomson. **Plains of Tibet** N. of Kumaon, alt. 16,000 ft.; Strachey & Winterbottom (Pus, n. 1.)

Stem 12-20 in., stout, terete, smooth, closely sheathed below, 1-2-leaved much below the panicle. Leaves, lower 8 in., upper 2-3 by $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in. usually plicate, glabrous, smooth; sheaths firm, upper very long, smooth; ligule $\frac{1}{2}$ in., firm, ciliolate. Panicle about 14 in. long, narrow, interrupted; lower branches 2-nate, the longer pressed to the rachis, and branchlets smooth. Spikelets crowded, all pedicelled, oblong, pale; gls. firm, I $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in., subacuminate, sub 3-nerved, keel minutely scaberulous, margins hardly hyaline; II rather larger, more oblong; fl. gls. $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in., subacute, ciliate on the margin towards the base, lateral nerves obscure; palea rather shorter, keel subciliate. Anthers $\frac{1}{2}$ in., linear.

Var. aristulata, Stapf; gls. more acuminate often very shortly aristulate.—Eastern Tibet, N. of Sikkim, alt. 16-17,000 ft.—J. D. H.

5. **P. pratensis**, Lam. *Sp. Pl.* 67; tall, stout, stoloniferous, leaves usually flat acute upper much the shortest, ligule truncate or subobovate, panicle ovate or oblong lower branches usually 5-nate, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in. 3-5-fld. ovate-lanceolate acute, flg. gls. oblong upper $\frac{1}{2}$ in. hyaline nerves prominent, keel and lateral nerves silky hairy to the middle or above it, wool copious, keels of palea scabrid-serrate.—Host Gram. *Austral.* ii. 44, t. 61; *Engl. Bot.* t. 1073; *Knapp Gram. Brit.* t. 55; *Kunth Enum.* Pl. i. 352, Suppl. 297; *Staud. Syn.* Gram. 251; *Reichb. Fl.* Pl. Germ. t. 88; *T. Nees Gen.* Fl. Germ. Monocot. i. n. 56; *Ledeb. Fl.* Ross. iv. 378; *Boiss. Fl.* Orient. v. 601; *Griseb. in Goett. Nachr.* (1868) 74; *Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind.* 40. P. alpina, *Griseb.* l. c. (Herb. Schlagintw. n. 2772.)

**Western Himalaya**; from Kashmir to Kumaon, and **Western Tibet**, alt. 5-15,000 ft. *Bhotan*, Griffith.—Distrib. North temp. regions.

Stems 6-20 in., smooth, terete. Leaves crowded at the base of the stem, linear, rarely plicate or subinvolute, firm (flaccid in shade), margins asperulous, glabrous or rarely sparsely hairy, lower very variable in length, upper 2-1 in. by $\frac{1}{2}$-1 in.; lowest sheaths firm, close; upper much longer, 4 in. and upwards, smooth; ligule rarely more
than 3/4 in. Panicles up to 4 1/2 in., lax or contracted; lower branches rarely 2-3-nate, erect or spreading, naked below or rarely branched to the base, smooth or asperulous. Spikelets shortly or terminal longer-pedicelled, green; gl. I 1/2-1 1/2 in., 3- or 2-1-nerved, keel aspralous, margins hyaline denticulate; II rather larger, 3-nerved; gls. 1/2 in., acute, nerves prominent; palea shorter. **Anthers** 1/2-1/2 in. linear.—

There are many forms, characterized by narrow almost setaceous or by very short leaves, by very narrow and contracted panicles, by shorter spikelets, or by various combinations of these characters; but these are all so intricately connected, and in many cases so evidently the product of conditions of habitat, and are so independent of geographical distribution, that it is impossible to define them satisfactorily. The two extreme forms are—


**Var. alpigena**, Blytt Norg. Flora, 130; stem 3-8 in., leaves short plicate, ligule 1/2-1 1/2 in., panicle 1 1/2-2 1/2 in. ovate, lowest branches solitary or 2-5-nate glabrous more or less flexuous spreading sometimes deflexed, branches sparingly asperulous or glabrous, spikelets 3-2-flowered variegated. **P. bulbosa**, Herb. Strach. & Winterb. n. 4. **P. variegata**, Jacqoum. **P. alpina**, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T. (in part).—Western Tibet, alt. 18-17,700 ft., Topidhungs in Kumao, alt. 14,500 ft., Strach. & Winterb.—A very distinct variety, with the habit of *P. alpina*, and confounded with it in various collections.

6. **P. pseudo-pratensis**, Hook. f.; stem tall stoloniferous, leaves acute or acuminate usually plicate lowest usually shortest, ligule ovate acute or truncate, panicle ovate or oblong lax-flowered lower branches usually binate branches very long flexuous scaberulous, spikelets 3-2-flowered. **Glumes**, I 1/2 in., acuminute, always distinctly 3-nerved; anthers 1/2 in.—Low or more often tall slender species, stems when flowering surrounded by buds or short stolons, or fascicled with longer stolons.—§ Nemorales.

7. **P. attenuata**, Trin. in Bunge Verz. Suppl. Fl. Alt. 9; stems tufted erect rigid 1-2-leaved above, leaves narrowly linear plicate or involute, sheaths white scarious, ligule ovate, panicle contracted dense-flowered, lower branches solitary or 2-nate short appressed scaberulous branching from...

ALPINE HIMALAYA & WESTERN TIBET, alt. 18–17,000 ft.—Distrib. Persia, Turkestan, N. Asia.

Stems 4–6 in., densely tufted, not stoloniferous, bearing axillary surculi. Leaves 1–2 by 1–1½ in., firm, smooth or nearly so; lower sheaths mostly scarious, white, upper up to 2 in.; ligule 1–1½ in., acute. Panicle ½–1½ in., strict, continuous or sub-interrupted, lower branches rarely 3-nate, ½–1 in., erect, often stout. Spikelets green, often variegated; gls. close together, firm, I hardly ½ in. 3-nerved, keel nearly smooth or roughish; II rather longer, broader in the middle, fig. gls. ⅔ in., oblong, upper ⅔ hyaline, minutely scaberulous, tip usually erose; nerves 5, slender, obscure, keel and outer nerves silky at the very base only or subglabrous, rarely with longer hairs; palea rather shorter, keels serrulately scabrid. Anthers ⅔ in.—Grisebach’s P. altaica (Goett. Nachr. l.c.) is a stunted depauperate form.

8. P. nemoralis, Linn. Sp. Pl. 69; stem not stoloniferous when fig., but bearing at the base surculi or leaf-buds 2–4-leaved above the base smooth or scaberulous, leaves very narrowly linear, ligule very short ovate or longer and oblong, panicle contracted or open, lower branches usually binate usually branching to the base and branches scaberulous, spikelets ½ in. long-pedicellid 2–4-fld., gls. crowded I ovate-lanceolate acuminate margins hyaline, fig. gls. oblong upper ½ or ⅔ hyaline nerves obscure and keel at the base silky-hairy, wool 0 or scanty, keels of palea scaberulous. Fl. Dan. t. 709; Engl. Bot. t. 1265; Host Gram. Austr. ii. 5, t. 71; Reichb. Ic. Fl. Germ. t. 86; Steud. Syn. Gram. 251; Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. 375; Boiss. Fl. Orient. v. 607; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 40.

TEMPERATE & ALPINE HIMALAYA & WESTERN TIBET, alt. 5–15,500 ft.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia, N. Am.

Stem 1–2 ft., erect, rigid or flaccid, smooth or scaberulous above, lower internodes hidden in the sheaths or nearly so, uppermost more or less exserted. Leaves cauliné 2–6 by ⅓ in., flat plicate or involute, firm or flaccid, erect or spreading, smooth or minutely scaberulous above; sheaths appressed, uppermost up to 4 in.; ligule truncate, up to ⅓ in., often erose. Panicle lax, rigid flexuous or flaccid, lowest branches solitary to 3-nate, slender, erect or spreading, scaberulous. Spikelets loosely disposed, green or variegated; rachilla smooth scaberulous or pilose; gls. close or rather distant, firm or rather thin, 1–1½ in., 3-nerved, keel roughish, margins narrowly or broadly hyaline; II rather longer and broader; fig. gls. ⅔ in., subobtuse (or subacute in profile) upper ⅔ hyaline and sometimes erose, nerves 5, slender, interspaces sometimes puberulous; palea rather shorter. Anthers ⅔ in.—An extremely variable species in habit and length of ligule especially, which is usually short in European examples. The form with a long ligule forms a link with P. attenuata, Trim., which has usually a more contracted habit. Most of the described varieties of nemoralis are also Indian.

Var. Lianai, Stapf; ligule very short about ⅔ in. long.—From Kashmir to Kumaoon, alt. 5–9000 ft., rarely higher.

342 CLXXIII. ORAY~EB. (J. D. Hooker.) [Poa. O. Stapf.

γ. Glumes all thin, I & II acute or subacute, I 1-nerved or with a very slender 2nd; anthers $\frac{1}{2}$ in.—Stem slender, densely cespitose with fascicled basal succuli, or more loosely & stoloniferous; panicle slender, branches capillary.—§ Glareosae.

9. **P. polyolea**, Stapf; stems fascicled wiry smooth, leaves narrowly linear or substaceous, lower sheaths very lax white scarios, ligule very short, panicle contracted or effuse, lower branches 2–5-nate capillary, branchlets and pedicels long, spikelets $\frac{1}{4}$ in. loosely 3-fld., gl. I acute or subacute margins hyaline, fig. gla. oblong upper $\frac{1}{4}$–$\frac{1}{2}$ hyaline, nerves and keel sparsely silky hairy or glabrous, keels of palea minutely scabrid. **P. serotina**, Herb. Strach. & Winterb. n. 11. Poa n. 15, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

**Western Himalaya**; from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 8–12,000 ft.

**Stem** 6–12 in., erect or ascending, rather strict, lowest internodes loosely sheathed, uppermost rather far exerted. **Leaves** lower 8 in., long-acuminate, flat or more or less convolute, subflaccid, glabrous, smooth or margins and nerves beneath asperulous; uppermost sheath to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. **Pancile** 2$\frac{1}{2}$–4 in., pyramidal, rigid or flaccid, lowest branches 2–3 in., flexuous, lower $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ naked, then loosely branched; branches rather long, roughish; pedicels of spikelets to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. **Spikelets** loosely disposed, oblong, bright green or variegated; gla. thin, I $\frac{1}{2}$–$\frac{1}{3}$ in., lanceolate, 1-nerved, keel roughish; II longer, oblong, 3-nerved; fig. gla. $\frac{1}{4}$ in., acute or subacute; nerves slender, prominent or obscure, outer and keel glabrous or sparsely silky; wool 0 or hardly any; palea rather shorter. **Lodicules** unequally 2-lobed. **Anthers** $\frac{1}{4}$ in., linear.

10. **P. Falconeri**, Hook. f.; stem tall leafy, leaves narrowed from the middle scabrous above and beneath, upper equalizing or exceeding their sheaths, ligule ovate, panicle narrow very lax, lower branches binate, spikelets $\frac{1}{2}$–$\frac{1}{4}$ in. 2–3-fld., gl. I oblong-lanceolate acuta, II subbobovate-oblong, fig. gla. acute or subacute tip shortly hyaline, nerves obscure sparingly pubescent, wool 0, keels of palea finely serrulate.

**Western Himalaya**, Falconer; Garwhal, alt. 12–13,000 ft. Duthie (n. 288).

**Stem** 2–2$\frac{1}{2}$ ft., erect, smooth, terete, 4–5-leaved above the base; internodes short, or the upper more or less elongate and exerted. **Leaves** about 6 by $\frac{1}{4}$ in., subflaccid, linear, glabrous, flat or subplicate, upper about equalising their sheaths; lower sheaths lax, upper adpressed, firm, uppermost 3–6 in.; ligule $\frac{1}{3}$–$\frac{1}{2}$ in. **Pancile** about 4 in., narrow, very lax, flexuous and flaccid; lower branches flexuous, erect, sparingly and loosely again branched, smooth or nearly so, branchlets roughish. **Spikelets** as long as or shorter than their pedicels, oblong, green or purplish below, gla. thin, I $\frac{1}{2}$–$\frac{1}{4}$ in., 1-nerved, margin broadly hyaline, keel minutely asperate; II rather longer, 3-nerved; fig. gla. $\frac{1}{2}$ in., oblong, nerves very slender, piloise on the side at the base only; palea rather shorter than the gl. **Lodicules** unequally 2-fld. **Anthers** about $\frac{1}{5}$–$\frac{1}{4}$ in.

11. **P. flexuosa**, Wahlb. Fl. Carp. 22, Fl. Suec. 57 (ex parte); stems usually very slender tufted stoloniferous, leaves narrowly linear acute or acuminate flat plicate or involute, canline sometimes deflexed, panicle pyramidal lax, lower branches 2–rarely 3-nate or solitary, branches and pedicels scaberulous, spikelets $\frac{1}{3}$–$\frac{1}{2}$ in. 2–3-fld., gla. thin I oblong-lanceolate 1–3-nerved margin broadly hyaline, II rather longer, fig. gla. broadly oblong upper $\frac{1}{2}$ or $\frac{1}{3}$ hyaline base shortly silky-hairy, nerves obscure or slender and prominent, wool scanty or 0, keels of palea scabrid. **Reichenb. Ic. Fl. Germ. t. 84; Bytt Norg. Fl. 126. **P. cenisia**, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 40; Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 75. **P. cenisia**, var. $\beta$. flexuosa, Hartm.
Poa, O. Stapf.] OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 343


ALPINE HIMALAYA, alt. 10-17,000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim.—DISTRIB. N. temp. and Arctic regions. Stems 8-16 in., erect or with the branches geniculately ascending, smooth; lowest internodes short, laxly or closely clothed with short sheaths, the following 2-4 elongate, uppermost exserted. Leaves 2-5 by ½ in., glabrous, smooth or nearly so, flaccid or rather firm; lower sheaths scariosus, uppermost about ½ in.; ligule ⅓ in., ovate. Panicle 2-4 in., erect or inclined; lower branches capillary, flexuous, often spreading or deflexed, naked except towards the tips smooth. Spikelets shortly or the terminal longer pedicelled, green, generally suffused with purple; gl. I ⅓-⅔ in., sub-obtuse or -acute, margins broadly hyaline, keel smooth or roughish; II rather longer, ovate-oblong, sub-obtuse, 3-nerved, lateral nerves often short; fig. gls. ⅓ in., usually glabrous near keel and nerves at the base silky, smooth or minutely rough; pales rather shorter than the gl., dorsally most minutely puberulous between the keels. Anthers ⅓-½ in., linear.

5. Glumes I & II thin, acute or acuminate, I 1-nerved, or with a very slender 2nd, rarely 3-nerved; anthers very minute, rarely ⅓ in. long.—Usually perennial, sometimes fig. in the first year, or truly annual; leaves & often stem flaccid; stems loosely tufted or on a slender rhizome & with more or less elongate lower internodes, hardly stoloniferous when flowering.—§ Micrantherae.

† Ligule very short; keels of palea serrately scabrid.

12. P. khasiana, Stapf; stem slender erect or ascending, leaves linear long-acuminate, ligule very short truncate, panicle narrowly pyramidal, lower branches 3-5-nate and branchlets scaberalous, spikelets ⅓-⅔ in. 3-4-fld. gis. rather distant, I oblong-lanceolate acute margins very narrowly hyaline, II ovate-lanceolate, fl. gis. minutely granulate, nerves prominent base nearly glabrous, wool copious or scanty, keels of palea scabrid.—Poa himalayana & Poa n. 17, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA, alt. 11-14,000 ft., J. D. H., King's Collector. KHASIA HILLS, alt. 4-6000 ft., J. D. H. & T. T., Clarke.

Stems loosely tufted, 1-2 ft., suberect from a rooting base, internodes 5-6, upper gradually longer, loosely or rather tightly sheathed, or the upper shortly exserted. Leaves up to 4-6 by ⅓-⅔ in., flaccid, flat, smooth or margins roughish; sheaths smooth, uppermost up to 6 in., usually longer than the blade; ligule erose. Panicle 4-6 in. long, lax, sometimes subsecund; lower branches subrigid or flexuous, slender, at length spreading or deflexed, unbranched except the tips or loosely branched almost from the base. Spikelets ovate-oblong, pale green; gis. firm; I ½ in., 1-nerved, keel rough; II rather longer and broader, 3-nerved; fig. gls. ⅓-⅔ in., oblong, obtuse, tip shortly hyaline, nerves 5 distant, keel and outer nerves sparsely silky or subglabrous. Anther ⅓-⅔ in.—Differs from P. annua var. sikkimensis in being taller, with leaves long-acuminatae, ligule very short, branches of panicle 3-5-nate, in the wool, and in the keels of the palea not ciliate; and from P. annua var. megalensis, in the 3-5-nate more flexuous branches, rather larger spikelets, narrower firmer gis. with more prominent nerves, rough keels of the palea and rather longer anthers.

†† Ligule long; keels of palea ciliate.

1. Spikelets obovate; gl. I & II equalling the fig. or rather shorter.

13. P. hirtiglumis, Hook. f.; stem stout, lower internodes usually
short, upper elongate, lower sheaths lax scarious, leaves linear flat or plicate acute flaccid, panicle pyramidal, lower branches binate spreading or deflexed, spikelets ½ in. obovate 2-fld., fig. gls. broadly oblong obtuse, base copiously silky-hairy, wool 0, keels of palea long-ciliate. P. alpina partly, & P. flexuosa, partly Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

Sikkiy Himalaya. alt. 16-18,000 ft.; Lachooong Valley, alt. 11,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stems 8-12 in., from a slender evanescent rhizome, forming lax stoloniferous tufts with the surculi, smooth, terete; internodes mostly very short, the penultimate = ¼ the stem, uppermost up to 6 in., exserted. Leaves 2-3 by ⅓-⅓ in., chiefly crowded towards the base of the stem, with 1-2 shorter higher up, or all short, glabrous, smooth with roughish margins; lower sheaths lax, scarious, upper up to 3 in., membranous, smooth; ligule ⅓-⅓ in., ovate, obtuse. Panicle up to 2 in., lax, lower branches ⅓ in. shorter, naked for most of their length, smooth, branchlets roughish. Spikelets shortly or the terminal longer pedicelled, loosely disposed or the terminal crowded, green or suffused with violet, rachilla pilose; fig. gls. firm, ⅓ in., acute, 1-nerved, keel roughish; II rather larger, acute, 3-nerved; fig. gls. rather longer than II, upper ½ hyaline, nerves obscure. Lodicules unequally 2-lobed. Anthers ⅓ in., linear. Grain elliptic-oblong, laterally compressed.

2. Spikelets ovate or oblong; gls. I & II distinctly shorter than the fig.

14. P. himalayana, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 256; stem tall erect or ascending slender weak, leaves linear flat long-acuminata rather flaccid, ligule ovate or oblong, panicle contracted or effuse, lower branches 2- rarely 3-4-nate long capillary flexuous, spikelets ⅓-⅓ in. 3-4-fld., gls. distant, gl. I lanceolate acuminate margin hardly hyaline, fig. gls. narrow tip alone hyaline, base scantily silky-hairy, keels of palea long-ciliate. Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 40.—Deschampsia, Wall. Cat. n. 8885.—Poa n. 18, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

Temperate & Alpine Himalaya, from Kashmir to Bhotan, alt. 7-13,000 ft., Royle, Wallich, Griffin, &c.

Stems 12-18 in., loosely tufted, smooth, internodes 5-6, gradually longer upwards, mostly exserted. Leaves 1½-3 by ⅓-⅓ in., rarely broader, narrowly linear, roughish above, glabrous beneath; sheaths appressed, smooth, upper about 4 in.; ligule about ⅓ in., ovate or oblong. Panicle up to 6 in., rather flaccid, very lax, rachis smooth; lower branches about 2 in., loosely forked at the tips only, branchlets roughish. Spikelets ⅔ in., rather distant, oblong, pale green; fig. gls. thin; I ⅔-⅓ in., 1-nerved, keel roughish; II rather larger, 3-nerved, lateral nerves long; fig. gls. ⅔ in., oblong, subobtuse; nerves 5, slender, elongate, sometimes prominent, outer pair & keel or the keel only silky-hairy, wool scanty. Lodicules minute, unequally 2-fld. Anthers about ¼ in., linear.


Temperate & Alpine Himalaya; from Kashmir, alt. 8-15,000 ft., Jacquemont, &c., to Garwhal, Duthie. Western Tibet; Ladak, Thomson, Schlaginweit.
Stems 15-20 in., stoloniferous, erect or ascending from a prostrate rooting base; internodes 5-7, gradually lengthening upwards, all but the upper included in the sheaths. Leaves 4-8 by ½ in., linear, acute, smooth or nearly so, glabrous, flaccid, upper often longer than their sheaths; lower sheaths lax, upper about 6 in., smooth; ligule ½-1 in., obtuse, or shorter in the surculi. Panicle up to 10 in., pyramidal, often elongate, very lax and flaccid, rachis smooth; lower branches often 6 in., capillary, flexuous, loosely branched and at the tips only, nearly smooth, branchlets roughish. Spikelets distant, oblong, pale green; rachilla glabrous or hairy ⅓ in., 3-nerved, margins hyaline, keel roughish; 11 rather larger, broader in the middle, lateral nerves sometimes short; fig. gls. ½-1 in., oblong, subobtuse, keel and all the obscure nerves and interspaces of the outer only silky-hairy; palea ⅓ shorter, keels ciliate especially towards the base. Lodicules unequally 2-lobed. Anthers ½-1 in., elongate-oblong.

Var. micranthera, Stapf; fl. gls. less hairy, anthers smaller, gls. I and II usually thinner, lateral nerves sometimes obscure.—Kashmir, alt. 12-13,000 ft., Clarke, Duthie.

16. P. Gammieana, Hook. f.; stem leafy throughout, leaves broadly linear-long-accuminate, ligule oblong, panicle contracted or at length open, lower branches binate or solitary, spikelets ⅗-⅘ in. 3-2-flld., gls. firm, I lanceolate acute, II narrowly oblong, fl. gls. oblong tip only hyaline, nerves prominent outer and keel silky-hairy, keels of palea shortly ciliate, wool scanty.

Sikkim Himalaya; Tarkra Mts., alt. 12,000 ft., Gammie. Stems 1-2 ft., terete, smooth, leafy; internodes 7-8. Leaves up to 4 by ½ in., scattered along the whole stem up to the panicle, flat or plicate, glabrous, smooth, except the margins and midrib, upper shorter; lower sheaths lax, median 2⅔-3 in., asperulous or nearly smooth, except the margins; ligule ½-⅔ in., acute, dorsally roughly puberulous. Panicle up to 4½ in., narrow, lower branches capillary, flexuous, loosely branched at the tips only; branches and branchlets smooth. Spikelets ⅗ in. and upwards, shortly or the terminal longer pedicelled, oblong, acute, pale green; gls. firm, I ⅔ in., 3-nerved, margin entire hardly hyaline; II rather longer, narrowly oblong, 3-nerved; fl. gls. ⅓ in., acute or subobtuse, keel and outer nerves prominent silky-hairy, palea rather shorter. Lodicules subquadrate, shortly 2-lobed. Anthers ⅛ in., oblong.


Throughout the Temperate & Subalpine Himalaya, & Western Tibet, alt. 6-12,000 ft., the Khasia and Nilgiri Hills, alt. 5-7000 ft. (introduced?). Ceylon (introduced?)—DISTRIB. Europe, Temp. Asia. Annual or perennial; stolons slender. Stems 6-12 in., erect, usually geniculate, slightly compressed, smooth; internodes gradually lengthening upward, upper
exserted or not. Leaves 2-4 in., rarely more, by 1/3-1 in., linear, smooth, margin roughish; sheaths up to 2 in., lax, subcompressed, usually longer than the blade, margins roughish; ligule ovate or oblong, up to 1 in., shorter in the lower leaves. Panicle up to 3/4 in., rigid, lower branches up to 1 1/2 in., 2-rarely 3-5-nate or solitary, spreading, naked to the middle and branchlets smooth. Spikelets 1/2 in., subsessile or shortly pedicelled, more or less crowded, ovate or oblong-ovate, green or purplish; gl. 1 1/2-1 1/2 in., lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved, with sometimes 2-slower lateral nerves, keel minutely scaberulous; II rather longer, 8-nerved; fig. gls. 1/2 in., obtuse, rarely subacute. Anthers 1/3 in. Grain 1/3-1/4 in., oblong.

Var. nepalensis, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 75, perennial, stem 20 in., leaves 12-20 in., ligule shorter, panicle up to 5 in., lower branches almost capillary, upper and branchlets scaberulous, spikelets more distant longer pedicelled glaucous green, keel and outer nerves of fl. gl. silky-hairy to the middle, wool often copious.—P. annua, Wall. ex Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 40.—Poa, Wall. Cat. n. 3791. Western Himalaya, from Dalhousie to Nepal.

Var. sikkimensis, Stapf; perennial, rootstock slender giving off stems surculi and stolons at the nodes, leaves up to 1 1/2 in. broad, ligule 1/4 in. denticulate, panicle 3-6 in., branches slender flexuous and branchlets subscaberulous, glumes firmer, fig. gls. nearly glabrous, wool 0. P. alpina & nepalensis (in part), Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. 4 T.—Eastern Himalaya, alt. 11-15,000 ft., J. D. H., &c., W. Bhotan, Rumians. Some specimens approach P. himalaiana in their slender habit and narrower leaves, but the ligule is much larger.

UNKOWN SPECIES.


119. COLPODIUM, Trin.


120. GLYCERIA, Br.

Perennial, rarely annual grasses. Leaves linear, flat or convolute. Spikelets few or many-fl., in contracted or effuse panicles; rachilla jointed between the fig. gls. rarely hairy, uppermost fl. usually imperfect. Glumes I and II hyaline, empty, persistent, 1-5-nerved; fig. gls. broadly oblong obovate or fan-shaped, dorsally rounded, 3-9-nerved, nerves often obscure vanishing below the broadly hyaline obtuse rounded (rarely subacute) or truncate tip; keels of pales smooth or scaberulous. Lodicules 2, minute or well developed. Stamens 3. Styles short, distinct. Grain terete or compressed, free or subadherent to the pales—Species about 30 enumerated.

Sect. I. HYDROCHLOA. Flg. glumes strongly 7-nerved. Lodicules minute.

1. G. tongiensis, Clarke in Journ. Linn. Soc. xv. (1876) 119; very slender, leaves narrow smooth, panicle elongate slender, branches few erect at length spreading unequal lower up to 4 in. erect at length deflexed. spikelets 1/2 in. 4-8-fl., gls. I and II 1-nerved. G. caspica, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 76 (non Trin.) G. fluitans, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 41 (non Br.). G. rivularis, Jacquem. mens.—Poa n. 24, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA, from Kashmir, alt. 7-9000 ft., and Kumaon, alt. 4-5000 ft., to Sikkim, alt. 7-12,000 ft. Munipore, alt. 9000 ft., Watt.

Stems widely creeping in wet places, more tufted in drier, 4-18 in., ascending,
slender. Leaves 3–8 by 1/2–1 in., flat, tips obtuse; sheaths smooth, closed to the mouth; ligule short, rounded or truncate, 2-nerved. Panicle very variable, 4–8 in. long; rachis slender; branches few-fld. Spikelets pale-green or purplish, rarely more than 4-fld.; rachilla flexuous, glabrous; glumes glabrous, I and II ovate or ovate-oblong, hyaline, obtuse or subacute, I = about 1/2 II; fig. gls. chartaceous, ovate-oblong, tip rounded hyaline, nerves 7 very prominent; palea rigid, incurved, keels strong scaberulous. Anthers very small, linear-oblong. Grain long, slender.—Very near G. austians, Br., of which it may be a variety, but differs from it in the much smaller and fewer-fld. spikelets. Some luxuriant specimens from marshy woods in Sikkim have larger 6–10-fld. spikelets nearly 1/2 in. long.

Sect. II. ATROPIS. Fl. gls. 5-nerved. Lodicules large, hyaline.


Western Tibet, alt. 10–16,000 ft., abundant, Thomson, &c.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia.

Stems densely tufted with copious fibrous roots, 4–24 in. high, erect or ascending, stout or slender, leaffy upwards or at the base only. Leaves very various, flat and 1/2 in. broad in large specimens, quite smooth; sheaths open for 2/3 of their length, lower membranous shining; ligule short, scarious. Panicle 3–8 in., rachis and branches smooth, lower branches 2–5-fld. Spikelets minute, green, more or less shining, minutely scaberulous; gl. I oblong, 1-nerved; II almost twice as large, usually 1-nerved; fig. gls. very variable, base minutely hairy, margins and tip broadly hyaline, nerves reaching 1/3–1/2 from the base; keels of palea ciliate. Lodicules oblong, toothed. Anthers 1/3–1/2 in.

Var. convoluta, Boiss. l. c.; stem taller very slender, leaves all convolute, panicle long narrow, branches shorter erect. G. convoluta, Fries Mant. iii. 176. Festuca convoluta, Kunth Revis. Gram. i. 129; Enum. Pl. 393. Atropis tenuiflora, Griseb. in Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. 389, in Goett. Nachr. l.c. 76.—Tibet common, N. Europe and Asia.—A different-looking plant from G. distans in its Tibetan form, being much more slender, with narrower more ovate fig. gls.; but very variable, and with intermediates.

3. G. Thomsoni, Stapf; leaves rigid asperulous above smooth beneath, lowest branches of panicle 2–3 in. spikelets up to 1 in. oblong 3–5-fld., gl. I 1/2 in. oblong-lanceolate subacute, II 1/2 in. elliptic-oblong obtuse, fig. gl. 1/2 in. tip subacute and margins hyaline yellow. Poa compressa, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 75.

Western Tibet, Rupchu above Pugha, alt. 15,500 ft., Thomson.

Tufted, innovations erect. Stem rather stout, compressed, glabrous, sheathed throughout. Leaves up to 6 in., tapering to an acute or subobtuse point, upper short, pale green, thick, rigid, nerves 7–9 strong; sheaths more or less compressed, not keeled, smooth, striate, loose above; ligule broadly ovate, obtuse, scarious. Panicle ovate-oblong or contracted, erect or inclined; rachis scaberulous or smooth below; branches geminate, filiform, sparingly divided at length spreading, naked to about the middle; lateral pedicels short. Spikelets pale green or variegated; rachilla glabrous; gl. I 1-nerved, margin broadly hyaline; II 3-nerved, tip and margins
hyaline; fig. gla. smooth, glabrous, 5-nerved, outer nerves short. *Lodicules* obliquely ovate, acute. *Anthers* \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. *Ovary* obliquely ovoid; styles very short, subterminal. —The long subacute fig. gla. are characteristic.

4. **G. poseoides**, Stapf; leaves complicate scabrid above, longest branches of panicle 1-1½ in., spikelets ½-1 in. 2-4-fl., *gl. II* about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., fig. gla. \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. obtuse tip broadly hyaline.

**Western Tibet**; Rupchu, grassy plains at the head of the Salt Lake, Thomson. **Stems** 1-1½ ft. tufted, erect; innovation extravaginal erect, their sheaths open to near the base. **Leaves** 2-4 in., linear subacute, rather thick, smooth beneath. **Ligule** triangular hyaline. **Panicle** 2-4 in., erect or inclined, rachis scabrid; branches 2-4-nate, filiform, erect, sparingly divided, scabrous, lowest very unequal, lateral pedicels clavate. *Spikelets* oblong rather loose, pale green or purplish, glabrous, disarticulating; *gla.* thin, finely ciliate-serrulate; callus glabrous; I ovoid acute, 3-nerved, side nerves faint short; II similar with stronger side-nerves; fig. gla. broadly elliptic-oblong, quite glabrous, dorsally rounded, nerves obscure except with transmitted light; keels of palea scantily shortly ciliate. *Lodicules* obliquely ovate. *Anthers* \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. *Ovary* pyriform, glabrous.

121. **FESTUCA**, Linn. (by O. Stapf.)

Perennial, rarely annual grasses. Leaves flat convolute or setaceous. *Spikelets* 3- many-fl., in open or contracted sometimes scipiform panicles. uppermost fl. imperfect; rachilla jointed below the fig. gla. not produced beyond the uppermost imperfect. *Glumes* 5 or more; I and II subequal or unequal, empty, persistent, keeled; I 1- very rarely 3-nerved, II 3- very rarely 5-nerved; fig. gla. narrow, acute acuminate or awned, 5-7-nerved, dorsally rounded, or keeled towards the tip only; palea 2-keeled. *Lodicules* 2. **Stamens** 3. *Ovary* glabrous or crown more or less hairy, not or slightly enlarged; styles terminal, rarely subterminal, stigmas plumose. *Grain* ventrally concave or grooved rarely flat, glabrous or crown hairy, free or more or less adherent with the palea, rarely with the gl., hilar area elongate. —Species many, chiefly of temp. climates.

The species are for the most part extremely difficult of discrimination.


A. Vernation of all the leaves conduplicate permanently, or cauline more or less flat, always very narrow.

* Flg. gla. strongly involute, tightly embracing the grain firm, scabrid or if smooth not shining; ovary glabrous, innovations always intravaginal. their leaf-sheaths usually open to or near to the base, or middle in F. *Cumminstii*.

TEMPERATE and ALPINE HIMALAYA, alt. 10-16,000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim.

DISTRICT Central and Eastern Europe, Orient, Central Asia, Rocky Mts.

Stems 4-14 in. tufted, nodes 2, both in the lower ¼ of the stem. Leaves 2-6 in., setiform to capillary, 3-5-nerved, green or glaucous, rarely rough, bands of sclerenchyma distinct; sheaths of innova. narrow or dextrous, open to near the base, persistent when dry; ligule very short, obscurely auricled. Panicle contracted; branches erect, solitary or 2-nate; lateral pedicels shorter than the spikelets. Spikelets oblong, broadly obovate when open, pale green or purplish; gl. ½ in., lanceolate, acute or subacute; II similar ¼ in., smooth to scabreous, pruinose, 5-nerved; palea oblong-lanceolate, sub-2-toothed, keels scabrid. Lodices minute, obliquely ovoid. Anthers ±½ in., linear. Ovary glabrous. Grain ¼ in., ventrally grooved, hilum almost as long as itself.—As represented in India F. ovina is a very well defined species.

Var. tibetica, Stapf; stem 2-6 in., sheaths entire below the middle, panicle 1-4 in. long up to ½ in. broad, fig. gls. ½ in., more or less purplish black and scabrid in the upper ¼, awn minute, anthers ½–½ in. F. ovina, var. alpina, Griseb. in Gott. Nachr. (1868) 73. Tibet N. of Sikkim, alt. 17-19,000 ft. Differs from F. ovina, var. Halleri, to which it is referred by Hack. l.c. 113, in the sheaths being open to the middle and in the very minute anthers.

2. P. Cumminsii, Stapf; stem slender, leaves ½–4 in., sheath open to below the middle, panicle 2-4 in. narrow nodding or dextrous, branches erect and flexuous, spikelets ⅓-⅓ in. elliptic or (open) obovate awned, rachilla scabrid, fig. gls. oblong-lanceolate, palea 2-fid, anthers elliptic ½-½ in., grain free. F. durieusiana, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T. (in part).

Sikkim Himalaya, alt. 11-12,000 ft., J. D. H. W. Bhotan, Cummins.

Stems 1-½ ft., tufted, nodes 2-3 uppermost towards the middle, smooth except (usually) below the panicle. Leaves setaceous, or cauleine rarely flat, very narrow (½ in.), subacute, smooth, nerves 5 green strong above, obscure beneath, marginal and carinal bands of sclerenchyma very slender; sheaths of innova. open far beyond the middle, smooth, subpersistent, of the cauleine leaves tight; ligule short, auricles usually long and acute. Panicle with scabrid rachis; branches usually solitary, dividing from near the base, scabrid; lateral pedicels shorter than the spikelets or very short. Spikelets pale green or purple, more or less scabreous; I ½-¼ in., 1-nerved; II lanceolate, acute, ⅓-⅓ in., 3-nerved; fig. gls. ¾-¾ in., awn half as long to as long as the gl.; palea as long as the gl., conspicuously 2-fid, more or less scabrid. Lodices 2-lobed. Ovary glabrous. Grain linear-oblong, ⅓ in., ventrally grooved, hilum slightly exceeding the middle.


NEPAL. Wallich. Sikkim, alt. 12-16,000 ft., J. D. H., &c.

Stems 1-3½ ft., nodes 2 in the lower half or third, smooth or scabrid below the panicle. Leaves rather rigid, of the innovations up to 6-8 in., subacute, smooth, not or obscurely sulcate, 5-nerved, bands of sclerenchyma continuous beneath or nearly so; sheaths persistent, pale, shining, of the stem tight smooth; ligule very short, obtusely auricled. Panicle ovate or narrower; lower branches scabrid, sometimes 2-nate, ¼ rarely ½ in., very sparingly divided from near the base, upper with 1-3 spikelets; lateral pedicels shorter than the spikelets. Spikelets greenish; glumes finely membranous; I ½ in., subulate-lanceolate, 1-nerved; II ½-½ in.,
lanceolate, acute; fig. gla., ¾–1 in., strongly involute, nerves 6 faint; awn from ¼ to as long as the gl.; palea as long as the gl., scabrid or puberulous. Lodicles 2-lobed. 

**Fig. gla. glabrous or nearly so except sometimes towards the tip, thin, more or less shining; ovary very rarely glabrous.—Innovations intravaginal, their sheaths closed to beyond the middle, except in nitidula.**

† **Fig. gla. ¾–1 in.; anthers minute; panicle usually very flexuous and flaccid.**

4. **F. nitidula, Staf;** stems tufted, node solitary near the base; leaves 1–2 in. very narrow, panicle 1½–3 in., ovate open or contracted, branches usually spreading flexuous naked to beyond the middle, spikelets ¾–1 in. 2–5-fld., margins of gla. narrowly hyaline, fig. gla. ¼ in. oblong-lanceolate, awn half as long as the gl., anthers elliptic ½–1 in., ovary top sparsely hispidulose. F. pumila, Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 42 (non Vill.); Herb. Strach. & Winterb.—Festuca, n. 10, Herb. Ind. Or. H. f. & T.

**WESTERN TIBET;** Nubra, alt. 12–14,000 ft., Thomson. N. of Kumaon, alt. 15,000 ft., Strachey & Winterbottom.

Stems ¾–1½ ft., fur exerted beyond the uppermost sheath, smooth. Leaves complicate, rather thick, green, 5–7-nerved, smooth, bands of sclerenchyma hardly any; sheaths of innova. closed to about ½, smooth; ligule very short, ciliolate, more or less auricled. Panicle flexuous, sometimes flaccid; racis smooth below; branches up to ½ in., solitary or lower 2-nate, subcapillary, sparingly divided; lateral pedicles often very short. Spikelets elliptic to lanceolate, green or purplish; gla. thinly membranous, I ½–1 in., lanceolate; II ½ in., lanceolate, distinctly 3-nerved; fig. glas. smooth, very minutely scaberulous below the tip; awn as long as the gl.; palea about as long as the gl., keels scaberulous. Lodicles 2-lobed. Grain ½ in., free or adherent to the base of the palea, linear-oblong, hilum ¼ of the grain.—Thomson’s specimens are tall and very slender, Strachey & Winterbottom’s only 3–5 in. high.

5. **F. undata, Staf;** stems tufted erect or base geniculate sheathed beyond the middle or almost to the panicle, nodes 2–3, uppermost about median, leaves subsetaceous subaculeate complex or the cauline flat tapering to a fine point, panicle 4–6 in. flaccid flexuous, branches few subcapillary flexuous, spikelets ½–1 in. 2–4-fld, lanceolate, glas. thinly membranous, fig. gla. oblong-lanceolate, awn 0 or very short, anthers not ¼ in., top of ovary hispidulous rarely glabrous.—Bromus, No. 16, Herb. Ind. Or. H. f. & T.

**SIKKIM HIMALAYA, alt. 12,000 ft., J. D. H.**

Stems 1–2 ft. Leaves glabrous or puberulous above, 7–9-nerved, green; sheaths tight, basal thin brown rarely finely hairy; ligule very short, truncate, scarcely auricled, glabrous or sparsely ciliolate. Panicle often more or less second; racis smooth or scabrid, very slender; branches simple or very sparingly divided, solitary or the lowest binate up to 3 in. Spikelets pale green, somewhat shining; racilla scantily scabrid, internodes very short; gla. ½ in., lanceolate, 1-nerved; II ½ in., broadly lanceolate, acuminate, 3-nerved; palea oblong-lanceolate, about equal the gl., obscurely 2-toothed. Lodicles obliquely ovoid, sub-2-lobed. Anthers violet. Styles terminal.
Var. aristata, Stapf; awn as long as the gl. or rather longer very slender, anthers \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{2} \) in., ovary (very young) glabrous.—Bromus?, No. 16, Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.—Sikkim, alt. 11,000 ft.

†† Fig. gis. \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; anthers linear, \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; panicle less woary or fuscous.

6. **F. kashmiriana**, Stapf; stems tufted, nodes 1-2 rarely 3 uppermost below the middle, leaves of the innov. hexagonal, panicle 2-5 in., branches solitary lowest rarely geminate, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in. elliptic-oblong 3-5-flsd., fig. gis. oblong-lanceolate \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., awn = \( \frac{1}{2} \) gl. or longer, top of ovary densely hispid, grain loosely adherent to the palea. F. duriumula, Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 41; Herb. Royle & Hook. f. & T. in part.

**TEMPERATE AND ALPINE HIMALAYA;** from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 8-14,000 ft.

Stems 1-2 ft., innovations always apo-geotropic; sheaths of (always?) intravaginal shoots, tight, smooth, closed to the middle or \( \frac{1}{2} \), rarely higher. Leaves (cauline) setaceous, usually shorter than of the innovations, rarely flat, more or less puberulous above, smooth beneath, green, sulcate between the 5-7 nerves, bands of sclerenchyma distinct; ligule short, truncate, ciliolate, scarcely auricled. Panicle usually contracted, rather stiff or fleshy; rachis scaberulous or smooth below; branches erect or spreading, filiform, scaberulous, sparingly divided from below the middle; lateral pedicles = \( \frac{1}{2} \) the spikelet or shorter. Spikelets green or tinged with purple or violet; gis. smooth or obscurely scaberulous; internodes of rachilla \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., minutely scaberulous; gl. \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., lanceolate, 1-nerved; II \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., lanceolate or ovate-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved; fig. gis. faintly 5-nerved. Lodicules obliquely oblong. 2-lobed. Anthers \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., linear. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, grooved, hilum nearly as long as the grain.—I have seen only one specimen amongst all the forms of *F. kashmiriana* with apparently (but by no means typical) extravaginal innovations. Variegated specimens of the type resemble var. nigricans (*F. nigricans*, Reichb.) of *F. violacea*, and *F. rubra var. fallax*, forma alpestris (*F. nigrescens*, Lam.) from which they differ in absence of extravaginal shoots, more open sheaths, and more hispida ovary with a slightly developed constriction below the top.

Var. ligulata, Stapf; more flaccid, leaves up to 1 ft., ligule up to \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. with more or less acute auricles. *F. violacea*, var. virescens, and *F. rubra genuina*, Hack. ms.—Kashmir, alt. 11-13,000 ft., Duthie.

Var. debilis, Stapf; very flaccid, cauline leaves up to 8 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. pubescent above, nerves very prominent beneath, panicell flaccid, spikelets green. awn long or short. F. heterophylla, Lamk. ex Hack. ms.—Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 73.—Kashmir, alt. 8-12,000 ft., Duthie.—Approaches closely shade forms of *F. heterophylla*, differing only in the structure of the leaves.

Var. similis, Stapf; taller, more robust, cauline leaves up to 1 ft. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. almost flat, ligule short, panicell 6-12 in., spikelets \( \frac{3}{4} \)-\( \frac{1}{2} \) in., internodes of rachilla up to \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., gl. I \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., II \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in., fig. gis. up to \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., awn = the gl. or rather shorter. F. duriumula, Herb. H. f. & T. (in part). *F. ovina*, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 73.—Simla, alt. 7-8000 ft., Thomson, Duthie.—Habit rather of *F. duriumula*, differing in the more complete sheaths and hairy tip of ovary. Distinguished from certain forms of *F. rubra*, L., by the hairy ovary and absence of stolons.

7. **F. altaica**, Trin. ex Ledeb. Fl. Alt. i. 109, Fl. Ross. iv. 354, Ic. t. 228; stems tufted, nodes 1-2, leaves up to 9 in. subsetaceous, sheaths crowded open to the middle latterly to the base, ligule very short, panicell 4-6 in. very loose, lower branches 2-nate long slender with 1-2 subterminal spikelets, lateral pedicels equal to or longer than the 3-6-flsd. variegated spikelets which are \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{3}{4} \) in. long, glumes thin tips and margins hyaline,
OLXXIII. ORAMIXEIB. (J. D. Hooker.) [Festuca, O. Stapf.

flg. gis. 1—2 in., awns shorter or gl. mucronate, ovary pyriform tip his-

WESTERN TIBET; Dras, alt. 11—15,000 ft., Duthie; Karakoram, alt. 14,500 ft.,
Clarke,—DISTRIB. Central Asia, Siberia.

Stems 1—2 ft., smooth. Leaves subrigid, complicate, smooth, margin obscurely
scabrid, nerves 7—9 slightly prominent, bands of sclerenchyma distinct, cauleine some-
times flat, short; sheaths of innov. open to the middle, soon splitting to the base;
ligule very short. Panicle ovate, rachis slender smooth, branches up to 3 in. sub-
capillary densus. Spikelets oblong, internodes ½ in., scaberulous; gl. I ½ in.
lanceolate, acute, 1-nerved, II ½ in., distinctly 3-nerved; flg. gis. oblong-lanceolate,
smooth or subscaberulous towards the acute tip, nerves 5 faint; pales = the gl.,
linear-oblong, keels minutely scaberulous. Lodicules obliquely ovate. Anthers
½ in., linear. Styles terminal.—Very near the American F. scabresca, Torr.
Trinum describes the rhizome as stoloniferous, but I find no trace of stolons.

*** Flg. gis. glabrous or pubescent; top of ovary glabrous, rarely
minutely hairy. Innovations intra- and extravaginal, their leaf-sheaths
closed almost to the mouth, the extravaginal often stoloniferous.

8. P. Levingei, Stapf; stems smooth, nodes 2, upper in ½ of stem,
cauleine leaves up to 4 in. very narrow, sheaths of innov. open to middle,
glabrous or minutely puberulous above, ligule very short obscurely auricled,
panicle 2—3 in. linear strict, branches usually binate erect, lower naked
for 4, spikelets ½ in. 4—5-fld. compact, internodes of rachilla very short
minutely scaberulous, flg. gis. ½–1½ in. oblong acute awnless or mucronate,
anthers oblong, ovary glabrous or nearly so.

KASHMIR, Levinge.

Stems 1½ ft., extravaginal innovations present very slender, their leaves finely
setiform, flaccid, green, 5-nerved, bands of sclerenchyma fine. Panicle striate,
branches often appressed to the rachis, lowermost up to ½ in.; lateral pedicels
short, thick. Spikelets green; rachilla minutely scaberulous; gls. membranaceous,
glabrous or minutely puberulous or scaberulous; I ½ in., lanceolate, acute; II
broadly oblong-lanceolate, acute or subobtuse; pales linear-oblong, almost = gls.,
keels ciliolate. Lodicules oblong, sub-2-lobed. Anthers ½ in. Grain ½ in,
loosely adherent to the palea, linear-oblong, grooved, hilum almost = the grain.

9. F. rubra, Linn. Sp. Pl. 74; stems smooth, nodes 2, extravaginal
innovations frequent ascending or stoloniferous, leaves subtaceous,
ligule very short truncate exaricled, panicle 3—5 in., rachis scabrid,
branches solitary or lowest binate divided from or near the base, spikelets
1½ in. oblong loose 4—9-fld., flg. gis. strongly involute oblong-lanceolate
margin above broadly hyaline awned, anthers linear, ovary glabrous.

Host Gram. Austr. ii. 59, t. 82; Engl. Bot. t. 2056; Kunth Enum. Pl. i.
Fl. Orient. v. 62; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 42 (in part); ? Griseb. in Goett.
Nachr. (1868) 74.

TEMP. and SUBALPINE HIMALAYA, alt. 6—13,500 ft. KHASIA HILLS, alt.
5—6000 ft. (var. Clarkeii).—DISTRIB. Temp. and Arctic Europe and Asia.

Stems 1½—2½ ft.; erect or geniculate below, striate. Leaves 3—5 in., all subte-
caceous or cauleine linear flat, rather thick, green, 3—7-nerved, subacute or almost obtuse,
smooth; sheaths of innov. tight, smooth, closed almost to the mouth. Panicle very
variable, narrow, nodding and second or erect, rather dense and ovate, longest
branches 2 in.; pedicels short. Spikelets green or variegated, glabrous or hairy and
ciliate; rachilla scabrid, internodes ½ in.; gl. I ½ in., lanceolate, acuminate, nerve
percurrent or suberect; II ½ in., ovate-lanceolate; fig. gls. up to ½ in., nerves 5, faint; awn slender, up to ⅓ in.; palea = the gls., linear-oblong, shortly 2-fid, keels ciliolate. Lodicules obliquely ovate, sub-2-lobed. Anthers ½ in. Ovary with rarely 1-2 minute hairs. Grain ½ in., linear-oblong, grooved, sometimes adherent to both gl. and palea, hilum nearly equal the grain.—It is impossible to separate the hairy glumes from the glabrous forms; these vary in specimens from different localities, and Clarke has found them growing in the same spot in the Karakoram Mts. To make a comparative analysis of the Indian forms with the European and Oriental would involve a most minute examination of all the late and lead to the creation of a number of new varieties and subvarieties with ephemeral characters. Most of the Indian specimens fall into Hackel’s subsp. var. rubra var. genuina, and var. fallax (Monogr. Festuc. Europ. 138, 142). The glabrous stoloniferous specimens answer more or less to his subvar. vulgaris; those with short erect or ascending innovations to var. fallax and mostly to forma alpestris, which has thicker leaves and highly variegated spikelets; the pubescent to his subvar. barbata.


Var. Clarkei, Staf. extravaginal innovations very rare slender, leaves sub-terete cylindrical rarely flat, panicle 3-6 in. nodding, branches few subsecund lowest up to 3 in. rigid or flexuous mostly obliquely erect, spikelets ½ in. pale green, gl. I ⅔ in., II ⅔ in., fig. gls. ⅔-⅔ in., awn = ½ to nearly all gl. authors ⅔-⅔ in., grain ⅔ in.—Kangra and Dalhousie, alt. 7-8000 ft., Clarke. Khasia Hills, alt. 4-6000 ft., Clarke (a form with setaceous leaves and very long anthers).

Venation of leaves convolute, at length flat or subconvolute ⅓-⅓ in. broad.

* Flowers hermaphrodite; innovations (when known) extravaginal.

† Fig. gls. awned, awn as long as the gl. or longer, very slender.


Temp. Himalaya; from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 5-9000 ft.—Distri. Europe, N. Asia.

Rootstock very short, roots fibrous. Stems loosely tufted, 2-4 ft., smooth, nodes 3-5. Leaves 5-12 by ½ in., linear to linear-lanceolate, finely acuminate, flat, falcate, dark green, loosely many-nerved, smooth, margins minutely scaberulous; sheaths of leaves terete, open to the base, smooth or asperulous below the mouth; ligule very short, truncate, glabrous. Spikelets ovate or oblong-ovate, nodding, branches solitary or the lowestmost binate, spreading, flexuous, scabrid; branchlets few-fid. spreading or appressed, pedicels short or the lower sometimes = the spikelet. Spikelet’s linear-lanceolate, pale green, rachilla scabrid; gls. membranous, I ⅔-⅔ in., A ⅔-⅔ in.;
subulate-lanceolate, 1- or obscurely 3-nerved at the base, margin white-hyaline; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong-lanceolate, acute or tip obscurely 2-fld, margins narrowly hyaline, minutely puberulous below the tip, nerves faint; awn subterminal, straight or flexuous; palea oblong-lanceolate, 2-toothed, keels minutely scaberulous, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., elliptic. **Lodicules** large, 2-3-fld. **Anthers** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. **Ovary** quite glabrous. **Grain** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, tightly adherent to the palea and usually the gl., groove flat; hilum nearly = the grain.

11. **F. leptopogon**. **Stapf**; leaf-base obtuse or rounded, panicle 6-12 in., branches distant dividing from near the base, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. or rather more, fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., tip 2-fld, awn in the sinus = the gl. or rather longer. **F. giganteae**, Griseb. in Goett. Nachr. (1868) 74 (in part). **Bromus**, No. 17 & 18, Herb. Ind. Or. H.f. & T.

**Sikkim Himalaya**, alt. 8-11,000 ft., **J. D. H.** **Khasia Hills**, alt. 5-6000 ft., Hook. f. & T., Clarke.

Rootstock short, slender, roots fibrous. Stems 2-4 ft., loosely tufted, nodes 5-6. **Leaves**, sheaths and ligule as in **F. giganteae**, but blade smaller, 4-7 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., and base not amplexical. **Panicle** open or contracted, erect or nodding, branches scabrid; branchlets few, distant, more or less appressed, lateral pedicels very short. **Spikelets** linear-lanceolate, pale green; rachilla scabrid, internodes short; gls. membranous, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., subulate-lanceolate, margins white-hyaline; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate; fig. gls. scaberulous below the tip, margins narrowly hyaline, nerves faint; palea linear-lanceolate, finely pointed, keels minutely scaberulous. **Lodicules** 2-fld. **Anthers** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., elliptic. **Ovary** with the top minutely hispidulous. **Grain** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, free or adherent to the base of the palea, groove very shallow, top hispid, hilum = \( \frac{1}{2} \) of the grain.

†† **Fig. gls.** awnless, mucronate.

12. **F. asthenicæ**, Hook. f.; stems rather slender, nodes 3, leaves linear narrowed at the base, panicle 5-8 in., branches capillary rough sparingly divided beyond the middle, pedicels capillary, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate 2-4-fld., internodes of rachilla short, fig. gls. ovate-lanceolate acute 3-5-nerved.

**Kashmir**, alt. 7-9000 ft., Clarke, Duthie.

Stem tall, up to 4 ft., smooth, innovations unknown. **Leaves** 6-11 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. linear, finely acuminate, flaccid, rough, pale green, many-nerved, flat, young convolute; sheaths smooth or the lower scabrid, striate; ligule \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., scarios, very obtuse, ciliolate, at length lacerate. **Panicle** more or less contracted, nodding, flexuous; rachis smooth below; lowermost branches up to 3 in., binate. **Spikelets** obvolute when open, green; rachilla minutely scaberulous, internodes \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; gls. thinly membranous; I \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., subulate-lanceolate, 1-nerved, hyaline except along the percurrent nerve; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., ovate-lanceolate, acute, 5-nerved (2 lateral nerves very faint), scaberulous, tip hyaline; palea linear-oblong, minutely 2-toothed, keels slightly scabrid. **Lodicules** obliquely ovate. **Anthers** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear. **Ovary** hispidulous on the top. **Grain** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, dorsally flat and almost so ventrally, slightly adherent to the palea, hilum \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. shorter than the grain.

13. **F. modestæ**, Steud. **Syn.** **Gram.** 316; stem tall rather stout, nodes 2-3, leaves of innovations linear finely acuminate, cardiac smaller, panicle 6-12 in. loose open, rachis scabrid, lower branches very long binate sparingly divided beyond the middle, lateral pedicels short, spikelets about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. loosely 3-4-fld., internodes of rachilla long, fig. gls. oblong acute 5-7-nerved. **Duthie Grass. N.W.** **Ind.** 42. **F. elatior**, Herb. **Strachey** & Winterb. n. 3. **Schedonorus modestus**, Nees ex Steud. l.c.
Festuca, O. Stapf.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.) 355

Western Temperate Himalaya, from Jamn to Kumson, alt. 7-8700 ft., Boyle, &c.

Stems 4-5 ft., loosely tufted; innovations ascending or stoloniform. Leaves of innova. up to 2 ft. by ½-¾ in., flat, young convolute, rough or almost smooth, subrigid, many-nerved, cauleine 4-6 by ¼-½ in.; sheaths open to the base, smooth or the lower rough, strongly striate, at length brown; ligule ½ in., truncate, ciliolate, at length lacerate. Panicle ovate, lower branches up to 8 in. Spikelets green, open ovobrevate; rachilla scabrid, internodes up to ½ in.; gls. thinly membranous, I-½ in., subulate-lanceolate, hyaline except along the percurrent nerve; II ½ in., oblong-lanceolate, acute, 3-nerved; fig. gls. ½-⅔ in., scaberulous, margins narrowly hyaline; palea linear-oblong, 2-dentate, keels scarcely scabrid. Lodicules broadly elliptic, very obtuse. Anthers ½ in., linear. Ovary top hispid, styles terminal.

14. F. lucida, Stapf; stem tall, nodes 2, leaves linear glaucous, sheaths long loose white, panicle 6-7 in. broadly ovate, branchlets very scabrid, lateral pedicels long, spikelets ½-⅔ in. glistening, fig. gls. oblong acute or subobtuse mucronate 5-7-nerved, tips and margins hyaline, white.

West Himalaya; Garwhal, Januar, in the Deodar forest, alt. 9000 ft., Dutich.

Stem 2-3 ft., rather stout, smooth; internodes 2, elongate. Leaves 6-12 by ½-⅔ in., finely acuminate, flat except the involute scaberulous margins, firm, smooth, glaucous, many-nerved; basal sheaths of innova. very long, cauleine tighter pale glaucous; ligule ⅔-½ in., white, split to the middle into fine fibres. Panicle very lax; branches simple to beyond the middle, rough, lowest 4 in.; lateral pedicels ½-⅔ in. Spikelets pale green; rachilla scabrid, internodes ½-⅔ in.; gl. ⅔ in., ovate, acute or subacute, II 1-nerved, hyaline except at the base; II similar, ¼ in., midrib percurrent, 2 side-nerves very short; fig. gls. ½-⅔ in., membranous, pale green, scaberulous, side-nerves prominent; palea linear-oblong, obscurely 2-fid, keels scabrid. Lodicules obliquely ovoid. Anthers ½ in., linear. Ovary with a slightly oblique hispidulous top, styles just below the top.

**Flowers dioecious; innovations intravaginal.**


Western Tibet, alt. 13-15,000 ft., from Ladak to N. of Kumson.—Distrib. Caucausus, Altai Mem., Dahuria. Stems 1-2 ft., tufted, erect, smooth. Leaves 6-10 in., rarely more, by ½-⅔ in., linear, finely acuminate, smooth or scabrid, subconvolute, dull green, nerves many very prominent, lower cauleine one 3 in.; sheaths of innova. open to the base, terete, basal crowded, cauleine smooth; ligule very short, membranous, truncate, ciliolate. Panicle very narrow or expanded, stiff or flexuous; lower branchlets solitary or binate, erect or spreading, very variable in length; lateral pedicels very short. Spikelets pale green, ½-⅔ in., very broad when open; rachilla minutely scabrid, internodes ⅔ in.; gls. thin, ⅔-⅔ in., ovate to ovate-lanceolate, subacute, 1-nerved or 3-nerved at the very base, white and hyaline except along the green nerve; II about ⅔ in., similar, but more oblong and usually distinctly 3-nerved; fig. gls. ⅔ a 2
5-nerved, tip and margins broadly hyaline; palea oblong acute or sub 2-dentate; keels scalar. Lodicules obliquely ovate, sometimes 2-lobed. Anthers \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear, reduced and empty in the fem. fl. Ovary pyriform, top slightly oblique, hispidulous; styles very short, terminal; stigmas \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., plumose, more or less filiform in the male fl. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, quite free, dorsally subconvex, ventrally flat, hilum reaching rather above the middle.

Sect. II. Vulpia. Annals (the Indian species). Spikelets subsecund in spiciform or racemiform panicles; pedicels clavate, often very short. Glumes divergent, I minute or 0, II much shorter than the fig., long-awned. Stamens 1–3; anthers very short. Ovary glabrous. Grain linear, adherent to the palea.


**Western Himalaya**. from Kashmir to Garwal, alt. 5–9000 ft. **Western Tibet.** alt. 15–12,000 ft.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia.

Sect. III. Nardurus, Reichb. (Gen.). Spikelets spicate, solitary, sessile on the joints of the rachis or with very short flat pedicels. Glumes divergent, equal or unequal; fig. gls. awned or not. Stamens 3, anthers minute. Ovary glabrous. Grain oblong or subpyriform, obtuse, ventrally concave, glabrous, adherent to the palea.


**Kashmi**; near Srinagar, alt. 5–6000 ft., Duthe.—Distrib. Westw. to Spain. Stems 3–16 in. tufted, slender, wiry erect, strict or curved, smooth. Leaves
1-3 in., erect, sometimes almost capillary, grooved between the prominent ribs, ligule 0. Spike 2-4 in., short or curved, rachis smooth, wiry, grooved, ¼-terete, with a shallow groove opposite the spikelets. Spikelets ½-½ in., green; fl. gls. rigid, terete, nerves indistinct. Lodicules subcuneate, acutely 2-lobed.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

F. filiformis, Ness ex Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 42 is probably a Tripogon.

122. BROMUS, Linn. (O. Stapf).

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves narrow, usually flat. Spikelets many-fid., panicked, laterally compressed; uppermost fls. usually imperfect; rachilla jointed below the fig. gls., not produced beyond the uppermost gl. Glumes many, I and II unequal, empty, acuminate, 1-5-nerved, persistent, fig. gls. acuminate or shortly cleft; 1- very rarely 3-awned, median awn erect or recurved sometimes twisted towards the base; palea 2-fid or 2-toothed, keels scabrid or ciliate. Lodicules 2, oblong or lanceolate, entire or cleft.

B. unioloides, H. B. K. (B. Schraderi, Kunth; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 43; Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 67), a tall American species with many-nerved keeled gls. has been introduced into India as a fodder grass, and has been found at Darjiling and elsewhere as an escape.—Species about 40, natives of temp. regions.

B. unioloides, H. B. K. (B. Schraderi, Kunth; Duthie Grass. N.W. Ind. 43; Fodd. Grass. N. Ind. 67), a tall American species with many-nerved keeled gls. has been introduced into India as a fodder grass, and has been found at Darjiling and elsewhere as an escape.—Species about 40, natives of temp. regions.

Sect. I. FESTUCOIDES, Coss. & Dur. Perennial, usually tall. Gl. I 1-nerved; II 3-nerved; fig. gls. 5-7-nerved; awn terminal or nearly so or 0.


WESTERN HIMALAYA; from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 9-13,000 ft.—DISTRIB. N. Europe, Rég. Caucasia, N. Asia.

Stem 2-4 ft., often stoloniferous, nodes usually pubescent. Leaves 6-9 by ½ in., finely acuminate, glabrous or hairy above, smooth or scabrous beneath, many-nerved; sheaths tiglht, striate; ligule very short, truncate, toothed. Panicle 6-8 in., open or contracted, erect or nodding, rachis smooth; lower branches 2-5 in., 3-4-nate, simple or sparingly divided. Spikelets pale green, rarely purplish, linear-oblong, loosely 5-12-fl., rachilla pubescent; gl. I ½ in., lanceolate, keeled; II ½-½ in., oblong-lanceolate, subacute; fig. gls. ½ in., oblong-lanceolate, obtuse, 5-6 sub 7-nerved, glabrous or nearly so, tip and upper margin scarios; awn up to ½ in.; keels of palea rigidly ciliate. Anthers ½ in. Grain ½ in., oblong, more or less folded.—B. inermis in N.E. Asia passes into B. ciliatus, L., a characteristic form in N. America where B. inermis is absent.
Var. villosus, Mert. & Koch in Röhl. Deutsch. Flor. i. 675; spikelets pubescent to villous, lower sheaths and leaves more or less hairy.—Kashmir and Gilgit, Europe.


Stems 2-6 ft., erect, smooth. Leaves 1½-1¼ in. by ¼ in., finely acuminate, flaccid, hairy above, beneath and margins scabrid, nerves many; sheaths villous or retrorsely hirsute, upper glabrous; ligule short, obtuse, ciliate. Panicule up to 1 ft., loose, open or contracted, rachis rough or smooth below; branches 2-nate or lower 3-5-nate and unequal up to 7 in., spreading or deflexed, naked below. Spikelets linear to oblong, green, loosely 7-9-fld.; gla. rather firm; rachilla scabrid; gl. I ½-2 in., linear-lanceolate; II ½-3 nearly ½ in., broader, more oblong; III nearly 1 in., oblong-lanceolate, keeled below the tip, glabrous pubescent scabrid or side nerves, scabrid to ciliate, 5-7-nerved, tip and margin more or less hyaline; awn terminal or subterminal; palea obtuse, keels rigidly ciliate. **Anthers** ½-1 in., linear. Grain ½ in., linear-oblong, flat tightly-adherent to the gl. and palea.—The Sikkim, Khasia and some Nilghiri specimens have more acute and strongly nerves gla. than most of the N.-Western ones; but they are linked by many intermediates, and similar variations occur all over Europe.

3. **B. himalaicus**, Stapf; rootstock very short, panicule usually reduced to a raceme, spikelets up to 1 in., awn of fig. gla. as long as the gl. or longer recurved. B. asper, & Bromus n. 9 & 10 (partim), Herb. Ind. Or. Hf. & T.

**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA**; E. Nepal, Sikkim and W. Bhotan, &c., alt. 8-12,000 ft., J. D. H.

Stems 2-2½ ft. Leaves 6-9 by ¾-1¼ in., finely acuminate, flaccid, hairy above, beneath and margins scabrid, many-nerved; sheaths tiget, glabrous or lowest hairy when young; ligule short, truncate, usually dark-coiird. Panicle 5-7 in., open or contracted; rachis rough, or smooth below; branches 2-nate, or the lower 3-5-nate, spreading or deflexed, unequal, lowest up to 3 in., simple or sparingly divided. Spikelets linear-oblong, green, loosely 9-fld.; rachilla subscabreous; gl. I ½-1½ in., narrowly lanceolate, 1-nerved, keeled; II longer (½-1½ in.) and broader.
III broader and thinner than in B. asper, glabrous pubescent or rigidly hairy towards the margins, 5-7-nerved, scarcely keeled below the tip, tip and margins hardly hyaline; callus large; palea obtuse, keels rigidly ciliate. Anthers linear-oblong, \( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4} \) in. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, plano-convex, adherent to the gl. and pales.

Var. grandis, Stapf; branches of panicle almost all simple and bearing a solitary villous spikelet, gls. larger. B. confinis, Herb. Strach. & Winterb.

—Kumaon and Sikkim, alt. 11-12,000 ft.

Sect. II. STENOBRUMUS, Griseb. Annuals. Gl. I 1- rarely 3-nerved; II 3-5-nerved; fig. gls. 5-7-nerved; internodes of rachilla slender.


WESTERN TIBET; alt. 10-14,000 ft.; Baltistan, &c., Thomson, Duthie, Zanskar; Schlaginitz. BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, alt. 4-5000 ft., Duthie.—DISTRIB. Westwd. to Persia, Turkistan.

Stems 6-18 in., erect, slender, smooth. Leaves \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4} \) by \( \frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{4} \) in., linear, flaccid, pilose or velvety; sheaths velvety; ligule ovate, lacerate. Panicle up to \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong, erect or subnuttant, rachis smooth; branches 3-5-nate, capillary, suberect or spreading, up to \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Spikelets 3-6-fl., pale green; rachilla scabrid; gl. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate, acute, hyaline except along the middle; II \( \frac{1}{2} \), broadly lanceolate, tip and margins hyaline; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong, obtuse, strongly involute, ciliate on or near the margin, faintly 5-nerved; awn \( \frac{3}{4} \), capillary, straight, terminal or nearly so; keels of palea ciliate. Anthers \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, laterally compressed and folded; hilum as long as the grain.


WESTERN HIMALAYA, from Gilgit to Kumaon, alt. 7-11,000 ft.; Baltistan, Duthie.—DISTRIB. Europe, N. Africa, N. and W. Asia.

Stems 6-18 in., erect or ascending, glabrous or pubescent. Leaves up to 3 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear, acute, flaccid, hairy; sheaths hairy, rarely glabrous; ligule ovate, lacerate. Panicle up to 5 in., flaccid; rachis smooth or nearly so; branches 3-6-nate, capillary, flexuous, often decurved with erect tips, sparingly divided. Spikelets green, loosely few- many-fl., rachilla scabrid; gl. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate, acute, rarely 3-nerved, tip and margins hyaline; II \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., oblong-lanceolate, 3-6-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{3}{4} \) nearly \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., thin, oblong-lanceolate, acutely 2-fl., 6-7-nerved, puberulous or scabrid above or all over, tip and margins hyaline; awn \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., from the tip or below it, straight or slightly recurved; keel of palea long and loosely ciliate. Anthers \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, dorsally compressed, ventrally concave or folded.—The form with a solitary fig. gl. (B. abortiflorus, St. Amans) may be expected to occur in N. India.
Sect. III. SERRAFALCUS, Parl. (Gen.) Annuals. Gl. I 3-5- rarely 1-nerved; II 5-9-nerved; fig. gls. 7-9-nerved; internodes of rachilla clavate above.

* Fig. gls. all 1-awned. Panicle compact, rarely loose, branches short.


**KASHMIR,** alt. 5-6000 ft., Falconer, Duthie.—**DISTR.** Reg. Mediterr., Oriens. Annual. Stems \( \frac{1}{2} \) ft. erect, slender, glabrous. Leaves 2-3 lin. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear, acute, hairs scattered stiff; sheaths tight, glabrous, mouth hairy; ligule short, truncate, toothed. **Panicile** 1-1 \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., erect, compact, rachis smooth; branches solitary or binate, short, crowded, scabrous. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. broad, pale green, densely 5-8-fl., rachilla scabrous; glumes glabrous or hairy, nerves strong; gl. I \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., ovate-lanceolate, acute or subacute, 3-5-nerved; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., 5-7-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., minutely 2-fl., 7-sub 9-nerved; awn slender; keels of obtuse palea loosely long-ciliat. **Anthers** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. **Grain** \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, flatly concavo-convex or folded.


**NORTH-WEST INDIA,** Herb. Royle (Introd. ?).—**DISTR.** Europe, N. Afr., As. Min. Annual. Stems \( \frac{1}{2} \) ft. erect or ascending, villous to glabrous. Leaves 14-4 in., linear, acute, scabrid, subshrubs above, pubescent beneath; sheaths velvety or softly hairy; ligule very short, denticulate, glabrous or hairy. **Panicile** 1-6 in., erect, rachis hairy; branches 3-6-nate, scabrid or softly pubescent. Spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. broad, pale green, densely 5-12-fl., rachilla scabrous; gls. broad, hairy to velvety, rarely glabrescent, nerves strong, and margins scarious; I \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., ovate-lanceolate, acute or mucronate, 5-nerved, midrib present; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., elliptic-oblong, 7-9-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., broadly subobovate, obtuse, shortly 2-lobed, 7-nerved; awn subterminal as long or rather shorter than the gl.; palea obtusely

**Bromus, O. Stapf.**
2-lobed, keels loosely long-ciliate. Anthors ½ in., oblong. Grain ½ in., linear-oblong, flatly concavo-convex or folded, tightly adherent to the gl. and palea. **Fig. gis. all 1-awned, or some 3-awned in B. macrostachys. Panicle loose, open or contracted.**


**Western Himalaya, alt. 6-14,000 ft. Bhotan, Griffith.—Distrib. Europe, W. and N. Asia, China, Japan.**

Annual. **Stems 1-3 ft., erect or ascending, glabrous or puberulous. Leaves up to 8 in. by ½ in., linear, acute or subacute, green, flaccid, hairy especially above; sheaths rarely all glabrous or hairy; ligule short, ovate, toothed. Panicle up to 8 in. narrow or open; rachis glabrous or pubescent; branches solitary or 3-7-nate, unequal, 1-4-spicate, slender, flexuous, lower up to 6 in. long, simple or racemose, suberect spreading or nodding, scabrid at least above. Spikelets densely or loosely 7-14-fl., pale green; rachilla scabrid; gls. rather narrow, thin between the prominent nerves; 1 ⅔ in., elliptico-oblong, subacute, pubescent or scabrid, 3-nerved, tips and upper margins hyaline, II ⅔-⅓ in., oblong-lanceolate, 7-nerved; fig. gis. ⅓ in., elliptico-oblong or -lanceolate, subacute or obtuse, 2-toothed, margins inflexed from the middle or above it; awn ⅔-⅓ in., infra-spicul, base rather stout, not or obscurely twisted; keels of palea loosely long-ciliate. Anthors ½ in., linear-oblong, more or less concavo-convex, tightly adherent to the gl. and palea.** Griffiths' Bhotan specimen is a solitary one, probably introduced. The following are rather abnormal forms than varieties.

**Var. Falcomeri, Stapf; panicule very loose villous, gl. I narrowly lanceolate 1-nerved, II 5-nerved, fig. gis. 7-nerved.—B. tomentellus, Duthie l. c. 43 (non Boiss.).—N. W. India, Falconer.**

**Var. microstachys, Stapf.; spikelets small few-fl., gis. broader, I ½ in. 3-5-nerved, II ⅔ in. 7-9-nerved, fig. gis. ⅔-⅓ by ½ in. broad.—N. W. India, Falconer.**


**Kashmir, Deas, Baltistan, Zanskar, &c., alt. 9-12,000 ft., Thomson, &c.—Distrib.—Turkestan.**
Annual. Stems 6-18 in., erect or ascending, pubescent or subvelutinous. Leaves 2-5 in., linear, narrow, subacute, hairy or velvety; young sheaths villous; ligule ovate, lacerate. Panicle up to 5 in., usually contracted, erect, rachis pubescent; branches 2-6-nate, unequal, suberect, rarely nodding, scabrid, simple 1-3-spiculate. Spikelets pale green, densely 5-10-fld.; rachilla puberulous; gl. rather narrow, glintening, scabrid with appressed hairs, tips long-hyaline, nerves prominent; I \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., lanceolate, 1-6-nerved; II \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong-lanceolate, 5-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong-lanceolate, margins inflexed below the middle, suberect, 2-toothed, 7-9-nerved; awn \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., infra-apical, nearly straight or moderately recurved; keels of palea loosely long-ciliate. Anthers \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, slightly concavo-convex.

10. B. macrostachys, Desf. Fl. Atlant. i. 96, t. 19, f. 2, var. triaristatus, Hack. in Flora (1879); panicle oblong or obovate-oblong loose or contracted, spikelets \( \frac{1}{2} \)-\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. elliptic to linear-oblong, fig. gls. all or the upper only with 2 straight slender lateral awns, median awn \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. finely twisted and strongly recurved. B. Danthoniae, Trim. in C. A. Mey. Verz. Pfl. Cauca. 24; Sp. Gram. t. 553; Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 43. Boissiera Danthoniae, A. Br. Ind. Sem. Hort. Berol. (1857) 3. Trinissana Danthoniae, Steud. Sym. Gram. 328.

Western Tibet; Spiti, alt. 12,000 ft., Lance.—Distrib. Afghan., Turkistan, As. Min. (of B. macrostachys, Mediterranean regions, Persia.)

Annual. Stem 6-18 in., erect or ascending, glabrous or pubescent. Leaves 2-6 in., narrowly linear, acute or subacute, more or less hairy or velvety; young sheaths villous or velvety; ligule ovate, lacerate. Panicle up to 5 in., sometimes reduced to a spikelet, rachis glabrous or pubescent; branches solitary or the lower 3-4-nate, unequal, rarely 1 in., simple, 1-2-spiculate, strict, suberect, scabrid, rarely flexuous. Spikelets pale green, densely 6-20-fl.; rachilla pubescent; gl. broad, villous velvety or scabrid, tips and margins usually scarious and dull white, nerves prominent or not; gl. I \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; broadly lanceolate, 5-nerved; II about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., oblong, 7-9-nerved; fig. gls. \( \frac{1}{2} \) nearly \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., elliptic to obovate-oblong, subacute, 2-toothed, 9-11-nerved, margins inflexed from or from above the middle; lateral awns \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., median \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., infra-apical, often purplish, base stout; keels of palea long-ciliate. Anthers nearly \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., rarely \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., linear-oblong, slightly concavo-convex, tightly adherent to the gl. and palea; hilum almost as long as the gl.

DOUBTFUL SPECIES.

B. Membranaceus, Jacq. mem. ; Griebe in Goetz. Nachr. (1868) 74 Duthie Grass. N. W. Ind. 43 is Duthiesa bromoides, Hack. (see p. 252).


Perennial slender grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets terete, many-fl.; sessile or in a long slender spike appressed to the rachis; rachilla elongate and jointed below the fl. gls. Glumes many, imbricate in fl., spreading in frt.; I and II persistent; empty, narrow; fig. gls. oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, with a terminal straight awn or mucro, 7-9-nerved; keels of palea pectinately ciliate. Lodicules ciliate. Stamens 2-3, anthers linear. Ovary and grain as in Bromus.—Species 5 or 6, of north temp. and mt. regions.


Temperate Himalaya, alt. 6-12,000 ft., from Kashmir to Sikkim. The Khiasa and Naga Hills, alt. 4-6000 ft., Clarke, &c. Nilgiri Hills, alt. 6000 ft., Wight, &c.—Ceylon, alt. 8000 ft., Walker, &c.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia, S. Africa.

Stem 2-4 ft., very slender, simple or branched. Leaves 1-1 1/2 in. broad, usually fascicled, finely acuminate; sheaths more or less hairy; ligule short, obtuse. Spikes 2-6 in., or more, nodding; rachis compressed, glabrous, edges ciliolate. Spikelets 8-18 by 1-1 1/2 in., green, glabrous sparingly hairy or scabrous, nerves strong; gl. I and II strongly nerved; I subulate, 1/4 shorter than II or less; II oblong-lanceolate, acute acuminate or shortly awned; gl. gls. about 1/4 in. long, gradually narrowed into a slender erect awn, 7-nerve; awn 1-1 1/2 in. Anthers 2-4 as long as the palea.—The characters of the following varieties are far from constant.

Var. longo-aristatum, Hook. f.; gl. gl. 1 1/2 in., awns 1 1/2 in.—N.W. Himalaya; Kumaon and Dalhousie, alt. 6-9000 ft. Var. khasianum, Hook. f.; callus of fl. gl. villous awn up to 1 1/2 in.—Khasia Hills. Var. Wattii, Hook. f.; stem stouter, lower spikelets pedicelled, pedicel of lowest half as long as the spikelet or less pubescent, awn about as long as the gl. B. Wattii, Clarke in Journ. Linn. Soc. xxv. (1887) 90, t. 40.—Naga Hills, alt. 6500-7500 ft., Clarke. Var. Pseudo-distachyon, Hook. f.; stem short 10-18 in. strict, leaves very narrow erect, spikelets few closer together, awn = half the gl. or shorter.—Kashmir and Kumaon.


Kashmir; alt. 6000 ft., Clarke.—Distrib. Eastwd. to Europe, N. Asia.

Glacous. Stem 1-3 ft., very slender, naked above, smooth. Leaves rigid, almost glabrous, rarely flat; ligule ciliate. Spike 1-6 in.; rachis flattened, smooth.
Spikelets $\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{2}$ in., erect, recurved from the rachis, glabrous or pubescent, green and purplish. Glumes coriaceous; I 6-nerved; II 7-nerved; fig. gla. oblong, mucronate, 5-nerved.

Tribe X. Hordeae. (See p. 8.)

125. Holium, Linn.

Erect annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets many-fl., solitary, sessile in the alternating distichous hollows of a terminal inarticulate spike, with the back of the lowest fl. gl. towards the rachis, rachilla jointed. Glumes many, I, except in the terminal spikelet; II erect, rigid, persistent, many-nerved, empty, margins not involute; fig. shorter than the empty, oblong, obtuse, acute or awned, dorsally rounded. 5– many-nerved; keels of palea ciliolate or serrulate. Lodicules 2, fleshy. Stamens 3. Ovary glabrous; styles terminal, feathery to the base, Grain glabrous, adherent to the palea.—Species few, of the temperate Old World.

The Italian Bye-grass. L. multiflorum, Lamk. (italicum, A. Br.) is a cultivated form of L. perenne.


The Upper Gangetic Plain, the Panjab, Sind, and Western Himalaya, alt. 4–6000 ft.—Distrib. Europe, N. Asia (intro. elsewhere).

2. L. rigidum, Gaud., var. Duthiei, Hack. mes.; annual, stem and spike very slender strict erect, leaves short narrow, spikelets narrowly oblong closely appressed to the rachis 3–6-fl., empty gl. rather shorter than the rest of the spikelet oblong-lanceolate subsacate 5-ribbed, fig. gls. elliptic subsacute 5-nerved scaberulous above the middle narrowed at the hyaline apex into a slender terminal awn or awn infra-apical.

Kashmir; near Sirinagar, alt. 5–6000 ft., Duthie (no. 10,846).—Distrib. of L. rigidum, westward to the Caucasus and S. Europe.

I adopt Hackel's determination of this grass, which differs from L. rigidum proper in the narrower spikelets closely appressed to the rachis of the spike, and in the awned glumes, a character to which there is no approach in any of the numerous
specimens of *L. rigidum* which I have examined. The awns are as long as the gls. or longer.


**Western Tibet**, alt. 15,000 ft., *Stoliska* (*Duthie*); *Sikkim Himalaya*, alt. 7000 ft., *Clarke* (introd.).—*DistriB. Europe, N. Asia.*

Probably not indigenous in India, though likely to occur in temperate regions. Its perennial character and stoloniferous habit at once distinguish it.

126. **LEPTURUS**, Br.

Small slender grasses. *Leaves* flat or convolute. *Spikelets* 1-2-fld., sessile, solitary, ½ immersed in hollows of the rachis of a simple terminal articulate or not-straight or incurved spike, with the back of the lowest fl. gl. opposite the rachis; rachilla jointed. *Glumes* 3 or 4, 1 minute or 0; II longer than the fl. gls., linear, rigid, acute, 5-nerved, erect or at length deflexed; III and IV much shorter than II, hyaline; palea 2-keeled. *Lodicules* 2, conuate or lobed. *Stamens* 1-3. *Ovary* glabrous; styles short, distant. *Grain* narrow or oblong, glabrous, free.—Species 6, natives of the Old World.


**Ceylon**; near Colombo, *Trimen.*—*DistriB. Malay and Pacific Islds., Australia.*

**Stem** elongate, woody branched and widely creeping below. *Leaves* 3-6 by ½ in., spreading or erect, acuminate, glaucous; sheaths glabrous or mouth ciliate; ligule inconspicuous. *Spikelets* 2-6 in., strict, erect; rachis glabrous. *Spikelets* 2-fld., rachilla elongate bearing an upper imperfect fl.; empty gls. 1 (or 2 in the uppermost spikelet) flat, rigid, ½ in. long, closely appressed to the rachis; fl. gls. much shorter than the empty, elliptic, concave, 3-nerved; palea 2-keeled. *Lodicules* fleshy, obliquely truncate or 2-lobed, glabrous. *Grain* oblong.


**Deccan Peninsula, Roxburgh.** *Eastern Panjab*, dry hills in Hissar, *Herb. Duthie.*

Whole plant 8 in. high, densely tufted. *Leaves* 3-4 in., filiform or setaceous,
flexuous, flattened, margins ciliate with long strict hairs; sheath very short; ligule minute, 2-sulcifer. Spikes 2-3 in., as long as the filiform pedicels and hardly stout, strict, erect. Spikelets ½ in. 2-fl., both fl. bisexual (always?) gl. I sunk in the hollow of the rachis, obliquely ovate, I-nerved, hyaline; II linear-oblong, acute, coriaceous, dorsally smooth, convex with a broad undefined midrib; III hyaline, distinctly 3-nerved, oblong, truncate, callus penicillate; palea hyaline, keels smooth; IV narrower than III; rachilla slender, penicillate. Lodicules minute. Anthers very short; filaments long. Osary short; styles short, bases remote, divergent.—There is in Roxburgh's unedited Icones an excellent drawing of a small state of this plant, of which I have no specimen but Mr. Duthie's; it is no doubt overlooked from its small size and habit.

127. OROPETIUM, Trin.

A very small densely tufted erect annual. Leaves filiform. Spikelets very minute, 1-fl., half immersed in the alternating distichous cavities of the rachis of a simple slender curved inarticulate spike; rachilla bearded. Glumes I and II empty, persistent, I very minute, hyaline; II linear-lanceolate, rigid, recurved in fruit, tip obtuse or emarginate; III shorter, broader, hyaline, obtuse or truncate, I-nerved; palea narrow, keels smooth. Lodicules 0? Stamens 3. Styles short. Grain oblong, terete, free.

Nardus stricta, Linn., is, according to Stewart, "Panjab Plants," p. 257, a native of the Trans-Indus district, and at a considerable elevation in the Jhelum basin. This is no doubt an error. Boissier gives it as its Eastern limit, the Caucasus.


Plains of India; from the Panjab to Bengal, Burma, and southward in the Western Peninsula. Ceylon, Gardiner.

Whole plant 2-3 in. high, forming hard tufts, stems compressed. Leaves ½-1 in., erect, margins ciliate with long strict hairs; sheath short, open; ligule lacerate, not auérified. Spikes 1-1½ in., about ½ in. diam., solitary or fascicled on very short branches, curved; rachis undulating, green, tetragonous, with a broad central nerve on the flat faces. Spikelets ½ in., closely approached to the rachis in the hollow of which the minute gl. I is sunk; gl. II slightly convex with a broad thickened centre; III semicircular in profile, excessively membranous, keel most minutely scabrid.

128. TRITICUM, Linn.

Annual or biennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets few-fl., tumid, sessile, distichously spicate, solitary, with their sides opposite cavities in the articulate or inarticulate rachis; upper fl. male or neuter. Glumes rigid, often unequal-sided, I and II empty, obtuse or shortly awned, few-nerved, persistent; fig. gls. oblong or ventricose, dorsally rounded or keeled above, awnless or 1-3-awned, 5-9-nerved, lateral nerves not conniving with the central; keels of palea ciliate. Lodicules entire, ciliate. Stamens 3. Styles very short. Grain grooved ventrally, often hairy, free or adherent to the palea.—Species about 10. Oriental and Eastern Asiatic.
Cultivated in many parts of Northern India and the Deccan Peninsula, especially in the N.W., and up to 13,000 ft. in the Himalaya and Tibet.

It is beyond the scope of this work to detail the races of wheat cultivated in India, for which I must refer to Murray's article in Watts' "Dictionary of the Economic Products of India," and to Koernecke & Werner's "Handb. der Getreide Arten," ii. 209. All are believed to have been derived from T. monococcum, Linn., a native of the East from Greece to Mesopotamia. Hackel, the latest botanical writer on the wheats (in Engler & Prant. Planzenfam. ii. 80), regards all as referable to three species, monococcum, sativum, & polonicum, Linn. (the last is not cult. in India).


Dalz. & Gibbs. have also, as cultivated in the Concan, a T. pilosum, Dalz. & Gibbs. Bomb. Fl. Suppl. 97, the "Bucksee wheat" with tomentose spikelets. I have seen no specimens of it.

Sect. II. Ægilos. Glumes dorsally rounded, not keeled.


N.W. India, Falconer; Wazuristan, alt. 4500 ft., Stewart.—Distrib. Westward to Spion and N. Africa.

Stem 6-18 in., erect or geniculately ascending, stiff, leafe. Leaves acuminate, smooth or slightly scabrid; sheaths smooth, upper subventricose; ligule very short. Spike 1½-5 in., strict; rachis stout. Spikelets ½-1½ in., alternating in close succession; gl. I and II coriaceous, tip truncate often crenulate; fig. glis. hardly longer, truncate or retuse; awns ½-1½ in.

**Doubtful Species.**

Ægilos Ciliarius, Roem. ex Roem. et Sch. Syst. ii. 772 (genus Manisuro proximus) — Rotboellia ciliaris, Wild. ex Steud. l. c. 474 (Ischnmi sp., Trin.).


129. **Agropyron**, J. Gærtn.

Annual or perennial grasses. Leaves flat or convolute. Spikelets 3-many-fl., solitary, sessile, distichously arranged opposite to hollows in the rachis of a simple spike, with the sides of the glumes opposite the rachis;
rachilla usually jointed between the fl. gls. Fl. I and II empty, opposite, (not collateral) narrow, unequal, persistent; fl. gls. rigid, awned or not; nerves 5–7, converging above; keels of palea ciliate. Lodicules entire or ciliate. Stamens 3. Ovary hispid at the top, styles short, distant. Grains narrow, grooved in front, adherent to the palea or not.—Species about 20, in all temp. climates.

The following arrangement and nomenclature of the Indian plants of this most puzzling genus is tentative only, and I cannot render these more worthy of confidence without undertaking a critical study of the whole genus. The characters given under the species must not be regarded as absolute, though founded on careful study of very large series of specimens; for the more of these that are studied, especially if they come from different localities, the more do exceptional characters and connecting forms present themselves. It would hence appear that all the members of the section *Agropyrum* (perennials with dorsally convex not keeled fl. gls. to which all the Himalayan forms belong) will resolve themselves into a very few widely distributed species. A further difficulty is the distinguishing *Agropyrum* from *Elymus*, and indeed *E. sibiricus* from *A. longe-aristatum*, in which two plants the empty glumes are not placed side by side as in *Elymus* proper; added to which the spikelets are often solitary in *E. sibiricus*, and I think sometimes aggregated in *A. longe-aristatum*, var. *Aitchisoni*. *A. cespitum*, Boem. & Sch.; Duthie Grus. N.W. Ind. 44, has according to Duthie's ms. been found at Simla, alt. 6500 ft., by Gamble; and by himself in Gangotri, alt. 10–11,000 ft. I have seen no specimens.

* Spikelets awned.


**TEMPERATE HIMALAYA;** from Kashmir to Kumaon, alt. 5500–13,000 ft. **EASTERN AND WESTERN TIBET,** alt. 12–17,000 ft.—**DISTIRIB.** Afghan, Persia, Abyssinia.

Stem 1–3 ft., stout or slender, erect or ascending from a tufted base. Leaves 6–10 by ½–1 in., rarely convolute, and sheaths smooth; ligule very short. Spikes 3–5 in., erect or nodding, or horizontal from the decurved top of a very slender peduncle, rarely ovoid and very dense-fl.; rachis slender, smooth; margins of hollows scaberulous or ciliolate. Spikelets sessile, remote or approximate, sometimes crowded and secund, ½–1 in. long without the awns, green or blue-purple. Fl. I and II most variable in length, ½–1 in. the length of the lowest fl. gl., elliptic-ovate to narrowly oblong, awned or not, tip sometimes notched on one side; fig. gls. narrowly lanceolate, smooth or scabrid, narrowed into a usually straight but sometimes recurved stout or slender scabrid awn, prominently 5–nerved above the middle rarely to the base, tip sometimes toothed unilaterally or on both sides of the awn; palea coriaceous, keels ciliate with erect teeth above the middle. Lodicules hyaline, ciliate. Anthers short. Grains oblong, compressed.—Except by the long awns I am at a loss how to diagnose this variable grass, some states of which approach *Elymus sibiricus* so closely that I can hardly distinguish them. The following varieties are represented amongst Persian specimens. I do not find that they affect definite localities or elevations in the Himalaya.

1. Fl. I and II very short oblong-lanceolate acute or acuminate usually strongly 3-nerved, fl. gls. glabrous or nearly so except towards the tip.
2. Gl. I and II as in 1, fl. gl. scabrid more or less throughout.
3. Gl. I and II long setaceous lanceolate or lanceolate and long-awned, fl. gls. smooth or scabrid towards the tip.
4. Gl. I and II as in 3, fl. gls. scabrid more or less throughout.

2. A. semioostatum, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 346; tall, slender, leaves flat, spike elongate, spikelets distant 7–8-fld., gl. I and II linear-lanceolate acuminate smooth or scaberulous strongly 5–7-nerved, fig. rather longer erect lanceolate scaberulous above tip entire or 1–2-toothed and narrowed into a straight rarely recurved slender awn twice as long as itself or shorter.

Temperate Himalaya; from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 6–11,000 ft. (as low as 3,000 ft. in the Sutlej valley), Thomson, Royle, Jacquemont, &c.—DISTRB. Affghan. Turkestan.

Stems 2–3 ft., tufted, erect, or longer, and up to 8 ft., then weak and inclined. Leaves narrow, rarely ½ in. broad, acuminate, scaberulous or smooth; sheaths smooth; ligule very short. Spikes 3–8 in., rachis scabrid, slender or rather stout. Spikelets 1–2 in. including the awns, green; internodes of rachilla short; gls. scabrid as is the callus of the fl. gl.; empty gls. always large but very variable in size and nerves, ½–¾ in. long; flg. gls. erect and appressed, not at all spreading, tip toothed on one or both sides; awn rarely 1 in. long.—As suggested by Boissier this is very closely allied to A. caninum. In a specimen from Kashmir (Duthie, No. 12,651) named semicostatum by Hackel, the awns are upwards of an inch long and reflexed as in longe-aristatum, to which it may be referable.

Var. Thomsoni. Hook. f.; leaves hairy, sheaths villous with reversed hairs.—Kunawur, alt. 11,12,000 ft., Thomson.

3. A. striatum, Nees ex Steud. Syn. Gram. 346; tall, robust, leaves flat or involute, spikelets many large imbricatig, gls. I and II linear-oblong or oblong-lanceolate as long as gl. III acute or obtuse very strongly 7– many-nerved, fig. gls. ovate-lanceolate 5-nerved puberulous or glabrous margins usually ciliate, tip notched or entire, awn straight longer or shorter than the gl. Triticum striatum, Stewl. I. c.

Kashmir; alt. 8–12,000 ft., Royle, Jacquemont, &c.

Stem 2–4 ft., as thick as a goose’s or swan’s quill, or more slender. Leaves ½–3 in. broad, scaberulous above. Spike 3–8 in., rachis stout, glabrous with ciliate margins of the hollows or puberulous. Spikelets ½–1 in. long, glumes not spreading; I and II subequal, very coriaceous, II ½–¾ in. long, deeply channelled when dry; tip sometimes notched or obliquely truncate.—Probably a gigantic form of A. semicostatum or caninum.

4. A. jacquemontii, Hook. f.; dwarf, leaves filiform flexuous, sheaths hyaline silvery, spikelets 2–5 cuneately obvolute, glumes spreading, I and II small lanceolate acuminate, II 3-nerved awned, fl. gls. lanceolate smooth 5-nerved above the middle narrowed into a slender recurved awn many times longer than itself. Bromus tataricus, Jacquem., mss.

Western Tibet; Belkar. Jacquemont; Nubra, alt. 17,000 ft., Thomson; plain N. of Kumaoon, alt. 15,500 ft., Strachey & Winterbottom; Chimoreri, Stoliczka.

Stems 6–13 in., erect or ascending, densely tufted, thickened at the base and clothed with short shining sheaths. Leaves 1–3 in., convolute, glabrous, tip obtuse. Spikelets subterminal, close together, ½–¾ in. long without the awns, 4–6-fld.; rachilla smooth; gls. I and II ½–¾ in., margins hyaline, nerves very prominent; fig. with the outer pair of nerves marginal and produced to the base, the inner pair rarely reaching below the middle, tip sometimes 2-toothed; awn sometimes strongly recurved, rarely straight; palea obtuse, keels ciliate. Anthers very small.—I
should have taken Jacquemont's name, specific name for this species, had it not been that it was taken up by Munro for another plant. (See Elymus sibiricus.)

5. **A. Thomsoni**, Hook. f.; lower sheaths villous, spikelets many ovoid erect, glumes erecto-patent, I and II ovate-oblanceolate acute or acuminate 5-7-nerved margins hyaline, fl. gls. silky villous ovate-lanceolate narrowed into an erect slender awn twice as long as the gl. or shorter.

**Western Himalaya**, alt. 10-12,000 ft., from Kunawur and Piti, Jacquemont, Thomson, to Garwhal, Strachey & Winterbottom, Duthie.

Stems 2-3 ft., stout or slender, densely tufted. Leaves narrow, margins flat or involute, upper glabrous, lower more or less hairy. **Spikes** 3-6 in., rachis pubescent on the margins or all over. **Spikelets** 1-½ in. without the awn, 5-7-fl.; internodes of rachilla short, scaberulous; gls. I and II with scaberulous nerves; II sometimes toothed at the tip and mucronate; fig. gls. faintly nervetd; keels of palea ciliate.

**Spikelets awnless (or very shorty awned in Indian specimens).**


Kashmir, alt. 9-12,000 ft., Duthie. **Western Tibet**; Gilgit, alt. 8-00 ft., Giles; Ladak. Zanskar and Karakoram, alt. 8-14,000 ft., Thomson, &c.

Stems 1-2 ft., densely tufted at the base, erect or ascending. Leaves flat, or convolute when dry, 1½ in. broad, smooth, glabrous or puberulous above. **Spikes** 3-6 in., erect, rachis slender, margins of hollows quite glabrous. **Spikelets** 1½ in., very pale, internodes of rachilla short nearly glabrous; glumes rather spreading, calii quite glabrous; keels of palea smooth.—I follow Munro, Clarke and Hackel (in litt.) in referring this species to **A. repens**, though it differs much from Boissier's description of that species in the leaves not being scabrid, in the unequal glumes, of which I and II are much shorter than the fig. and in the latter not being lanceolate.

7. **A. dentatum**, Hook. f.; root creeping, leaves flat, spike slender, spikelets imbricating 3-5-fl. quite glabrous or sparingly pubescent, gls. I and II large subequal oblong obtuse obliquely truncate unidentate or mucronate rarely awned very strongly 7-9-nerved, fl. gls. linear-oblong obtuse acute or acuminate strongly 5-nerved above the middle.

Kashmir, alt. 9-12,000 ft., Jacquemont, Thomson, &c. **Western Tibet**, Karakoram, alt. 14,000 ft., Clarke.

Habit of **A. repens**, to which specimens have been referred by Munro and Clarke, but the spikelets (which are green or purplish) are closely imbricating, the margins of the hollows of the rachis scaberulous or ciliolate, the empty gl. much larger broader and as long as the fig. or nearly so and many-nerved.—Under No. 12,492 of Duthie's Kushmir collections I find along with typical **A. dentatum**, and
Agropyron.]

OLXXXIII. GRAMINEÆ. (J. D. Hooker.) 371

apparently from the same plant, a specimen with scaberulous leaves and sheaths, ovate-lanceolate acuminate shortly awned 3-5-nerved empty gls. and fewer pubescent acuminate shortly awned fig. gls.

Var. felatum, Hook. f.; stem 3-4 ft. stout, leaves 1 in. broad, empty gl. 1-1 in. long ovate-lanceolate acuminate shortly awned entire or notched on one side 3-7-nerved, fl. gls. narrowed into a short awn.—Kashmir; Dras, alt. 12-13,000 ft., Thomson.—Perhaps this had better be referred to semicostatum or striatum. It was placed in repens by Munro.

130. HORDEUM, Linn.

Erect annual, rarely perennial grasses. Leaves flat. Spikelets 1-fl., 2-3-nate in the hollows or at the nodes of a simple cylindric spike, the lateral often imperfect; rachilla jointed at the base of the fl. gl. and produced above it with sometimes an imperfect gl. Glumes I and II empty, very narrow, rigid, persistent, the outer of each cluster of spikelets often together resembling an involucre; III dorsally rounded, 5-nerved above, narrowed into an erect or recurved awn; palea 2-keeled. Stamens 3. Styles very short. Grain grooved in front, tip usually villous, adherent to the palea or free.—Species about 12, natives of temperate regions.

* Annuals.*


Cultivated, chiefly in N. India and up to 13,000 ft. in the Himalaya.

Var. hexastichon, Aitchis. Cat. Panjab. Pl. 171; spikelets 6-ranked, H. hexastichon Linn. Sp. Pl. 85; Beauv. l. c. 114 (hexastachyon); Kunth l. c. 455, Suppl. 368; Host l. c. iii. 24, t. 35; Gerin. Carp. ii. 10, t. 81, f. 8; Roeb. Fl. Ind. i. 358; Graham. Cat. Bomb. Pl. 234; Dals. & Gibs. Bomb. Fl. Suppl. 96; Nees Agrost. Bras. 455; Steud. l. c.

Var. distichon; spikelets 2-ranked. H. distichon, Linn. l. c. 85; Host l. c. 170, t. 36; Kunth l. c. i. 455, Suppl. 369, t. 37; Gerin. Carp. ii. 10, t. 81, f. 3; Ledeb. Fl. Ross. iv. 327; Nees Agrost. Bras. 454; Steud. l. c. 351. Zeaeriten disticum, Beauv. Agrost. 115.—Quetta, Stocks (cult.).


BRITISH BULCHISTAN; Quetta, Stocks.—DISTRIB. Westwd. to Palestine.

Stems forming great clumps 3 ft. high, resembling cultivated barley, Aitchis. l. c. Leaves flaccid, narrowed into very long points; ligule short. Spikes 14-8 in. Spikelets 4 in., pedicel flat with villous margins; gls. linear-oblong. Awn 4-8 in. —The only truly wild Barley of the cultivated type, most nearly allied to vittalegare but differing in the villous spikelets and jointed fragile spike. Grisebach, however (in Ledeb. Fl. Ros. iv. 317) says under the cultivated H. distichum, that he has found the spike to be fragile in some of its forms.


KASHMIR; alt. 5-6000 ft., Jacquesmont, &c. Peshawur, Stewart.—DISTRIB. Westwd. to the Atlantic.

Stem 6-18 in., ascending from an often decumbent base. Leaves flat, glabrous or sparsely puberulous and scaberulous; sheaths inflated; ligule small, scarious. Spike 1-2 ft. by 3-4 in., inclined, green. Spikelets with the awns 1 in.; empty gl. filiform; fig. gl. flattened, much shorter than the straight awn; keels of palea ciliate.

** Perennials.


KASHMIR & ISKAERO, alt. 7700 ft., Clarke, Duthie. WESTERN Tibet, alt. 10-15,000 ft., Thomson. Shibchilum (N. of Kunmoon) alt. 15,000 ft., Strachey & Winterbottom.—DISTRIB. Europe, N. Asia, temp. N. & S. America.
Stems densely tufted, 3–6 in., stout or slender, often geniculate at the base. Leaves short, linear, flat, glabrous or hairy beneath; ligule small. Spikes 2–3½ by ½–1 in., erect or inclined; rachis subfragile, green or purplish. Spikelets densely crowded, sub hexastichous, 4–½ in. long, awns longer or shorter than the gl.—Some of Dr. Thomson's Tibetan specimens are upwards of 3 ft. high with the stem nearly as thick as a goose-quill.

Characters of Agropyrum, but spikelets for the most part in pairs, threes, or fascicled in the nodes of the rachis, and empty gls. usually more or less collateral—Species about 20 enumerated, of N. and S. temperate regions.

Boissier (Fl. Or. v. 690) considers Elymus as too closely allied to Hordeum. To me it appears to be connected with Agropyrum through E. sibiricus, and A. longe- aristatum, in both which the empty glumes are opposite one another, not as in the other Indian Elymus placed more or less collaterally. It is as difficult to limit the species in one genus as in the other, and the more specimens one has of any species, the more difficult it is to limit it.

* Awn of fl. gl. much longer than the gl.


**Temperate & Alpine Himalaya**; from Kashmir to Sikkim, alt. 10–14,000 ft. **Eastern & Western Tibet**, alt. 10–15,000 ft. (15–18,000 ft., Sfoliczka).—**Distrib. Afghan., Abyssinian, N. Asia & America.**

Stem 1–2 ft., densely tufted, ascending, smooth, erect inclined or decurved below the spike. Leaves ½–1 in. broad, nearly smooth; ligule very short. Spike very variable, 4–10 in. long, green or brownish, straight curved or flexuous; rachis smooth, or faintly scabrid, as are the margins of its hollows. Spikelets ½–1 in. long excluding the awns, sessile and pedicelled; rachilla slender, minutely scaberulous, its internodes long or short; gl. I and II most variable, II ½–3 the length of the lowest fl. gl., from narrowly oblong to ovate-oblong lanceolate or almost setaceous, acute acuminate or both or II only awned, quite entire (never notched), usually strongly 3-nerved; fl. gls. narrowly lanceolate, narrowed into the awn, quite entire or tip toothed on one or both sides at the base of the awn, glabrous smooth or faintly scaberulous, 5-nerved usually to the base; awn ½–1 in.; palea linear, keels ciliate-toothed above the middle. Lodicules lacerate. Anthers short. Ovary pyriform, top hisrate; stigmas short.—A very abundant grass in Tibet and the higher Himalaya, states of which are with difficulty distinguished from Agropyrum longe-aristatum (which see), and just as variable, in the empty glumes especially, but the awns are usually shorter. A small very slender form with an inclined horizontal and upcurved spike of secondu purplish spikelets is var. minor of Hackel (Duthie n. 13,745) and Agropyrum longe-aristatum var. Aitchisoni of Boiss. (Fl. Or. v. 690) and Brachypodium tataricum, Munro in Journ. Linn. Soc. xviii. (1881) 109.—Another variety (Bromus dubius, Jacqem. mss.) has oblong very dense short subcylindric spikes. It is a very alpine form, found at 15–18,000 ft. elevation in Eastern and Western Tibet.
2. **E. dachuricus**, Turc. in Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc. (1838) 105, et xxix. I. (1867) 62; spike narrow strict or subflexuous, spikelets geminate 2-3-fld., empty gls. collateral linear-lanceolate acuminate or subaristate 5-7-nerved nearly as long as the spikelet, fl. gls. lanceolate scabrous 5-nerved narrowed into a slender erect awn as long or twice as long as the gl. *Phorinde sylvaticum*, *Duthie Grass*. N. W. Ind. 45.

**Kashmir**, Falconer, &c.; Iskardo, Clarke, alt. 7500 ft.; Sind Valley, 6000 ft., *Gannumie*. *Western Tibet*, alt. 11-14,000 ft., Thomson—DISTRIBUTION. N. Asia.

Stem 2-3 ft., rather stout and leafy, or shorter more slender and leafy at the base chiefly. Leaves 3-8 by ¼-½ in., flat, finely acuminate, nearly smooth or scabrous above; sheaths smooth; ligule very short. Spike 3-8 in.; racis glabrous or nodes pubescent. Spikelets ¼-½ in. exclusive of the awns, green, imbricating; gl. I and II subequal, strongly 3-5-nerved, smooth or scabrous, rarely toothed on one side towards the tip; fl. gls. lanceolate, more or less distinctly notched at the tip, 5-nerved, from nearly glabrous to scabrous, and with minutely ciliate nerves; awn ½-½ in.; keels of obtuse palea strongly shortly ciliate. Grain oblong, dorsally compressed, concavo-convex, tip villous.

Var. ? more robust, spike stout, spikelets large, ½-½ in., more crowded, 3-5-fld., awns of fl. gl. ½-½ in.—Kararoram, alt. 12,000 ft., Clarke.

**Awn of fl. gl. much shorter than the gl. I.**


**Kashmir & Kunawur**, alt. 8-12,000 ft., Jacqueumont, Clarke, &c. *Western Tibet*, alt. 10-14,000 ft., Thomson, &c. Laptal (N. of Kumaon) alt. 14,500 ft., Strachey & Winterbottom.—DISTRIBUTION. Turkestan, Siberia.

Stem 2-5 ft., stout or slender. Leaves 6-12 in., flat and ¼-½ in. broad, or narrow with margins involute, smooth or scabrous. Spike 6-8 in., variable in breadth; racis stout, pubescent sparsely villous or nearly glabrous. Spikelets ½ in. long; gl. I and II very narrow, 1- rarely 3-nerved; fl. gls. notched at the base of the awn on both sides, 5-nerved, rarely almost glabrous; keels of obtuse palea stoutly ciliate.

4. **E. Thomsoni**, Hook. f.; spike stout strict, spikelets 2-3-nate densely crowded sessile and pelicellate, glumes all scarios (in frt.) broadly oblong or ovate-oblong with hyaline margins or very stout midrib and 7-9 fainter lateral nerves suddenly ending in a short stout awn.

**Western Tibet**; Danskar, in Piti, alt. 13,000 ft., Thomson.

Stem 12-14 in., very stout, erect. Leaves 3-6 in., narrow, convolute, coriaceous, smooth, finely acuminate, subpungent; sheaths broad, striate; ligule very short. Spike 3-4 in., racis very stout, smooth or subsily on the angles. Spikelets ¼-½ in., glabrous or faintly pubescent; rachilla very short and stout; glumes subpubescent, usually broadly notched below the awn often unequally, margins ciliate, 7-9-nerved; palea very broad, pubescent, ciliate, 2-lobed, keels unequal more or less ciliate. Grain free, concavo-convex, top glabrous.—I have seen only two specimens of this plant, which resembles a wheat more than an *Elymus*, from which latter genus it differs in the free grain with a glabrous tip; both specimens are far advanced, and I doubt the grain being in a normal condition.
CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (J. D. Hooker.)

131. ASPERELLA, Humb. (Not in Clevis, p. 9.)

Tall perennial grasses. Leaves narrow, flat. Spikelets 1- or more-fl., 2-3-nate opposite hollows in the rachis of a terminal elongate simple slender spike, with the sides of the glumes opposite the rachis; rachilla jointed under the fig. gls. Glumes I and II 0, or in the lowest spikelets minute, subulate; fig. gls. rigid, lanceolate, convolute, narrowed into an awn, dorsally rounded, 5-nerved above the middle; palea 2-keeled. Lodicules 2, ovovate or dimidiate-ovovate, hairy. Styles very short, free, stigmata plumose. Grain narrowly oblong, ventrally grooved, adherent to the palea, tip villous.—Species 5, 1 Siberian, 2 American, 1 N. Zealand, and the following.

A. Duthiei, Staff in Hook. Ic. Pl. ined. f.; spikelets 1-fl., rachilla produced.

Western Himalaya; Thibri-Garwhal; alt. 7-8000 ft., Duthie.—Distrib. China.

Stem 3 ft., glabrous. Leaves 10 by ½ in. lanceolate, setaceous acuminate, thinly membranous, scabrid on both surfaces; sheaths elongate, nodes thinly villous; ligule truncate, minutely ciliolate. Spike 6 in., very slender, rachis pubescent. Spikelets ½ in. long, nearly all 2-nate, pale; rachilla glabrous terminated by an awn; fig. gl. lanceolate, 7-nerved, narrowed into an awn almost twice as long as itself, nerves rough; palea about as long as the gl. Lodicules ovovate, hairy.—Allied to A. Hystrix, Willd., and to A. sibirica, Trautv. differing from both in the 1-fl. spikelets. Foliage as in A. Hystrix, but spike not at all stiff. A. sibirica has narrower firmer leaves, more markedly nervd gls., and much shorter awns.—Staff.

Tribe XI. BAMBOEZ. (See p. 91.)


The following account of the Indian Bamboes is drawn up, almost verbatim, from Mr. Gamble’s “Bamboos of British India,” which forms part of vol. vii. of Dr. King’s “Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Calcutta,” and of which Dr. King favoured me with a copy in advance, together with his and Mr. Gamble’s permission to reproduce its contents in a form suited to the “Flora of British India.” In doing this I have been obliged to curtail the descriptions. And in order to preserve the arrangement of matter adopted in this work, I have had to substitute for the Keys to the species employed by Mr. Gamble, specific characters selected according to my judgment from his detailed descriptions; and in a few cases to substitute synonymous technical terms for those he has used. I have added nothing; for it is obvious that a botanist of Mr. Gamble’s ability and wide experience of so many of the Indian Bamboos in their native forests, having access also to the unrivalled collections in the Herbarium of the Calcutt Gardens, should have exhausted the subject in so far as materials were available. It must not be supposed that this work supersedes his “Bamboos of British India,” which is indispensable to the student of the tribe, by reason of its fuller descriptions, and admirable plates and analyses. My cordial thanks are directly due to Dr. King and Mr. Gamble for this generous contribution to the “Flora of British India,” and indirectly for the authentically named collection of specimens corresponding to Mr. Gamble’s descriptions, which has been presented by the Government of India to the Herbarium of the Royal Gardens, Kew.

Since the above was written, Mr. Freeman Mitford’s “The Bamboo Garden” has appeared, a work replete with valuable observations upon the habit, mode of growth, and other characters of the hardy species of Bamboo (including 6 Indian) cultivated by him. In it is pointed out (see Arundinaria Simoni, p. 60) for the
first time the true characters of the two types of sheath and blade that occur in Bambuseae, and which do not obtain, so far as I know, in any other tribe of grasses. In a communication which Mr. Mitford has been good enough to make to me on this subject, he has formulated his views as follows, and has kindly allowed me to introduce them here.

"The sheath is an organ playing so important a part in the life of the Bamboo that it deserves something more than a cursory notice. In the grasses generally the sheath is regarded by botanists as taking the place of the petiole of the leaf. It happens, however, that the leaves of most Bamboos—indeed of all the hardy Bamboos—have a distinct continuation of the midrib of the leaf attaching it to the sheath and articulated, which continuation might perhaps be correctly termed a petiolule.

The Bamboos, as it appears, bear sheaths of two types. There is first of all the series of sheaths which, borne one on each node and wrapped tightly round the culm or branch, as the case may be, protect it during growth. This form of sheath is divided or split transversely into two members, the ligule and the liimbus or blade, the latter being what I would term a pseudophyll, or false leaf, sessile, lacking both midrib and petiole, varying in size in the different species, but always the first part to wither and disappear. In some Bamboos—those of the Phyllostachys group—this sheath falls away as soon as branching takes place; in others, of the Arundinaria group, it remains, and having guarded the tender growth of the parent culm or branch it springs aside with the young branches or branchlets, devoting the remainder of its life to their protection until they can stand alone.

"Then there is the second form of sheath bearing a true leaf with petiole and midrib. This is the form assumed by the two, three, or four sheaths at the top of each culm branch and branchlet above the topmost node where branching ends. This true leaf is persistent upon the sheath. The ligule is present, as in the first type, but the deciduous pseudophyll is replaced by an evergreen leaf.

"An interesting question arises as to whether there is any transition stage between the two types of blade, or whether the change is always sudden. I think that in many Bamboos I can trace such a transition stage; that is to say, that each successive pseudophyll on the stem becomes more and more like a true leaf, something of the nature of an arrested midrib being perceptible in the pseudophylls which are found near the top of the culm, though it is not until the last branching node has been passed that the true leaf-bearing sheaths occur. The principle remains inviolate (throughout the hardy species at any rate), and the distinction between the two classes of sheaths is absolutely maintained."—A. B. F. M.

I would remark in conclusion that Mr. Mitford's observations, extending to the nervation of the leaves of Bamboos, lead him to the conclusion that of those cultivated by him in the open air in the middle of England, the truly hardy only have tessellated leaves; the tender, such as Arundinaria Falconeri and falcata, having very inconspicuous transverse nervules, or none.—J. D. H.

Subtribe I. Arundinariae. (See p. 91.)

132. ARUNDINARIA, Michx.

Erect or climbing shrubs. Stems slender, nodes usually prominent, internodes rather short, branches short fascicled. Stem-sheaths papery, straw-coloured, blade subulate. Leaves usually small, jointed on the sheath. Infl. on separate stems, or terminal, or on leafing branches. Spikelets 1-many-flowered, compressed, usually all bisexual, except sometimes the terminal, often sheathed; empty gls. 2, unequal, membranous; fig. gls. longer, obtuse acute or mucronate, many-nerved; palea 2-keeled. Lodicules 3, ciliate. Stamens 3, rarely up to 6. Ovary globose above; style short, stigmas 2-3 plumose. Grain ovoid or narrowly oblong, dorsally furrowed, included in the gl. and palea.—Species about 50, 14 American, 1 African, the rest Asiatic.
A. Species of which the flowers are known.

Sect. 1. Erect shrubs; infl. on leafy branches; bracts of infl. small.
Stamens 3.
* Nodes of stem not spinous. See also A. Pantlingi.
† Spikelets many, in large terminal panicles.


TRAVANCORE; Pulney Hills, Beddome. Ceylon; Walker, Thwaites.

* Stems 1 in. diam., thickly clothed above with sheaths of fallen leaves, internodes about 15 in. Leaves 5-11 by 1-1½ in., base cuneate, midrib narrow, nerves 6-10 pairs; sheath glabrous, mouth truncate ciliate, margin with curved bristles; ligule short. Panicles 6-12 in., red-purple, branchlets filiform, lower axis glandular and upper sparsely hairy. Spikelets up to 1 in. when mature, narrow, glabrous, 3-4-fl.; rachilla flattened, ciliate; gl. I and II subequal ½-⅜ in., I usually 3-nerved; II, 5-or more-nerved, apiculate, ciliate; flg. gsp. larger, with 2 prominent nerves and intermediate finer ones; keels of palea ciliate.—Probably flowers frequently.


MALABAR & TRAVANCORE, alt. 6-8600 ft., Wight, &c. Ceylon; Pedrotallagalla, alt. 8000 ft., Thwaites (CP. 3860).

Gregarious, rhizomes branching. Stems 6-10 ft., or higher; nodes swollen, girt with a hairy ring; internodes 10-14 in., usually flattened on one side and rough, young strongly striate; branchlets whorled. Stem-sheaths 4-8 by 1-3 in., narrowed slightly upwards, base hispid with golden tubercle-based hairs, limb 1-1½ in., subulate, scabrid. Leaves 5-7 by ½-1 in., glabrous above, glaucous beneath, midrib usually glandular-pubescent, nerves 5-7 pairs; sheaths striate, keeled, often purple, sometimes hispid with tubercle-based hairs, mouth 5-8-sectoe, margins ciliate; ligule short, obtuse. Spikelets 3-5-fl., purple, glabrous or scabridly hisrate; gsp. I and II ovate, acute; I 5–II 7-nerved; fl. gsp. ovate, 9-11-nerved, mucronate, scabrously hispid; palea 2-cuspidate, 3-nerved and transversely nervule, keels ciliate.—Flowers annually.

Var. B. hispida, Gamble l. c.; leaf-sheaths and stems thickly clothed with tubercle-based golden hairs, internodes more flattened on one side. A. hispida, Steud. l. c. A. moliniformis, Hochst. in Hrb. Hohenack. n. 1282.


CEYLON; Maturatte district, alt. 5000 ft., Thwaites (CP. n. 2624).

Stems 2-5 ft., erect; internodes 2-4 in. Leaves glabrous, primary nerves 3-4 pairs; sheath sometimes hispid with tubercle-based hairs, ending in a ciliate mem-
brane below the petiole and short auricles with 5–8 twisted bristles; ligule short. 
Panicle large, with slender filiform branches appressed at first, axils glandular. 
Spikelets about 1 in., gl. I \( \frac{1}{10} \) in., acute, 3-nerved, tip ciliate; II longer, more 
nerved; fl. gls. 3 in., acuminate, 7-9-nerved, tip ciliate; keels of palea ciliate; grain 
\( \frac{1}{2} \) in., red.

†† Spikelets few, in short panicles.

Fl. Burma, ii. 549; stems slender, internodes smooth, leaves linear-
lanesolate long acuminate tessellately nerved, margins cartilaginous 
scabrid, spikelets long 7–8-fld. in a terminal interrupted panicle or raceme 
pedicelled flattened, fl. gls. distant acuminate. **Gamble Bamb. Brit.** 
Ind. 6, t. 4.

**Upper Assam**; Naga Hills, alt. 5500 ft., Rollo. **Burma**, Poneshee, J. Anderson; 
Tenasserim and Martaban, alt. 5–7500 ft., Kurz, &c.

Stems 12–20 ft. high by \( \frac{3}{10} \) in. diam.; internodes 7–9 in., flattened on one 
side, smooth; sheaths \( \frac{1}{4} \) the length of the internodes, papery, hispidulous, upper \( \frac{1}{4} 
\)
narrowed to a truncate minutely auricled mouth; blade subulate, recurved. 
**Leaves** 4–5 by \( \frac{1}{10} \) in., base narrowed into a very short petiole, midrib yellow, primary 
nerves 4–5 pairs; sheath smooth, striate, tipped with a ciliate callus, auricles bristy; 
ligule very short. **Spikelets** 1 in. or more; gl. I and II \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., ovate, acuminate, 
8–5-nerved, keel ciliate; fl. gls. similar, 7-nerved and transversely nervuled; palea 
obovate, 2-fld, 2-nerved between the white-ciliate keels and 1-nerved on each side 
of them.

5. **A. polystachya**, Kurz ex Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 7, t. 5; 
stalks soft, leaves thin soft lanceolate acuminate with a twisted tip, rough 
above white hairy or smooth beneath not or rarely tessellately nerved 
margins scabrous ligule long, spikelets long 4–6-fld. in a large terminal 
or axillary racemose leafy panicle with papery bracts, fl. gls. distant 
ovate long-acuminate.

**Sikkim Himalaya** & the **Khasia Hills**, alt. 3–5000 ft., Griffith, Kurz, Mann, 
&c.

A small shrubby bamboo; stem-sheaths unknown. **Leaves** 6–8 by \( \frac{1}{10} \)–1 in., 
base rounded or narrowed, petiole very short, midrib rather broad, principal 
nerves 5 pairs, with lines of pellucid glands between the secondary, transverse 
nervules few or 0; sheath greenish yellow, striate, glabrous, ending in a broad 2-fld 
callus, and produced upwards to meet the long striate obtuse fimbriate ligule. 
**Spikelets** \( \frac{1}{10} \) in., rachilla clavate; gis. I and II ovate, acuminate, 5–7-nerved, 
keeled and ciliate above; fl. gls. about twice as long, 7–9-nerved, ciliate; palea 
longer, mucronate, tip 2-fld, 1-nerved between and 1-nerved on each side of the 
clile keels.

branched, leaves small linear-lanceolate acute obscurely or not tessellate 
tip scabrous base acute or subtruncate, ligule short, spikelets short 3-fld., 
shortly pedicelled in a terminal short leafy panicle, fl. gls. imbricating 
ovate mucronate. **Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc.** xxvi. (1868) 24; **Bedd. Pl.** 
Ind. 7, t. 6.

**Ceylon**; Central Province, alt. 6–8000 ft., Thwaites, &c. (C.P. n. 1).

Stems elongate; nodes rather enlarged, internodes 2–6 in. by \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. diam., 
upper smooth yellow shining, lower glabrous or top hispid with long hairs. 
**Leaves** 11–3 by \( \frac{1}{6} \) in., glaucous, glabrous, or hairy above glabrous beneath, one or both 
margins scabrous; midrib thick, primary nerves 2–3 pairs, obscure, transverse
Arundinaria.]

GLXIII. GRAMINEE. (Bambusea, Gamble.) 379

nervules obscure or 0; sheath glabrous, striate, paleaceous, ending in a ciliate callus and shortly auricled, with 2-4 short bristles. Spikelets ¼ in., pedicels often obscure, glabrous or slightly pubescent; gls. I and II ovate, mucronate, 5-7-nerved; fl. gls. similar but longer; palea 2-cuspidate, bisurate, tip ciliate, keels smooth.

†† Spikelets racemose.


TRAVANCOR; on the Anamallay Hills, alt. 8500 ft., Beddome, CEYLON; Horton Plains, alt. 7200 ft., and Pedrotallagala, G. Thomson, Maxwell, Trimen, &c.

Stem 6 in.-3 ft., with stiff strong leafy branches arising from a thick scaly rhizome; internodes 1½-3 in. by ½ in. diam. or less, smooth, walls rather thick; stem-sheaths 1 in. or longer, striate, hairs, narrowed to the truncate acutely 2-auricled top; blade short, ovate. Leaves 1-1½ by ½ in., tip glabrous, margins broadly cartilaginous, midrib thick, primary nerves 1-2 obscure, secondary 4-5 regularly tessellate with nervules; sheath striate, ciliate with whitish stiff hairs above; ligule short, rounded, hairy. Spikelets ½-1 in., racilla glabrous; gl. I short, lanceolate; II broader, 5-nerved, keel scabrous; palea 2-mucronate, with a faint nerve outside each scabrid keel. Lodicules obovate, fimbriate. Anthers long. Ocary ellipsoid.


E. NEPAL and SIKKIM, alt. 6-12,000 ft.

Stems 8-15 ft. by ½-2 in. diam., walls thin, nodes a mere ring; internodes 15-15 in., blue-green when young; branches fascicled at the nodes; stem-sheaths usually 10 in., striate, covered with scattered stiff black hairs, narrowed convexly to the truncate tip; blade subulate, reflexed. Leaves 4-7 by ½-3 in., base rounded or narrowed into the very short petiole, glabrous or sparsely hairy above, midrib prominent, primary nerves 3-5 pairs, secondary 5-7, transverse nervules conspicuous; sheath 2-auricled with a ciliate membrane below the blade; ligule short, obtuse. Panicle with a glabrous racilla, pedicels 1-1½ in., wavy, angular. Spikelets 1-1½ in., racilla clavate; gl. I and II very small, distant, acuminate; fig. gls. 7-9-nerved, setaceous, tip scabrid; palea shorter, 2-mucronate, tip scabrous, keels ciliate, nerves 0 or obscure.—Flowers rarely and only in the higher elevations, when the stem is sometimes reddish.

** Nodes of stem spinous (except A. Pantlingi).

9. A. Griffithiana, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 20; gregarious, internodes furrowed, nodes girt with a ring of tawny hairs, leaves thin linear-lanceolate acuminate tessellate margins smooth, tips setaceous, spikelets 4-6-fld. in whorled clusters on a terminal panicle which is surrounded by sheathing bracts, pedicels hairy, fig. gls. lanceolate long-mucronate. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 10, t. 9.

BRITISH BHUTAN, Pantling. KHASIA and JAITIA HILLS, alt. 3-4500 ft., Griffith, &c.

Stems 10-30 ft. by 1-½ in. diam., olive-green; spines short, stout; internodes
7-9 in., stem-sheaths 6-9 in. by 4-5 in. broad at the base and \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. at the top, with a basal belt of thick soft tawny hairs, narrowed upwards, tip with rounded auricles, thinly covered with stiff tubercle-based hairs; blade \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., triangular, acute, hairy. Leaves 4-5 by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. or less, narrowed into a petiole, margins smooth, midrib shining, primary nerves 4-5 pairs, transverse nerves strong; sheath striate, glabrous, ending in a narrow ring with a few stiff curved bristles; ligule rather broad, hairy. Panicle with a hairy rachis, laterally flattened. Spikelets 1-1\(\frac{1}{4} \), in. narrow; rachilla long, flattened, top clavate, ciliate; gls. I and II ovate-lanceolate, mucronate, 5-7-nerved, scabrous, dorsally hairy above; fl. gls. \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., scabrous, hairy above, 7-nerved; palea 2-mucronate, keels ciliate. Anthers with bearded tips.—Only once seen in flower.

10. A. Pantlingi, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 129, t. 118; tall, spines 0? nodes with a hairy ring, leaves lanceolate petiolo tessellate smooth above scabrid on one margin, tip long twisted scabrid, spikelets panicked surrounded by sheathing bracts, pedicels glabrous capillary, nodes glandular, spikelets very narrow curved 6-10-fl., rachilla clavate with a tuft of white hairs beneath the ovate acuminate long-mucronate fig. gls.

**British Bhutan;** on Rechi La, alt. 11,000 ft., Pantling.

Stems upwards of \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. diam., smooth; internodes 7-8 in. or more, cavity large; stem-sheaths about 10 in. smooth, striate, tapering to a convex top, margins long-ciliate; blade 3-4 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., glabrous, decurrent on the sheath into hairy auricles bearing 6-10 long curved bristles; ligule about \( \frac{1}{10} \) in., toothed, faintly ciliate, dorsally pubescent. Leaves 5-7 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., base narrowed, petiole \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., midrib narrow pale shining, nerves 4-5 pairs with 7-9 intermediate pairs, cross-nerves very many, sheath glabrous, ending in a very hairy ring with a few twisted bristles, margins long-ciliate; ligule dorsally pubescent. Panicles 4-5 in., terminal and axillary on leafless branches; bracts like small stem-sheaths, glabrous. Spikelets 2 in. or more, subverticillate; uppermost fig. gls. usually empty; rachilla about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., white-pubescent; gls. I and II empty, 1 \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; II nearly \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., 3-5-nerved, subciliate; flg. gls. prominently 7-nerved, keels scabrid; palea with 2-ciliate keels alternating with 3 nerves, tip 2-fid and 2-mucronate. Lodicules 3, ovate or obovate, acute, ciliate. Anthers linear, acute. Ovary glabrous, style short; stigmas 3, long, plumose. Grain oblong, dark brown, grooved, tipped with the style-base.—Differs from A. Griffithiana in wanting spines, in the different stem-sheaths, large leaves, longer spikelets, and glabrous anther tips.

11. A. callosa, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 30; internodes smooth, nodes girt by the base of the fallen sheath, leaves thin oblong-lanceolate acuminate tessellate glandular-scabrid above pubescent beneath, margins scabrous-serrulate, spikelets bracteate 6-12-fl. in a branched axillary panicle ending in a leafy branchlet, fig. gls. ovate acute mucronate. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 12, t. 10.


Stem 12-20 ft. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. diam., smooth; nodes spinous and with a ring of soft brown hairs; internodes 6-10 in., walls above the spinous thickened nodes thin; stem-sheaths as long as the internodes or longer, thin, transversely nervied, narrowed from a softly hairy base to a narrow truncate tip; blade \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., subulate, hairy on both surfaces, auricles short fringed decurrent. Leaves 6-9 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., narrowed from a suboblique base to the very short petiole, tip scabrous, midrib hairy shining above, primary nerves 5-8 pairs, transverse nerves raised beneath with interspersed pubescent glands; sheath densely tawny-pubescent, at length glabrous, tip with a ciliate callus and a few stiff curved bristles; ligule short, hairy. Panicle with the rachis strigate, flattened on one side, and with a pubescent vertical line, terminal joints clavate, hairy; bracts narrow, straw-colrd. Spikelets 2-3 in., rachilla very
prominent, glabrous; gl. I and II short, ovate, acute, glabrous, 1-3-nerved; fig gls. ovate, 3-7-nerved, tip ciliate; palea acute, thickly pubescent, keels ciliate. Authors short, obtuse.

Sect. II. Erect shrubs. Inf. of fascicled racemes on leafless or on both leafy and leafless stems; bracts small.

12. A. falcata, Nees in Jünn., ix. (1834) 478; stems annual, inter-
nodes smooth, nodes swollen, leaves small linear shortly petioled scabrid

glandular between the nerves, above not tessellate tip setaceous twisted,

inf. of fascicled falcate racemes at the nodes, bracts short narrow mem-
branous, fig. gls. 1-2 subacute mucronate 7-9-nerved, tips ciliate. Gamble
Bamb. Brit. Ind. 12, t. 11, 12; Mitford, The Bamboo Garden, 167. P.A.

WESTERN HIMALAYA; from the Ravi to Nepal, alt. 4-12,000 ft. (rarely over
7000 ft.).

Stems 6-10 ft. from a woody rootstock, ½-1 in. diam., green, sometimes pruinose;

nodes glabrous or hirsute; internodes 6-12 in., walls thin; stem-sheaths papery,

often 12 by 3 in., glabrous and scaberulous above, hairy beneath above the middle,

margins ciliate, tapering to a truncate tip; blade ½-2 in. by ½ in., subulate recurved;

ligule often ½ in., toothed. Leaves about 3-4 by ½-1 in., or 12 by 1 in. on young
shoots, glands in rows like nerves pellucid; sheath glabrous; ligule long.

Panicles on separate stems. Spikelets ½-1 in.; rachilla cuneate, tip hairy; gl.
1 ½ in., 3-5-nerved; II longer, 7-9-nerved, tip acute ciliate; fl. gls. ½ in., mucronate,
scabrous; palea - fl. gl. or rather longer (margins of gl. and palea often black).

There are two vars.: a. typica, Gamble, spikelets distant in filiform fascicled
racemes; b. glomerata, Gamble, spikelets 3-4 together in close racemes or panicles.—A utilis,
Clegh., may be falcata or spathiflora.

13. A. khasiana, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 28; stems annual, dark green or blackish, nodes prominent, branchlets fascicled
dark colrd., leaves 3-4 by ½ in. linear-lanceolate glandular between the

nerves not or hardly tessellate, inf. of fascicled falcate geniculate panicles
at the nodes, bracts short ovate, fl. gl. mucronate, margins above and tip


KHASIA HILLS; alt. 5-6000 ft., common.

Most difficult to separate from A. falcata, but a stiffer stronger plant, panicle
more dense and irribcated, flowers shorter, rachilla of spikelet hairy.

14. A. intermedia, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi. (1868) 28; stems
8-12 ft. slender, nodes swollen with a prominent ring and whitish line
below them, leaves very variable 8 by 1 in. (in young shoots to 3-4 by ½ in.)
linear- or oblong-lanceolate setaceously acuminate, base narrowed into a
swollen petiole, nerves 3-7 pairs with 6-7 intermediates, sparingly tessellate
with interposed pellucid glands, sheath ciliate with falcate auricles,
infl. of whorled racemose panicles, bracts axillary triangular, spikelets

SIKKIM HIMALAYA, alt. 4-7000 ft., J. D. H., &c.

Stems greyish-green; internodes 5-10 in., walls ½-1 in. thick; stem-sheaths
8-10 by 1-2 in. at base, glabrous, striate, narrowed upwards and truncate, ciliate
below the small subulate blade. Leaves bright green, upper surface and margins
scabrid, midrib prominent; sheath with long marginal hairs, a minute ciliate callus
below the petiole and on each side a falcate auricle bordered by stiff curved bristles;
ligule long. Inf. on leafless stems. Spikelets ½-1 in., yellow or purplish, nodes of
rachilla ciliate long-ciliate; gl. I and II ovate, membranous.—The long ciliate
leaf-sheath is an excellent character.
15. **A. Hookerianna**, Munro in *Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi*. (1868) 29; stems 15–20 ft. slender, nodes not much swollen ringed by the base of the sheath, leaves 6–12 by \(\frac{1}{4}–\frac{1}{3}\) in. narrowed into a swollen petiole, nerves 4–8 pairs with oblique transverse pellucid glands not tessellate, sheath glabrous minutely ciliate, ligule long, infl. of loosely fascicled falcate bracteate panicles, spikelets drooping 1-fl., fl. gl. large broadly ovate 3-nerved. *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 17*, t. 15.

**EASTERN HIMALAYA**, alt. 4–7000 ft.; Sikkim and W. Bhotan, J. D. H., Gamble, &c.

Stems 15–20 coespitose, glaucous green, with white scurf when young; older internodes 8 by \(\frac{1}{4}–\frac{1}{3}\) in., with a dark blueish ring at the top, often striped green and yellow; walls \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. thick; stem-sheaths often 12–24 in. by 3–6 in. broad at the base, narrowed upwards and truncate; blade 3–6 in., linear; ligule \(\frac{1}{6}–\frac{1}{2}\) in., depressed in the middle. *Leaves* glaucous green when young, upper surface and margins scabrid; sheath ending in a broad callus and thin naked membrane. Inf. loose, on separate stems. *Spikelets* about \(\frac{1}{2}\) in., pedicelled; gl. I \(\frac{3}{8}\) in., 3-nerved, tip hairy; II \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. 5-nerved, mucronate; fl. gl. hard, involute, angled, scabrous between the nerves; pale glabrous, tip hisrate. *Grais* ellipsoid.

**Sect. III. Erect shrubs.** Inflorescence usually in leafy panicles; bracts large.


**WESTERN HIMALAYA**; from the Sutlej to Nepal, alt. 7–9000 ft., Walllich, &c.

A gregarious shrub 12–20 ft. high. *Stem* \(\frac{1}{2}–\frac{3}{4}\) in. diam., smooth, young glaucous green and scurfy, older yellow or reddish-brown, nodes prominent, internodes 6–15 in., branchlets chiefly from the upper nodes, leafing branches with loose yellow sheaths 3–5 by \(\frac{1}{2}–\frac{1}{3}\) in. *Stem-sheaths* loose, glabrous, margins ciliate, mouth \(\frac{1}{8}–\frac{1}{4}\) in. broad, with a few stiff bristles; ligule \(\frac{1}{10}\) in., flabellate. *Leaves* shortly petioled, base narrowed, tip acute hairy; sheath 2–3 in., truncate, auricles bristle callus narrow, ciliate; ligule long-ciliolate. *Inf.* usually on leafless stems, branchlets fascicled drooping, with narrow papery sheaths, \(\frac{1}{2}–3\) in. long. *Spikelets* 1–2\(\frac{1}{4}\) in., pedicelled; ra:hillas long, clavate, tip hairy; gl. I and II linear-lanceolate, glabrous; fl. gls. \(\frac{1}{4}–1\) in. scabrous.—Distinguished from *A. falcata* by the tessellate leaves, and from *junnasarensis* by the short rhizomes and tufted habit.

A gr-m shrub 8-12 ft. high, very closely allied to A. rpathjEora, of which it is the eastern representative, distinguished from that species in having broader bracts enclosing more spikelets, shorter leaves, a hairy callus below the longer petiole, longer mucros of the fig. gl. and a long more acuminate palea. It is readily recognized by its yellow stems and reddish branchlets. The stems are leafing only, or flowering only, or both.

18. A. Falconeri, Benth. in Gen. Plant. iii. 1208; stem-sheaths oblong top narrowed truncate, leaves 3-6 by 1-2 in. oblong-lanceolate soft thin petioled not tessellate but with a few pellucid glands, sheath glabrous with ciliate margins and a minute narrow ciliolate callus below the petiole, ligule long hairy, bracts of large leafy panicles ovate-lanceolate, spikelets 1-fl., gl. I and II oblong acute or mucronate 3-5-nerved, fl. gl. ovate-lanceolate mucronate 5-7-nerved, palea as long or longer. *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 20, t. 18; Mitford, The Bamboo Garden, 169. Thamnocalamus Falconeri, Hook. f. ex Munro in Trans Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 1834; Brandis For. Fl. 563. Bambsa floribunda, Munro in Herb. Trin. Coll. Dublin.—Bambusesoideae, Wall. Cat. n. 5040.*

TEMPERATE HIMALAYA; from Kumaon to Bhotan, alt. 7-9000 ft., Wallich, &c.

Tall, shrubby. Stem 1-2 in. diam., young smooth, old scurfy-white, often striped yellow and green; nodes raised, base of sheath persistent; internodes 5-15 in., walls 1 in. thick; branches many at the nodes with ciliate sheaths. *Stem-sheaths* 8-12 by 2-3 in.; ligule narrow, dark, hairy. *Leaves* smooth on both sides, ligule rounded hairy. *Racis* of raceme flexuous, flattened. *Spikelets* with a terminal free rachilla, and a ring of hairs below the fig. gl.; keels of palea glabrous except at the tip, 1-nerved on each side.—The small sheaths enclosing short sinuous racemes, and the absence of transverse nervules in the leaves characterize this species.

Sect. IV. Climbing shrubs. Stamens 6 or fewer.


ASSAM; on the Naga and Jaintea Hills, alt. 3500-7870 ft., Prain, &c.

**Stem** up to 30 ft. long, yellowish, 1-2 in. diam.; nodes swollen, solid or walls thick; branches fascicled. *Stem-sheaths* 2-6 by 1-2 in., narrowed to a point in the upper half with an acicular blade. *Leaves* 2-4 in. thin, quite glabrous, base rounded petioled, tip curved securiceus; sheath smooth; ligule long, rounded. *Inf. of axillary and terminal panicles of spikelets in the axils of sheathing bracts. *Spikelets* 1-1½ in., pedicels slender; empty gls. 2-3, nodes of rachilla ciliate flattened; gl. I margins ciliolate; II tip ciliate; fl. gls. falcate, strongly nervled; palea as long, falcate; keels minutely ciliolate. *Stamens 6.*

B. Species of which the flowers are unknown.

* Stem-sheaths 2-8 in., imperfect blade generally recurved.

† Leaves tessellate with transverse nervules.

§ Stems tufted on a short rootstock.

20. A. microphylla, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 32;

**Khasia and Naga Hills**, alt. 5000-9500 ft., *Gallaty*.

A greasigrass low shrub, forming large patches in wet places; internodes 2-3 in., glabrous; branches ¼-whorled at the nodes. Leaves with almost membranaceous laminate or glabrous margins, nerves 2 pairs; sheath often dark; ligule obscure.—Descript. after Munro.

22. **A. Gallatlyi**, *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind.* 23, t. 21; stems slender reed-like, leaves 4-6 by ½-⅔ in. lanceolate acuminate base rounded sparsely hairy beneath, sheath ending in falcate auricles with a few bristles.

**Tenasserim**; Modylet Hill, alt. 6000 ft., *Gallaty*.

A greasigrass shrub. Branches smooth, glabrous, striate, sometimes channelled. Sheaths of branchlets narrow, with imperfect blades and long ligules. Leaves pale green, tessellate, tips setaceous, scabrid, smooth above, one margin scabrid, nerves 3 pairs; ligule triangular, pubescent.

§§ Stems distant on elongated rhizomes.


**Western Himalaya**; hills of Jaunsar in Garwhal, alt. 7-8000 ft., *Gamblie*.

Rhzome long, creeping, clothed with shining imbricate ovate acute scales. Stems 2-3 ft. apart, 10-15 ft. high, ⅛ in. diam., young glaucous, old greenish-brown, internodes 9-11 in. Stem-sheaths 6-10 in. by 1½-2 in. broad at the base, narrowed to a truncate 2-auricled bristly tip; blade 1-3 in., subulate, recurved; ligule short, pubescent. Leaves thin, smooth above, scabrous beneath, margins scabrous-serrate, tessellate, nerves 4-5 pairs; sheath with falcate auricles that bear 5-6 stiff bristles; ligule short, truncate, pubescent.—Nearest to *A. spathiflora*, distinguished by its rhizome, solitary green stems, auricled sheath, and thinner leaves.


**Assam**; Naga Hills, alt. 5-7000 ft., *J. Rollo*.

Rhzome at first clothed with imbricating scales, afterwards jointed, joints about ⅛ in. long. Stems 8 ft. by ½½ in. diam., green then yellow, lower nodes rooting;
internodes 10-12 in., walls thin. **Stem-sheaths** 4-6 by 1-2 in., covered with at least deciduous bristles, shining, margins ciliate, auricles falcate and with long bristles, blade subulate recurved. **Leaves** glabrous above, tessellate, margins cartilaginous spinulose-scabrous, nerves 8-10 pairs; petiole broad, flat; ligule long, membranous, deeply cleft. Remarkable for its broad leaves.


Evergreen. **Stems** about 20 ft. by 1-1½ in. diam., green, straight, smooth, walls very thin; nodes with a belt of straight smooth spines, internodes about 8 in.; **stem-sheaths** 6-8 in. by 2½-3 in. broad at the base, thin, tapering to a very narrow tip, smooth or with scattered hairs above the middle, margins ciliate; blade about 1½ in., triangular, pubescent; ligule very narrow, ciliate. **Leaves** 6-9 by ½-1½ in., bright green, base narrowed, petiole ½-½ in., tip twisted scabrid, midrib narrow pale shining, nerves 6 pairs with 5-7 intermediate, transverse nerves very many irregularly spaced; leaf-sheaths striate, ending in small calli and bearing 10-12 stiff bristles; ligule very short, ciliate. **Inflorescence** unknown.—Near A. callosa, Munro, but quite distinct.

†† **Leaves** not or inconspicuously tessellate by transverse nerves.


SIXTH HIMALAYA, Kennedy. **Khasia** and JANTIA HILLS, alt. 4000-5000 ft. Griffith, &c.

**Stems** 10-15 ft. by ½ in. diam., olive-green, smooth; nodes slightly swollen; internodes 6-10 in., walls thick; branchlets short, whorled. **Stem-sheaths** 2-6 by ½ in. broad at base, glabrous, gradually narrowed to a naked or fimbriate mouth; blade ½-1½ in., subulate, recurved; ligule long, tip fimbriate. **Leaves** pale beneath, with many pellucid glands, tip setaceous, margins scabrous-serrate, nerves 3-4-pair; ligule rather long, pubescent.

27. A. Kurzii, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 25, t. 25; nodes with a thick ring bearing very many long wavy geniculate branches, leaves 2-4 by ½-2 in. subsessile very thin linear-lanceolate acute obscurely tessellate, base unequally narrowed, sheath slender striate, ending in a small callus and a few thin cilia.

SOUTHERN BURMA; on the coast, Kurz.

Apparently a bushy shrub. Stem smooth, ½-1½ in. diam. **Leaves** acute with a short point, smooth on both surfaces with a few long tubercle-based hairs on the nerves beneath, costa thin pale, nerves 2 pairs, transverse nerves very few and inconspicuous; ligule short sometimes ciliate.—Remarkable for its thin leaves and geniculate pale branchlets.

**Stem-sheaths** 12-18 in. long, blade long.


ASSAM; Jaintes Hills, alt. about 3000 ft., Mann.

**Stems** 30 ft., much branched, nodes thickened, branches many geniculate; internodes 3 ft., smooth. **Stem-sheaths** 12-18 in., convolute, slender; rough with VOLS. VII.
appressed bristles; ligule narrow, toothed. Leaves papery, base narrowed or rounded, tip thickened; hirsute surmounted by a capillary bristle; sheath ending on one side in a round shining exariculated callus, on the other in a short pointed auricle with a few bristles; petiole wrinkled; ligule small, hairy, ciliate. A curious species resembling *A. Praeinn*, remarkable by its long narrow sheaths; its leaves resemble those of *Cephalostachyum*.


Cespitose shrubs. Stems smooth, flattened on one side, branches fascicled at the nodes. Stem-sheaths rounded above, blade subulate. Leaves jointed on the sheath, spinulose on one margin, tessellate, sheath loose. Infl. of spicate branchlets in a leafy terminal panicle with imbricating bracts. Spikelets 2–3, 1–4-fld. with a terminal imperfect rachilla jointed between the fls.; empty gls. 2–3, many-nerved, often bearing an imperfect blade; flg. gls. ovate-lanceolate, acuminate, many-nerved; palea 2-keeled, many-nerved. Lodicules 2. Stamens 3. Ovary stipitate, rounded, glabrous, style long, stigmas 3.—Species about 20, Eastern Asiatic.


**UPPER ASSAM;** Mishmi Hills (without flowers), Griffith.—*Distr.* China, Japan.


**KHASIA HILLS,** alt. 6000 ft., cult. (said to have come from the Naga Hills), *Munn.*

**Stems** 15–20 ft. by 1–1½ in. diam.; internodes 8 in., yellow. Stem-sheaths papery, 8–9 by 1–2 in., top rounded and truncate; blade 2–3 in., subulate; ligule broad, pectinate. Leaves 4–5 by 1–½ in., base rounded, tip shortly acuminate, glabrous or nearly so, one margin spinulose-serrate, costa prominent, nerves 5 pairs; sheath loose, ending in a narrow ciliate callus with a few bristles; ligule broad, long-pectinate. Infl. unknown.

134. **Bambusa**, Schreb.

Shrubs or trees, usually large and cespitose, rarely climbing; stem-sheaths broad, blade often triangular. Leaves shortly petioled not tessellate by nervules, but sometimes bypellucid glands, sheaths variously...
Bambusa.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambuseae, Gamble.) 387

auricled. Inf. generally a large leafless panicle bearing heads on spiciform
branches, or of leafy panicles, or panicled spikes. Spikelets 1—many-fld.;
lower gls. 1—4, empty or gemmiferous; fl. gls. ovate-lanceolate, uppermost
imperfect; palea 2-keeled. Lodicles 2—3, membranous, ciliolate, rarely 0.
Stamens 6. Ovary oblong or obovate, tip hairy; style long or short,
stigmas 2—3. Grain oblong or linear-oblong, furrowed on one side; peri-
carp thin, adherent.—Species about 50, Eastern Asiatic, Malayan, and one
Australian.

In enumerating the nerves of the leaves the principal ones on each side of the
midrib alone are given.

A. Species of which the flowers are known.


* Spikelets in loose heads.

† Stem-sheaths with a triangular reniform or cordate blade, auricles
large.

§ Keels of palea more or less ciliolate or toothed.

1. $B. Tulda$, Roxb. Fl. Ind. ii. 193; leaves linear-oblong or -lanceolate,
spikelets 1—3 in. in interrupted clusters mixed with chaffy bracts usually
1—2 bracteolate 4—6-fld., lowest 3—4 gls. acute many-nerved usually gemmi-
parous, fig. gls. 1—1 in. ovate acute acuminate or mucronate, palea shorter
cybiform, anthers obtuse glabrous purple, ovary obovate-oblong. $Munro$
in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 91; $Brand. For. Flor.$ 566; $Kurz For.$
Fl. Burm. ii. 552; $Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind.$ 30, t. 29. $B. Macala$, Hom. ex
Cat. n. 5026 A, 5027, 5030 B, C.

BENGAL, ASSAM, the NORTHERN CIRCARES, and BURMA, wild and cult.

Gregarious. Stems 20—70 ft., 2—4 in. diam.; nodes not swollen; internodes
1—2 ft., white-ringed below the nodes, walls ¼—½ in. thick. Stem-sheaths 6—9 by
6—10 in. broad below, narrowed upwards, tip rounded or subtriangular, glabrous
hairy or white-powdered; blade hairy within, auricles long-fringed. Leaves 6—10
by 6—10 in., base usually rounded, tip subulate twisted, beneath glaucescent and
puberulous, pellucid glands faint, nerves 6—10 pairs; petiole often hairy; sheath
glabrous, ending in a smooth callus and oblong long-fringed auricle; ligule narrow,
ocluse. Inf. variable, from an immense radical leafless panicle to a short leafy
panicle or spiciform branch; racilla clavate, flattened, fragile; palea 5—7-nerved
between the keels, tip penicillate. Lodicles 3.—Flowers gregariously and in single
clumps.

2. $B. nutans$, Wall. Cat. n. 5031; stems solitary from a creeping
rhizome, leaves linear-lanceolate tessellate with pellucid glands, ligule
long obtuse hairy, spikelets in bracteate fascicles many empty or
gemmiparous, fertile few ½—1 in., 2—3 lowest gls. neuter 3—7 fertile all
ovate acute mucronate many-nerved puberulous within, palea shorter
ovate flattened keels overlapping long ciliate, anther-tips long apiculate
or slightly penicillate, ovary subovoid. $Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc.$ xxvi.
$B. crinita$, Thoms. ex $Munro$ l. c. 157. Bambusa Falconeri, $Munro$ l. c.
95 in part.—Bambusa, Wall. Cat. n. 5030 A.

cc 2
LOWER HIMALAYA; from the Jumna to Assam and Eastern Bengal, ascending to 5000 ft. in Sikkim.

Stems 20–40 ft. by 1½–3 in. diam., graceful, naked below, straight, nodes not much raised often hairy, lower rooting; internodes 15–18 in., not shining, white-ringed below the nodes, thick-walled. Stem-sheaths 6–9 in., top roundly truncate, dorsally clothed with black hairs, base with a ring of soft deciduous hairs; blade of lower nodes and uppermost shoots 6–9 in., of middle nodes shorter, acute, black-hairy within, margins recurved, base roundly decurrent on the top of the sheath with large waved densely bristly auricles, bristles long curved. Leaves 6–12 by 1–1½ in., white beneath when dry, tip twisted scabrid, midrib and margins scabrid, nerves 7–10; sheath ending in a smooth callus and falcate auricle with long bristles. Inf. a stiff panicle with spikeform branches. Lodicules 3, long-fimbriate.—Difficult to distinguish from B. Tulda without flowers, except by the rhizome. B. Falconeri, Munro, was founded on flower of B. nutans and leaves of Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni.

3. B. teres, Ham. ex Wall. Cat. n. 5026 B; stems compitose, leaves large oblong-lanceolate tessellate by pellucid glands, spikelets 1–2 in. in bracteate heads neuter and fertile, 1–2 lowest gls. empty or gemmiparous ovate acute mucronate, fig. gls. 5–6 ovate-lanceolate from a broad base acute many-nerved tip sometimes foliaceous, palea ovate acute scabrous 5–6-nerved between the toothed keels, anthers narrow tips penicillate. Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 95; Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 33, t. 31.

EASTERN BENGAL; Gongachora, Hamilton. Assam, Jenkins.

Stems 60 ft. by 3 in. diam., nodes ringed by the bases of fallen sheaths; internodes 20 in., walls ⅜–½ in. thick. Stem-sheaths 8–10 in. long and broad, hardy narrowed upwards, top rounded, nearly glabrous; blade 4–6 in., triangular, cuspidate, base round and decurrent in broad wavy fringed auricles, appressed-hairy beneath; ligule narrow, white-hairy. Leaves 12–14 by 1½–1¾ in., tip long-acuminate twisted scabrid, base unequally narrowed shortly pubescent beneath, nerves 10–16, pellucid glands many; sheath ending in a broad shining callus; ligule short. Inf. a large compound panicle with spikeform branches bearing fascicles of spikelets and chaffy bracts. Lodicules sub-ovobovate, fimbriate, many-nerved.

4. B. Ridleyi, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 34, t. 32; leaves 12–14 by 1½–2 in. margins smooth, sheath exaricled, ligule deeply 2-lobed, spikelets 1–2 in. few in distant clusters 3–5-fld. many neuter, empty gls. 2–4 ovate acuminate, fl. gls. ovate-lanceolate mucronate many-nerved, palea shorter oblong keels minutely ciliate near the 2-fld tip, anthers long narrow setose apiculate.

SINGAPORE, at Bukit Timah, Ridley.

Leaves oblong-lanceolate, tip subulate scabrid with its margins recurved, scabrous above, smooth beneath, nerves 10–12 pair, petiole broad; sheath appressed hairy, subcarinate, ending in a narrow callus, margins truncate at the ligule which has long stiffy ciliate lobes. Inf. on long spikeform leafy branches bearing very distant clusters of few spikelets. Rachilla short. Palea many-nerved between the keels. Lodicules 3, many-nerved, long-fimbriate.—Habit and stem-sheaths unknown.

5. B. burmanica, (Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 35, t. 33; leaves of young plants 10–12 by ½–2 in. white-hairy on both surfaces of older smaller smooth above hairy beneath, ligule short, spikelets 1 in. or less in spikeform branches of a panicle each in the axil of a long narrow truncate bract, empty gls. 2 mucronate, fig. gls. 5–6 ovate acute many-nerved, palea elliptic-ovate keels ciliate, anthers narrow tips apiculate.
Bambusa.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambusee, Gamble.) 389

UPPER BURMA; Katha district, Oliver.

Stems 50-60 ft., 4 in. diam., dull green, nearly solid, internodes 12 in. with a ring of white hairs below the not much swollen nodes. Stem-sheaths green with yellow margins, rather broader than long, top rounded, sides with appressed golden hairs; blade broadly cordate, cuspitate, base dilated into large rounded fringed auricles; ligule short. Leaves oblong-lanceolate, base unequally narrowed or rounded, tip with a twisted scabrous point, pellucid glands many, nerves 5-8 pair; sheath reddish-brown, keeled, tip truncate with a small deciduous auricle and deciduous cilia; ligule short, denticulate. Inf. a panicle of spiciform branches; rachis wiry. Palea with overlapping margins and 4-5 nerves between the keels; rachilla short, thick. Lodicules 3, 5-6-nerved, ciliate. Ovary stipitate. Grain oblong, top hairy.—A large handsome species.

§§ Keels of palea eciliate.

6. B. polymorpha, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 98; leaves small linear at first hairy on both surfaces, ligule very short, spikelets about 1 in. few together in many bracteate fascicles borne on the long spiciform branches of a large panicle, shining, each in the axil of a long bract, empty gls. 1-3 ovate acuminate, fig. 2-3 ovate macronate many-nerved, palea rather longer lanceolate, anthers obtuse or apiculate. Kurz For. Fl. Brit. Burm. ii. 553; Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 36, t. 34. Bambusa cyaneostachya, Kurz MS. in Herb. Kew.

EASTERN BENGAL, PEGU & MARTABAN, Brandis, &c.

Evergreen, tufted, sometimes deciduous; stems attaining 50-80 ft. by 3-6 in. diam., curving outward, young white-scurfy, nodes thickened; internodes 16-24 in. Stem-sheaths 6-7 in. by 12-14 broad, thick, dorsally densely white-pubescent, narrowed upwards and curved; blade reniform, 3 in. long, plaited and long ciliate below, base rounded and dilating into a broad band lining the top of the sheath, auricles falcate, the whole fringed with bristles; ligule narrow, entire. Leaves 3-7 by 1-2 in., base rounded or narrowed, nerves 4-6 pairs; sheath compressed, hairy, ending in a callus and minute auricle with deci dusious bristles. Spikelets often brownish, subpedicelled, enclosed in a long curved glabrous bract. Lodicules 3, suborbicular. Anthers purple. Grain ½ in., ovate, plano-convex, top hairy.

†† Stem-sheaths with a very long or narrow or imperfect blade, auricles 0 or minute; keels of palea ciliate.

7. B. pallida, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 97; corymbose, blade of stem-sheaths very long auricles small, leaves linear-lanceolate glabrous above often white-hirsute beneath, spikelets 1-1½ in. fertile and neuter on the spiciform branches of a large panicle, 1 or 2 lowest gls. ovate acute empty, then one male or genninarous followed by 3-8 fig. and 3-5 imperfect, fig. gls. ovate acute many-nerved, palea much shorter acute, anther-tip 1-2-setose or naked, ovary narrowed into the hairy style. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 37, t. 35. B. critica, Kurz in Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xlii. (1873) ii. 250. Dendrocalamus criticus, Kurz For. Flor. Brit. Burm. ii. 559.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA, N. & E. BENGAL, the KHASIA HILLS, ASSAM, UPPER BURMA & PEGU, alt. 5-6000 ft. (cult in the plains below).

Stems graceful, 40-60 ft. by 2-3 in. diam., olive green; nodes not prominent; internodes 18-30 in., walls thin. Stem-sheaths 7-12 by about 10 in. broad, top straightly truncate, young more rounded, glabrous or hairy; blade up to 1½ in. triangular, acuminate, sparsely hairy, margins and very small auricles bristly; ligule very narrow. Leaves 4-8 by ½-¾ in., tip subulate suberect twisted, nerves 4-6;
sheath glabrous, ending in a smooth callus and a rounded erect fringed auricle; ligule very short. Panicle very large, pale. Spikelets pale, sometimes curved; rachilla short, ovate; palea 3-5-nerved between the keels. Lodicules 3. Stigmas 3.

—Very like B. Taida, but distinguished by the stem-sheaths, smaller narrow leaves, and ovary.


*Forsets of Martaban & Burma.* E. of the Sittang river, *Kurz, Brandis.*

**Stems** 15-20 ft. by 1-1½ in. diam., pale green or striped with white, oppressed-pubescent; internodes 1-2 in., tubular, with black hairs below the slightly thickened nodes. **Stem-sheaths** 4-6 in. long and broad, green, later straw-coltd., glabrous or with patches of appressed hairs, tip rounded; blade 1-2½ in., longer in young shoots, usually recurved, appressed hairy within, base decurrent as a narrow terminal wing of the sheath; ligule narrow. **Leaves** 6-10 by 1-½ in., petiole rather long, points twisted scabrid, nerves 8-10; sheath ending in a short callus. **Spikelets** in small whorls; rachilla short, top bearded; palea 7-nerved between the keels, 4-nerved beyond them. **Lodicules** 3, many-nerved. **Stigmas** 3.

9. **B. khasiana**, Munro in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1868) 97; stem solitary from a creeping rootstock, blade of stem-sheaths with large inflated wings above the contracted base, leaves lanceolate or oblong-lanceolate and sheaths glabrous, spikelets sterile (short) and fig. (long) ½-1 in. in distant heads on the spiciform branches of a long panicle 1-4 lowest gla. empty or gemmiparous ovate mucronate strongly nerved, fig. gla. 2-3-flld 11-13-nerved, tip hairy within, palea as long as the gl. or longer many-nerved, anthers obtuse, ovary narrowed into the style. *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind.* 39, t. 37.


**Stems** 30-40 ft. by 1-½ in. diam., graceful, fistular, rather soft, dull olive green, young golden hairy; internodes 5-15 in. with a whitish ring below the not prominent nodes and bluish ring above them; walls ½-3 in. **Stem-sheaths** 5-6 by 4-5 in., tawnily hairy, straight top truncate; blade as long as the sheath or longer, cuspisately acuminate, auricles 0; ligule narrow. **Leaves** 4-9 by 1-½ in., pale, tip setaceous shaggy, nerves 6-8 obscure; sheath ending in a broad callus and minute setose auricle; ligule elongate, truncate. **Spikelets** cylindric, at length flattened. **Branches of panicle** fistular. **Lodicules** short, broad, fimbriate. **Stigmas** 3.

Bambusa.] OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambusee, Gamble.)


MALAYAN PENINSULA; Pahang, alt. 7000 ft., Wray (wild?). Cultivated in Ceylon (CP. n. 4022) and in many parts of India.—Native of China and Japan.

Stems 6-10 ft., 4-1 in. diam., densely tufted, hard, green then yellow, branched from the base; nodes thickened; internodes 8-15 in. Stem-sheaths 4-6 by 2-3 in. broad, stiff, glabrous, narrowed upwards, top rounded; blade 2-3 in., acuminate, decurrent on the sheath, ciliate, appressed-hairy or glabrous above; ligule narrow, entire. Leaves 2-4 by ¼ in., distichous, tip subulate twisted, not tessellate, costa faint, nerves 3-6; sheath ending in a prominent callus, auricle fringed; ligule short. Spikelets straw-colored; rachilla flattened, glabrous; pales many-nerved. Lodicules linear. Style very short. Grain ellipsoid, furrowed, shortly beaked, top hairy.

** Spikelets ovate-lanceolate in dense heads, flattened.


BENGAL, from the Gogra, eastwd. to BEHAR and ASAM.

Stems 50-70 ft., 3-6 in. diam., cespitose, branched from the base, lower branches stiff leafless; internodes 8-18 in. with a whitish ring below and a hairy one above the swollen nodes, walls thick. Stem-sheaths of two forms; lower short, broad, ciliate, top rounded; blade short triangular decurrent into short fringed auricles; upper 10-14 by 8-10 in., almost glabrous, ciliate, truncate, blade 6-8 by 3-4 in., closely hairy above, margins recurved, base rounded and decurrent as a narrow band; ligule broad toothed. Leaves 6-12 by 1-2 in., pellucidly tessellate with glands, tip twisted scabrid, margins scabrous-ciliate, nerves 7-11; sheath appressed, hairy, truncate above with a narrow callus, bristly or not; ligule broadly triangular, membranous. Panicle compound, rachis pubescent or scurfy, swollen above; pales obscurely nerved. Lodicules 3, ovate or obovate, fimbriate. Anthers glabrous, pointed. Stigmas 3, long.

Sect. II. Arborescent or shrubby. Stems not spinous. Spikelets flattened; fig. gls. few or many. Lodicules 2-3.

10*. B. Vulgaris, Schrad. in Wendl. Collect. ii. 26, t. 47; nodes with a hairy ring, leaves linear-lanceolate petiolo glabrous tessellate by pollicid glands, sheath laxly hairy, callus smooth, auricle ciliate, ligule short, spikelets 2-5 in. in bracteate clusters of 2-4 oblong acute bifid, empty gls. 1-2 ovate acute many-nerved tip ciliate, fig. gls. 6-10 larger, pales as long as the gl. keels white-ciliate, anthers obtuse hairy apiculate purple, ovary narrow hairy, style long. Roth Nov. Sp. 198 (excl. Syn.
auricles; ligule broad, toothed or fimbriate.

racemes scurfy. Lodicles polished

unilateral spikes with distant bracteate clusters of 1-3 flattened spikelets with yellow, thickly hairy above, top rounded, retuse; blade cespitose, leaves small linear thin, auricles unequal, panicle of drooping

Kum)

hairy on both surfaces.

tip twisted, red, nerves lanceolat, cordate, sparsely hairy on both surfaces; auricles unequal long fringed.

glabrous, anthers obtuse, ovary elongate ovoid, style short, stigmas 2.

about

lipule short, ciliate. Panicles large, leafy, clusters of spikelets largest at the nodes, rachilla long flattened, palea as long as the gl. acute, tip penicillate keels upwards to internodes about 4 in. Lodicles 3, rounded, fimbriate.

ovoid.

4-7 one


Cultivated throughout tropical \textit{India} and in all hot countries. (Wild in Java, Kurz).

Stems 20-50 ft., by 2-4 in. diam., rather distant, green yellow or striped, polished; nodes hardly raised, with usually a ring of brown hairs; internodes 10-18 in., walls rather thin. \textit{Stem-sheaths} 6-10 in. by 7-9 in. broad, often streaked with yellow, thickly hairy above, top rounded retuse; blade 2-6 by 4 in., appressed hairy on both surfaces, base rounded decurrent with rounded falcate fimbriate auricles; ligule broad, toothed or fimbriate. \textit{Leaves} 6-10 by $\frac{1}{4}$-1 in., pale, petioloed, tip twisted scabrid, nerves 6-8; sheath loosely hairy, callus ciliate, auricle rounded; ligule short, ciliate. \textit{Panicle} large, leafy, clusters of spikelets largest at the nodes, rachis scurfy. \textit{Lodicles} 3, winged, ciliate.

11. \textbf{B. Oliveriana}, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 130, t. 116; stems cespitose, leaves small linear thin, auricles unequal, panicle of dropping unilateral spikes with distant bracteate clusters of 1-3 flattened spikelets about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, empty gis. 1-2 ovate-lanceolate, fig. gis. 3-4 9-nerved, rachilla long flattened, palea as long as the gl. acute tip penicillate keels glabrous, anthers obtuse, ovary elongate ovoid, style short, stigmas 2.

\textbf{Upper Burma}, Oliver, Rogers.

\textit{Stems} graceful, 40-45 ft., 1-2 in. diam. ; glossy green, branching from the base, internodes about 14 in. \textit{Stem-sheaths} thin, pale, 8-10 in. by 4-5 broad, narrowed upwards to a mouth 2-3 in. broad, glabrous; blade 4-8 in., triangular-lanceolate, cordate, sparsely hairy on both surfaces; auricles unequal long fringed, one $\frac{1}{4}$-1 in. rounded, the other decurrent; ligule $\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad, serrate. \textit{Leaves} 4-7 by $\frac{1}{4}$-1 in., petioloed, glabrous, nerves 4-5 pair; sheath glabrous, callus emarginate; ligule rather long. \textit{Bracts} of infl. truncate, glabrous. \textit{Palea} 3-nerved between and on either side of the keels. \textit{Lodicles} 3, rounded, fimbriate. \textit{Grain} ovoid. \textit{Anthers} striped red and yellow, then purple.

12. \textbf{B. Binghamii}, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 45, t. 41; stems wiry, leaves linear or linear-lanceolate base rounded tip long twisted glabrous, panicle terminal short leafy, spikelets few in scattered fascicles about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, empty gis. 1-2 striate mucronate, fig. gis. 5-6 ovate acute mucronate smooth many-nerved, palea as long as the gl. or longer keels fringed with long hairs, anthers obtuse or with an apical hair, ovary elongate, style short.

\textbf{Lower Burma}: Tenasserim, Bingham.

\textit{Leaves} 8-6 by $\frac{3}{4}$-1 in., subesisile or petiole very short, smooth on both surfaces, nerves 5-6 pairs. \textit{Panicle} with short rachis; joints sometimes geniculate clavate. \textit{Spikelets} with distichous gis., rachilla evident broad clavate flexuouis; paleas conspicuous. \textit{Lodicles} rounded, long-ciliate. \textit{Grain} linear-oblung, beak hairy. Appears not to differ very greatly from the Chinese \textit{B. flexuosa}, Munro.
13. **B. kingiana**, Gamble *Bamb. Brit. Ind. 46, t. 42*; leaves linear-lanceolate tessellate by pellucid glands base unequally rounded, petiole flat, sheath smooth, ligule broad toothed or fimbriate, spikelets ½ in. few in regularly spaced clusters ovate flattened, empty gls. 2 ovate acute margins ciliate, fl. gls. 4–6 similar but larger, palea oblong keels long-ciliate, anthers penicillate, ovary stipitate broadly ovoid, style short stout.

**Upper Burma**; Katha district, Oliver.


Sect. III. Shrubby, not spinous. Spikelets ovate, flattened, many-fld., long-mucronate. Lodicules 0.


**Andaman Islets**, Prain, in marshy coast forests.—**DISTRIBUT. Malay Archipelago.**

Stems short, always flowering, ¼ in. diam., green or striped with yellow, young much branched, sparsely bristly; nodes ringed by the bases of the fallen sheaths; internodes 16–24 in., rough. Stem-sheaths about 6 by 8–4 in., truncate, young striose with golden hairs; blade usually as long as the sheath, ovate, cuspidate, erect, many-nerved, base rounded then dilating into a hairy long ciliate band on the sheath. Leaves very variable, up to 15 by 3 in. on the shoots, shorter on the branches, dull green, pale beneath, tessellate by pellucid glands, tips and margins scabrid, nerves 8–12; sheath hairy, keeled, truncate, callus minute or 0; auricles long, falcate, bristly, deciduous; ligule stiffly fimbriate. Spikelets sessile; bracts truncate; rachilla short, glabrous. Stigmas 3.—A very remarkable species with Bromus-like spikelets. Kurz enumerates 5 varieties in the "Indian Forester."

*(B. atra is its earliest name.—J. D. H.)*

Sect. IV. Arborescent, not spinous. Spikelets cylindric, few-fld. Lodicules 0–3.

SOUTHERN ANDAMAN ISLANDS, Kurz.


Sect. V. Subscandent, not spinous. Spikelets cylindric, fl. gl. solitary.


UPPER BURMA; banks of Mogaung River, Griffith.

Stems soft, slender, hollow. Leaves 1½ by 2–3 in., tip subulate, twisted, scabrid, 18–17, petiole ½ in., stout; anicles of sheath up to ½ in., bristles long; ligule obtuse or triangular, often cleft. Panicle terminal, of spiciform branches bearing heads at intervals of 1–4 in. Spikelets cylindric; fig. gl. convolute; rachilla glabrous, clavate, much shorter than its imperfect terminal gl.; palea many-nerved. Lodicules 3, long-fimbriate, one much smaller. Style very short, stigmas long, plumose.

17. B. Wrayi, Stafff in Kew Bulletin, 1893, 14, in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 2253; stems decurved, leaves linear-lanceolate narrowly acuminate, anicles of sheath small, ligule short truncate bristles long, panicle large leafy, spikelets in short bracteate spikes, within each bract is a keeled bracteole, then 2 imperfect spikelets in the axis of lanceolate glabrous gls. each subtended by a 2-keeled ciliate scale, fertile spikelet with ovate-lanceolate acute many-nerved, gls. keels of palea rough or faintly-ciliate, anthers obtuse glabrous, ovary ovoid glabrous. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 50, t. 46.

MALAY PENINSULA; Perak, alt. 4500–5500 ft., Wray.

Stems 40–60 ft., 1 in. diam., semiscandent, tips decurved to the ground, yellow, glabrous, shining, 3rd or 4th lower internodes up to 7 ft. Leaves 8–10 by 1 in., glabrous, petiole short narrow, nerves 7–8; sheath pale, glabrous, callus shining; hairs of ligule up to ½ in. Panicle large, leafy, clusters of spikelets at the nodes or in spiciform branches, rachis smooth. Empty gl. convolute, rachilla as long as its imperfect terminal gl. Lodicules narrow, minutely ciliate. Ovary narrowed into a very short style, stigmas long, plumose. Grain oblong, beak cylindric.

Sect. VI. Arborescent, spinous.

18. B. Blumeana, Schult. f. Syst. vii. 1343; stem-sheaths short, leaves fascicled linear-lanceolate sheath appressed hairy, ligule fimbriate, clusters of many imperfect and few perfect spikelets, perfect spikelets 1–½ in. slender compressed, empty gls. 2–3 ovate acute 3–7-nerved, fig. gl. ovate acuminate 7–8-nerved, palea broad obtuse concave keels ciliate, anthers obtuse, ovary ovoid, style very short. Kunth Enum.
Malay Peninsula; Pahang, Edley.—Distrib. Malay Isds.

Stems 80–60 ft. or more, 3–4 in. diam., hard, smooth, glossy, nodes not prominent, walls thick; branches many, yellowish, copiously armed; spines short, tardent, recurved. Stem-sheaths 5–6 by 3–4 in. broad, narrowed to a broad convex mouth, thick, coriaceous, hispid with stiff tawny bristles, young striped violet-brown and yellow; blade nearly as broad as the sheath, triangular, cuspidate, convolute, sides covered with tawny bristles, decurrent as a broad band ending in a rounded auricle, both lined with long stiff bent bristles; ligule narrow, toothed, long-fimbriate. Leaves 3–6 by ¼–½ in., glabrous, base rounded, tip twisted scabrous, glaucous beneath, nerves 5–7; sheath appressed hairy, callus recurved ciliate, mouth sparsely bristly; ligule truncate, fimbriate. Panicle large, terminal, branches spiciform. Lodicules 3, long-ciliate. Grain obvoid, shining above, tipped with the three stigmas.


Throughout the Plains and low hills of India and Ceylon, wild and cultivated. (Cultivated only in the lower Himalaya and in the valleys of the Ganges and Indus.)

Stems from a stout rootstock, 80–100 ft. and 6–7 in. diam., graceful and curving (or short and thickly branched), branched from the base; nodes prominent, lower with long horizontal shoots armed with 2–3 recurved spines; internodes up to 18 in., often subangular, the smaller flattened on one side, walls 1–2 in. thick. Stem-sheaths 12–15 by 9–12 in., coriaceous, young orange-yellow often striped green or red, top rounded, edges plaited, young thickly clothed with golden hairs; blade triangular, up to 4 in., acuminate, concave, glabrous without, matted within with dark bristles; margins involute, decurrent on the sheath, wavy, long and thickly ciliate, hardly auricled; ligule narrow, entire, or fringed with white hairs. Leaves up to 8 by 1 in., tip sharp stiff, base rounded ciliate, subsessellate by pellucid glands; sheath glabrous or nearly so, callus thick ciliate, auricle short. Panicles enormous, often occupying the whole stem; rachis usually stiff, shining, sometimes soft and angular. Lodicules 3, small, fimbriate. Anthers sometimes apiculate.—Flowers
gregariously and in small clumps. The following species of most authors are here united. The two first scarcely differ, the last seems more nearly a separate species and the remarkable rachis justifies its admission as a variety.—Further B. arundinacea shows two distinct varieties of habit, a tall handsome large stemmed one of the valleys of the Circars and hills of S. India (often cult. elsewhere); and an almost dwarf gregarious thick branched very thorny small-stemmed one 20 ft. high (probably Roxburgh's B. spinosa) which grows gregariously in the low hills and laterite downs of Orissa, Ganjam, Lower Bengal and Burma.

B. ARUNDINACEA; rachis of inf. very glabrous shining hard, spikelets few long 6-12-fld., rachilla evident bisnute, leaves smooth, sheath hairy.

B. SPINOSA, rachis striate hard not shining, spikelets many shorter 6-12-fld., rachilla obscure, leaves glabrous above hairy beneath, sheath hairy, then subglabrous.

B. ORIENTALIS; rachis glaucous green angled almost soft, spikelets membranous 5-8-fld., leaf-sheath hairy with white cilia, petiole hairy.

B. Species of which the flowers are unknown.


Assam, Sylhet, Chittagong & Burma, Mann, Kurz, &c.

Evergreen. Stems 40-50 ft., 2-2½ in. diam., glossy, old yellow, young scurfy, branches decurved, nodes hardly thickened; internodes 18-30 in., lower shorter, walls thick. Stem-sheaths 10-12 in. by 9-10 in., base broad, convexly truncate where 4 in. broad; blade 6-9 in., triangular, acute, base slightly rounded decurrent and forming a rounded auricle; blade and sheath densely striose except along the middle; ligule sharply toothed. Leaves 8-16 by 1-2½ in., petiole ¾-1 in., point twisted scabrid, nerves 8-12, shining, callus of sheath smooth; auricle thick, rounded, glossy. —Referred by Munro to B. vulgaris, but very distinct, and easily recognizable by the two hairy patches on the stem-sheath, and the thin blade.


Martaban & Upper Tenasserim, on limestone hills, Brandis.

Stems about 3 in. diam., nodes hardly raised, internodes 12-15 in. Leaves 5-8 by ¾ in., tip cuspidate setaceous twisted scabrid, nerves 6-12 inconspicuous; sheath minutely villous, then glabrescent, margins whitish-ciliate; ligule short.

22. B. Mastersii, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 113; stem scandent reed-like, leaves oblong-lanceolate narrowed into a glandular (wrinkled) often hairy petiole tessellate by oblique pellucid glands, tip beaked acuminate hairy, callus of sheath narrow, auricles with long stiff folded bristles. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 56.

Assam; at Dibrugarh, Masters.

Leaves 10-13 by about 1½ in., base yellowish, glaucescent beneath, costa yellowish shining, nerves 10-12 pairs; sheath striate, margins ciliate, sides appressed-bristly; ligule very short.

23. B. marginata, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 114; stems tall scandent dark-corded. fistular, branches deflexed, branchlets bracteate geniculate, lower internodes hirsute, leaves oblong-lanceolate margins towards the setaceous acuminate tip shaggy with thick silky
Bamhosa.]

OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambusea, Gamble.)

397


TENASSERIM; top of Daunat range, alt. 5000 ft., Brandis.

Leaves 6-7 by 1-1½ in., glabrous, base rounded, petiole 1/4-1 in., costa yellowish, nerves 4-7 pairs, pellucid glands few; sheath striate, keeled, glabrous.—Perhaps a Dinocloa.

UNDETERMINABLE SPECIES.

B. ARISTATA, Lodg. ex Lindl. in Penny Cyclop. iii. 357.

135. THYRSOSTACHYS, Gamble.

Arborescent erect bamboos. Stem-sheaths elongate, thin, persistent; blade long, narrow. Leaves small or moderate sized. Panicle compound. Spikelets prominently bracteate, loose, pale, 2-3-fl.d., upper gl. fertile, terminal rudimentary on a produced rachilla; empty gls. 1-2, striate; fig. similar; palea of lower gl. 2-cleft, lobes caudiform, keels ciliate, of upper entire, elongate, not keeled; rachilla hairy. Lodicules 0-3, long-acuminate. Stamens 6, anthers mucronate. Ovary depressed-turbinate, style long, stigmas 2-3 feathery. Grain cylindric, long-beaked, glabrous, top shining, side grooved; pericarp crustaceous, adherent to the seed.

1. T. Oliveri, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 58, t. 50; stem-sheaths transversely truncate not auricled blade, long subulate, leaves long linear-lanceolate, panicle thyrsoid curved, spikelets ½-1 in., empty gls. 2 ovate acute sparsely hairy many-nerved, nerves trabeculate, fig. gls. similar, palea 3-5-nerved hairy between the keels.

Upper BURMA, alt. 2000 ft., in moist forests, Oliver; Shan Hills, Abdul Hak. Compitose. Stems straight from a stout rootstock, 50-80 ft. by 1-2½ in. diam., bright green, young silky-downy old dull green or yellowish, nodes thickened; internodes 16-24 in., walls rather thin. Stem-sheaths persistent, shorter than the internodes, dark green or brown, dorsally thickly pubescent, margins ciliate, not auricled; blade 8-9 by ½ in., recurved, hairy above; ligule serrate. Leaves 7-8 by ½ in., roughish, base rounded, hairy beneath, nerves 6 pairs, pellucid glands irregular; sheath hairy, keeled; callus glabrous or hairy. Thyrsus bracteate at the nodes; rachis flexuous, hairy, top swollen; bracts ½-½ in., narrow, obtuse, sometimes foliaceous. Spikelets long and short, rachilla hairy. Lodicules 2, lanceolate, ciliate. Filaments purple, anthers yellow, connective obtuse. Ovary depressed turbinate, pedicelled, yellow, stigma 3.


BURMA, from Mandalay to Tenasserim, Brandis, Oliver.—DISTRIBUT. Siam.

Stems compitose, very graceful, 25-30 ft., 1½-3 in. diam., branching towards the top only, branches after flowering often producing small-leaved tufts of wiry branchlets; nodes not prominent; internodes 8-11 in., with a white ring below the nodes. Stem-sheaths very persistent, 9-11 by 4½-8 in., thin, soft, white-pubescent; blade
4-5 in., margin recurved; ligule narrow, glabrous, ciliate. Leaves 3-6 by 1-1 1/2 in., glabrous or young puberulous, tips short twisted, costa narrow, nerves 3-5 pairs; sheath white pubescent and ciliate, truncate, callus glabrous; ligule short, ciliate. Panicle graceful, pale; branchlets many, thin, bearing bracteate clusters of few fertile spikelets mixed with sterile; bracts cymbiform, glabrous, tip truncate; racis fine, wiry, curved, smooth, clavate. Spikelets whitish. Palea of upper fl. gl. longer than the gl., not keeled, concave, striate, glabrous, 2-mucronate, narrowed into a beak. Lodicules 0. Ovary at first ovoid, then depressed, flattened; style glabrous.

136. GIGANTOUCHLOA, Kurz.

Arborescent or scandent. Stems unbranched below. Stems-sheaths usually stiff, hairy above, auricled. Leaves long. Panicle compound, branches long spiciform, bearing heads of few usually fertile and sterile spikelets. Empty gls. 2-3; fl. gls. similar. Palea of all the fl. 2-keeled, keels ciliate. Lodicules 1-3 or 0. Stamens 6, filaments connate into a short thick at length elongate membranous tube. Ovary hairy, stigmas 1-3 hairy. Grain usually oblong or linear and furrowed, pericarp membranous. Species about 11, chiefly Malayan.

* Spikelets oblong or ovoid, rounded, or flattened in G. Scortechinii.


MALAY PENINSULA, wild and cultivated.—DISTRIB. Malay Archipelago.

Stems tufted, 80-100 ft., 4-5 in. diam., young striped yellow, mealy and with appressed brown deciduous bristles; old gray-green; nodes hairy, not prominent; internodes 18 in., walls rather thin. Stem-sheaths 12 in. long, as broad or broader, rounded to the mouth with rounded ciliate auricles, clothed without with golden brown hairs, glabrous and shining within; blade short, recurved, ovate, acuminate, narrowly recurved; ligule narrow. Leaves 10-15 by 15-24, base narrowed, top setaceous twisted scabrid, young hairy beneath, nerves 8-12; sheath truncate, young hairy, callus narrow, auricle short glabrous; ligule minute. Rachis and branchlets glabrous, smooth, slender. Palea of fig. gl. shorter than the gl. sometimes 2-mucronate, 3-5-nerved, ciliate and between the keels. Lodicules variable. Anthers yellow. Ovary suborbicular, very hairy; style pubescent, stigmas 2-3.

2. G. Scortechinii, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 62, t. 53; spikelets trimorphous larger fertile, medium rigid, small sterile, fertile spikelet 1 1/2-3 in. ovate acute flattened densely clothed with silvery grey hairs, empty gls. 2-3 ovate mucronate, fl. gls. longer.

MALAY PENINSULA, Scortechini, &c., alt. 400-600 ft.

Gregarious, forming forests. Stems 40-80 ft., 4-6 in. diam. Leaves linear-lanceolate, 12-16 by 1-1 1/2 in., often unequal sided, base narrowed, tip acuminate twisted scabrid, softly hairy beneath, tessellate by pellucid glands; sheath densely pubescent, callus pubescent; auricle small, rounded, fringed with bristles; ligule short, hairy. Panicle compound, of curved spiciform branchlets bearing whorls of distichous heads 1-2 in. apart. Spikelets 2-5 fertile in each head mixed with sterile, rachis pubescent; uppermost fig. gl. convolute; palea shorter than the gl., 6-nerved.
between the 2 ciliate keels, top 2-fld. Lodicules 0. Anthers yellow, long-nipiculate. Ovary rounded, style glabrous. Grain obtuse, glabrous.

** Spikelets narrow, cylindric, acute.

† Leaf-ligule short.


ASSAM; Garrow Hills, Mann. CHITTAGONG, ABBACAN, & BURMA, Kurz &c.

Evergreen. Stems 30–50 ft., 2½–4 in. diam., fistular, young glaucous, old dark green, sometimes striped; nodes scarcely thickened; internodes 16–30 in., lower shorter, walls 1 ½–2 in. thick. Stem-sheaths 5–8 in. long, up to 14 broad, top truncate, densely covered with blackish hairs; blade as long or shorter, reniform, acute, appressed hairy beneath, base rounded dilated into a long-fringed band ½–1 in. broad with round auricles; ligule narrow. *Leaves* thin, lanceolate, 6–15 by ½–2 in., tip setaceous scabrid, margins scabrous, midrib narrow, nerves 5–13; sheath hairy, at length glabrous; callus rounded, auricles 1 or 2 ciliate; ligule short. *Panicle* large, leafy, branchlets scapitate; spikelets 1–2 in., clustered, fertile and sterile. Lodicules 0. Anthers purple, tips setaceous. Ovary ellipsoid, style long curved hairy, stigma undivided. Grain linear, puberulous above.—The leaves resemble *Bamb. Tulda*; the sheaths *B. nutans* and *teres*; the spikelets *Oxytenanthera nigro-ciliata*.

4. **G. Wrayi**, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 64, t. 55; branchlets scurfy glaucous, leaves large oblong-lanceolate cuspidate shortly petioled strigose beneath, spikelets ½ in. conical acute, gls. fringed with black hairs, empty gls. 2–3 ovate mucronate striate, fig. gls. 3–4 longer narrower, palea narrowly oblanceolate keels faintly ciliate 5–7-nerved.

MALAYA; Perak, at Bakit Gantung, L. Wray.


5. **G. Kurzii**, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 65, t. 56; leaves linear-lanceolate base cuneate petioled sparsely hairy beneath, spikelets ½ in. acute, gls. fringed with brown hairs, empty gls. 2–3 ovate mucronate many-nerved, fig. gls. 2–3 longer narrower terminal imperfect, palea linear obtuse 3–5-nerved keels ciliate.

TENASSEHIM, Kurz. PERAK, Ridley.


†† Leaf-ligule long.

**MALAY PENINSULA**; near Ayer Pumas, about houses, Griffith.

Stems 30 ft., graceful, thin-walled. Leaves 4–11 by ½–1 in., midrib narrow shining, nerves 6–8; sheath striate, auricle and callus rounded glabrous; ligule long, toothed, sometimes long-ciliate. **Panicle** long, leafy, branches scipiform, heads of spikelets ½–4 in. apart, in the axils of chaffy glabrous bracts, rachis smooth, upper joints puberulous; flg. spikelets sometimes solitary, empty gls. with sometimes an imperfect fl. **Lodicules** 0 (or 3?) ovate or oblong, long-fimbriate. **Anthers** nearly ½ in., tip scapose penicillate. **Ovary** ellipsoid, very hairy; style often curved, hairy; stigma 2–3, plumose.


**MALAY PENINSULA**; Pekak, Wray; Pahang, Ridley.

Leaves 12–16 by 2–3 in., beneath pale and smooth except the scabrid tip, midrib broad yellow beneath, nerves 12–14 pairs, cross-nervules of pellicoid glands; sheaths smooth, shining, brown, striate; callus rounded, shining, often ciliate; ligule up to 1 in. glabrous, lobes long-acuminate, membranous. **Panicle** terminal, long, of scipiform branchlets bearing distant heads on leafy branches, each with 5–8 fertile spikelets in the axils of long yellow glabrous bracts ¹⁄₄–½ in. long, mouth of bract truncate, furnished with round dark naked auricles and long fimbriate ligules, rachis fistular, glaucous, lower joints 3 in. **Lodicules** 0. **Anthers** long-scapitate, tip hairy. **Ovary** long-stipitate, depressed ovoid, shining, hairy, style slender, stigma short plumose.

8. **G. latiscopiculata**, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 67, t. 59; leaves broadly lanceolate petioled base cuneate glabrous except the scabrid tips, ligule broad cleft, spikelets over 1 in., nearly glabrous, empty gls. 2–3, lower foliferous ovate-lanceolate mucronate, fl. gls. 7–9 ovate-lanceolate long-acuminate hairy within margins faintly ciliate, palea shorter obtuse 7–11-nerved keels ciliate.

**MALACCA,** Alwis.

Stems 50 ft. Leaves 12–14 by 1–1½ in., pale, midrib prominent shining, nerves 8–9 pairs obscure; sheath smooth, glabrous, keeled, callus narrow. **Panicle** terminal, of scipiform branchlets bearing distinct heads 1–3 in. apart, of 1–4 very large flattened spikelets ½–1 in. broad, rachis smooth striate; bracts very small. **Lodicules** small, obovate, 3–5-nerved, fimbriate. **Anthers** narrow, tips scapitate, penicillate. **Ovary** narrowly ovoid, pubescent, style slender, stigma 3 plumose.

137. **OXYTENNANTHERA**, Munro.

Arborescent or scandent unarmed Bamboos, with a stout usually creeping and stoloniferous rootstock. **Stem-sheaths** various. **Leaves** large or small, shortly petioled. **Panicle** large, branches with few or many heads of whorled or capitulate spikelets. **Spikelets** elongate, cylindric or
conical, 1-3-fld., terminal fl. usually fertile; empty gls. 1-3; fl. gls. elongate, mucronate. Palea of lower fls. 2-keeled, of uppermost convolute keel 0 or obscure. Lodicules 0. Stamens as in Gigantochloa. Ovary ovoid, style slender, stigmas 1-3 more or less plumose. Grain elongate, beaked, smooth.—Species the following and a tropical African.

* Heads usually of few spikelets. (Burmesee and Malay species.)


Orissa, Chittagong, Burma, the Malay Peninsula, and the Andaman Islands. ? Garrow Hills.—Distrib. Sumatra, Java.

Stems 30-40 ft. by ½-2 in. diam., sometimes striped with yellow, internodes scabrous. Stem-sheaths about 6 in., margins ciliate, narrowed to the truncate tip, dorsally striiform; blade ovate-lanceolate, decurrent; auricle bright green, rounded, naked, hairy within; ligule narrow. Leaves 6-12 by 1-2 in., linear-lanceolate, decurrent; auricle bright green, rounded, naked, hairy within; ligule narrow. Laves 6-12 by 1-2 in., linear-lanceolate, decurrent; auricle bright green, rounded, naked, hairy within; ligule narrow. Ligule narrow. Ovary acuminate, pubescent. Grain pubescent. Grain elongate-oblong, dorsally grooved, beak penicillate.

2. O. albo-ciliata, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi. (1868) 129; spikelets ½-1 in., often curved mixed with yellow chaffy white-ciliate bracts fertile and a few sterile together, gls. white-ciliate, empty gls. 1-2 ovate acute, fig. gls. elliptic acute or faintly notched many-nerved convolute 2-3 lowest male, upper 1 or 2 bisexual, anthers with long hairy tips. Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 70, t. 61. Gigantochloa albo-ciliata, Kurz For. Fl. Burma, ii. 556.

Throughout Burma, Falconer, &c.

Stems 20-30 ft. by ½-1 in. diam., densely tufted, greyish-green, curved, nodes raised; internodes 6-15 in., hispid above, walls ½-1 in. thick. Stem-sheaths 4-9 by 6 in., tawny stiff, then glabrous, base coriaceous folded, mouth narrow ending in a slightly auricled naked band; blade lanceolate, base rounded and decurrent; ligule ½-1 in., toothed. Leaves 6-8 by ½-1 in., linear-lanceolate, tip acute, base rounded, shortly petiolate, glabrous on both surfaces, nerves 6-9, pellucid glands like nerves; sheath smooth, striate, truncate, callus smooth; ligule rather long. Panicule large, spreading; branches smooth, slender, with distinct whorls of 10-20 spikelets. Ovary acuminate, pubescent. Grain oblong, acuminate.

3. O. sinuata, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 71, t. 62; leaves large softly pubescent beneath, panicle-branches softly tomentose, spikelets sterile and fertile mixed, ½-1 in. in small heads conical puberulous, gls. ciliate many-nerved, empty gls. 2-3 ovate mucronate, fl. gls. 2-3 longer fertile uppermost convolute, lower palea 2-3-nerved between the ciliate keels, tip of narrow anthers slender hairy.

VOL. VII.
MALAYA; Sunjei Ulong. JOHORE, RIDLEY (var. with glabrous spikelets).

Leaves 10–12 by 1¼–1½ in., oblong-lanceolate, acuminate, base rounded or subcordate, petiole broad hairy, tip setaceous scabrid twisted scaberulous above, midrib faint, nerves 10–12 pair; sheath glabrous or puberulous, keeled, striate, ending in a narrow ciliate callus; ligule rather short, thickly pubescent. **Panicle** with slender sinuous branches, internodes ½–1½ in. **Ovary** broadly ovoid, style hairy, stigma plumose.

4. **O. parvifolia**, Brandis ex Gamble **Bamb. Brit. Ind.** 72, t. 63; leaves 3–6 by ½ in. linear-lanceolate puberulous beneath, spikelets narrow 3–4 in. in a whorl with polished bracts, rachis slender wiry, gls. eciliate fertile and sterile mixed, empty gls. 2–3 ovate mucronate glabrous, fl. gls. similar but longer usually 2 fertile and 1 imperfect, palea 2–3-nerved between the shortly ciliate keels, anthers short obtuse.

BURMA; in the Yonzalin Valley, Brandis. Stems up to 3 in. diam. **Stem-sheaths** 8–9 by 8–10 in., strigose with brown hairs, top truncate striate; blade 2–3 by 1 in., base rounded and decurrent in a narrow naked subauricled band; ligule long, rather broad. **Leaves** shortly petioled, base rounded, tip subulate twisted, pale and puberulous beneath; sheath at first hairy, ending in a prominent callus bristly at the top. **Panicle** of long glabrous branches, with internodes 1–2 in. **Spikelets** glabrous; empty gls. striate towards the tip. **Ovary** hairy, style long slender, stigma 1–2 plumose.

**Heads of many spikelets.**—South Indian species.


**Nilghiri and Travancore Hills,** alt. 3500–6000 ft. **CEYLON,** alt. 4–6000 ft. **Stems** 10–12 ft. by 1 in. diam., gregarious, straggling or subcauline, smooth; branches whip-like, branchlets whorled and sheathed, nodes prominent, internodes 12–18 in. rough, young hirsute, walls ½–1 in. thick. **Stem-sheaths** about 6 by 3–4 in., of young shoots glabrous yellow shining, of old strigose with light brown hairs, ending in a coriaceous separable ciliate ring; blade 3–5 by 1 in., base rounded decurrent in rounded falcate auricles, pectinately ciliate with long curved bristles; ligule of old sheaths long-fimbriate, of young narrow erose. **Leaves** with twisted setaceous tips, sparsely hairy beneath, midrib narrow yellow, nerves 4–5 pairs, pellucid glands few; sheath often hirsute keeled, callus rounded, young with falcate bristly auricles; ligule long. **Panicle** very large, leafy; lower heads 1½–2 in. diam., upper smaller with fewer spikelets. **Ovary** ovoid and style pubescent. **Grains** ½–1½ in., glabrous, mucronate.—Easily recognized by the whip-like climbing branches and long-ciliate sheaths.

6. **O. monostigma**, Beddome **Fl. Sylv. Forest. Man.** p. cxxxiii., and **Ic. Pl. Ind.** Or. i. 56, t. 234; stem solid velvety-tomentose pale yellow, leaves 6–8 by 1¼ in. linear-lanceolate, spikelets ½–1 in. in globose heads fertile and sterile spinescent, glabrous, empty gls. mucronate 2–3 lower small ovate, upper ovate-lanceolate, fig. long linear-lanceolate long-mucronate convolute, palea concave not keeled obtuse, anthers tipped with a long hairy bristle, stigma 1. **Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind.** 74, t. 65. **Bambusa Ritcheyi,**
Oxytenanthera.] OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambuseae, Gamble.) 403

Monro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 113. Schizostachyum hinde-

Western Ghats, from the Concan to the Anamalai Hills.

Stems 10–15 ft. or more by 1 in. diam., internodes long. Stem-sheaths 6–9 by
3 in. broad at the base, narrowed from the base up to the 2-lobed tip; blade in the
sinus, 3 in., linear-lanceolate; ligule long, fimbriate. Leaves variable, shortly
petioled, pale green, tip setaceous twisted, base unequal rounded, sparsely hairy
beneath, midrib beneath yellow shining, nerves 7–12; sheaths striate; ligule long.
Panicle large, terminal, rachis smooth, heads of spikelets up to 2½ in. diam. Ovary
ovoid, acuminate and style glabrous, stigma thickened. Grain narrow, tipped with
the conic style-base.

7. O. Stocksii, Monro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 130; stems
glabrous or softly pubescent, leaves 4–6 by ½–⅔ in., spikelets ⅓ in. in
globose heads spinaceous glabrous fertile and sterile, empty gls. 2 ovate
muconate 5–7-nerved, fl. gls. 2 ovate subacute dorsally muconate, anthers

The Concan, Stocks, &c. (usually cultivated).

Stems slender, grey-green, solid, or tube slender, nodes with a softly pubescent
ring; internodes 6–12 in. Stem-sheaths 6–9 in. by 3–7 at the base, tapering
upwards to a retuse tip, densely brown, strigose, margins ciliate; blade subulate,
base dilated into a rounded fringed auricle; ligule ½ in., deeply fimbriate. Leaves
very shortly petioled, tip setaceous, base rounded or cuneate, beneath glabrous or
hairy, midrib narrow, nerves 5–6; sheath striate; ligule rather long, toothed.
Panicle large; heads 1 in. diam., mixed with chaffy bracts, rachis smooth, inter-
nodes 1–2 in. Anthers short, acute. Ovary and long style hairy, stigma simple,
plumose.

8. O. Bourdilloni, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 76, t. 67; stem-sheaths
coraceous nearly glabrous, leaves 6–9 by 1–1½ in., mouth of leaf-sheath
with 2 shining calli, spikelets ⅔ in. in globose heads glabrous, rachis
soft, empty gls. 2 ovate muconate many-nerved, fl. gls. 3, muconate
lowest much longer than the next, rachilla ciliate and bearing a setaceous
gl., anthers apiculate, stigmas 3, short.

Travancore; on the Ghats, alt. 3–4000 ft., Bourdillon.

Stem in open clumps of struggling habit, soft, internodes long. Stem-sheaths
6–12 by often 6 in., glabrous, except a few black bristles below, slightly narrowed
upwards, tip truncate; blade 2–3 in., triangular, decurrent and forming two rounded
recurved entire wings that line the upper edge of the sheath; ligule short. Leaves
shortly petioled, thin, tip twisted, scabrous covered above with scabrid papilla near
the margins and midrib, smooth beneath; midrib narrow, nerves 7–8; sheath soft,
striate; ligule long, serrate. Panicle large spikelets in globose heads 1½–2 in.
diam., rachis fusiform. Palea of lower fls. 3-nerved between the ciliate keels, rachilla
ciliate with a terminal imperfect gl. Ovary and style hairy. Grain linear-oblong,
tipped with the thickened style-base.

133. DENDROCALAMUS, Nees.

Arborescent unarmed Bamboos, with densely branching rootstocks. Leaves
shortly petioled, transverse nervures represented by pellucid glands. Spikelets
in globose clusters on the long branches of a compound panicle, ovate, 2–6-fl.; empty gls. 2–3, ovate, acute, many-nerved; fig. gls. like the
empty; palea of lower fls. keeled, of upper dorsally rounded eciliate. Lodicules 0 or rare. Stamens 6, filaments free. Ovary hairy above, often

D d 2
depressed, stigma usually simple. Grain small, pericarp coriaceous or crustaceous.—Species 16 known.

Sect. I. Spikelets hard, spinescent, crowded in spicate heads.—Leaves usually narrow.


Dry hills of N. INDIA, from Garwhal to Nepal and southward from the PANJAB to BEHAR, the CONCannon, CENTRAL and S. INDIA, BURMA, and GREAT COCOS ISL. (Not in Ceylon) —DISTRIBUTION. Java.

Stems 20-50 ft. by 1-3 in. diam., hollow in moist climates, solid in dry, young glaucous green, old yellowish, nodes swollen, lower often rooting, internodes 12-18 in., upper branches decurved. *Stem-sheaths* variable, lower 3-12 in., glabrous or strigose with yellow-brown hairs, stricate, top rounded ciliate, slightly auricled; blade triangular, hairy, especially within; ligule narrow. Leaves deciduous, narrowed from the rounded petioloed base to the twisted tip, midrib prominent, nerves 3-6 pairs with interposed pellucid glands; sheath striate hairy, callus prominent, auricle short ciliate with flexuous deciduous hairs; ligule narrow, serrate. Panicle large, heads dense, 1-½ in., much smaller in S. Indian forms; racis smooth, internodes 1½-2 in. *Spikelets* usually hairy. Ovary stipitate, turbinate, style long, stigma simple fleshy. Grain broadly ovoid, shining, beaked, hairy above.

Var. **Prainiana**, Gamble l.c. 80, t. 69, fig. A.; spikelets smaller, fls. fewer, fl. gls. nearly glabrous. Great Cocos Isld., Prain.


BEHAR, summit of Parus-nath, alt. 4000 ft., J. D. H., &c.

(I should regard this as a variety of *D. strictus* had it not been retained by Munro & Gamble. The latter describes the empty gls. as obtuse, but they are acute in the plate referred to.—J. D. H.)


**EASTERN BURMA**, Wallith, &c.

Closely resembles glabrous forms of *D. strictus*, but stem-sheaths with waved hairy auricles, leaves thinner, base less rounded, grain more elongate, and grooved.
Dendrocalamus.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambuseae, Gamble.) 405

Sect. II. Spikelets in large soft congested heads. Leaves usually broad.

4. D. sikkimensis, Gamble in Hook. Ic. Pl. t. 1770, Bamb. Brit. Ind. 82, t. 72; stem-sheaths felted with golden brown hairs, leaves 6-10 by 1½-2 in. oblong-lanceolate stiffly hirsute and rough beneath, mouth of leaf-sheaths fringed, spikelets ½–3 in. in large globose red-brown heads lanceolate subobtuse glabrous, empty gls. 3–4 ovate keeled keels ciliate, figs. 2–3 ovate mucronate glabrous margins ciliate, anthers acute. Gard. Chron. (1890), i. 792, fig. 130, II. 279 (1892), ii. 675 sum fce.

EASTERN HIMALAYA; Sikkim and Bhutan, alt. 4–6000 ft. GARROW HILLS, on Tura Peak, alt. 3500 ft.

5. D. Hookeri, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 151; stem-sheaths felted with black or brown hairs, leaves 10–12 by 2 in. or more oblong-lanceolate rough beneath, mouth of leaf-sheath not fringed, spikelets about ½ in. in large heads ovaltate acutte puberulous, empty gls. 2 ovate obtuse, fig. gls. 2–3 ovate acute many-nerved uppermost mucronate, anthers long tips penicillate. Brandis For. Flor. 570; Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 84, t. 73. Bambusa globifera, Griseb. in Goett. (1868), 73.

SIKKIM HIMALAYA, Anderson, &c. ASSAM, the KHASIA, JAINTEA, and D tphla Hills, alt. 2–5000 ft., J. D. H. & T. T., &c. BURMA; Bhumo district, Oliver.

Stem 50–60 ft. by 5–7 in. diam., naked below, dark green, nodes ringed, internodes 18 in., rough. Stem-sheaths 12 by 15 in., top broad; blade lanceolate, recurved, hairy on both surfaces, decurrent into two large falcate recurved auricles fringed with long curved pale bristles; ligule sharply serrate. Leaves variable, tip black twisted, base rounded, smooth above, midrib prominent, nerves about 10 pairs; sheath smooth, callus small ciliate, auricles fringed with stiff bristles; ligule short, antrenate. Panicle large, branches nodose, heads of spikelets 1½ in. in diam., rachis dull brown puberulous, internodes about 2 in. Palea of lower fl. obtuse, keels shaggy many-nerved. Ovary subglobose, hairy; style short, thick, and clavate stigma hairy. Grain depressed obovoid, spiculate, wrinkled below.


TROPICAL HIMALAYA; from Garwhal (cult. ?) to Sikkim, ASSAM, the KHASIA HILLS, and Sylhet.

Stems up to 80 ft. by 4–7 in. diam., much branched above, young appressedly white-pubescent, nodes with root-scars; internodes 12–20 in., walls ½ in. thick.
7. D. patellaris, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 88, t. 75; stem-sheaths long cylindric margins above with a broad membranous fimbriate wing, leaves 8-16 by 1-4 in. lanceolate base narrow, spikelets depressed-ovoid obtuse, gls. all orbicular cuspidate many-nerved and palea tomentose within, empty gls. 1-2 membranous, fig. 3-5, anthers purple tip conical hairy. Bambusa patellaris, Kurz in Herb. Calcutt.

Sikkim Himalaya; below Tonglo, alt. 4000 ft., Anderson, &c. Naga Hills, Mann.

Stems 20-30 ft. by 1-1½ in. diam., dull green, striate, nodes with a hairy belt, internodes 12-18 in., walls thin. Stem-sheaths very persistent, 10-12 in. by 3 in. broad, sparsely strigose, glabrous within, narrowed in upper third to a truncate top, margins winged for 1-2 in.; limb 6 in., lanceolate; ligule tringed. Leaves persistent, petiolate, variable, soft, tip twisted scabrid, margins serrate, 1½ in. diam.; spikelets usually all fertile, surrounded with rounded scarious bracts. Ovary subglobose, hairy, style long, stigma 3-fid featherly. Ovary broadly ovoid, beaked, glabrous or hairy above.

Sect. III. Spikelets few, in small heads, many sterile.

* Spikelets long, ovate, acute.


Tenasselem, the Malay Peninsula, and Penang (cult. in Assam and elsewhere in India).

Stems 80-100 ft. by 8-10 in. diam., branched above, nodes hairy, internodes rather short, grey-green, young with waxy scurf; walls thin. Stem-sheaths 20 in., as broad at the base, deciduous, thinly strigose with golden hairs, top depressed; blade 5-15 by 3½ in., decurrent into glabrous stiff brown wavy auricles, narrowed above into a short point; ligule 2-5 in., stiff, black, margin serrate. Leaves cuspidately acuminate, tips twisted, young hairy beneath, midrib strong, nerves 12-16 pairs, with pubellucid cross bars. Panicle very large, branchlets slender curved; heads up to 1 in. diam. 4-1 in. apart. Spikelets sometimes all flowering, rachilla produced with an imperfect gl. Ovary ovoid and long style hairy, stigma simple. Grain oblong, obtuse, hairy above.

**Upper Burma**: Bhamo and Kachin Hills up to 3600 ft., J. Anderson.

*Stems* with appressed silvery hairs; nodes thickened, annulate. *Stem-sheaths* truncate; ligule narrow, subentire. *Leaves* shortly petiolate, base rounded, nerves 9–13 pairs, sheaths white-ciliate, mouth truncate, callus small; ligule broad, truncate. *Panicle* of long whip-like curved spikes; rachis flattened on alternate sides, glaucous, subpuberulous; heads of 2–5 spikelets, bracts few small. *Spikelets* subcompressed; fig. gls. with conspicuous transverse nerves; palea 5-nerved and transversely nerved between the ciliate keiles and 1-nerved outside the keels. *Ovary* broadly ovoid, subhemispheric and long style hairy, stigma simple fringed.


**Upper Burma**: Southern Shan States, King’s Collector.—**Distrib.** China, Formosa.

A very large Bamboo. *Stems* tall, fistular, internodes short, 6 in. diam., cavity large, striate, glabrous. *Leaves* shortly petiolate, glabrous, midrib prominent, nerves 9 pairs, transverse nerves many obscure; sheath sulcate, glabrous or hairy between the lines, ligule truncate. *Panicle* large, uppermost spikelets followed by leaf-like bracts 1–1½ in. long, rachis softly hairy, flattened on one side, white-ringed above. *Ovary* ovoid from a broad base and long style hairy, stigma 1–2.

**Spikelets** short, obtuse.


**Silhet**, Mann. CHITTAGONG, Lister, &c. ARRACAN, Schlich. **BURMA**, Brandis, &c.

*Stems* 60 ft., leafy above only, nodes often rooting; internodes 10–24 in. by 3–4 diam., grey-green, walls ½ in. thick. *Stem-sheaths* fragile, 15–20 by 5–7 in., sides parallel till near the depressed sometimes 1-auricled top; blade 12–18 in., lanceolate, dorsally hairy; ligule broad, serrate and often frimbriate. *Leaves* acuminate midrib thick yellow, nerves 8–10 pairs; sheath smooth, glabrous; ligule narrow. *Panicle* large, sometimes leafy, of interruptedly spike clusters ½–¾ in. broad, with hard polished bracts at the base. *Spikelets* few or many-fl. *Ovary* broadly ovoid, subacute; style rather short, stigma short. *Grain* ovoid, yellow, beaked.


**Burma;** Pegu, Martaban Hills, and Ruby-mines district, *Kers, &c.*

Stems 60-100 ft. by 5-8 in. diam., tufted; nodes slightly swollen, internodes ashy-grey, 12-15 in. walls thick. *Stem-sheaths* up to 2 ft. by 12-14 in., top depressed; blade 6-18 in., linear-lanceolate, striate within, decurrent in small plaited auricles; ligule ¼-½ in., lacerate. *Leaves* base narrowed, petiole wrinkled, midrib stout shining, nerves 10-12 with transverse pellucid glands; young sheaths pubescent, mouth with a few long cilia, callus large, glabrous. *Panicle* large, branches whip-like, rachis densely pubescent flattened on one side, internodes 1-½ in.; heads ½-⅓ in. diam., bracteate; palea with 3-nerved side wings. *Lodicules* 1, 2, or 0, 3-nerved, long-ciliate. *Filaments* short. *Ovary* ellipsoid, hairy, style short, stigmas 2 plumose. *Graín* ovoid, mucronate, hairy above.—Perhaps not different specifically from *D. flagellifer.


**TENASSERIM;** on Moolyet, alt. 2000 ft., *Beddome. SINGAPORE, Ridley.*

A little known species, probably only *D. Brandisii.

**14. D. longifimbriatus,** *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 92, t. 81*; leaves 12-14 by 2-3 in. oblong acuminate, auricles of sheath long falcate stiffly ciliate with curved bristles, spikelets very small glabrous, empty gls. broadly ovate striate, fig. gls. 1-2 ovate acute keeled often mucronate, anthers short apiculate.

**Burma;** in the extreme south of the Mergui district (*Herb. Calcutt.*).

*Leaves* very large, base rounded unequal, petiole ½ in. wrinkled, pale and smooth beneath, midrib hairy beneath, nerves 12-18 pairs, transverse nervules of pellucid glands; sheath shining, callus narrow; ligule short, very hairy. *Panicle* large, branchlets solid, short; rachis slender, flexuous, glabrous; heads (young only seen) bracteate. *Ovary* ovoid, glabrous, style hairy, stigma plumose.—An imperfectly known species, best distinguished by the falcate long-fringed auricles of the leaves.

**IMPERFECTLY KNOWN SPECIES.**


**The Panjib Himalaya, Parish.**

Flowers nearest *D. Hookeri* (of which it is possibly a planted specimen), differing in the glabrous gls. and obtusely acute anthers.

**16. D. Collettianus,** *Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 93, t. 83;* heads of spikelets ½-1 in. diam. bracteate with 6-12 fertile and a few sterile fls. rachis pubescent, spikelets ½-⅔ in. soft white-pubescent, empty gls. 2 ovate acute many-nerved midrib thickened, fig. gls. 2-4 and an imperfect ovate-
lanceolate shortly mucronate pubescent many-nerved, palea larger than the fig. gl., keels long-ciliate with white hairs, anthers obtusely apiculate.

**Upper Burma;** Fort Stedman, Abdul Huk.
The softly white-hairy spikelets are diagnostic.

139. *Melocalamus*, Benth.


**Eastern Bengal and Burma**; from Silhet to Arracan, Martaban, and the Ruby Mines district.

*Stems* 15-100 ft. by ½-1 in. diam., rough, spreading and arching over tall trees, nodes thickened; internodes grey green, 14-24 in. *Stem-sheaths* about 6 by 3 in., smooth or striate, mouth dilated; blade long-acuminate, dilating into a narrow dark reflexed crescentic auricle fringed with stiff bristles, hispid towards the base; ligule narrow, entire. *Leaves* 6-10 by 1-2 in., oblong-lanceolate, tip subulate mucillnted, hse rounded. *Panicle* interrupted, often leafy, heads ½-¼ in. diam., subglobose, rachis flexuous pubescent, laterally flattened. *Spikelets* ½ in., or rather more, obtuse or truncate, 2-cleft; empty gl. ventricose; fl. gls. similar, often ciliate. *Grain* 1-1½ in. diam., seated in the persistent glumes.

140. *Pseudostachyum*, Munro.


**Sikkim Himalaya, Assam, the Garrow Hills, Munnipore & Burma**, Griffith, &c.

*Stems* up to 50 ft., by 7-12 in. diam., arising singly from the rootstock, often subdecandent, nodes hardly swollen, internodes 7-12 in. by 1 in. diam., at first glaucescent, walls very thin. *Stem-sheaths* shorter than the internodes, triangular, truncate, striate with brown hairs, auricle very short with a tuft of stiff bristles; blade long-acuminate in young shoots, base as broad as the truncate top of the sheath; ligule short. *Leaves* 4-14 by 1-2 in., narrowed into the stout ½-¾ in.
petiole, midrib pale, nerves 7-11, nervules oblique; ligule short. **Panicle** large, leafy, branches fascicled, rachis wiry angled. **Grains** subtended by the gls. and lodicules, pericarp crustaceous.—**Spikelets** in diseased specimens converted into rounded softly hairy masses.

### 141. *Teinostachyum*, Munro.

Shrubby or arborescent; stems thin, arching. *Stem-sheaths* usually thin. **Leaves** various. **Panicle** spiciform, on leafy branches. **Spikelets** in bracteate whorls, long, narrow, many-fl., upper and lower fls. imperfect; empty *gls.* 1-2, mucronate; fl. gls. similar, mucros longer; palea convolute, keels ciliate. **Lodicules** 3, 3-9-nerved. **Stamens** 6, filaments free, slender. **Anthers** obtuse or obtusely apiculate. **Ovary** ovoid or depressed-globose, apex produced enclosing the style, stigmas 2-3 plumose. **Grain** ovoid, acuminate, beaked, pericarp crustaceous.—**Species** the following.


The **Khasia Hills**, **Assam**, **Chittagong & Burma**.

**Stems** 25-50 by 4-½ in. diam., slender, arching, straggling or subscandent, branches whorled, internodes 18-26 in., walls thin. **Stem-sheaths** 6 by 1½ in. or more, strigose with white hairs above; blade 3-4 in., dilated into large auricles fringed with long curved reflexed bristles, sloughy within; ligule short. **Leaves** cuspitate, base rounded, petiole wrinkled, midrib with clusters of long hairs at the base, nerves 8-10 pairs with transverse pellucid glands; sheath keeled, auricles falcate and short ligule ciliate with deciduous hairs. **Panicle** leafy, branches often whip-like with few often pedicelled spikelets or axillary fascicles, rachis smooth striate; rachilla jointed between the gls. **Palea** longer than the fl. gl., keels fringed half way down, 4-nerved on each side. **Lodicules** ovate-lanceolate, glabrous, 7-9-nerved. **Anthers** yellow. **Ovary** sti
tipitate, glabrous, style triquetrous. **Grain** obliquely ovoid, tapering at both ends, beaked, glossy.


**Western Ghats**, alt. 8-5000 ft., from N. Canara to Cape Comorin.

**Stem** 10-20 ft., by 1-½ in., semi-scandent, branches pendulous, nodes narrowly ringed; internodes bright green, rough above, walls thin. **Stem-sheaths** 10-12 by 1½ in., hairs black-brown; blade subulate, 5-7 in., decurrent on the sheath; ligule ⅔ in. **Leaves** acuminate, tip scabrous twisted, whitish and sparsely hairy beneath, midrib broad yellowish, nerves 6-7 pair, tessellate by glands; sheath glabrous; ligule narrow. **Panicle** large, spiciform branches bracteate, rachis smooth, slender. **Rachilla** of spikelets slender, flattened and concave below, thickened and ciliate above. **Lodicules** ovate, 5-5-nerved. **Ovary** sti
tipitate, depressed-globose, smooth, style included in the long beak of the ovary. **Grain** stoutly stipitate, ovoid, beaked, glabrous.

Teinostachyym.] CLXXIII. GRAMINEE. (Bambuseae, Gamble.) 411

stem- and leaf-sheaths not auricled pale strigose, leaves 3-6 by ½-1 in.,
panicle leafy, spikelets 1 in. clustered at the nodes of simple stiff terminal
spikes, empty gl. 1 ovate mucronate 7-nerved ciliate, fl. gles. 2-3 longer
9-11-nerved and 1-2 terminal imperfect, lodicules lanceolate tip ciliate.
Pl. Zeyl. 375.

CEYLON ; Central Province, alt. 4-6000 ft., Thwaites, &c.
Stems 12-25 ft. by ½-1 in. diam., tufted, tips filiform, wiry, nodes with many
branches. Leaves smooth and pale beneath, tip subulate twisted scabrous, midrib
faint, nerves 3-4 pairs; sheath sparingly strigose, margins ciliate, mouth truncate,
fringed with deciduous bristles; ligule short. Panicle leafy, usually of short spikes
clustered at the nodes, clusters bracteate composed of several barren spikelets and a
few longer often curved fertile, rachis smooth swollen above. Lodicules 3-nerved.
Filaments long, twisted. Ovary ovoid, acuminate, glabrous, style long, stigmas 3.
Grain narrowly at both ends, beaked, glabrous.

auricled, leaves variable, spikelets ½-1 in. in a panicle of spiciform branches
subtended, by long truncate bracts softly pubescent, empty gles. 2 small
truncate, fl. gles. ½ in. acuminate hairy 10-nerved, palere as long glabrous
convolute not keeled, rachilla jointed produced into a long point.

BHOTAN, ASSAM, SILHET and the hills eastwd. to CHITTAGONG and UPPER
BURMA.

Stems 20-30 ft. by 1-3 in. diam., tufted, sometimes scandent; nodes dark green,
little prominent; internodes 16-40 in., dark green with a few whitish hairs; glossy,
white beneath the nodes. Stem-sheaths variable, 4-12 in., strigose with white
hairs, top concavely truncate loosely fringed with stiff bristles; blade 3-5 in., narrow,
convolute, very hairy within, base rounded; ligule long, filiformate. Leaves oblong-
lanccolate, subciliately acuminate, tip twisted scabrous, base rounded, petiole ½-1 in.,
pubescent or glabrescent beneath, middle green, little prominent; internodea dark green
with a few whitish hairs; glossy, white beneath the nodes. Stem-sheaths
variable, 4-12 in., persistent, sparsely strigose with white bristles;
blade lanceolate, sheath strigose, margins ciliate, mouth with stiff deciduous bristles,
callus glabrous or glabrous; ligule long-filiformate. Ovary glabrous; style, long redish.

5. T. Helferi, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 102, t. 90; stem-sheaths
thick brittle top truncate with a narrow long-fringed band, leaves 6-18 by 1-3 in. oblong-lanceolate, panicle of long terminal whip-like densely
hairy flexuous spikes bearing distant heads of few sterile spikelets which
consist of 2-3 striate mucronate hairy empty gles. Bambusa Helferi,
Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 114. Pseudoastachyym Helferi,

GARBOW, KHASIA and JAIHTA HILLS, alt. 3500 ft., Pegu and MARTABAN.

Stems bushy or climbing, 20-40 ft. by 1-1½ in. diam. arching to the ground
and rooting, young strigose with white hairs, nodes thickened whitish; internodes
20-50 in., young white-velvety, old with a white band, walls very thin. Stem-
sheaths 8-10 in., persistent, sparsely strigose with white bristles; blade lanceolate,
glabrous or shortly hirsute, decurrent on a fringed band on the top of the sheath;
ligule narrow, fringed with stiff white hairs. Leaves very variable, unequally-sided,
cuspidately acuminate, glabrous and glaucous beneath, midrib stout, nerves 7-15
pairs, sessilelire by pellucid glands; sheath glabrous, auricle long-fringed deciduous,
callus smooth; ligule narrow, fringed with fragile hairs.—Very near T. Griffithii.

142. CEIHALOSTACHYUM, Munro.

Shrubby bamboos. Stems slender, straight. Stem-sheaths auricled.
Leaves various, shortly petioled. Spikelets 2, in terminal globose heads, or
a panicle of bracteate heads, 1-fld., elongate, rachilla produced beyond the fl; empty gls. 2–3, broad, chaffy, many-nerved, usually long-awned; fig. gls. more membranous, convolute, awns shorter; palea thin, many-nerved, keels 2 approximate. Lodicules 3, 3–5-nerved. Stamens 6, free, anthers long. Ovary stipitate, ovoid, narrowed into a long thickened style, stigmas 2–3, plumose. Grain oblong, beaked, pericarp separable.—Species all Indian.

* Spikelets in a solitary head.


Sikkim and Bhotan Himalaya, alt. 2–8000 ft., Khasia, Jaintia, and Nag Hills.

Stems 12–30 ft. by 1½–1½ in., semi-scarious; nodes not prominent, internodes often 3 ft. or more, walls thin. Stem-sheaths of young stems papery, 6–12 by 2–3 in., strigose with pale brown hairs, mouth triangular, of the longer upper truncate, of the shorter lower truncate; blade long, hairy within, base rounded, decurrent into rounded sometimes fringed auricles; ligule narrow. Leaves pale green, whitish beneath, glabrous on both surfaces, nerves 4–10 pairs, pellucid dots oblique; sheaths smooth, shining, auricle short with curved cilia. Empty gls. softly hairy below; lower 1–3 fig. gls. sterile; palea hairy between the keels, rachilla produced. Lodicules ovate-lanceolate, 3–5-nerved, shortly ciliate. Anthers long, tips emarginate. Ovary ovoid, style often twisted, stigmas 2 hairy. Grain depressed-ovoid, beaked, shining, pericarp crustaceous.

Var. *decusompositum*, Gamble l.c. 105; spikelets in spike almost paniculate clusters, many fertile.—Sikkim and Khasia Hills.


Khasia, Mishmi, Patkoy and Munnpore Hills, ascending to 5000 ft., *Griffith*, &c.

Var. *viscosum*, Gamble 1.c. 105; leaves with a few of the upper in the spike, andnno-bracteate at the base; empty gls. concave, awned, many-nerved; fig. gls. similar, awn shorter than the gl.; palea many-nerved, tip and base hairy, rachilla shortly produced. Lodicules pubescent and ciliate. Ovary ovoid-lanceolate, style long conical, stigmas 2 hairy. Grain globosely ovoid, top conical and beaked, wrinkled.


Bhotan and Munnpore Hills, alt. 5–7000 ft., *Griffith*, &c.

Var. *macrostachyum*, Gamble l.c. 106; leaves thick, rough, dark green, whitish below the nodes which are conspicuously ringed. Stem-sheaths 6–9 by 2–3 in., papery, sides...
parallel, top concave with sub-acute triangular glabrous auricula; blade 4-5 by \( \frac{1}{3} \) in., subulate; ligule broad. Leaves glabrous, base cuneate or rounded, petiole wrinkled, midrib pale prominent, nerves 8-18 pairs, peltoid dots distant; sheath striate, margins ciliate produced up to the broad ligule; callus broad, thick, curly-nerved. Spikelets glabrous, empty gls. ovate-lanceolate, glabrous, long-awned; fig. gl. acuminate, awn shorter; palea obtuse, tip hairy, nerves reticulate; rachilla shortly produced. Lodicules 3-nerved. Ovary ovoid, style long flattened, stigmas 2 short plumose. Grain broadly ovoid, stipitate, curved above, beaked, pericarp crustaceous.

4. *C. Fuchsianum*, Gamble *Bamb. Brit. Ind.* 107, t. 94; stem-sheaths thin top deeply concave with a bristly fringe in the sinus, leaves 8-14 by 2-4 in., ovate-lanceolate, head \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. diam., simple globose or compound elongate and lobed, spikelets \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. glabrous sterile and fertile mixed with awned bracts, palea 2-fid anther tip apiculate or forked.

**Botan and the Dupha Hills, alt. 6-8000 ft., Fuchs, Lister, Gamme, &c.**

Arborescent, semi-scandent; stems small, soft, thin-walled, pale, branches whorled. Stem-sheaths 12 by \( \frac{3}{4} \) in., strigose with light brown hairs, sides nearly parallel, margins reticulately nerved, young cylindrical; blade in the base of the sinus, 6-8 in., subulate, pubescent below; ligule small. Leaves cuspidately acuminate, base angled or rounded, midrib shining, nerves 7-10 pairs, tesselulate by pellloid dots; sheath soft, margins thickly long-ciliate, auricle elongate thickly clothed with white bristles \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long; ligule moderate, ciliate. Empty gls. ovate, long-awned, glabrous, 17-19-nerved; fig. gl. longer, awn shorter, 21-23-nerved and cross-nerved; palea pubescent, 2-keeled and 5-6-nerved on each side; rachilla shortly produced. Lodicules 3-5-nerved, ciliate. Ovary narrowly ellipsoid, style thick, stigmas 2 short. Grain as in *C. latilatatum*, but tip more rounded, pericarp crustaceous.

**Spikelets in panicked or spicate heads or fascicles.**

5. *C. pergracile*, Munro in *Trans. Linn. Soc.* xxvi. (1863) 141; stem-sheaths very short 2-auricled strigose with black deciduous hairs afterwards polished, leaves 6-14 by 1-2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. linear-lanceolate rough on both surfaces, spikelets \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. diam. bracteate clusters forming filiform drooping spikes, gls. 3-4. empty gls. 0, lower 1-2 sterile, fertile solitary densely hairy with a terminal sterile, palea long 2-fid, anthers obtuse purple. *Kurz For. Fl.* ii. 564; Gamble *Bamb. Brit. Ind.* 108, t. 95.


Arborous, deciduous. Stems 30-40 ft. by 2-3 in. diam., tufted, erect, glaucous, whitish below the scarcely thickened nodes; internodes 12-18 in., walls very thin. Stem-sheaths 4-6 by 6-8 in.; blade 2 in., densely hairy within, decurrent in a waved fringe bordering the top of the sheath and fringed auricles; ligule very narrow. Leaves thin, base rounded or cuneate, subglaucous beneath, midrib conspicuous, nerves 7-13 pairs, springily tessellate; sheath glabrous, mouth auricled, callus small ciliate; ligule very narrow. Panicle long; heads 1\( \frac{1}{2} \)-2 in. apart, bracts small chaffy, rachis wiry. Lodicules narrow, tip ciliate. Ovary smooth, base subglaucous, narrowed into a trigonous style, stigmas 2-3 stout. Grain \( \frac{1}{2} \) in., obovate-oblong, grooved on one side, beak as long as itself.

6. *C. flavescentus*, Kurz in *Journ. As. Soc. Beng.* xliii. (1873) ii. 252, *For. Fl. Burm.* ii. 564; stem-sheaths short, top triangular truncate smooth or strigose with white or pale brown hairs, leaves 3-6 by \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. linear, sheath with narrow auricles, spikelets \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. long linear acuminate hairy, empty gls. 1-2 ovate-lanceolate mucronate hairy 7-9-nerved, fl. gl. solitary similar, palea 2-mucronate, anthers obtuse or acute yellow.

BURMA; Pegu? (cult. in Calcutta and Madras gardens).

Evergreen, subarboretant. **Stems** 10–20 ft. by 1½ in. diam., smooth, dull green, at length yellow, nodes not prominent; internodes rather long. **Stem-sheaths** 4–5 by about 5 in., smooth or strigose with pale or brown hairs; blade 1–1¼ in., erect, base cordate decurrent as a waved fringe with pointed long auricles edged with stiff curved bristles; ligule narrow. **Leaves** acuminate, glabrous or sparsely hairy beneath, base contracted, midrib narrow, nerves 4–6 pairs; sheath smooth, glabrous, callus very narrow, auricles long narrow; ligule narrow. **Panicle** of few whorled slender clusters of spikelets 2–2½ in. apart; pales with hairy margins. **Lodicules** oblong, tip ciliate, 3–5-nerved. **Ovary** ovoid, acuminate, smooth; style trigonous, stigmas white-hairy.


**UPPER BURMA**; on the Mogaung river, Griffith; Bhamo district, Oliver.

A medium-sized, slender, tufted Bamboo. **Stems** erect, dark green, young white scurfy, nodes not thickened; internodes 18–24 by 4 in. diam., regular, walls thin. **Stem-sheaths** 6–8 by 7–10 in. broad at the base, pale, narrowed to a near straight top 5–6 in. broad, strigose with golden hairs; blade 4–5 in., usually recurved, decurrent along the top of the sheath in a narrow straight band bordered with stiff recurved bristles, glabrous above, strigose beneath; base 1–1¼ in. broad cordate, tip cuspidate, margins incurved; ligule narrowed, fimbriate. **Leaves** rather variable, thin, 6–12 by 1¼–2¼ in., oblong- to linear-lanceolate, cuspidately acuminate, rough on both surfaces, tip and margins scabrous, pale beneath and slightly hairy, mid-rib pale broad, nerves 10 pairs with 5–7 intermediate, cross-nerves few; sheath smooth, striate, keeled, ending in a narrow ciliate callus, and bearing short bristly auricles; ligule very short, fimbriate. **Panicles** large, heads bracteate; bracts narrow chaffy. **Lodicules** lanceolate, acuminate, shortly ciliate, faintly 3-nerved. **Ovary** ovoid, glabrous, style thickened; stigmas 2–3, purple, plumose.

143. **DIOCOCHLOA**, Böise.

Lofty evergreen scandent Bamboos. **Stems** zigzag, usually covered with persistent sheaths; nodes with a broad leathery ring left by the sheath. **Stem-sheaths** thick, loosely clasping, base wrinkled. **Leaves** large, rather soft, transverse nervules of pellucid glands. **Panicle** large, compound, of slender spicate clusters of spikelets. **Spikelets** very many, minute, in subglobose sessile heads on short branchlets, 1-fl.; rachilla inarticulate, not produced; empty gls. 1–4 broad, very obtuse, upper gradually larger; fl. gl. similar; palea convolute, not keeled, as long or longer than the gl. **Lodicules** 0. **Stamens** 6, free short. **Ovary** ovoid, glabrous, style short. **Grain** ovoid, acuminate.—Species, the following.


MALAY PENINSULA; Perak, Ridley.—Distrib. Malay and Molucca Islds.

Stems 100 ft. by 1 in. diam. or more, green, glossy, nodes swollen, of the branches often thorny; internodes 9–18 in., hairy above, walls thin. Stem-sheaths loose, leathery, cylindrical, narrowed to the non-auricled mouth, sparsely bristly; blade ovate-lanceolate, minutely hispid above; ligule rather broad. Leaves lanceolate, rather soft, base narrowed, petiole very hairy, smooth on both surfaces, mid-rib conspicuous, nerves 7–9 pairs; sheath-strigose at length glabrous, mouth rounded with long white bristles; ligule rather broad, long-ciliate. Panicle compound, branches thin, wiry; rachis curved, striate, flattened on one side; nodes with a ring formed by the base of the fallen bracts; clusters with few fertile and many empty gls. Spikelets ½ in. or less, ovoid, glossy, brown, glabrous; empty gls. with 1–2 smaller at the base, convolute, 5–7-nerved; fig. gl. similar. Staminee included, anthers acute. Stamina 2–3, not plumose. Grain ½ in., fleshy.


CHITTAGONG, Pegu and Martaban, Kurz, &c.

Erect or climbing, arborescent or shrubby Bamboos; stems usually slender, smooth, walls thin. Stem-sheaths short, cylindrical, auricles small. Leaves broad, petioled. Panicle terminal, of spicate branches bearing heads of spikelets, often reduced to a spike of heads, rachis slender. Spikelets slender, fascicled, peduncled or 2–3-nate; empty gls. 1–3, narrow, usually mucronate, rachilla elongate between them and much beyond with a rudimentary gl.; fl. gls. 1–2, articulate below, convolute; palea like its gl., convolute, not keeled. Lodicules 0–4, narrow. Stamina 6, exerted, anthers narrow, filaments free. Ovary narrow, pericarp produced as a tubular beak enclosing the style, stigmas 3 short plumose. Grain ovoid, beaked, beak inclined, pericarp crustaceous; seed rounded.—Species 18, trop. Asia and Pacific.

**144. SCHIZOSTACHYUM, Nees.**

Erect or climbing, arborescent or shrubby Bamboos; stems usually slender, smooth, walls thin. Stem-sheaths short, cylindrical, auricles small. Leaves broad, petioled. Panicle terminal, of spicate branches bearing heads of spikelets, often reduced to a spike of heads, rachis slender. Spikelets slender, fascicled, peduncled or 2–3-nate; empty gls. 1–3, narrow, usually mucronate, rachilla elongate between them and much beyond with a rudimentary gl.; fl. gls. 1–2, articulate below, convolute; palea like its gl., convolute, not keeled. Lodicules 0–4, narrow. Stamina 6, exerted, anthers narrow, filaments free. Ovary narrow, pericarp produced as a tubular beak enclosing the style, stigmas 3 short plumose. Grain ovoid, beaked, beak inclined, pericarp crustaceous; seed rounded.—Species 18, trop. Asia and Pacific.

* Heads of spikelets in terminal simple spikes.

1. S. tenue, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 114, t. 100; leaves 4–6 by
416  OLXXIII. GRAMINEAE. (Bambusea, Gamble.) [Schizostachyum.

⅛–⅜ in. linear-lanceolate, heads 1–3 in a spike bracteate, spikelets few about ⅛ in. long, empty gls. 1–2 ovate acute 5–7-nerved, fig. gl., longer.


MALAY PENINSULA: Pahang, Malacca and Johore, Ridley.

Stems graceful, slender, scandent. Leaves narrowed into a rather long petiole, smooth and glabrous on both surfaces, midrib shining, nerves 3–5 pairs, distantly tessellate by glands, sheaths smooth truncate, callus broad; ligule very narrow. Rachis of spikes slender, curved; bracts ciliate, mucronate, yellowish. Spikelets narrow, acuminate; palea longer than its gl., 2-keeled, glabrous, 2-mucronate. Lodicules ovate, acute, 3–5-nerved. Stamina exerted, anthers linear tips rounded.


Stem 6–8 ft. by ⅛–½ in. diam., smooth, glossy, nodes not prominent; internodes fistular, glabrous; flowering and leafing branches together half-whorled at the nodes with many bract-like sheaths; branchlets slender, curved, smooth. Stem-sheaths glabrous, smooth, glabrous, margins ciliate; blade narrowly lanceolate, base rounded, hairy, decurrent in a long fringed band, auricles narrow long-fringed; ligule narrow long-fringed. Leaves long acuminate, setaceous point sometimes 1½ in., midrib not prominent, nerves 4–6 pairs, tessellate by pellucid glands; sheath glabrous, mouth truncate bearing about 10 stiff white deciduous bristles, auricles short, callus narrow. Heads about ¾ in. broad, rachis slender, grooved, glabrous. Spikelets acuminate. Palea 2, mucronate, keeled above only. Lodicules 3, 3–5-nerved, ciliate. Ovary oblong, stigmas 3 plumose purple. Grain nearly ½ in., beak inclined.

**Heads of spikelets in panicled spikes.


SINGAPORE, Ridley.—DISTRIB. JAVA.

Stems 30 ft., hollow, fragile, glabrous. Stem-sheaths cylindrical, slightly narrowed to the ciliate truncate mouth, strigose with white bristles; blade leafy, erect; ligule narrow. Leaves acuminate, base rounded or narrowed, rough on both surfaces, pubescent beneath, midrib narrow, nerves 5–6; sheath smooth, keeled, mouth truncate and margins ciliate with white bristles; ligule short fimbriate. Spikes of panicle with long spreading erect or deflexed spikelets ½–⅛ in. long and shaggy bracts, rachis very slender; empty gls. 2, striate. Anthers green, obtuse. Ovary narrowly ellipsoidal.

gls. 2 oblong-long-mucronate, fig. gls. 1 much larger ovate-lanceolate long mucronate convolute, lodicules 3–4, anthers obtuse tip penicillate.

Malayan Peninsula; Pahang, Ridley.

Leaves smooth on both surfaces, base rounded, petiole ½ in. wrinkled, midrib prominent beneath, nerves 10–12 pairs; sheath keeled, smooth, callus broad, auricle large falcate bearing long bristles; ligule short, long-ciliate. Panicle 8–12 in. Spikelets mixed with ovate-lanceolate glabrous bracts, shortly pedicellated; empty gls. distant at the base; margins of fig. gl. often ciliate; palea lanceolate, 2-mucronate, dorsally keeled or channelled. Lodicules 3–4, ½ in., 4th longer (a modified stamen?). Anthers long, narrow. Ovary narrowly lanceolate.—Near S. longispiiculatum, Kurs Ind. Forester, i. 351, but differs in the presence of lodicules and in the penicillate anther-tips.

5. S. aciculare, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 117, t. 104; leaves 6–9 by 1–2 in. ovate-oblong cuspidate, petiole pubescent, spikelets 1–1½ in. needle-like, empty gls. 2 oblong mucronate pubescent, fig. gl. linear convolute appressedly hairy long-mucronate, lodicule 1, anthers obtuse tip penicillate.

Malacca; at Rupayan, Alocis.

A small bamboo. Leaves almost elliptic, base rounded or narrowed, tip an obtuse scabrous hairy point, pale and smooth beneath, midrib hardly prominent, nerves 10 pairs; sheath smooth, mouth with a few long bristles, callus rounded. Spikes slender, rachis flattened on one side; bracts few, short. Spikelets very long, narrow, on short bracteate peduncles; empty gls. 2, pubescent, oblong, mucronate; palea as long as the fig. gl., mucronate, glabrous; rachilla short, grooved, glabrous. Lodicule 1, narrowly lanceolate, glabrous. Anthers very long, narrow. Ovary narrowly ovoid, glabrous.

145. MELOCANNA, Trin.

Arborescent unarmed Bamboos. Stems solitary on the branches of a rhizome, distant. Stem-sheaths short, brittle, shortly auricled, blade very long. Leaves broad, petioled, smooth. Panicle large, compound, of upicte one-sided spikelets. Spikelets 2–3, fascicled in bracts in the axile of the spikes, acuminate with 1 fertile and 1 or more sterile fls.; empty gls. indeinite, acuminate, mucronate, striate; fig. gl. similar; palea like its gl. convolute not keeled. Lodicules 2, narrow. Stamens 5–7, free or irregularly connate. Ovary glabrous, style elongate, stigmas 2–4 shortly hairy. Fruit very large, pyriform, long-beaked, pericarp very thick.—Species i or 2.


Assam, the Khasia and Garlow Hills, Chittagong, Arracan, and Tenasserim.

Evergreen. Stems solitary on branches of the rhizome, 50–70 ft. by 1½–3 in. diam., green, straight, unbranched till near the top, nodes a thin ring; internodes VOL. VII.
12-20 in., walls thin. **Stem-sheaths** 5-6 in. by 6-12 at the base, yellow, margins straight for \( \frac{1}{2} \) up, then waved, auricles often long-fringed; blade up to 1 ft., base 1 in. broad, decurrent in a narrow strip along the top of the sheath; ligule very narrow, serrate. **Leaves** from fascicled branches, tip long twisted scabrous, glaucous beneath, young hairy, margins ciliate, inner and 2-3 adjoining nerves scabrous, midrib prominent, nerves 8-12 pairs, tessellate by pellucid glands; sheath glabrous, auricles pointed, ciliate and bearing 10-12 large white bristles; ligule very short. **Panicle** with drooping branches. **Spikelets** about \( \frac{1}{4} \) in., glabrous; empty gls. with sometimes abortive buds. **Lodicules** rose, 3-5-nerved. **Fruit** up to 3-5 by 2-3 in.

2. **M. humilis**, Kurz For. Fl. Burm. ii. 569; **stem-sheaths** very short glabrous? mouth much produced rounded inflatum and sinate, leaves 4-6 by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. lanceolate to linear-lanceolate roughish puberulous beneath, base obtuse, petiole about \( \frac{4}{4} \) in., sheath glabrous mouth minutely auricled deciduously long-fringed. **Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 120, t. 106.**

**ABBACAX and PSEU, Kurs.**

Known chiefly from the leaves and sheath. **Stems** 8-15 by 1 in. diam.; nodes hardly thickened, internodes about 1 ft. **Blade of stem-sheath** linear, erect, decurrent in a narrow rude green strip bordering the sinuses; ligule very narrow, entire.

146. **OCHLANDRA,** Thwaites.

Shrubby, gregarious, reed-like Bamboos. **Stems** erect, internodes rather long, thin-walled. **Stem-sheaths** thin, persistent, auricles small. **Leaves** as in Bambusa, margins cartilaginous, nerves many; sheath striate, fringed; ligule (except in one sp.) short. **Spikelets** fertile and sterile mixed, or naked on terminal spikes or spicate panicles from a leafy branchlet, often very large, 1-fl.d.; empty gls. 2-5, usually mucronate; fig. gl. like the uppermost empty, mucronate; palea membranous, not or faintly 2-keeled. **Lodicules** 1 or more, usually appressed to the filaments. **Stamens** 6-120, filaments free or monadelphous, exserted; anthers long, narrow. **Ovary** narrow, style elongated, stigmas 3-6. **Fruit** large, ovoid, long-beaked, pericarp fleshy. —Species the following:

* **Stamens many, ligules short, filaments free.**

1. **O. Rheedi**, Benth. ex Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 121, t. 107; leaves 4-10 by \( \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{2} \) in. linear-lanceolate, sheath smooth, auricles falcate fringed with bristles, spikelets cylindrical acute glabrous, sterile \( \frac{3}{4} \frac{3}{4} \) in., fertile 1-1\( \frac{1}{4} \) in., empty gls. 2-3 broadly ovate mucronate many-nerved, fig. gl. larger subacute, anthers mucronate. Beesha Rheedi, Kunth Enum. Pl. i. 434 (excl. all cit. but Rheede); Rupr. Bamb. 65; Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 144; Beddome Fl. Sylvat. Forest. Man. p. cxxxiv. Melocanna Rheedi, Steud. Syn. Gram. 332. Bambusa scriptoria, Dennst. Schlueea. Hort. Malab. 31.—Rheede Hort. Mal. v. t. 60.

**COCHIN and TRAVANCORE,** White, Johnstone, &c.

**Stems** erect, up to 16 ft. by 1 in. diam.; nodes somewhat raised; internodes about 17 in., walls \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. thick. **Stem-sheaths** 4-6 in., purplish-green, young hairy, margins ciliate, top rounded-truncate, auricles falcate long-ciliate; blade subulate, base hairy within; ligule short, ciliate. **Leaves** usually small, base rounded, smooth on both surfaces, midrib narrow, nerves 5-10 pairs. **Spikelets** or spicate **panicles** terminal or axillary on leafy branchlets. **Pales** convolute, long-mucronate, base membranous. **Lodicules** many, \( \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4} \) in., acute, glabrous, 1-7-nerved. **Stamens** 15-18. **Ovary** oblong, style embraced by the enlarged perigynium, stigmas 9, plumose. **Fruit** oblong, long-beaked.
Var. *sivagirensis*, Gamble l. c. 122, t. 108; spikelets rather larger, stamens up to 60, leaves generally larger.—Pulney and Sivagiri Hills, *Beddome*.


_Ceylon_; in the southern parts of the Island, *Thwaites*.


_Nilgiri Hills_; in the Wynad district, *Beddome*.

*Stems* long-acuminate, base unequally rounded, subglaucescent beneath, midrib slender, nerves about 8 pairs; sheaths puberulous, margins ciliate, callus narrow. *Panicule* short, spicate, terminating a leafy branchlet; rachis stiff, puberulous. *Spikelets* few together, cylindric-conical, 2-3-bracteate, hairs tuberous-based, brown, spreading; pale 1 in., membranous, acute or obtuse. *Lodicules* 6, all different, 3-7-nerved, entire or 2-fid. *Stamens* about 32. *Ovary* subglobose, beak embracing the style, stigmas 5-6 plumose.

**Stamens many, ligule short, filaments coherent.**


*Travancore* and *Tsawvelly*, alt. 2-5000 ft., *Beddome, &c.* (monopolizing miles of country).

An erect gregarious reed-like bamboo. *Stems* 6-20 ft. by 1-2 in. diam., nodes swollen and scarred; internodes 1½-5 ft., rough; walls very thin. *Stem-sheaths* 6-8 in., thin, vertically wrinkled, young strigose with tuberous-based hairs, tip truncate rounded, fringed with bristles; blade subulate. *Leaves* glabrous or scaberulous, base rounded, petiole broad, midrib thick below, nerves 12-17 pairs, tessellate by pellucid glands; sheath glabrous, keeled, margins ciliate, callus shining; ligule short, truncate. *Spikelets* a few fertile and a few much smaller sterile together in the axils of ovate-lanceolate smooth bracts with subulate deciduous tips; single
spikelets with 2-4 small sheathing bracts; gla. all many-nerved; palea acute, faintly 2-keeled. Lodicules 3, ½ in., membranous, 3-7-nerved. Stamens up to 130, filaments coherent. Ovary narrow, tip 4-angled, stigmas 5-6 plumose spirally twisted together. Fruit 2 in. by ½ in. diam., ovob-oblung, beak 2 in., pericarp fleshy.

Var. mirmata, Gamble l. c. 126, t. 112; spikelets densely brown velvety, leaves thicker, margins more cartilaginous, leaf-sheaths with appressed tuberous-based hairs.

—Travancore Hills, Bedrime.

*** Stamens many, ligule 1 in. or more, filaments free.

5. O. Brandisii, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 126, t. 113; leaves 10-20 by 1½-3 in. oblong-lanceolate acuminate, auricles short fringed, spikelets 1-1½ in. conical glabrous bracteolate with chaffy scales, gla. all many-nerved, 3-4 lower empty thick ovate truncate tip subulate, upper thinner, fig. gl. membranous, anthers long- apiculate. Bambusa Wightii, Munro in Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi. (1868) 111.—Wight Cat. n. 1009.

TINNEVELLY GHATS; at Courtallam, Wight, Brandis.

Leaves thick, base narrowed, glabrous on both surfaces, whitish beneath, petiole short broad wrinkled beneath, midrib stout, nerves 10-15 pairs strong; tessellate by pellucid glands; sheath striate, callus smooth rounded. Spike terminal, racemes thick, whorls of spikelets several in the axils of ovate glabrous bracts; palea like the fig. gl. but smaller. Lodicule solitary, ½-2 in.; many-nerved, truncate and retuse. Stamens up to 60. Ovary glabrous, stigmas 5, plumose.

*** Stamens 6 or fewer, unequal, filaments free or coherent, ligule short.

6. O. Ridleyi, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 127, t. 114; leaves 9-10 by 1½-1½ in. oblong-lanceolate cuspidadly acuminate, auricles rounded or falcate long-ciliate, spikelets about 1 in. appressedly hairy, empty gla. 1-2 ovate truncate long mucronate, fig. gla. 1-2 longer, rachilla produced beyond the upper, paleas 2 not keeled.

SINGAPORE, Ridley & Fielding.

Leaves smooth above except the marginal nerves, scaberulous beneath, base rounded, petiole short broad, midrib slender, nerves 10-12 pairs; sheath short, smooth, striate, callus narrow. Spike or spicate panicle 3-4 in., terminating a leafy branchlet; heads subdistichous, bracteate; bracts with imperfect blades, ovate, truncate, fimbriate. Spikelets several sterile, few fertile; outer palea narrow, convolute, bimucronate, tip hairy, inner shorter tip rounded glabrous. Lodicules 6-10, many-nerved, entire or forked. Stamens 6, 3 longer obtuse, 3 shorter acute. Ovary linear; style long embraced by the enlarged perigynium, stigma plumose.

Flowers unknown.

7. O. setigera, Gamble Bamb. Brit. Ind. 128, t. 115; stem-sheaths papery sparsely strigose narrowed to a truncate tip, blade subulate hairy-like, leaves 6-9 by 1½-1½ in. oblong-lanceolate acuminate puberulous beneath, sheath smooth, auricles decurrent, ligule very narrow erose.

NILGIRI HILLS; ravines above Gudalur, alt. about 3000 ft., Gamble.

A small tufted erect or straggling reed-like Bamboo. Stem 20 ft. by ½-1 in. diam., naked below, nodes hardly swollen; internodes 10-12 in., very smooth, walls ½-1 in. thick. Stem-sheaths 6-7 in., persistent tessellately wrinkled towards the top, blade ½-1 in., hairy within, margins incurved, top very narrow; blade 2-1 in., hairy within, margin incurved. Leaves smooth above, puberulous beneath, tip capillary, midrib narrow, nerves 6-7 pairs, tessellate by pellucid glands; auricles of sheath fringed with long curved bristles.
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOL. VII.

p. 4. After 41. Atheraxon, insert:
   Spikes solitary, rachis flattened, spikelets of each
   pair both 2-fl., and bisexual . . . . 41. Ischnochloa.

p. 5. After 52. Germainia, insert:
   Spike solitary, joints clavate hollow, spikelets
   second 2-nate lower 1-fl., upper neuter . . . . 52. Coelarthron.

" After 55. Isimelma, insert:
   Spikelets as in Anthistiria but lower in spike not
   whorled and neuter . . . . . . . . . . . 55. Pseudanthistiria.

" For Subtribe VI. read Tribe VI.

" 66. Phippsia, see Catabrosa kimalaica, p. 311.

p. 6. After 67. Cyathopus, insert:
   Spikelets compressed, fls. diandrous, gls. 1-nerved,
   III 2-lobed awned in the sinus . . . . 67. Woodrovia.

" Subtribes Airae and Euaveneae are distinguished from one another by the
   very inconstant characters of the rachilla, which in Aira caryophyllea is
   produced with a minute seta beyond the fl. gl.

" After 83. Danthonia, insert:
   Spikelets of Danthonia, but lodicules 0, style
   single very long . . . . . . . . . . . 83. Duthiera.

p. 7. After 97. Phragmites, insert:
   Rachilla elongate bearded, lateral nerves only
   of fig. gls. with long silky hairs . . . . 97. Neysraudia.

" 108. Catabrosa. This genus includes 66. Phippsia and 119. Colpodium,
   the position of which latter it should occupy on p. 8.

p. 8. The characters of 105. Myriostachys and 106. Halopyrum are partly
   transposed and erroneous; read:
   Inf. pyramidal dense-fl., empty gls. long-
   awned, grain ovoid . . . . . . . . 105. Myriostachys.
   Inf. a lax panicle, empty gls. not awned, I 8-
   nerved, grain broad deeply concave ventrally 106. Halopyrum.

" Dele 107. Caelachryum (see p. 328).

" 119. Colpodium, see p. 311 under Catabrosa.

" For Duthiera read Duthiera, and transfer to p. 6 after 83. Danthonia.

p. 9. After Elymus, insert:
   Spikelets 2- or more-fl., empty gls. 0 or minute 131. Asperella.

" 135. For Thyrassacanthus, read Thryesostachys.

p. 99. In character of Zoysia, line 5, dele “nerveless”; line 6, the palea is not
   always nerveless.

p. 100. Under Coix Lachrma-Jobi, var. stenocarpa, after Stapf. insert: “in
   Hook. Io. Pl. t. 1764, in Kew Bulletin (1888) 144.”

" Under var. Ma-yuen, insert as synonym, C. gigantea, Kew Bulletin (1893) 76.
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO VOL. VII.


p. 186. For Subgen. VI., read Subgen. VII.

p. 187. " VII., " VIII.

p. 208, line 8 from bottom, for criophorus, read eriophorus.

p. 273. In generic character of *Aira*, the rachilla is described as not produced beyond gl. IV, but it is so in *A. caryophyllea* as a very minute setiform process.

p. 282. For 84. DUTHIEA, read 88¹. DUTHIEA.

p. 311, line 8 from top, for $\frac{1}{4}$, read $\frac{3}{4}$.

p. 312, line 9 from top, for Graphophorum, read Graphephorum.

p. 357, line 6, Festuca filiformis, Nees, is correctly referred to Tripogon abyssinicus at p. 287.
GENERAL INDEX.
# GENERAL INDEX.*

Orders, suborders, tribes and sections in capital type; genera and species in roman type; synonyms and species incidentally mentioned in italic type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abatua, vide Abutua</strong></td>
<td>v. 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abelia, Br.</strong></td>
<td>iii. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abiflora, Br.</strong></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abelmoschus angulosus, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>i. 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crinitus, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>esculentus, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fuscinaea, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>mocchus, Monoth.</strong></td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>racemosus, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>rugosus, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tetraphyllus, Gr.</strong></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>warromeis, Dals.</strong></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Aberis, Hochst.</strong></td>
<td>i. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gardneri, Clos.</strong></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abies, Jess.</strong></td>
<td>v. 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bromsiana, Lindl.</strong></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dammara, Polr.</strong></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>denso, Griff.</strong></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deodara, Lindl.</strong></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>dumosa, Loud.</strong></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Griffithiana, Lindl. &amp; Gord.</strong></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pindrow, Spach</strong></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smithiana, Forbes</strong></td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>spectabilis, Spach</strong></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>spinulosa, Griff.</strong></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Webbiana, Lindl.</strong></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abietinex</strong></td>
<td>v. 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abildgaardia, Vahl</strong></td>
<td>vi. 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cinnamomatorum, Thw.</strong></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cinnamomata, Preal.</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>cyperoides, Nees</strong></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eragrostis, Boeck.</strong></td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>jasminens, Thw.</strong></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>feo, Nees</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>indea, Nees</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>kewigata, Link</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>monostachya, Vahl</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>nervosa, Preal.</strong></td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pseudoflora, Kunt.</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rottboelliana, Nees</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tristachya, Vahl</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sp., Wall.</strong></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abroma, Jacq.</strong></td>
<td>i. 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>angustata, Lamk.</strong></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>angustia, Linnm.</strong></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fastuosa, Gartn.</strong></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wheeleri (Wheeleri), Bots.</strong></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abies, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>ii. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>acutifolius, Bl.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fruticosus, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>lavigatus, E. Meyer</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>melanospermu, Haak.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>minor, Desv.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>paucoiurus, Desv.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>precatorius, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pulchellus, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Absinthium vulgare, Gartn.</strong></td>
<td>iii. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abutilon, Gartn.</strong></td>
<td>i. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>albidum, Webb &amp; Berth.</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>asiaticum, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>asiaticum, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>auratum, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Avicennia, Gartn.</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>bidestanum, Hochst.</strong></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>crispum, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>fruticosum, Guilt. &amp; Perr.</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>glaucum, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>graveolens, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hirtum, G. Don...</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hirtum, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>indicum, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leschemautianum, G. Don.</strong></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>microphyllum, A. Rich</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>muticum, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>neilgherrense, Munro</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>periplacifolium, G. Don.</strong></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>polyantrum (Schech.)*, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>populifolium, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ramosum, Guilt. &amp; Perr.</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>sidoides, Dalz. &amp; Gida.</strong></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tomentosum, W. &amp; A.</strong></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abatua (Abatua) indea, Lour.</strong></td>
<td>v. 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acacia, Willo.</strong></td>
<td>ii. 392</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The contents of this Index have been collated with the Index Kewensis.*

**VOL. VII.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alba, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>odoratissima, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allatea, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>oxyphylla, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amara, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>paludosus, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amylcarpa, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>pennata, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabica, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>pimpinella, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arar, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>planifrons, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuata, Dcm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>pluricarpitata, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrophylla, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>polyacantha, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biceps, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>polycephala, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cestia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>prensans, Lowe</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cestia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>procera, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbellii, Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Pseudo-integra, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canecensis, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Roseberyi, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carinera, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>rugata, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catechu, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>rupestris, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catechu, Brand.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Sonogal, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catechu, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Sorghum, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerochoides, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>speciosa, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysocoma, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Smithiana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chundra, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>stipulata, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Suma, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinnna, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Sundra, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinna, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Sundra, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalsa, Desv.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>tomentella, Zipp.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealbata, Link</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>tomentosa, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>umbraculata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vera, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eburnea, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Verex, Guili. &amp; Perr.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wallachiana, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmesiana, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wightii, Baker</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmesiana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosa, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frondosa, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooperiana, Zippel.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Desv.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intisia, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intisoides, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontii, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julibrissin, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letronnum, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebbek, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lentillacris, Hom.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocephala, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucohills, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limoncarpa, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megacalos, Desv.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoconylon, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephala, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modesta, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriophylla, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelsiyrena, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomi, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notoidea, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecoroides, Lamk.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>triandra, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>trichotoma, Perrott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
<td>villosa, Forsk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l'argenta, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>Achyrospernum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
<td>densiforum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrropurpurea, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
<td>philippinense, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
<td>Wallichianum, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bidentata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>Aciatnthus petiolatus, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
<td>Acrelepis lanata, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calecolata, Hb. Russell</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>squarrosea, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmona, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Aclisia elegans, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>gigantea, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debla, Poir.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>indica, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>721</td>
<td>sorosygonensis, E. Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digeria, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
<td>? Thomson, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinata, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>umbellata, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinata, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>sp. Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrarqneae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Acmella bifora, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>janvica, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
<td>Linnea, Cass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Hb. Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>Acmena lanceolata, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
<td>parviflora, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
<td>seyalanica, Thwaites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>781</td>
<td>Aconitum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappacea, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>723, 724</td>
<td>Ates, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappacea, Willd.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>cordatum, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monsonia, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>delphinifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>dissectum, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Br.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>ferox, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
<td>ferox, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>heterophyllum, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nesva, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>leve, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
<td>lethale, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuda, Hb. Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
<td>luridum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>Lycoctonum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papposa, Jaqo.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>multisudum, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>Napellus, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>oligantherum, Kernor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygnonata, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
<td>palmatum, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
<td>rotundifolium, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porphyrostachya, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>tianschanicum, Oak. &amp; Rupr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
<td>uncinitum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>variegatum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>virosum, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rudicosa, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>Aquorus, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shortens, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
<td>Belangeri, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>723</td>
<td>Calamus, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra-fusca, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>Calamus, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>Cesta, Bertol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
<td>gramineus, Soland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequax, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
<td>Griffthii, Schott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
<td>rugosilindraceus, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
<td>Tatarinovii, Schott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>styracifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
<td>terrestri, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thrysiflora, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
<td>Acconia rupestris, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
<td>Acranthera, Arr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anamallica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acanthera</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Bedd.</td>
<td>iii. 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Kurs</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalianae, Arn.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Acratherum fuscatum, Nees vii. | 74 |
| miliacum, Link                | 73 |
| pumilium, Hochst.             | 71 |

| Acidotomia            | v. 786 |
| Acrocephalus, Bentham. | iv. 611 |
| axillaris, Bentham.    | 612 |
| Blumei, Bentham.       | 611 |
| capitatus, Bentham.    | 611 |
| scariosa, Wall.        | 611 |
| Acrochene, Lindl.      | v. 783 |
| punctata, Lindl.       | 783 |

| Acrolytrum japonicum, | Steud. | vii. 381 |
| Acrolochin, Schrad.   | v. 2    |
| chenopodioides, Schr. |        |
| pereiraeoides, Moq.   | 2       |
| Schradaius, Schult.   | 2       |

| Acronema tenerum, Edgew. | ii. 686 |
| sp., Hk. f. & T.        | 686     |
| Aerodina punctata, Bl.  | i. 408  |
| Acronychia, Forst.      | i. 498  |
| laurifolia, Bl.          | 498     |
| pedunculata, Miq.       | 498     |
| Porteri, Hk. f.         | 498     |

| Aerotrema, Jack.       | i. 32   |
| Arnotianum, Wright.    | 32      |
| bullatum, Thw.         | 33      |
| costatum, Jack         | 33      |
| costatum, Wall.        | 32      |
| dissectum, Thw.        | 34      |
| Gardneri, Thw.         | 33      |
| intermediate, Thw.      | 33      |
| lanceolatum, Hook.     | 33      |
| lyratum, Thw.          | 34      |
| sylvestris, Thw.       | 33      |
| Thwaitesi, Hk. f. & T. | 34      |
| uniflorum, Hook.       | 33      |
| Walkeri, Wright        | 33      |
| Wightianum, W. & A.    | 32      |
| Wightianum, Wall.      | 82      |

| Actaea, Linn.          | Vol. Page |
| acuminata, Wall.       | 29        |
| cimicifuga, Linn.      | 30        |
| frigida, Wall.         | 30        |
| spicata, Linn.         | 29        |
| Actegoton salmentosa, Bl. | iii. 620 |
| Actephila, Blume.      | v. 283    |
| bantamensis, Miq.      | 288       |
| exoletas, Muell.       | v. 283    |
| javanica, Miq.         | 283       |
| neilgherrensis, Thw.   | 288       |
| neilgherrensis, Wight  | 283       |
| puberaulis, Kurs.      | 283       |
| rectinervis, Kurs.     | 473       |
| Thomsonii, Muell.      | 283       |
| seyalianae, Muell.     | 283       |

| Actinia sp., Griff.    | v. 713    |
| Actinidia, Lindl.      | i. 285    |
| calloma, Lindl.        | 285       |
| Kolomikta, Rapr.       | 285       |
| strigosa, Hk. f. & T.  | 285       |
| Actinocarya, Bentham.  | iv. 154   |
| tibetica, Bentham.     | 155       |

<p>| Actinodaphne, Nees     | v. 147    |
| ambiguus, Hk. f.       | 153       |
| angustifolia, Nees     | 153       |
| angustifolia, Nees ?   | 149       |
| Blumii, Nees           | 160       |
| campanulata, Hk. f.    | 148       |
| Candolleana, Meissn.   | 158       |
| concolor, Nees         | 148       |
| confertiflora, Meissn. | 154       |
| elegans, Thw.          | 150       |
| glauca, Nees           | 150       |
| glauca, Thw.           | 151       |
| P heterophylla, Bl.    | 152       |
| biranta, Hk. f.        | 153       |
| Hookeri, Bedd.         | 149       |
| Hookeri, Meissn.       | 149       |
| lanata, Meissn.        | 149       |
| leiantha, Hk. f.       | v. 154    |
| leiophylla, Hk. f.     | 910       |
| macroperata, Miq.      | 153       |
| madrasapetana, Bedd.   | 149       |
| Maingayi, Hk. f.       | 151       |
| malacensis, Hk. f.     | 148       |
| molochina, Nees        | 150       |
| Moesi, Thw.            | 150       |
| obovata, Bl.           | 153       |
| pisifera, Hk. f.       | 151       |
| prunosa, Nees          | 153       |
| reticulata, Meissn.    | 147       |
| salicina, Meissn.      | 148       |
| salicina, Bedd.        | 152       |
| sesquipedalis, Hk. f. &amp; T. | 151 |
| sikkimensis, Meissn.   | 147       |
| speciosa, Nees         | 153       |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adhastoda</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Nees...</td>
<td>iv. 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niglerrensis, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niglerrensis, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>omenesis, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrifaria, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramossissima, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiparanes, Benth...</td>
<td>&quot; 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quarebarenseis, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vascuvala, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicia, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculosa, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesculosa, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeriana, Nees...</td>
<td>&quot; 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. moarif</td>
<td>&quot; 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 531, 533, 542</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycephala, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 531, 533, 542</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adinandra, Jack</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Korth.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, T. Anders</td>
<td>&quot; 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtophila, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyantha, Chois.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumosa, Jack</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Dyer</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integerrima, T. Anders</td>
<td>&quot; 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Korth.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiopetala, Chois.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculosa, T. Anders</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylosa, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocoryna, Korth.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Chois.</td>
<td>&quot; 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adisca floribunda, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpetala, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zippelii, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 430</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adonis, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>festivalis, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autumnalis</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysosyausta, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inglesi, Royle</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Bienert</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyreanaica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculata, Boiss.</td>
<td>&quot; 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoxa, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inodora, Falo.</td>
<td>&quot; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschatellina, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eecoeaceus, vide Genioides vi.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aechmandra concarpa, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>velultina, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>&quot; 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aechmantis, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypina, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leio sperma, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walllichii, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eglialis, B. Br.</td>
<td>&quot; ii. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulata, Kurs.</td>
<td>&quot; 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Bzzh.</td>
<td>&quot; 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Presl</td>
<td>&quot; 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egiocera, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot; iii. 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corniculatum, Blac.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferreum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floridum, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaspinea, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, A. Rich.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egiolops ciliarius, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot; vii. 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliarius, Koen</td>
<td>&quot; 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Linn</td>
<td>&quot; 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Raxh.</td>
<td>&quot; 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrica, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>&quot; 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaltata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Retz.</td>
<td>&quot; 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saccharina, Waist.</td>
<td>&quot; 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauschii, Coes.</td>
<td>&quot; 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecinesthesia, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; iv. 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbreviata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutila, Walp.</td>
<td>&quot; iv. 320, 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Bzzh.</td>
<td>&quot; iv. 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Waist.</td>
<td>&quot; 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egg, Corr.</td>
<td>&quot; 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmelos, Corr.</td>
<td>&quot; 516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulcropus, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot; vii. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabicus, Steud.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolius, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinum, Fig. &amp; Notar.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot; vii. 295, 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodioides, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot; vii. 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Parli.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Aschers.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milaucus, Steud.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niloticus, Edgew.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Steud.</td>
<td>&quot; 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, C. Koch</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Parli.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siliacus, Fig. &amp; Notar.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosus, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot; 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Aitoh.</td>
<td>&quot; 328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGEPETES
Lobbii, Clarke 448
loranthifolia, D. Don 446
macrantha, H. K. f. 446
macrophylla, Clarke 445
marostemon, Clarke 442
miniata, H. K. f. 442
mitrarioides, H. K. f. 442
nana, H. K. f. 442
Nuttallii, Clarke 442
obovata, H. K. f. 442
odontocera, H. K. f. 442
Parishii, Clarke 442
plilfera, H. K. f. 442
palcherrima, H. K. f. 442
salicifolia, Clarke 442
saligna, H. K. f. 442
serrata, G. Don 442
setigera, D. Don 442
Sprengelii, G. Don 442
symplocifolia, G. Don 442
variegata, D. Don 442
variegata, DC. 442
variegata, H. K. f. 442
verticillata, D. Don 442
Wallichiana, Klotz. 442
Agastia, Miers ii. 607
asiatica, Miers 607
indica, Miers 607
splendidissima, Miers 607
Agathia, Salisb. 650
Dannara, Rich. 650
loranthifolia, Salisb. 650
Agathisantes javanica, Bl. ii. 747
Agathotes alata, D. Don iv. 135
Chirata, D. Don 124
Agastegrandiflora, Desv. ii. 115
A. amstercanadensis, Linn. vi. 277
Cantula, Roxb. 277
viripara, Linn. 277
Agalenea, Soland. ii. 46
vestita, H. K. f. 46
Wallichii, H. K. f. 47
Ageratum, Linn. ii. 243
aquaticum, Roxb. 242
conysoides, Linn. 243
cordifolium, Roxb. 243
strictum, Sims 242
Aggeranthus marchantioides, Wight, lapan Aggaranthus
vaticulatus v. 786
Aglaia, Loure. ... i. 554
? andamanica, Hiern 555
apiocarpa, Hiern 555
chittagonga, Miq. 560
cordata, Hiern 557
crasinervis, Kurz 5-6
P decandra, Wall. 562
Aglaia Vol. Page
Dookkoo, Griff. ..... i. 558
edulis, A. Gray ..... 556
glabriifora, Hiern ..... 555
graata, Wall. ..... 555
khastana, Hiern ..... 554
lepidota, Miq. ..... 555
midnaporensis, Carey ..... 555
minutiflora, Bedd. ..... i. 557, 690
odorata, Loure. ..... i. 554
palembanica, Miq. ..... 557
pentaphylla, Kurz ..... 554
perrviridis, Hiern ..... 556
goyantha, Bedd. ..... 557
? polystachya, Wall. ..... 556
Buxburghiana, Miq. ..... 555
sempetala, Griff. ..... 556
Siippans, Miq. ..... 557
Spanoged, Bl. ..... 555
dpectabolis, Hort. Calc. ..... 561
tennioula, Hiern ..... 566
tomentosa, Teys. & Binn. ..... 557
Wallichii, Hiern.i. 555, 685
? sp., Teys. & Binn. ..... i. 555
? sp., Wall. ..... 555
Aglaodorum Griffithii, Schott vi. 528
Aglaonea, Schott vi. 528
birmanica, H. K. f. ..... 529
Clarkei, H. K. f. ..... 529
costatum, N. E. Br. ..... 531
? Caucarapia, Miq. ..... 543
Griffithii, Schott. ..... 529
Helferli, H. K. f. ..... 549
Hookerianum, Schott. ..... 529
integrifolium, Schott. ..... 529
longecuspidatum, Schott. ..... 530
malaccense, Schott. ..... 530
minns, H. K. f. ..... 530
nanum, H. K. f. ..... 530
neobarium, H. K. f. ..... 530
nictidium, Kunth ..... 529
oblongifolium, Schott. ..... 528
palu-tea, Teys. & Binn. ..... 530
pictum, Eng. ..... 530
pseudul, H. K. f. ..... 530
Schottianum, Miq. ..... 530
Soortechini, H. K. f. ..... 530
Agraulus caninus, Beauv. vii. 255
Aframonia, Linn. ... ii. 361
Eupatorium, Linn. ..... 361
Eupatorium, Thw. ..... 362
javanica, Miq. ..... 361
lanata, Wall. ..... 361
nepalensis, D. Don. ..... 361
pilosus, Ledeb. ..... 361
virescida, Bunge ..... 361
seyanica, Moon ..... 363
Agropyron, J. Gaertn. vii. 367
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acutum, B. &amp; S. ...</td>
<td>lenta, Alt. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannmum, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>lineatis, Betz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>litoralis, Knapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminatum, Schult.</td>
<td>litoralis, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaquemontii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>longiaristata, Roa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longe- aristatum, Hoias</td>
<td>lutoso, Poir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Beauv.</td>
<td>malaccensis, Koen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiooostatum, Nees</td>
<td>Matrella, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Nees</td>
<td>maxima, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Michausi, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrostemma inflata, G. Don</td>
<td>miorantha, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrostis, Linn. ...</td>
<td>monocystis, Poir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>absormis, Muero</td>
<td>montana, Roth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adscendens, Lange</td>
<td>Muelleri, Presl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Linn.</td>
<td>Munroana, Aitch. &amp; Hemsl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpeceirooides, Vahl</td>
<td>mutabilis, Knapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anosolica, C. Koch</td>
<td>myrianthia, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Linn.</td>
<td>Neesi, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Pers.</td>
<td>nervosa, Nees ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bergudiana, Tussac</td>
<td>vii. 266, 268, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicoepida, Hack.</td>
<td>? nutans, Poir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biasta, Spreng.</td>
<td>vii. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braschiata, Muaro</td>
<td>orientalis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canina, Linn.</td>
<td>panicosa, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camisa, Muero</td>
<td>peniculalis, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Koen.</td>
<td>peniculata, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>punctata, Moench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Trin.</td>
<td>pungens, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk.f.</td>
<td>pungens, Pursh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contracta, Heyne</td>
<td>refracta, Moench</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana, Bets.</td>
<td>vii. 268, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erinata, Moenoh</td>
<td>Royleana, Duthie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demco, Bieb.</td>
<td>Royleana, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Bets.</td>
<td>Royleana, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difusa, Bess.</td>
<td>Royleana, Nees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difusa, Hoast</td>
<td>Royleana, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difusa, Muelib.</td>
<td>vii. 254, 263, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>efusa, Lamk.</td>
<td>vii. 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Lamk.</td>
<td>Rura, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Roth</td>
<td>vii. 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fertilis, Steud.</td>
<td>scoparia, Koen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Koen.</td>
<td>vii. 61, 70, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>spiciformis, Linn. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Heyne</td>
<td>vii. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriens, Clarkei</td>
<td>vii. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriens, Munro</td>
<td>scipica, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriens, Wight</td>
<td>stellata, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insquilliformia, Gresed.</td>
<td>stolonifera, Host</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Forsk.</td>
<td>stolonifera, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>subaristata, Alt. &amp; Hemsl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osculata, Poir.</td>
<td>sylvatica, Torrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osculea, Linn.</td>
<td>tenacissima, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>tenacissima, Linn. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lase, Bottl.</td>
<td>tenacissima, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>teiusissima, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tremula, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>triaristata, Knapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>triplacemata, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>verticillata, Vil.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agrostis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Lam.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villarosi, Poir.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Bottl. &amp; Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginica, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Nee.</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Manro.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Schmid.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zerunki, Steu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selyanica, f. Wight.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrostisachys, Dals.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipendula, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaulochaudi, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agrostophyllum, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callosum, Rkh. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescent, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianum, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisulatum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciilorum, Hook, f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planicaule, Rkh. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agyneia, Vent.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bascitormis, A. Juss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citiata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinea, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impubes, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impubes, Vent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Moon Cab.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilocularis, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllanthoides, Spreng</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pinnata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinia carnosa, G. Don</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinia elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altantra, Desf.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Rzhb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosas, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malsbarica, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainalisea, DC.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aptera, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainalisea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisiana, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glumacea, Klatt</td>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pteropoda, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silhetensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aire, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altaica, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Gmel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasiliensis, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caespitosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Host.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaris, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caryophyllea, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chimeisea, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocculea, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocculea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupaniacca, Guss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curta, Jord.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Pourr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effusa, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? indica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Bottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isechemoidea, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Byme</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malatrina, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicans, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, Kuthn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, Dumort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patulipes, Jord.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleiantha, Jord.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureo-argentea, Gilb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Dulac.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>substipata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todari, Tenore</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triaristata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflora, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viatica, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelmia, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep. Griff.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airocea, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airochloa, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valesiaca, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aizoidea</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aisoon, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canariense, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajuga, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allophylus</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternatus, Lour.</td>
<td>vi. 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosus</td>
<td>674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicus, Linn.</td>
<td>673</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allophyllus Hookeri, Schott vi. 518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allophylla cernua, Naud.</td>
<td>ii. 526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus, Gaertn.</td>
<td>v. 600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Rxb.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integripila, Rxb.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Engl.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcosia, Schott vi. 524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminate, Schott</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Schott</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amabilis, Hort.</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becarii, Engl.</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutata, Schott</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucullata, Schott</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Schott</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denudata, Engl.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, Schott</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fornicata, Schott</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Schott</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenningsii, Veitch</td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiloba, Mig.</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macorrhiza, Schott</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Schott</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navicularis, Koch &amp; Bouché</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odor, C. Koch</td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perakensis, Hemsl.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rapiformis, Schott</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Schott</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singaporensis, Lind.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpinia, Linn. vi. 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpinia odorata, Koch</td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpinia guinea, Jacq</td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allopheurus, Linn. vii. 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agrestis, Linn.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissimis, Schur.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatas, Gouan</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Michx.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinaceae, Poir.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Nees</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brackeytachys, Bieb</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? diandra, Griff</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatior, Jacq.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Sm.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gentilulata, Linn.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genericulatus, Poll.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalaioots, H. K. f</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hordeiformis, Linn.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Heyne</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Linn.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monopetala, Linn.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muticus, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosuroides, Huds.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>navicularis, Ham.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alopeurus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Trim.</td>
<td>vii. 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrescens, Jacq.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Hornem.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>optiporensis, Griff.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosus, Beauv.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panicus, Linn.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panicus, O. Muell.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phalarides, Schur.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Aitch.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Linn.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosus, Poir.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Bieb.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundus, Ham.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruthemious, Weim.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibiricus, Hort.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subaristatus, Pursh</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhoides, Burm.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricuosa, Pers.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonsea, H. K. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, H. K. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, H. K. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madraspatana, Bedd.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, H. K. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solerocarpa, Thw.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosa, H. K. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, H. K. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpinia, Linn. vi. 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Roso.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allualgas, Rosc.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Rosc.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aserine, Moon, vide sericea</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiaca, Wall.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braeota, Rosb.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braeota, Rosc.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcarata, Rosc.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardamomum, Boxb.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardamomum-medium, Boxb.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnea, Griff.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernua, Sima</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conchigera, Griff.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oostata, Boxb.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Griff.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? decurvata, Baker</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galanga, Sw.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galanga, Wall.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Griff.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguiformis, Rosb.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacocensis, Rosc.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacocensis, Wall.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manii, King</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Missionis, Wall.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Rosb.</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neeriana, Grah.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimmonii, Grah.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Rosc.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Alpina**
petiolata, Baker ..... vi. 265

**Alstonia**
Baker ..... 265
Rafflesiana, Wall. ..... " 255
Rhododendron, Wight ..... " 254
Roscoeechia, Sweet ..... " 255
Scabra, Bentham ..... " 256
P. scandica, Baker ..... " 257

**Alsodea**
Moon, latus American ..... " 256

**Alsodea**
Sessile, Koen. ..... " 219
Veridiflora, Griff. ..... " 263
Wrayi, King ..... " 254
Singiberina, Hk. f. ..... " 253

**Alsodea**
Nees. ..... v. 143
P. costalis, Nees. ..... " 146
Crasipes, Hk. f. ..... " 146
Decipiens, Hk. f. ..... " 145
F. grandis, Nees. ..... " 146
F. grandis, Nees. ..... " 143
Grande, Kurs. ..... " 126
Fluviata, Nees. ..... " 147
Panduriformis, Hk. f. ..... " 145
Peduncularis, Hk. f. ..... " 144
Petiolaris, Hk. f. ..... " 145
Semeacarpoflia, Nees. ..... " 144
Umbellifera, Hk. f. ..... " 145

**Alsodea**
Burm. ..... ii. 664
Meyeri, Boiss. ..... i. 236
Roylei, Fernal. ..... " 236

**Alsodea**
Wallichiana, Bentham. ..... i. 213

**Alsodea**
Wall. ..... i. 186
Bengalensis, Wall. ..... " 186
Brownii, Korth. ..... " 187
dasyacauls, Miq. ..... " 188
Schinocarpa, Korth. ..... " 188
Griffithii, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 187
Lanceolata, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 188
Macrophylla, Done. ..... " 187
Maingayi, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 188
Mollis, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 188
Obtusa, Korth. ..... " 187
Raceiosa, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 187
Raciborskii, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 186
Virgata, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 189
Wallichiana, Hk. f. & T. ..... " 187
seyliana, Thw. ..... " 187

**Alsodea**
Thouars. ..... i. 182

**Alsodea**
Benth. & Hk. f. ..... ii. 634
Clavigera, Hk. f. ..... " 634
Sarcoptera, Hk. f. ..... " 634

**Alstonia**
Br. ..... iii. 641
Angustifolia, Wall. ..... " 643
Costata, Wall. ..... " 643
P. costulata, Miq. ..... " 644
Eucalyptus, Wall. ..... " 642
Grandifolia, Miq. ..... " 643
Kurzii, Hk. f. ..... " 643

**Alstonia**
Lucida, D. Don ..... iii. 667
Macrophylla, Wall. ..... " 643
Nerifolia, D. Don ..... " 642
Scholaris, Br. ..... " 642
Spalatula, Bl. ..... " 643
Spectabilis, Kurz. ..... " 643
Venenatus, Br. ..... " 643

**Alternanthera**
Forsk. ..... iv. 781
denticulata, Benth. ..... " 733
denticulata, Br. ..... " 733
denticulata, Wall. ..... " 731
Nodiflora, Br. ..... " 732
Prostrata, D. Don. ..... " 731
Sessilis, Br. ..... " 731

**Althea**
Linn. ..... i. 319
Chinoenta, Wall. ..... " 319
coromandeliana, Cav. ..... " 319
Ludwigii, Linn. ..... " 319
Officinalis, Linn. ..... " 319
Rosea, Linn. ..... " 319
tournesol, DC. ..... " 319

**Altinopsis**
Nertera, Sweet ..... ii. 429
Exclata, Noronha ..... " 429

**Alocasia**
Tenuis, Lindl. ..... v. 788

**Alyssum**
Neck. ..... i. 167
Belganiensis, Wight ..... " 160
Bupleurifolius, DC. ..... " 158
Bupleurifolius, Roxb. ..... " 158
Bupleurifolius, Wall. ..... " 159
diversifolius, Wall. ..... " 158
Glaber, E. Meyer ..... " 159
glumaceus, Wall. ..... " 159
Gracilis, Edgew. ..... " 158
Hamosa, Edgew. ..... " 157
Harmari, Schwefl. ..... " 159
Heterophyllus, Benth. ..... " 158
Heyneanus, W. & A. ..... " 159
Hochstetter, A. Rich. ..... " 159
Longifolius, W. & A. ..... " 159
Ludens, Wall. ..... ii. 159
Lupinus, Stocks ..... ii. 159
Monelifor, DC. ..... " 157
Nummularifolius, DC. ..... " 158
Obovatus, Edgew. ..... " 159
Parviflorus, Dalz. ..... " 172
Pusifer, Wall. ..... " 159
Pubescens, Low ..... " 160
Quadrangularis, Edgew. ..... " 159
Racemosus, Benth. ..... " 160
Rotundifolius, Dalz. ..... " 172
Rotundifolius, Wight ..... " 157
Rubinaeus, Wall. ..... ii. 157
Rugosa, DC. ..... ii. 159
Stenocera, Graham ..... " 159
Spicatus, Boyle. ..... " 169
Styracofolius, DC. ..... " 159
Styracofolius, Wall. ..... " 159
GENERAL INDEX.

Alysicarpus


trifoliatus, Stocks 158

vaginalis, DC. 158

vaginalis, Wall. 159

varius, Wall. 159

Wallichia, W. & A. 159

Alysium

canescens, DC. 141

cochlearioides, Roth 141

marittimum, Lam. 141

minimum, Willd. 141

tenuifolium, DC. 141

Alytostysis, Hk. f. i. 409

Alyxia, Br. iii. 634

calophylla, Wall. 630

ceylancis, Wight 636

coracias, Wall. 635

f curvapat, Wall. 639

faeciiariis, Benth. 636

glaucescens, G. Don 630

gracilis, Benth. 634

gynopogon, Wall. 635

linda, Wall. 635

odorata, Wall. 636

pilos, Miq. 685

pumila, Hk. f. 685

stellata, R. & S. 686

Amanoa acuminata, Bedd... v. 276

chartacea, Baill. 275

collina, Baill. 274

ferruginea, Thw. 280

indica, Thw. 279

indica, Wight 279

pallida, Thw. 279

patula, Thw. 279

lomentosa, Baill. 271

Amarantaceae ... iv. 713

Amaranthe ... iv. 713

Amaranthus, Linn. iv. 718

acrogynhin, Spreng. v. 3

adscendens, Hort. Petropl. iv. 721

adscendens, Echb. 721

alopoeicus, Hochst. 719

amoimicus, Hb. Ham. 720

Anacardana, Hm. 719

angustifolius, Roxb. 722

archidophex, Perrott. 784

aspergurwuus, Roxb. 729

Blitum, Linn. 731

Blitum, Hb. Fries. 731

Blitum, Maxim. 731

campestris, wild. 732

Cathers, Keys. 720

caudatus, Linn. 719

caudatus, Hochst. 719

cauliflorus, Link ... v. 3

cauliflorus, Link ... v. 3

Amaranthus

cruentus, Willd. ... iv. 719

dianthus, Spreng. ... v. 3

farinaceus, Hb. Roxb. ... iv. 719

fasciatus, Roxb. ... 720

flavus, Linn. ... 719

frumentaceus, Hm. ... 719

gangeticus, Linn. ... 719

gangeticus, Wall. ... 721

gracilis, Linn. ... 728

isamonicus, Wall. ... 720

isamonicus, Willd. ... 720

lanceolatus, Roxb. ... 719

lepidus, Hort. Petropl. ... 721

lepidus, Roxb. ... 720

mangostanus, Linn. ... 720

melancholicius, Linn. ... 720

mitis, Hort. Avign. ... 721

minutus, Leschen. ... 726

micronatus, Hort. Petropl. ... 720

oleraceus, Linn. ... 721

oleraceus, Roxb. ... 721

panionatus, Linn. ... 718

panionatus, Wall. ... 719

persicarioides, Poir. ... v. 8

tersicarioides, Spreng. ... v. 8

polygamus, Linn. ... 721

polygamus, Roxb. ... 720

polygamus, Thw. ... 720

polygynus, Wall. ... 721

polygonoides, Roxb. ... 721

polystachyus, Ham. ... 720

rubricaulis, Page ... 722

sanguineus, Linn. ... 719

spectiveus, Sis. ... 719

spinosus, Linn. ... 718

strictus, Wild. ... 719

sylvanistris, Desf. ... 721

tenuifolius, Willd. ... 722

tenuifolius, Wall. ... 722

triocolor, Linn. ... 719

tricius, Hb. Rottl. & Heyne ... 720

tricius, Linn. ... 719

tricius, Wall. ... iv. 720, 721

viridis, Linn. ... iv. 720

viridis, Linn. ... v. 3

Amaryllis ... vi. 277

Amaryllidaceae ... vi. 277

Amaryllis cornosa, Ham. ... vi. 280

cornosa, Ham. ... 281

ininitis, Ker. ... 283

latifolia, L'Her. ... 283

lineata, Lamk. ... 284

ornata, Ker. ... vi. 283, 284

vinipara, Lamk. ... vi. 281

selyanica, Linn. ... 288

Amboreba Goniocalyx, DC. iii. 377

A. indicus, DC. ... 377

eg
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amphirephis</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rubricola, DC</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soylacina, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amydrium humile, japon</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anadrysum, Schott</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amygdalus collinus, Wall</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communius, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humiles, Edgew</td>
<td></td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amyris acuminata, Roxb</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agallocha, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commiphora, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Willd</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gledanesis, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptaphylla, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratifolia, Bottl</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosa, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatra, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soylaciana, Betz</td>
<td></td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacasis, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, M. Bieb</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, Moq</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiforma, Moq</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllophora, Kar. &amp; Kir</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setifera, Moq</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulifolia, Schr</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardiaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardium</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacardium, Bott</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Lamk</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentale, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinarum, Gaertn</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacolaea, Bl</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Bedd</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Mast</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? heptandra, Maing</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iliooides, Mast</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingay, Mast</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puerula, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacyscus aureus, Lamk</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anadendrum, Schott</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum, Schott</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium, Schott</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mentanum, Schott</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anadrysum, vide Amydrium</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anamoeoohilus, vide Amydrium</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>94, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ablineatus, Par. &amp; Rohh.f</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevilabris, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crosipus, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawsonianus, Low</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatus (elatior), Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorus, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anamoeoohilus, Hk. f</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutes, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regalis, Bl</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinwardtii, Bl</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceus, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrapetala, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anagallia, Townef</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corulea, Lam</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multangularis, Ham</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anagyris barbara, Grah</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Grah</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anamirta, Colebr</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coconius, W. &amp; A</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Colebr</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toxifera, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anandria Bellidiflora, DC</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaphalis, DC</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnata, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aranacea, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>282, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>282, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chionantha, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinnamomea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contorta, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? octohias, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? elliptica, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosae, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptophylla, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marcescens, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margaritacea</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monocephala, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neelgerriana, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notioniana, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubigena, DC</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>279, 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubigena, Clarke</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polylepis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polylepis, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylesana, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylesana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Roylesana, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolizkai, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subumbellata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Clarke</td>
<td>iii. 284</td>
<td>cucullata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplinervis, Clarke</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>Rohitoca, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgate, Thoms...</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>Rohitoka, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, DC.</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Anderson, Horsfeldii, Leach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Thw.</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Andreachne, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xylorhiza, Schulte</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>apetala, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Clarke</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>aspera, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaphyllum, Schott</td>
<td>vi. 551</td>
<td>Cadishan, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Schott.</td>
<td>551</td>
<td>chamaemelum, Bunge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anarthrophyne cordata, Klotz.</td>
<td>ii. 169</td>
<td>Clarke, H. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatherum caudatum, Schulte, vili. 107</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>cordifolium, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Schult.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Decaisneana, Ball.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatum, Beauv.</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>Doonkyboiska, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Spreng.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>fruticosa, Dcne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porto-ricense, Spreng.</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>fruticosa, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anous sumatranus, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 388</td>
<td>orbiculara, Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anousanopetalum Schwenkii, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>ii. 27</td>
<td>rotyndofolia, C. A. Mey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaxagorea, St. Hil.</td>
<td>i. 68</td>
<td>telephioides, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>trifoliata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inozonensis, A. Gray</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Andrographis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatranus, Miq.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>affinis, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>alata, Nees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anaxius, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 168</td>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Bieb.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>ceylanica, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiopida, Forsk...</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>ceylanica, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italica, Betz.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>echoioides, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollkioidea, Benth.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>elongata, T. Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolata, Hook.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>elongata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulla, Bieb.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>glandulosa, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, DC.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>gracilis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sempervirens, Linn.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>lineata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>lobelioides, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Hornem.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>maerobotrys, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Jaq. f.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>Neessiana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrographis longiflora, Bisch.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Neessiana, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Androstroblus Wall.</td>
<td>i. 299</td>
<td>ovata, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuatus, Dyer</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>paniculata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensus, Wall.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>Bothii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensus, Wall.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>serpyllifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Planch.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>stellulata, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanus, Wall.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>staphylinia, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinangianus, Wall.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>subepithaluma, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittatus, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 300, 584</td>
<td>teuflora, T. Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stelligerus, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 300</td>
<td>viscosula, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahlii, Arn.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td>Wightiana, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Planch.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Wightiana, T. Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancistrocladus, Turc.</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>ep., H. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Turc.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>Andrographis sp., Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lignistrinus, Spach.</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>Andromeda cupressiformis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>elliptica, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wight.</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>fastigiata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersonia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arumosa, Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Herb. Rottl.</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>formosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>kathakerensis, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Hb. Rottl.</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>lanceolata, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersonia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ovatifolia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamulosa, D. Don</td>
<td>iii. 461</td>
<td>brevifolius, Sw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sympoicifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>455.5</td>
<td>Brownii, Knuth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall.</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>brunneum, Hayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANDROMEDA</strong></td>
<td>iii. 456</td>
<td>cassius, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Andropogon, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>vii. 164</td>
<td>capillaceus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accicularis, Willd.</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>capillaris, Hayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutatus, Retz.</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>capilliflorus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutatus, Wight</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>caricosus, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adscendens, Heyne</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>castratus, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albidus, Hayne</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>caucasicus, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alectoridia, Stend.</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>cernus, Knuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allioni, DC.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td><em>? cernus</em>, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alopecurus, Hack.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>ciliolatus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternans, Presl</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>cincinnatus, Hoehst. &amp; Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexifolius, Trin.</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>citratus, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Trin.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>clandestinus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Sibth. &amp; Sm.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Clarkei, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulatus, Forsk.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>carruleus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulatus, Heyne</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>caulescens, Knuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulatus, F. Schmit.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>coloratus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apricus, Trin.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>commutatus, Aitch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristulatus, Hoehst.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>comornus, Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>compactus, Broth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianus, Nees</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>compressus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianus, Steud.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>concanensis, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticus, Sieb.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>confertiflorus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arriani, Edgew.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>conglobatus, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Hayne</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>connatus, Hoehst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Scop.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>consimilis, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascodochis, Clarke</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>contortus, Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, Hayne</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>controverus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assimilis, Steud.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>cordatisifolius, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asthenos, Steud.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>corollatus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aesthenoastachys, Steud.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>cotuliflor, Thunb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancheri, Boiss.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>crinatus, Thunb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureo-fulvus, Steud.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>curvatus, Russ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Poir.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>cuspidatus, Hoehst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avenaceus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>Cymbachne, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillis, Hoehst.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Cymborinius, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Ham.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>dactyloloides, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Linn.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>debilis, Knuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbigeraus, Steud.</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>demissus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barteri, Hack.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>depauwii, Knuth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckettii, Thw.</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>diyatherus, Hoehst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellardi, Ble.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>dichroanthus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bellarianis, Hack.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>distans, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>besukisemis, Steud.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>distans, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biairistatus, Steud.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>distichopollus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. bicolor, Knuth</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>diversiflorus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. bicornis, Forsk.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>dubitatus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifidus, Steud.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>echinatus, Hayne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoveolatus, Steud.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>echinus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binatus, Retz.</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>elatus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binatus, Boxb.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>elegantissimus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biachi, Retz.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>ensiformis, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bootanensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>breviaristatus, Steud.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculatus, Kunth</td>
<td>vii. 200</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vii. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>segnis, Steud.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>sp., Wall ...vii. 106, 109, 110, 112,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>segnetum, Steud.</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>115, 116, 130, 196, 195, 198, 197,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schima, Steud.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>173, 174, 176, 178, 185, 196, 197,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiberbis, Kunth</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>173, 196, 206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semispicatus, Steud.</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratifolius, Heyne</td>
<td>215</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Thunb.</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>elegans, Jacque.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Miq.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>foliosa, Daby</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Bess.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>foliosa, Klatt</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatus, Link</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>geranifolia, Wall</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>similissimus, Steud.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>glabifera, Daby</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum, Broz.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>glabifera, Klatt</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorghum, Brox.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Hookeriana, Klatt</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosus, Steud.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>incisa, Wall</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengelii, Kunth</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Jacquemoniti, Daby</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosus, Linn. f.</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>lanuginosa, Wall</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Linn.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Lehmanni, Wall</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapfii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>microphylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipeformis, Steud.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>muscoides, Daby</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>straticus, Klein</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>obovata, Wall</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictus, Borex.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>parviflora, Jacque.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submucutosus, Steud.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>patens, Wright</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subrepens, Steud.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>primulina, Spreng.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulatus, Presi</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>primuloides, D. Don</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulifoliosus, Steud.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>primuloides, Daby</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tacacesis, Steud.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Hardw.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellus, Presi</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Wall</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellus, Boxx.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>sarmenosa, Wall.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetra-ariatatus, Boxx.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>saxifragoselalia, Bunge</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timoreneus, Steud.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Saligo, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tong-pong, Steud.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>sempervivoides, Jacque.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tridentatus, Boxx.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>septentrionalis, Linn.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trini, Steud.</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>microphylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triopicatus, Schult.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>muscoides, Daby</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristachyus, Boxx.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>villosa, Linn.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristis, Ness</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>villosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trvicioes, Br.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>villosa, Jacque.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropicus, Spreng</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberolatus, Hack.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatius, Hack.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undatus, Jaoc.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatus, Heyne</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vachellii, Ness</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velatius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venatus, Thw.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Ness</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatus, Boxx.</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villorusus, Steud.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villoue, Lank.</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vimeonois, Trin.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceus, Heyne</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vires, Spreng.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightians, Steud.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodleeii, Hk f.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeelantius, Ness</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeemanicus, Arn.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Species</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aneilema densiforme, Kunth</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diantrum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>didymum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimorphum, Dals.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimorphum, Thw.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>divergens, Clarke</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>diversisfolium, Hassk.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>elatum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ensifolium, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>esculentum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>377, 379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>foliaceum, Ham.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>foliosum, Hassk.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>giganteum, Br.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>glaucum, Thw.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gramineum, Br.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamiltonianum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>herbaceum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>377, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hispidum, D. Don</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Junghuhnianum, Miq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kenigii, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lancifolium, Griff.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lanuginosum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>latisilium, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lineolatum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>longifolium, Hook.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>longifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lorisforme, Hassk.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loueirii, Haase</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P melanoticum, Hance</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>minutum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>montanum, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>montanum, Thw.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nanum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nudicaule, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nudiflorum, Br.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nudiflorum, Miq.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>377, 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nudiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>nummularium, Miq.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ochraceum, Dals.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ovalifolium, Hk. f.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ovatum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>paniculatum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>paniculatum, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pauciflorum, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pauciflorum, Dals.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pilorum, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>protennem, Thw.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>protennem, Wall.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>radicans, D. Don</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>reniforme, Ham.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>soberrimum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scopiflorum, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>scopiflorum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>secundiflorum, Kunth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>secundum, Wight</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>semiteres, Dals.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Aneilema**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>serotinum, D. Don</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinicum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabile, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiratum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminale, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocolea, Schan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquetrum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyanium, Clarke</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>376, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>376, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Miq.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anemagrostis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nesianna, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anemone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn.</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Stew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosusus, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demissa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falooneri, Thoms.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geraniisofica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gortschakowi, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govanianna, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govanianna, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiscapa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>narcissifera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusiloba, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthes, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestria, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupecola, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapanis, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetraspala, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trullifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viticola, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anemone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aenicersteus, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX. 453

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>semiberbis</em>, Nees.</td>
<td>vii. 319</td>
<td><em>coriaceum</em>, Tulasse ...</td>
<td>v. 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>strigosus</em>, Ham. ...</td>
<td>314</td>
<td><em>cuspidatum</em>, Muell. ...</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suberosana</em>, Nees ...</td>
<td>317</td>
<td><em>dianthus</em>, Roth ...</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thwaitesia</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td><em>falax</em>, Muell. ...</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tremla</em>, Nees ...</td>
<td>314</td>
<td><em>ficus</em>, Tulasse ...</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>villoea</em>, Hack ...</td>
<td>317</td>
<td><em>floribundum</em>, Tulasse ...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>villoa</em>, Poir ...</td>
<td>317</td>
<td><em>fruticulosa</em>, Kurs ...</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulgaris</em>, Hack ...</td>
<td>312</td>
<td><em>Ghesambilla</em>, Gaertn ...</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulpina</em>, Anderss ...</td>
<td>217</td>
<td><em>glabrum</em>, Tulasse ...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightii</em>, Nees ...</td>
<td>218</td>
<td><em>Helferi</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall. ... vii. 206, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219.</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>khianium</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Kingii</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>lanceolarius</em>, Wall. ...</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>lanceolatum</em>, Dalz. &amp; Giba. ...</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>lanceolatum</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>leptolacodon</em>, Tulasse ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>leucocladon</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>longipes</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>lunatum</em>, Miq. ...</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>macrophyllum</em>, Wall. ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>martabanium</em>, Pres ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Menau</em>, Miq. ...</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Menau</em>, Gamble ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Menau</em>, Kurz ...</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Menau</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>minus</em>, Bl. ...</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>molle</em>, Wall. ...</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>montanum</em>, Thw. ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Moritsai</em>, Muell. ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>nervosum</em>, Wall. ...</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>neurocarpus</em>, Miq. ...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>nigricans</em>, Tulasse ... v. 360, 365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>nigricans</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>v. 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>oblongatum</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>oblongifolium</em>, Bl. ... v. 362, 368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>oblongum</em>, Wall. ... v. 364</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>paechystachys</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>paniculatum</em>, Roxb ...</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>parviflorum</em>, Ham. ...</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pendulum</em>, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>persimile</em> (perserrula), ...</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pubescens</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pubescens</em>, Moritz ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pubescens</em>, Roxb ...</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pubescens</em>, Tal ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>* puncticalatum*, Miq ...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>pyriformium</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>refractum</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>rotatum</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Roziophys</em>, Wall ...</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>salicifolium</em>, Miq ...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>simile</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>sylvestre</em>, Lamk ... v. 357, 358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>sylvestre</em>, Wall ... v. 361</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Thwaitesianum</em>, Muell ...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><em>tomentosum</em>, Bl. ...</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 356</td>
<td>velutinum, Tulaen</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Prerl</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Watsila, Hk. f.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalum, Ham.</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>seyalum, Lamk.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhinum, Lindl.</td>
<td>iv. 246, 734</td>
<td>Antirrhinum, Lindl.</td>
<td>iv. 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibbum, Wall.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>glaucum, Stocks</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratissimum, Roxb.</td>
<td>266</td>
<td>herandum, Forsk.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Linn.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>minus, Linn.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orontium, Linn.</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>papilionaceum, Burm.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antirrhoe, Comm.</td>
<td>iii. 126</td>
<td>Antistrophe, A. DC.</td>
<td>iii. 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyantha, A. DC.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>serratifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antitaxis, Miers</td>
<td>i. 106</td>
<td>fasciata, Miers</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonia Griffithii, Wight</td>
<td>iv. 85</td>
<td>Aeppla reniformis, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparma silquosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>v. 73</td>
<td>Aparishium javense, Hassk.</td>
<td>v. 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparishium javense, Hassk.</td>
<td>v. 422</td>
<td>sumpatranum, Bobh. f. &amp; Zoll.</td>
<td>v. 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apatouria Lindleyana, Wight</td>
<td>v. 312</td>
<td>montana, Lindl.</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 117</td>
<td>nemit, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithiana, Lindl.</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>Aepula assamica, Meissn.</td>
<td>v. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meissneri, Herb. Calp.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Nemissia, Bl.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozyphylla, Meissn.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>Apari alpinum, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphanamixis rubiginosa, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 561</td>
<td>Aphananthe cuspidata, Planch.</td>
<td>v. 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphanochilus blancks, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 644</td>
<td>eriostachys, Benth.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravus, Benth.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>fastes, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incrus, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>paniculatus, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosus, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>pohystachys, Benth.</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphyleia erubescens, Champ.</td>
<td>vi. 558</td>
<td>Aphyllorhiza, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Bobh. f.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>pallida, Bl.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praini, Hk. f.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>? vaginata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aplos, Mang.</td>
<td>ii. 188</td>
<td>carnea, Benth.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aptium, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii. 678</td>
<td>graesolena, Lindl.</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratum, Roxb.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>Aphyllorhiza alboescens, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andryaloides, DC.</td>
<td>877</td>
<td>auriculata, DC.</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunget, DC.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>cespitosa, DC.</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadiaca, DC.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>Candolleana, DC.</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carthamoides, Ham.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>cirrisoides, DC.</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoides, DC.</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>denticulata, DC.</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, DC.</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>fastosa, Done.</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Edgew.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>gnaphalodes, Royle</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypina, DC.</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>Jacea, Klotz.</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lappa, Done.</td>
<td>876</td>
<td>leontodontoides, DC.</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, DC.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivens, DC.</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>obvallata, DC.</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pumeng, DC.</td>
<td>868</td>
<td>Roylei, DC.</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoena, Edgew.</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>sorocephala, Schrenk</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Spreng.</td>
<td>870</td>
<td>nivens, DC.</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apluda, Lindl.</td>
<td>vii. 150</td>
<td>aristata, Back.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Anot.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>aristata, Anot.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Andersen.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>communis, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingii, Bneae</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Cumingii, Bneae</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genericula, Roxb.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>gigantea, Spreng.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? glauca, Schreb.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Gryllus, Beauv.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryllus, Prerl</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>humilis, Kunth.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Bobh.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>microstachys, Nees</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstachys, Nees</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>mucronata, Stend.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Hack.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>mutica, Anot.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Linn.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>rostrata, Arn. &amp; Nees</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Russ.</td>
<td>vii. 128</td>
<td>globifera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Anders.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varia, Hack.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>lanceolata, Thu.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Schreb.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>lanceolata, Kurs</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zypressites, Aubl.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>latifolia, Thu.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 160, 151</td>
<td>Lindleyana, Baill.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynum, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 142</td>
<td>lunata, Benth.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckettii, Thu.</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>macrophylla, Muell.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gentianus, Hack.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mangalorensis, Hack.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>microcalyx, Hassk.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Hk. f.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>microsphaera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyleana, Nees</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>microstachya, Muell.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginata, Hack.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>microstachya, Kurs</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Nees</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>nervosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Thu.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>nigricana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightii, Munro</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>oblonga, Muell.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOCRYPHE</td>
<td>iii. 621</td>
<td>Planchnoliana, Baill.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynus viminalis, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 64</td>
<td>Roxburghii, Baill.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 640</td>
<td>sperboxocarpa, Muell.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apocynum, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 657</td>
<td>stelliferus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Linn.</td>
<td>669</td>
<td>Thwaitesii, Baill.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orizense, Bottl.</td>
<td>iv. 6</td>
<td>Tulanea, Baill.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatum, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>villosa, Baill.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliacolo, Lamk.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>villoula, Kurs</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venestum, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 657</td>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apodytes, E. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 687</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>sp., lapae A. porosa</td>
<td>i. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Maet.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>Aporum anceps, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamiana, Wight</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>concinnum, Lindl.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneriana, Miers</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>cuspidatum, Wall.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollonias, Nees</td>
<td>v. 121</td>
<td>indivisum, Bl.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottii, Nees</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>indivisum, Lindl.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Thu.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Jenkinsii, Griff.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aponogoton, Thumb.</td>
<td>vi. 604</td>
<td>Leonis, Lindl.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispum, Thumb.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>micranthum, Griff.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Rosb.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>Serra, Lindl.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floridum, Ham.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>sinuatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucens, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>subteres, Griff.</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirophyllum, Rosb.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>Apostasia, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachyon, Linn. f.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>Bremnus, Griff.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachya, Edgew.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>lastifolia, Boile</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatum, Rosb.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>nudus, Br.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aporticus termata, Forst.</td>
<td>1. 674</td>
<td>Wallichii, Br.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aporus, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 345</td>
<td>Apoterium, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Thu.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Appendicula, Bl.</td>
<td>iii. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Baill.</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>bifaria, Lindl.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>callosa, Bl.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurita, Miq.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>cordata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>cristata, Bl.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calocarpa, Kurs</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>cyathifera, Robb. f.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clelandii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>echinocarpa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingiana, Baill.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>graminifolia, Teym. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diosia, Muell.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Hasseltii, Wight</td>
<td>v. 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falsifera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Koenigii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fiofolia, Baill.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>lanceifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusiformis, Thu.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Lewisii, Griff.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrafolia, Kurs</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>longifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appendicula</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mainayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reduplicata, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torta, Bl.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xystriophora, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apteris, Kurs</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apteurix trinervis, Griff.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrobriza</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>246, 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilaria, Lamk.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agallocha, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacocnemis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilariae</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Fisch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jucunda, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanawarensis, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olympica, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyreniaca, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscose, Gouan</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilicia Ottilia, Goett.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sambucina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARABIDAE</td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabis, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albida, Stev.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acheri, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Grants</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helioscopia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incanescens, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montbretiana, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuda, Belang.</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfoliata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrosperma, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scopigera, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taraxacifolia, Anders.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaliana, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachis fruticosa, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypogaea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Arachnasthe, Bl. | vi. | 27 |
| bilinguis, Benth. | | 23 |
| Cathcartii, Benth. | | 27 |
| Clarkii, Ralfs | | 28 |
| Mainayi, Hk. f. | | 28 |
| moschifera, Bl. | | 28 |
| Arachnis moschifera, Bl. | vi. | 28 |
| Arafium lavatium, Miq. | iii. | 411 |
| Aralia, Linn. | ii. | 721 |
| armata, Seem. | | 723 |
| bipinnatifida, Clarke | | 722 |
| caesemirica, Dens. | | 723 |
| chinensis, Linn. | | 723 |
| cissifolia, Griff. | | 722 |
| digitata, Robb. | | 729 |
| disperma, Bl. | | 738 |
| foliolosa, Seem. | | 723 |
| glomerulata, Bl. | | 737 |
| latifolia, W. & A. | | 727 |
| macrophylla, Lindli. | | 732 |
| malsarica, Bedd. | | 723 |
| montana, Bl. | | 723 |
| poimata, Lour. | | 736 |
| parasitica, Ham. | | 724 |
| Psensus-ginseng, Benth. | | 721 |
| Thomsonii, Seem. | | 723 |
| Araliaeae f. Kleini, W. & A. f. | | 593 |
| Arabicae | ii. | 720 |
| Arabiad, sp. Hk. f. & T. ii. | 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742 |
| Araclidia, Miq. | ii. | 725 |
| pinnaatifida, Miq. | | 725 |
| Arabidae | ii. | 720 |
| Arabiopis andamanica, Kurs | ii. | 735 |
| Arabacariae | v. | 644 |
| Aroebobium, Rich. | v. | 227 |
| minutissimum, Hk. f. | | 227 |
| Archanglicia, Hoffm. | ii. | 707 |
| decurrens, Ledeb. | | 707 |
| officinalis, Hoffm. | | 707 |
| Archytsa, Mart. | i. | 293 |
| Vahlili, Chofo. | | 294 |
| Arctium, Linn. | iii. | 359 |
| Lappa, Linn. | | 359 |
| Archphyllum, Elliott | i. | 226 |
| Ardisia, Sw. | iii. | 518 |
| alternata, A. DC. | | 523 |
| Amherstiana, A. DC. | | 527 |
| amplexicaulis, Bedd. | | 531 |
| aniceps, Wall. | | 530 |
| andamanica, Kurs | | 531 |
| arborescens, Wall. | | 530 |
| attenuata, Wall. | | 528 |
| avenis, Bl. | | 512 |
| P. Basaeal, R. & S. | | 515 |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| bhutanica, Clarke      | ili. 523  | oblonga, A. DC.         | ili. 521, 528 |
| Blumei, A. DC.         | 520       | obesata, Bl.            | ili. 530  |
| Boissieri, A. DC.      | 519       | odontophylla, Wall.     | 525       |
| Brandisiana, Kurs      | 526       | ovata, Thunb.           | 520       |
| chrysophylloides, Miq. | 531       | ozyanthca, Wall.        | 532       |
| colorata, Roeb.        | 520       | oxyphylla, Wall.        | 528       |
| complanata, Wall.     | 520       | paniculata, Roeb.       | 519       |
| courtallensis, Wight    | 520       | panicifora, Heyne       | 528       |
| oraeae, Clarke         | 518       | panicifora, Heyne ?     | 528       |
| orenata, Roeb.         | 524       | pedunculata, Roeb.      | 523       |
| crenulata, Lodd.       | 524       | pedunculos, Wall.       | 523       |
| crispa, A. DC.         | 524       | pedunculosa, Wall.      | 522       |
| cymosa, Bl.            | 526       | polyacarpa, Wall.       | 520       |
| densa, Miq.            | 524       | polycephala, Wall.      | 520       |
| depressa, Clarke       | 526       | polycephala, Wight.     | 520       |
| divergens, Roeb.       | 521       | polyneura, Miq.         | 520       |
| divergens, Thw.        | 521       | polyystica, Miq.        | 524       |
| elegans, Andr.         | 524       | porosa, Clarke          | 522       |
| elliptica, Bedd.       | 520       | pumila, Bl.             | 518       |
| euigeniafolia, Kurs     | 531       | punctata, Jack          | 521       |
| euigeniafolia, Wall.   | 530       | punctulosa, Dietr.      | 521       |
| esimia, Miq.           | 519       | purpurea, Beinw.        | 519       |
| floribunda, Wall.      | 522       | pyramidalis, Roth       | 520       |
| Gardneri, Clarke       | 521       | quinquangularis, A. DC.  | 522       |
| glabrata, Bl.          | 525       | redexa, Wall.           | 527       |
| glandulosa, Bl.        | 524       | rhomboides, Wight.      | 529       |
| glandulosa, Roeb.      | 528       | rhynochophylla, Clarke  | 529       |
| grandiflora, Wall.     | 520       | rigida, Kurs            | 519       |
| grandifolia, A. DC.    | 526       | rostrata, Hassk.        | 520       |
| Griffithii, Clarke     | 528       | Rothii, A. DC.          | 520       |
| Hasseltii, Bl.          | 519       | Rostrburghiana, Dietr.  | 533       |
| Halteriana, Kurs       | 526       | salicifolia, A. DC.     | 530       |
| humilla, Vahl          | 520       | sanguinolenta, Bl.      | 520       |
| hymenandra, Wall.      | 532       | sanguinolenta, Wall.    | 528       |
| icara, Ham.            | 523       | serratifolia, Bedd.     | 532       |
| involucrata, Kurs      | 526       | serrulata, Kurs         | 523       |
| jambosiioides, Miq.    | 519       | solanacea, Roeb.        | 530       |
| javanica, A. DC.       | 525       | speciosa, Bl.           | 519       |
| Keenanii, Clarke       | 526       | f spinata, Wall.        | 518       |
| khasiana, Clarke       | 527       | tavoynana, A. DC.       | 525       |
| Korthalsiana, Soh.     | 531       | Teysmanniana, Schaff.   | 531       |
| Kurzii, Clarke         | 527       | thrysiflora, D. Don     | 522       |
| lanceolata, Roeb.      | 519       | Tejerian-Cottam, B. & S.| 515       |
| lentiginosa, Ker-Gawl. | 524       | tuberculata, Wall.      | 521       |
| Leschenaultii, A. DC.  | 519       | umbellata, Roth         | 530       |
| littoralis, Andr.      | 520       | undulata, Clarke        | 524       |
| Lobbiiana, Clarke      | 529       | vestita, Wall.          | 525       |
| macrocarpa, Wall.      | 524       | villoosa, Roeb.         | 525       |
| macrophylla, Wall.     | 520       | virens, Kurs            | 524       |
| membranacea, Wall.    | 527       | Wallichii, A. DC.       | 525       |
| missionis, Wall.       | 519       | Wallichii, Thw.         | 523       |
| mollis, Bl.            | 525       | Wightiana, Wall.        | 530       |
| Monii, Clarke          | 523       | zeylanica, Clarke       | 520       |
| smurcnonata, Bl.       | 519       | Zollingeri, A. DC.      | 520       |
| nerifolia, Wall.       | 522       | sp., Griff.             | 524       |
| nerifolia, A. DC.      | 521       | sp., Hk. f. & T. Hi.    | 519, 523, 524, 527, 528, 529. |
Arenaria

Arenaria, Linn. .......... vi. 405
augusta, Kurs .......... 414
Catechu, Linn. .......... 405
condina, Thw. .......... 406
costata, Kurs .......... 409
curvata, Griff. .......... vi. 406, 411
Dicksonia, Roxb. ...... vi. 409
disticha, Roxb. ...... 408
Faufel, Gertn. .......... 405
gracilis, Roxb. .......... 407
hematocarpa, Griff. ..... 410
hexasticha, Kurs ...... 406
horrida, Griff. .......... 415
hortensis, Lour. ....... 405
humilis, Roxb. .......... 408
malaiana, Griff. ....... 410
magenis, Griff. .......... 406
Nenga, Bl. ............ 412
Nibung, Mart. .......... 414
orchysformis, Gertn. ... 409
paradoxa, Griff. ....... 411
pumila, Bl. ........... 412
spinalonum, Chke .... 284
triandra, Roxb. ....... 406
triandra, Roxb.? ...... 407
Wallichiana, Mart. .......... vi. 407, 410
sp., Griff. .......... vi. 407, 410

Argemone, Linn. .......... i. 235

Benthami, Edgew. ....... 242
cillolata, Edgew. ....... 240
debilis, Hk. f. ....... 242
densissima, Wall. ....... 239
festuoides, Benth. ....... 236
faccida, Roxb. ....... 243
foliosa, Royle ....... 236
glanduligera, Edgew. ....... 240
globiflora, Wall. ....... 238
Griffithii, Boiss. ....... 237
holosteoides, Edgew. ....... 241
imbricata, M. McB. ....... 237
juniperina, Fenzl ....... 236
kashmirica, Edgew. ....... 236
melandryoides, Edgew. ....... 241
Meyeri, Boiss. ....... 236
monticola, Edgew. ....... 238
musciiformis, Wall. ....... 237
neeligerrensis, W. & A. ....... 239
orbiculata, Royle ....... 240
cerephila, Hk. f. ....... 238
polytrichoides, Edgew. ....... 237
pulvinata, Edgew. ....... 238
rotundifolia, M. McB. ....... 240
rubra, Linn. ....... 241
ruprfera (rupicola), Fenzl ....... 243
serpillifolia, Linn. ....... 239
stracheyi, Edgew. ....... 240

Arenaria

tenera, Edgew. .......... i. 243
trichotoma, Royle mus. ....... 235
Wallichiana, Ser. ....... 239

Argemone, Linn. .......... i. 117

mexicana, Linn. ....... 239

Argostemma, Wall. .......... iii. 48

acutum, Wall. .......... 43
calycinum, Br. ....... 47
connatum, Dais. ....... 48
courtallense, Arn. ....... 42
Elatostemma, Hk. f. ....... 45
elaterrimum, Dais. ....... 43
humile, Wall. .......... 44
insequilatum, Benn. ....... 46
khasianum, Clarke ....... 43
Kursii, Clarke ....... 45
Lobii, Hk. f. ....... 44
oligantha, Kurs. ....... 46
ophirense, Maingay ....... 45
Parishii, Hk. f. ....... 44
parvifolium, Benn. ....... 45
pictum, Wall. .......... 43
pulumil, Benn. ....... 44
rostratum, Wall. ....... 44
sarmentosum, Wall. ....... 42
soneriloides, Kurs. ....... 46
spinulosum, Clarke ....... 46
tavoyananum, Wall. ....... 43
unifolium, Benn. ....... 45
unifolium, Kurs. ....... 45
verticillatum, Wall. ....... 43
verticillatam, Wall. ....... 43, 44

Artemisia, Lour. .......... iv. 184

acuta, Lour. .......... 186
aggregata, Chois. ....... 191
alulata, Miq. ....... 213
amplia, Chois. ....... 185
argentea, Chois. ....... 186
barbierea, Chois. ....... 194
Bona-nox, Sweet ....... 184
bracteata, Chois. ....... 188
capiata, Brand. ....... 189
capiata, Chois. ....... 193
capiata, Kurs ....... 193
Choisiana, Wight ....... 130
Choisiana, Wight ....... 139
courtallensis, Wight ....... 189
cuneata, Ker ....... 191
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Argyris</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Sweet</td>
<td>iv. 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daltoni, Clarke</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Chois.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festiva, Wall</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Chois.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hancornesiolia, Gardn.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Arn.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Clarke</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Chois.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawl, Clarke</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Chois.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Thuw.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Chois.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nellygherya, Chois.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obecta, Clarke</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtesifolia, Lour.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Sweet</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyensis, Chois.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Arn.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomacea, Chois.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>populifolia, Chois.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Chois.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubicunda, Chois.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Dals. &amp; Gbbs.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Chois.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Sweet</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendens, Sweet</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipifolia, Wight</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Chois.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Sweet.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venusta, Chois.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Chois.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Kurz</td>
<td>iv. 187, 196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arisema</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>caudatum, Engl.</td>
<td>vi. 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutatum, Schott</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinnum, Schott</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consanguineum, Schott</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corvatum, Schott</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Mart.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Wall.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvatum, Kunth</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cupidatum, Engl.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Schott</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolosum, Schott</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Schott</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eminis, Schott</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erubescens, Schott</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*? erubescens, Dals. & Gbbs.*
| exile, Schott | 506 |
| flicaudatum, N. E. Br. | 507 |
| filiforme, Thuw. | 504 |
| fimbriatum, Mast. | 502 |
| flavum, Schott | 503 |
| fraternum, Schott | 504 |
| galeatum, N. E. Br. | 504 |
| gracie, Kunth | 503 |
| Griffithii, Schott | 499 |
| helleborifolium, Schott | 503 |
| ? heptaphyllum, Bl. | 508 |
| Hookeri, Schott | 499 |
| Hookerianum, Schott | 499 |
| Huegelii, Schott | 504 |
| intermedium, Bl. | 500 |
| Jaquemontii, Bl. | 505 |
| Jacquemontii, Engl. | 507 |
| Kunstleri, Hk. f. | 497 |
| Leschenaultii, Bl. | 504 |
| Leschenaultii, Engl. | 507 |
| mirabile, Schott | 500 |
| Murrayi, Hk. | 507 |
| neglectum, Schott | 504 |
| nepenthoides, Mart. | 504 |
| ochraceum, Schott | 507 |
| papillosum, Stenl. | 504 |
| ? pentaphyllum, Schott | 506 |
| petiolulatum, Hk. f. | 498 |
| Praseri, Hk. f. | 501 |
| propinquum, Schott. | 501 |
| pulchrum, N. E. Br. | 505 |
| ? pumilum, Bl. | 509 |
| Roxburghii, Kunth | 497 |
| Scortechini, Hk. f. | 503 |
| speciosum, Mart. | 500 |
| Stendelii, Schott | 502 |
| Stracheyanum, Schott | 503 |
| tortuosum, Schott | 503 |
| utile, Hk. f. | 499 |
| verrucosum, Schott | 459 |
| vituperatum, Schott. | 506 |
| Wallichianum, Hk. f. | 500 |

* a b 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arisema</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wattii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Schott.</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayi, Hemsl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>498, 502, 504, 505, 506, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arisarum amboinense, Rumph</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristea (vide Aniseta) Aftelii, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristaria barbata, Jungh.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristega leucotricha, Miers</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristida, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abyssinica, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoscencionis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoscencionis, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ascidens)</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethiopica, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articulata, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Roem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypoda, Taesch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerulescens, Def.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canariensis, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chatophylla, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Steud. &amp; Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerulescens, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingiana, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanantha, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decorata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delictalata, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, Betz.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>2.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Jacq.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrenbergii, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatior, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festucoides, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festucoides, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forskohlii, Taesch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulicarlis, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuliculata, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuliculata, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heymannii, Begel</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtigluma, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hystricula, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrich, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrich, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrich, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquiniana, Taesch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotschy, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunthiana, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landata, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearisfolia, Bottli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrothera, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristida</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mallica, Edgew.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meccana, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modatica, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Bottli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murina, Aitch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutata, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraesca, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraesca, Schmidt</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pogonopetala, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psimila, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psilota, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quingueseta, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiata, Savf</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>redacta, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidet, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigescens, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeiana, Trin. &amp; Rupr. vii</td>
<td>236, 237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimpfii, Hoehst. &amp; Hoest. vii</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schweinfurthii, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicissima, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Bottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicigera, Trin. &amp; Rupr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipeace, Ehrenb. &amp; Hampr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenerifii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenus, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichodes, Walp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripilis, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Trin. &amp; Rupr. vii</td>
<td>235, 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>235, 227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Aristolochia, Linn.     | v   | 74   |
| abyssinica, Klotz.      |     | 75   |
| acuminata, Duochart.    |     | 76   |
| acuminata, Roxb.        |     | 75   |
| atropurpures, Parisii   |     | 76   |
| bracteata, Retz.        |     | 75   |
| bracteolata, Lamk.      |     | 75   |
| Cathcartii, Hk. f.      |     | 77   |
| Griffithii, Hk. f. c T. |     | 77   |
| Indios, Linn.           |     | 75   |
| Kotschyii, Hoehst.      |     | 75   |
| lanceolata, Wight       |     | 76   |
| mauritiana, Pers.       |     | 75   |
| maurorum, Klotz.        |     | 75   |
| mayorensis, Fisch.      |     | 75   |
| pandurata, Wall.        |     | 75   |
| plataniolfa, Duchoart.  |     | 76   |
| Roxburghiana, Klotz.    |     | 75   |
| sacotea, Wall.          |     | 77   |
| Thunbergii, Hook.       |     | 77   |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aristolochia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>trilobata, Linn</td>
<td>ii. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Grift</td>
<td>v. 75, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Wall</td>
<td>v. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARISTOLOCHIACEAE</td>
<td>v. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnebia, Poek</td>
<td>iv. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echoides, Hook</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Boes</td>
<td>176, 784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidissima, DC.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perennis, A. DC.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetana, Kurs</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, A. DC.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnica novea, Wall</td>
<td>hi. 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piloseloides, Linn</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruid, Wall.</td>
<td>495, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 530, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOIDEX</td>
<td>vi. 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrhyngium labroum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aris rugosa, Lour.</td>
<td>i. 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ariatobryx, Br.</td>
<td>i. 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanicus, A. DC.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardium, Wall</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolius, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamatus, Bl.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainayi, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayanus, Griff.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissimus, Br.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleurocarpus, Maing.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosus, Kurs</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Bl.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalionus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctanema, D. Don</td>
<td>iv. 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Benth.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesamoideae, Benth.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctemisia, Linn</td>
<td>iii. 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abinthisii, Hayne</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absinthium, Linn</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetica, Jacq.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Haasek</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amygdalina, Dcne.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annua, Linn</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomala, Hancoe</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binniea, Wildoe</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevisetia, Wall</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbellii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carufolia, Ham.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, DC.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desertorum, Spreng.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracunculus, Linn</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Wall.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Wall.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Boxb.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcomeri, Clarke</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Artemisia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fatid, Jacq.</td>
<td>iii. 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Willd.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, DC.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Pall.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gmelina, Bess.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gra, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 325, 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Boiss.</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemispharica, Roxb.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Rotl.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleuca, Edgew.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleuca, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Willd.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontiana, Bess.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kohatica, Klett</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniata, Willd.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larandulatafolia, DC.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmaniana, Bruege</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptophylla, D. Don.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya, DC.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocephala, Jacq.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madrepespatana, Roxb.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Linn.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messerschmidiana, Bess.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Linn.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Jacq.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, D. Don.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morecroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriantha, Wall.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilotica, Linn.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubigena, Wall.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Willd.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Salisbury</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roseb.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wight</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Boiss.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pontica, Linn.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Jacq</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revoluta, Edgew.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, Ham.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghiana, Bess.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyceana, DC.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacrorum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salloides, Wild.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Waldst. &amp; Kitz.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siversiana, Willd.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sternutatoria, Roseb.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Clarke</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacheyi, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Edgew.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Jacq.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournefortiana, Rchb.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichophylla, Wall</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemisia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadei, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Bess.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrorhizum ciliatum, Nees vii.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtiglume, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotschyi, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumosum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pagonoptilum, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, Schult.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleanus, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperi, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthroxon, Beauv.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviaristatus, Hack.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Beauv.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Beauv</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Hack.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coloratus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidoatus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, H. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicus, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jubatus, Hack.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolius, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langedorfianus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiocoleos, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micans, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudus, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rudis, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperi, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidtl., Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathacous, H. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submuticus, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>submuticus, Hack.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceos, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Arthroncemus, Moq. | ... | ... | v. 11 |
| fruticosum, Moq. | ... | ... | 12 |
| ? glaucum, Ung. | ... | ... | 12 |
| indicum, Moq. | ... | ... | 12 |
| indicum, Thw. | ... | ... | 12 |
| Arthromischus armatus, Thw. | ... | ... | i. 511 |

| Arthrophylhum, Bl. | ... | ... | ii. 738 |
| alternifolium, Maingay | ... | ... | 734 |
| Blumeanum, Zoll. & Mor. | ... | ... | 734 |
| diversifolium, Bl. | ... | ... | ii. 727, 733 |
| ellipticum, Bl. | ... | ... | ii. 734 |
| javanicum, Bl. | ... | ... | 734 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arthrophylhum</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolium, Jungh.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnaatum, Clarks</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnaatum, Maingay</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrostachys stipulatum,</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassek</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Arthrostachys gracilis, Desv.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrostigma paniculatum,</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthrostigma chinensis, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistiformes, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arucanpers.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arucarpus, Forst.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braecestus, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophylla, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaplasha, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dadab, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denisoniana, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbesii, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomeseana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incisa, Linn. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Linn. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstleri, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakooshia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lannsefolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancefolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowii, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainagyi, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nobilis, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunicularis, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polyphemes, Pers.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomiformis, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Moon</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidus, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soorti, King</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampang, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trophiophylla, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatum, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbifera, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavatum, Deaf.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colocasia, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenatum, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucullatum, Lour.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspipateum, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspipateum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>divaricatum, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 513</td>
<td>aristate, Gamble</td>
<td>vii. 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Wall.</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>armata, Gamble</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>callosa, Munro</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagelliforme, Lodg.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>callosa, Munro</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavum, Fork.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>debilis, Thw.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fornicatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>densifolia, Munro</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracie, Roxb.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>elegans, Kurs</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Ham.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>falcata, Nees</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Schott</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Falooneri, Benth.</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guttatum, Wall.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>floribunda, Thw.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>Galliotyli, Gamble</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolium, Link</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Gammieana, Gamble</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsenii, Bl.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>glaucescens, Beav.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laticauda, Roxb.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Griffithiana, Munro</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrorrhisone, Linn</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>hirsuta, Munro</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margaritifer, Roxb.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>hispida, Stend.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutum, Wild.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Hookeriana, Munro</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Roxb.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>intermedia, Munro</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatum, Spreng.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>jaunsarena, Gamble</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrayi, Grab.</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>khasiana, Munro</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepenthoides, Wall.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>Kurzii, Gamble</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nymphaeifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>Mannii, Gamble</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occultatum, Ham.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>microphylia, Munro</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>moliniformis, Hookst.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orisense, Roxb.</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>Pantlingi, Gamble</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Linn.</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>polystaehya, Kurs</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatum, Wild.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Prainii, Gamble</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltatum, Lam.</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>procer, Wall.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphyllum, Linn.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>racemosae, Munro</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peregrinum, Linn.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>Rolioana, Gamble</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P pumilum, Lamk.</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>spathiflora, Trin.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumphi, Gaud.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>suberecta, Munro</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>P utilis, Ciegb.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Wall.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Walkeriana, Munro</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirale, Grab.</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>Wightiana, Nees</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirale, Beta.</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>sp., Lisboa...</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvaticum, Roxb.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Arundinella, Raddi</td>
<td>vii. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saccoidea, Ham.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>argrostoides, Trin.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortuosum, Wall.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>avenacea, Munro</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triobatum, Bot. Mag.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>birmanialis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triobatum, Linn.</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>blephariphylia, Trin.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triobatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>bra-illiosis, Raddi</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosum, Lindl.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Campbelliana, Lisbon</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viovarum, Roxb.</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>capillaris, Hk. f.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>ciliata, Nees</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundina, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 856</td>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Griff.</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>Ecklonii, Nees</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bambusifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>fuscata, Nees</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantleyi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>858 vi. 195</td>
<td>gigantea, Dals.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinannis, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 857</td>
<td>hirsuta, Nees</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa (densiflora), Lindl.</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>holcoidea, Trin.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Hookeriana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revoluta, Hk. f.</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>Hookerii, Munro</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P speciosa, Bl.</td>
<td>857</td>
<td>indica, Trin.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischii, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>858</td>
<td>japonica, Duthie</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaceae, Griff.</td>
<td>vii. 305</td>
<td>khaseana, Nees</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundinaria, Michx.</td>
<td>vii. 376</td>
<td>Lawsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>laxiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 75</td>
<td>tibialis, Roxb.</td>
<td>vii. 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptochloa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>triflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martinecensis, Trin.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>vulgaria, Lamk.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mesophylla, Nees</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Zollingeri, Busse</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzli, Hochst.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td>vii. 303, 304, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikani, Nees</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Artyera t macrorupa, Miq.</td>
<td>i. 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Nees</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Himsalmon, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nupiensis, Trin.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Ascaridia indica, Cursa</td>
<td>iii. 337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 70, 242</td>
<td>Ascarina serrata, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Duthie...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>ACOLEPIA...</td>
<td>iv. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palla, Thw...</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Acoelea, Linn.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Hochst...</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>acuminata, Roxb.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Steud...</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>annularis, Roxb.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Hochst...</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>aphylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrmea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>athismatica, Willd.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Nees</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>curassavica, Linn.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, Munro...</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>dichotoma, Rotz.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultetii, Benth.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>echnata, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setifera, Steud...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>echnata, Roxb...</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Trin...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>geminata, Roxb.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Nees</td>
<td>70, 78</td>
<td>gigantea, Willd.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Nees</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>herbaea, Roxb.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>lactifera, Linn.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberolata, Munro...</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>laurifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Arn...</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>longistigma, Roxb.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Nees...</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>microphylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall... vii. 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75</td>
<td></td>
<td>Acoelea, Roxb.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoeleasima, Roxb.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>odorata, Linn.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Roxb.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>parasitica, Roxb.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Roxb...</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>pfcanula, Rotz.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procarca, Rotz.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Pseudo-aroea, Roxb.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Ait...</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>pulchella, Roxb.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corea, Rotz.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>racemosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donax, Linn...</td>
<td>802</td>
<td>rosea, Roxb.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donax, Ham...</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>spiralis, Forsk.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigeios, Linn...</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Susueula, Roxb.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Mieb...</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>tenacissima, Roxb.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracca, Link</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>tenuis, Heyne</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karka, Rotz.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>tenuissima, Roxb.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laza, R. &amp; S...</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>tinctoria, Roxb.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litorrea, Schrad.</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>tingens, Roxb.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Salisb.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>tomentosa, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madagascariensis, Kunth...</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>tuberosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritiana, Poir...</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>tunicata, Hort. Calo.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxima, Forsk...</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>tunicata, Roxb.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Ham...</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Vincetozicium, Linn.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phragmites, Linn...</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>volubilis, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pliniana, Grise-b.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>volubilis, Linn. f.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynaudiana, Kunth...</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>vomitoria, Koen.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rxburyhiana, Kunth...</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Ascolepis kyllingioides, Steud. vi. 608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rxburghii, Kunth...</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>tenuior, Steud.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Lamk...</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Acoelea, Dyer</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvatica, Schrad...</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>filicola, Dyer</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aetherocochea, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>III.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalalins, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyderabadensis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuloides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iseri, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linsfolius, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollisculus, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiradiatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidulus, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophyllus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudemollis, Hk, f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabridus, Hk, f. &amp; T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? scapanus, Klat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk, f. &amp; T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spartioides, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Hk, f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibeticus, Hk, f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricophalus, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervius, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astereanthra auriculata, Nees</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Nees...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteroidex</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asteronea indica, Bl</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe, Ham...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>II</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Morr. &amp; Done</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Hk, f. &amp; T...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectac, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoliczka, Kars</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergii, Maxim...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astragalus, Linn...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>III</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanilis, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiflorus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenmischeri, Benth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchisoni, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinus, Linn...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherstianus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anmocryptos, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anfractuosus, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomalous, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabicus, Ehrenb...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bakbensis, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bhotanensis, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicuspid, Fisch...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bijorus, Linn...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteeous, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carlensis, Hort. Par...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleanus, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinalis, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cashmiriensis, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorostachys, Lindl...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cicerifolius, Royle...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliolatus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coluteocarpus, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concretes, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contortulpactus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassicaulis, Grab...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalmationius, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflorus, Kar. &amp; Kir...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doniansus, DC...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodi, Steud...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erpoculos, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falooneri, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floridus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frigidus, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardianus, Gra...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabriolius, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowaniansus, Gra...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilipes, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahamianus, Royle...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graveolens, Ham...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamanoicus, Linn...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendersoni, Baker...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heydei, Baker...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayanus, Klotz...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, Jaquem...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hippocrepids, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hosackioides, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusus, Jaquem...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypogloottoides, Baker...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inonspicus, Baker...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontii, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kongreens, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiocladus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptacanthus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptoconus, Bunge...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostichas, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenophalaeus, Gra...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicanilis, Baker...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Kar. &amp; Kir...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macropterus, DC...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrorhizus, D. Don...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddelianus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaophyllus, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mazuellii, Royle...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medullarius, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoastachys, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micropteryx, Jaquem...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutus, Boiss...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirpourenius, Cambess...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcrofti, Wall...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutiopes, Wall...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroi, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis, Jaquem...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivalis, Kar. &amp; Kir...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subgenus, D, Don</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>coromandeliana, Nees</td>
<td>iv, 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophiocarpus, Benth</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>coromandeliana, Bot. Mag.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opilis, Benth.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>coromandeliana, F. Wright</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyodon, Baker</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>crispata, Benth.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Royl</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>denticulata, Nees</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podocarpus, Gran.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>gangetica, T. Anders.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthus, Royl</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>intrusa, Bl.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthus, Wall.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>P Kunthiana, Nees</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolifica, Sieber</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>lanciolata, T. Anders.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peilocentrus, Fisch.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Lawiana, Dals.....</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quercus, Kar. &amp; Kir</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>maerocarpus, Nees</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyroclitus, Wall.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>myxmyxenis, T. Anders.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrrhotrichus, Boiss.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Neesiana, Nees</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhabdos, Royl.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>nemorum, Nees</td>
<td>iv, 493, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Benth.</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>Panchnaha, Nees</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostelliforis, Royl</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>Parishii, T. Anders.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>royeanus, Bunge</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>pauciflora, Nees</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scariosus, Benth.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>plumbaginae, Nees</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scorpiurus, Bunge</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>thrysanthus, T. Anders.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scottianus, Stocks</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>travancorica, Bedd.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesbanoides, Benth.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>violacea, Dals.....</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seikimensis, Benth.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>violacea, H. f.</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Baker</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>sp., H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv, 495, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulatus, D, Don</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Atacca cristata, Kunth</td>
<td>vi, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulatus, Jacquem.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>integifolia, Pral</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictus, Gran.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>Atalanta, Corr.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobiliferus, Royl</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>P bilocularia, Wall.</td>
<td>vii, 508, 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcostescens, Royl</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>buzifolia, Oliv</td>
<td>vii, 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, M. Bieb.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>capitellata, Lindl.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subumbellata, Klotz</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>carisioidea, Wall.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tendascialis, Benth.</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>candida, H. f.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuispina, Bunge</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>ceylanica, Oliv</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonianus, Benth.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>floribunda, Wight</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>titanum, Benth.</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>missionia, Oliv.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribulifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>monophylla, Corr.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribuloides, Delile</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>platytagma, Wight</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocarpus, Gran.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>racemosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculosa, Jacquem.</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>Roxburghii, H. f.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicioides, Gran.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Roxburghii, Oliv.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicioides, Ledeb.</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Ataxia Hookeri, Griseb.</td>
<td>vii, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbianus, Gran.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>Ate acuminata, Thw.</td>
<td>vi, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xiphocarpus, Benth.</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>virens, Lindl.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zanakarense, Benth.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Atelanthara, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astranthus fistida, Wall.</td>
<td>ii, 508</td>
<td>perpennis, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astegynethe coriacea, Wall.</td>
<td>i, 629</td>
<td>Athamanta, achillefylia, Wall.</td>
<td>ii, 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronia, Bl.</td>
<td>ii, 560</td>
<td>Ajovan, Wall.</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smilacifolia, Triana</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>anethifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTRONIX</td>
<td>i, 513</td>
<td>depressa, D. Don</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronium insignis, Marchand</td>
<td>ii, 50</td>
<td>diffusa, Wall.</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astrophyllum sp., Griff.</td>
<td>i, 25, 27</td>
<td>gigantes, D. Don</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astylis venusta, Wight</td>
<td>i, 339</td>
<td>Roxburghiana, Wall.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asystasia, Bl.</td>
<td>iv, 492</td>
<td>tes, D. Don</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrovirdia, T. Anders</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>Athamaniia indica, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii, 377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumei, Nees</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>Atherandra, Dene.</td>
<td>iv, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyicina, Nees</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>acentifolia, Dene.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echelonioides, Nees</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>cuspidata, Bl.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 9</td>
<td>mollis, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 8</td>
<td>nivea, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherolepis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iv. 8</td>
<td>platycarpa, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iv. 8, 783</td>
<td>punctata, Dals.</td>
<td>ii. 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atherostemon, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 8</td>
<td>rostrate, Baker</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jennisia, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 8</td>
<td>rugosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athroisma, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 276</td>
<td>scarabaeoides, Benth.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactinatum, DC.</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>sericea, Benth.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athroisma, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 396</td>
<td>subhombesha, Miq.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentatum, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 396</td>
<td>villosa, Benth.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratum, Griff.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>Aubletia caseolaris, Gmtn.</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrigene zollanica, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 7</td>
<td>Aucklandia Costus, Falo,</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attaphacis sp., Aitch.</td>
<td>v. 23</td>
<td>Aucuba, Thumb.</td>
<td>ii. 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrategia, Bedd.</td>
<td>i. 7</td>
<td>himalaica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasoni, Bedd.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>japonica, Thumb.</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atriplex, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 6</td>
<td>longifolia, Hk.</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belangeri, Boiss</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Aulaeodiscus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Lamk.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>premoignoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolias, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Aulaeocoprium simplex, Ost.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Koen.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>&amp; Rupr.</td>
<td>ii. 705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Moq.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Aurantiaee, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 501, 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterantha, Wight</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AURANTIEE</td>
<td>i. 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hortensis, Linn.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Avena, Linn.</td>
<td>vii. 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenigii, Wall.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>aenea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinata, Aitch.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>airotes, Koel.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinata, Linn.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>alpina, Sm.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyi, Moq.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>arya, Boiss.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Roth</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>aspera, Munro</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Aitch.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>aspera, Griseb.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roses, Linn.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>athenanthera, Presl.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockii, Boiss</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>barbata, Brot.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartarica, Linn.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>benghalensis, Schwagri.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Roth</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Besseri, Gmel.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATRIPLICEAE</strong></td>
<td>v. 1</td>
<td>bromoides, Mert. &amp; Koch.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atrop, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 241</td>
<td>byzantina, C. Koch.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Boyle</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Caryophylinea, Weber</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belladonna, Linn.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Cavanillesii, Koch.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutescens, Jaq.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physalooides, Linn.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>fatus, Linn.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athetaae</td>
<td>iv. 238</td>
<td>flavicorda, Koch.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atropis distans, Griseb.</td>
<td>vii. 347</td>
<td>flavescens, Linn.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Griseb.</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>hirsuta, Roth</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atyliflora</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>hirtula, Lag.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atylosia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>ii. 212</td>
<td>laeta, Sauiss.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alboeas, Benth.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Loefingiana, Cav.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Baker</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>malabarica, Heyno</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidans, Kurz</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>micans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollei, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>mollis, Mich.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cencinalis, Benth.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>myooseiniis, Spreng.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Benth.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>oligostachya, Munro</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genniniflora, Dals.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>orientalis, Schreb.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosas, Dals.</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>phloeoides, Urv.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goenosii, Dals.</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>pilosa, Bieb.</td>
<td>viii. 275, 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>polyneura, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kulnensis, Dals.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>pratenia, Linn.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Wight</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>pubescens, Boyle</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>sativa, Linn.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Avena

Acquend, Jacq. ... ... ... VII. 276
sempervirens, Bess. ... ... ... 277
sibrica, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 281
sikkimensis, Hk. f. ... ... ... 280
sterile, Del. ... ... ... ... ... 275
sterilia, Boyle ... ... ... ... ... 275
subapicata, Clar. ... ... ... ... 278
tolucensis, H. B. K. ... ... ... 278
toxacaca, Nym. ... ... ... ... ... 276
virecents, Regal ... ... ... ... ... 279
sp., Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 277

Avenee ... ... ... ... VIIL. 6. 289
Averrhoa, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... i. 489
Billimbi, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 480
Carambola, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 489
Avicennia, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... IV. 604
alba, Bl. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 604
intermedia, Griff. ... ... ... ... 604
officinalis, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 604
officinalis, Kurs ... ... ... ... ... 604
resinifera, Forst. ... ... ... ... ... 604
resinifera, Griff. ... ... ... ... ... 604
tomentosa, Jacq. ... ... ... ... ... 604

Avicennia ... ... ... ... IV. 661
Asanthes arborea, Bl. ... ... ... ... ... III. 98
Blumeana, Wight ... ... ... ... ... 98
ceylanica, Wight ... ... ... ... ... 98
eliptica, Wights ... ... ... ... ... 97
emendata, Wight ... ... ... ... ... 97
Griffithiana, Wight ... ... ... ... ... 98
hiruta, Wight ... ... ... ... ... ... 98
longifolia, Wight ... ... ... ... ... 99
strigosa, Bl. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 99

Asenfeldia intermedia, Baill. ... ... ... ... ... ... V. 486

Axinandra, Thwaites ... ... ... ... ... II. 581
Beccariana, Baill. ... ... ... ... ... 581
Maingayi, Clarke ... ... ... ... ... 581
zeylanica, Thw. ... ... ... ... ... 581

Aphonopus, Beauv. ... ... ... VII. 63
cimicinclus, Beauv. ... ... ... ... ... 64
corymbosus, Schult ... ... ... ... ... 14
semi-alata, Beauv. ... ... ... ... ... 64

Azonethecum triantheaides, Fensl. ... ... ... II. 661

Axyria, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... V. 8
amaranthides, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 8
ceratoidees, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... 8
hybrida, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... 8
prostrata, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... 9

Asadirachta indica, Juss. ... ... ... I. 544
Asala fragrans, Adams ... ... ... ... ... III. 472
laeponica, Pall. ... ... ... ... ... ... 472
sp., Griff. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 474

Azansa acuminata, Aief. ... ... ... I. 845
Lampsas, Aief. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 845

Asima, Lank. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... III. 620

Asimae, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 620

Babacites oblongifolia, DC. ... ... ... IV. 539
Baccaurea, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... v. 367
acuminata, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... 376
affinis, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 369
braeuta, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
breveipes, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 372
costulata, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
courtallense, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 367
dulcis, Jacq. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
flacida, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 370
Griffithii, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 371
javania, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 376
lanocelata, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 368
latifolia, King ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
macrocarpa, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 375
macrophylla, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 369
macrostachya, Wight ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 371
maingayi, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 370
malaysana, King ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 374
minor, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 370
Motleyana, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 371
parviflora, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 369
polyneura, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 369
prospindia, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 371
puera, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
resinulata, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 378
sapida, Muell. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 378
sepida, Bedd. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 368
Scortechini, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 368
Sympliooidees, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... 376
Wallischin, Hk. f. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 376
Wrayi, King ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 374
sp., A. B. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 373
sp., C. D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 374
sp., F. F. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 375
sp., G. H. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 376

Baccharis indica, Linn. ... ... ... III. 273
nindia, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 268
ovalis, Pers. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 272
trifurcata, Trev. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 259

Badamia Commersoni, Guertn. ... ... ... II. 444

Baekea, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... II. 468
chinesis, Guertn. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 468
Cummingea, Schau. ... ... ... ... ... ... 463
frutescens, Linn. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 468

Beobotrya acuminata, Sprung III. 508
acuminata, Wall. I. 619, III. 508
argentea, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 510
dubia, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 510
fragrans, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 508
glabra, Roxb. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 508
indica, Roxb. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 509
indica, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 509
macrophylla, Wall. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 510
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bambusa</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>globifera, Griseb.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Munro</td>
<td>394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterostachya, Munro</td>
<td>400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Rohb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingiana, Gamble</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Kurs</td>
<td>407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longispatha, Kurs</td>
<td>407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macala, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macro, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastersi, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxima, Ham.</td>
<td>405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'Clelandi, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Griff.</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monogyna, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Roth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Arn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niprociliata, Buse</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliveriana, Gamble</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patellaris, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorpha, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grata, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudarundinacea, Steud.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Lodde</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Blanco</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regia, Thoma</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Rapr.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridleyi, Gamble</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritcheyi, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumphiana, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sohiozostachyoides, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scriptoria, Dannst.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siaminensis, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieberi, Griseb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sterile, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Lodd.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Moon</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surinamensis, Rupe</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tana, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thouarsii, Kunth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigyna, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuida, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varsara, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambusa</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Bottl.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Willd.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosula, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridi-glaucenses, Carr.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Schrad.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Munro</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayi, Staph</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>404, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambuseae</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>9, 375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambusifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambusoides, Wall.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bama angulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>i. 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancellata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusiformis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnifica, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetraphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basalia, Moq.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiflora, Moq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandura soyanica, Burm.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangium sulphureum,</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>vi. 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banisteria bengalensis, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetraptera, Sonn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unipapularis, Lamk.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banksia speciosa, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baptisia nepalensis, Hook.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbadca, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>i. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuata, Bobb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iberica, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, Bureu</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praecox, Fries</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcala, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>i. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barkania punctata, Ehrb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barksia himalaica, DC.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festida, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrifolia, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roykei, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>iii. 396, 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusifolia, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>iii. 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barleria, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthoides, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, T. Anders.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bispinosa, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteot, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corylea, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corylea, Wall.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>489, 490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conspicua, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 489</td>
<td>Oerst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>couralisca, Nees</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>nocticifera, Oerst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Linn.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Barlieriosiphon longiflorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Lamk.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Oerst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Heyne</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>Barlierites Hochstetteri, Oerst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Roxb.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Barnardia indica, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Wight</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Barringtonia, Forst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Dils</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>acutangula, Gartn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsoni, Dils</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>alata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Dals</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>alba, Miers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexacantha, Morris</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>alba, Miq</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiruta, Wall.</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>asiatica, Kars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochstetteri, Nees</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>angusta, Kars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyestria, Linn.</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>acylanica, Gardn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incaequalis, Bentu.</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>conoides, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Nees</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>cylindrostachy, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniata, Wall.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Helferti, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, T. Anderson</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>? macrophylla, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Linn. f.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>macrostachys, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>pterocarpa, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, T. Anderson</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>pubescens, Miers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupulina, Lindl.</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>racemos, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macraei, Arn.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>rigida, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Heyne</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>rubra, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Nees</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>sarcochyna, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Wight &amp; Nees</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>speciosa, Forst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrsinensis, Roth</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>speciosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napalensis, Nees</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Barringtonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Nees</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>Barrotia diodon, Gault.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noctiflora, Linn. f.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Bartsia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auda, Nees.</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Odontites, Huds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Nees</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>Baselia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>alba, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Arn.</td>
<td>iv. 485, 487</td>
<td>canafistolia, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 486</td>
<td>cordifolia, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyedrachya, Nees</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>castelouata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyurantha, Wall.</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>japonica, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioritis, Linn.</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>tucida, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>nigra, Loure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pungens, Wall.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>mucuna, H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Lodde.</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>rubra, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Heyne</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Basellae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Bessa, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Ham.</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>argentea, De Fries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>bitrycesa, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepalos, Clarke</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>calonurea, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Roxb.</td>
<td>482</td>
<td>canaliculata, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spina-corylanica, Nees</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>cuneata, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? spinosa, Wall.</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>elliptica, Vals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockai, T. Anderson</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>fuva, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigos, Wild.</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>grandis, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Nees</td>
<td>490</td>
<td>? hypoleuca, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roth</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>texifolia, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>lanceolata, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? trinervis, Wall.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>latifolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, T. Anderson</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>Lobii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 486, 487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bassia</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maiabarica, Bedd</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Hook</td>
<td></td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moottii, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motleyana, De Vr.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>545, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motleyana, Clarke</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerifolia, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Fors.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bassoria / Wallichii, Dunal</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acetoxyfolia, Chips</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choisyana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edulis, Chois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Chois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Bojer</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Chois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petrophyla, Chois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>santhorhiza, Bojer</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baterium validum, Miers</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batia aurantiaca, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>538, 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battratherum echinatum, Hk.</td>
<td>f &amp; T</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianum, Manro</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancelotam, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicans, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molle, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumbeum, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rude, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperi, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatum, Hochst</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subfuscatum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>116, 117, 118, 276, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wight</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batschia laurifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baunhia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acida, Reinw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguina, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bidetana, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanocii, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasbycarps, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, (grah.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanani, Donv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Baumhia</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>candida, Ait.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candida, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornifolia, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphylla, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergents, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Korthals</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginata, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineas, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foveolata, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabriofolia, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gomes, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integroflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucellata, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Wall.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>276, 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malbarica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monandra, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phoeniea, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piperifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarps, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottsii, G. Don.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosas, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosas, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniformis, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roea, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescerns, Donv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sembifida, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Kau.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timorana, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguiculata, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahlii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volutina, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Vol VII. |

473
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bauhinia</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
<th>Begonia</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bauhineae</td>
<td></td>
<td>hydrophila, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownia</td>
<td></td>
<td>infrata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassa</td>
<td></td>
<td>integralis, Dafs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Josephi, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa</td>
<td></td>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumontia</td>
<td></td>
<td>laciniosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lobbiania, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerdoniana</td>
<td></td>
<td>malabarica, Lamk.</td>
<td>(see Errata)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hk.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>malabarica, Boz.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? longiflora, Lodd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>malabarica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>martabanica, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomea, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>megaptera, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>minima, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>modestiflora, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beesha baccifera, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>moumleinensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegantisima, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>nomophila, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedia, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>nivea, Parish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatula, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>obliqua, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancorica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ovatifolia, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Begonia, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>palaeoea, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-coccinea, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamensis, Parish</td>
<td></td>
<td>parvuliflora, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>pedunculosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbeta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>pedunculosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>plecta, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouringiana, Chrys.</td>
<td></td>
<td>procrisifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisiana, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>prolifer, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevicaulis, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rex, Putzeys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canarana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxburghii, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcartii, Hk.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>rubella, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conexanensis, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>rubella, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>rubro-venosa, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenata, Dryand</td>
<td></td>
<td>sandalifolia, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delicatula, Parish</td>
<td></td>
<td>Satrapis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dipetala, Grub.</td>
<td></td>
<td>scutata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dux, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>scutata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinata, Boyle...</td>
<td></td>
<td>sikkimensis, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>silbetensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>episcopalis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>sinensis, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>sinuata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansiana, Andr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>subovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, A. DC. (see Errata)</td>
<td></td>
<td>subjelatata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibrosa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>subperfoliata, Par.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Finlaysoniana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>subrotunda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floccidioides, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>surculigera, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floccifera, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>tenella, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemmipara, Hk.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>tenera, Dryand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>tenuisfolia, Dryand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>tessaricarpa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goniota, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomsonii, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahamiana, Wight...</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thwaitesii, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>trichocarpa, Dafs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guttata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>tricuspida, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guttata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>triradiata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Begonia
- tuberosa, Hb. Madr. v. 655
- velutina, Parish ii. 655
- verticillata, Hook. 641
- Wallichiana, A. DC. 649
- Wightiana, Wall. 651
- xanthina, Hook. 644
- sp., Wall. 638

Begoniaceae v. 655

Beilschmiedia, Nees v. 121
- assamica, Mein. 124
- Brandisii, Hk. f. 123
- Clarkei, Hk. f. 123
- fragifolia, Nees 122
- fragifolia, Bedd. 122
- Gummieana, King 124
- globulare, Kun. 125
- l'ongipes, Hk. f. 123
- macrophylla, Mein. 123
- Maingyi, Hk. f. 123
- malaccensis, Hk. f. 123
- oppositifolia, Benth. 124
- Boehringeriana, Nees. 121
- Boehringeriana, Dals. & Gibs. 122
- rikkimensis, King 122
- Wightii, Bent. 124
- Belamconda, Adans. vi. 276
- chinensis, Leman 277
- punctata, Moench 277
- Belenia praedta, Done. iv. 244
- Beteropone f fulgida, Hasek. iv. 534
- Belostemma hisratum, Wall. iv. 43
- Belosynapsis kawensis, Hasek. vi. 388
- Benincasa, Satva 616
- cerifer, Savi 616
- Benjaminia gabra, Benj. iv. 272
- Bennettia affinis, Muell. v. 379
- Pinlaysoniana, Br. 380
- Jackiana, Br. 378
- pedicellata, Br. 378
- pedicellata, Muell. 378
- phlebocarpa, Muell. 380
- Wallichii, Muell. 380
- sp., Wall. v. 378, 379, 380
- Benthamia, Lindl. ii. 745
- fragifera, Lindl. 745
- Benincasia, Berry vi. 418
- Condapania, Berry 418
- nicoarica, Beck. 418
- Benzois Neesianum, Nees v. 186
- sericeum, Hk. f. & T. 186
- BERRERA i. 107
- BERBERIDE i. 1.7
- Berberis, Linn. i. 108
- acaulis, Wall. 1.9
- etnensis, Pears. 109
- affinis, D. Don 110

Berberis
- angulosa, Wall. i. 111
- angustifolia, Roxb. " 110
- aristata, DC. " 110
- aristata, DC. " 110
- asiatica, Roxb. " 110
- asiatica, (Grif. " 111
- atrovirens, Wall. " 111
- Beals, Fort. " 109
- brachychotry, Edgew. " 109
- ceratophylla, D. Don " 110
- Chitria, Ham. " 110
- consinensis, Hk. f. " 111
- coriaria, Boyle " 110
- crataegina, DC. " 109
- crotica, Linn. " 109
- cuninghamiae, Wild. " 110
- floribunda, Wall. " 110
- heteropoda, Schreuk " 109
- hypoleuca, Lindl. " 110
- insignis, Hk. f. & T. " 111
- kunzeana, Royle " 109
- Leschenaultiana, Wall. " 109
- Lycium, Royle " 110
- macrospala, Hk. f. " 111
- Miccica, Ham. " 109
- nepalensis, Spreng. " 109
- petiolaris, Wall. " 110
- spherocarpa, Kar. & Kir. " 109
- Thunbergii, DC. " 109
- tinctoria, Lesch. " 110
- tersemonicis, Kar. " 109
- ulicina, Hk. f. & T. " 111
- umbellata, Wall. " 110
- umbellata, Lindl. " 110
- vulgaris, Linn. " 109
- Wallichiana, DC. " 110
- Wallichiana, D.C. " 111

Berchemia, Neck. i. 637
- calophylla, G. Don 636
- Edgeworthii, Lanes. 638
- flavescens, Wall. 637
- floribunda, Wall. 637
- ? hamaoea, Wall. 641
- laza, Wall. 637
- lineata, DC. " 638
- ? oppositifolia, Wall. 641
- ? puruwifora, Wall. 641
- ? Poiriatiana, DC. " 638
- polyphylla, Wall. 638

Bergera integerrima, Roxb. i. 501, 502
- Kemigii, Linn. " 503
- nitida, Thw. 505
- wiliosa, Wall. " 502
- Berghausia ascendens, Munro vi. 243
- courtallensis, Nees " 244
- elata, Arn. " 242
- Emodi, Endl. " 243
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mutica, Munro</td>
<td>vii. 242</td>
<td>peryularioides, Thw.</td>
<td>iv. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pollens, Arn.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>tingene, Donn.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Munro</td>
<td>vii. 241, 242</td>
<td><strong>Bieds, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>iii. 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beneita, Arn.</td>
<td>vii. 245</td>
<td>? Bandannia, Wall.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bergia, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>i. 251</td>
<td>bipinnata, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estivosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>bipinnata, Wall.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammanniioides, Rosb.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>calva, Clarke</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Rosb.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>cevus, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capensis, Linn.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>chinesis, Wall.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Edgew.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>chinesis, Wild.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Gaill. &amp; Perr.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>decmoposita, Wall.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticos, Fenzl</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>ferdia, Lamk.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trimeura, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>fusa, Lamk.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Willd.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>frondosa, Ham.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bertoniera nepalensis, DC.</strong></td>
<td>iii. 391</td>
<td>leucantha, Wildl.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beryx, Rosb.</strong></td>
<td>i. 388</td>
<td>pilosa, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonilla, Rosb.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>pilosa, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>pinnatifida, Hayne</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berthelotia lanceolata, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 272</td>
<td>Ramitilla, Wall.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertia fasciculata, Bl.</td>
<td>iii. 95</td>
<td>rigida, Hertz. Calo.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>trifida, Rosb.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Besseria inermis, Spreng.</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
<td>tripartita, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beta, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 5</td>
<td>tripartita, Wall.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Rosb.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Wallachii, DC.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Roth</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Bianchmania, miño'o</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Linn.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Biaforis benghalensis, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>ii. 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betonica laevigata, D. Don</td>
<td>iv. 639</td>
<td>glaucus, Wall.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Betula, Tourn.</strong></td>
<td>v. 599</td>
<td>Bigelovia Kleiniti, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>ii. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>leviaculis, Miq.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Endl.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>lasiocarpa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alnoides, Ham.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>myri-nitha, Miq.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhospitala, Wall.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>Boscurhpiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castane, Ham.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>Boscurhpiana, Wight Cat.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrostachys, Wall.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>setidens, Miq.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaccuvenonti, Spach</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>stricta, Bl.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachys, Wall.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td><strong>Bignonia adenophylla, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>iv. 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, D. Don</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>amama, Wall.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utiliss, D. Don</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>atrovirens, Roth</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Betulaster acuminata, Spach</strong></td>
<td>v. 600</td>
<td>Asodorascha, Koem.</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Spach</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>casadota, Miq.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrostachys, Spach</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>chelomentoides, Linn. f.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Spach</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>cripa, Ham.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betulex</td>
<td>v. 598</td>
<td>fimbriata, Wall.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Berberia aspera, G. Don</strong></td>
<td>iv. 142</td>
<td>Ghorda, Ham.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gabra, G. Don</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>glauca, Donn.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, G. Don</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>glauca, Wall.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, G. Don</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, G. Don</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>laeta, Wall.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhesa lapen Bhesa</td>
<td>i. 622</td>
<td>longifolia, Wild.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moja, Ham.</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>longissima, Lour.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Arn.</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>macrostachya, Wall.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicanca minmosoides, Todaro</td>
<td>ii. 256</td>
<td>multijuga, Wall.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sappan, Todaro</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>oxyphylla, DC.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Todaro</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>Paganelia, Ham.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Index.**
### GENERAL INDEX.

**Bignonia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bignoniaceae**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Binnendykia trichostylis**

| Kurs | i. 879 |

**Biophyllum, DC.**

| i.   | 436  |
|      | 487  |
|      | 487  |
|      | 437  |
|      | 438  |
|      | 437  |
|      | 438  |
|      | 438  |
|      | 439  |
|      | 439  |
| v.   | 646  |

**Biota pendula, Endl.**

| v.   | 646  |

**Birchlea teretifolia, A. Bich.**

| vi.  | 24   |

**Bischofia, Bl.**

| v.   | 844  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |
|      | 345  |

**Bix, Linn.**

| i.   | 190  |

**Borellana, Linn.**

| i.   | 189  |

**Bixee**

| i.   | 189  |

**Bixine**

| i.   | 189  |

**Blaberopsis lucidus, A. DC.**

| iii. | 687  |
|      | 642  |

**Sebstds, Van Huerck & Muell.**

|     | 642  |
|     | 642  |

**Bucanxem, A. DC.**

| v.   | 402  |
|      | 403  |
|      | 402  |
|      | 402  |
|      | 402  |
|      | 402  |
|      | 402  |
| v.   | 402  |

**Blackweilla acuminata, Wall.**

| ii.  | 596  |

**Blackwellia ceylanica, Gardn.**

| ii.  | 597  |

**dasanthera, Thunb.**

|      | 597  |

**fotida, Wall.**

|      | 597  |

**macrostachya, Thunb.**

|      | 596  |

**nepalensis, Wall.**

|      | 596  |

**propingua, Wall.**

|      | 597  |

**spiralis, Wall.**

|      | 596  |

**tetrandra, Wight**

|      | 597  |

**tomentosa, Vent.**

|      | 596  |

**zeylanica, Gardn.**

|      | 597  |

**sp., Griff.**

|      | 597  |

**Bladhia criapa, Thunb.**

| iii. | 524  |

**Blainvillea, Cass.**

| iii. | 305  |

**alba, Edgew.**

|      | 305  |

**hispida, Edgew.**

|      | 305  |

**latifolia, DC.**

|      | 305  |

**rhomboida, Cass.**

|      | 305  |

**Blairia nodiflora, Gaertn.**

| iv.  | 563  |

**Blandertia striata, Lehm.**

| v.   | 67   |

**Blasia, Lour.**

| ii.  | 528  |

**cochininchinensis, Lour.**

|      | 528  |

**Blieskeria Zollingeri, Miq.**

| v.   | 421  |

**Blepharis, Juss.**

| iv.  | 478  |

**asperrima, Nees**

|      | 478  |

**boerhaaviefolia, Pers.**

|      | 478  |

**edulis, Pers.**

|      | 479  |

**maderaspatensis, Roth**

|      | 479  |

**molluginifolia, Pers.**

|      | 479  |

**repens, Roth**

|      | 479  |

**sindica, Stocks**

|      | 479  |

**Blepharispermum, Wight.**

| iii. | 276  |

**petiolare, DC.**

|      | 276  |

**subsessile, DC.**

|      | 276  |

**Blepharidium, Wall.**

| ii.  | 441  |

**corymbosum, Wall.**

|      | 441  |

**Blepharochloa ciliata, Endl.**

| vii. | 94   |

**Bletia angustifolia, Gaud.**

| v.   | 813  |

**bicallona, D. Don**

| vi.  | 196  |

**Dabia, D. Don**

|      | 4    |

**flava, Wall.**

|      | 817  |

**graminifolia, D. Don**

|      | 857  |

**Masseca, D. Don**

|      | 851  |

**quadrijida, Ham.**

|      | 851  |

**Woodfordii, Hook.**

|      | 817  |

**sp., Griff.**

|      | 848  |

**Blighia sapida, C. Kon.**

| i.   | 685  |

**Blitandthus nepalensis, Robb.**

| v.   | 3    |

**Blitum frutescens, Rumph.**

| iv.  | 714  |

**virgatum, Linn.**

| v.   | 5    |

**Bluffia Eckloniana, Nees**

| vii. | 64   |

**Blumea, DC.**

| iii. | 260, 671 |

**alata, DC.**

|      | 271    |

**amplectens, DC.**

|      | 260    |

**amplectens, Thw.**

|      | 261    |

**anagallitifolia, DC.**

| iii. | 261, 971 |

**angustifolia, Thw.**

| iii. | 264    |

**arenaria, DC.**

<p>|      | 200    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blumea</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurita, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamifera, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, D.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belangeriana, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoliata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernua, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamissoniana, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cichoriifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepisfolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, D.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriantha, D.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escica, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistulosa, Kursa</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flava, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Clarkei</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guineensis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hieracifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hieracifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holosericea, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holosericea, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarkei</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenophylla, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenophylla, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaucquemontii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingi, Clarkei</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacera, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinia, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luctucafolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapanoides, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptolcada, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptolcada, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultiana, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucanthema, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcomii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranacea, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzia, Schultz</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milnei, Seem.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muralis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musca, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriocophala, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriocophala, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? napifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nectarherrensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata ? Clarkei</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligocephala, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyodoncia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paucifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phylllostachya, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procera, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterodontia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubiflora, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurescens, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosiss, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>runcinata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>runcinata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semivestita, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senecioides, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senecioides, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seriianga, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilifolia, Kursa</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonchifolia, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinelliosa, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subspicata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subspicata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichophora, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigona, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trisulca, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urceooides, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Schultz</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virena, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosula, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenbachia halepensis</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koel.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeodendron Tokbrai, Kurz</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumus, Panz.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressus, Panz.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufus, Link</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blyza, Thouars</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oeylanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinosperma, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Planck.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>octandra, Planck.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oryzetorum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, Rich.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbotii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
GENERAL INDEX.

Bobaria (Iape Robaria)

Booea glabra, Korth. ........................... iii. 187
Wallachiana, Korth. ........................... 127
Booea laurina, DC. .............................. iii. 573
Booape, St. Hill. ................................... i. 92
coriacea, Hk. f. & T. ............................ 93
Dalzelli, Hk. f. & T. .............................. 92
eiiiptica, Hk. f. & T. ............................. 92
obliqua, Hk. f. & T. ............................... 93
Thwaitesii, Hk. f. & T. ............................ 92

Booeea, Commers .................................. iv. 361
amplexicaulis, Parish .............................. 304
sciuclusa, Clarke ................................. 365
herbaee, Clarke ................................. 365
multiuora, Br. ................................. 365
proliza, Clarke ................................. 365
sp., Hk. f. & T. ................................. 365

Booemeria, Jacq. ................................... v. 575
acuminata, Gaud. ................................. 569
aloeata, Willd. ................................. 581
angustata, Hesk. ................................. 560
candicans, Hassk. ............................... 578
cancecs, Willd. ................................. 579
caudata, Poir. ................................. 573
caudigera, Willd. ............................... 579
comoer, Willd. ................................. 576
cuspitata, Willd. ............................... 560
dichotoma, Hassk. ............................... 590
didymogyna, Willd. ............................. 576
diitosa, Willd. ................................. 576
frondosa, D. Don ............................... 581
frutescens, D. Don .............................. 592
Hamiltosiana, Willd. ............................ 579
Helleriana, Bl. ................................. 576
heterosea, Bl. ................................. 579
Hugeliana, Bl. ................................. 590
hypoleuca, Hookst. ............................. 591
incana, Hassk. ................................. 589
interrupta, Willd. .............................. 549
javanica, Hassk. ............................... 549
Kursii, Hk. f. ................................. 577
macrophylla, D. Don ............................ 577
macrostaehya, Willd. .......................... 578
malabarica, Willd. ............................. 575
mauritiana, Willd. ............................. 578
melastomoides, Griff. ........................... 583
nana, D. Don ................................. 581
nervea, Madden ................................. 577
nives, Hook. & Arn. ............................. 576
ovariata, Miq. .................................. 581
parvifolia, Willd. .............................. 593
paucifora, Bl. ................................. 593
pendiluorsa, Willd. ............................ 577
platyphylls, D. Don ............................ 578
polytrachya, Willd. ............................ 579

Booemeria

Byuya, Hook. ....................................... v. 592
ramiflora, Bedd. ................................ 576
rotundifolia, D. Don ............................ 579
rugosissima, Miq. .............................. 578
rugul-sa, Wedd. ................................. 577
scliricollis, D. Don .............................. 591
sanguinea, Hassk. .............................. 581
scabrella, Gaud. ................................. 578
sidefolia, Wedd. ................................. 576
speciflora, Bl. ................................. 580
squarigera, Wedd. .............................. 580
subperforata, Wedd. ............................ 580
sylvatica, Hassk. ............................... 590
tenacissima, Gaud. .............................. 578
ternifoli, D. Don ............................... 579
tomentosa, Wedd. ............................... 573
travancoricu, Beud. ............................. 575
velutina, Don. ................................. 580
viminal, Wall. ................................. 581

Wightiana, Bl. .................................. 578

Bosia, Commers .................................. iv. 362
filiformis, Clarke ............................... 362
fulva, Clarke ................................. 362
Grififithi, Clarke ............................... 362
hirsuta, Clarke ................................. 362
Bonninghausenia, Rchb. ........................ i. 486
albiflora, Rchb. ................................. 486

Bueraavia, Linn. ................................ iv. 708
ascendens, Willd. .............................. 709
crispa, Heyne ................................. 709
diffusa, Linn. ................................. 709
elegans, Chois. ................................. 710
fruticosu, Dals. ................................. 710
grandiflora, A. Rich. ........................... 710
hirsuta, Willd. ................................. 709
procumbens, Hb. Banks ........................ 709
repanda, Willd. ................................. 709
repanda, Wall. ................................. 709
repens, Linn. ................................. 709
repens, Delile ................................. 709
rubicunda, Steud. .............................. 710
rugosa, Rottl. ................................. 710
scandens, Gibbs. ............................... 710
stellata, Wight ................................. 710
umbellata, Wight ............................... 709
verticillata, Porr. .............................. 710
viscosa, Lag. ................................. 709

Boissiera Danthoniae, A. Br. vii. 362

Bolbulophyllum see Bulbo-

phylum ........................................ v. 752

Boltoria, L'Hbr ................................ ii. 249
indica, Benth. ................................. 249

Bomacea ................................. i. 318
Bombax, Linn. ................................. i. 349
Buisa, Burm. ................................. 349
Goeppxhrum, Linn. ............................ 190
heptaphyllum, Cav. ............................ 349
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Index</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bombax</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insigne, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricum, DC.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Spreng.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandrum, Linn.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonatea benghalensis, Griff. vi</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Wall.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punduana, Lindl.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnaea, Link &amp; Otto</td>
<td>iv. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braehiata, Link &amp; Otto</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Benth.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Griff.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanea, Griff.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyssopoides, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marynata, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, G. Don</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Wight</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quelpaefolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, G. Don</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Benth.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Griff.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Spreng.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothii, Dietr.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Dietr.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruelloides, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Griff.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vakhii, G. Don</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbenaflora, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veronicaefolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonnea</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnets, Hardwicke</td>
<td>iii. 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bootia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Wall.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Borage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boraginea, Edgew.</td>
<td>iv. 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boraginea, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boraginaceae</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borago africana, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P apiculata, Roeb.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucaosa, Forsk.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Linn.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Borassus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borassus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ethiopum, Mist.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomus, White</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flabillifera, Linn.</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Borax</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stabelliformis, Murr.</td>
<td>vi. 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Comatus, Lour.&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borreria gracilis, Miq.</td>
<td>iii. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocyamidea, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetracoccus, Thw.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boschia, Korth.</td>
<td>i. 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Mast.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boschniakia, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>iv. 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hinaletics, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 716, v. 483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosis, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherstiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crypsis, Boisa</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerva-mora, Linn.</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswellia, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sertata, Roxb.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thurifera, Br.-xb.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bothriopsispermum, Bunge iv. 167, 728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperperpus, Sieb. &amp; Zucc. iv. 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;marisfolium, A. DC.&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botryadenia Gmelini, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>iii. 247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botryolpis cachemyrius, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>ii. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botryophora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botryosicyos pentaphyllus, Houbet.</td>
<td>vi. 389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucera, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iv. 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adventens, Wall.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancheriana, Den.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulata, Wight</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Wight</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edulis, Edgew.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hitchiniea, Den.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiantha, Wight</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panciflora, Wight</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockiana, Boins.</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouchez, Cham.</td>
<td>iv. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyderabadensis, Walp.</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marrubifolia, Schou.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonea, Meissen.</td>
<td>ii. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branchistanea, Kurz</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanica, Griff.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;gandaria, Bl.&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Griff.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Griff. ii. 21, iii. 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;myrroideas, Bl.&quot;</td>
<td>ii. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Meissen.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Brasiiopsis

Hooker, Clarke ......... ii. 737
mitis, Clarke .......... 736
palmata, Kurs .......... 735
simplicifolia, Clarke .... 735
speciosa, Dene. & Planch. .... 737

Brassica, Linn. ......... i. 155
alba, Hk. f. & T. ......... 167
brevicaulis, Linn. ........ 168
campestris, Linn. ......... 156
falcata, Linn. .......... 158
foliosa, Wild. .......... 157
Griffithii, Hk. f. & T. .... 167
juncea, Hk. f. & T. ......... 167
Napus, Linn. ........ 156
negra, Koch .......... 156
oleracea, Linn. .......... 156
quadrivalvis, Hk. f. & T. .... 156
Rapa. Linn. ........ 156
Stocksii, Hk. f. & T. ......... 156
Tournefortii, Giov ......... 156
trilocularis, Hk. f. & T. .... 156
Willdenovii, Boiss. ......... 157

Brassicae

Brathy nepalensis, Bl. ......... i. 256
Braya, Sternb. & Hoppe .... i. 155
alpina, St. & H. ........ 156
glabella, Richards ........ 155
p oxycarpa, Hk. f. & T. .... 155
rosea, Bunge .......... 156
Thomsonii, Hk. f. & T. ......... 155
tibetica, Hk. f. & T. ......... 155
uniflora, Hk. f. & T. ......... 155

Breweria, E. Br. ......... iv. 223
cordata, Bl. .......... 228
elegans, Chois. ........ 224
evolvioloides, Chois. ....... 224
latifolia, Benth. ......... 224
Roseburghii, Chois. ......... 223

Breutlera crenata, Roem. .... i. 416

Breyina, Forst. ........ v. 329
angustifolia, Hk. f. ....... 330
cornua, Muell. .......... 331
corona, Hk. f. .......... 330
discicgora, Muell. ......... 331
fruticosa, Hk. f. ......... 331
oblongifolia, Muell ......... 330
paniculata, Spreng ........ 332
patens, Benth. .......... 329
racemosa, Muell. ......... 331
reclinata, Hk. f. .......... 331
rhamnoides, Muell. ......... 330
vireta, Muell. .......... 331

Bridelia, Willd. ......... v. 267
acuminata, Wall. ........ 323
alatifolia, Griff. .......... 274
amana, Kurs .......... 269

Bridelia Vol. Page
amana, Wall. ........ v. 269
assamica, Hk. f. ....... 269
Berrymana, Wall. ........ 306
burmanica, Hk. f. ........ 269
chartacea, Kurs. ......... 269
chartacea, Wall. ......... 275
cinnamonesis, Hk. f. ....... 273
collina, Hk. & Arn. .......... 274
crenulata, Boxb. ........ 268
Curtiss, Hk. f. ........ 273
dasyacalyx, Kurs .......... 271
glauca, Bl. .......... 271
Griffithii, Hk. f. ....... 272
Hamiltoniana, Wall. ......... 271
heterantha, Wall. .......... 315
Kurzii, Hk. f. .......... 272
? lanceolata, Boxb. .......... 271
lanceolata, Ham. .......... 271
Lourssvii, Hk. & Arn. ........ 271
minutiflora, Hk. f. ....... 273
montana, Willd. .......... 268
montana, Wall. .......... 268
Moonii, Thw. .......... 268
oblongifolia, Hk. & Arn. ....... 275
ovata, Dene. .......... 271
ovata, Kurs ........ 272
patu'a, Hk. & Arn. .......... 279
penangiana, Hk. f. .......... 272
pubescen, Kurs .......... v. 270, 382
pustulata, Hk. f. .......... 271
retusus, Spreng. .......... 268
retusa, Bail. .......... 269
retusa, A. Juss. .......... 270
rhamnoides, Griff. .......... 271
rufa, Hk. f. .......... 273
scandens, Willd. .......... 270
sinica, Grah. .......... 274
spinosa, Boxb. .......... 268
stipularis, Bl. .......... 270
stipularis, Hk. & Arn. ....... 272
tomentosa, Bl. .......... 271
urticoides, Griff. .......... 274
Zollingeri, Miq. .......... 270

Brinidonia indica, Thonars ...... i. 261
Brisbia, Linn. f. .......... vii. 336
bipinnata, Linn. .......... 325
Eragrostis, Linn. .......... 320
Eragrostis, Vill. .......... 321
maxima, Linn. .......... 336
media, Linn. .......... 336
minor, Linn. .......... 336
oblonga, Moench .......... 330
rubra, Lamk. .......... 317

Brisopyrum mucronatum,

Nees ...... vii. 338

Bromheadia, Lindl. ...... vi. 20
f aporoides, Rechb. f. ...... 20
|-------------------------------------|------|------|| Finlaysoniana, Rchb. f.             | vi.  | 20   | | membralis, Huds.                    | vii. | 358  |
| palustris, Lindl.                   |      | 20   | | nemorosus, Vill.                    |     | 358  |
| Bromus, Linn.                       | vii. | 367  | | oxyodon, Schenk                     |     | 361  |
| abortiflorus, St. Am.               |      | 359  | | ptilus, Mert. & Koch                |     | 361  |
| alopecuroides, Lagasca.             |      | 309  | | ptilus, Duthie                      |     | 360  |
| altissimus, Weber                   |      | 368  | | pendulus, Sch.                      |     | 361  |
| anatolicus, Boiss.                  |      | 361  | | phrygicus, Boiss.                   |     | 361  |
| annuus, Jacq.                       |      | 361  | | pinnatus, F. Dan.                   |     | 363  |
| arenacea, Poir.                     |      | 369  | | polymorphus, Linn.                  |     | 363  |
| arenaria, Thom.                     |      | 360  | | polytrichus, Forsk.                 |     | 359  |
| arenaria, Duthie                    |      | 361  | | Ps udo-asper, Schur                 |     | 358  |
| asper, Murray                       |      | 358  | | pudescens, Jacq.                    |     | 358  |
| asper, Hk. f. & T.                  |      | 358  | | purpurascens, Tarax.                |     | 357  |
| atticus, Steud.                     |      | 360  | | remoanus, Huds.                     |     | 358  |
| chappianus, De Not.                 |      | 361  | | ? rubens, Cav.                      |     | 360  |
| chrysoagonon, Viv.                  |      | 360  | | scabriolius, Opis                    |     | 359  |
| ciliatus, Linn.                     |      | 357  | | Schraderi, Kunth                    |     | 357  |
| commutatus, M. Bieb.                |      | 361  | | scoparius, Linn.                    |     | 360  |
| compactus, Hort.                    |      | 360  | | secalinus, M. Bieb.                 |     | 361  |
| confortus, Bieb.                    |      | 360  | | serotinus, Beneck                    |     | 338  |
| conspersus, Neeos                   |      | 358  | | silvaticus, Pull.                   |     | 363  |
| confinis, Strach. & Winterb.        |      | 359  | | simplicissinum, Ces.                |     | 360  |
| criurus, Boiss. & HoH.              |      | 359  | | squarrosum, Boyle                   |     | 361  |
| Cyri, C. A. Mey.                    |      | 361  | | tatarius, Jacq.                     |     | 369  |
| dactyloides, Roth                   |      | 309  | | tectorius, Dulas                    |     | 359  |
| Danthonia, Trin.                    |      | 362  | | tectorum, Linn.                     |     | 359  |
| dubius, Jacqueum                    |      | 373  | | tomentellus, Duthie                 |     | 361  |
| dumetorum, Lamk.                    |      | 358  | | triflorus, Linn.                    |     | 353  |
| dumosus, Vill.                      |      | 363  | | unilateralis, Schur                 |     | 361  |
| eructus, Moris                      |      | 360  | | unioloides, H. B. K.                |     | 367  |
| Ferroni, Mabelli                    |      | 360  | | ? variegatus, Griseb.               |     | 357  |
| giganteus, Linn.                    |      | 358  | | velutinus, Nooc. & Balb.            |     | 361  |
| giganteus, Vill.                    |      | 358  | | villiferus, Steud.                  |     | 361  |
| glomeratus, Tanac.                  |      | 360  | | sp., Hk. f. & T. viii. 350, 351, 354, |     | 358  |
| gracilis, Leyss.                    |      | 368  | | Bromiartia coriacea, Bl.             | v.   | 114  |
| gracilis, Weig.                     |      | 368  | | Brotera ovata, Cav.                 |     | 372  |
| gracillimus, Bunge                   |      | 369  | | brocteosa, Guill. & Perr.           |     | 373  |
| hinalaicus, Staffy                  |      | 368  | | Broughtonia fusca, Wall.             | v.   | 344  |
| hiereutissimus, Cyril.              |      | 358  | | linearis, Wall.                     |     | 360  |
| hieretus, Curt.                     |      | 358  | | pendula, Wall.                      |     | 363  |
| humilis, Cav.                       |      | 360  | | Briossonetia, Vent.                 | v.   | 490  |
| hordaceus, Linn.                    |      | 360  | | papyrifera, Vent.                   |     | 490  |
| inermis, Leyss.                     |      | 367  | | Brownialnia, Roeb.                  | i.   | 381  |
| japonicus, Thunb.                   |      | 361  | | Buiia, Roeb.                        |     | 381  |
| Kochi, C. Gmel.                     |      | 361  | | lanceolata, Benth.                  | i.   | 517  |
| lateriprunus, St. Las.              |      | 359  | | Brounsieie, Mill.                   | i.   | 380  |
| litorus, Georgi                     |      | 357  | | Brownlowia                         | i.   | 380  |
| macrostachys, Def.                  |      | 362  | | Brunus, Mill.                       | i.   | 500  |
| membranacens, Jaqurome              |      | 362  | | dubia, Steud.                       |     | 500  |
| mollis, Linn.                       |      | 360  | | mollis, Wall.                       |     | 521  |
| mollis, Duthie                      |      | 361  | | sumatrana, Roeb.                    |     | 581  |
| montanus, Scop.                     |      | 358  | | sp., Wall.                         |     | 520  |
| multiflorus, Host                   |      | 361  | | Bruguiera, Lam.                     | i.   | 437  |
| multiflorus, Kar. & Kir.            |      | 361  | | caryophylloides, Bl.                |     | 438  |
| Munroli, Boiss.                     |      | 358  | | eriopetala, W. & A.                 |     | 438  |
| Myurus, Heyne                       |      | 287  | | gymnorrhiza, Lamk.                  |     | 437  |
| nanus, Weig.                        |      | 380  | | madagascariensis, DC.               |     | 468  |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|
| malabarica, Arn.  | ii. 438   | sinuosa, Wall.         | ii. 625   |
| parietosa, Griff. | 438       | tenella, Boxb.         | 626       |
| parviflora, W. & A.| 438       | triflora, Wall.        | 626       |
| Rheedia, Miq.     | 437       | tubiflora, W. & A.     | 611       |
| Rumphi, Bl.       | 438       | umbellata, Klein       | 625       |
| Wighti, Bl.       | 437       | umbellata, Wall.       | 609       |
| Brunella, Linn.   | iv. 670   | Wightiana, Wall.       | 623       |
| hispida, Benth.   | 671       | Bryonopsis tourtallensis, Arn. | 623 |
| ovata, Wall.      | 671       | erythocarpa, Naud.     | 623       |
| vulgaria, Linn.   | 670       | laciniosa, Hk. f.      | 623       |
| Brumiera vivipara, Franch. vi. | 659 | Bryophyllum, Salisb.   | ii. 413   |
| Bryobium, Lindl.  | v. 785    | calycinum, Salisb.     | 413       |
| Bryocarpum, Hk. f. & T. | ii. 501 | pinatum, Kurz          | 132       |
| himalaicaum, Hk. f. & T. | 601       | & Kir.                 | 243       |
| Bryonia, Linn.    | ii. 622   | epigaea, Rupifraga, Kar. & Kur. | 243 |
| closefolia, Hb. Rottl. | 621 |? filiformis, kozb. | 624       |
| altheroides, DC.  | 623       | Garcini, DC.           | 680       |
| amplexicaulis, Lmk. | 625     | glabra, Boxb.          | 628       |
| calloso, Hb. Rottl. | 619     | gracilis, Wall.        | 623       |
| cheirophyllo, Wall. | 614    | grandis, DC.           | 621       |
| cissoides, Wall.  | 624       | grandis, Linn.         | 621       |
| cockchinimense, Lour. | 611    | grandis, Wall.         | ii. 611, 617 |
| deltoidea, Arn.   | 626       | heterophyllo, Wall.    | 611, 629  |
| dioica, Jaq. see Errata |       | Hookeriana, W. & A. ii. 624 |
| epigaea, Rottl.   | 628       | Ischniosea, Linn.      | 622       |
| filicada, Wall.   | 627       | leiosperma, W. & A.    | 623       |
| ? filiformis, kozb. | 624    | madereaspatana, DC.    | 623       |
| Garcini, DC.      | 680       | Moinoi, Ser.           | 631       |
| glabra, Boxb.     | 628       | muronata, Bl.          | 624       |
| grandis, DC.      | 621       | myorenie, Miq.         | 623       |
| grandis, Linn.    | 621       | myorenie, Wall.        | 624       |
| grandis, Wall.    | ii. 611, 617 | nepalensis, Ser.       | 625       |
| heterophyllo, Wall. | 611, 629 | odorata, Ham.          | 626       |
| Hookeriana, W. & A. ii. 624 |       | odorata, Wall.         | 626       |
| Ischniosea, Linn. | 622       | ? oxyphylla, Wall.     | 624       |
| leiosperma, W. & A. | 623     | palma, Wall.          ii. 607, 611, 621 |
| madereasapatana, DC. | 623   | ? pedicellata, Ser.    ii. 618 |
| Moinoi, Ser.      | 621       | Perrottetiana, Ser.    | 627       |
| muronata, Bl.     | 624       | pilosa, Boxb.          | 627       |
| myorenie, Miq.    | 623       | Rheedia, Bl.           | 625       |
| myorenie, Wall.   | 624       | Rostrata, Rottl.       | 627       |
| nepalensis, Ser.  | 625       | Sagittata, Bl.         | 625       |
| odorata, Ham.     | 626       | Scabrells, Linn. f.    | 623       |
| odorata, Wall.    | 626       | sinuata, Wall.         | 628       |
| ? oxyphylla, Wall. | 624       | tetrasticha, Benth.    | 298       |
| palma, Wall.      | ii. 607, 611, 621 | Sinuatana, Miq.     | 288       |
| ? pedicellata, Ser. ii. 618 |       | Schimpferiana, Hochst. | 298 |
| Perrottetiana, Ser. | 627    | stricta, Benth.        | 298       |
| pilosa, Boxb.     | 627       | Sumatrana, Miq.        | 298       |
| Rheedia, Bl.      | 625       | Wallichii, Benth.      | 300       |
| Rostrata, Rottl.  | 627       |                          |          |
| Sagittata, Bl.    | 625       |                          |          |
| Scabrella, Linn.  f | 623        |                          |          |
| Sinuata, Wall.    | 628       |                          |          |
Index

Buddleia, Br. 429
poppusfolia, Hk. f. & T... 429
poppusfolia, Br. 429
Buddleia, Linn. iv. 81
acuminatissima, Bl.. 82
asiatica, Lour. 82
Colvillei, Hk. f. 81
crispa, Benth. 81
discrim, Both 82
macrostachys, Benth. 81
Martis, T. A. Schmidt 81
Nemda, Ham. 82
nepalensis, Colla 81
paniculata, Wall. 376
sativa, Lamk. 82
serrulata, Both. 82
suberecta, D. Don 82
Tirpitz, Blanco 82
sp. Griffith 690
Bussiniera, Linn. i. 376
andamanensis, Kurz 376
aspera, Colebr. 377
catalpifolia, Wall. 376
crenulata, Wall. 376
echinata, Wall. 377
eippica, Mast. 377
grandifolia, DC. 377
herbsceae, Rzob. 376
hypoleuca, Turcz. 378
Jackiana, Wall. 377
Maingayi, Mast. 377
nepalensis, Turcz. 377
piolosa, Rzob. 377
polyanthara, Wall. 377
unoinata, Mast. 377
velutina, Wall. 377
Buxtonia 364
Bulbilla gageoides, Zucc. vii. 366
Bulbiphyllopsis (Bulbophyllopsis) maculosa, Rchb. f. v. 376
Bulbophyllogorum, R. f. v. 376
Bulbophyllum, Thouars v. 372
adenopetalum, Lindl. 770
vi. 188, 189
affine, Lindl. v. 376
albidum, Hk. f. 377
aloicorne, Par. & R. f. 378
alopecourum, Rchb. f. 377
amplum, Rchb. f. 372
apodium, Hk. f... v. 766, vi. 188
aricoorum, Lindl. v. 375
bioolor, Hk. f. 770
bisetum, Lindl. 767
boonanese, Par. & R. f. 775
brendum, Hk. f... v. 770, vi. 189
candidum, Hk. f... v. 770, vi. 189
capillipes, Par. & R. f... v. 375
capitatum, Lindl. 759
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulbophyllum longipes, Robb. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropetala, Robb. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maeranthum, Lindl. v. 753, vi</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Robb. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medusa, Robb. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megalanthum, Griff. v. 754, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranifolium, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>munguense, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microtepala, Robb. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitchense, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modestum, Hk. f. v. 769, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moniliforme, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? moumeinense, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? muscicola, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nautum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilgherrense, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblumum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissimum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligogrammoides, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palcospermum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penissimum, Hk. f. v. 768, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolare, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictum, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picturatum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pileatum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyrhizum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protocormum, Hk. f. v. 754, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psittacoglossum, Robb. f. v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pychoon, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureum, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiatum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refractum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reewardtii, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundatum, Itchb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rorburghii, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruflabrum, Par.</td>
<td></td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruflnum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruflnum, Robb. f. v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabratum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidianum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundum, Hk. f. v. 764, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siamense, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sicyobulbon, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellenianum, Robb. f. v. 771, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenobulbon, Par. &amp; Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatellum, Radl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sueve, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suavisissimum, Holfe</td>
<td></td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f. v. 764, vi</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>virgatum, Wall</td>
<td>ii. 676</td>
<td>rubra, Miers</td>
<td>ii. 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Buxæa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmannia, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 664</td>
<td>Buxus, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asura, Griff.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>coriacea, Spreng.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bfofora, Herb. Ham.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>emarginata, Boyle</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candide, Griff.</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>japonica, Meull.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championii, Thu.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>longifolia, Jacqem.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celestis, D. Don.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>saligna, D. Don</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachya, Br.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>sempervirens, Linn.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaticha, Linn.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>Wallichiana, Baxil</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Becc.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>Byrsophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>ii. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>ellipseium, Hk. f.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-alata, Champ.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>tetrandum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Thu.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Bystropogon (Bysteropogon)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Miq.</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>bipinnata, Both</td>
<td>iv. 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifora, Roxb.</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>graveolens, Bl.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Herb. Bottl</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>Bythopyton, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iv. 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>Indicum, Hk. f...</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURMANNICÆS</td>
<td>v. 664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursa, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 506, 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURBSCÆS</td>
<td>i. 627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursinopetalum arboreum</td>
<td>Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandrum, Wight</td>
<td>ii. 745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucea decurrent, Miq.</td>
<td>iv. 370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsecialis, Miq.</td>
<td>370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butææ, Rosh...</td>
<td>i. 194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frondosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frondosa, Wall.</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Ham.</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Boxb.</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericophyla, Wall.</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superba, Boxb...</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butereæ rhamnifolia, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ulmifolia, Nees</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butinia capnoides, Dccne.</td>
<td>ii. 691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>libanoticæ, Boiss.</td>
<td>673</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTOMÆS</td>
<td>vi. 659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botomopsis, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Kunth</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? latifolia, Kunth</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botomus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dobia, Ham.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, D. Don.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatus, Linn.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butonica, Juss.</td>
<td>ii. 507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Miers</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Miers</td>
<td>ii. 507, 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Miers</td>
<td>ii. 508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclyta, Miers</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Miers</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAOBOMBEZ**     i. 118

Cacalia angustas, Wall.   iii. 384
angustifolia, Wall.     386
aurantiaca, Wall.      383
bicolor, Roxb.         383
color, Wall.            384
bulbosæ, Lour.         384
coecina, Sims           336
creo-sisina, Wall.      338
Cusimba, D. Don        334
cylindroïform, Wall.    335
Finlaysoniana, Wall.   335
flava, Ham.            333
fetens, Wall.          333
glabra, Heyne         336
gracilisflora, Wall.   333
grandisflora, Wall.    337
hastata, Linn.         353
hieracioides, Roxb.    335
incana, Heyne         333
Kleinina, Grah.        337
Kleinina, Ht. Madr.    337
laciniata, Wall.      334
mucronata, Heyne      334
pinnaïtiæ, Pers.       334
purpurascens, Wall.   335
reclinata, Wall.       335
rotundifolia, Willd.  234
sayittaria, Heyne     321
agittata, Vahl       336
sarmentosa, Lesch.    352
sinkifolia, Linn.     365
sonchifolius, Wall.   403
tera, Wall.            336
volubilis, Bl.        351
volubilis, Ham.       352
sp., Barm.            268
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specie</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cacocia lucida, Hassk.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 trifoliata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OACTEX</td>
<td></td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus indicus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadaba, Forsk.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dactia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosa, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterotrachea, Stocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliate, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplicata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadamba, jasminiflora, Sonner.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casalpinia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armata, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 axillaris, DO</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bijuga, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonduc, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonducella, Flemming</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinolidocarpa, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crista, Thub.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuoullata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyaching, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digyne, Rotli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Schwartz</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enneaphylica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Hohen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Grahi.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavicans, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furfuracea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleneiit, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horrida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymeneocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laeucora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimosoidea, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimosoidea, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuga, sit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleosperma, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polcherrima, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resupinata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sappan, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeplaria, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepiaria, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simora, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortuosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortuosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specie</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CESALPINIAE</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceaalisa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillaris, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castaba-ja adherens, Forsk.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajanana, DC.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abicans, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavus, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosus, Dais. &amp; Giba.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goeniea, Dais.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicis, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kwnenesis, Dais.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineatus, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosus, Royle.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveus, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scarabaeoides, Thou.</td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wuwoolens, Grahi.</td>
<td></td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Grag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAKILINEZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calacanthus, T. Anders.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalseilliana, T. Anders.</td>
<td></td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caladium acre, Br.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboinense, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucullatum, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discretum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentum, Vent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glyceirrhizum, Fraser</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllum, Presl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroorrhizion, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nymphaeifolium, Vent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratisisum, C. Koch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorans, Lindli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? ovatum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Vent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumilum, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vimporum, Lodd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamus rostis, Adams.</td>
<td>viii.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debils, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decora, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emodensia, Grisb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigejos, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaviformis, Grisb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>georgica, C. Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Robb.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Boiss. &amp; Buhse</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holosformis, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huenheriana, Robb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagurus, Koel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Aitoh</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Stokes</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laza, Host</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lithuanica, Schult</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littorea, DC</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroana, Boiss</td>
<td>263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Nees</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Str. &amp; Wint</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosula, Hk. f</td>
<td>263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Hk. f</td>
<td>268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidalis, Host</td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigens, Fries</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyleana, Steud</td>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boylei, Steud</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acabrescens, Griseb</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidii, Hk. f</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoliza, Hk. f</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aestivalis, DC</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartarica, Jacq</td>
<td>282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsoides, C. Koch</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripilifera, Hk. f</td>
<td>262</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viticenensis, Schult</td>
<td>280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis gigantea, Beauv</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, R. &amp; S</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, R. &amp; S</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca lamagrostis</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinopodium, Benth</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lonicera, Benth</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Fisch. &amp; Mey</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Benth</td>
<td>651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Benth</td>
<td>650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactinoseus, Griff</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochriger, Griff</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyus, Griff</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphigerus, Griff</td>
<td>476</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wallachiafelifolius, Griff</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wallachianfelifolius, Mart</td>
<td>475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthophatus, Griff</td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amanus, Lour</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanicus, Kars</td>
<td>457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Griff</td>
<td>464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens, Griff</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aures, Beinw</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anillarsii, Bcc</td>
<td>466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandizi, Bcc</td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caesius, Blume</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcicarpus, Griff</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneus, Griff</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneus, Griff</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collinus, Bcc</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>439, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinnus, Mart</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controstis, Becc</td>
<td>461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamus</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delicatulus, Thw</td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflorus, Becc</td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diepenhorstii, Miq</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffuso, Becc</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitatus, Becc</td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorais, Becc</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracce, Griff</td>
<td>467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectus, Roxb</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exilis, Griff</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>estemus, Roxb</td>
<td>402</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatus, Roxb</td>
<td>444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feanu, Becc</td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandensi, H. Wendl</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipedalis, Becc</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagellum, Griff</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagellum, T. Anders</td>
<td>463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundus, Griff</td>
<td>444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamble, Becc</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giminiflorus, Griff</td>
<td>479</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynematicus, Griff</td>
<td>470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteus, Becc</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynaecocarpus, Blume</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Roxb</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Thw</td>
<td>412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Griff</td>
<td>463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Kurz</td>
<td>403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianus, Mart</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurupa, Ham</td>
<td>449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holferianus, Kurs</td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotropium, Ham</td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hostilis, Hort. Calc</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huegelianus, Mart</td>
<td>452</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Roxb</td>
<td>456, 462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygrophilus, Griff</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypolensus, Kurz</td>
<td>451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystris, Griff</td>
<td>469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, T. Anders</td>
<td>456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Griff</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, Griff</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javensis, Bl</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>442, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsonianus, Griff</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>439, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigatus, Mart</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Roxb</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Kurz</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptopus, Griff</td>
<td>408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptopadix, Griff</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewisianus, Griff</td>
<td>465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbianus, Becc</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Griff</td>
<td>471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisetus, Griff</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisetus, Thw</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luridus, Becc</td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocanthus, T. Anders</td>
<td>458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpus, Griff</td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martianus, Becc</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastersianus, Griff</td>
<td>449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VOL. VII.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Calamus</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
<th>Calamus</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>macinum, Reinw.</td>
<td>vi. 479</td>
<td>tenuis, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanaeothus, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 453</td>
<td>Thwaitesi, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanaeothus, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 454</td>
<td>sigimirus, Kurs.</td>
<td>&quot; 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanopoea, H. Wendl.</td>
<td>&quot; 452</td>
<td>tomentosae, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoloma, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 456</td>
<td>travanooroc, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metianthus, Schlecht.</td>
<td>&quot; 462</td>
<td>triguter, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcanthus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 467</td>
<td>unifarius, H. Wendl.</td>
<td>&quot; 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micranthus, Blume</td>
<td>&quot; 461</td>
<td>verticillaris, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mikanisiensis, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 445</td>
<td>viminals, Wlld.</td>
<td>&quot; 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoeicus, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 448</td>
<td>viridispers, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Anders.</td>
<td>&quot; 449</td>
<td>Wightii, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monticulus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 466</td>
<td>zeylanicus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflorus, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 445</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrianthus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 451</td>
<td>Calanthe, Br.</td>
<td>v. 847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglectus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 458</td>
<td>alismofolias, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noobaricus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 446</td>
<td>alpina, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidas, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 449</td>
<td>angusta, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutanteiis, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 463</td>
<td>angustifolias, Lindl. v.854, vi. 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornatus, Blume</td>
<td>&quot; 460</td>
<td>australis, Hort.</td>
<td>&quot; 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornatus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 460</td>
<td>biloba, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatus, Reinw.</td>
<td>&quot; 460</td>
<td>breviorum, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovoideus, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 457</td>
<td>carinata, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxleyanus, Teys. &amp; Dinn.</td>
<td>&quot; 458</td>
<td>chloroleucoa, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachystemonous, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 442</td>
<td>clavata, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palliatus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 457</td>
<td>colorans, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 458</td>
<td>comosa, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 459</td>
<td>curculigoides, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxus, Kurs.</td>
<td>&quot; 480</td>
<td>densiflora, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paspalanthus, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 450</td>
<td>diploxyphion, Hk. f. v.849, vi. 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? penicillatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 443, 462</td>
<td>elytraroiosa, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perakensis, Becc.</td>
<td>vi. 451</td>
<td>emarginata, Wight.</td>
<td>&quot; 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 466</td>
<td>Foersterrannn, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platyspathus, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 449</td>
<td>fulgens, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? polygamous, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 439, 462</td>
<td>galera, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polypathus, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 450</td>
<td>gigantea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervius, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 460</td>
<td>Griffithii, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiatus, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 442</td>
<td>herbaceae, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radulorius, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 443</td>
<td>labrosa, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 856, vi. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 450</td>
<td>longipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedei, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 452</td>
<td>Mannii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 856, vi. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivalis, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 441, 462</td>
<td>Masua, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotang, Linh.</td>
<td>vi. 447</td>
<td>Musaca, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburghii, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 448</td>
<td>nutans, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylemanus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 447</td>
<td>occidentalis, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rudementum, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 441</td>
<td>odoras, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rudentum, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 455</td>
<td>pachystalix, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schiothepathus, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 439</td>
<td>Petri, Robb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scipionum, Lour.</td>
<td>&quot; 461</td>
<td>pheoides, Robb. f. v. 854, vi. 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scipionum, Lam.</td>
<td>&quot; 448</td>
<td>plantaginias, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 456</td>
<td>plantaginias, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singaporesis, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot; 464</td>
<td>puberula, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictus, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 471</td>
<td>purpureas, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenis, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 447</td>
<td>rosea, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Ridl.</td>
<td>vi. 195</td>
<td>acuminata, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubro-oculata, Paxt.</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>acuminatissima, Teijs. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechinii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 854</td>
<td>adenanthera, Br.</td>
<td>v. 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphurea, Hort. Huegel</td>
<td>866</td>
<td>americana, Lour.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricolor, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 847, vi. 195</td>
<td>arbores, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricolor, Hert. Huegel</td>
<td>v. 856</td>
<td>arbores, Miquel</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubifera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 855, vi. 195</td>
<td>arbores, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncosta, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 853</td>
<td>attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginata, Lindl.</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>bicolor, Lour.</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varietofolia, Br.</td>
<td>v. 851, vi. 195</td>
<td>cana, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 851</td>
<td>cana, Dals. &amp; Gibs</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 852, vi. 195</td>
<td>cana, Gamble</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridifusca Hook.</td>
<td>v. 850</td>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 569, 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightii, Bchb. f.</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>Cumingiana, Schau</td>
<td>iv. 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 850, vi. 195</td>
<td>ouspidata, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calanthea, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 853</td>
<td>dentata, Roth</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calathodes, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 22</td>
<td>dentata, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>dentata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callcearia fornicata, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 118</td>
<td>farinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Bl.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>hexandra, Teijs. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>v. 566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callcearia mexicana, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 246</td>
<td>Heyn. Roth</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendula, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 357</td>
<td>Hookeri, (nom. delec.).</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>incana, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Linn.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>lanata, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendulaceae</td>
<td>iii. 234, 357</td>
<td>lanata, Gamble</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caligosula odontocera, Klotz.</td>
<td>iii. 446</td>
<td>lanata, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Klotz.</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>lanata, Schau</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callimeris altatica, Nees</td>
<td>iii. 251</td>
<td>lanceolaria, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Nees...</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>lobata, Clarke</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscocca, Royle</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>longifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Turoz</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>longifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calispernum scandens, Lour.</td>
<td>iii. 513</td>
<td>longifolia, Hook.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calisemonvide Callistemma</td>
<td>iii. 249</td>
<td>macrophylla, Vahl</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calla angustifolia, Jack</td>
<td>vi. 533</td>
<td>macrophylla, Rheed</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Roxb.</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>nudiflora, Hook. &amp; Arn</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyptrata, Roxb.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>pedunculata, Br.</td>
<td>v. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amabilis, Jack</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Bl.</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>piaflory, Clarke</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Jack</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Reesveisia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Rosburghiana, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>v. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occulta, Lodde</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>Rosburghk, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oca, Ham.</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>rubella, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Roxb.</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>sessilifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>sumatrana, Miquel</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calliscarpus rhamnifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 624</td>
<td>tectonaeofolia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Miquel</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>tenusflora, Champ.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calceae</td>
<td>vi. 491</td>
<td>tiliacofolia, Teijs. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callianthera, Bentham.</td>
<td>ii. 302</td>
<td>tomentosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>v. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymometroides, Bedd.</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Tomes, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Bentham.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Bentham.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>violosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callianthemum, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 14</td>
<td>violosa, Vahl</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemirianum, Camb.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wallichiana, Walp</td>
<td>v. 567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endlicheri, Walp</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 567, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pimpinelloides, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>ep., Jones</td>
<td>iv. 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callicarpa, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 566</td>
<td>Caliconium, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camellia</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Scottiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sympliocifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theilera, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameraria seyloana, Retz</td>
<td></td>
<td>637</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyloana, ?, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camirium cordifolium,</td>
<td></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gartn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Kauflh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agrestis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphonsonii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alsinoideas, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyrotricha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuna, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canosens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caperonoides, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cashmiriana, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dehiscesc, Robx.</td>
<td></td>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpa, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solvulacea, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayensis, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeisteri, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integriform, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancefolia, Robx.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavandulafolia, Reuin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, Fisch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Thum.</td>
<td></td>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modesta, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Sprengr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramulosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvatica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalictrifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridea, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPANULACEAE</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPANULES</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| * C. Thea, Linum. Hort. Berol, ii. 73 is the earliest name.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canarnum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebica, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflexa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, H. k. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Endl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbellia alba, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P aurantiaca, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytinoides, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawi, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subacaulis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campelopsis vinea, Falc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campkicia globata, Haass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphora caniflora, Moisan. v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifera, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inuncta, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenosyonyon, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseude-sassafras, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphorosmez v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campopsperma, Thw.</td>
<td>li.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, H. k. j.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Marchand</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, H. k. j.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campuleia coccinea, Hook. iv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylandra aurantiaca, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattii, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campyanthus, Roth iv.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campylotropis, Bunge ii.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannunnium bengalense, Ham. i.</td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xinensis, Rumph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cananga, Rumph.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? monosperma, H. k. j. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, H. k. j. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, H. k. j. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canarium, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamiferum, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalense, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunneum, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccoineo-bracteatum,Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commune, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euphyllum, Kurs</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtellum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadondon, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigatum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigidum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canarium, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolium, P. Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginoeum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saigha, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secondum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canavalia, DC.</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolichoides, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensiformis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladiata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louriviti, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucens, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutilans, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockii, Dalz. &amp; Gihs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turigida, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caskrienia chrysanth, De</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vriese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannabis, Linn.</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exigu, Boucâché</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indic, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepalensis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saticosa, Rose.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canna</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andrographioides, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concanensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrens, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decussata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, ? Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawi, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawi, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroalgyz, Miq.</td>
<td>iv. 104</td>
<td>capparides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>capparis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Dalz.</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>acuminata, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfoliata, Lamk.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>acuminata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfoliata, Wall.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>acuminate, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>agyptica, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultesii, Wall.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>apetala, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesiliiforma, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>aphylia, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Wight</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>assamica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischii, Clarke</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>bisperma, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>bisperma, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canas, Juss.</td>
<td>i. 582</td>
<td>bretzepina, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Lamk.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>cereula, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martabancica, Wall.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>callosa, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Kuz.</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>conspicua, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedi, Gmelin</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>corymbosa, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>diaristata, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siyphyolita, Griffith</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>diaristata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantharospirum albicans</td>
<td>W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>diversifolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? distans, Royle</td>
<td>ii. 215</td>
<td>erythrodysa, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Royle</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflorum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Finlaysonina, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canthium, Lam.</td>
<td>iii. 131</td>
<td>flavicans, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguolum, Wall.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>floribunda, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>formosa, Dalz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulatum, Thw.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>formosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertum, Korth.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>galeata, Fres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosum, Pers.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>glauca, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didymum, Roxb.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didymum, Bedd.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>grandis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ficoforme, Hk. f.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>herbacea, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Bl.</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>heteroclitca, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratum, Miq.</td>
<td>ii. 565</td>
<td>Heynesana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerulatum, Miq.</td>
<td>iii. 133</td>
<td>horrida, Linn. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilipes, Kuzr</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>incanescens, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horridum, Bl.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>leucophylla, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Arn.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>linifolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>longispina, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidum, Schlech.</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>malabarica, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpum, Thw.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>maximus, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Thw.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>micrascantha, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilherrense, Wight</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>mollinscula, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Lamk.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>moonii, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Schl.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>multiflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Murrayana, Grab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberulum, Thw.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>nepalensis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvum, Wall.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>obovata, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedi, DC.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>obovata, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Bl.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>olacifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyroidicum, Rom.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>oligandra, Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancoricum, Bedd.</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>orbicularia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatum, Wight</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>oxyphylla, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zyphyllinum, Wall.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>parviflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>pedunculosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capella, Bl.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>pumilla, Champ.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capparex</td>
<td>i. 168</td>
<td>punctata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>pyrifolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadriflora, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemifera, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Klein</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusella, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedia, Rotbh.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Rotbh.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Sibth.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sabinifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaccense, Bl.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepiaria, Linn.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepiaria, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodada, Br.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylosa, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tener, Delz.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terniflora (tenusflora), DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrasperma, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Roeb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinata, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variabilis, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Griff.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virinea, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Roeb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>................</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinale, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi. 251</td>
<td>amena, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardanthera, Ham.</td>
<td>iv. 408</td>
<td>ampullacea, Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avana, Benth.</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>angustifolia, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamica, Benth.</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>aphanolepis, Fran. &amp; Sav.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Benth.</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>Archeri, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifida, Benth.</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>arctica, Deinb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Benth.</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>Arnottiana, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifora, Ham.</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>Arnottiana, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Ham.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>arridens, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Benth.</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>asperula, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiophus decussata, Griff.</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>aterrima, Hoppe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiopetis, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 597</td>
<td>atra, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>atra, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Br.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>atrorufus, Sohk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccana, Bl.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>austricola, Soh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumphii, Baill.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>aullariis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subhamata, Wall.</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>bacoan, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiospermum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 659</td>
<td>bacoan, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Wall.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>bengalesis, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halicacabum, Linn.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>bengalesis, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpum, H. B. K.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>bengalesis, Buxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c ovatum, Wall.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>bengalesis, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescent, Griff.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>Benthamiata, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmedelia, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>Bertoloni, Soh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Dals. &amp; Giba.</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>bicolor, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiosigia Kotchyi, Pres.</td>
<td>i. 373</td>
<td>breviculmis, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carduncellus lanatus, Rohb.</td>
<td>iii. 386</td>
<td>breviculmis, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carduna, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 361</td>
<td>breviscapa, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthoides, Sm.</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Brixopyrum, Kunze.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthoides-nutans</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>Bruccana, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyroacanthus, Wall.</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>brunnea, Thub.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculatus, Wall.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>cespititia, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criipeus, Linn.</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>crepisota, Soh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongatus, Wall.</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>canaliculata, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteromallus, D. Don</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>canescens, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanatus, Buxb.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>capillaces, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidus, Wall.</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>capillaces, Buxh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marianus, Linn.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>capitulata, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Linn.</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>cardioplepis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obvallatus, Wall.</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>causcaica, Stev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosus, Buxb.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>celsa, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Buxb.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>cernua, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tectus, Wall.</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>ceylanica, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>chinensis, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocephalus, Wall.</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>chlorostachys, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Clarke</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>cinnamomea, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 699</td>
<td>coasa, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acicularis, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>composita, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuta, Linn.</td>
<td>741</td>
<td>concolor, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiformis, Ehrh.</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>condensata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquata, Nees</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>condensata, Boot vi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchisonii, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>confertiflora, Boot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroideae, D. Don</td>
<td>737</td>
<td>continuas, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpestris, Allioni</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>cooptanda, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Sw.</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>coriophora, Fisch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
<td>courtalliensis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alta, Boot</td>
<td>707</td>
<td>crassipes, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carex</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruciata, Wahl</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruciata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruciata, Thw</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>718, 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crucenta, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingiana, Steud</td>
<td></td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curica, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curata, Boiss</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curata, Turcz</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cura, Good</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curicarpa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvata, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvirostris, Kunze</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindritis, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtostachys, Brong</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daltoni, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decorata, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deinoboliana, J Gay</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desponsa, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dilata, M. Bib</td>
<td></td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimorpha, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disticha, Huds</td>
<td></td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distincta, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Wall</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>716, 726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversiflora, Host</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divisa, Huds</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>701, 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divisa, Boot</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversa, Good</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dolicophylla, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doniana, Drejer</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doniana, Speng</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>durieuxsula, C. A. Meyer</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthie, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ecostata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elynoides, J. Gay</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eminens, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emodorum, Spreng</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erostata, Boott</td>
<td></td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essenbecki, Boott</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>695, 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essenbecki, Kunth</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excurva, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exigua, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, Steud</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fedia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineas, Scop</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filicina, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filicina, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>finitima, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragilis, Boot</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>714, 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frigida, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frigida, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscata, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fujiigiosa, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fujiigiosa, Schk</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusifruitus, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusiformis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gehreri, Press</td>
<td></td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Scoop</td>
<td></td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glucina, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Host</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Schk</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilenta, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Br</td>
<td></td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymobasis, Vill</td>
<td></td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haeomatoxtoma, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haeomatoxtoma, Jacq</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleriana, Asso</td>
<td></td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebecarpa, C. A. Mey</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>747, 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Boeck</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henningsiana, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterolepis, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterolepis, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterolepis, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Boiss</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtella, Drejer</td>
<td></td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtella, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostii, Schk</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenolepis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impunctata, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inequalis, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inanis, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclina, Boott</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, Lighty</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>714, 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infuscata, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>730, 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infuscata, Wight</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>instabilis, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Thw</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thuib</td>
<td></td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Boot</td>
<td></td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncifolia, Allioni</td>
<td></td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncifolia, Schk</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kashmiriana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirilovii, Turcz</td>
<td></td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kochiana, DC</td>
<td></td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Carex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kunthia, Drejer</td>
<td>vi 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachnoserma, Nees</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachnoserma, Wall.</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leta, Boott</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levicaulis, Kunze</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langsdorfi, Boott</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmanni, Drejer</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmanni, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmanni, Boott</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiocarpa, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiorhyncha, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenta, D. Don</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenticularis, D. Don</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepidocarpa, Tausch.</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocarps, Clarke</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucantha, Arn.</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucochloro, Bunge</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lignata, Nees</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsayana, Nees</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsayana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Boott</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobularis, Boott</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobularis, Drejer</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipappicellata, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiaristata, Boott</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicuris, Nees</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicuspis, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, D. Don</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Thw.</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurida, Clarke</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrogyna, Boott</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrogyna, Turos</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrolepis, D. Don</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Hochst.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrorhyncha, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Boott</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magellanica, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaccensis, Clarke</td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maubertiana, Boott</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meiogyna, Nees</td>
<td>vi 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanantha, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>vi 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanocelaha, Turoz</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanolepis, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merochelensis, Hochst.</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micans, Boott</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microglochin, Wahl.</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microlepis, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mielschhoferti, Schk.</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milini, Boott</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflora, Boeck.</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitis, Boeck.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcrofti, Falc.</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moritzii, Steud.</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motokek, Miq.</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>munda, Boott</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>munipooresia, Clarke</td>
<td>vi 729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroi, Boott</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murioca, Linn.</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutana, Boott</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Nees</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Boott</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Duthie</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Nees</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Boott</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nessoniana, Arn.</td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nesmuthacha, Steud.</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Clarke</td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigra, Siev.</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Hochst.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivalis, Boott</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivalis, Boeck.</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nobilis, Boott</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notha, Kunth</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notolea, Nees</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubigena, D. Don</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Boeck.</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Boott</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obesa, Allioni</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Nees</td>
<td>vi 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Boott</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Munro &amp; Boott</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Royle</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ederi, Willd.</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligocarya, Clarke</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olivaeo, Boott</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliveri, Boeck.</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularis, Boott</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosa, Good.</td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pandanophylla, Clarke</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pandata, Boott</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papulosa, Boott</td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parva, Nees</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvibracteata, Nees</td>
<td>vi 731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>vi 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvigluima, Clarke</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Host</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pediforina, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellucida, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellucida, Turoz</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Huda.</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perakensis, Clarke</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phacota, Spreng.</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phacota, Drejer</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Boott</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilularis, Linn.</td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycarpa, Hochst.</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plebeia, Clarke</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poiretti, Linn.</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycephala, Boott</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>polygyna, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praecox, Jaoq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praelonga, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pretans, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescottiana, Boett...</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescottiana, H. Mann</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>producta, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruinosa, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-bicolor, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psudo-cypariss, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psycrophila, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>publisha, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulla, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Gaud.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>737, 738, 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pycnostachya, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radialis, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Schk.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>718, 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raphidocarpa, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rara, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvirostris, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remotia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repanda, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhizomatosa, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidia, Good.</td>
<td></td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidia, Strach.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidifolia, Seub.</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Schk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochebruni, Franch. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Stokes</td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubella, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubro-brunnea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulosa, Turzo</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandwicensis, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanginesis, Boott</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saxatilia, Schk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schkuhri, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlagintweitiana, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schottii, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scitula, Boett</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolianna, Schk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sempervirens, Vill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Boott</td>
<td></td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>socia, Boott</td>
<td></td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>songorica, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spadicea, Both</td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spioigera, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Carex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spiculata, Boot...</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenophylia, Wahl...</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>700, 702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenophylia, Benth...</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenophylia, Boeck...</td>
<td></td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipata, Muhl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Boett...</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stramentitisa, Boett.</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Wahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syntaca, Huds.</td>
<td></td>
<td>736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teirnogyna, Boett...</td>
<td></td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, f Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teresiuscula, Good.</td>
<td></td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Boett...</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Hanoe...</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyesilora, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichostyles, Fran. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervis, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tririculata, Boeck...</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristyis, M. Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumida, Boett.</td>
<td></td>
<td>741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinisiformis, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinoides, Good.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ustulata, Wahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ustulata, Boeck...</td>
<td></td>
<td>748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacua, Boot...</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>715, 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahliti, Schk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valida, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicaria, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculosa, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicinalis, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorianis, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vidua, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Fries...</td>
<td></td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulpinaria, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallishiana, Presc...</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischan, Boeck...</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischan, Clarke...</td>
<td></td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischan, Spreng...</td>
<td></td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Nee...</td>
<td></td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Boot...</td>
<td></td>
<td>717, 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterbottomi, Clara...</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, Boeck...</td>
<td></td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Careya, Roxb.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Roxb...</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbaea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbaea, Griff...</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Jack...</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Cardea

carbiculata, Miers
pendula, Griff.
sphærica, Roxb.
Carey, Sp. Mq.
Carica Papaya, Linn.
Caricæa
Carissa, Linn.
Carandas, Linn.
congesta, Wight
Dalsellii, Bedd.
difusa, Roxb.
difusa, Wall.
hirtuta, Both.
innermis, Wall.
tanselata, Dalz.
macrophylla, Wall.
mittis, Heyne.
panicaria, A. DC.
spinaria, A. DC.
souvissima, Bedd.
vitiosa, Roxb.

Carissaæ
Carlemannia, Benth.
congesta, Gk. f.
Griffithii, Benth.
tragona, Hk. f.
Carmona heterophylla, Cav.
Corazylon fatidum, Moq.
indicum, Wight.
recurvum, Moq.
salicornicum, Moq.

Carpesium, Linn.
abrotanoides, Linn.
cerneum, Linn.
cernum, DO.
ciliatum, Wall.
napelense, Less.
napelense, Wight.
pedunculosum, Wall.
pubescente, Wall.
racemosum, Wall.

Carphophora Hoffmeisteri
Klots

Carpolepon agnatum, Roxb.


Carria speciosa, Gardn.
Carthamus, Linn.
Iauratus, Linn.
Oxyacantha, Bieb.
tincturiæ, Linn.
tincturiæ, Clarke
Caruæ, Ham.
Carum, Linn.
anethifolium, Benth.
Bulbocastanum, C. Koch
Carui, Linn.
copidium, Benth.
? diversifolium, Clarke
Paloemert, Clarke
khasianum, Clarke
mefiolium, Bieb.
nothum, Clarke
boxburghianum, Benth.

Carumbium baccatum, Kurs
insigne, Kurs
populifolium, Reinw.
populneum, Muell.
sebiferum, Kurs
Caryophyllææ

Caryopteris

Caryota, Linn.
surfuracea, Bl.
Griffithii, Becc.
horrida, Moon
mitis, Lour.
mitis, H. B. O. C.
mitis, Wild.
nana, Wall.
obtusa, Griff.
obtusidentata, Griff.
ochlandra, Hance
propinqua, Bl.
sobolifera, Wall.
urens, Linn.
urens, Jacq.

Casearia, Jacq.


Caruma, Jacq.

Casearia, Jacq.
acuminata, Wall.
alcibans, Wall.
Anaringa, Dalz. & Gibs.
angustata, Teyss. & Binn.
asyla, Turcz.
Cansiala, Ham.
Championii, Thw.
cinerea, Turcz.
coriacea, Thw.
coriacea, Wall.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryophyllææ

Caryopteris

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.

Caryota, Linn.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cassia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceschia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallachii, F. Muell.</td>
<td>i. 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Willd.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esoulenta, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Hort. Calc.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graveolens, Dalz.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grevillefolia, Vent.</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigata, Dalz.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocarpa, Turcz.</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobibiana, Turcz.</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placida, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macracarpa, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Turcz.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Gardn.</td>
<td>&quot; 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Dalz.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcuneata, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varieca, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variabilis, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varians, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? viridiflora, Lamk.</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wynandensis, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casipara _ oligocarpa, DC.</td>
<td>ii. 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpa, DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? silhetensis, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amana, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustissima, Lam.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreascens, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricoma, Grach.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacillus, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot; 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baculapartis, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Linn. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanni, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Jacq.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinea, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ecoromandeliana, Jacq.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiata, Klein</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculenta, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esigua, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiata, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot; 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fistula, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>florida, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatidua, Pers.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatidua, Saliab.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Mill.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassia</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gillmoria, Collad.</td>
<td>ii. 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glance, Lam.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herpetica, Jacq.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfieldii, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humulis, Collad.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinitii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mimosoides, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodosa, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Collad.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palma, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Lam.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>renigera, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhombifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburchiana, Grabh.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburchii, DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senna, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sensitiva, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siamea, Lam.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophora, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosa, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatran, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surattensis, Bum.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telfairiana, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timoriensis, DO.</td>
<td>&quot; 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tora, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>toroides, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Grach.</td>
<td>&quot; 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassieae</td>
<td>ii. 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassine discolor, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassiope, D. Don</td>
<td>iii. 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiata, D. Don</td>
<td>&quot; 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salaginoides, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot; 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassuthum, Rosburchii, Colla vi. 248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassytha, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana, Meisen.</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillarlis, Meisen.</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassytha</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guineensis, Meissnu.</td>
<td>v. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cassytha</td>
<td>v. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castanea argentea, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevicaulis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costata, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>v. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echiocarpus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>v. 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Hance</td>
<td>v. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martabanica, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper purpurea, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhamnifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>v. 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rouxburghii, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semicristata, Kurz</td>
<td>v. 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphaerocarpa, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 661, 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribuloides, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunguru, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 624</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Castanopsis, Spach           | v. 619    |
| argentea, A. DC.             | v. 621    |
| argyrophylla, King           | v. 621    |
| armata, Spach                | v. 622    |
| armata, D. Don               | v. 623    |
| castanecoarpa, Spach         | v. 621    |
| catalpaefolia, King          | v. 621    |
| Clarkei, King                | v. 623    |
| costata, A. DC.              | v. 620    |
| discocarpa, Hance            | v. 616    |
| diversifolia, King           | v. 616    |
| echiocarpus, A. DC.          | v. 623    |
| ferro, Spach                 | v. 623    |
| Hulotteii, King              | v. 623    |
| Hystrix, A. DC.              | v. 620    |
| indica, A. DC.               | v. 620    |
| javanica, A. DC.             | v. 620    |
| lanceocarpa, Kurz             | v. 616    |
| miltiica, Hance              | v. 623    |
| nepheonioides, King          | v. 624    |
| rhamnifolia, A. DC.          | v. 623    |
| sumatrana, A. DC.            | v. 623    |
| tribuloides, A. DC.          | v. 622    |
| tribuloides, A. DC.          | v. 623    |
| trisperma, Scheff            | v. 620    |
| Walliohii, King              | v. 624    |
| f. sp.                       | v. 624    |

| Casuarina, Forst.            | v. 656    |
| equisetifolia, Forst.        | v. 656    |
| macracarpa, Roxb.            | v. 656    |
| Casuarina                   | v. 656    |
| Catabrosa, Beauv.            | vii. 810, 846 |
| aquatica, Beauv.             | vii. 310  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catabrosa</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Duthie</td>
<td>vii. 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? frigida, Philipp.</td>
<td>v. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalaica, Stapf</td>
<td>vii. 311, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Stapf</td>
<td>vii. 312, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochroleuca, Guss.</td>
<td>vii. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Stapf</td>
<td>v. 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 312, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliohii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 312, 423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Catamixia, Thom.             | v. 389    |
| baccaroides, Thom.            | v. 389    |
| Catapodium filiforme, Nees    | iv. 287, 288 |
| fusiforme, Benth.             | v. 287    |
| unilaterale, Griseb.          | v. 356    |
| Cattappa Benzoin, Gaertn.     | iv. 444   |
| domestica, Rumph.             | iv. 444   |
| litoraea, Rumph.              | iv. 444   |
| sylvester, Rumph.             | iv. 444   |
| Catenaria laburnifolia, Benth.| v. 163    |
| Catha Benthamii, Gardn. &amp;    |           |
| Champ.                       | i. 618    |
| emarginata, G. Don            | v. 621    |
| fruticosa, Thw.               | v. 619    |
| Heyneana, Walp.               | v. 620    |
| monosperma, Benth.            | v. 618    |
| montana, G. Don               | v. 621    |
| ovata, Walp.                  | v. 619    |
| Rothiana, Walp.               | v. 620    |
| ruja, G. Don                   | v. 620    |
| Wallichii, G. Don              | v. 621    |
| seyanica, G. Don              | v. 641    |
| Catharanthus roseus, G. Don    | iii. 640  |
| Cathcartia, Hk. f.            | i. 119    |
| villosa, Hk. f.               | i. 119    |
| Catonia elliptica, Vahl       | iv. 181   |
| glauca, Vahl                   | v. 181    |
| Caturus spiciforus, Jacq.     | v. 580    |
| spiciforus, Roxb.             | v. 417    |
| Cauensis, Linn.               | ii. 718   |
| Anthriscus, Scop.             | v. 718    |
| elata, Wall.                  | v. 718    |
| latifolia, Linn.              | v. 719    |
| leptophylla, Linn             | v. 719    |
| Caulinia alsinensis, Poll.    | vi. 569   |
| fragilis, Wild.               | v. 569    |
| indica, Wall.                 | v. 569    |
| indica, Wild.                 | v. 569    |
| ovalis, Br.                    | v. 668    |
| Cauleya, Boyle                | vi. 208   |
| Cathcartii, Baker             | vi. 208   |
| lutes, Boyle                  | v. 208    |
| petiolata, Baker              | v. 208    |
| robusta, Baker                | v. 208    |
| spicata, Baker                | v. 208    |
| Cavaliu longer, Schott &amp;      | v. 355    |
| Endl.                         |           |
| Ceanothus asiaticus, Lamb.    | i. 642    |
| capsularis, Forst.            | v. 642    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>viscosa, Wight</td>
<td>iv. 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celtideae</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Celtis, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 477</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Celtis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn.</td>
<td>v. 481</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Acata, Ham. | 483 |
| amboinensis, Wild. | 484 |
| angustifolia, Lindl. | 484 |
| australis, Linn. | 485 |
| cascasaica, Wild. | 488 |
| caulata, Wall. | 484 |
| cinnamomea, Lindl. | 482 |
| dyssoaylon, Thw. | 488 |
| elongata, Wall. | 569 |
| eriocarpa, Don. | 489 |
| glabra, Planch. | 488 |
| Hamiltoni, Planch. | 483 |
| mollis, Wall. | 482 |
| orientalis, Linn. | 484 |
| philippinensis, Blanco | 485 |
| politera, Wall. | 484 |
| reticulata, Bk. f. & T. | 486 |
| Roseburgi, Planch. | 483 |
| serotina, Planch. | 482 |
| tetrandra, Rosb. | 482 |
| tetrandra, Wall. | 569 |
| tomentosa, Rosb. | 484 |
| trinervia, Rosb. | 482 |
| virgata, Rosb. | 486 |
| Waiessi, Bl. | 483 |
| Wightii, Planch. | iv. 716, v. 483 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cenorchus, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscoa</td>
<td>vii. 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egyptia, Beauv.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroidea, Thunb.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anjania, Ham.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annularis, Anderss.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperifolius, Desf.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflorus, Rosb.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbifer, Hochst.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbosus, Prodr.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cathartica, Delile</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Linn.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digynus, Schreb.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatus, Linn.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatus, A. Rich.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatus, Wall.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schinoides, Wight</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutexema, Sieb.</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granalesi, Linn. f.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeiformis, Pers.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeiformis, Bott.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepota, Ham.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapiscus, Heyne</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapiscus, Linn.</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapiscus, Tausch</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Lam.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Hochst.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Nees.</td>
<td>vii. 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatus, Linn.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatus, Hb. Russ.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis, Wight.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nifolius, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Wild.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punicus, Heyne</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennisetiformis, Hochst.</td>
<td>vii. 88, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Thunb.</td>
<td>vii. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquevalvis, Ham.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosus, Linn.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimus, Poir.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Desf.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimpert, Hochst.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigerus, Heyne</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setexus, Ehrh.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatus, Cav.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripaeus, Linn.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripaeoides, Br.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflorus, Ehrh.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenia, Juss.</td>
<td>iii. 816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinata, Pers.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenolophon, Horan.</td>
<td>vi. 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viettialatum, Horan.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcitrapa, Linn.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanus, Linn.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, M. Bieb.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Wall.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iberica, Stev.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Rosb.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melitenia, Linn.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Wall.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, DC.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllocephala, Boiss.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taracicefalia, D. Don</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurium malabaricum</td>
<td>iv. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borkh.</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Centipeda, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>minuta, Benth.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculatia, Linn.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularis, Clarke</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centotheca, Desv.</td>
<td>vii. 831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapasea, Desv.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Trin.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorus, Anderss.</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centranthera, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonian, Bentham</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonian, Thw.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Bentham</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hipida, Br.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hipsida, Bentham</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusa, Wall.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procmembes, Bentham</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrtherum, Cass.</td>
<td>iii. 227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. VII.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>falcatius, Pers. ... i. 16</td>
<td>Boxburghiana, Arn. ... ii. 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthoceras, DC. ... ii. 18</td>
<td>Cereicus fragrans, Nees ... iii. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Ceratochilus orichescus, Lindl. vi. 198</td>
<td>malabaricus, Gartn. ... 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Ceratophyllum rhhamoides, Wight ... v. 335</td>
<td>Cerocarpus aequus, Hassk. ... ii. 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Ceratochilus, Bl. ... vi. 477</td>
<td>Cerochilus rubens, Lindl. ... vi. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingianus, Bosc. ... 477</td>
<td>Ceropogia, Linn. ... iv. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levigatius, Bosc. ... 477</td>
<td>subminata, Roxb. ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratochilus Nidus, Edgew. iv. 712</td>
<td>acuminata, Dals. &amp; Gibs. ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratophorus sp., Maingay ... iii. 547</td>
<td>albiflora, Hk. f. ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratophyllum, Linn. ... v. 639</td>
<td>angustifolia, Wight ... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demersum, Linn. ... 639</td>
<td>angustifolia, Dals ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>demersum, Klein ... 640</td>
<td>arcta, Nimmo ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Wight ... 640</td>
<td>Arnottiana, Wight ... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missionis, Wall. ... 640</td>
<td>attenuata, Hk. ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatum, Cham. ... 640</td>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f. ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxycanthum, Cham. ... 640</td>
<td>biflora, Linn. ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycanthum, Cham. ... 640</td>
<td>brevicolis, Hk. f. ... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculatum, Cham. ... 631</td>
<td>brevitalata, Bedd. ... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Roxb. ... 639</td>
<td>bulloosa, Roxb. ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceropogia rosea, Lindl. ... vi. 134</td>
<td>Candelabrum, Linn. ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerastostachys arborea, Bl. ... ii. 747</td>
<td>Candelabrum, Roxb. ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerastostoma angulatum, Griff. iii. 447</td>
<td>Candelabrum, Thw. ... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miniatum, Griff. ... 445</td>
<td>cillata, Wight ... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanum, Griff. ... 448</td>
<td>Decaisneana, Wight ... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaccinaceum, Roxb. ... 452</td>
<td>Decaisneana, Miq. ... 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegatum, Griff. ... 446</td>
<td>elegans, Wall. ... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varicosum, Roxb. ... iii. 443, 446</td>
<td>Elliottii, Hk. f. ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerastostigma, Bunge ... iii. 451</td>
<td>ensifolia, Bedd. ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Clarke ... 451</td>
<td>esculenta, Edgew. ... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceratostylis, Bl. ... v. 825</td>
<td>timbrifera, Bedd. ... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Robb. f. ... 826</td>
<td>Gardneri, Hook. ... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clathrata, Hk. f. ... v. 825, vi. 198</td>
<td>hirsuta, W. &amp; A. ... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gipas, Bl. ... v. 826</td>
<td>hirsuta, Wight ... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalica, Hk. f. ... v. 826, vi. 198</td>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke ... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Hk. f. ... v. 826, vi. 198</td>
<td>intermedi, Wight ... 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miiieolosa, Hk. f. ... v. 826, vi. 198</td>
<td>Jacquetontiana, Dene. ... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiola, Robb. f. ... v. 809</td>
<td>jancses, Roxb. ... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Hk. f. ... v. 826, vi. 198</td>
<td>lanceolata, Wight ... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retisaquama, Robb. f. ... v. 826</td>
<td>Lawii, Hk. f. ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Hk. f. ... v. 826, vi. 198</td>
<td>longifolia, Wall. ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Robb. f. ... v. 825, vi. 85</td>
<td>longifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T. ... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerbera, Linn. ... iii. 637</td>
<td>lucida, Wall. ... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Lodg. ... 645</td>
<td>Lushii, Grab. ... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Ker ... 639</td>
<td>macrantha, Wight ... 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactaria, Ham. ... 638</td>
<td>micans, Nimmo ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurifolia, Lodg. ... 638</td>
<td>macrocarpa, Both ... 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manghas, Linn. ... 645</td>
<td>Munro, Wight ... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manghu, Linn. ... 638</td>
<td>mysoxorensis, Wight ... 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odollam, Gartn. ... 638</td>
<td>oculeata, Hook. ... 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall. ... 638</td>
<td>odorata, Nimmo ... 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salutaris, Lour. ... iii. 421, 638</td>
<td>ophiocephala, Dals. ... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereocoma singaportiana, Wall. iii. 656</td>
<td>pubescens, Wall. ... 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Miq. ... 667</td>
<td>pusilla, Wight ... 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceriops, Arn. ... i. 436</td>
<td>Psphenanantha, W. &amp; A. ... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleana, Arn. ... 436</td>
<td>sphenantha, Dene. ... 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocki, Hk.</td>
<td>iv. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Hook.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Rozh.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Wall.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vincefolia, Hook.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerisi, Wight</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachii, Wight</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Grah.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 67, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerepeza</td>
<td>iv. 3, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cestinez</td>
<td>iv. 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemolobium</td>
<td>deumjugum, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schau</td>
<td>vi. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chereophyllum, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticum, Jacq.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureum, Linn.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemiricum, Clarke</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capnoides, Benth.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilimus, Klotz.</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miltofomium, Klotz.</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexum, Lindl.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villusum, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 600, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetaria Ascenscionis, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerulescens, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canariensis, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvata, Nees</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eyanotha, Nees</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deppresa, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatior, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantes, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystriz, Beauv.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystriz, Wight.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritiana, Nees</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirina, Nees</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Nees</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Beauv.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichodes, Nees</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castancarpus, Thw.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castancarpus, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriasces, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 460, 461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnocharis, Nees</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Nees</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetocarpus castancarpus, Nees vi. 629</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

Champereia, Griff. ... v. 236
Griffithiana, Planch. ... 236
Perrottetiana, Baill. ... 284
sp., Griff. ... 285
Championia, Gardn. ... iv. 861
multiflora, Clarke ... 366
resiculata, Gardn. ... 861
Chandana, Jones ... v. 281
Chapellea glomerata, Nees vi. 675
Chapella gossypina, Boyle iii. 390
maxima, D. Don ... 891
Charcoal, Maing. ... i. 382
acorescens, Mast. ... 382
Chasmalia, Comm. ... iii. 176
curriformis, Thw. ... iii. 149, 176
curriflora, Miq. ... iii. 176
espesa, Miq. ... 165
lurida, Miq. ... 176
montana, Miq. ... 174
perforata, Miq. ... 172
rostrata, Miq. ... 177
Sangiana, Miq. ... 176
tetrandra, Miq. ... 176
Chaulmoogra odorata, Boxb. i. 195
Chavannesia esculenta, A. DC. iii. 658
lucida, A. DC. ... 658
Chavica Arnottiana, Miq. ... v. 86
Belle, Miq. ... 85
boehmerisiaria, Miq. ... 86
Chewya, Miq. ... 85
P. esasperata, Miq. ... 96
Guinal, Miq. ... 87
P. lanceolata, Miq. ... 85
macrostachya, Miq. ... 84
maritima, Miq. ... 84
miniata, Miq. ... 85
Muileua, Miq. ... 87
Neesiana, Miq. ... 88
ocircinarum, Miq. ... 84
percentoides, Miq. ... 83
percentoides, Wight ... 84
penangensis, Miq. ... v. 88, 90
petioleata, C. DC. ... v. 84, 87
phothydes, Miq. ... v. 96
refracta, Miq. ... 96
Roxburghii, Miq. ... 83
sarmentosa, Miq. ... 83
Siriboa, Miq. ... 85
spherocostachya, Miq. ... 87
Suipiqua, Mq. ... 96
sylviatica, Mq. ... 84
syringofolia, Mq. ... 96
thermals, Mq. ... 96
Thomsonii, C. DC. ... 87
Wallichti, Mq. ... 86
sp., Hk. f. & T. ... v. 84, 87
Cheilosandra leptopus, Griff. iv. 388
Cheilotheca, Hk. f. ... iii. 477
thasiana, Hk. f. ... 477
Cheiranthus, Linn. ... 1. 192
albidorus, T. And. ... 188
Cheiri, Linn. ... 182
Farsettia, Wall. ... 140
himalacus, Hk. f. & T. ... 182
himalayensis, Camb. ... 183
parryclados, Kurz ... 182
Stewartii, T. And. ... 183
sp., Hk. f. & T. ... 133
Cheirostylia, Bl. ... vi. 179
flabellata, Wight ... vi. 105
Griphthii, Linth. ... 105
malleifera, Par. & Rchb. f. ... 105
parviflora, Linth. ... 105
pubescens, Par. & Rchb. f. ... 106
pussilla, Linth. ... vi. 99, 105
Chelonanthera speciosa, Bl. v. 884
sulphurea, Bl. ... 883
Chelae filiformis, Ham. ... iv. 362
latifolia, Ham. ... 374
rubicunda, Ham. ... 362
Chelone ... iv. 73, 247, 257
Chenolea, Thumb ... v. 9
divaricata, Hk. f. ... 10
E. sedoides, Hk. f. ... 10
Chenolea ... v. 2
Chenopodium ... v. 1
Chenopodium ... v. 1
Chenopodina indica, Wight v. 14
maritima, Moq. ... 14
parvispora, Moq. ... 15
prostrata, Moq. ... 15
pygmea, Moq. ... 15
Chenopodium, Linn. ... v. 3
album, Linn. ... 3
ambrosioides, Linn. ... 4
Augustanum, All. ... 10
Blitum, Hk. f. ... 5
Botrys, Linn. ... 4
caudatum, Jacq. ... iv. 721
Chamium, Ham. ... v. 4
Gaudhium, Ham. ... 4
giganteum, D. Don ... 3
glandcum, Linn. ... 4
Hookerianum, Moq. ... 4
hybridum, Linn. ... 3
ticifolium, Griff. ... 4
laciniatum, Linn. ... 3
maritimum, Linn. ... 14
murale, Linn. ... 4
nepalesare, Hort. Monsp. ... 3, 4
opulifolium, Schrad. ... 3
prostratum, Boxb. ... 14
purpurascens, Ham. ... 3
scoparium, Linn. ... 11
GENERAL INDEX.

Chamodopodium
  viride, Linn. ... ... v. 3
  f. vulpinum, Wall. ... ... 3
  vulpinum, Wall. ... ... 5

Cherleria grandiflora, D. Don i. 239
  juniperrina, D. Don ... ... 239

Cheney, Lindl. ... ... ii. 117
  vaginalis, J. & S. ... ... 117

Chikcrassia, Juss. ... ... 567
  Nimmonii, Grab. ... ... 568
  tabularis, Juss. ... ... 568
  trilocularis, Roem. ... ... 568
  velutina, Roem. ... ... 568

Chiliandra dodecandra. Ham ... ... 102
  psiloxyla, Wall. ... ... 102
  psiloxyla, Wall. ... ... 102

Chimaphila, Br. ... ... 102
  isophylla, Clarke ... ... 102
  isophylla, Clarke ... ... 102
  Kaemigwi, Dyer ... ... 102
  malabarica, Bedd. ... ... 102

Chilochloa armoria. Beauv. vii. 237
  cuspera, Beauv. ... ... 237

Chiloschista, Lindl. ... ... vi. 38
  usneoides, Lindl. ... ... 39
  usneoides, Wight ... ... 39

Chimaphila, sp. Griff. ... ... iii. 476
  Chimonachne barbata, Br. ... ... vii. 102
  Koernigwi, Thw ... ... 102
  Massi, Balans ... ... 102
  Wighti, Munro ... ... 102

Chionanthus albidiflora, Thw. iii. 608
  azallis, R. Br. ... ... 608
  courtauldenis, Bedd ... ... 608
  Gherti, Gertr ... ... 608
  insignia, Miq. ... ... 608
  intermedia, Bedd ... ... 608
  leprocarpa, Bedd. ... ... 608
  leprocarpa, Thw. ... ... 608
  macrocarpa, Bl. ... ... 608
  macrocarpa, Kurz ... ... 608
  malabarica, Bedd. ... ... 608
  minutiloia, Kurz ... ... 608
  montana, Bl. ... ... 608
  montanus, Kurz ... ... 608
  monticola, Bl. ... ... 608
  palatae, Miq. ... ... 608
  picrobola, Mue. ... ... 608
  ramiiflora, Roxb. ... ... 608
  p. similicifolia, Wall. ... ... 608
  zeylanica, Linn. ... ... 608

Chionotria monogyna, Walp. i. 500
  f. rigidum, Jack ... ... 500
  Chirita, Ham. ... ... iv. 355
  acuminata, Br. ... ... 355
  acuminata, A. DC. ... ... 355
  bifolias, D. Don ... ... 355
  brevipes, Clarke ... ... 355
  calliginesa, Clarke ... ... 355
  olva, Clarke ... ... 355
  Clarkei, Hk. f. ... ... 355
  communis, Gardn. ... ... 355
  diaphana, Royle ... ... 355
  dimidiat, Br. ... ... 355
  Edgeworthi, A. DC. ... ... 355
  flava, Br. ... ... 355
  glabra, Clarke ... ... 355
  grandiflora, Wall. ... ... 355
  Griffithii, Hk. f. & T. ... ... 344
  hamosa, Br. ... ... 344
  Hookeri, Clarke ... ... 344
  Kurati, Clarke ... ... 344
  macrophylla, Wall. ... ... 344
  monophylla, Clarke ... ... 344
  Mounit, Gardn. ... ... 344
  primulaeae, Clarke ... ... 344
  pudina, D. Don ... ... 344
  urotheca, Hasell ... ... 344
  Walkeri, Gardn. ... ... 344
  Walkeri, Hook. ... ... 344
  zeylanica, Hook. ... ... 344
  sp., Hk. f. & T. ... ... iv. 344, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361
  Chironia centaurioides, Roxb. iv. 102
  trinervis, Linn. ... ... 97
  Chironia li ... ... i. 94
  Chiosobatan, Bl. ... ... i. 550
  ? costatus, Hiern ... ... 550
  diversa, Bl. ... ... 550
  dysoxylifolius, Kurz ... ... 550
  erythrocarpus, Hiern ... ... 550
  fragrans, Hiern ... ... 550
  glomeratus, Hiern ... ... 550
  grandiflorus, Kurz ... ... 550
  hololeyal, Hiern ... ... 550
  paniculatus, Hiern ... ... 550
  penduliflorus, Planch. ... ... 550
  spicatus, Hiern ... ... 550
  Chlaenochelis, vide Ctaena- chelis rupestre, Zoll. ... ... iii. 344
  Chloaomnumm, vide Chloa- omnumm, vi. 416
  Chloranthaceae ... ... v. 99
  Chloranthus, Sw. ... ... v. 100
  brachylymphus, Bl. ... ... 100
  clycanicus, Miq. ... ... 100
  denticulatus, Cord. ... ... 100
  elater, Br. ... ... 100
  erectus, Sweet ... ... 100
Chloranthus
grandifolius, Miq. ..... v. 100

inconspicuous, Swartz ..... 100
indicida, Wight ..... 100
monander, Br. ..... 100
officinalis, Bl. ..... 100

Chlorideae ..... vii. 6, 283
Chloris, Su. ..... vii. 289

barbata, Sw. ..... 292
caudata, Trin. ..... 291
compressa, DC. ..... 291
cryptostachys, Steud. ..... 291
cynodon, Trin. ..... 299
decora, Nees ..... 291
deca, Thw. ..... 293
delica, Clarke ..... 290
digitata, Steud. ..... 290
distachya, Kunth ..... 293
draga, Kunth ..... 291
fitostachys, Poir. ..... 299
incompleta, Roth ..... 290
maritima, Trin. ..... 289
meccana, Hochst. & Steud. ..... 291
monostachya, Poir. ..... 293
montana, Roeb. ..... 292
montana, Griseb. ..... 291
mucronata, Mich. ..... 296
myosurusoides, Hk. f. ..... 290
pallida, Hk. f. ..... 289
pallida, Link ..... 291
penicillata, Hort. ..... 291
penicillata, Pers. ..... 293
poldacysta, Durand ..... 291
polyacysta, Roeb. ..... 292
radiata, Heyne ..... 290
Roxburghiana, Schult. ..... 292
Roxburghii, Edgew. ..... 290
tenella, Roeb. ..... 290
tetrameris, Trin. ..... 290
tetrarogon, Beauv. ..... 291
tettostachya, Hack. ..... 291
triangulata, Hochst. ..... 291
villoa, Pers. ..... 291
virgata, Su. ..... 291
Wightiana, Nees ..... 293
sp., Wall. ..... vii. 291, 292, 293

Chlorophyllum, Ker. ..... vi. 333
abysinicum, Kotschy & Peyr. ..... 336
aasale, Baker ..... 336
antarcticodorum, Dals. ..... 334
arundinacoum, Baker ..... 338
attenuatum, Baker ..... 335
breviscapum, Dals. ..... 333
breviscapum, Thw. ..... 333
falcatus, Baker ..... 336
glanum, Dals. ..... 334
Heyneanum, Wall. ..... 333

Chlorophyllum Vol. Page
Heynei, Baker ..... vi. 338

khasianum, Hk. f. ..... " 384
laxiflorum, Baker ..... " 386
laxum, Br. ..... " 386
malabaricum, Baker ..... 835
nepalense, Baker ..... vi. 334, 385
nimmonii, Dals. ..... vi. 386
orchidastrum, Lindl. ..... " 386
parviflorum, Dals. ..... " 386
tuberosum, Baker ..... " 344
undulatum, Wall. ..... " 385

Chloroxylon, DC. ..... 699
dupada, Buch. ..... " 588
swietenia, DC. ..... " 589
chondrachne articulata, Br. vi. 684
chondrilla, Linn. ..... iii. 402
auriculata, Wall. ..... " 405
fontinalis, Wall. ..... " 410
gracilis, Wall. ..... " 411
graminea, M. Bieber. ..... 402
hastata, Wall. ..... " 408
juncea, Linn. ..... " 402
longifolia, Ham. ..... " 410
longifolia, Wall. ..... " 405
nudicauita, Linn. ..... " 418
puilchra, Lamk. ..... " 398
racemosa, Poir. ..... " 403
runcinata, Wall. ..... " 395
sagittata, Wall. ..... " 410
secunda, Boyle ..... " 416
seutula, Clarke ..... " 402
tenuis, Ham. ..... " 410
sp. ..... " 402
chondrospermum coriaceum, Wall. ..... iii. 618
smilacifolium, Wall. ..... " 618
chonemorpha, G. Don ..... iii. 661
? antidyseristica, G. Don ..... 644
? cristata, G. Don ..... " 664
dichotoma, G. Don ..... " 664
? grandiflora, G. Don ..... " 661
griffithii, Hk. f. ..... " 662
macrophylla, G. Don ..... " 661
malabaree, G. Don ..... " 662
mollis, Miq. ..... " 661
vestita, G. Don. ..... " 662
chorispora aphylia, Boeck. vi. 684
choriophyllum, Benth. v. 348
malayanum, Benth. ..... " 344
choripetalum, A. DC. ..... iii. 515
auranticum, A. DC. ..... " 516
undulatum, A. DC. ..... " 516
viridiflorum, A. DC. ..... " 516
sp., Griff. ..... " 517
chorispora, DC. ..... l. 186
elegans, Camb. ..... " 167
sabulosa, Camb. ..... " 167

General Index. 511
**Chorispora**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>albirosa, DC.</td>
<td>i. 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, DC.</td>
<td>i. 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorisandra pinnata, Wight</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choteiia (Chotelia) sericea, Opis &amp; Oord</td>
<td>iv. 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTOBONIA, Gardn.</td>
<td>iv. 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albida, Thw.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awaentica, Wight</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Gardn.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcarata, Wight</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Gardn.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Wight</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilgherricae, Gardn.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Gardn.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockii, Hook.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subacaulis, Gardn.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricolor, Gardn.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubulosa, Benth.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? usicolor, Gardn.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christolea, Camb.</td>
<td>i. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifoliae, Camb.</td>
<td>i. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysophora, Neck.</td>
<td>v. 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanni, Spreng.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molliissima, Spreng.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, A. Juss.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, A. Juss.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicata, A. Juss.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicata, Dals.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Dals.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolleri, A. Juss.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tintoraria, A. Juss.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tintorria, Maell.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbascifolia, Boiss.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum, Rich.</td>
<td>un. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, DC.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysanthemum, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? artemisiofotium, Klat.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinsoni, Clarke</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronarium, Linn.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Clarke</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Linn.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richteria, Benth.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Daf.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoliczka, Clarke</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibeticum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysobalanaceae arboreseens, Br.</td>
<td>ii. 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysobalanaceae</td>
<td>ii. 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysobalanus Icaco, Linn...</td>
<td>ii. 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysobaphus Roxburghii, Wall.</td>
<td>yi. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysochoma purpurea, Forst.</td>
<td>iii. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violacea, Schum.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysocyanthus, Falc.</td>
<td>i. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoglossum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 783</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoglossum assamicicum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 784, vi. 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erratum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 784, vi. 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 784, 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi. 190, 193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysoglossum, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianum, Benth.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllum, Benth.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysophyllum, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? molle, Wall.</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, G. Don</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatranum, Miq.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysogossn, Hack.</td>
<td>vii. 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aciculatus, Trin.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianus, Nees</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, Hayne</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliolatius, Boiss.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coerules, Duthie</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essexii, Wight</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscus, Trin.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabratus, Trin.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucopsis, Duthie</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryllus, Trin.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>increscens, Nees</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monanthus, Duthie</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Trin.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatus, Wight</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictus, Hance</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatus, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatus, Trin.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulatus, Trin.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trivalis, Arn. &amp; Nees</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinus, Arn.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatus, Trin.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosus, Nees</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violacens, Trin.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Nees</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Thw.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Thw.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 177, 183, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysosplenium, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adosoides, Maxim.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolium, Linn</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosolum, Maxim.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanqinginosum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, D. Don</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcatum, Maxim.</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triospermum, Edgew.</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysurus aureus, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanosuroides, Pers.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chusquea ampiiopaniculata, Steud.</td>
<td>vii. 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Scientific Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinnamomum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>eucalyptoides, F. Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>glanduliforum, Meissn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gravele, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gracile, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Griffithi, Meissn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heyneanum, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>impressinervium, Meissn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iners, Reinv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>iners, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Index**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aureum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 777, vi. 190</td>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blepharistea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 779, vi. 190</td>
<td>Caepbea, Linn.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boottanense, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 775</td>
<td>convolvulacea, Willd.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 777, vi. 190</td>
<td>delaticula, Miers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitosum, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 775</td>
<td>discolor, Ham.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudatum, Wight</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>discolor, DC.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collettii, Hemsl.</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>discolor, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinnum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 190</td>
<td>diversa, Miers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornutum, Lindl.</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>ela, Miers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eiatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 775, vi. 190</td>
<td>eranthia, Miers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 774</td>
<td>giabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gamosepalum, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 774</td>
<td>gratifolia, Miers</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Wight</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>hernandiifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guttalatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>hernandiifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiochilum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>hemonandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiaspar, Teys. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>hirsuta, Buch.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrasi, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 780, vi. 190</td>
<td>mauritianana, Wall.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrasi, Wight</td>
<td>v. 777</td>
<td>obtecta, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculosum, Lindl.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>officinarum, Pluk., vide</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>Cocculus</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medusa, Lindl.</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>oleracea, Wall.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguense, Hk. f.</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>orbiculata, Buch.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niglerrense, Wight</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>ovata, Poir.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornatiassum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>Pareura, Linn.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvulum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 778, vi. 190</td>
<td>Plikenetti, DC., vide</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picturaturn, G. Todd</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>Cocculus</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumilio, Hk. f.</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>sagittata, Ham.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refractum, Zoll.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>subpetiata, Thw.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusiusculum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>Wightianus, Wall., vide</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 774, vi. 190</td>
<td>Cocculus</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simillimum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>v. 775</td>
<td>Cissus acida, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiphylhum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>acida, Roxb.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 778, vi. 190</td>
<td>acuminata, Thw.</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>v. 777</td>
<td>acutifolia, Poir.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripodians, Par. &amp; Bohb. f.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>adnata, Roxb.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 773, vi. 198</td>
<td>angulata, Lamk.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiforum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 779, vi. 190</td>
<td>angustifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerianum, Wight</td>
<td>780</td>
<td>aquosa, Wall.</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallihihi, Lindl.</td>
<td>776</td>
<td>arborea, Forrk.</td>
<td>iii. 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Wallitchi, Grah.</td>
<td>774</td>
<td>auriculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallihihi, Lindl.</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>cantoiiensis, Hk. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Thw.</td>
<td>777</td>
<td>capreolata, Boyle</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cirrsum argrycanthum, DC. ii.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>carnosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argrycanthum, Wight</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>cinerea, Lamk.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argente, Soop.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>cordata, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 646, 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterorallum, Spreng.</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>cordata, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratum, DC.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>crenata, Vahl</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lygratum, Bunge</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>cymosa, Wall.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macracanthum, Soh. Bip.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>discolor, Bl.</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, DC.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>diversifolia, Walp</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Clarke.</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>edulis, Dals.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocktii, Boiss.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>elongata, Roxb.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallitchi, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 363, 364</td>
<td>feminea, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 655, 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iii. 360</td>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cissampelidze</td>
<td>i. 95</td>
<td>glauca, Roxb.</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cissampelopsis volubilis, Miq.</td>
<td>iii. 351</td>
<td>glauca, Thw.</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glyptocarpa, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 645</td>
<td>Limetta, DC.</td>
<td>ii. 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, Miq.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Limetta, Bisso</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptaphylla, Brot.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>Limonella, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>Limonum, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Walp.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>Lumia, Bisso</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Spreng.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>medica, Linn.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Willd.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>medica, Willd.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinii, Wall.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>Papeda, Miq.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Roxb.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>scandens, Griff.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>vulgaris, Bisso</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiphylla, Thw.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>Cladera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 810, vi. 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucicata, Dalz. &amp; Gits.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>viridisflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 810, vi. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napolensis, DC.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>Oladium, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>gernanicum, Schrad.</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedata, Lamk.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>glomeratum, Br.</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagona, Roxb.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>jamaicense, Grantz</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>Maingayi, Clarke</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P porphyrophylla, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 96</td>
<td>Mariscus, Br.</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 648</td>
<td>riparium, Benth.</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Linn.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>undulatum, Thw.</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repanda, Vahl</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>Cloasperma, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Lamb.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>Cladostachys alternifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Thw.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>Sweet</td>
<td>iv. 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Thw.</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>frutescens, D. Don</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, Wall.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>mucicata, Moq.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundata, Heyne</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>Claothraechus (Claothraechus)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>rupestris, Zoll.</td>
<td>iii. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>Claoxylon, A. Juss.</td>
<td>v. 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>anomalum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epicifera, Griff.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>digynum, Wight</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Ham.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>hirsutum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobata, Lamk.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>indicum, Haeck.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Wall.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>khasianum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Bl.</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>leucoecarpum, Kurs</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>longifolium, Müell.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitipina, Linn.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>longifolium, Baill.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitipina, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 648, 651</td>
<td>longipetiolatum, Kurs</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Taros</td>
<td>i. 663</td>
<td>macrophyllum, Haeck.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistanche, Hoffm. &amp; Link iv. 323</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mercurialis, Thw.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, Wight</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>mucicatum, Wight</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubulosa, Wight</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>oigandrum, Müell.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistella cornua, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
<td>parviflorum, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cithoris, vide Cytheris.</td>
<td></td>
<td>spiciforum, Baill.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrullus, Schroder</td>
<td>ii. 620</td>
<td>Wallichianum, Müell.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colocynthis, Schrad.</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>futilolosa, Stocks</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>sp. v. 13, 14, 15,14</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Schrad.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>v. 438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 514</td>
<td>Clarkella, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acida, Roxb.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>nana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurantium, Linn.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Clausena, Burm.</td>
<td>i. 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bursifolia, Poir.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>excavata, Burm.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumana, Linn.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>heptaphylla, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrix, DC.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Indios, Oliv.</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Roxb.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>macrophylin, Hk. f.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thunb.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>nana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latipes, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>pentaphylla, DC.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i. 506</td>
<td>Helferl, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Dals.</td>
<td>&quot; 496</td>
<td>hirtetophyllus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosae, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot; 506</td>
<td>hirsutulus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliichii, Oliv.</td>
<td>&quot; 505</td>
<td>levis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wampi, Oie.</td>
<td>&quot; 505</td>
<td>lanceolatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallidenovii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot; 506</td>
<td>lancifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavinymptrus lineata, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 487</td>
<td>macrophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 480</td>
<td>Maingey, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 480</td>
<td>malabricus, Muell. v. 274</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavium pedunculosum, Desv.</td>
<td>ii. 84</td>
<td>malacensis, Hk. f. v. 277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethronia acuminata, Wight</td>
<td>iii. 668</td>
<td>membranaceae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 663</td>
<td>myrianthus, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleidion, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 444</td>
<td>nitidus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 444</td>
<td>oblongifolius, Brand.</td>
<td>&quot; 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidum, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 444</td>
<td>oblongifolius, Muell. v. 2:9</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleistostoma, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 71, 179</td>
<td>pallidus, Muell. v. 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acule, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 62</td>
<td>parvifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanianum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 71</td>
<td>petalus, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicaepisatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 76</td>
<td>pediellatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bipunctatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 73</td>
<td>podocarpus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 73</td>
<td>robustus, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calliostum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 74</td>
<td>stenophyllus, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cressafolium, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 72</td>
<td>stipularis, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawsonianum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 43</td>
<td>stipulatn, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 75</td>
<td>subglauclus, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscin, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galeatum, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanaturn, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lorum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculosum, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculosum, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munnii, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorciaturn, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? subaturn, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenerum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theasteinsianum, Trim.</td>
<td>&quot; 75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uteriferum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendianorum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleistanthus, Benth.</td>
<td>viii. 162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorophoides, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockiis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleistanthus nepalense, Kunske</td>
<td>iii. 390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleistanthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chartaceus, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 275</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chartaceus, Muell.</td>
<td>iii. 2:1, 262</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collinsia, Benth.</td>
<td>iii. 274</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deourrens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginus, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clematis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Volume &amp; Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>montana, D. Don</td>
<td>1:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroana, Wight</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napoleonica, DC.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Royle</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Royle</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Linn.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Edgew.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punduana, Wall.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabiosaefolium, DC.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smilacifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smilacina, Bl.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpeltata, Wall.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcata, Wall.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Royle</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tortuosa, Wall.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triloba, Heyne</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Edgew.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Royle</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, DC.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cleome, Linn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Volume &amp; Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, A. Rich.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Koenig</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachycarpa, Vahl</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanni, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelidonii, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Sch. &amp; Th.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, DC.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Roxb.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Hoehst.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>felina, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Linn.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Edgew.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heptaphylla, Linn.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icosandra, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Linn.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Law</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noeana (Norana), Boiss.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillosa, Steud.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Linn.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervia, DC.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta, Camb.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockisana, Boiss.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Linn.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahliana, Fres.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clerodendron, Linn.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Volume &amp; Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aculeatum, Linn.</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Wall.</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatum, Wall.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanani, Roxb.</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchananii, Wall.</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanani, Wall.</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veritillatum, D. Don</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerodendron</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Bl.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosum, Vent.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleyera, DC.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginata, Gardn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Chois.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnanthera, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thunb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiopetala, Wight.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecigia, G. Don.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochnosac. G. Don.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochnoides. G. Don.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentapetala, Spreng.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallottiana, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climacandra littoralis, Kurs</td>
<td>iii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Miq.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Miq.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clincanthus, Nees</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanni, Nees</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clincogyne, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Salisb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Benth.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Benth.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinopodium longicaule, Bith.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgare, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clincinia, Rafin.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Kunth</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>udenest, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clitoria, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Grab.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifora, Dals.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocanesfolia, Benth.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Steud.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mariana, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mexicana, Link.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piteolaa, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ternatea, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-Cluytia angustifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Wight.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Moon</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Wight.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semperflorens, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semperflorens, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cluytia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Willd.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clypea Burmanni, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hernandifolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Arn.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremedia angulosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bambusoifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curculigoideas, Thw., vide</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropidia</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semilibera, Lindl.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremedostachys Chamælea, Spreng.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineansfolia, Miq.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremensone, Bl.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jenacea, Bl.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremersa</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnestia, Jus.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriae, Griff.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignea, Planch.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monadelphia, Roxb.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platantha, Griff.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramiflora, Griff.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenopetala, Griff.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuions, Linn.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifoliae, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arachnoides, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyrocanthus, Clarke</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Hoffm.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidacis, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363, 373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carlinoides, Cas.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363, 368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carthamoides, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramus, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriophoroides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriophorus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horridus, Clarke</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratus, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveus, Wall.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Clarke</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verutus, D. Don.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachi, Clarke</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnidium cuneatum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, DC.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colambia dichotoma, Bianco</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobresia laxa, Nees</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocogonua indica, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Roem.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocococera, Miq.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutium, Muell.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicatum, Muell.</td>
<td>......</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>gracilis, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thysan, Ham.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Cochlospermum, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccocola, DC.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>Gossypium, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, DC.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>Cococolea, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aristolochia, DC.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>nana, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumenau, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>nucifera, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunii, DC.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>Codariocalyx, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophyllos, Wall.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>pyramis, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convolvulaceae, DC.</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>pyroides, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolius, DC.</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Codium, Juss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispa, DC.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>andamanicum, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatus, Wall.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>P. lutescens, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibraea, DC.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>pictum, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flenkysianus, Wall.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>umbellatum, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaber, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>variegatum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastatus, DC.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Codonosanthus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incanum, Colebr.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>acuminatus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacunose, DC.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>pasciflorus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavis, Wall.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>Codonopsis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luarifolius, DC.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>affinis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesbea, DC.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>albiflora, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longa, vide Stephania</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Benthami, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Teyss. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>celebica, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>clematidea, Schrenck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricus, DC.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>cordata, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaceus, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>fessena, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongue, Wall.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Griffithii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinarum, Pluk.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>infata, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularis, DC.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>leucocarpa, Miqu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, DC.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>ovata, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolatis, Wall.</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planiflorus, Wall. (error for</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleniflorus)</td>
<td></td>
<td>rotundifolia, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpus, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>subsimplex, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>populifolius, DC.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>thalictrofia, Wall...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiatus, DC.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>truncata, Wall...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recens, Miers</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>viridis, Wall...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghianus, Wall.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepium, Colebr.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>Coelaenche, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberosus, DC.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>brachiata, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosus, Colebr.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>brachiata, Trim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandrus, Colebr.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>informa, Buse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vellutinum, Wall.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>madagascariensis, Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucoeus, Wall.</td>
<td>96, 97</td>
<td>perpusilla, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villonum, DC.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>pulchella, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villonum, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>pulchella, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Wall. (lapsu</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>simpliciuscula, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oissamvelos)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coelosmyrurus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coelochlaena, Linn.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Coeloranthron, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altaica</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Brandiilia, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alyssoides, DC.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>Coelodopsis, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavo, Ham.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>calycinus, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalales, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>ferruginose, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapiflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>f. longifolium, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Caelogynum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachianum, Benth.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Caelodiscus</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ericarpoidea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Labriolusculus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hirutulus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lappaces</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>longipes</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>montanus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>speciosus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thunbergianus</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Colognyne</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alba</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aniceps</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angustifolia</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angustifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>apiculata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arthuriana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>articulata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>asperata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>assamic</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>birmanica</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bremolfium</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bruciea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brumae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>calceata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>candida</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>carnea</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>caulescens</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>conferta</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Convalaria</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>corniculata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cornaria</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cordugata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>corymbosa</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>crinita</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cumingii</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cyanocheas</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>elate</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fimbriata</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>flavida</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>flavida</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fuliginosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Fusca</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fusosensis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fuscous</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardneriana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>giandula</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Goweri</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>graminifolia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithii</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hookeriana</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>humilis</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Huttneriana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>imbricata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>khesiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lactea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lagenaria</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lentigiosa</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>longibractata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>longipes</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lovi</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>macrobulban</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maulatii</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Maingayi</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Massangeana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mierantha</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nervosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nervosa</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nitida</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>occultata</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>occultata</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ochracea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>odontatissima</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ovalis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallida</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>panduratea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>papagena</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Parishii</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>peruviana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilosetia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plantaginea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>porrecta</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>proeox</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>proltera</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>punctulata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Purpurascens</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>recurva</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Reichenbachiana</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rigida</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rossiana</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rubra</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>salmonicolor</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Schilleriana</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>speciosa</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stenochnia</em></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
Coix
Vol. Page
ovata, Stokes vii. 100
pendula, Salisbury 100
puellarum, Balansa 100
stenocarpa, Balansa 100
stigmatoa, Koch & Bouche 100
sulcata, Rottl 102
tubulosa, Hack 100

Coilbertia, Salisbury vi. 37
augusta, Wall 38
cormandeliana, DC 38
floribunda, Wall 38
obovata, Bl 37

Colchicus vii. 301
Colchicum, Linn vi. 326
luteum, Baker 336

Coldenia, Linn. iv. 144
procumbens, Linn. 144

Colebrookea, Sm. iv. 612
oppositifolia, Sm 612
oppositifolia, Lodd 648
ternifolia, Roxb 642

Colebrookia, Donn vii. 426
bathifera, Roxb 206

Coleus, Lour. iv. 624
amboinicus, Lour 625
aromaticus, Benth 625
atropurpureus, Benth 626
barbatus, Benth 625
Benthianus, Arn 626
crassifolius, Benth 626
fruticosus, Benth 623
glabratus, Benth 622
Heynei, Benth 624
inflatus, Benth 626

Macrasi, Benth 626
malabaricus, Benth 626
mollis, Benth 626
ovatus, Benth 626

parviflorus, Benth 625
? rugosus, Benth 624

Schimperi, Vatke 625
soutclariaoides, Benth 626
spicatus, Benth 624
? tuberosus, Benth 625
urticifolius, Benth 623
Walkeri, Benth 626

Wightii, Benth 622
Zatarhendi, Dalz. & Gibbs 624

Collabelium, Bl. v. 784, vi 178
nebulosum, Bl. v 716
simples, Rchb. f. 785

Wrayi, Hk. f. v. 784, vi 190

Collados distac'hya, Cav. vii. 128

Collaea cinerascens, Grubh. ii. 213
gibba, Grab. ii. 217, 218
mollis, Grab. ii. 213

VOL. VII.
## GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coloezia</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, DC</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Grisb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Collyris major, Vahl | iv | 50, 51 |
| minor, Vahl | i | 49 |

| Coloasia, Linn | vi | 523 |
| acri, Schott | i | 523 |
| affinis, Schott | i | 523 |
| Antiquorum, Schott | i | 523 |
| cochleata, Miq | i | 525 |
| cucullata, Schott | i | 525 |
| esculenta, Schott | i | 529 |
| squalora, C. Koch & Lind | i | 523 |
| fallax, Schott | i | 523 |
| Fontanesii, Schott | i | 523 |
| f. formicata, Kunth | i | 526 |
| gigas, H. K. f. | i | 524 |
| indica, Engl | i | 524 |
| indica, Kunth | i | 525 |
| macrorrhiza, Schott | i | 526 |
| Mannii, H. K. f. | i | 524 |
| f. montana, Kunth | i | 525 |
| mucronata, Kunth | i | 526 |
| navicularis, Koch & Bonch | i | 527 |
| nymphiasfolia, Kunth | i | 523 |
| odora, Brongn. | i | 526 |
| orostata, Hook | i | 526 |
| pruinipes, Koch | i | 523 |
| f. pumila, Kunth | i | 522 |
| rapiformis, Kunth | i | 525 |
| rugosa, Kunth | i | 525 |
| virea, Kunth | i | 524 |
| vivipara, Thw. | i | 522 |
| Wendlandii, Engl | i | 524 |
| f. H. H. f. & T. | i | 523 |
| sp., Wall. | i | 523, 526, 527 |

| Colocasia | vi | 491 |

| Colpodium, Trin | vii | 311, 346, 421 |
| aquaticum, Trin | vii | 310 |
| nutans, Griseb. | i | 312 |
| subepicatium, Hack | i | 311 |

| Colpodonaeum, sp. Wall | vi | 289 |

| Colquhounia, Wall | iv | 674 |
| oocinea, Wall | i | 674 |
| elegans, Wall | i | 674 |
| tenuiflora, H. K. f. | i | 674 |
| tomentosa, Houlet | i | 674 |
| vestita, Wall | i | 674 |
| sp., Clarke | i | 700 |

| Columbina, Rich | i | 642 |
| asiatica, Brongn. | i | 642 |
| javanica, Miq | i | 642 |
| pubescens, Kurs | i | 642 |
| travancorica, Bedd | i | 643 |

| Columbus, Pers | i | 393 |
| floribunda, Wall | i | 393 |
| mergensis, Planck | i | 394 |

| Columnnea, balsamea, Boxb | iv | 271 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Columnnea</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Boxb</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Boxb</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Linn</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minuta, Boxb</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Boxb</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Colutea, Linn | i | 108 |
| arborea, Linn | i | 103 |
| nepalensis, Sims | i | 103 |
| Comarum flavum, Boxb | i | 359 |
| Salseccii, Bunge | i | 348 |
| Combeisa abyssinica, A. Rich | i | 413 |
| Combretaceae | i | 443 |
| Combretaceae | i | 443 |
| Combretum, Linn | i | 452 |
| aculegium, Vanh | i | 453 |
| ascuminatum, Boxb | i | 455 |
| albidium, G. Don | i | 456 |
| apetalum, Wall | i | 453 |
| attenuatum, Wall | i | 456 |
| chinense, Boxb | i | 457 |
| costatum, Boxb | i | 455 |
| dasystachyum, Kurs | i | 457 |
| decandrum, Boxb | i | 452 |
| elegans, Wall | i | 454 |
| extensum, Boxb | i | 458 |
| flagrocarpum, Herb. Calc. | i | 455 |
| formosum, Griff | i | 458 |
| Griffithi, Heurck &amp; Muell | i | 457 |
| Heyneanum, Wall | i | 458 |
| Horsfeldia, Miq | i | 458 |
| insignis, Heurck &amp; Muell | i | 453 |
| lectum, Wall | i | 453 |
| latifolium, Bl. | i | 468 |
| laurum, Boxb | i | 458 |
| lepidotum, Presi | i | 456 |
| leucanthum, Heurck &amp; Muell | i | 458 |
| lucidum, Bl. | i | 454 |
| macrostachyum, Wall | i | 458 |
| malulae, Wall | i | 456 |
| nano, Ham. | i | 457 |
| neurophyllum, P. Miq | i | 455 |
| ovale, Br. | i | 453, 458 |
| ovalefolium, Boxb | i | 458 |
| pilosum, Boxb | i | 453 |
| platyphyllum, Heurck &amp; Muell | i | 458 |
| Porterianum, Wall | i | 457 |
| pyrifolium, Kurs | i | 453 |
| quadrangulaire, Kurs | i | 456 |
| rotundifolium, Boxb | i | 456 |
| Rozburghii, G. Don | i | 458 |
| Rozburghii, Spreng. | i | 452 |
| saccoperatum, Thw | i | 455 |
| semi-adnatum, Heurck &amp; Muell | i | 459 |
| sericeum, Wall | i | 450 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Combeletes</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Wall.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamosa, Boxb.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stemosporium, Heurck &amp; Muell.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subalternans, Wall.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sundacca, Miq.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternatum, Wall.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonocarpum, Kurz</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetralophum, Clarke</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesianum, Heurck &amp; Muell.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commelina</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eustifolia, Br.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eustifolia, F. Muell.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculenta, Hayne</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcata, Hassk.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forskali, Vahl</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Vahl</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, Spreng.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasskarlili, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Boxb.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Ham.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriit, Distr.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursii, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, Heyne</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Kunth</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineolata, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicaulis, Jacq.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunata, Heyne</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Edgew.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? minuta, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Jacq.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicauis, Hochst.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Boxb.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Burm.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Steud.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nimmoniana, Grab.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, Burm.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudi flora, Linn.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudi flora, Linn.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Ham.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palaea, Hassk.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosa, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosa, Burm.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Link</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicariafolia, Wight</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polypathia, Wight</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procurrens, Schlecht.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Regel</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Boyle</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Spreng.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rajmahalensis, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Boxb.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugulosa, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Bojer</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaberrima, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapitosa, Boxb.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperiana, Hochst.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiota, Ham.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiota, Wall.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Wight</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commelina</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simoni, Clarke</td>
<td>vi, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinica, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirata, Linn.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Edgew.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Hochst.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Wall.</td>
<td>vi, 373, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subaurantica, Hochst.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Roth</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosa, Bl.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Lour.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinata, Vahl</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Br.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginata, Linn.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalicana, Falkenberg</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Edgew.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi, 373, 374, 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Miq.</td>
<td>vi, 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinae</td>
<td>vi, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commelinae</td>
<td>vi, 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commersonia, Forsk.</td>
<td>i, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinata, Bl.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbaea, G. Don</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, G. Don</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platychyla, Andrews</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compsanthus acuminatus</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concanena macrocarpa, D. Don</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus javanensis</td>
<td>vi, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Zipp.</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchidium, Griff.</td>
<td>v, 785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusillum, Griff.</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conchophyllum imbricatum, Bl.</td>
<td>iv, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congea, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Wall.</td>
<td>iv, 602, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>iv, 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Wall.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Wall.</td>
<td>iv, 601, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>iv, 599, 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv, 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Wall.</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguiculata, Wall.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Wight</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Griff.</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wight</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Griff.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conghasseylonenses, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>i, 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coniferæ</td>
<td>v, 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connaraceæ</td>
<td>ii, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connaraceæ, Wall.</td>
<td>i, 676, ii, 47, 48, 52, 59, 53, iv, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connareæ</td>
<td>ii, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connaropeae, Planche</td>
<td>i, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Planche</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Planche</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connarææ</td>
<td>i, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connis, Linn.</td>
<td>ii, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiaticus, Willd.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championii, Thw.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcatus, Bl.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineus, Jack</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundus, Wall.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosus, Jack</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibbosus, Wall.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Jack</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, H. f.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>igneus, Wall.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackianus, Wall.</td>
<td>i, 678, ii, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>ii, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, H. f.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p/minosoides, Jack</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minosoides, Vahl</td>
<td>ii, 49, 50, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monocarpus, Linn.</td>
<td>ii, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monocarpus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophyllus, Wall.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligophyllus, Planch.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatus, Lamk.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchieii, H. f.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p/ruticus, Wall.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>santaloides, Vahl</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semidecandrus, Jack</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vanfollatus, Thw.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p/velutinus, Wall.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachii, Planch.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, H. f.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conoboa indica, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conocarpus acuminatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii, 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, DC.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conocephalææ</td>
<td>v, 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conocephalus, Bl.</td>
<td>v, 454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amoena, King</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p/aurea, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concolor, Dalz.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratus, Miq.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naucariformis, Lindl.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Wight</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatus, Trecul</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Trecul</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozbruchii, Trecul</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechinii, King</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Bl.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Trecul</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtrinervius, Miq.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conophallus bulbifer, Schott</td>
<td>vi, 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutatus, Schott</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lyratus, Schott</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculiger, Schott</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conostylææ</td>
<td>vi, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtinga, Rchb.</td>
<td>i, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planisiliqua, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulaceae</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convolvulus, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetosaefolius, Turcz.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acetosaefolius, Vahl</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adansonii, Lamk.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adpressus, Wall.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 206, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitohisoni, Clarke</td>
<td>iv. 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albicans, Wall.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplus, Wall.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anceps, Linn.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angularis, Linn.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Lamk.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Vahl</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argenteus, Wall.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyrophyllus, Wall.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asclepiades, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, Wall.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpureus, Wall.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Wall.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbiger, Wall.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barlerioides, Wall.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batatas, Linn.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beladambu, Spreng.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bellus, Spreng.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamii, Wall.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Vahl</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilobatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>binectariferus, Wall.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blandus, Roxb.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumi, Dietr.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyphyllum, Boiss.</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, Vahl</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownii, Spreng.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bryoniaefolius, Salisb.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caespitosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cairicus, Linn.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calvertii, Boiss.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycinus, Roxb.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulatus, Spreng.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candicans, Roth</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candicans, Wall.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convulvus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>capitatus, Vahl</td>
<td>iv. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capistellatus, Wall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitiformis, Poir.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Spreng.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephalanthus, Wall.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Ker</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choisyanus, Wall.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthes, Spreng.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccineus, Spreng.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caruleus, Spreng.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cpticus, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispatus, Wall.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatus, Willd.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosus, Lamk.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cynanchifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyspermus, Spreng.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentatus, Vahl</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulatus, Lamk.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulatus, Spreng.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deserti, Hochst. &amp; Steud.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichrous, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitatus, Spreng.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillenii, Lamk.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissectus, Linn.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatus, Wall.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edulis, Thunb.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticus, Spreng.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginatus, Vahl</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpus, Spreng.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrocarpus, Wall.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentus, Salisb.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiatus, Wall.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festivus, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 185, 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ficalulis, Vahl</td>
<td>iv. 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonianus, Wall.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagelliformis, Roxb.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavus, Willd.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticus, Linn.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticus, Roxb.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticus, Wall.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemellus, Bum.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemellus, Wall.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosus, Ham.</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosus, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratus, Chois.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratus, Wall.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypinus, Wall.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorus, Linn. f.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorus, Wall.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwickii, Spreng.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastatus, Lamk.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hederaceus, Linn.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Convolvulus
hepaticifolius, Spreng. ... iv. 204
heptaphyllus, Rottl. ... 215
hirautua, Wall. ... 193
hirautus, Roxb. ... 202
hirtus, Wall. ... 207
hirsutissimus, Wall. ... 193
hypocrateriformis, Lamk. ... 184
imbricatus, Spreng. ... 191
incassatus, Wall. ... 200
indicus, Moris ... 202
insigne, Spreng. ... 202
involucratus, Ker ... 216
karacrocalus, Steud. ... 214
kleinii, Spreng. ... 210
kleinii, Wall. ... 214
lanuginosus, Aitch. ... 218
lanuginosus, Lamk. ... 218
lasioperus, Vis. ... 207
laurifolius, Roxb. ... 192
laurifolius, Wight ... 186
linifolius, Wall. ... 205
litoralis, Linn. ... 213
lupulifolius, Griff. ... 215
luceolus, Spreng. ... 199
malabaricus, Heyne ... 190
malabaricus, Linn. ... iv. 189, 190
malabaricus, Roxb. ... iv. 210
malabaricus, Wall. ... 186
malcolmii, Roxb. ... 219
marginatus, Lamk. ... 209
maritimus, Lamk. ... 212
maximus, Vahl ... 209
medium, Roxb. ... 205
melanostictus, Schild. ... 184
microaclys, Clarke ... 220
microphyllus, Sieb. ... 218
multibracteatus, Wall. ... 192
muricatus, Wall. ... iv. 202, 214
muricatus, Linn. ... iv. 197
nemorosus, R. & S. ... 202
nervosus, Burm. ... 185
nil, Linn. ... 199
oblongus, Wall. ... 201
obovatus, Wall. ... 194
obscursus, Linn. ... 207
obtectus, Wall. ... 186
orizenis, Rottl. ... 191
ornatus, Wall. ... 183
paniculatus, Linn. ... 202
paniculatus, Wall. ... 213
parviflorus, Vahl ... 220
pedatus, Roxb. ... 215
peduncularis, Wall. ... 186
penangianus, Wall. ... 196
penatus, Lamk. ... 199
pentadamylis, Wall. ... 214
pentagonus, Roxb. ... 211
pentaphyllus, Linn. ... iv. 202
pes-caprae, Linn. ... 219
pes-bryoides, Spreng. ... 204
phallicus, Spreng. ... 199
placatus, Spreng. ... 203
pilatus, Roxb. ... 218
plateatus, Spreng. ... 202
platyptelus, Spanag. ... 211
plurisialis, Chois. ... 218
pollyanthus, Wall. ... iv. 201
pomaceus, Wall. ... iv. 188, 190
purpureus, Linn. ... iv. 200
quamoclit, Spreng. ... 199
quinatus, Spreng. ... 214
racemoens, R. & S. ... 210
ramipilus, Wall. ... 204
reniformis, Roxb. ... 206
repens, Vahl ... 210
repans, Linn. ... 210
rhynchospermus, Hochst. ... 218
roseus, Knuth ... 202
rothii, Spreng. ... 211
rottleri, Spreng. ... 199
rottleriannus, Chois. ... 219
roxburghii, Wall. ... 189
rubens, Wall. ... 196
rubicundus, Wall. ... 196
rufescens, Chois. ... 219
rudosus, Rottl. ... 209
ruppestris, Palias ... 207
scindicus, Stocks ... 217
scindicus, Boiss. ... 218
semidigynus, Roxb. ... 223
sepiarius, Wall. ... 209
sessilisiorus, Spreng. ... 204
setosus, Wall. ... 194
simulans, Linn. ... 207
simplex, Pers. ... 205
speciosus, Linn. f. ... 185
spherocephalus, Roxb. ... 204
stipulacens, Roxb. ... 209
stipulatus, Linn. ... 200
stoloniferus, Cyr. ... 213
strictus, Vahl ... 209
strictus, Spreng. ... 194
stringosus, Spreng. ... 194
stringosus, Wall. ... 183
tarita, Ham. ... iv. 183, 220
tenuifolius, Ham. ... iv. 214
tenuifolius, Vahl ... 214
thonningii, Schum. ... 200
tillexifolius, Lamk. ... 184
tridenatus, Linn. ... 205
tritorus, Vahl ... 209
triquetri, Vahl ... 212
tuba, Schlecht. ... 198
tuberculatus, Lamk. ... 215
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convolvulus</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tarphethum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv. 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatus, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflorus, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valerianoides, Blanco</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitifolius, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequlanicus, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Conyza</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abbreviata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abscinthifolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenocarpa, Datz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egypsiaca, Att.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egypsiaca, Wall f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplectens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anagalidifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andryaloides, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthemelemtica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asteroides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurita, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamisera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bellidifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoliata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoliata, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteolata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candicans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleana, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappa, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernua, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conspicua, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanofolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daecymoma, Mio.</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dictaica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eleagnifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegantula, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriophora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eupatarioides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excisa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcijera, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistulosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosa, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iiii. 261, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iiii. 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graeoles, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterotricha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hieracifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holosericea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenophylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>icana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Less.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordani, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 234, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacera, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luctusefolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luctusefolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicaulis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longispina, Z. &amp; M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranacea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multifora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muralis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mula, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napfoilia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, BL.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophylla, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>... 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Ait.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. 235, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? petiolaris, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. 258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
GENERAL INDEX

Cordia

sica, Royle ..... iv. 139
indica, Lamk. ..... iv. 135
latifolia, Roxb. ..... 137
latifolia, Wall. ..... 136
? Leschenaultii, DC. ..... 138
Macleodii, Hk. f. & T. ..... 139
monoica, Roxb. ..... 137
Myxa, Lamk. ..... 136
Myxa, Thw. ..... 137
obliqua, Wild. ..... 137
obliqua, Wight ..... 137
oblongifolia, Thw. ..... 138
octandra, A. DC. ..... 140
officinalis, Lamk. ..... 136
orientalis, Br. ..... 140
paniculata, Roth ..... 138
Perrottetii, Wight ..... 138
Perrottetii, A. DC. ..... 138
polygama, Roxb. ..... 137
polygama, Wall. ..... 140
reticulata, Roth ..... 138
retusa, Vahl ..... 144
Bothri, R. & S. ..... 138
rotundifolia, Heyne ..... 139
Roxburghii, Clarke ..... 139
Rumphi, Bl. ..... 140
Sebestena, Forsk. ..... 138
serrata, Roxb. ..... 140
subcordata, Lamk. ..... 140
subopposita, DC. ..... 138
thyrsiflora, Sieb. & Zucc. ..... 141
tomentosa, Wall. ..... 137
vestita, Hk. f. & T. ..... 139
Wallichii, G. Don ..... 139
sp., Hk. f. & T. ..... iv. 137, 140
sp., Wall. ..... i. 140
CORDIE

Cordylytelia foliosa, Falc. ..... vi. 111
Cordyline, Commers ..... vi. 331
Jacquinii, Kunth ..... 331
Sieberi, Kunth ..... 331
terminalis, Kunth ..... 331
terniflora, Planch ..... 330
Cordyloleste Henschelii, Mor. iii. 588
Coriandrum, Linn. ..... ii. 717
sativum, Linn. ..... 717
Coriaria, Linn. ..... i. 44
nepalensis, Wall. ..... 44
COMARACE

Coridcholea cimicina, Nees vii. 64
fimbriata, Nees ..... 64
semi-alata, Nees ..... 64
sp., Wall. ..... 64
Corisanthera vestita, Griff. ..... iv. 373
CORISPERME

Corispermum, Linn. ..... v. 2
Corispermum, Linn. ..... v. 9
hyssopifolium, Linn. ..... 3

CORNACE

Corylaceae ..... ii. 740
Coronaria, Linn. ..... ii. 744
alternifolia, Linn. f. ..... 744
australis, C. A. Mey. ..... 744
brachypoda, C. A. Mey. ..... 744
capitata, Wall. ..... 745
japonica, Thunb. ..... 745
macrophylla, Wall. ..... 744
oblonga, Wall. ..... 744
sanguinea, Linn. ..... 744
Corynotia corymbosa, Burm. ir. 573, 576
corymbosa, Lamk. ..... iv. 567, 576
Coronilla aculeata, Willd. ..... ii. 115
cannabina, Willd. ..... 115
glandiflora, Willd. ..... 115
Sesban, Willd. ..... 114
Cortis, DC. ..... ii. 701
elata, Edgew. ..... 698
Hooker, Clarke ..... 702
Lindleyi, DC. ..... 701
vaginata, Edgew. ..... 700
sp., Hk. f. & T. ..... vi. 672, 702
Cortusa, Linn. ..... iii. 501
Matthioli, Linn. ..... 501
Corycium humile, Ham. ..... vi. 107
Corydalis, DC. ..... i. 121
adiantifolia, Hk. f. & T. ..... 127
astragalina, Hk. f. & T. ..... 126
cauchemiriana, Royle ..... 123
cheberophylia, DC. ..... 126
cornua, Royle ..... 126
crasifolia, Royle ..... 127
crasissima, Camb. ..... 127
crinthifolia, Royle ..... 128
debilis, Edgew. ..... 126
diphylla, Wall. ..... 122
deleos, Wall. ..... 124
epithymifolia, Walp ..... 123
Falconeri, Hk. f. & T. ..... 124
filiformis, Royle ..... 125
flabellata, Edgew. ..... 127
flaccida, Hk. f. & T. ..... 127
garanjofolia, Hk. f. & T. ..... 126
Gortschakovi, Schr. ..... 125
Govaniana, Wall. ..... 124
Griffithii, Boiss. ..... 123
Hamiltoniana, D. Don ..... 123
Hoffmeisteri, Klotz. ..... 127
Impatiens, Fisch. ..... 125
juncea, Wall. ..... 123
latiflora, Hk. f. & T. ..... 126
leptocarpea, Hk. f. & T. ..... 122
longipes, DC. ..... 125
longipes, D. Don ..... 122
meifolia, Wall. ..... 126
Moorecroftiana, Wall. ..... 125
ophiocarpea, Hk. f. & T. ..... 122
GENERAL INDEX.

Corydalis Vol. Page
cauciflora, Edgew. i. 122
globosus, Bl. vi. 250
phytocarpa, Camb. 127
Kingi, Baker 250
polygalina, Hk. f. & T. 123
malaccensis, Koen. 255
ramosa, Wall. 125
nipalensis, Rosc. 250
rutafoila, Sibth. 122
speciosus, Sm. 249
sibirica, Pers. 125
Cotoneaster, Linn. ii. 394
stricta, Stephan... 186
acuminata, Lindl. 385
tibetana, Hk. f. & T. 124
affinis, DC. 387
verticillaris, DC. 123
Corylopsis, Sieb. & Zucc. ii. 427
Alpina, Hort. ii. 388
himalayana, Griff. 427
bacillaris, Wall. 387
multiflora, Hance 438
buxifolia, Wall. 387
Corylus, Linn... v. 625
corylina, Linn. 625
cornet, Baker... 387
columna, Linn. 625
camerata, Wall. 395
ferox, Wall. 625
lanata, Hort. 387
Jacquemontii, Dcne. 625
Lindleyi, Steud. 388
lacera, Wall. 625
miorophylla, Wall. 387
corymbia, Thou... vi. 91
microphylla, Wall. 387
brevistyla, Hk. f. 92
multiflora, Bunge 396
dicticha, Lindl. 91
nepalensis, Hort. ii. 385, 396
longiflora, Hk. f. 92
nummularia, Fisch. & Mey. ii. 396
rhizoidocarpa, Hk. f. 92
obtusa, Wall. ii. 384, 385
veratris, f. 91
prostrata, Baker ii. 386
Corymbosich assamica, Bl... vi. 91
corymbosich, f. 386
veratris, f. 91
rotundifolia, Wall. 386
Corynaudra pulchella, Schrad. i. 170
rotundifolia, Str. & Wint. ii. 385
Corypha, Linn... vi. 428
Royaleana, Hort. 395
eleata, Roxb. 428
Royles, Hort. ii. 386, 388
egbanya, Kurz... 428
Simonsi, Hort... ii. 386
macropoda, Kurz 429
thymifolia, Hort. 387
Martiana, Becc. 429
vulgaris, Lindl. 385
Saribus, Lour. 435
sp, Str. & Wint. 396
Taliera, Roxb. 428
Cottonia, Wight vi. 26, 178
umbraculifera, Linn. 423
pedunculosa, Wight " 28
umbraculifera, Wall. 429
Cotula, Linn... iii. 316
corysanthera, Wall. iv. 373
anthemoides, Linn. " 316
elliptica, Wall. 373
aurea, Linn. " 316
vestita, Griff. 373
biclor, Roth 245
sp., Griff. 374
contes, Wall. 307
corysanthes, Br... vi. 118
dichrocephala, Clarke 246
dornicata, Lindl... 118
dichrocephala, Sch... 316
cotylaria, Griff. i. 460
dichrocephala, Wall. 316
Coelogynum, Colebr. latifolia, Pers. 245
Blumenan, Miers... 99
maderaspatana, Willd. 247
fenestratum, Colebr. minima, Willd. " 317
Wallichianum, Miers... 99
Russeliana, Wall. 317
Wightianum, Miers... 99
sinapifolia, Roxb. iii. 215, 216, 259
Cosmos sulphureus, Cav... iii. 310
Spharanthus, Link... iii. 247
Costus, Linn... iv. 46
sternularia, Wall. " 317
arabicus, Jacq... 46
Cotylanthera, Bl... iv. 94
racemosum, Wight... 46
paucisquama, Clarke " 94
tenuis, Bl... " 95
Costus, Linn... vi. 249
Cotyledon, Linn... ii. 416
arabicus, Linn. 250
arabicus, Jacq. 250
argyrophyllus, Wall. 250
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cotyledon</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Heyne</td>
<td>ii. 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Hb. Boll.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Boez.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Hb. Heyne</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniosa, Boez.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oreades, Clarke</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnsata, Lamk.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhizophylla, Boez.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Clarke (see Errata)</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Linn.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Courtosisa, Nees | vi. 625 |
| cyperoides, Nees | 625 |

| Cottinia, Case. | iii. 359 |
| anriculata, Boess. | 360 |
| aralensis (avalensis), Bunge | 360 |
| Brandisia, Clarke | 360 |
| calctraphormis, J. & S. | 360 |
| Falconeri, Hk. f. | 360 |
| ? Hyetris, Clarke | 361 |
| microcarpa, Boiss. | 360 |
| minuta, Boiss. | 359 |
| Thomsoni, Clarke | 360 |

| Coveliana assimatica, Miq. | v. 523 |
| aurata, Miq. | 531 |
| conglomerata, Miq. | 523 |
| courtallensis, Miq. | 523 |
| Cunia, Miq. | 523 |
| damonum, Miq. | 522 |
| dasycarpa, Miq. | 523 |
| dasycaula, Miq. (lapeu Ficus) | 521 |
| didynamia, Miq. | 525 |
| glomerata, Miq. | 536 |
| Griffithia, Miq. | 519 |
| guttata, Wight | 534 |
| inaquidoba, Miq. | 523 |
| lanceolata, Miq. | 536 |
| leptidicarpa, Miq. | 525 |
| macrophylia, Miq. | 534 |
| microcarpa, Miq. | 524 |
| mollis, Miq. | 536 |
| oppositofolia, Gasp. | 523 |
| paniculata, Miq. | 524 |
| prostrata, Miq. | 524 |
| racemifera, Miq. | 535 |
| Rides, Miq. | 524 |
| setulosa, Miq. | 528 |
| subopposita, Miq. | 525 |
| tuberculata, Miq. | 525 |
| volkhemerifolia, Miq. | 525 |
| Wightiana, Miq. | 523 |
| Zollingeriana, Miq. (lapeu Ficus) | v. 521 |

| Cratoxylon temulentum, Schrank vii. 364 |
| Orambe, Town. | i. 165 |
| cordifolia, Stev. | 165 |
| Kotechyan, Boiss. | 165 |

| Craniospermum parvisformum, | Vol. Page |
| Done. | iv. 171 |
| Craniotome, Rchb. | iv. 671 |
| versicolor, Rchb. | 671 |
| Crassula, Linn. | ii. 413 |
| campestris, Harv. & Sond. | 412 |
| indica, Done. (see Errata) | 413 |
| pharmacoides, Fischer & Mey. | 412 |
| Schimpert, Fischer & Mey. | 412 |
| Caissaracca | ii. 411 |
| Cratagus, Linn. | ii. 835 |
| Clarei, Hk. f. | 835 |
| oreniata, Boez. | 834 |
| cuspidata, Spach | 375 |
| glauca, Wall. | 833 |
| integroflora, Herb. Ham. | 837 |
| monogyna, Boiss. | 833 |
| Oxyacantha, Linn. | 833 |
| Pyracantha, Brand. | 834 |
| ribesius, Bertol. | 838 |
| ? Shicola, Ham. | 871 |
| Crataeva, Linn. | 1. 172 |
| apetala, Spreng. | 1. 171 |
| Mornelos, Linn. | 517 |
| Nuruvala, Ham. | 172 |
| odora, Ham. | 172 |
| religiosa, Forst. | 172 |
| religiosa, Ainslie | 517 |
| religiosa, Ham. | 172 |
| Rostburghii, Br. | 172 |
| unilocularis, Ham. | 172 |
| Vallanga, Kon. | 516 |
| Cratoxylez. | 1. 252 |
| Cratoxylon, Bl. | 1. 257 |
| arborescens, Bl. | 258 |
| bajorum, Turcz | 257 |
| formosum, Bent. & Hk. f. | 258 |
| lanceolatum, Miq. | 257 |
| Neustrium, Bl. | 257 |
| Mainagyi, Dyer | 256 |
| nerifolium, Kurz | 257 |
| polyanthum, Korth. | 257 |
| prunifolium, Dyer | 258 |
| Wightii, Bl. | 237 |
| Crawfordia, Wall. | iv. 106 |
| affinis, Wall. | 107 |
| affinis, Wall. | 107 |
| angustata, Clarke | 106 |
| Blumei, G. Don | 107 |
| campanulacea, Wall. | 106 |
| Griff. | 106 |
| fasciculata, Wall. | 106 |
| fasciculata, Griff. | 106 |
| fasciculata, Thw. | 106 |
| fasciculata, Wall. | 107 |
| japonica, Sieb. & Zucc. | 107 |
| luteo-viridis, Clarke | 108 |
## General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crotalaria</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
<th>asiaticum, Wall.</th>
<th>vi 283, 284</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cremanthodium, Benth.</td>
<td>ii 330</td>
<td>braschyanema, Herb.</td>
<td>vi 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deinaceae, Clarke</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>braeckeanum, Bot. Reg.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>bracteatum, Wild.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongatum, Clarke</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>brevifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmatum, Benth.</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>canaliculatum, Carey</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifidum, Benth.</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>canalisfolium, Herb.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniforme, Benth.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>canalisfolium, Carey</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Careyanum, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremastroglossum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi 16, 178</td>
<td>defluxum, Ker</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremastroglossum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi 16</td>
<td>elegans, Carey</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremnostachys fulva, Tulasne</td>
<td>v 378</td>
<td>ensifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cremnostachys fulva, Tulasne</td>
<td>v 378</td>
<td>erythrophylum, Carey</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepidium flavescens, Bl.</td>
<td>v 690</td>
<td>Herbertianum, Schult.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepidae, Bl.</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>Herbertianum, Wall.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepis, Linn.</td>
<td>iii 393</td>
<td>humile, Herb.</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acalis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>insigne, Schult.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>austroaca, Jacq.</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>latifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blatterioides, Vill.</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>Longifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>lorysteolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Clarke</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>macrocarpum, Carey</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliata, Linn.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>moluccanum, Roxb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanca, Benth.</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>ornatum, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Benth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>pauciflorum, Miq.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Clarke</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>pedunculatum, Br.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Wall.</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>pratense, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>procera, Carey</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>pusillum, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Clarke</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>Roxburghii, Grah.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Benth.</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>speciosissimum, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotschyanura, Clarke</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>speciosum, Herb.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyra, Clarke</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>stenophyllum, Baker</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephala, Clarke</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>Strauchey, Baker</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, Led.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>strictum, Herb.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrifolia, D. Don</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>sunantruxum, Roxb.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>provenzal, Froel.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>toxicarium, Roxb.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primulifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>umbellatum, Carey</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Linn.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>venustum, Carey</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>Wallichianum, Roem.</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibrica, Linn.</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>Wattii, Baker</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silhetensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>seyanicum, Linn.</td>
<td>vi 283, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoliczkai, Clarke</td>
<td>396</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vi 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Wild.</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>Crotolaria, Linn.</td>
<td>vii 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>youngiformis, Koch</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Crocosia, Linn.</td>
<td>vi 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>sativus, Linn.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressa, Linn.</td>
<td>iv 225</td>
<td>Crossandra, Salisb.</td>
<td>iv 492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>austraulis, Br.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>azillaris, Nees</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>croticula, Linn.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>coccinea, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Retz.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>infundibuliformis, Nees</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, T. Anders.</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Nees</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cressa, Linn.</td>
<td>iv 180</td>
<td>undulasisfolia, Salisb.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croticum, Linn.</td>
<td>vi 280</td>
<td>Crotolaria, Linn.</td>
<td>ii 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amoenum, Rozb.</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>sacchararia, Ham.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiaticum, Linn.</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>acuminata, G. Don</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiaticum, Rozb.</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>afnis, DC.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Ham.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Crotalaria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>albida, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulosa, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthylloides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthylloides, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamica, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bidentata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>byflora, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Champ.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownii, Rohb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burhia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmannii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyquina, Schrank</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbellii, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canalicus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caperata, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corulea, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crossifolia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, Schrank</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtoides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtoides, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Both.</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitata, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disticha, Zolling</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epunctata, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriantha, Sieb. &amp; Zuoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evolvoloides, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fenestralata, Sims</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipes, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formosa, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genistoides, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabriscens, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globulosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Crotalaria

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grahamiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Zoll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Hort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Schweig.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hennarioides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisruta, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisruta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisruta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusa, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursli, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laburnifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laburnoides, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavigata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Hort. Calo.</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leioloba, Bartl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lechenaultii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolia, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lunulata, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupiniflora, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutescens, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luxurians, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Weimann.</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrospoda, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostyla, D. Don.</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madurensis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicagines, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicagines, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicagines, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melonocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosorensis, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglecta, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neriifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? nervosa, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notoni, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummularia, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtecta, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ooculta, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldhami, Mig.</td>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orixensis, Rotli.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crotalaria</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wild.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parva, Grab.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Grab.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Grab.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Dals. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Desv.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peganla, Benth.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pelitta, BERT.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, BERT.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosissima, Miq.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pericome, ~uill. &amp; Perr.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perrott. Wall...</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priestleyoides, Benth.</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Roxb.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Roxb.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Wight</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Roxb.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Andr.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, DC.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Grab.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Heyne...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquefolia, Linn</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Roxb.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Linn.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhizopha, Grab.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Heyne...</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothiana, DC.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothii, Spreng.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, DC</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, Wild.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagitticaulis, Wall.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salitana, Andr.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sasatilis, Zollin.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setifera, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperi, A. Rich.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Wall...</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semperforsens, Vent.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semperforsens, Benth.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Retz...</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Burm...</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Wild...</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Linn.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sobolifera, Grab.</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sportoides, Spreng.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Heyne...</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Roth</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenophylla, Vogel</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipitata, Grab.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulaceae, Roxb...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocki, Benth...</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crotalaria</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>striata, DC.</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roth</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roxb.</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subperfoliata, Wight</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teora, Roth</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Wall...</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragona, Roxb.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragona, Wall...</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Bottl.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichophora, Benth.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tTivora, Heyne'</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliastrium, Wild.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliastrium, Wall.</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquestra, Dals.</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Ham...</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Koen...</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vachelit; H. &amp; A.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varicosa, Grab.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venusta, Wall...</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verna, Linn...</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Baker</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viminea, Wall...</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Mart...</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Roxb.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Arn...</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Grab...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall...</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willdenoviana, DC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croton, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ardisioides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argenteus, Forsk.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argutus, Heyne...</td>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyratus, Bl...</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticus, Linn.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticus, Muell.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticus, Wall.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, Koen...</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atrovirens, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacciferus, Wall...</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Roxb...</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirmanicus, Muell.</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boragatch, Roxb...</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bractiferus, Roxb.</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiospermus, Gertn.</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cascarilloides, Ranesch...</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneofolia, Wall.</td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauldrus, Genel...</td>
<td>388</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cutilatus, Muell...</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaele, Wall...</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Benth...</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloracalyx, Wall...</td>
<td>394</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrosocephoroides, Kurs...</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineus, Vahl...</td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineus, Wall...</td>
<td>441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croton</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Croton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calococcus (calococcus)</td>
<td></td>
<td>polyandrus, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>polyacanthus, Hort. Calc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolius, Geisel.</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>punctatus, Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? cyanospermus, Gartn.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>punctatus, Retz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulatus, Bl.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>ramiforme, Grah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulatus, Wall.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>repandus, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diadenus, Miq.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>reticulatus, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Wall.</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>reticulatus, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>drupaceus, Roxb.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>rhannifolius, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? drupaceus, Wall.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>Bheedi, Grah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudia, Ham.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>rhodostachys, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elocarpifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>rhombifolius, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrostachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>ricinoides, Pers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flocculosus, Kurs</td>
<td>394</td>
<td>robustus, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsonianus, Nummo</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>Rottleri, Geisel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabellus, Heyne</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>Rottleri, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>salicifolius, Geisel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastatus, Burm.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>scabiosus, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastatus, Linn.</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>sebiferus, Lian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleucus, Dalz.</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>solanifolius, Geisel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamalgota, Ham.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>spinosus, Lian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joffra, Miq.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>sublyratus, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junfra, Roxb.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>tabacifolius, Geisel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klotzschianus, Wight</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>Thwaitesianus, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciferus, Blanco</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Tiglium, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciferus, Muell.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>tiliaefolius, Lam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciferus, Linn.</td>
<td>388</td>
<td>tinctorius, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciferus, Wall.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>tinctorius, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latus, Wall.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>tomentosus, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levifolius, Bl.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>umbellatus, Dalz. &amp; Giba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigatus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 282, 387</td>
<td>umbellatus, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawianus, Nimmo</td>
<td>v. 394</td>
<td>umbellatus, Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiothyllus, Muell.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>umbellatus, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>wrens, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricus, Bedd.</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>vartegatus, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollisimus, Geisel.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Wallichii, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccanus, Wild.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>zeylanicus, Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Wall.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Wild.</td>
<td>443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonii, Thw.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscatus, Heyne</td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosus, Rottl. &amp; Wild.</td>
<td>440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapeu A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigro-viridis, Thw.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquus, Vahl</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Roxb.</td>
<td>386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Del.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Ham.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Lamk.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama, Ham.</td>
<td>393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculatus, Wall.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perisefilis, Muell.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philippensis, Lamk.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictus, Wall.</td>
<td>399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicatus, Vahl</td>
<td>409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL INDEX., 535
Cryptopterygium
Griffithii, Clarke .......... ii. 574
paniculata, Bl. .......... 574
paniculata, Kurz .......... 574
pubescens, Bl. .......... 574
Cryptocarya, Br. .......... v. 117
amygdalina, Nees .......... 118
andamanica, Hk. f. .......... 118
f. Andersonii, King .......... 120
ocea, Bl. .......... 119
caudata, Meisn. .......... 117
costata, Bl. .......... 121
crasinervia, Miq. .......... 118
cuneata, Bl. .......... 126
enervia, Hk. f. .......... 119
Ferraria, King .......... 118
ferrea, Bl. .......... 119
ferrea, Kurz .......... 119
foribunda, Miq. .......... 141
foribunda, Nees .......... 118
foribunda, Wight .......... 120
Griffithiana, Wight .......... 117
impressa, Miq. .......... 117
infectoria, Meisn. .......... 117
Kurzii, Hk. f. .......... 119
membranacea, Thu. .......... 120
neilgherrensis, Meisn. .......... 120
rugulosa, Hk. f. .......... 118
Stocksii, Meisn. .......... 120
tomentosa, Hort. Calo. .......... 120
venosa, Meisn. .......... 117
Wightiana, Thu. .......... 120
sp. .......... 121
Cryptochilus, Wall. .......... v. 827
lutea, Lindl. .......... 827
Meirax, Par. & Rohb. f. .......... 786
reticulata, Rohb. f. .......... 786
sanguinea, Wall. .......... 827
Cryptocoryne, Fisch. .......... vi. 492
affinis, N. E. Br. .......... 494
Beckettii, Thu. .......... 493
ciliata, Fisch. .......... 492
congna, Schott .......... 494
consoberina, Schott .......... 493
cordata, Griff. .......... 493
Daszelli, Schott .......... 495
drymorrhiza, Zipp. .......... 492
ezata, Griff. .......... 492
elliptica, N. E. Br. .......... 495
Gomesii, Schott .......... 495
Griffithii, Schott .......... 493
Huegelli, Schott .......... 494
Kanigii, Schott. .......... 496
lancifolia, Schott .......... 496
ovata, Schott .......... 496
retrospiralis, Kunth. .......... 493
Roxburghii, Schott .......... 494
Roxburghii, Dalz. & Gibs. .......... 494

Cryptocoryne .......... 504
spiralis, Fisch. .......... vi. 404
spiralis, Thw. .......... 402
Thwaitesi, Schott .......... 405
unilocularis, Schott .......... 403
unilocularis, Wight .......... 404
Walkeri, Schott. .......... 403
Wightii, Schott .......... 403
sp., Griff. .......... 403
Cryptoplepis, Br. .......... iv. 5
Buchanani, R. & S. .......... 5
elegans, Wall. .......... 6
filiiformis, Wall. .......... 9
grandiflora, Wight .......... 5
glandiflora, Bl. .......... 6
pauciflora, Wight .......... 6
reticulata, Wall. .......... 6
Wightiana, .......... 6
Cryptonema malaccensis
Tuoro. .......... v. 665
Cryptophragmium azillare, Nees .......... iv. 510
canscens, Nees. .......... 509
cordifolium, Nees .......... 508
glandatum, Nees .......... 508
glabrum, Dalz. .......... 509
latifolium, Dalz. .......... 510
sanguinolentum, Nees .......... 510
serrulatum, Nees .......... 509
venustum, Nees .......... 508
Cryptostegia, Br. .......... iv. 6
grandiflora, Br. .......... 6
Crypstophyllis, Br. .......... vi. 117
Arachnites, Bl. .......... 118
Cryptotheca apetala, Bl. .......... ii. 569
dichotoma, Bl. .......... 571
Crypotoceras, vide Cyrtoceras .......... iv. 52
Ctenium digitatum, Spreng. vii. 390
indicum, Spreng. .......... 391
seychellense, Baker .......... 284
Ctenolepis, Hk. f. .......... ii. 629
ceratophyllum, Naud. .......... 630
Garoini, Naud. .......... 629
Ctenolophon, Oliv. .......... i. 577
grandifolius, Oliv. .......... 577
parvifolius, Oliv. .......... 577
Culeba canana, Miq. .......... v. 83
lanata, Miq. .......... 82
Lowong, Miq. .......... 82
macrostachya, Miq., vide .......... Piper
Piper .......... 85
Neesi, Miq. .......... 81
sumatranus, Miq. .......... 81
Wallichii, Miq. .......... 81
Cubospermum palustre, Lour. .......... ii. 567
Cucubalus, Linn. .......... i. 221
bacoflexus, Linn. .......... 222
Beken, Linn. .......... 218
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cucumis, Linn.</th>
<th>ii. 717</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cuminum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuminum, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Cuncea trifida, Ham.</td>
<td>iii. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunila Buchananii, Spreng. iv. 647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumaoniaeae, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupania, Plum.</td>
<td>i. 676</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- *acuta, Hiern*... 677
- *adenophylla, Planch.* i. 677, 686
- *canescens, Pers.* i. 671, 679
- *citrullus, Sch. & Thonn.* i. 685
- *fuscidula, Kuns.*... 677
- *glabrata, Kuns.* i. 676, 685
- *Helferi, Hiern*... 678
- *Jackiana, Hiern*... 676
- *Jackiana, Hiern* ii. 54
- *Lessertiana, Comb.* i. 678, 681
- *Miscocarpus, Steud.*... i. 678
- *pallidula, Hiern*... 676
- *pentapetala, W. & A.* i. 678, 681
- *pentaphylla, Wight.*... i. 678
- *pleuroteria, Bl.*... 677
- *regularis, Bl.*... 676
- *Roxburghii, Wight*... 678
- *sumatrana, Mig.*... 678
- *sp., Hk. f. & T.*... i. 671, 679
- *sp., Wall.*... i. 552, 556, 671, 679, 689

- *Cupia auriculata, DC.*... iii. 108
- *corymbosa, DC.*... 102
- *densesilis, DC.*... 112
- *macrophylla, DC.*... 102
- *oppositifolia, DC.*... 112
- *truncata, DC.*... 94

- *Cupressinu*... v. 644
- *Cupressus, Linn.*... v. 645
- *Doniana, Hort.*... 645
- *fastigiata, DC.*... 645
- *funebria, Endl.*... 646
- *glauca, Lamk.*... 645
- *horizontalis, Mill.*... 645
- *lusatonica, Mill.*... 645
- *pendula, Staunton*... 646
- *pyramidalis, Targ.*... 645
- *Roylei, Carr.*... 645
- *sempervirens, Linn.*... 645
- *tornillos, D. Don*... 645
- *Whitleyana, Carr.*... 645

- *CUPULIFER*... v. 698
- *Curanga, Juss.*... iv. 275
- *amara, Juss.*... 275
- *Curata pala, Rheedee*... iii. 648
- *Curculigo, Garth.*... vi. 278
- *brevifolia, Dryand.*... 279
- *crassifolia, Hk. f.*... 279
- *Finlaysoniana, Wall.*... 279
- *gracilis, Wall.*... 278
Curculigo
granitifolia, Nimmo 
latifolia, Dryand. 
malabarica, Wight 
orchioides, Gertn 
pauciflora, Moon 
recursata, Dryand. 
somatranca, Roxb. 
villosa, Wall. 

Curcioma, Linn. 
seringiosa, Roxb. 
salitifolia, Thw. 
Amada, Roxb. 
amarissima, Rosc. 
angustifolia, Roxb. 
angustifolia, Dalz. & Gibs. 
aromatica, Salisb. 
attenuata, Wall. 
oma, Roxb. 
Careyana, Wall. 
caulina, Grah. 
coccinea, Wall. 
comosa, Roxb. 
cordata, Wall. 
cordifolia, Roxb. 
decipiens, Dalz. 
etala, Roxb. 
erubescens, Wall. 
ferruginea, Roxb. 
glaucoptyla, Wall. 
grandiflora, Wall. 
Kunstleri, Baker 
Kurzii, King 
latifolia, Rosc. 
leucorhiza, Rosb. 
longa, Linn. 
longa, Wall. 
lontylora, Salisb. 
lontylora, Wall. 
montana, Rosc. 
musaeca, Wall. 
neilgerrensis, Wight 
officinalis, Salisb. 
oliganta, Trim. 
oranta, Wall. 
parviflora, Wall. 
petiolata, Rosb. 
plicata, Wall. 
Pseud.-montana, Grah. 
reclinata, Rosb. 
Roscoeaana, Wall. 
rotunda, Linn. 
rubescent, Rosb. 
rubricaulis, Link 
speciosa, Link 
strobilifera, Wall. 
strobilina, Wall. 
Zedoaria, Rosc. 

Curcioma, Vol. Page
Zedoaria, Roxb. 
Zerumbet, Roxb. 
Cuscuta marantifolia, 
Schott 
Rumphii, Schott 
spuria, Schott 
Cuscuta, Linn. 
aggregata, Roxb. 
anquina, Edgew. 
araica, Wight 
Boissierii, Stocks 
pruvietylia, A. Rich. 
capillaris, Edgew. 
capillaris, Wall. 
capitata, Rosb. 
carinata, Br. 
chinensis, L. 
ciliaris, Hoehn. 
elatior, Chois. 
europaeae, Linn. 
gigantae, Griff. 
grandiflora, Wall. 
Hookeri, Sweet 
hyalina, Roth 
hyalina, Wight 
macrantha, G. Don 
majer, C. Bauh. 
minor, C. Bauh. 
oxypetala, Boisie. 
planiflora, Tenore 
reflexa, Rosb. 
sulcata, Rosb. 
sulcata, Wall. 
verrucosa, Sweet 

Cuscuta, Vol. Page
Cuscuta ambiscium glabrum, Ham. i. 681 
Cuscuta rubescens, Ham. 
spinorum, Ham. 
Cuscuta, DC. 
porroroides, DC. 
Cuscuta mysticus, Salisb. 
Nelumbo, Sm. 
Cyananthus, Wall. 
barbatus, Edgew. 
Hookeri, Clarke 
inaenus, Hk. f. & T. 
inflatus, Hk. f. & T. 
integer, Wall. 
linifolius, Wall. 
linifolius, Hk. f. & T. 
ob-tus, Wall. 
mirophyllum, Edgew. 
pedunculatus, Clarke 
sp., Hk. f. & T. 
Cyananthus, Griff. 
umbrosa, Griff. 
Cyananthus, Miers 

GENERAL INDEX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cymbidium</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonianum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsoni, Paxt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiforum, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harnatodes, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianum, Bobb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inbricatum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inconspicuum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trisfolium, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tzooides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancafolium, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineare, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovianum, Rebh. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrohorizon, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Bobb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masternii, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microomes, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misisfolium, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oratum, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pashot, Rebh. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendulum, Bot. Reg.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendulum, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praecox, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premorsum, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satyrium, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scriptum, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimenae, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinese, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosissimum, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syringorum, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusfolium, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusfolium, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusfolium, Wilid.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tessellatum, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tesseloides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tigrinum, Par.</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricolor, Mq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triste, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triste, Wiltd.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>23, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varicaferum, Bobb. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridifolium, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachii, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—p., Griff.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>6, 12, 14, 192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Cymbopogon, Hack.                 | vii | 202 |
| arabicus, Ness                    |     | 203 |
| Arriani, Alth.                    |     | 203 |
| arudinaceus, Schult.              |     | 217 |
| circinnatus, Hochst.              |     | 203 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cymbopogon</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>glandulosus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucostachys, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>langier, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymodocea Ankenda, Gærtn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymodocea, Ken.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aegrea, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Trim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Ehrenb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isactifolia, Asch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulata, Asch. &amp; Magn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CYRANCEZ                          | iv  | 2, 16|
| Cynanchum, Linn.                   |     | 21   |
| acuminatum, Ham.                   |     | 30   |
| acuminatum, Thunb.                 |     | 20   |
| acutum, Linn.                      |     | 24   |
| alatum, W. & A.                    |     | 23   |
| angustifolium, W. & A.              |     | 24   |
| Arnottianum, Wight                 |     | 22   |
| aethmaticum, Ham.                   |     | 63   |
| auriculatum, Royle                  |     | 25   |
| auriculatum, Ham.                   |     | 24   |
| bracteatum, Thunb.                  | iv  | 41, 45|
| Calissata, Ham.                    |     | 24   |
| coridolium, Retz.                  |     | 20   |
| corymbosum, Wight                   |     | 24   |
| cspidatum, Thunb.                  |     | 32   |
| Dalhousie, Wight                    |     | 25   |
| deltoideum, Hk. f.                  |     | 24   |
| echnatium, Thunb.                   |     | 20   |
| extenue, Ait.                      |     | 20   |
| flavens, Thunb.                    |     | 41   |
| sarrum, Thunb.                     |     | 45   |
| glaucum, Wall.                     |     | 22   |
| gracillimum, Wall.                  |     | 21   |
| Heydei, Hk. f.                     |     | 25   |
| Heyneana, B. & S.                   |     | 26   |
| humile, Falc.                      |     | 26   |
| inconspicuum, Griff.                |     | 23   |
| indicum, Herb. Burm.               |     | 45   |
| inodorum, Lour.                     |     | 33   |
| Ipecacuanha, Willd.                 |     | 45   |
| Jaquemontianum, Dcne.              |     | 26   |
| Kenourienne, Wight                  |     | 23   |
| longifolium, Mart.                  |     | 25   |
| micranthus, Thunb.                  |     | 42   |
| nanum, Ham.                        |     | 19   |
| ovalifolium, Wight                  |     | 22   |
| ? ovatum, Thunb.                    |     | 63   |
| pauciforum, Br.                     |     | 23   |
| pedunculatum, Thunb.                |     | 26   |
| pyrotechnicum, Forak.               |     | 64   |
| reticulatum, Ham.                   |     | 36   |
| reticulatum, Bets.                  |     | 63   |
| Roylei, Wight                      |     | 25   |
| tingens, Ham.                      |     | 34   |
| tomentosum, Lamk.                   |     | 26   |
Cynanchum ........................ Vol. Page
Vincetoxicum, Pers. ........ iv. 22
viridiflorum, Sims ........... 45
vomitorium, Lamk. ........ 45
Wallichii, Wright .......... 23
Wilfordi, Maxim. .......... 25
Cynanthillium, vide Cyan-
thillium, Bl ........ iii. 285
Cynaroidae ................... iii. 225, 358
Cynoglossum alatum, Done. iv. 23
angustifolium, Done. ....... 24
Blumei, Done. ............. 23
Callitada, Done. ........... 24
corymbosum, Done. ....... 24
formosanum, Maxim. ...... 23
ovatifolium, Done. ....... 23
paniciflorum, Done. ...... 23
Wallichii, Done. .......... 23
Cynodon, Pers. ............... vili. 288
dactylon, Pers. ............. 288
digonatus, Trin. ........... 290
erectus, Presl ............. 288
filiformis, Voigt ........... 248
gracilis, Nees ............. 297
linearis, Willd. .......... 298
maritimus, H. B. K. ...... 298
Neesii, Thw. .............. 298
occidentalis, Willd. ...... 288
polyestachyus, Br. ....... 298
portoricensis, Willd. ...... 288
radiatus, Roth ........... 288
repens, Dulac ............. 288
sermentosus, S. F. Gray ... 288
stellato, Willd. .......... 288
ternarius, A. Rich. ...... 17
virgatus, Nees .......... vili. 288, 298, 299
Cynoglossum, Linn. ........ iv. 155
anchusoides, Lindl. ...... 161
calyximum, Wall. ......... 157
canescens, Wall. .......... 157
canescens, Willd. ....... 156
costatus, Lindl. .......... 160
dentiolatum, A. DC. ...... 157
diureum, Roxb. .......... 167
Edgeworthii, A. DC. ...... 158
Emodi, Schouw .......... 161
furcatum, Wall. .......... 155
glochidiatum, Wall. ...... 156
glochidiatum, Benth. ... 157
glochidiatum, Dals. & Gibs. 157
grandiflorum, Benth. ... 169
Heynei, G. Don .......... 156
hirsutum, Jacq .......... 156
lanceolatum, Forsk ....... 156
lanceolatum, Heyne .... 156
lazum, G. Don .......... 161
longiflorum, Benth. .... 159
macrostylum, Bunge ..... 161
Cynoglossum ........................ Vol. Page
marifolium, Roxb. ........ iv. 152
? membranaceum, A. DC. ... 157
mircanthum, Desf. ........ 156
mircanthum, Dals. & Gibs. 156
microcarpum, Kerner ..... 157
microglochin, Benth. .... 158
nervosum, Benth. ........ 158
costatum, Moon .......... 156
petiolatum, A. DC. ...... 158
prostratum, Ham. ....... 167
racemosum, Roxb. ...... 156
Ritchiei, Clarke .......... 157
Roylei, Wall. ........... 161
stellatum, Wall. .......... 156
uncinatum, Benth. ....... 161
vesiculatum, Wall. ...... iv. 156, 197
Wallichii, G. Don .......... iv. 157
soylianceum, Thumb. ... 157
soylianceum, Wight ...... 151
ep., Hk. f. & T. .......... iv. 156, 161
Cynomeira, Linn. .......... ii. 267
bipinnatifida, Spirogon. .. 267
cauliflora, Linn. .......... 267
cauliflora, Wall. .......... 267
inequifolia, A. Gray .... 267
inmades, Wall. .......... 267
polyandra, Roxb. ........ 268
ramiflora, Linn. .......... 267
travancorica, Bedd. ...... 267
Cynosurus, Linn. .......... vii. 307
cryptum, Linn. .......... 296
Ara, Ham. ............... 294
corus, Linn. .............. 307
Cavara, Ham. .......... 296
ciliaris, Rottl. .......... 296
coracanus, Linn. ....... 294
coromandelianus, Rottl. .. 297
crisatus, Linn. .......... 307
destachys, Rottl. ....... 296
durus, Forsk. ........... 325
durus, Linn. ............. 335
filiformis, Vahl .......... 299
indicus, Linn. .......... 294
Macaca, Ham. .......... 295
monostachys, Vahl ...... 293
panicus, Linn. .......... 345
paniculatus, Roxb. ...... 297
? pectinatus, Lamk. .... 294
paniculatus, Vahl ...... 293
retroflexus, Vahl ....... 297
Cyperaceae, Griff. .......... vi. 590
Wall. ................. 681
Cyperaceae .......... vi. 685
Cyperaceae .......... vi. 688
Cyperaceae ........ vi. 14, 178
cochlear, Benth. .......... vi. 15
elegans, Bl. ........... 14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mastersi, Benth.</td>
<td>vi. 16</td>
<td>compressus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Wallichii, Bl.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>concolor, Steud.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 597</td>
<td>congestus, Heyne</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>conglomera tus, Rottb.</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>conglomera tus, Thw.</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albidus, Heyne</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>conjunctus, Steud.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Boeck.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>coracan a, Heyne</td>
<td>vi. 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Heyne</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>coromandelinus, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Rottb.</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>coromandelinus, Spreng.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Roxb.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>coronarius, Kunth</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amabilis, Vahl</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>corymbosus, Rottb.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amoynesis, Hance</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>corymbosus, Koen.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersonianus, Boeck.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>corymbosus, Boeck.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatus, Nees</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>corymbosus, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatus, Strach.</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>erantus, Boeck.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Ham.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>cruentus, Roxb.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphyllus, Boeck.</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>curvulus, Boeck.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Rets.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>cupidatus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Hance</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>cylindricus, Boeck.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Heyne</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>cylindrostachys, Boeck.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Prain</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>dehiscent, Nees.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarius, Wight</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>densus, Br.</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatus, Rottb.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>denudatus, Heyne</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arthoniatus, Linn.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>diaphanorum, Steud.</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ater, Dals. &amp; Gibe.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>diaphanaum, Schrad.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinsoni, Clarke</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>differentia, Linn.</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atratus, Steud.</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>dif fusus, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 603, 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atro-ferrugineus, Steud.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>dif fusus, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>dif fusus, Roxb.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricomus, Benth.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>digitatus, Rottb.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricomus, Sieb.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>digitatus, Nees.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babakan, Steud.</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>dilutus, Vahl</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babakensis, Steud.</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>diluvialis, Schult.</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccha, Kunth</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>diphyllos, Benth.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacha, Ham.</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>diphyllos, Rets.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Clarke</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>distachyos, Allioni</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, C. Spreng.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>distans, Linn. f.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicarinatus, Heyne</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>divericatus, Ham.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biglumis, Clarke</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>divers, Delile</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bromoides, Willd.</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>Donianus, Dietr.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunneoensis, Boeck.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>dubius, Rottl.</td>
<td>vi. 597, 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulboso-stoloniferus, Steud.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>effusus, Rottb.</td>
<td>vi. 603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbosus, Vahl</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>elatus, Linn.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Heyne</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>elatus, Heyne</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Vahl</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>elatus, Rottb.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capellarius, Hoosth.</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>elatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capellarius, Koen</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>elegans, Kunth</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinicus, D. Don</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>elegans, Linn.</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Heyne</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>eleusinoides, Kunth</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneus, Willd.</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>eminens, Koin</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneus, Hancr</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>enodiis, Boeck.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephalotes, Vahl</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>Eragrostis, Rottl.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis, Boeck.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>Ergrostis, Vahl</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactus, Rets.</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>esculentus, Linn.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanatus, Wight</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>summorphus, Steud.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanatus, Willd.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>exaltatus, Rets.</td>
<td>vi. 696, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compositus, Br.</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>exaltatus, Strach.</td>
<td>vi. 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensus, Heyne</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiatus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiatus, Rottb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenziianus, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Eich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginius, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fieldingii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Heyne</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>589, 592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriatus, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavicorns, Terr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavids, Rets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavids, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavids, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavians, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticus, Boxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminatus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminatus, Kan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaber, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globulosus, Allioni</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratus, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goeringii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminicolor, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolius, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossarius, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gula-Methi, E. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnios, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haspan, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haspan, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haspan, Rottb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haspan, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebes, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilfert, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexangularis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexastachyus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexastachyus, Rottb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynii, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochstetteri, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>honestus, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianus, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianus, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyalinus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyalinus, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurvarus, Boxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indiens, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infra-apicalis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inundatus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inundatus, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>595, 607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratus, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iochnos, Bohl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquin, Schrad.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemini-spina, Heyne</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>590, 615, 616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemini-spina, Rets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jemini-spina, Rottb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncofolius, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncofolius, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junghuhnii, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphovecneri, Boek.</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinianus, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koni, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurrit, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kylesngoides, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavrissus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagorensis, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarkianus, Sobilt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamprocarpus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateralis, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laticipicatus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachyus, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocephalus, Rets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocephalus, Wight</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>597, 603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liridus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longus, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidulus, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidulus, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macon, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrosporus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachyus, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madaraspatanus, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacensis, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginellus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaceus, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyeni, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpus, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microspira, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microspira, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitis, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastus, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monocephalus, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>596, 597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophyllus, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachyus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monti, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Moris</td>
<td>vi. 591</td>
<td>Pes-avium, Bertol.</td>
<td>vi. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Rottb</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>pictus, Wall.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multipetiolaris, Boeck.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>pilosus, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 505, 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musarum, Ham.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>piptolepis, Steud.</td>
<td>vi. 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myureneis, Heyne</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>platyphylus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Ham.</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>platystylis, Br.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesi, Kunth</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>plenus, Heyne</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesi, Thw.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>pleuranthus, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigro-viridis, Thw.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>polystachyus, Br.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Betz.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>polystachyus, Rottb.</td>
<td>vi. 609, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Rottb.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>polystachyus, Strach.</td>
<td>vi. 609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Rottl.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>procerus, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Vahl.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>procerus, Rottb.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Wall.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>procerus, Rott.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveus, Betz.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>procerus, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 593, 603, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveus, Heyne</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>proteinolepis, Steud.</td>
<td>vi. 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudus, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi. 611, 612</td>
<td>Pseudo-bromoides, Boeck.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Vahl.</td>
<td>vi. 607</td>
<td>pubescens, Steud.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Pyrola</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>pubilquama, Steud.</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oatesii, Clarke</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>pulchella, Br.</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquus, Nees</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>pulcher, D. Don</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscurus, Nees</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>puloherrimus, Wild.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtinatus, Steud.</td>
<td>591</td>
<td>pulvinus, Nees &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochroleides, Steud.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>pumilus, Heyne</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratus, Burm.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>pumilus, Linn.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratus, Forst.</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>pumilus, Nees</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 592, 608</td>
<td>pumilus, Rottb.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleraceus, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi. 611</td>
<td>punctatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornatus, Br.</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>puncticulatus, Aitch.</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orysetica, Steud.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>puncticulatus, Steud.</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovularis, Boeck.</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>puncticulatus, Vahl.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachyrrhizus, Nees</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>pungens, Boeck.</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palliscens, Boiss.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>pusillus, Vahl</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludus, Hayne</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>pusillus, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 598, 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Ham.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>pygmæus, Betz.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Haye</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>pygmæus, Rottb.</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Betz.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>quinqueflorus, Hochst.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Rottb.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>quinqueflorus, Steud.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Roxb.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>racemosus, Heyne</td>
<td>vi. 603, 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pangorei, Wight</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>racemosus, Betz.</td>
<td>vi. 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panicus, Boeck.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>radius, Nees &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, D. Don</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>radius, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Rottb.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>radicans, Kunth</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panimotha, Ham.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>Rehmanni, Boiss.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvijlorus, Hayne</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>Retzi, Nees</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvijlorus, Nees</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>rigidulus, Vahl</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patulus, Kitaib.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>Roestelii, Kunth</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paeonis, Steud.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>rotundus, Linn.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paupcer, Clarke</td>
<td>590</td>
<td>rotundus, Benth.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinatus, Boxb.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>rotundus, Boeck.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectiniformis, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 605, 608</td>
<td>rotundus, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 611, 616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectiniformis, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vi. 601</td>
<td>rotundus, Mis.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pernae, Boeck.</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>rotundus, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 612, 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennastrum, Linn.</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>Roxburghiae, Presl</td>
<td>vi. 596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pertenuis, Bojer</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>Roxburghii, Nees</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pertenuis, Roxb.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>Roylei, Arni</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundus, Kunth</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>rubicundus, Kunth</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus rubicundus, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus sanguinolentus, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus scariosus, Br.</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus scoparius, Donn.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus semidivus, Stand.</td>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus seminudus, Moritz</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus seminudus, Roxb.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus semiteres, Heyne</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus serotinus, Rothb.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus setaceus, Rets.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus setifolius, D. Don.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus silletensis, Nees</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus sinensis, Deb.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus solutus, Steud.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus songaricus, Karel.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus sorostachys, Boeck.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus spadiceus, Heyne</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus spaniophyllum, Steud.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus speciosus, Heyne</td>
<td>595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus specicus, Heyne</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus spinulosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus spongioso-vaginatus,</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus squarrosum, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 606, 623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus squarrosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 596</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus squarrosum, Trim.</td>
<td>598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus steudelianus, Boeck.</td>
<td>622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus stoloniferus, Rets.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus stoloniferus, Nees</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus stramineus, Nees</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus strictus, Heyne</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus strictus, Lam.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus strictus, Rets.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus strictus, Wight.</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus stringus, Wight.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus subulatus, Steud.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus subcapitatus, Clarke</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus subulatus, Heyne</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus sulphurinus, Clarke</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tegetiformis, Roxb.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tegetiformis, Benth.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tegetiformis, W. Wate.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tegetum, Wight.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tener, Vahl</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Tenerifœ, Poir.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Tenoriæ, Presl</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tenuiculmis, Boeck.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tenuiflorus, Balf. f.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tenuiflorus, Roxb.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tenuiflorus, Royl.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tenuisepica, Steud.</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus teretifructus, Steud.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Thomoni, Boeck.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tortuosus, Køe.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tortuosus, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi. 691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus triiflorus, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 640</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus trisculatus, D. Don.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus truncatus, Franch.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tuberferus, Schrad.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tuberosus, Rothb.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus tuberosus, Bojer</td>
<td>615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus turgidulus, Clarke</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus umbellatus, Benth.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus umbellatus, Burm.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus umbellatus, Miq.</td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus umbellatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus umbellatus, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus unioloides, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus venustus, Br.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus venustus, Moritz</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus venustus, Nees</td>
<td>618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus versicolor, Nees</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus verticillatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus verticillatus, Herb. Wight</td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus viridie, Roxb.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus viscosus, Aiton</td>
<td>604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus vulgaris, Sieb.</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Wallichianus, Spreng.</td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Wallichia, Nees</td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Wallichia, Wight</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Wightii, Hance</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Wightii, Nees</td>
<td>601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus xanthoporus, Steud.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Zollingeri, Steud.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus, Coldstream</td>
<td>606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 608, 613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus, sp. Wight</td>
<td>vi. 616, 670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cyphostigma, Benth.</td>
<td>vi. 250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cyphostigma, Scot.</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus pulchellum, Benth.</td>
<td>261</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium</td>
<td>v. 668, 675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 169, 177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, barbatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Bozzelli, Rickh. f.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Calceolus, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, concolor, Batem.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, cordigerum, D. Don.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Crosset, Morr.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Druril, Bedd.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, elegans, Rickh. f.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Fairieann, Rickh. f.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, Godsevoy, G. Lebeuf</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, hirsutissimum, Lindl.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, insignis, Wall.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyperus Cypridium, japonicum, Thunb.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macranthion, Sw.</td>
<td>vi. 170</td>
<td>Pl. lanceolatum, DC.</td>
<td>iv. 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>peregrinum, Reinw.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbium, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Cyrtosia altissima, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pardinum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Lindleyana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpuratum, Wight</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Cyrtosperma, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicerianthus, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>lasiodes, Griff.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superbiens, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Cyrtostachys, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veitchianum, Lem.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Lekkas, Becc.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosum, Sw.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Rendah, Bl.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venustatum, Wall.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Cytotropis carnea, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Lindl.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Cystoperatum javanum, Turoz.</td>
<td>ii. 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warnerianum, Bohb. f.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Cystocanthus, T. Anders.</td>
<td>iv. 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrilla aquatica, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 271</td>
<td>cymosus, T. Anders.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyta agrestis, Ham.</td>
<td>iii. 589</td>
<td>insignis, Clarke</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandra, Forst.</td>
<td>iv. 374</td>
<td>panionatus, T. Anders.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Kurz.</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>pulcherrimus, Clarke</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>370</td>
<td>Cystidianaus campanulatus,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Jack</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Hasek.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeana, Clarke</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Cystorchis, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrens, De Vr.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>fusca, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispar, DC.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Wall.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>variegata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Bl.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Cytheris (lapen Cithera)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? lanuginosa, Br.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>cordifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Bl.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Griffithii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Bl.</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>Cystinaea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtandraeza, Griff.</td>
<td>iv. 340, 341, 342, 358, 362, 364, 373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Mannd.</td>
<td>iv. 52</td>
<td>Cytius Cajan, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexum, Bunn.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>fuscidus, Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtoteca (lapen Cytorecera)</td>
<td>ii. 627</td>
<td>lanuginosus, Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Maund.</td>
<td>iv. 52</td>
<td>Pseudo-cajan, Jacob.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtocarpa convolvulacea,</td>
<td>ii. 627</td>
<td>roseus, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieb.</td>
<td>iii. 627</td>
<td>sericeus, Willd.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Csernyia armadinae, Peral vii.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtoper a bicarinata, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 6</td>
<td>Daecrydium, Soland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoni ana, Wight</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>elatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candida, Lindl.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Daecrydium, Soland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calleni, Wight</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dactylis, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flav a, Lindl.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>brevifolia, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Wight</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>caudata, Brot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardnersi, Thw.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>cristata, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>larsflora, Gardn.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>cylinareae, Brot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Bchb. f.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>cytosorusoides, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myroseris, Lindl.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>geniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuda, Bchb. f.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>glomerata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Lindl.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>interrupta, Bottl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glicata, Lindl.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>lagophyloides, Da.x &amp; Giba.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 8,196</td>
<td>lagophyloides, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 8</td>
<td>littoralis, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sullida, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>lobata, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyrtophyllum fragrans, DC.</td>
<td>iv. 85</td>
<td>madraspatensis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mazavensis, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dactylis  
Vol. Page
pheleoides, Klein  vii. 313
pungens, Hornem.  809
repens, Deaf.  384
spicata, Brot.  309
spicata, Heyne.  313
spicata, Willd.  306
Dactylis caerulea, Willd.  vii. 295
dactylon, Willd.  296
dactylum, Bojer.  296
Dactylis glomerata, Heyne.  296
Dactylis glomerata, Willd.  296
Dactylis montana, Willd.  296
Dactylis scabia, Beauv.  296
Dactylis scabiosa, Boiss.  296
Dactylis officinalis, Vill.  vii. 289
Dansqua, Vill.  14
Dansqua caerulescens, T. Anders.  iv. 417
Dansqua Griffithii, T. Anders.  418
Dansqua macrophylla, T. Anders.  419
Dansqua microstachya, T. Anders.  420
Dansqua montana, T. Anders.  421
Dansqua nervosa, T. Anders.  418
Dansqua Parishii, T. Anders.  421
Dansqua purpurascens, T. Anders.  420
Dansqua rosea, T. Anders.  419
Dansqua salvocensis, T. Anders.  421
Dansqua scaber, T. Anders.  419
Dansqua splendens, T. Anders.  418
Dansqua stricta, T. Anders.  418
Dansqua suffruticosa, T. Anders.  420
Dansqua tetragonos, T. Anders.  420
Dansqua tubiflora, T. Anders.  417
Dansqua extensa, Br.  iv. 20
Dansqua extensa, Br.  20
Dansqua angustifolia, Mart.  vi. 462
Dansqua angustifolia, Mart.  464
Dansqua calicarpa, Mart.  466
Dansqua didymophylla, Becc.  468
Dansqua fasciculata, Mart.  469
Dansqua geniculata, Mart.  470
Dansqua grandis, Kurs.  468
Dansqua grandis, Kurs.  468
Dansqua grandis, Kurs.  468
Dansqua grande, Kurs.  468
Dansqua hirsuta, Mart.  469
Dansqua hirsuta, Bl.  468
Dansqua hygrophila, Mart.  464
Dansqua hypoleucus, Kurs.  451
Dansqua Hystrich, Mart.  468
Dansqua intermedius, Mart.  464
Dansqua Jenkinsiana, Mart.  462
Dansqua Kuntleri, Becc.  469
Dansqua Kursianus, Hk. f.  463
Dansqua leptopus, Mart.  468
Dansqua Lewisiana, Mart.  465
Dansqua longipes, Mart.  471
Dansqua macrophylla, Becc.  470
Dansqua Daobloenten, Willd.  vii. 295
dactylicum, Dactylon officinale, Vill.  vii. 289
dactylon, Dactylon officinale, Vill.  vii. 289
dactylon, Dactylon officinale, Vill.  vii. 289
Dansque lycium, Dactylon officinale, Vill.  vii. 289
Dansque monanthes, Dactylon officinale, Vill.  vii. 289
Dansque monticola, Mart.  465
Dansque nut-tintylora, Mart.  462
Dansque oligophylla, Becc.  470
Dansque petiolaris, Mart.  466
Dansque platypetalus, Mart.  460
Dansque propinquus, Becc.  467
Dansque Pseudosepal, Becc.  465
Dansque ramosissimus, Mart.  450
Dansque Rheedia, Mart.  453
Dansque Sabat, Becc.  469
Dansque Sepal, Becc.  465
Dansque strictus, Bl.  471
Dansque tabacina, Becc.  406
Dansque vagans, Becc.  469
Dansque verticillaris, Mart.  470
Dansque Dalbergia, Lam. f.  ii. 230
Dansque acacia, Dals.  235
Dansque aquilegia, Aquilegia.  104
Dansque arborea, Heyne.  235
Dansque arborea, Willd.  240
Dansque assamica, Benth.  234
Dansque Bluemii, Hasak.  234
Dansque cana, Grash.  237
Dansque cassinoides, Wall.  237
Dansque champion, Thw.  231
Dansque confertiflora, Benth.  233
Dansque congesta, Grash.  233
Dansque Crowei, DC.  241
Dansque culttata, Grash.  233
Dansque emarginata, Roxb.  231
Dansque ferruginea, Hohen.  234
Dansque ferruginea, Boxb.  237
Dansque fessuosa, Grash.  238
Dansque foliosa, Wall.  233
Dansque frondosa, Boxb.  235
Dansque frondosa, Wall.  234
Dansque Gardeneriana, Benth.  233
Dansque glaucus, Wall.  231
Dansque glomeriflora, Kurs.  236
Dansque heterophyila, Wall.  241
Dansque hirsina, Benth.  238
Dansque hirsina, Wall.  236
Dansque horrida, Grash.  238
Dansque janaica, Miq.  231
Dansque Junguhnhli, Benth.  233
Dansque Krouse, Boxb.  241
Dansque lanceolaria, Linn.  235
Dansque lanceolaria, Moon.  235
Dansque latifolia, Boxb.  231
Dansque l'vida, Wall.  ii. 234, 237
Dansque marginata, Boxb.  ii. 245
Dansque monosperma, Dals.  237
Dansque Mooniana, Thw.  232
Dansque multijuga, Grash.  234
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dalbergia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>oxeinensis, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>233, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Tenore.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-sissoo, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniformis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rimosae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sissoides, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sissoo, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenocarps, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulacea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Wall.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sympathetica, Nimmo</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamarindifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tephrosioides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomosonii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timoriensis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tingens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torta, Grafh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volubillae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Dalbergier                            | ii.  | 90   |

| Dalechampia, Linn.                     | v.   | 467  |
| bidentata, Thw.                        |      | 467  |
| coromandeliana, Heyne                  |      | 467  |
| indica, Wight                          |      | 467  |
| Kurzii, Hk. f.                         |      | 468  |
| scandens, Kurz                         |      | 468  |
| ternata, Mull.                         |      | 467  |
| velutina, Wight                        |      | 467  |

| Dalhousiea, Grafh.                     | ii.  | 248  |
| bracteata, Grafh.                      |      | 248  |
| Dalbarda calcina, DC.                  | ii.  | 327  |
| Dalrympelia pomsfera, Roxb.            | i.   | 699  |
| Dalseinella foliacea, Wight            | v.   | 63   |
| Lauri, Wight                           |      | 63   |
| pedunculosa, Wight.                    |      | 63   |
| ramosissimae, Wight.                   |      | 63   |
| vivipara, Hassk.                       | vi.  | 388  |
| zeylanica, Wight                       | v.   | 62   |

| Damasonium indicum, Willd.             | v.   | 662  |
| Dammara alba, Rumph                    | v.   | 650  |
| orientalis, Lamb.                      | v.   | 650  |
| Rumphii, Pres.                         |      | 650  |
| Damascanthus, Gertn.                   | iii. | 158  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Damascanthus</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Gertn. f.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danthosia, DC.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>280, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemiriana, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummini, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, C. Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalica, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasmiri, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptophylla, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Daphne, Linn.                          | v.   | 193  |
| acuminata, Bois. & Hob.                |      | 193  |
| Bobuia, D. Don                         |      | 193  |
| buxifolia, Vahl                        |      | 193  |
| canescens, Wall.                       |      | 195  |
| cannabina, Wall.                       | v.   | 193, 862 |
| Poaenschima, Meissn.                   | v.   | 193  |
| cortaecea, Royle                       |      | 193  |
| eriocephala, Wall.                     |      | 197  |
| Gardener, Wall.                        |      | 195  |
| hypericifolia (lapsu Septa), Wall.     |      | 196  |
| inanamen, Gardn.                       |      | 195  |
| involucrata, Wall.                     |      | 193  |
| longifolia, Meissn.                    |      | 193  |
| montana, Meissn.                       |      | 194  |
| mucronata, Royle                       |      | 193  |
| odora, D. Don                          |      | 193  |
| oleoides, Schreb.                      |      | 193  |
| oppositifolia, Ham.                    |      | 195  |
| papyracea, Wall.                       |      | 193  |
| paprifera, Ham.                        |      | 193  |
| paprifera, Sieb.                       |      | 195  |
| pendula, Sm.                           |      | 194  |
| sericea, D. Don                        |      | 195  |
| virgata, Wall.                         |      | 195  |
| viridiflora, Wall.                     |      | 195  |
| Wallichii, Meissn.                     |      | 193  |
| sp., Griff.                            |      | 193  |

| Daphniphyllum capitateata, Kurs        |      | 747  |

| Daphniphyllum argenteum, Kurs          | v.   | 187  |
| bifarium, Meissn.                      |      | 186  |
| bifarium, Nees                         |      | 184  |
| caudatum, Nees                         |      | 185  |
| P elongatum, Nees                      |      | 165  |
| lancefolium, Thw.                      |      | 187  |
| melastomaceum, Nees                    |      | 185  |
| oxyphyllum, Nees                        |      | 185  |
| pulcherrimum, Nees                     |      | 185  |
| venosum, Meissn.                       |      | 184  |

<p>| Daphniphyllum, Bl.                     | v.   | 353  |
| Benthami, Baill.                       |      | 354  |
| glaucosena, Bl.                        |      | 353  |
| himalayense, Muell.                    |      | 354  |
| Kingii, Hk. f.                         |      | 354  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol, Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daphniphyllum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanatisfolium, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurinum, Baille.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Muell.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosbursghii, Baille.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saortechinii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dargeria linifolia, Done.</td>
<td>iv. 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnafrida, Done.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasyloma fulvus, Thw.</td>
<td>lii. 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllus, Thw.</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonii, Thw.</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerifolius, Thw.</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasytera benghalense. DC.</td>
<td>ii. 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, DC.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicum, Miq.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Miq.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Lindl.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sub-bipinnatum, Miq.</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dasystephana adecedens, Borkh.</td>
<td>iv. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datiosa, Linn.</td>
<td>li. 656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannabis, Linn.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datiscaeae</td>
<td>ii. 656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datona, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Nees</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, G. Dou</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastuosa, Linn.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Nees</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hummatu, Bernh.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metel, Linn.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metel, Roxb.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nilhummatu, Dunal</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stramonium, Linn.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatula, Wild.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Dunal</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decons, Linn.</td>
<td>lii. 718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carota, Linn.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debregeasia, Gaud.</td>
<td>v. 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Wedd.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oeylanioa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypolouca, Wedd.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucophylla, Wedd.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wedd.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamata, King</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Gaud.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliohiana, Wedd.</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Wedd.</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decadontia coruscens, Griff.</td>
<td>iv. 602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deccionea, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decseitea angulosa, Lindl. vi.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decasepalus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iv. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaneuron angustifolium, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iii. 228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Delphinium, Boiss. ... Vol. 24
penicillatum, Boiss. ... i. 24
penicillatum, Hk. f. & T. ... 24
pyramidale, Boyle ... ii. 26
ranunculifolium, Wall. ... 26
rectivernum, Boyle ... 26
saniculifolium, Boiss. ... 25
scabriiforum, D. Don ... 27
uncinatum, Hk. f. & T. ... 24
vestitum, Wall. ... 26
vestitum, Boiss. ... 24
viscoecum, Hk. f. & T. ... 27

Dendrobium, Sw. ... v. 710
acerum, Lindl. v. 726, vi. 184
soiculare, Lindl. ... v. 725
soiciniforme, Rchb. ... 723
soirobotium, Rchb. f. ... 751
Actinia, Lindl. ... 718
aduncum, Wall. v. 780, vi. 185
aduncum, Hk. f. ... vi. 185
aggregatum, Rchb. ... v. 749
aggregatum, Wall. ... 749
albidulum, Thw. ... 717
alsosangineum, Lindl. ... 722
album, Wight ... 789
aloefolium, Rchb. f. ... 728
alpestre, Boyle ... 715
amenium, Wall. ... 798
amplum, Lindl. ... 711
anseps, Sw. ... 724
Anderson, Scott ... vi. 187
angulatum, Wall. ... v. 723
aphrodite, Rchb. f. ... 743
asquamum, Lindl. ... 729
Arachnites, Rchb. f. ... 784
atropurpureum, Mtq. ... vi. 184, 108
attenuatum, Lindl. ... v. 727
aurantiacum, Rchb. f. ... vi. 187
aurenum, Lindl. ... v. 737
bambusifolium, Par. & B. f. ... 727
barbatulum, Lindl. ... 719
barbatulum, Batem. ... 719
barbatulum, Wight ... 719
Bensonii, Rchb. f. ... 789
bioamnetum, Lindl. ... 729
bicolor, Lindl. ... 799
bifarii, Lindl. v. 782, vi. 88, 186
bifarii, Wall. ... vi. 88
binoculare, Rchb. f. ... v. 747
bolbophorum, Falc. v. 728, vi. 184
Boothii, Teym. & Binn. v. 728
Bozallii, Rchb. f. ... 743
braccastum, Lindl ... 787
bryophorum, Lindl ... 729
Brymerianum, Rchb. f. ... vi. 187

Dendrobium, Vol. Page
Bulbophylii, Griff. ... v. 756
Bullerianum, Batem. ... 743
calearatum, Lindl. ... 726
Calcararia, Carey ... 744
Cambridgeanum, Paxt. ... 748
candidum, Wall. ... 738
capillipes, Rchb. f. ... 751
cariniferum, Rchb. f. ... 720
carnosum, Rchb. f. ... vi. 184
Cathcartii, Hk. f. v. 727, vi. 184
chlorops, Lindl. ... v. 719
chrysanthum, Wall. ... 747
chrysem, Rolfe v. 748, vi. 187
chrysocrepis, Par. & R. f. v. 744
chrysotis, Rchb. f. ... 745
chrysothrix, Lindl. ... 750
clitatum, Par ... 719
clavatum, Wall. ... 746
clavatum, Rchb. ... 748
clavipes, Hk. f. v. 728, vi. 184
Cleythynae, Rchb. f. ... 712
coroleucens, Wall. ... 740
compressum, Lindl. ... 749
concinnum, Mtq. ... 724
conostalix, Rchb. f. ... 726
convesum, Lindl. ... 752
cornutum, Hk. f. v. 780, vi. 185
crassinoide, Bens. & Rchb. f. v. 741
crepidatum, Lindl. ... 740
crepidatum, Griff. ... 751
cretaceum, Lindl. ... 736
? criiferum, Lindl. v. 746, vi. 187
crispum, Del. ... vi. 716
crocamptum, Hk. f. ... vi. 716
crentum, Rchb. f. ... 789
crunenatum, Sw. ... vi. 184, 187

cryallonum, Rchb. f. ... 719
cucullatum, Br. ... 739
cumulatum, Lindl. v. 731, vi. 185
cupreum, Herbert ... v. 744
cuspidatum, Lindl. ... 716
cuspidatum, Lindl. ... 724
cymbidioides, Lindl. ... 713
Dalhousianum, Wall. v. 748, vi. 186
Dalzellii, Hook. ... v. 789
demissum, D. Don ... 783
densirom, Wall. ... 748
denudans, D. Don ... 715
denudans, Wall. ... 715
Devonianum, Paxt. v. 748, vi. 186
Diadon, Rchb. f. ... v. 717
dixanthum, Rchb. f. ... vi. 187
draconis, Rchb. f. ... 722
ェburnum, Rchb. f. ... 722
Egertonia, Lindl. ... 738
erioflorum, Griff. ... 716
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dendrobium</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
<th>Dendrobium</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eulophotum, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 723</td>
<td>Kunstleri, Hk. f. v. 714, vi. 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eusalmum, Lindl.</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>lamellatum, Lindl. v. 749</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extractorum, Lindl.</td>
<td>733</td>
<td>lassiglossum, Robb. f. v. 734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Hook.</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>Lawanum, Lindl. v. 740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmeri, Post.</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>Leonis, Robb. f. v. 723, vi. 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiforme, Wight</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>leopardinum, Wall. v. 756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriatum, Hook.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>leuocochorum, Robb. f. v. 752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriatum, Dals.</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>Lindleyanum, Grif. v. 740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>Lindleyi, Steud. v. 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlayanum, Par. &amp; R. f.</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>lituiforum, Lindl. v. 740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flabellum, Robb. f.</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>Lobbia, Teys. &amp; Binn. v. 728, vi.184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavidulum, Ridd.</td>
<td>vi. 185</td>
<td>Loddigesi, Rolfe v. 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flessoomum, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 720</td>
<td>lonochrysum, Hk. f. v. 714, vi.184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flessoomum, Wall.</td>
<td>729</td>
<td>longicollae, Lindl. v. 712, vi. 183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, D. Don</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>longipoes, Lindl. v. 713, vi.183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formosum, Robb. v. 721, vi. 187</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lobbersianum, Robb. f. v. 722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fugax, Robb. f.</td>
<td>752</td>
<td>luteolum, Batem. v. 733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>746</td>
<td>Macarthiis, Thw. v. 736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscoeonum, Griff.</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>Macraei, Lindl. v. 714, vi. 184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pytoceanum, Batem.</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>macroepodum, Hk. f. v. 713, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gemelium, Lindl.</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>macrostachyum, Lindl. v. 735</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminatum, Lindl. v. 713, vi. 183</td>
<td></td>
<td>marnatinum, Batem. v. 733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsoni, Lindl.</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>marmoratum, Robb. f. v. 728</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolium, Wight</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>megaceras, Hk. f. v. 731, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grande, Hk. f. v. 724, vi. 184</td>
<td></td>
<td>melanophthalum, Robb. f. v. 741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandisforum, Reinw</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>meescholorum, Lindl. v. 738</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratiosissimum, Robb. f.</td>
<td>743</td>
<td>metochilion, Robb. f. v. 733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Lindl.</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>microchilum, Grif. v. 722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guthertii, Carr.</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>miorobulon, A. Rich. v. 716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemoglossum, Thw.</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>mirochilos, Dals. v. 789</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haarburgiis, Robb. f.</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>misranum, Robb. f. v. 717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harveyanum, Robb. f.</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>moschatum, Wall. v. 744, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hedysaenum, Batem.</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>moulemenae, Par. v. 746, vi. 187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henshalli, Robb. f.</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>multiflorum, Par. &amp; Robb. f. v. 724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacium, Lindl.</td>
<td>719</td>
<td>musicola, Lindl. v. 799</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hereoglossum, Robb. f. v. 730, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
<td>Myosorum, Sw. v. 685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterocarpum, Wall.</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>nanum, Hk. f. v. 717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanum, Lindl.</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>Nathanielis, Robb. f. v. 724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hireutum, Griff.</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>noble, Lindl. v. 740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianum, Lindl.</td>
<td>745</td>
<td>nodaturn, Lindl. v. 748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughii, Robb. f. v. 752, vi. 187</td>
<td></td>
<td>nodosum, Dals. v. 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Wight</td>
<td>716</td>
<td>normale, Falc. v. 748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenanthum, Hk. f. v. 732, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
<td>nutans, Lindl. v. 734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenopterum, Hk. f. vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
<td>ochreatum, Lindl. v. 747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inauditum, Robb. f.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>pachyglossum, Par. &amp; Robb. f. v. 727</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurvum, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 718</td>
<td>palpebrae, Lindl. v. 750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infundibulum, Lindl.</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>panduraturn, Lindl. v. 717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infundibulum, Robb. f. v. 721</td>
<td></td>
<td>panduriferum, Hk. f. v. 186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ionopus, Robb. f. v. 732, vi. 188</td>
<td></td>
<td>parciforum, Robb. f. v. 725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamesianum, Robb. f.</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>parcum, Robb. f. v. 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsi, T. Anders.</td>
<td>751</td>
<td>parvatum, Robb. f. v. 714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsi, Wall.</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>Parisii, Robb. f. v. 740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerdonianum, Wight</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>Parviflorum, D. Don v. 758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junceum, Lindl.</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>Paxtoni, Lindl. v. 747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kentrochilum, Hk. f. v. 731, vi. 185</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paxtoni, Paxt. v. 745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kontrophyllum, Hk. f. v. 726, vi. 184</td>
<td></td>
<td>peganumum, Lindl. v. 717</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dendrobiunm

pendulunm, Roxb. v. 741, vi. 189
perakenses, Hk. f. v. 712, vi. 183
Perula, Rcbh. f. v. 732, vi. 186
pectunm, Griff. ... v. 743
Pierardi, Rozb. ... 738
podagraias, Hk. f. v. 728, vi. 184
polyanthum, Lindl. ... v. 751
\( \text{P} \) polyanthum, Wall. ... 741
polypleblum, Rcbh. f. ... 741
polystachys, Thou. ... vi. 21
porphyrochilum, Lindl. ... v. 716
praeonitum, Rcbh. f. ... 752
primulinum, Lindl. ... 735
\( \text{P} \) pubescent, Hook. ... 801
pulchellum, Rozb. ... vi. 186
pulchellum, Lindl. ... v. 743
pumilum, Rozb. ... v. 713, vi. 184
pumilum, Par. & Rcbh. f. ... v. 714
purpurascens, Thw. ... 842
\( \text{P} \) pusillum, D. Don ... 715
pyconostachyum, Lindl. ... 718
pygmaenum, Lindl. ... 717
quadrangulare, Par. v. 714, vi. 184
Rabani, Lindl. ... vi. 714
ramosissimum, Wight ... 720
ramosum, Lindl. ... 736
revolutum, L. fil. ... 732
rhodocentrum, Rcbh. f. ... 731
rhodopterygium, Rcbh. f. ... 741
rhombus, Lindl. ... 737
rotundatum, Benth. ... 712
Ruckeri, Lindl. ... 733
sanguinolentum, Lindl. ... 731
seablinglegue, Lindl. ... 735
Sorentini, Hk. f. ... 741
secondum, Wall. ... 730
senile, Par. & Rcbh f. ... 751
seriatum, Wall. ... 796
Serra, Lindl. ... 723
sinuatum, Lindl. ... 724
Spattella, Rcbh. f. ... 725
spathacese, Lindl. ... 737
spheciglossum, Rcbh. f. ... 737, vi. 186
striatum, Griff. ... ... v. 755
strongylanthum, Rcbh. f. ... 716
stuposum, Lindl. v. 787, vi. 186
suavissimum, Rcbh. f. ... v. 760
subteres, Lindl. ... vi. 184
subulatum, Hk. f. v. 736, vi. 184
subulatum, Lindl. ... vi. 184
salustum, Lindl. ... v. 749
tennulean, Hk. f. ... vi. 184
terees, Lindl. ... ... v. 726
teres, Roxb. ... ... vi. 49
terminale, Par. & Rcbh. f. ... v. 725
Teysmanni, Miq. ... vi. 184

Dendrobiunm

thrysiflorum, Rcbh. f. ... v. 743
tortile, Lindl. ... ... ... 744
transperanum, Wall. ... ... 738
trigonopus, Rcbh. f. ... ... 751
tripetaloides, Rozb. ... ... 765
tripetrum, Wall. ... ... 780
tropseoliforum, Hk. f. ... vi. 186
tuberiferum, Hk. f. v. 723, vi. 184
uniflorum, Griff. ... ... v. 733
vaginatum, Wall. ... ... vi. 83
veratrifolium, Rcbh. ... ... 191
vestitum, Wall. ... ... v. 806
vexabile, Rcbh. f. ... ... v. 752
villosum, Wall. ... ... 723
virgineum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 722
Wardianum, Warn. v. 742, vi. 186
Wardianum, Warn. ... ... v. 741
Wattii, Rcbh. f. ... ... 721
Williamsoni, Day & Rcbh. f. ... 721
xantheblum, Lindl. ... ... 738
xantholeucum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 752
sp., Griff. v. 718, 737, 738, 744, 745

Dendrocalamus, Ness... ... vii. 408

Baloda, Voigt ... ... ... 391
Brandii, Kurz ... ... ... 407
calostachyus, Kurz ... ... 407
Colletianus, Gamble ... ... 408
cricus, Kurz ... ... ... 389
flagellifer, Munro ... ... 406
giganteus, Munro ... ... 406
Griffithianus, Kurz ... ... 394
Hamiltonii, Ness & Arn. ... ... 405
Hookeri, Munro ... ... ... 405
latiflorus, Munro ... ... 407
longifimbriatus, Gamble ... ... 408
longispathus, Kurz ... ... 407
membranaceus, Munro ... ... 404
monadelphus, Thw. ... ... 402
Parishii, Munro ... ... 403
petallaris, Gamble ... ... 406
seriiceum, Munro ... ... 404
sikkimensis, Gamble ... ... 405
strictus, Ness ... ... 404

Tulda, Voigt ... ... ... 387

Dendrochilum, Bl. ... ... v. 782
bracteosum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 782
fuscum, Teysm. & Binn. ... ... vi. 190
linearifolium, Hk. f. v. 782, vi. 190
paludiflavens (paludifl- 

florum), Bl. ... ... ... v. 782
roseum, Dals. ... ... ... 740

Dendrocione cremulata, Miq. v. 550
Dendrocolla amplexicaulis, Bl. vi. 40
Arachnites, Bl. ... ... ... 41
Atavia, Bl. ... ... ... 39
Hybridia, Bl. ... ... ... 39
pulchella, Thw. ... ... ... 39
serenoformis, Lindl. ... ... 41

Dendrobium

Vol. Page
thyrsiflorum, Rcbh. f. ... v. 743
tortile, Lindl. ... ... ... 744
transperanum, Wall. ... ... 738
trigonopus, Rcbh. f. ... ... 751
tripetaloides, Rozb. ... ... 765
tripetrum, Wall. ... ... 780
tropseoliforum, Hk. f. ... vi. 186
tuberiferum, Hk. f. v. 723, vi. 184
uniflorum, Griff. ... ... v. 733
vaginatum, Wall. ... ... vi. 83
veratrifolium, Rcbh. ... ... 191
vestitum, Wall. ... ... v. 806
vexabile, Rcbh. f. ... ... v. 752
villosum, Wall. ... ... 723
virgineum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 722
Wardianum, Warn. v. 742, vi. 186
Wardianum, Warn. ... ... v. 741
Wattii, Rcbh. f. ... ... 721
Williamsoni, Day & Rcbh. f. ... 721
xantheblum, Lindl. ... ... 738
xantholeucum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 752
sp., Griff. v. 718, 737, 738, 744, 745

Dendrocalamus, Ness... ... vii. 408

Baloda, Voigt ... ... ... 391
Brandii, Kurz... ... ... 407
calostachyus, Kurz ... ... 407
Colletianus, Gamble ... ... 408
cricus, Kurz ... ... ... 389
flagellifer, Munro ... ... 406
giganteus, Munro ... ... 406
Griffithianus, Kurz ... ... 394
Hamiltonii, Ness & Arn. ... ... 405
Hookeri, Munro ... ... ... 405
latiflorus, Munro ... ... 407
longifimbriatus, Gamble ... ... 408
longispathus, Kurz ... ... 407
membranaceus, Munro ... ... 404
monadelphus, Thw. ... ... 402
Parishii, Munro ... ... 403
petallaris, Gamble ... ... 406
seriiceum, Munro ... ... 404
sikkimensis, Gamble ... ... 405
strictus, Ness ... ... 404

Tulda, Voigt ... ... ... 387

Dendrochilum, Bl. ... ... v. 782
bracteosum, Rcbh. f. ... ... 782
fuscum, Teysm. & Binn. ... ... vi. 190
linearifolium, Hk. f. v. 782, vi. 190
paludiflavens (paludifi-

florum), Bl. ... ... ... v. 782
roseum, Dals. ... ... ... 740

Dendrocione cremulata, Miq. v. 550
Dendrocolla amplexicaulis, Bl. vi. 40
Arachnites, Bl. ... ... ... 41
Atavia, Bl. ... ... ... 39
Hybridia, Bl. ... ... ... 39
pulchella, Thw. ... ... ... 39
serenoformis, Lindl. ... ... 41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dendrocolla</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>teres, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrelirion, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrolobium Cephalotes,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentham.</td>
<td>ii. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatum, Bentham.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendropanax, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planch.</td>
<td>ii. 738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicum, Seen</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Bentham.</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proteum, Bentham.</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrothecococineae, G. Don</td>
<td>v. 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosa, Miq.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furfuracea, G. Don</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Miq.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrolaya, Miq.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obonata, Miq.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oortiana, Miq.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Miq.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentapetala, G. Don</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcher, Miq.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendrotrophaceaebuscula, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varians, Miq.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentaria dasyloba, Turos.</td>
<td>i. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentella, Forst.</td>
<td>iii. 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Roth</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Forst.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derris, Lour.</td>
<td>ii. 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Bentham.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Bentham.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amena, Bentham.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Baker</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canarensis, Baker</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, Bentham.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dalbergioides, Baker</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Bentham.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegance, Bentham.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Bentham.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euclata, Bedd.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Bentham.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Bentham.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayana, Baker</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Bentham.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microptera, Bentham.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonge, Bentham.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Bentham.</td>
<td>ii. 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Bentham.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Lour.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platypetra, Baker</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyostachya, Bentham.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Bentham.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Bentham.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Baker</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinnata, Thu.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiflora, Bentham.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Lour.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Bentham.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Derris</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Baker</td>
<td>ii. 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Baker</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deschampsia, Beaur.</td>
<td>vii. 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aralenis, Regel</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biebersteiniana, Sch. f.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, Br.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canespinosa, Beaur.</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kaeleroides, Regel</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmanthus, Wild.</td>
<td>ii. 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenantha, Wall.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinereus, Wild.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacustris, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptophyllus, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natum, Wild.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glenus, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllus, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatus, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stolonifer, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictus, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquetrus, Wild.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Wild.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmaceria unioloides, Defl. vii. 235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmocheca alternifolia, DC. iv. 723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, DC.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciatala, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, DC.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mioranthus, DC.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriacata, Wight</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Wall.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, P Wall.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, DC.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Wight</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Wall.</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmodium, Desv.</td>
<td>ii. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abysseinicum, DC.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatum, DC.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amaranum, Wall.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatum, DC.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatum, Wall. ii. 144, 171, 173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparines, Hassk.</td>
<td>ii. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argenteum, Wall.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricatumum, Grah.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculatum, DC.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australae, Hassk.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bambusetorum, Miq.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barmatum, Wall.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biarticulatum, Bentham.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicol r. Wall.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystantichyum, Grah.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buergeri, Miq.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitostem, DC.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caffrum, E. &amp; Z.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Desmodium</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walker's, Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Grav.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willdenovii, G. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonatum, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmodiostemon seyalanicus, Thw.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmodietrichum simbritium, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminatum, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietesia seyalanicum, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia, Thumb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunowiana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. parviflora, Bunge</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staminea, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deyeuxia, Clar.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vii. 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abnormis, Hk. f</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compota, Munro</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eliator, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fliformis, Hk. f</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Munro</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niviolca, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secorescens, Munro</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvatica, Kunth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treutleri, Stapf</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triariata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. vii. 266, 267, 268</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaciscarpium rotundifolium, Hassk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dialium, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurinum, Baker</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingyai, Baker</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovoidesum, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Baker</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platyselatum, Baker</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianella, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensifolia, Redouté</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Kunth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemorosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandvicensis, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthera, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv. 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicalyculata, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debilis, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dihotoma, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indica, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thanb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachys, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Linn. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Lour.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthusa, Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Brotb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv. 365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dianthus, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anatolianus, Botsa.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatus, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachelimires, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caryophyllus, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caucasicus, Sims</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cineritum, Sm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoidea, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falloener, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filbraiata, Biebr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucus, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incertus, Jaoq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaquemontii, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobostichias, Ser.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seguieri, Vill.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapensia, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iii. 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalaica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diapensiaceae</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iii. 478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphora cochinichinensis</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diathiram, Tucea.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>v. 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatum, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesiculoseum, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diastemathe platystachys, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vii. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclospernum, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchiei, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicoryx javanicus, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iii. 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctorius, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicellostyles, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillaris, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jujubifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicentra, Borkh.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soandens, Walp.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalictrifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torulosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicrorna biariculatum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Grath.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, Wal.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diceros angustifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv. 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Pers.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicerosstylis lanceolata, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichaspermum auranticum, Hassk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumen, Hassak.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteum, Hassak.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncoidea, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmia, Hassak.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochraceum, Hassak.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dichaspermum</td>
<td>vi. 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Clarke</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Hassk.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Wight</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semenifer, Hassk.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichotaria, Steud.</td>
<td>viii. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Nees</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichanthium, Hack.</td>
<td>vii. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodosum, Uster.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichelastica (Dichelastica)</td>
<td>v. 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodicaulis, Hance</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichilanthae, Thu.</td>
<td>iii. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thu.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichodon (lapen Diplodon)</td>
<td>cerastoides, Rohb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dihoposis, Thu.</td>
<td>iii. 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f caloneura, Hk. f.</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canaliculata, Benth.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Benth.</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Benth.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutta, Benth.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Clarke</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexandra, Clarke</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanoeotia, Benth.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainiayi, Clarke</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Clarke</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Benth.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Thu.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Benth.</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Clarke</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, Benth.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichostylis Michelianna, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaea, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicholomanthes, Kurs</td>
<td>ii. 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichros, Lour.</td>
<td>ii. 406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanitis, Miq.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>febrifuga, Lour.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichrocephala, Dc.</td>
<td>iii. 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, Clarke</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthemifolia, Dc.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Dc.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grangeaefolia, Dc.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Dc.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milagreensia, Sch. Bip.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongata, Benth.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidti, Wight</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonchifolia, Dc.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tanacetoides, Sch. Bip.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichrostachya, Dc.</td>
<td>ii. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichrostrichum Grah.ii.</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diclidium ferox, Schrad.</td>
<td>vi. 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicliptera, Juss.</td>
<td>iv. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioliptem</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bivalvis, Juss.</td>
<td>iv. 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bivalvis, Nees</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bupleuroidees, Nees</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrmannii, T. Anders.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burrmannii, Nees</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiocarpa, Nees</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronula, Bl.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Nees</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Nees</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtula, Nees</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonotis, Druz.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mioranthes, Nees</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvibracteata, Nees</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptana, Nees</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, Nees</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Nees</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Boiss.</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, T. Anders.</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Nees</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosae, Kurs</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Nees</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicoma, Cass.</td>
<td>iii. 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, DC.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Cass.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicreea alyeiformis, Bedd.</td>
<td>v. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apicata, Tul.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Tul.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Tul.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wight</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Wedd.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterophylla, Wedd.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Tul.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>telagnoides, Wedd.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylosa, Wight</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichia, Tul.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Tul.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicranacanthus buxifolius, Oerst.</td>
<td>iv. 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spina-ceylanica, Oerst.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicranostigma lactucoidees, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictamus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albus, Linn.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraxinella, Pers.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayensis, Royle</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictyocarpus truncatus, Wight</td>
<td>i. 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplodaphne Candolleana, Messen.</td>
<td>v. 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyrtospermum conspicuum, Hassk.</td>
<td>vi. 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Wight</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolium, Wight</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Hassk.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protensus, Wight</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyoespernum</td>
<td>Vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wight. Haakk.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicotylon ramorum, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicrana, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactylor ramorum, Zoll.</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Jack</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufta, King</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymocarpoid, Griff.</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymocarpus, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderseei, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatic, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbinervia, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coryneformis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortica, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erinace, Jack</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostachya, Thu.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauthierii, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamota, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humboldtiaria, Garhd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inonga, Berth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursii, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocalyx, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longepetiolata, Garhd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lyrata, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margina, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranacea, Bedd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missionis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortoni, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paucinerva, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellata, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycalyx, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platypus, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitica, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podocarpa, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primulatifolia, Garhd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primulalacia, D. Don</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pundana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaea, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Bedd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Didymocarpus</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Jack</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleriaria, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleriaria, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufta, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seminorta, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subalternans, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subalternans, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>346, 348, 349, 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymococcus Danura, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymopyra abysinica, Wedd. v.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boehmerioides, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymopexia, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniens, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didymosperma, H. Wall. &amp; Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, Bocc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriaria, Becc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, H. Wall. &amp; Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diecmisia fastigiatia, H. B. &amp; K.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielytra scandens, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dienta congesta, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrostachya, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muescifera, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesingia scandens, Endl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digeria, Forsk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolia, Aschera.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Forsk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cilia, Mart.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cilia, Moq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forskali, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Mart.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalaex</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitalis stricta, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digitaria egypitaca, Wild.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Wildl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wildl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biforis, Wildl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Pers.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, ? Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutata, Schult.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutata, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composita, Wildl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugata, Schult.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruciata, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P cuspidate, Schult.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dactylon, Soop.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debilis, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didactyla, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachya, Bojer</td>
<td>vii. 14</td>
<td>parviflora, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachya, Pers.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>pentagyna, Rosb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Spreng.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>pilosa, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elytrroblephara, Miq.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>pilosa, Rosb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriantha, Steud.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>pulcherrima, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriogona, Link</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>repando, Rosb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Koel.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>retusa, Thumb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Beauv.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>scabrella, Rosb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, Willd.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>speciosa, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horizontalis, Willd.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>speciosa, Thumb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusa, Pers.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dillenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Pers.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Dillenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linealis, Roth.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dillenia fruticosa, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearia, Schult.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dilochia Wallii, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Salisb.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Dilochia Wallii, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Pers.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Dilophia, Thom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Link</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>sales, Thom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Spreng.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Dimeria, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritiana, Wall.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>alata, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>connivens, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodosa, Webb &amp; Berth.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>? diandra, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Hort.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>filiformis, Hochst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruni, Buse</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>fuscosaeas, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Duroa, Miq.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>graecilia, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Link</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Hohenackeri, Hochet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiata, Spreng.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Kursli, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiosa, Miq.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>lasiuscula, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Willd.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Lehmanni, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>leptorrhachis, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Spreng.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>ornithopoda, Tri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinalis, Scop.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>ornithopoda, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Scop.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>pilosissima, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinolenta, Edgew.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>psilobasites, F. Muell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, Roth</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>pubescosa, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stolonifera, Schrad.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>pusilla, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roth</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>pusilia, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenutiflora, Beauv.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>stipuliferas, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digraphis, Trin.</td>
<td>vii. 221</td>
<td>tenera, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana, Loud.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>? Thwaitesii, Hack.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Trin.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Woodrowii, Stapf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilliria ebracteata, Pers.</td>
<td>iv. 451</td>
<td>ep., Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicifolia, Nees</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Dimocarpus cristula, Lour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandens, Nees</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Lichi, Lour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volubilis, Nees</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Longan, Lour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillenia, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 36</td>
<td>pupilla, Moonata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>augusta, Rosb.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>undulatula, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Sm.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>verticillata, Rosb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteosa, Wight</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>ep., Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Thunb.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Dimorphophyllum, Thuw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Thunb.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>andamanicus, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>capillipes, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>glabella, Thuw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>glabella, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrata, Thunb.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Kunstleri, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meliosmaefolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lawianus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Wall</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>malayanus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Dinebra, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Diospermum

dolue, Deless, vide Deca-

neuron

Diospyros, Linn. ... iii. 563

P acuminata, Wall. ... v. 172

acuta, Thu. ... iii. 561

equin, Thu. ... iii. 563

ephsis, Thu. ... iii. 566

Diospyros ... Vol. Page

molue, Deless, vide Deca-

neuron ... iii. 277

Diospyros, Linn. ... iii. 563

P acuminata, Wall. ... v. 172

acuta, Thu. ... iii. 561

equin, Thu. ... iii. 563

ephsis, Thu. ... iii. 566

Diospyros ... Vol. Page

hiruta, Linn. f. ... iii. 565

hiruta, Hiern ... iii. 566

Horsfieldii, Hiern ... iii. 570

insculpta, Ham. ... iii. 564

insignis, Thu. ... iii. 565

Kaki, Linn. ... iii. 555

Kursii, Hiern ... iii. 559

laceolata, Wall. ... iii. 556

lotus, Linn. ... iii. 555

lucida, Wall. ... iii. 568

lucida, Hiern ... iii. 568

macrophylla, Wall. ... iii. 568

martabanica, Clarke ... iii. 554

melanoxylon, Roxb. ... iii. 594

melanoxylon, Hiern ... iii. 563

microphylla, Bedd. ... iii. 559

montana, Roxb. ... iii. 555, 571

Moonii, Thu. ... iii. 566

opaca, Clarke ... iii. 507

oppositifolia, Thu. ... iii. 505

orixenitis, Wight ... iii. 571

ovalifolius, Wight ... iii. 557

psychypilus, Clarke ... iii. 568

Poeckmanni, Clarke ... iii. 564

paniculata, Dals. ... iii. 570

pliosa, Wall. ... iii. 554

pliosa, Kurz ... iii. 554

prurios, Dals. ... iii. 558

punctata, Dene. ... iii. 555

pyrrochoa, Mig. ... iii. 571

quassia, Thu. ... iii. 560

racemosus, R. xh. ... iii. 556

ramiflora, Roxb. ... iii. 569

Rozburhi, Carr. ... iii. 555

Roylei, Wall. ... iii. 572

rubiginosa, Roth ... iii. 563

rugosa, Br. ... iii. 555

sapotoides, Kurz ... iii. 563

Schi-Tse, Bunge ... iii. 565

serrata, Ham. ... iii. 285

stricta, Roxb. ... iii. 563, 571

stricta, Hiern ... iii. 571

sylviatica, Roxb. ... iii. 569

sylviatica, Wall. ... iii. 555

Thwaitesii, Bedd. ... iii. 566

tomentos, Roxb. ... iii. 564

Gardneri, Thu. ... iii. 561

glaucu, Rottei. ... iii. 560

glutinoa, Keni. ... iii. 568

Goimdu, Dals. ... iii. 555

grata, Wall. ... iii. 571

Helferi, Clarke ... iii. 569

heterophylla, Wall. ... iii. 556

Index of Volumes and Pages.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Lamk. ...</td>
<td>Lindleyanum, Wight ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topoidea, Ham. ...</td>
<td>Rosburghi, Miq. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupru, Ham. ...</td>
<td>Diploclisia inclyta, Miers ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Wall. ...</td>
<td>lepida, Miers ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Hiern ...</td>
<td>macrocarpa, Miers ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacciniooides, Wall.</td>
<td>pictinervis, Miers ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Kurs ...</td>
<td>Diploclitetranea, Bureau ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Wall. ...</td>
<td>v. 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldemarii, Klots. ...</td>
<td>Diplodon, vide Dichotom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall. ...</td>
<td>vi. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff. ...</td>
<td>hirsuta, Lindl. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diotacanthus, Benth.</td>
<td>pulchella, D. Don ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albiflora, Benth. ...</td>
<td>iv. 515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Benth. ...</td>
<td>v. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipocodi, Medic. ...</td>
<td>herbacea, Griff. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concanense, Dals. ...</td>
<td>virgata, C. A. Mey. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydauricum, Baker ...</td>
<td>? viridiflora, C. A. Mey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>Diploclitetranea, DC. iii. 253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Baker ...</td>
<td>asperulus, DC. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serutinum, Medic. ...</td>
<td>diplostephoides, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unicolor, Baker ...</td>
<td>elegans, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictiperum cylindricum, Desv. viii. 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictetalea bilocularia, Dals. i. 497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphytes capitata, Bl. ... v. 739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphyllas urceolata, Hk. f. ... vi. 165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplocane, Beauv. ...</td>
<td>Kar. &amp; Kir. ... iv. 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Hochst. ...</td>
<td>Diplopora, Hk. f. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Beauv. ...</td>
<td>vi. 26, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galacresi, Stapf. ...</td>
<td>Champions, Hk. f. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Spreng. ...</td>
<td>vi. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poeniformis, Hochst. ...</td>
<td>Diplosiphonoryctorium, Deme. v. 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dipsacrum centreum, Br. ... vi. 688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tridentatum, Brong. ...</td>
<td>Diplosiphonoryctorium, Deme. v. 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyliacum, Nees ...</td>
<td>Kar. &amp; Kir. ... iv. 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplophora, Hk. f. &amp; T. ... iii. 462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiandra, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>Diploporpha, Bedd. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panocifora, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplosperma lanoanum, Desv. viii. 196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplospermum, Lindl. ... vi. 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congestum, Wight ...</td>
<td>Diploporpha, Bedd. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Wight ...</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvum, Lindl. ...</td>
<td>Kar. &amp; Kir. ... iv. 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplochilos hirsutum, Lindl. ... vi. 167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Lindl. ...</td>
<td>Kar. &amp; Kir. ... iv. 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplochlamys Griffithianus, Muell. ... v. 433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diplocyclonium sessuvioides, Fensl ... ii. 661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploclinimum Arnotianum, Wight ... ii. 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilocularis, Wight ...</td>
<td>Dipsacus, Hk. f. ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolium, Wight ...</td>
<td>v. 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolichos</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisi, G. Don</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyacarpus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissectus, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongatus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensiformis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fabaeformis, L’Herit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcatus, Klein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatmensis, Hochst. &amp; Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festivus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ficifolia, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fihaysomianus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteus, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladiatus, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescentis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolius, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lablab, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lignous, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutecios, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuteus, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrodon, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicagineus, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medicagineus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monachalis, Brot.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordatus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phascoloides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostratus, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puniceus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudoeculoides, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatus, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhynchosiooides, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolius, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scarabeoides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seinensis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soja, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatus, Wall.</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subequale, Grab.</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcorous, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticis, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonolobus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentose, Both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>transcauricous, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobatus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncatus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflorus, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitus, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dolichos</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>viridis, Ham.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dollinera, Endl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolomia macrcepha/a, DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombeya phoensicia, Cav.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombeyze</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donacodes, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donas arundinaceus, Beauv.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Beauv.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thouariz, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donas, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arundinastrum, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendisia hoorida, Korth.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodia alopecurooides, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crimita, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodooides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doona, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congestiforma, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trapesifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venenosa, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyanica, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dopatrum, Ham.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junoecum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobelioidea, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaule, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doratanthera linearis, Benth.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorema, sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doritis, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braseana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gulcherrima, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuilista, Benth.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Benth.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dornicum, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcaratum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleaunum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcomeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heuense, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessigianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unisfolium, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pardinianches, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reticulatum, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reticulatum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestre, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doronionum</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scorpioides, Clarke</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>382, 383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolium, Wight</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Wight</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Arn</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, DC</td>
<td>344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorstenia, Linn</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Kurs</td>
<td>547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall</td>
<td>494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doryctandra, Hassk</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Hassk</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dossinia, Morr</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Lindl</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marmorata, Lindl</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drupea tortuosa, Camb</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drosomma acuminatum, Miers</td>
<td>li</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustatum, Miers</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrostachyum, Miers</td>
<td>569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachyum, Miers</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnificum, Miers</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendulum, Miers</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, Miers</td>
<td>li, 610, iii</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrocostachy, Miers</td>
<td>li</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draba, Linn</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamsii, Ledeb</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpida, Adams</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpicola, Klots</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Linn</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allaica, Bunge</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>androsacea, Willd</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confusa, Ehrh</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Boiss</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipsoides, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fladnizensis, Wulf</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glacialis, Adams</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Royle</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Ledeb</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracillima, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helvatica, Schleihob</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayanensis, Klots</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Linn</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inoompta, Stev</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactea, Kar. &amp; Kir</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lapponica, Wahl</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiophylla, Royle</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Boiss</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mularis, Linn</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochroleuca, Bunge</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polychrysa, Ledeb</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmea, Turcz</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicuta, Royle</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Royle</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siliquea, Bieb</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Jacq</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenocarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>142, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Linn</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drabra</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahlenbergii, Hartm</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracena, Linn</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Roxb</td>
<td>357</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astro-purpurea, Roxb</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantia, Wall</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bryophylla, Kurs</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystachys, Hk. f</td>
<td>389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantleyi, Baker</td>
<td>331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Thunb</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Thunb &amp; Dallm</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensifolia, Wall</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feroea, Linn</td>
<td>331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoni, Baker</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wall</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia, Wall</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulata, Hk. f</td>
<td>327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Begel</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferiana, Wall</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksona, Wall</td>
<td>381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Kunth</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Planch</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Roxb</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Wall</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? marmorata, Baker</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachyphylla, Kurz</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolata, Hk. f</td>
<td>331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porteri, Baker</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Roxb</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Baker</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Jack</td>
<td>331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Wight</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terniflora, Roxb</td>
<td>328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terniflora, Wall</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Regel</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Kunth</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>328, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draconium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracocephalum, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acanthoides, Edgew</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bipinnatum, Bupr</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectum, Royle</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gowanianum, Benth</td>
<td>663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllum, Benth</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indiensi, Kar. &amp; Kir</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moldavicum, Linn</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Linn</td>
<td>665</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatum, Linn</td>
<td>660</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleanum, Benth</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buprechtii, Regel</td>
<td>668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Benth</td>
<td>666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stamineum, Kar. &amp; Krv.</td>
<td>668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dracontium polyphyllum</td>
<td>Denat</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Dysoxylum, Bl.
- Vol. Page: 546
- Beddomei, Hiern: 548
- binectariforum, Hk. f: 546
- brevipes, Hiern: 546
- cauliflorum, Hiern: 549
- Champignon, Hk. f. & T: 562
- cuneatum, Hiern: 549
- flavescens, Hiern: 549
- granda, Hiern: 547
- grandiflorum, Boem: 552
- Griffithii, Hiern: 549
- Hamiltonii, Hiern: 548
- macrocarpum, Thw: 546
- Maingayi, Hiern: 547
- malabaricum, Bedd: 548
- multiflum, Arn: 552
- pallens, Hiern: 548
- paniculatum, Arn: 552
- procerum, Hiern: 547
- thyrsoidenum, Griff: 547
- sp., Bedd: 548

## Ebenaceae, sp., Griff
- Vol. Page: 562

## Ebenaceae, Wall
- Vol. Page: 183

## Ebenaceae

## Ebenus, Linn
- Vol. Page: 140
- fisseruginae, J. & Sp: 141
- horrida, J. & Sp: 141
- stellata, Boiss: 140
- tragacanthoides, J. & Sp: 140

## Ebermaiers, Nees
- angustifolia, T. Anders: 398
- argentea, Nees: 398
- aristata, T. Anders: 398
- axillaris, Nees: 399
- Beddomei, Clarke: 408
- coriacea, T. Anders: 402
- diffusa, Kurs: 397
- elongata, Nees: 400
- glauca, Nees: 395
- glauca, T. Anders: iv. 396, 397

## Ebermaiers
- Vol. Page: 396
- glutinosa, Wall: iv. 396
- gracilis, T. Anders: 403
- Griffithiana, T. Anders: 400
- Heferi, T. Anders: iv. 399, 400
- humilis, Nees: iv. 396
- inca, Hassk: 397
- lanceolata, Hassk: 397
- lasiobryta, Nees: 400
- tigliata, Bedd: 395
- longifolia, Nees: 399
- Macellandii, T. Anders: 401
- macrophylla, T. Anders: 400
- morguenii, T. Anders: 403
- obtusa, T. Anders: 401
- paniculata, Wall: 401
- parviflora, T. Anders: 402
- polybotrya, Nees: 396
- racemosae, Miq: 401
- setigera, Nees: 388
- Simonsii, T. Anders: 399
- spathulata, Hassk: 386
- spathulata, Nees: 386
- Staurogyne, Nees: 398
- Staurogyne, T. Anders: 398
- subpaniculata, Hassk: 400
- thyrsoides, Nees: 397
- thyrsoides, Kurs: 267
- trichoeuphala, Miq: 397
- velutina, Nees: 397
- seynanica, Nees: 397
- seynanica, T. Anders: 397
- sp., Wall: iv. 396, 400
- Ecobolium, Kurs: iv. 544
- Linneasnum, Kurs: 544
- Eccoilopus andropogonoides: vii. 108
- Eccremancythus extimius, Thw. i. 691
- Eddymanthera, H. & A: iii. 662
- Barbata, Miq: 660
- brachiata, A. DC: 663
- glandulifera, A. DC: 660
- micrantha, A. DC: 663
- Echalliotum piscidium, Wight iii. 629
- Echinocanthes, Nees: iv. 414
- Andersoni, Clarke: 415
- attenuatus, Nees: 414
- Bragmansianus, Nees: 415
- calycinus, Nees: 409
- longistylus, Clarke: 415
- parviflornus, T. Anders: 415
- Pumilio, Clarke: 415
- sp., T. Anders: 415
- Echisalysium articulatum, Trin: vii. 306
- strictum, Trin: 306
- Echinocalyx, Benth: ii. 288
- Echiocarpus, Bl: i. 339
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Echinocarpus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>assimilans, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daucarpus, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murex, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siguna, Bl.</td>
<td>... 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sterculioaeus, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentoaeus, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinocaulos perforatius, Hassk.</td>
<td>... v. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinodocha commutata, Schult.</td>
<td>... vii. 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crus-corvi, Beauv.</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crus-galli, Beauv.</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cubica, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eruciformis, Roeb.</td>
<td>... 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frumentaceae, Link</td>
<td>... 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabescens, Munro</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hirta, Schult.</td>
<td>... vii. 67, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtella, Schult.</td>
<td>... vii. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Schult.</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, Nee</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stagnina, Beauv.</td>
<td>... 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinolama polystachya, H. B. K.</td>
<td>... vii. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>... 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinotyram dipracemum, Desv.</td>
<td>... vi. 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinops, Linn.</td>
<td>... iii. 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriarius, Clarke</td>
<td>... 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corneus, DC.</td>
<td>... 888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatus, DC.</td>
<td>... 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Griffithianus, Boiss.</td>
<td>... 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveus, Wall.</td>
<td>... 359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinopsion diversitatus, Kar.</td>
<td>... v. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Kiri.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedoides, Mon.</td>
<td>... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribecus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>... 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinopspermum, Sw.</td>
<td>... iv. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Lehm.</td>
<td>... 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canum, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celestineum, Wight</td>
<td>... 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glochidiatum, A. DC.</td>
<td>... 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedium, Ledeb.</td>
<td>... 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimum, Lehm.</td>
<td>... 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? myosotiflorum, A. DC.</td>
<td>... 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patulum, Lehm.</td>
<td>... 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redowskii, Lehm.</td>
<td>... 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiglabrum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>... 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericeum, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulatum, Bentham.</td>
<td>... 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Lehm.</td>
<td>... 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>... 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinus trisulcicus, Lour.</td>
<td>... v. 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echioclinum hispidissimum, Tausch.</td>
<td>... iv. 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echioglossum striatum, Roehff.</td>
<td>... vi. 76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

| Echites acuminata, Roxb. | ... lvi. 683 |
| affinis, B. & S. | ... 670 |
| antidynerterica, Roxb. | ... 644 |
| aposya, Voigt | ... 694 |
| brachiatana, Wall. | ... 662 |
| bracteata, Heyne | ... 665 |
| calycina, Wall. | ... 665 |
| carophyllata, Roxb. | ... 665 |
| carophyllata, Wall. | ... 664 |
| caudata, Burm. | ... 655 |
| conferta, Wall. | ... 665 |
| coriacea, Heyne | ... iv. 6 |
| coriacea, Wall. | ... iii. 668 |
| ? cristata, Roth | ... 664 |
| cuneipitata, Heyne | ... iv. 5 |
| cymosa, Roxb. | ... iii. 665 |
| cymosa, Wall. | ... 665 |
| dichotoma, Heyne | ... iv. 14 |
| dichotoma, Roth | ... iii. 664 |
| dichotoma, Roxb. | ... 650 |
| elegans, Wall. | ... 665 |
| elliptica, Wall. | ... 667 |
| ? esculenta, Wall. | ... 658 |
| frutescens, Wall. | ... 669 |
| glandulifera, Wall. | ... 680 |
| grandiflora, Roxb. | ... 690 |
| grandis, Wall. | ... 661 |
| Heynei, Spreng. | ... 664 |
| hircosa, Roxb. | ... 651 |
| levigata, Wall. | ... 666 |
| ? lucida, D. Don | ... 658 |
| ? lucida, Wall. | ... 658 |
| ? macrantha, Spreng. | ... 661 |
| macropaps, Wall. | ... 663 |
| macrophylla, Roxb. | ... 661 |
| malabarica, Lamk. | ... 663 |
| manubriata, Wall. | ... 683 |
| marginata, Roxb. | ... 668 |
| ? microantha, Wall. | ... 663 |
| montisfera, Wall. | ... 660 |
| Pala, Ham. | ... 642 |
| paniculata, Roxb. | ... 668 |
| parviflora, Roxb. | ... 666 |
| pasciflora, Rottl. | ... iv. 6 |
| polyantha, Wall. | ... iii. 668 |
| religiosa, Teym. & Binn. | ... 653 |
| reticulata, Boj. | ... 663 |
| reticulata, Roth | ... iv. 5 |
| rhynchospermum, Wall. | ... iii. 667 |
| scholaris, Linn. | ... 612 |
| tomentosa, Roth | ... 662 |
| venenata, Roxb. | ... 642 |
| verticalis, Ham. | ... 667 |
| vestita, R. & S. | ... 662 |

**Echitideae** | ... iii. 622, 650
| Echium Benthami, Wall. | ... iv. 177
| Eclipta, Linn. | ... iii. 304
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eclipta</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alba, Hassk.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Boies.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabriuscula, Wall.</td>
<td>iiii</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ehretia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>papyrifera, D. Don</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reutsea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timorenseis, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellulata, Wall.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viminala, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Ht. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elaeagnaceae</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ekebergia indica, Roxb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? integerrima, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elegagnus, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, A. Bich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hortensis, M. Bib.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kologa, Sohl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refeusa, Done &amp; Marr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simoni, Hort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Sohl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellulata, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Sohl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elmosarpus, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>i</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ademophyllus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aemunus, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amygdalinus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? angustifolia, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apiculatus, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, Kurs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oeylanicus, Apr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checkroula, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copalliferus, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceus, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanocarpa, Maing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineus, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Finlaysonianus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundus, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganitrus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrescens, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifer, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmoscarpus</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosus, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolius, Kurz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integer, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolius, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackianus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P lacunosus, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>401, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachys, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbianus, Tarz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monocera, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoceroides, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroii, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidus, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblangeus, Gartn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblangeus, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>401, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatus, Arn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perim-Kara, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirimarea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polydrachys, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prunifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P robustus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Mast.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subvillosus, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taberculatus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varunna, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P vexusatus, Badd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Pers.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miluirense, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osyodon, Tarz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseburghii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elmosticta, Fenzl</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>meifolia, Fenzl</td>
<td></td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elatea sylvestris, Linn.</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elateriospermum, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapos, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elatine, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seticosus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambigua, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americana, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammannioides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Schk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*GENERAL INDEX.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elatostema</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
<th>Eleocharis</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stellatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 572</td>
<td>subriviparn, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyanum, Wedd.</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>tetraquatra, Nees</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subincisatum, Wedd.</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>tetraquatra, Boeck.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surculosum, Wight</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>Thomson, Boeck.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trentleri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>tumida, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>uniculmis, Nees</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbianum, Wedd.</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>varigata, Kunth</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Wedd.</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>varigata, Boeck.</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>Wichurii, Boeck.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingerianum, Wedd.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleocharis, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 630</td>
<td>Elesgenus, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, DC.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>atropurpureus, Nees</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>capitatus, Nees</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schloes, DC.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>ovatus, Nees</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleocharis, R. Br.</td>
<td>vi. 625</td>
<td>Eleocharis, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuicularia, Br.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>elatiana, Link</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutangula, Schult.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>monostachya, Dist.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afflata, Steud.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>scabra, Dist.</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alta, Boeck.</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>Elephantopus, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpureum, Kunth</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>scaber, Linn.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, Boeck.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Elettaria, Maton</td>
<td>vi. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitosissima, Baker</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>cannarcarpa, Wight.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Br.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Cardamomum, Maton</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Boeck.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>costata, Hornan</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetaria, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>floribunda, Thw.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chetaria, Boeck.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>involucrata, Thw.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorocarpa, Boeck.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>linguliformis, Schult.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? conferentes, Miq.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>major, Sm.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conegeta, D. Don</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>media, Link</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equisetina, Prest</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>membran, Thw.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythroclamyga, Miq.</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>rufescens, Thw.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistulosa, Schult.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>Elettariaiopis, Baker</td>
<td>vi. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistulosa, Boeck.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>Curtiisia, Baker</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurvata, Schult.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>exserta, Baker</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interstincta, Br.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>serpentina, Baker</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncoideae, Schult.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>Eleusine, Gaertn.</td>
<td>vii. 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunztea, Boeck.</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>egyptiaca, Desf.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>media, Schult.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>arabica, Hochst.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochrostachya, Steud.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>arisata, Ehrem.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochrostachya, Boeck.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>brevifolia, Br.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Br.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>calycina, Ham.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Boeck.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>calycina, Rook.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Thw.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>cerealis, Salis.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Br.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>chinensis, Duthie</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Hoisa.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>ciliata, Balin.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Strach.</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>coracana, Gaertn.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planiculmis, Steud.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>cruciata, Lamk.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantaginea, Br.</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>decipiens, Steud.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantaginea, Boeck.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>diastacha, Trin.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Boeck.</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>distans, Moench</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Br.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>domingensis, Sieb.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis, Br.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>dura, Lamk.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suprnilorfera, Boeck</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>? filiformis, Pers.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subprolifera, Steud.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>flagellifera, Nees</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Boeck.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>glaucohylia, Monro</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gouini, Fourn.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Salisb.</td>
<td>vii. 294</td>
<td>Hoffmeisteri, Klots.</td>
<td>iv. 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aegilops, Steud.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>incessa, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aequa, Fourn.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>leptostachys, Benth.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indaica, Gerin.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>ocimoides, Pers.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Lindl.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Poir.</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachya, Spreng.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>paniculata, Willd.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Stokes</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>pilosa, Benth.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligostachya, Wight</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>polyostachya, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 648, 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinata, Moonoh</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>pistilla, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penicillata, Spreng.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>strobilifer, Benth.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata. Spreng</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Thompsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, Heyne</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>? villosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radulans, Br.</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>Elymus, Linn.</td>
<td>vii. 373, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidifolia, Fourn.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>dahuricus, Turcz.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra. Fourn.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>dasystachya, Trin.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scindaca, Duthie</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>glaucus, BucKl.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphaero sperma, Stokes</td>
<td>296</td>
<td>jenisseensis, Turcz.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; stomoniera, Br.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>nutans, Griseb.</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roxb.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>sibirica, Linn.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocusa, Fresen.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>tener, Linn. f.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristachya, Lank.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td>? Thomsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Roxb.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Elytraria, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Munro</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>capillifolia, D.ne.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elytrichysum, vide Helichrysum</td>
<td>iii. 280</td>
<td>capillifolia, Hend.</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grisebachii, Schm.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>kohanka, Regel</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirutus, Munro</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>? laxa, Kunth</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pertusus, Nees</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>schanooides, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleanus, Nees</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>sibirica, Turcz.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elytonia multimeris, Schl.</td>
<td>v. 582</td>
<td>spicata, Boies.</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>stenocarpa, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellertzonia, Wight</td>
<td>iii. 641</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. vi. 695, 696, 697, 699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedii, Wight</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>Elytranthe albidia, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellipanthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>ii. 55</td>
<td>farinosa, G. Don</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophyllus, Kurs</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>formosa, G. Don</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>retusa, G. Don</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>sphaero sperma (sphaeroidea),</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>G. Don</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosus, Kurs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Elytraria, Vahl</td>
<td>iv. 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>crenata, Vahl</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellipea, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 52</td>
<td>indica, Pers.</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>lyrata, Vahl</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Hk f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>marginata, Beauv.</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Vahliana, Michx.</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>virginata, Vahl</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elodea formosa, Jack</td>
<td>i. 258</td>
<td>Elytrachorus, Beav.</td>
<td>vii. 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>articulatus, Beav.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsholtzia, Willd</td>
<td>iv. 642</td>
<td>Embamma cordyli sense, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>heteranthera, Griff.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 643, 646</td>
<td>Embelia, Burm.</td>
<td>iii. 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eristata, Willd.</td>
<td>iv. 645</td>
<td>adnata, Bedd.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa, Benth.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>amentacea, Clarke</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostachya, Benth.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>? Basiad, A. DC.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostachya, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>canescens, Jack</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flava, Benth.</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>coriacea, A. DC.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>coriacea, Wall.</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embelia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculenta, D. Don</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamblei, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garciniafolia, Wall.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>513, 514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneriana, White</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifera, White</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossularia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampani (Limpani), Scheff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. lucida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Scheff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcalyx, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obsolata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pavia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? reticulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Tjerian-Cottam, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violosa, Wall.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>514, 515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflora, Scheff.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emblica officinalis, Gartn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palas, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryogonia arborea, Teysm.</td>
<td>&amp; Binn.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryopteris gelatinifera, G. Don</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flammea, Cas.</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macronata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premamthodea, Thw.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>336, 337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittata, DC.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seabra, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonchifolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyaliana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emoenospermum, Clarke</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>304, 306, 734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Empusa paradoxa, Lindl. | v. | 688  |
| paradoxa, Wall. |    | 686  |
| Empusaria sp., Robb. f. |    | 688  |
| Enchidium verticillatum, Jack | v. | 598  |
| Endiandra, Br. |    | 626  |
| ? Candidolla, Meiss. |    | 125  |
| firma, Nees. |    | 126  |
| Maingayi, Hk. f. |    | 127  |
| Endopogon Amomum, Nees | iv. | 435  |
| arbutus, Nees |    | 433  |
| capitatus, Wight |    | 433  |
| consanguineus, Nees | iv. | 432, 435 |
| crucipetus, Benth. | iv. | 435  |
| decurrens, Nees | iv. | 436, 440 |
| digitalis, Nees |    | 433  |
| foliatus, Wight |    | 433  |
| Gardnerianus, Nees |    | 446  |
| hypoleucus, Nees | iv. | 432, 436 |
| integriolus, Dals. | iv. | 458  |
| khasyanus, Nees |    | 436  |
| macrostegius, Nees |    | 456  |
| rhamnifolius, Wight |    | 433  |
| Strobilanthes, Wight |    | 439  |
| versicolor, Wight |    | 435  |
| viscosus, Nees |    | 431  |
| vitellinus, Nees |    | 513  |
| Endospermum, Benth. | v. | 458  |
| chinense, Benth. |    | 458  |
| malacocoeus, Muell. |    | 458  |
| perakens, King |    | 458  |
| Endotropis auriculata, Done. | iv. | 25  |
| caudata, Miq. |    | 25  |
| Jacquemontii, Dene. |    | 35  |
| Roylei, Dene. |    | 26  |
| Engelhardtia, Leschen. | v. | 596  |
| acerifolia, Bl. |    | 596  |
| chrysolepis, Hance |    | 596  |
| Colebrookiana, Lindl. |    | 596  |
| nudiflora, Hk. f. |    | 597  |
| polemhanthus, Miq. |    | 596  |
| rigida, Bl. |    | 597  |
| Rosbroughiana, Lindl. |    | 595  |
| serrata, Bl. |    | 596  |
| spicata, Bl. |    | 595  |
| vulosa, Kurs |    | 636  |
| Wallichiana, Lindl. |    | 596  |
| Enhalus, Rich. | v. | 663  |
| acoroides, Zoll. |    | 663  |
| Koernigii, Rich. |    | 663  |
| marinus, Griff. |    | 663  |
| sp., Griff. |    | 663  |
| Enklyra, Lour. | iii. | 304  |
| fluctuans, Lour. |    | 304  |
| Heloncha, DC. |    | 304  |
| Enicotema, Bl. | iv. | 100  |
| littoralis, Bl. |    | 101  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Enkianthus, Lour.</th>
<th>iii.</th>
<th>461</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Himalicus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iii. 461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enkleia malaccensis, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enkylie digyna, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enkylieya, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enneaphoron diplococcus, Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persicum, Boiss.</td>
<td>xii. 301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entada, Adams.</td>
<td>ii. 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoestachya, DC.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paphra, Spreng.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pursertha, DC.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheeidei, Spreng.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumpshil, Scheff.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandens, Benth.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enteropogon, Nees</td>
<td>viii. 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meliocoides, Nees</td>
<td>v. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enstisphon, Bedd.</td>
<td>ii. 311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphylyon Lobbi, A. Gray</td>
<td>iv. 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epacridae</td>
<td>iii. 477</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epacris, Cass.</td>
<td>iii. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dianthica, Cass.</td>
<td>ii. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineanfolia, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephebopogon gratiss, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphedra, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Edgew.</td>
<td>v. 641, 663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alte, Brand.</td>
<td>v. 641, 663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperagoides, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>v. 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachya, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 640, 684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliata, Boiss.</td>
<td>v. 641, 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliata, Aitoh.</td>
<td>v. 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 640, 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gauca, Regel.</td>
<td>v. 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, Schr. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>v. 641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophala, Bert.</td>
<td>v. 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachya, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nebrodenis, Tineo</td>
<td>v. 684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachyolada, Boiss.</td>
<td>v. 641, 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Boiss.</td>
<td>v. 641, 683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Rich.</td>
<td>v. 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Epidendrum aloideum, Curt.**

| aloifolium, Linn.                             | vi. 11    |                                |
| aloifolium, Linn.                             | vi. 11    |                                |
| bidentatum, Koen.                            | vii. 197  |                                |
| calceolare, Koen.                            | viii. 60  |                                |
| calceolaria, Koen.                           | viii. 197 |                                |
| calceolaria terrestre, Koen.                 | viii. 197 |                                |
| clavatum, Koen.                              | viii. 197 |                                |
| clavatum, Retz.                              | viii. 66  |                                |
| complanatum, Koen.                          | viii. 197 |                                |
| complanatum, Retz.                          | viii. 41  |                                |
| Demunsuttei, Ham.                            | v. 748    |                                |
| enisifolium, Linn.                           | vi. 14    |                                |
| Flabellum Veneris, Koen.                     | viii. 197 |                                |
| Flos aris, Koen.                             | viii. 197 |                                |
| Flos aris, Linn.                             | viii. 283 |                                |
| geniculatum, Ham.                            | viii. 46  |                                |
| hazandrum, Koen.                             | vii. 198  |                                |
| hippocap, Ham.                               | vi. 32    |                                |
| humile, Sm.                                  | v. 841    |                                |
| liliifolium (liliiforum), Koen.               | viii. 198 |                                |
| longifolium, Koen.                           | viii. 198 |                                |
| lycopodioides, Koen.                         | viii. 198 |                                |
| moschatum, Ham.                              | vi. 744   |                                |
| Mycosorus, Forst.                            | viii. 683 |                                |
| nudum, Koen.                                 | vi. 198   |                                |
| ophrydis, Koen.                              | viii. 198 |                                |
| orchideum, Koen.                             | viii. 198 |                                |
| plantaginifolium, Koen.                      | viii. 198 |                                |
| praecox, Sm.                                 | v. 840    |                                |
| pramoreum, Roxb.                             | vi. 63    |                                |
| pusillum, Koen.                              | viii. 198 |                                |
| pusillum, Retz.                              | viii. 37  |                                |
| resupinatum, Forst.                          | vii. 688  |                                |
| retusum, Linn.                               | viii. 32  |                                |
| saar-nicum, Koen.                            | vii. 197  |                                |
| scriptum, Linn.                              | viii. 18   |                                |
| sessile, Koen.                               | v. 753, vii. 198 |                                |
| spathulatum, Koen.                           | vii. 198  |                                |
| spathulatum, Linn.                           | v. 50     |                                |
| subulatum, Koen.                             | viii. 198 |                                |
| subulatum, Retz.                             | viii. 44  |                                |
| Supplex minima, Koen.                        | viii. 198 |                                |
| tenuifolium, Linn.                           | v. 25     |                                |
| tesselatum, Roxb.                            | vii. 52   |                                |
| tomentosum, Koen.                            | vi. 803, viii. 198 |                                |
| trote, Forst.                                | vi. 25    |                                |
| umbellatum, Ham.                             | vii. 66   |                                |
| variegatum, Koen.                            | viii. 198 |                                |
| sp., Griff.                                  | v. 842    |                                |

**Epipterygium acuminatum,**

<p>| Klotz.                                        | iii. 465  |                                |
| affine, Klotz.                                | viii. 463 |                                |
| Donianum, Klotz.                              | viii. 452 |                                |
| Dwanalsonum, Klotz.                          | viii. 438 |                                |
| Griffithianum, Klotz.                        | viii. 454 |                                |
| Leschenaultii, Klotz.                        | viii. 465 |                                |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Epigynium</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>malaccense, Klotz</td>
<td>iii, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neigherrense, Klotz</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatum, Klotz</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratum, Klotz</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengelii, Klotz</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosum, Klotz</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epigynum, Wight</td>
<td>iii, 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Wight</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? levigatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? parviforum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilasia, Bunge</td>
<td>iii, 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammophila, Bunge</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunges, Clarke</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epilobium, Linn.</td>
<td>ii, 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinum, Linn.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anagallis-foliolium, Lamk.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviolium, D. Don</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindricum, D. Don</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosum, Lour.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardianum, Wall.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Linn.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke (s-e Errata)</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianum, Clarke</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latum, Wall.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxum, Royle</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>originifolium, Lamk.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Linn.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviforum, Schreb.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticolatum, Clarke</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, Schreb.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericeum, Bentham</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratum, Jacqem.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectiosum, Done.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicatum, Lamk.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetraguron, Linn.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Vent.</td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichoneuron, Hauck. (see Errata)</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, Bentham.</td>
<td>ii, 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii, 585, 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epimedum, Linn.</td>
<td>i, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Murr. &amp; Dcone.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epipactis, Br.</td>
<td>vi, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? americana, Lindl.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amena, Ham.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? bicarinata, Ham.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, Roxb.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consimilis, Wall.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consimilis, D. Don</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousei, Wight</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Doug.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>v, 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intrusa, Lindl.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cyanotis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Juliana, Boxb.</td>
<td>vi, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Sw.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Lindl.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Wight</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picata, Roxb.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyeana, Lindl.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veratrifolia, Boiss.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiphanes javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>vi, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Roeb. f.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epipogium, Gmel.</td>
<td>vi, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphyllum, Sw.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gmelini, Richb.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Roeb. f.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, Lindl.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epipremnum, Schott</td>
<td>vi, 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recarri, Engl.</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteum, Schott</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Hk. f.</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>medium, Engl.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirabile, Schott</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epiprinus, Griff.</td>
<td>v, 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayanus, Griff.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epithema, Bl.</td>
<td>i, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epityleum cordifolium, Baill.</td>
<td>v, 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Thw.</td>
<td>v, 303, 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Baill.</td>
<td>v, 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latisilvum, Thw.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Thw.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllanthoides, Baill.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllum, Thw.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherum, Baill.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburgii, Baill.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicum, Baill.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epithema, Bl.</td>
<td>iv, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosum, Bentham.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosum, Thw.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Wight</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicum, Gardn.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp., Wall.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epithinia malayana, Jack</td>
<td>iii, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostidi affine, Wall.</td>
<td>vii, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, Wall.</td>
<td>vii, 325, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambalis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>vii, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amabilis, Willd.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabica, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asteres, Nees</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, Hochst.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astro-virens, Lange</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Stend.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bahiensis, Hance</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbulae, Stapf</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Wight</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Thw.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Wall.</td>
<td>vii, 326, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braphyphylla, Stapf</td>
<td>vii, 327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eragrostis</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevispica, Benth.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browneana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browneai, Nees</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Nees</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceruum, Steud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Link</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Pluk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coarctata, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colletii, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collocarpa, K. Schum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornitis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronandina, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crotacea, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingia, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrica, Aitch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cynosuroides, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>despiciens, Schnit.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Aitch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diarhaena, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deplachnoides, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eleganula, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eleganula, Nees</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Jacq.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farruginea, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferularia, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangetica, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hopalantha, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochstetteri, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenigii, Link</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laca, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lioptera, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepida, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lusoniensis, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Host</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayana, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mangaloria, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megastachya, Link</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Host</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflora, Presl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moschulensi, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? murecina, E. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murecina, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multi flora, Aschera</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multi flora, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nardoides, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigra, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephasnitius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigiatus, Nees</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filifolius, Nees</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 118, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexastachyus, Hochst.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Hack.</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamaicensis, Anderson.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicus, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Anderson.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>michauxia, Munro</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Griseb.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudipes, Griseb.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Hack.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Anderson.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravenii, Beauv.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borberghi, F. Mueller.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, Griseb.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufus, Nees</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosus, Debeaux</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristachyus, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 110, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulpinus, Nees</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 107, 123, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericaceae</td>
<td>iii. 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericala aquatica, G. Don</td>
<td>iv. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, G. Don</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, D. Don</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, D. Don</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronata, D. Don</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decemfida, D. Don</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, D. Don</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, G. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, D. Don</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, G. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellata, D. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, G. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrifaria, G. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royaleana, G. Don</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, G. Don</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubiflora, G. Don</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venusta, G. Don</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericinaea, Griff.</td>
<td>iii. 469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericola aquatica, Borkh. iv. 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Borkh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erigeron, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acris, Clarke</td>
<td>iii. 254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aegyptiacus, Kurs</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatum, D. Don</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinus, Linn.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andryaloidea, Benth.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustissimus, Lindl.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomalous, DC.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>caulescens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 572</td>
<td>setaceum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Karr.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>sexanguolare, Linn.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerum, Br.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>sexanguolare, Heyne</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerum, Ham.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>sexanguolare, Mart.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collettii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>sexanguolare, Willd.</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collinum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Sieboldianum, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristatum, Mart.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Sieboldianum, Karr.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristatum, Benth.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Sollyanum, Boyle</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristatum, Mart.</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>stellulatum, Karr.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatum, Dals.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>subcaulescens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalesellii, Karr.</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>subulatatum, Bojer</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthiei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>tenue, Ham.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinulatum, Mart.</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>Thwaitesi, Karr.</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrophyllum, Miq.</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>trilobum, Ham.</td>
<td>568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euryypepon, Karr.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>truncatum, Ham.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavistile, Trim.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>viride, Karr.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Mart.</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Walkeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonianum, Mart.</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>Wallichianum, Mart.</td>
<td>vi. 578, 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halteri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>Wightianum, Mart.</td>
<td>vi. 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haterolepis, Steud.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>seranthemoides, Heurck &amp; Muell</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexangulare, Knuth</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>xeranthemun, Hart.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infundibulum, Steud.</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Eriochsta densiflora, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>vii. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedium, Karr.</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>nervosa, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>vii. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kiusianum, Maxim.</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>secundiflora, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>vii. 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Miq.</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Eriochlos, H. B. K.</td>
<td>vii. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocelas, Steud.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>annulata, Knuth</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicuspis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>polytrichya, H. B. K.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Nees</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>punctata, Ham.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luzunixifolium, Mart.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td>succincola, Knuth</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tusulafolium, Thw.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>sudaica, Miq.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martianum, Wall.</td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melaleucom, Mart.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Eriochrysis attenuata, Nees vii.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimum, Lam.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>fusca, Nees</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>fusca, Trin.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misera, Karr.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>longifolia, Munro</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Narenga, Nees</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesianum, Karr.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>Eriococcus glaucescens, Murr. &amp; Zoll.</td>
<td>vi. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Presc.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>Eriocoryne nudiflora, Wall. iii.</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Br.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Eriocycla, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii. 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirens, Steud.</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>nuda, Lindl.</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidum, Ham.</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratum, Dals.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Eriodendron, DC.</td>
<td>i. 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orysetorum, Mart.</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>anfractuosum, DC.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycephalum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>orientale, Steud.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamilo, Hk. f.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>Erioglossum, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaecum, Dals.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>edule, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 672, 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularum, Lour.</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>rubiginosum, Brand.</td>
<td>i. 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquangularum, Linn.</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>Eriidea, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquangularum, Heyne.</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Erioliana, DC.</td>
<td>i. 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquangularum, Wall. vi.</td>
<td>581, 588</td>
<td>Eriocaulon</td>
<td>vi. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectifolium, Dals.</td>
<td>vi. 580</td>
<td>Eriodiaphila, DC.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Steud.</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>Erioderes, Wall.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericans, Mart.</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Hookeriana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceum, Linn.</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>quinqueduculare, Wight.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceum, Benth.</td>
<td>572</td>
<td>spectabilis, Planch.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceum, Heyne</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Stocksi, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallichii, DC.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriolema</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriopetalum attenuatum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriophorum, Linn.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinaceum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannabina, Boyle</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatum, Host</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comosum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cypervium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filamentosum, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Turos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstachyum, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheuahseri, Hoppe</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginantum, Curt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriophytum, Benth.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walllichianum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>695</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriosema, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinense, Vogel</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eriosolen montana, Bl.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischii, Meiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Eriosuemen taraxacifolium, Less. |     | 370  |
| Erinanthus, Wall.           |     | 405  |
| obliqua, Wall.              |     | 405  |
| Eritrichium, Schrad.        |     |      |
| basifixum, Clarke           |     | 165  |
| elongatum, A. DC.           |     | 170  |
| fruticulosum, Klts.         |     | 164  |
| Jacqueumontii, Done.        |     | 164  |
| longifolium, Done.          |     | 164  |
| microcarpyum, DC.           |     | 172  |
| multicaule, DC.             |     | 172  |
| Munroii, Clarke             |     | 165  |
| nemorosum, A. DC.           |     | 171  |
| ovatifolium, DC.            |     | 172  |
| palena, Done.              |     | 164  |
| primuloides, Done.         |     | 170  |
| putisolusum, Clarke         |     | 164  |
| pygmaea, Clarke             |     | 165  |
| rotundifolium, DC.          |     | 172  |
| secundiforum, A. DC.        |     | 170  |
| spatltatum, Clarke a.       |     | 164  |
| striatum, Done.            |     | 164  |
| tibetium, Clarke            |     | 165  |
| villosum, DC.              |     | 165  |
| sp., Hk. f. & T.           | iv  | 164,  |
| Eriwa, Lindl.              |     | 785  |
| Erodium, L'Hérit.           |     |      |
| egyptiacum, Boiss.          |     | 435  |
| chion, Sibth.              |     | 485  |
| chumbalense, Munro          |     | 427  |
| oioonium, Willd.            |     | 484  |
| oiotararium, Leman          |     | 484  |
| Erodium, L'Hérit.           |     |      |
| hispaleanum, Royle          |     | 434  |
| malacoides, Willd.          |     | 435  |
| nilagricum, Slecht.         |     | 434  |
| Stephanianum, Willd.        |     | 435  |
| stipacum, Edgew.           |     | 435  |
| tibetanum, Edgew.          |     | 434  |
| violosilium, Turc.         |     | 435  |
| Erophila, DC.              |     | 114  |
| valgaia, DC.               |     | 145  |
| Eruca, Tour.               |     | 158  |
| sativa, Lamk.              |     | 158  |
| Eruca filiforme, Roxb.      |     | 177  |
| hispatea, Linn.            |     | 177  |
| Lens, Linn.                |     | 179  |
| Lens, Wall.                |     | 177  |
| tetrapermum, Linn.         |     | 177  |
| Erythroxylez               |     | 410  |
| Eryca, G. Don              |     | 110  |
| Erycibe, Roxb.             |     | 180  |
| campstobrotia, Miq.        |     | 182  |
| cistrinifera, Griff.       |     | 183  |
| ciriaceae, Wall.           |     | 182  |
| expansa, Wall.             |     | 181  |
| ferruginoa, Griffin.       |     | 183  |
| fragrans, Wall             |     | 183  |
| glaucoscaea, Wall          |     | 181  |
| glaucoscaea, DC.           |     | 181  |
| glaucoscaea, Kurs          |     | 181  |
| glomerata, Wall.           |     | 183  |
| glomerata, Bl.             |     | 183  |
| Griffithia, Clarke         |     | 183  |
| levigata, Wall             |     | 181  |
| levigata, Wall.            |     | 183  |
| Mainyai, Clarke            |     | 183  |
| malaccensis, Clarke        |     | 183  |
| panioniata, Roeb.          |     | 180  |
| Princei, Wall.             |     | 162  |
| Rheedii, Bl.               |     | 181  |
| subsapicata, Wall.         |     | 181  |
| Wightiana, Grsh.           |     | 181  |
| sp., Hk. f. & T.           |     | 183  |
| Eryanigium, Linn.          |     | 669  |
| Billardiaria, Delar.       |     | 670  |
| cerasulescaea, Jaqo.       |     | 670  |
| osmurelum, Bieb.           |     | 669  |
| dichotomum, Desf.          |     | 670  |
| Heldreichii, Boiss.        |     | 670  |
| Kotschy, Boiss.            |     | 670  |
| planum, Lindl.             |     | 669  |
| Erysimium, Linn.           |     | 152  |
| Allaria, Linn.             |     | 151  |
| altaica, C. A. Mey.        |     | 164  |
| desflexum, Hk. f. & T.     |     | 153  |
| funiculosa, Hk. f. & T.    |     | 153  |
| gracile, J. Gay            |     | 153  |
| Griffithii, Boiss.         |     | 153  |
| hieracifolium, Linn.       |     | 153  |
### General Index

**Erysimum** | Vol. Page
---|---
odoratum, Ehrh. f | ii 154
longissilliquum, Hk. f. & T | 154
pachysearum, Hk. f. & T | 153
pseudens, J. Gay | 153
planisiliquum, Lodd. | 152
repandum, Linn. | 153
robustum, D. Don | 153
strictum, Gartn. | 153
Thomsoni, Hk. f. | 154

**Erythracanthus elongatus**, Dals. & Giba | iv 397
elongatus, Nees | 400
Grifithianus, Nees | 400
obtusus, Nees | 401
obtusus, Wight | 400
racemosus, Nees | 401

iva | 101
altaica, Griseb. | 102
babylonica, Griseb. | 102
caspica, Griseb. | 101
latifolia, Griseb. | 101
latifolia, Sm. | 101
lineafolia, Clarke | 102
Meyeri, Bunge | 102
microphylla, Benth. | 99
pulchella, Hornem. | 101
ramosissima, Pers. | 101
ramosissima, Clarke | 102
ramosissima, Griseb. | 102
Boxburghii, G. Don | 102
spicata, Pers. | 102
tenuiflora, Link | 101
sp., Clarke | 101

**Erythrina, Linn.** | Vol. Page
iva | ii 188
alba, Roxb. | 180
arborescens, Roxb. | 180
curvolabridron, Linn. | 188
cuneata, Graham. | 188
holocrates, Kurz | 190
indica, Lam. | 188
lithosperma, Bl. | 190
maxima, Roxb. | 190
monosperma, Lamk. | 194
Nabasuta, Ham. | 190
ovalifolia, Roxb. | 189
picta, Linn. | 189
picta, Wall. | 189
reniformis, Ham. | 190
resupinata, Roxb. | 189
secundiflora, Hassk. | 190
spathacea, Wall. | 188
stricta, Roxb. | 189
suberossa, Roxb. | 189
sublobata, Roxb. | 190
sumatranca, Miq. | 190
tomentosa, Ham. | 190

**Erythrocypriogomum, Bl. v.** | 469

**Erythrocypriogomum indicus**, Reinw. v. | 410
longifolius, Bl. | 411
molis, Bl. | 410

**Erythraciton Wallichianum**, Griff. | i 281
**Erythrogyn frutescens**, Vis. v. | 629
**Erythronium indicum**, Hb. Madr. | vi 348
**Erythropsia, Bl.** | i 578
**Erythropsia Roxburghiana**, Schott & Endl. | i 360
**Erythropsis altissima**, Bl. vi | 89
**Lindleyana**, Robb. f. | 88
**Erythrospernum, Lam.** | i 191
**Erythroxylon, Linn.** | i 414
burmanianum, Griff. | 414
indicum, Bedd. | 414
**Kunthianum, Wall.** | 414
Kunthianum, Kurz | 414
lanceolatum, Hk. f. | 415
lucidum, Moon | 415
**Erythropsis Beddomei, Hk. f. vi** | 888
**Erythroxylon** | i 415
sumatranum, Miq. | 415
Br. | v 489

**Escallonie** | ii 389
**Esmeralda Cathcartii**, Robb.f. vi | 27
**Clarkei**, Robb. f. | 28

**Euteria abbreviata**, Lindl. | vi 109
affinis, Lindl. | 109
albida, Bl. | 97
Java, Lindl. | 109
Java, Wall. | 109
Java, Bl. | 97
lanceolata, Robb. f. | 109
moulmeinensis, Par. | 109
ichb. f. | 109
nervosa, Lindl. | 108
pussilla, Wall. | 105

**Ethulia, Linn.** | iii 226
angustifolia, Bojer | 227
conyzoides, Linn. | 227
divaricata, Linn. | 274
divaricata, Wall. | 248
gracilis, Delile | 227
integrifolia, D. Don | 245
ramosa, Roxb. | 227
sp., Graham. | 229

**Eucalyptus** | iv 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Euabalaphobeal</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>Eugenia</td>
<td>cordifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucaalipinum</td>
<td>ii. 60</td>
<td></td>
<td>corymbosa, Lam.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucalapodiæ</td>
<td>v. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>corymbosa, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euchoresa, Benn.</td>
<td>li. 248</td>
<td></td>
<td>corymbosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucilidium, Br.</td>
<td>li. 164</td>
<td>cotinusfolia, Jacq.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucyprē</td>
<td>vi. 886</td>
<td>crenulata, Duthie</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenia, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 480</td>
<td>cuneata, Wall.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
<td>cuneata, Heyne</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>482</td>
<td>cuneata, Duthie</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>483</td>
<td>cuspidata, Wall.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>484</td>
<td>clorophylla, Duthie</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
<td>cylindrica, Wight</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>486</td>
<td>cymosa, Lam.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>487</td>
<td>cymosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>488</td>
<td>decora, Thw.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489</td>
<td>decora, Wall.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>490</td>
<td>densiflora, DC.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
<td>diospyrifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>492</td>
<td>elliptica, Lam.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>493</td>
<td>elliptica, Wall.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>494</td>
<td>expansa, Duthie</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
<td>fasciculata, Wall.</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
<td>ferruginea, Wight</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
<td>ficifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>498</td>
<td>filiformis, Wall.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>499</td>
<td>fima, Wall.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td>floccifera, Thw.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501</td>
<td>floccosa, Bedd.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
<td>formosa, Wall.</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
<td>frondosa, Wall.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
<td>frondosa, Wall.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
<td>fruticos, Roxb.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
<td>fulva, Thw.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
<td>fusiformis, Duthie</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Gardneri Bedd.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>glandulifera, Roxb.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>gracilis, Bedd.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td>grandis, Wight</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td>grata, Wight</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td>Griffithii, Duthie</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Helferti, Duthie</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
<td>hemispherica, Wight</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Heyniana, Duthie</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Heyniana, Rottl.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td>hypoleuca, Thw.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
<td>inophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td>insignis, Thw.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Jambolana, Linn.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
<td>Jambe, Linn.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
<td>javanica, Lamk.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>524</td>
<td>jayuncta, Lamk.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Joasinia, Duthie</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
<td>khasiana, Duthie</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Kurzii, Duthie</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td>leta, Ham.</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
<td>lavicaulis, Duthie</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>530</td>
<td>lanceaefolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 506</td>
<td>angulatus, Wight</td>
<td>i. 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupogona superba, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi. 358</td>
<td>atropurpureus, Roxb.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulalia argentea, Brongn.</td>
<td>vii. 112</td>
<td>attenuatus, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinna, Nees</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>bullatus, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotuliferas, Munro</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>calocarpus, Kurs.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Trin.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>capillacens, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Munro</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>cinererus, Laus.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Trin.</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>creulatus, Wall.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulineus</td>
<td>f. 410</td>
<td>dichotomus, Heyne</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eulogamine</td>
<td>iv. 78</td>
<td>echinatus, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphoria, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 1, 177, 178, 195</td>
<td>filiformis, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albiplora, Edgew.</td>
<td>vi. 2</td>
<td>frigidos, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanensis, Echb. f.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>garciniifolius, Roxb.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atro-vires, Lindl.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>glaber, Roxb.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicarinata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>glaucus, Turoz.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Dals.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Goughii, Wight</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypetala, Lindl.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>grandifloras, Wall.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Griffithii, Kurs</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>grossea, Wall.</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campestris, Wall.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hamiltonianus, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>indicus, Heyne</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, Lindl.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>japonicus, Wall.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Kurs</td>
<td>vi. 5, 195</td>
<td>javanicus, Bl.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 5</td>
<td>lacerus, Ham.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>? lata, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>explanata, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 3, 195</td>
<td>lucidus, D. Don</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flova, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 7</td>
<td>? microanthes, D. Don</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminea, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 2, 196</td>
<td>nudatus, Benth.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 3</td>
<td>ovatus, Wall.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 821</td>
<td>pauiculatus, Wight</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemileucia, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 4</td>
<td>pendulus, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbaecea, Lindl.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>pterocladus, Hohen</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holochila, Coll. &amp; Hemal.</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>punctatus, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inconspicua, Griff.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>revolutus, Wight</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachnochela, Hk.f.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>scandens, Grabh.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrobubbon,Par. &amp; Rchb.f.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>serratifolius, Bedd.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrorhizon, Hk. f.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>? serratulus, Wall.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Lindl.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>sphaerocarpus, Hassk.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>sammatranus, Miq.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>themefolius, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Sp. Moore</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Thwaitesi, Laws.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuda, Lindl.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>timorensis, Zipp.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tna, Ham.</td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochreata, Lindl.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>tingens, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Lindl.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>vagans, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promenis, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 820</td>
<td>vagans, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramentacea, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 4</td>
<td>Walkeri, Wight</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramentacea, Wight</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>sepiolanius, Moon</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Lindl.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>sp., Bedd.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 8, 196</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squilida, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 6, 196</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
<td>iii. 220, 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenopetala, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 5</td>
<td>Eupatorium, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 1, 198</td>
<td>asperum, Roxb.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vi. 8, 196</td>
<td>Ayapania, Vent.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eutypinae</td>
<td>iii. 507</td>
<td>birmanicum, DO.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 607</td>
<td>candicans, Wall.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuangularis, Wight</td>
<td>610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Euphorium**

Euphorium

**Vol. Page**

cannabium, Linn. ..... iii. 243
castaneum, Bl. ..... 239
decumben, Edge., ..... 244
divergens, Roxb. ..... 244
divergentes, DC. ..... 244
Finnypodiumum, Wall. ..... 244
flabrum, Wall. ..... 250
heterophyllum, DC. ..... 243
javanicum, Bl. ..... 239
Lambertianum, Wall. ..... 244
longicaula, DC. ..... 244
longicaule, Wall. ..... iii. 235, 243
menthaefolium, Wall. ..... iii. 235
nodiflorum, Wall. ..... 243
odoratum, Linn. ..... 244
pectinatum, Wall. ..... 241
polygonatum, Wall. ..... 244
pusillaum, Wall. ..... iii. 243
pyramidale, D. Don ..... 233
Reevesii, Wall. ..... 243
rigidum, Wall. ..... 230
scandens, Linn. ..... 244
Simonsii, Clarke ..... 244
spectabile, Spreng. ..... 386
squamosum, D. Don ..... 243
suaveolens, Wall. ..... 244
versicolor, Wall. ..... 234
viscosum, Wall. ..... 244
Wallichii, DC. ..... 245
weymanianum, Linn. ..... 238
**Euphabe umbellifora, Bl.** ..... v. 145
**Euphoro eestipulatis, Griff.** f. 557, 690

Euphorbia

**Vol. Page**

eaucis, Roxb. ..... 257
egyptiaca, Boiss. ..... 253
agriatu, Bieb. ..... 265
androsolesoides, Dennst. ..... 249
augustifolia, Ham. ..... 285
antiquorum, Linn. ..... 255
\* antiquorum, Wall. ..... 255
Apios, Linn. ..... 261
\* arboreaeum, Roxb. ..... 256
arillata, Edgew. ..... 232
articulata, Dennst. ..... 243
Atos, Forst. ..... 243
\* auriculata, Boiss. ..... 251
bejida, Thw. ..... 238
bracteolaris, Bois. ..... v. 249, 250
burmanica, Hk. f. ..... v. 254
burmanniana, J. Gay ..... 252
calliadenia, Engelm. ..... 265
cepitata, Ham. ..... 247
cepitata, Wall. ..... 251
\* cashmeriana, Boyle ..... 261
cassoides, Pres. ..... 249
Cattimandoo, W. Elliot ..... 256
\* Chamayoe, Roxb. ..... 253

Euphorbia

**Vol. Page**

Clarkeana, Hk. f. ..... v. 258
cocinea, Roth ..... 248
cognata, Boiss. ..... 261
concommunis, Klots. ..... 261
corrigioides, Boiss. ..... 261
cristata, Heyne ..... 247
cuneiformis, Roxb. ..... 264
decumbens, Willd. ..... 249
\* dichotoma, Roxb. ..... 245
\* diözica, Engelm. ..... 251
divergens, Klots. ..... 264
dracunculoides, Lamk. ..... 262
dulcis, Linn. ..... 263
Edgeworthi, Boiss. ..... 261
elegans, Spreng. ..... 246
elegans, Heyne ..... 247
Emodi, Hk. f. ..... 250
epiphyllodes, Kurs ..... 254
erthyroloidae, Boiss. ..... 247
falcata, Linn. ..... 268
\* fmbriata, Heyne ..... 247
\* fmbriata, Wall. ..... 262
foliata, Ham. ..... 253
\* Forskalii, J. Gay ..... 258
fragilis, Don. ..... 252
fusiformis, Ham. ..... 257
galioides, Boiss. ..... 253
geniculata, Ort. ..... v. 239, 266
glauc, Roxb. ..... v. 264
gramina, Koen. ..... 264
granulata, Forsk. ..... 255
granulata, Royde ..... 253
Grithii, Hk. f. ..... 259
halophila, Miq. ..... 248
helioscopia, Linn. ..... 263
\* Heyneana, Boiss. ..... 253
Heyneana, Spreng. ..... 253
himalayensis, Boiss. ..... 258
himalayensis, Klots. ..... 258
kelta, Linn. ..... 281
hispida, Boiss. ..... 266
hypericifolia, Linn. ..... 249
hypericifolia, Boiss. ..... 260
iberica, Boiss. ..... 265
inaquilatera, Sonder ..... 265
indices, Aitch. & Hemsl. ..... 250
indices, Boiss. ..... 250
indices, Lamk. ..... 250
indices, Wall. ..... 251
involucrata, Wall. ..... 258
Jasquinontii, Boiss. ..... 258
kanchore, Boiss. ..... 264
khasyana, Boiss. ..... 262
leta, Heyne ..... 264
leveigata, Vahl ..... 248
leveigata, \* Wall. ..... 248
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Poir.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>strickifera, Dalz.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>tenella, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Thomonsiana, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligularia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>thymifolia, Burm.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearifolia, Roth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>thymifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 251, 252,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>v. 253, 254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linnifolia, Russell</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>thysoides, Boiss.</td>
<td>v. 255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>tibetica, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longistylo, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Tirucalli, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Aubl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>tortilis, Rottl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddeni, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>trigona, Haw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micranthus, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>uniflora, Dalz. &amp; Gb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microlamu, Heyne v. 252</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>uniflora, Boisb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microsphila, Edgew.</td>
<td>v. 261</td>
<td>uniflora, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>varians, Haw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>variegata, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nereifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>villosa, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nerifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>viminalis, Mill.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wallichiana, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivulia, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notoptera, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wightiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligantha, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Wightiana, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>zornoides, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oregophila, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>sp., Alcith.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Dillw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>sp., Griffith</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillogera, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>sp., Str. &amp; Wint. v. 260</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>sp., Wall. v. 248, 249, 256, 259,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Lank.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>262, 264, 432, 440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Euphorbiaceae</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagona, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Euphoria attenuata, Planch. i.684, 689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplus, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Danura, Wall. i. 684, 689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>fusca, Benth. &amp; Hk. f. i. 682, 689</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plinuifera, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Gardnieri, Benth. &amp; Hk. f. i 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platylepis, Don.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>glabra, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procura, Bieb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Litchi, Juss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proflora, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Litchi, Wall. i. 688, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Ait.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Longana, Bl. i. 686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Longana, Lank.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Torr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Nepheleum, DU.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruniflora, Jaq. v. 259</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Nepheleum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyroosteia, Boiss.</td>
<td>v. 246</td>
<td>Noronhiana, Bl. i. 686, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrificula, Lank.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>punicica, Lank. i. 687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhipsaloides, Lem.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>pupillum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>rimos, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothiana, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>rubra, Royle</td>
<td>i. 684, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>undulata, Heyne</td>
<td>i. 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicunda, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>verticillata, Lindl. i. 684, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sangueina, Hochst. &amp; Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>verticillata, Wall. i. 684, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satureoides, Lank.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>xerocarpa, Bl. i. 686, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? segetalis, Grah.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>sp., Wall. i. 686, 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpens, Engelm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Euphrasia, Linn. iv. 304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpens, Kunth.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>coromandeliana, Roth</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>depauperata, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilinpons, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>glandulosa, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilinpons, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Odontites, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Euphorbiaceae</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX

**Euphrasia**

officinalis, Linn. ..... iv. 305
rubra, Pers. ..... 305
simples, D. Don ..... 305
tartarica, Fisch. ..... 305

**Euphorbeae** ..... iv. 249, 304

**Euphorbaceae** ..... v. 62

**Euphorbiaceae** ..... v. 22

**Eutrochecia pygmaea**, Griff. vi. 86

**Eupeteron acuminatum**, Miq. ii. 727

**Eupyrca glabra**, W. & A. iii. 127

**Europia**, Adams ..... v. 8

ceratoideas, O. A. Mey. ..... 8

**Eurya**, Thunb. ..... i. 284
carninata, DC. ..... 285
carninata, Royle ..... 285
carninata, Wall. ..... 285
glaciulifera, Miq. ..... 292

glaciulifolia, Wall. ..... 285

**Eurya**, Thunb. ..... i. 284

**Euryale**, Balbis. ..... 286

**Euryale japonica**, Thunb. ..... 284

**Euryale japonica**, Bedd. ..... 286

**Euryale lasiopetala**, Gardn. ..... 288

**Euryale lucida**, Wall. ..... 285

**Euryale membranacea**, Gardn. ..... 285

**Euryale multijora**, DC. ..... 285

**Euryale nitida**, Korth. ..... 284

**Euryale parvifolia**, Gardn. ..... 284

**Euryale phyllanthoides**, Bl. ..... 284

**Euryale Roxburghii**, Wall. ..... 284

**Euryale salicifolia**, Bl. ..... 286

**Euryale serrata**, Bl. ..... 286

**Euryale symphocinea**, Bl. ..... 284

**Euryale styloides**, Miq. ..... 284

**Euryale trichocarpa**, Korth. ..... 285

**Euryale trichogyna**, Bl. ..... 285

**Euryale tristyla**, W. & A. ..... 284

**Euryale vitinaea**, A. Gray ..... 284

**Euryale Wallichiana**, Planch. ..... 285

**Euryale Wallichiana**, Steud. ..... 285

**Euryale Wightiana**, Wight. ..... 284

**Euryale Wightiana**, Wall. ..... 284

**Euryale**, Salisb. ..... i. 115

**Euryale ferox**, Salisb. ..... 115

**Euryale foro**, Planch. ..... 115

**Euryale indica**, Planch. ..... 115

**Euryale Eurycoma**, Jack ..... i. 591

**Eurycoma**

apiculata, A. W. Benn. ..... i. 592
longifolia, Jack ..... 521
mergandensis, Planch. ..... 521
tavoyana, Wall. ..... 521

**Euryphalia carinata**, D. Don iv. 113
coronata, D. Don ..... 114
glaciata, G. Don ..... 109
nana, G. Don ..... 109
pedunculata, D. Don ..... 109
vulgare, Gueld. ..... 305

**Eusimarubes** ..... i. 517

**Eusyniasis barringtoniifolia**, Griff. ..... i. 290

**Euthemidae** ..... i. 523

**Euthemis**, Jack ..... i. 526

**Euthemis elegans**, Wall. ..... 526
elegans, ? Wall. ..... 526

**Euthemis minor**, Jack ..... 526

**Euthemis pylcherrima**, Wall. ..... 525

**Euthemis pandon paniculata**, Griff. iii. 652

**Euthemis** ..... v. 192

**Euthydra**, Salisb. ..... vi. 302

**Eutropa**, Br. ..... f. 151

himalaicum, Hk. f. & T. ..... 152

**Eutropa**, Br. ..... f. 115
primulifolium, Hk. f. & T. ..... 152

**Eutropa**, Br. ..... f. 284
enteropogon, Steud. ..... 284

**Eutropa**, Falc. ..... iv. 20

**Eutypinae** ..... iii. 442

**Eusolus caudatus**, Moc. ..... iv. 721

**Eusolus livides**, Moc. ..... 721

**Eusolus olaracaeus**, Dals. & Gibs. ..... 721

**Eusolus olaracaeus**, Moc. ..... 721

**Eusolus polygamus**, Moc. ..... 721

**Eusolus viridis**, Moc. ..... 721

**Evax indica**, Ham. ..... iii. 289

**Evax amara**, Comm. ..... ii. 42

**Evodia**, Forst. ..... i. 487

**Accedens**, Miq. ..... 489

**Frazinifolia**, Hk. f. ..... 490

**Frazinifolia**, Hk. f. ..... 490

**Frazinifolia**, Hk. f. ..... 490

**Glabra**, Miq. ..... 490

**Glaucia**, Kurs. ..... 488

**Glaucia**, Kurs. ..... 488

**Lamarckiana**, Benth. ..... 488

**Lamarckiana**, Benth. ..... 488

**Latifolia**, DC. ..... 489

**Marambong**, Miq. ..... 487

**Melisifolia**, Bent. ..... 490

**Pedunculosa**, Hk. f. ..... 489

**Robusta**, Hk. f. ..... 488

**Roxburghiana**, Bent. i. 487, 674

**Rutaceous**, Hk. f. & T. ..... 490

**Rutaceous**, Hk. f. & T. ..... 490

**Triphylia**, DC. ..... 488

**Triphylia**, Bedd. ..... 487

**Viticifolia**, WAll. ..... 469

**Ev populations, Linn.** ..... iv. 220

**Alsinoides, Linn.** ..... 220

---

*Digitized by Google*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evolvulus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albosinodes, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Roxb.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginatus, Burm.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineus, Wall.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteraceus, Burm.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micros, Lamk.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>limifolius, Linn.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammularius, Linn.</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilorus, Roxb.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericeus, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tridentatus, Linn.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exacce</td>
<td>iv. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exacum, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatum, Roth</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpureum, Bedd.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillare, Thw.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bellum, Hance</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Roxb.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chironioides, Griseb.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? concinnum, Miq.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtaulense, Arn.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusum, Willd.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectum, Roth</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliaceum, Griseb.</td>
<td>iv. 96, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, G. Don</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteroclitum, Willd.</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horfieldianum, Miq.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hissopifolium, Willd.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Clarke</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macranthum, Arn.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantherum, Miq.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metasianum, Hohen.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovale, Griseb.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculare, Arn.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculatum, Linn.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrottetii, Griseb.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>potiolare, Griseb.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pteranthum, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumilum, Griseb.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Linn. f.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivicale, Edgew.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessile, Linn.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessile, Clarke</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>styletum, Wall.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcatum, Clarke</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcatum, Wight</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Wall.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonum, Roxb.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancoricum, Bedd.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Willd.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Arn.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Arn.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicum, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 97, 733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exacum seylanicum, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 97, 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exacum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerifolia, F. Dist.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Endl.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Griff.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agallocha, Linn.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baccata, Muell.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cametica, Willd.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaelea, Rall.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochininchensis, Muell.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenulata, Wight</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Muell.</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiatuyensis, Muell.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holophylla, Kurs</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Muell.</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Bedd.</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? oppositifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 473, 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectinervis, Kurs</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Hk f.</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sebifera, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 239, 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Zoll. &amp; Moritz</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exocarpus latifolia, Br.</td>
<td>v. 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evycyka capitellata, Walp.</td>
<td>i. 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanaca, Bl.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Walp.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mediniformis, Naud.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Miq.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Korth.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagara ? Budrunga, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunur-ankaeda, Gartn.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhelsa, Roxb.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphylla, Lamk.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagonia, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabica, Linn.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brugnieri, DC.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>creatica, Linn.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinella, Boiss.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Miq.</td>
<td>i. 425, iii. 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosorins, Roth</td>
<td>i. 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagopyrum, Gartn.</td>
<td>v. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosum, Meissn.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginatum, Meissn.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentum, Moench</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundatum, Bab.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tataricum, Gartn.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangulare, Meissn.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagres, Thund.</td>
<td>iv. 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Bl.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricularia, Benth.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fagrea
auriculata, Jack ........ iv. 88
Blumei, Steud. ..... 88
cornosa, Jack ..... 32
celebica, Bl. ..... 83
coarctata, Bl. ..... 84
coromandeliana, Wight ..... 83
crusgigantea, Bl. ..... 83
? crussgigantea, Wall. ..... iv. 83, 84
crusjaponica, Benth. ..... iv. 84
cruugigantea, Mainugy ..... 83
cuspidata, Bl. ..... 84
? dubia, Wall. ..... 3 2 8 1
fragans, Roxb. ..... iv. 85
Gardneri, Thw. ..... 84
globosa, Wall. ..... 83
imperialis, Miq. ..... 84
khmsiana, Bentham. ..... 84
lanceolata, Wall. ..... 85
lignstrina, Bl. ..... 84
Mainayi, Clarke ..... 84
malabarica, Bl. ..... 83
morindefolia, Bl. ..... 84
obovata, Wall. ..... 83
obovato-javanica, Bl. ..... 83
pergirina, Bl. ..... 84
racemosa, Jack ..... 84
robusta, Bl. ..... 84
Thwaitesi, F. Mull. ..... 84
volubilis, Jack ..... 84
Walllichiana, Bentham. ..... 85
zeylanica, Thunb. ..... 83
Falcaria ? diversifolia, DC. ..... ii. 681
Falcourieria, HK. f. ..... iv. 819
himalaiaca, HK. f. ..... 819
Falconeria, Royle ..... v. 471
insignis, Royle ..... 471
malabarica, Wight ..... 472
Walllichiana, Royle ..... 471
Farnesia odorata, Gaspari ..... ii. 232
Farsarid, Desv. ..... i. 140
egyptiaca, Turr. ..... 140
Edgeworthii, HK. f. & T. ..... 141
Hamiltonii, Royle ..... 140
Jacquemontii, HK. f. & T. ..... 140
linearis, Don. ..... 140
longisiliqua, Don. ..... 140
ovata, Boiss. ..... 141
Fatous nepaulensis, Wall. ..... ii. 675
Fedea grandiflora, Wall. ..... iii. 211
Fergansonia, HK. f. ..... i. 48
zeylanica, HK. f. ..... 48
Feronia, Gerin. ..... l. 516
Elephantum, Correa ..... 616
pellucida, Both. ..... 617
Ferreola bispicata, Roxb. ..... iii. 551
Ferula, Linn. ..... ii. 707
Asafatida, Boiss. ..... 708
Ferula Vol. Page
fotidissima, Begl. & Schm. ..... ii. 708
Jaschkeana, Vaitke ..... 708
Nartherx, Boiss. ..... 707
Thomosoni, "Clarke ..... 708
Festuca, Linn. ..... vii. 348
alpestris, Wulf. ..... 358
altaica, Trin. ..... 351
Amhertiana, Royle ..... 357
aristata, C. Koch ..... 353
aspera, Mert. & Koch ..... 358
asthenica, HK. f. ..... 354
barbata, Schrank ..... 353
? Baenia, Ham. ..... 359
blephariphora, B. & S. ..... 352
calyxina, Loefl. ..... 356
ciliata, Heyne ..... 333
ciliata, Heyne ..... 333
convoluta, Kunth ..... 347
cristata, Linn. ..... 309
cristata, Vill. ..... 306
Cumminiai, Stapf ..... 349
dactyloides, Roth ..... 308
dactylana, Kunth ..... 347
dubia, Jacqenu ..... 348
dura, Vill. ..... 345
durissula, Duthie ..... 351
durissula, Haack ..... 348
durissula, HK. f. & T. vii. 349, 351
Duthiet, Haack ..... vii. 352
eilator, Str. & Wint. ..... 354
filiformis, Jacqenu ..... vii. 348
filiformis, Nees ..... vii. 357, 422
filiformis, Stend. ..... 287
fusca, Linn. ..... 329
gigantea, Vill. ..... 358
gigantea, Griesb. ..... 354
glaucoscens, Roth ..... 308
glomerata, All. ..... 336
gracilis, Moench ..... 363
heptantha, C. Koch ..... 337
heterophylla, Hemoke ..... 355
heterophylla, Lamk. ..... 351
hirsuta, Fl. Dan. ..... 355
indica, Retz. ..... 329
innereis, DC. ..... 367
kashmiriana, Stapf ..... 351
Kitaibeliana, Schult. ..... 353
latisiliqua, Broun ..... 353
leptopogon, Stapf ..... 354
Levingei, Stapf ..... 355
Leyser, Moench ..... 357
longisiliqua, Heg. & Buer ..... 355
lucida, Stapf ..... 355
maritima, Linn. ..... 356
modesta, Stend. ..... 354
mucronata, Forsk. ..... 334
mutica, Jacq. ..... 355

GENERAL INDEX

591
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>myxurensis, Heyne</td>
<td>vii. 284</td>
<td>acuminata, Hook</td>
<td>v. 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myxurensis, Heyne</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>acuminata, Kth. &amp; Bouhé</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myuros, Linn.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>acuminatisima, Miq.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Ham.</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>acuuloba, Miq.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrescens, Lam.</td>
<td>vii. 351, 353</td>
<td>adherns, Miq.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Schleich.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>adnascess, Wall.</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidula, Stapf</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>affinior, Griff.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovina, Griseb.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovina, Host</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>alba, Reiuw.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovina, Linn.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>altisifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Hack.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>alternans, Wall.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, C. Koch</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>Atiseraloo, Boxb.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phleoides, Vill.</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>altisima, Bl.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Moench</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>altucea, Bl.</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poeiformis, Pers.</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Ampeos, Kun.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poeoides, Thelll.</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>amplissima, Sm.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyoolea, Stapf</td>
<td>849</td>
<td>anastomoans, Wall.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polypogama, C. Koch</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>ancolana, Miq.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudomyuros, Seyer</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>angulata, Miq.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Wild.</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>angulidens, Miq.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Dutchie...</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>angustifolia (angulifolia) Bl.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Vahl</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>angustifolia, Boxb.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Heg. &amp; Heer</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>annulata, Bl.</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptatrix, Linn.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>aperta, Wall</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Linn.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>apiculata, Miq.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaberrima, Nees</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>apiocarpa, Miq.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaberrima, Steud.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>aquatica, Kbn.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrella, Torr.</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>araneosa, King</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibirica, Hack.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>aryuta, Wall.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Schreb.</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Arnottiana, Miq.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Royle</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>artocarpifolia, Boxb.</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvatica, Huds.</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>asinina, Ham.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuidora, Schrad.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>asperiuscula, Kth. &amp; Bouhé</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Ham.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>asperrima, Boxb.</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trypho, Sm.</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>assamica, Miq.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undata, Stapf</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>aurantiaca, Griff.</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? uniglumis, Griseb.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>aurantiaca, Miq.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniglumis, Soland.</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>aurantiaca, Wall.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valesiac, Schleich.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>aurata, Miq.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Heyne</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>? barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Steud.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>Beddomei, King</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vii. 350, 355</td>
<td>bengalensis, Linn.</td>
<td>499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>vii. 348</td>
<td>Benjamina, Linn.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 340, 344, 363</td>
<td>Benjamina, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festucacez...</td>
<td>vii. 7, 300</td>
<td>Benjamina, Willd.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibichia umbellata, Koel.</td>
<td>vii. 289</td>
<td>bhotanica, King</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibraures, Lour.</td>
<td>i. 97</td>
<td>biglandula, Bl.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chloroleuca, Miers</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>biglandulosa, Miq.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Miers</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>biglandulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Lour.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>binata, Wall.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hematocarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>? bistipulata, Griff.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picaria glacialis, Fisch.</td>
<td>i. 21</td>
<td>borneensis (vide Pogono-</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picoidea</td>
<td>ii. 658</td>
<td>trophe)</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficus, Linn...</td>
<td>v. 494</td>
<td>bracteata, Wall.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbreviata, Wall...</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>brevipes, Miq.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abilii, Miq.</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>callicarpa, Miq.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asamophylla, Miq.</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calloss, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 516</td>
<td>diversifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caloneura, Kurz</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>diversiformis, Miq.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carica, Linn.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>dives, Miq.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caricoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>dubia, Willd.</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>elasista, Roxb.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Wall.</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>elongata, Miq.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidulata, Trim.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>Emodi, Wall.</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caulocarpa, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 514, 524</td>
<td>erecta, Thumb.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celosia, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 498</td>
<td>erecta, Miq.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerasiformis, Desv.</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>? euphyllo, Kurs</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerifera, Bl.</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>? exasperata, Roxb.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceriflua, Jungh.</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>excavata, King</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Miq.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>excelsa, Vahl</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championi, Benth.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>excelsa, Wall.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chonactae, Wall.</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>fallax, Miq.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chincha, Roxb.</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>fasciculata, King</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chittagonga, Miq.</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Fieldingii, Miq.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorocarpa, Benth.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorocarpa, Miq.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td>firma, Wall.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ohrysocarpa, Reiw.</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>fistulosia, Reiw.</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysocoma, Bl.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>fistulosia, Kurz</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, Wall.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>flavescens, Bl.</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, Thw.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>foveolata, Wall.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>fraterna, Miq.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarki, King</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>fruticosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olavata, Wall.</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>fulva, Reiw.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>gemella, Wall.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concentrica, Van Has.</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>geminifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conyctica, Roxb.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>genericata, Kurs</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conglobata, King</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>gibbosa, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 496, 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congionemata, Roxb.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>glabella, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consociata, Bl.</td>
<td>505</td>
<td>glaberrima, Bl.</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copiosa, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 524, 537</td>
<td>glandulifera, Wall.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Reiw.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>globosa, Bl.</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronata, Reiw.</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>glomerata, Reiw.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotoniocarpa, Vahl</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>Gonia, Ham.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crininervia, Miq.</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Gooleresia, Roxb.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crustacea, Miq.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>goosypina, Wall.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Wall.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>? gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Bl.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>grandifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonia, Ham.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>grevisiafolia (grevisiiflora), Bl.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidifera, Reiw.</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>grevisiafolia, H. Berol</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidera, Miq.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>grisea, Wall.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytropheilla, Wall.</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>grossineris, Miq.</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dacmoneum, Ken.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>grossularioides, Burm.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousise, Miq.</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>guttata, Kurs</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyacuula (vide Covellia)</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>hamatocarpa, Bl.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>delitoidea, Jack</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa, Miq.</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>hapolophylla, Kurs</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiserra, Miq.</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>hederacea, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Vahl</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>heterophylla, Linn.</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, Bl.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>hibisciafolia, Champ.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dictyophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>hirsuta, Roxb.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dilatata, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>hirta, Vahl.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? dimidiata, Wall.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>hispida, Linn.</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>hispidissima, Wight</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disticha, Thw.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 505</td>
<td>? montana, Burm.</td>
<td>v. 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 519</td>
<td>montana, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunteri, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
<td>Mooniana, King</td>
<td>v. 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypophila, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 498, 521</td>
<td>myospermenia, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ichnophila, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 533</td>
<td>neglecta, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impressa, Benth.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
<td>nemoralis, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
<td>nigrescens, King</td>
<td>v. 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclinata, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
<td>nipponica, Fr. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclinata, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 525</td>
<td>nitida, Thunb.</td>
<td>v. 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inconetanis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 519</td>
<td>nivea, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 506</td>
<td>nuda, Kurz</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 499, 500</td>
<td>nuda, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectoria, Roeb.</td>
<td>v. 515</td>
<td>obpyramidsata, King</td>
<td>v. 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectoria, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>obesura, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>obtecta, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 532</td>
<td>obtusa, Haask.</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junguhuhniana, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 498</td>
<td>obtusidentis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursii, King</td>
<td>v. 509</td>
<td>obtusifolia, Roeb.</td>
<td>v. 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laccifera, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 504</td>
<td>oligodon, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacer, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 516</td>
<td>oligomeris, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 526</td>
<td>onusta, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambertiana, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 516</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamiuosa, Hardw.</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
<td>ovocida, Jack</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamponga, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 522</td>
<td>oxyccoides, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 536</td>
<td>palnata, Forak.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 499</td>
<td>? palmata, Roeb.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanigera, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 529</td>
<td>papyfera, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateritia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 500</td>
<td>paradoxa, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepicarpa, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 526</td>
<td>parasitica, Koen.</td>
<td>v. 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepidocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 522</td>
<td>paretalia, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiptocarpa, Stend.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
<td>parwsofia, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucoxyylon, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 496</td>
<td>? pedicella, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 511</td>
<td>pellucido-punctata, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobii, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 520</td>
<td>pendula, Link</td>
<td>v. 508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 508, 508</td>
<td>persica, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowii, King</td>
<td>v. 504</td>
<td>phlebophylla, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucescens, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 516</td>
<td>pilosa, Reino.</td>
<td>v. 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ludens, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
<td>piperifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ludduka, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
<td>pisifera, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucentes, Desf.</td>
<td>v. 529, 530</td>
<td>piscicarpa, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macellandi, King</td>
<td>v. 512</td>
<td>platycaula, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wight</td>
<td>v. 534</td>
<td>politoria, Moon</td>
<td>v. 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyla, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 534</td>
<td>polyacarpa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroponda, Kurs</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
<td>pomifera, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnoiyisiafia, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 512</td>
<td>pomifera, Kurz</td>
<td>v. 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mappan, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
<td>populinolia, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martenicaria, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 522</td>
<td>procera, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 528</td>
<td>prominens, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Linn. f.</td>
<td>v. 511</td>
<td>prostrata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstoma, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 506</td>
<td>prostrata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microtus, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 496</td>
<td>pruniformis, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milletii, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 533</td>
<td>Pseudo-sycamorus, Dcne.</td>
<td>v. 530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miquelii, King</td>
<td>v. 524</td>
<td>pubescens, Roth</td>
<td>v. 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modesta, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 512</td>
<td>puberula, Kurs</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 536</td>
<td>puberica, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Vahl</td>
<td>v. 501</td>
<td>? pulchra, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 523</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficus</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Thunb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrifolia, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriflorum, H. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrrhocarpa, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quercifolia, Rothb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quercifolia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramos, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramentosae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racidens, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurva, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reembles, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regia, Miq.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinwardtii, Link &amp; Otto v.</td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religiosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulosa, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhododendrifolia, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibe, Rehm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ribesioides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rifleesenae, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghii, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescensae, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescensae, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupfera, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampfii, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memecarpae, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saasatiba, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saasatiba, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrelia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerophylla, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerophylla, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setifera, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sideroxysifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bieboida, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ficus</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>silhetensis, Miq.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinuosae, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanogheana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamosae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigosa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdentilata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subbithiqua, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpsaca, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subporcularis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpanduriformis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpedunculata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpyriformis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subracemosa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subrepanda, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subrepanda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subrigida, Miq.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sundaeae, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sycemoroides, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabing, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tadjam, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talboti, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tengrensis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiramis, Khr. &amp; Bouché</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalisoides, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetangis (tetrargys), Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teysmannana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomoni, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergii, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjakea, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjela, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjela, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tondana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torulosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachycarpa, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachycoma, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travanoricus, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremblas, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilepis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilepsis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimenii, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilimennis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsiela, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbonata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniangululosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uriniger, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 498</td>
<td>biumbellulata, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Boeckeleri, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>brachypylla, Schult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, Wall.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>brevifolia, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valida, Bl.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>Buergieri, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Bl.</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>capillacea, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variolosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>capillaris, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vasculosa, Wall.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>capitata, Zoll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Ait.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>chattorrhisa, Kunth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>chattorrhisa, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>ciliolata, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villipes, Miq.</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>cincta, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villiosa, Bl.</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>cinnamomeotorum, Bance...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Reinw.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td>cinnamomeotorum, Kunth...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Roxb.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>comata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volkamerifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>communis, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>complanata, Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>complanata, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Benth.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>compressa, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xylophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>confinis, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeriana, Miq. (vide Covellia)</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>connectens, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Griff.</td>
<td>v. 639, 636</td>
<td>curvofolia, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pieldia gigantea, Eckh. f.</td>
<td>vi. 27</td>
<td>cylindrocarpa, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filago, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 277</td>
<td>cyperoides, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>cytophylla, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>germanica, Linn.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>daephylla, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, DC.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>decora, Nees &amp; Mey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Parl.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>depauperata, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Presl.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>dichotoma, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filicium, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 539</td>
<td>dichotoma, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Thw.</td>
<td>539</td>
<td>digitata, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fimbriostyla, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 630</td>
<td>diphylla, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbreviata, Boeck.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>diphylla, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abiciens, Steud.</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>diploaca, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acicularis, Br.</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>disticha, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>actionochoenus, Clarke</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>efoliata, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Vahl</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>falcata, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativalis, Vahl</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>falcata, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alboanea, Nees</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>ferruginea, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-viridis, Clarke</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>ferruginea, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambyphylla, Steud.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>fliloflas, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Kurz</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>filiformis, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angularis, Steud.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>ficcia, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annua, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vi. 636, 637</td>
<td>fiscicula, Zoll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphylia, Steud.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>foliosa, Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 596, 640</td>
<td>fulvescenca, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 643</td>
<td>fusca, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottii, Thw.</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>fusinclus, Clarkes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvenesi, Vahl</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>glabra, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperrima, Boeck.</td>
<td>643</td>
<td>giauca, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autumnalis, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>globulos, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Benth.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>glomerata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>gracilis, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>byfora, Boeck.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Griffithiana, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bispicata, Boeck.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>Griffithii, Boeck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bispicata, Nees.</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>Hoenkii, Distr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fimbristylis</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fimbristylis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halophila, Kurz</td>
<td>vi. 632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanceana, Boeck.</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynii, Boeck.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Boeck.</td>
<td>641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inconstans, Steud.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insignis, Thw.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, Boeck.</td>
<td>632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncoformis, Kunth.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncoformis, Munro</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphaeueri, Boeck.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Clarke</td>
<td>633</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraussiana, Hochst.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavissima, Steud.</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Kunth.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laza, Vahl</td>
<td>659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocladia, Benth.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Gaud.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longispica, Steud.</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacanna, Boeck.</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Labill.</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marguerensis, Clarke</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massartii, Steud.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, F. Mull.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miliculosa, Vahl</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Kunth</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monandra, F. Mull.</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monandra, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachya, Hassk.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monticola, Steud.</td>
<td>643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriartula, Benth.</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrobrunnea, Thw.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Vahl</td>
<td>632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochreata, Boeck.</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oraitis, Nees</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxylepis, Steud.</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallasiana, Nees</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Br.</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paupercula, Boeck.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bentaterea, Kunth</td>
<td>645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentatricha, Boeck.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierotti, Miq.</td>
<td>642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podocarpa, Nees</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podocarpa, Munro</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podocarpa, Nees</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorpha, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polytrichoides, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puntila, Benth.</td>
<td>638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pycnostachya, Hanoe</td>
<td>648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinqueangularis, Kunth</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Thw.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Kunth</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Nees</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Herb. Berol</td>
<td>640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Thw.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Dieter.</td>
<td>639</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fimbristylis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Royeniana, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbundia, Kunth</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbundia, Boeck.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salbundia, Thw.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaberrima, Nees</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Kunth</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schaenoides, Vahl</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Br.</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Benth.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>similis, Steud.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spadicea, Boeck.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spatheacea, Roth</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirostachys, F. Muell.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Vahl</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stolonifera, Clarke</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subspicata, Nees &amp; Meyen</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sub-bulbosa, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtrastachys, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtrabeolata, Clarke</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 644, 646, 651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Nees</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Thw.</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragon, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 656, 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Boeck.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Vahl</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torressiana, Gaud.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torta, Kunth</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricholepis, Miq.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trisicata, Steud.</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristachys, Thw.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Nees</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellaris, Vahl</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Franc.</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Nees</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerhuthia, Lehm.</td>
<td>vii. 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afghanica, Boiss.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africana, Aitoh.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonia, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Wall.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firminiana, Marsil.</td>
<td>i. 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Br.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisquetia macrocarpa, Gaud. vi. 484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>militaris, Gaud.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Gaud.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Gaud.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fissistigma scandens, Griff.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flacourtia, Comm.</td>
<td>i. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataphracta, Rozb.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataphracta, Bl.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataphracta, Wall.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Rozb.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flacourtia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenata, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jangomas, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Zipp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Graf.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Moon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Perrottetiana, Clos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. quintuplinervis, Turoz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramontchi, L’Her.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramontchi, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rukam, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapida, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepiaria, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stigmatora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Planch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flacourtiaее, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flagellaria</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flagellariaее</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flemingia, Rosb. ex Atit.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrupta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Zolling.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappar, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorostachys, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticulosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahamiana, W. J A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involvoluta, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phursa, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyamantha, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothiana, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semialata, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericans, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flemingia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. 229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobilifera, R. Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliohi, W. J A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flemingia, Rosb. ex Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>grandiflora, Rottl. &amp; Willd. iv. 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleurua, Gaud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v. 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Gaud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Gaud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epicata, Gaud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florescapa, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonii, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayemiana, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Hassk. vi. 332, 390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolata, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flourensia exepitona, Camb. i. 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flueggea, vel Flueggea, Wull.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustula, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucophyila, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopyrus, Wull.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopyrus, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopyrus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v. 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanthesoides, F. Mueller</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcorra, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllanthoides, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virosa, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virosa, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serocarpa, A. Juss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flueggea, Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dracenoides, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, Kanth</td>
<td></td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquestomiana, Kanth</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. prolixera, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Kanth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floralis indica, Pers. vi. 509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foniculatum, Adans.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duce, C. Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinale, Allion.</td>
<td></td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pannormum, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piperitum, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgare, Garth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fornicaria</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi. 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrestia, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrata, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Bot. Mag.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hookeri, Hask. vi. 384  Hookeri, Baker vi. 382
marginita, Hask. 383  imperialis, Linn. " 353
mollis, Hask. 383  f. macrophylla, D. Don 352
rostrata, Hask. 384  oxypetala, Royle 362
Forsakhelea, Linn. v. 593  oxypetala, Hook. 355
latifolia, Betz. 598  Royle, Hook. 355
tenacissima, Linn. 593  Stracheyi, Hk. f. 355
vitisoides, Wight 593  Thomsomiana, D. Don 352
Fothergilla involucrata, Falc. ii. 428  f. triceps (vide Lilium) 353
verticillata, Wall. 355
Frangelia, Linn. ii. 343  Fuires, Rottb. vi. 665
coryza, Lincl. 343  canescens, Vahl 666
collina, Ehrl. 344  ciliaris, Nees 666
daltoniana, J. Gay 345  ciliaris, Roxb. 666
delatior, W. & A. 345  cuspidata, Kunth 665
dioda, Andr. 343  glomerata, Linn. 666
dinda, Wall. 346  paniculata, Lam. 667
delayana, Roxb. 345  pentagona, Nees 667
nigerica, Zander 319  pubescenta, Kunth 666
nilgerrensis, Schltd. 344  pubescens, Boeck. 666
rubroflora, Linn. 344  quinangularia, Hask. 667
Roxburghii, W. & A. 343  Rottboellii, Nees 666
sikkimensis, Kuns 345  Trilobites, Clarke 666
vesca, Wall. 344  umbellata, Rottb. 666
Francocaria crispa, Cass. ili. 299  uncinata, Kunth 666
Frankenia, Linn. i. 212  uncinata, Thw. 666
pulverulenta, Linn. 212  Wallichiana, Kunth 665
Frankeiaceae i. 211  sp., Wall. vi. 665, 666, 667
Franquevillea major, Zoll. vi. 279  Fullartonia kumaonensis, DC. iii. 322, 671
Faxinnae ili. 590  Fumaria, Linn. i. 127
Frenaxius, Linn. iii. 605  parvidora, Lamk. 128
dimension, Cass. & Dur. 606  Vaillantii, Loisel 128
excelsior, Linn. 606  Fumariaceae i. 120
florida, Wall. 606  Paeonia caryophylla, Schur vii. 272
Franniniana Brand 606  Gabertia scripta, Gaud. vi. 18
Moorecroftiana, Brand 606  Gaertneria, Lamk. iv. 91
Moorecroftiana, Wall. 606  acuminata, Benth. 91
refusa, Champ. 605  divaricata, Thw. 91
urophylla, Wall. 605  Gardneri, Thw. 92
xanthoxyloides, Wall. 605  grisea, Hk. f. 92
Fresea, Dals. iv. 76  Junghuhni, Miq. 91
indica, Dals. 76  Koenigii, Wight 91
Freyoetitia, Gaud. vi. 487  laurifolia, Hb. Madr. i. 419
angustifolia, Bl. 487  longifolia, Bojer IV. 93
angustifolia, Kurz 487  obesa, Hk. f. 92
Brunoniana, Wall. 487  obtusifolia, DC. i. 418
Debregeasiana, Gaud. 487  Pongati, Betz ili. 458
Gaudichaudii, Bemnet 488  racemosae, Roxb. i. 418
insignis, Bl. 488  rosea, Benth. iv. 92
pyronophylla, Solms. 497  terafolita, The. 92
Walkeri, Solms. 487  thyrsiflora, Bl. 91
Fresiera F. attenuata, Wall. i. 250  viminalis, Hk. f. 91
Fritillaria, Linn. vi. 352  Walkeri, Wight 92
cirrhaa, D. Don 353  Gaertniesiv. 79
Corona-imperialis, Gaertn. 354  Gagea, Salis. vi. 355
Gardneriana, Wall. 353  Georgia, Waldemari, Kloz. 353
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amblyopetala, Boiss. &amp; Holdr.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutata, C. Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, Schult. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorerocostiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicifolia, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Schult. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, C. Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipitata, Merkl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taurica, Sore.</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphylla, C. Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galania, S. Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Moris</td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallionia, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycoptera, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hymenostephanes, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaia pippiti (nippiti), Jones v.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galactia, P. Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminea, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylla, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuisflora, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuisflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galanga, Salié.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatella asperiflora, Noes</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelaria, Zoll. &amp; Moris.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phleboceara, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendidus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summatrana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallihi, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchii, Kurz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galería</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galédeupa arborea, Roxb.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margina, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piceibia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galégo arborescens, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barba-jovis, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coloina, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galega</td>
<td></td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colutae, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ineana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolofolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxima, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphyllo, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senticosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galeae</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperiflora, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galium</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutum, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparine, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparine, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206, 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperifolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperuloideus, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boreale, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacpilarem, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oeratophyloides, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliatum, D. Don.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertum, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricate, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exile, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoni, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayense, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtiforum, Reg.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lividum, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollugo, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxum, Massim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviforum, D. Don.</td>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallium</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudorum, Bunge</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iii. 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panduranum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requienanum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpylloides, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceum, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellarisfolium, Fr. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tennianum, Bieb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricorne, With.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triforum, Michx.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vernum, Scop.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vernum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallesia graveolens, Rom.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Roem.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galumpita cuspidata, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>v. 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamblea, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Clarke</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamochilus, Lestib.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamoplexis, Falc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orobanchoides, Falc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganitrus spharica, Gaertn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganosma inodor, Lour.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>iv. 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garciana cochinchinensis, Lour.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vi. 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcinia, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Pl. &amp; Tr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 260, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomala, Pl. &amp; Tr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atro-viridis, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bancana, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhumicouva, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambogia, Deer.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cambogioides, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebica, Deer.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebica, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choisyana, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comocarpa, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornea, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cow, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochinocarpa, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 269, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>engeniefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudechiadu, Pl. &amp; Tr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Anders.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilla, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterandra, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Chois.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 261, 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kudia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kydia, L.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 261, 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laticiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 262, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loniceroides, Anders.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>i. 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. VII.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardenia</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forstbunda, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii. 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forida, Linn.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Kuen.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Br.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosas, T. &amp; B.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gummifera, Linn. f.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygrophyla, Kurz</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Distr.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>izornifolia, Br.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Ait.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Schlecht.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisepina, Roxb.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisepina, Wall.</td>
<td>iii 109, 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incide, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii. 115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, DC.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Roxb.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Roxb.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtsosifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyacarpa, Br.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Horst</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p pomeria, Wall</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinqua, Br.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Roth</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchermita, Kurz</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resimina, North</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resimina, Roth</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigid, Wall</td>
<td>iii. 109, 133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Wall</td>
<td>iii. 118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Hook</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Linn. f</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Rottl. &amp; Willd.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suavis, Wall</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tentaculata, Hk.</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Bedd</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrasperma, Roxb.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Hl.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubifera, Wall</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turgida, Roxb.</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Retz.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td>iii. 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardenia</td>
<td>iii. 19, 101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Garnotia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fergusonii, Trim.</td>
<td>vii. 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Thw</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Munro</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miorantha, Thw</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Munro</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Thw</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Duthie</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Munro</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sandvicensis, Hillebr.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Stay</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Thw</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Brongn.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Thw</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teutorum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenueglume, Stay</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Stay</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garuga, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madagascuriensis, DC.</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Roxb</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaetonia Nalaup (lapu, Gatuson)</td>
<td>i. 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii. 782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastradiolus vides Garadiolus</td>
<td>iii. 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrachina, Wall</td>
<td>vi. 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkisei, Wall</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Wall</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, King</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvula, Wall</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Wall</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubrolutes, Baker</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Kurz</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tifinfolia, Baker</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tillandioideae, Baker</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrichilus, D. Don</td>
<td>vi. 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calceolarie, D. Don</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrooctyle, Bunge</td>
<td>iv. 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hielpida, Bunge</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrodia, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Bl</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exilia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasseltii, Bl</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Javanica, Endl</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orobanchoidae, Benth.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrorhizum praecox, Schultz</td>
<td>iii. 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganitheria, Linn</td>
<td>iii. 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diocolor, Nutt</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, D. Don</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragranslissima, Wall</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Wight</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisruta, Gardner</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, DC.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nummularia, DC.</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummuloides, D. Don</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatoloba, Wall</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemella trijolia</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oeniosporum, (fenianthum.</td>
<td>ii. 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentiana</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Pall.</td>
<td>ii. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Royle</td>
<td>iv. 112, 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Bunge</td>
<td>ii. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacoani, Edgew.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Froel.</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borealis, Bunge</td>
<td>ii. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypetala, Bunge</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemirica, Done.</td>
<td>i. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canalicularia, Royle</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Ham.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, Griseb.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinthiaca, Froel.</td>
<td>ii. 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurium, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephaloides, Edgew.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherayta, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chirata, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Pall.</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contorta, Royle</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronata, Royle</td>
<td>i. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassa, Kurs</td>
<td>i. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Froel.</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahurica, Fisch.</td>
<td>i. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deoemfida, Ham.</td>
<td>i. 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deumbens, Linn. f.</td>
<td>i. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, D. Don</td>
<td>i. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>detonsa, Fries</td>
<td>iv. 118, 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Pall.</td>
<td>iv. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Vahl</td>
<td>i. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwesi, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? floribunda, D. Don</td>
<td>i. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glacialis, Thomas</td>
<td>i. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteroclitum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holosteoides, Sch. &amp; Kotsch.</td>
<td>i. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugelli, Griseb.</td>
<td>i. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Steven</td>
<td>i. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infelix, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Fries</td>
<td>i. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaeschkei, Kurz</td>
<td>i. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karelini, Thomas</td>
<td>i. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenigii, Gunn.</td>
<td>i. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurroo, Royle</td>
<td>i. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiculata, Zoll.</td>
<td>i. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledebouri, Boub. f.</td>
<td>i. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loderi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutae, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Griseb.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micans, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutissima, Boiss.</td>
<td>i. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Griseb.</td>
<td>i. 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Wulf.</td>
<td>i. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubigena, Edgew.</td>
<td>i. 116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gentiana
audaculis, Kurs ... ... 114
oligojjerma, Griebe. ... 319
Olivier, Griebe. ... 117
orbicularia, Heyne ... 111
ornata, Wall ... 116
pedicellata, Wall ... 111
pelunculata, Boyle ... 109
phylocalyx, Clarke ... 116
prostrata, Clarke ... 110
prostrata, Haenke ... 110
prostrata, Kar. & Kir ... 110
pulmonaria, Tueros ... 109
punica, Griff. ... 111
pygmaea, Clarke ... 111
quadripartia, Bl ... 111
quinquefolia, F. Dan ... 109
recurvata, Clarke ... 110
riparia, Kar. & Kir ... 110
robusta, King ... 734
rotata, M. Bieb ... 120
Boyleana, Wall ... 112
serrata, Gunn ... 734
sikkimensis, Clarke ... 114
squarrosa, Ledeb ... 111
Stelleriana, Cham. & Schl ... 120
stipitata, Edgew ... 115
Stoticzkai, Clarke ... 109
stylophora, Clarke ... 118
tenella, Fries ... 109
tetragona, Both ... 109
Thomsoni, Clarke ... 109
tibetica, King ... 733
triestriata, Turoz ... 109
tubiflora, Wall ... 116
umbellata, Bieb ... 109
variegate, Wall ... 116
verticillaris, Retz ... 101
verticillata, Linn ... 101
volubilis, D. Don ... 108
seylanica, Griseb ... 111
sp., Clarke iv. 110, 114, 115, 116
sp., Gmel. ... ... iv. 117
sp., Griff. ... ... iv. 111, 118, 122
sp., Hk. f. & T ... iv. 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 118, 127

Gentianella
barbata, G. Don iv. 118
detonsa, G. Don ... 118
Geocallis fasciculata, Horan. vi. 241
Geodorum, Jackson ... ... 16
appendiculatum, Griff ... 18
attenuatum, Griff ... 17
candidum, Wall ... 17
candidum, Lindl ... 18
citrinum, Jack ... 17
dilatatum, Br ... 17
dilatatum, Lindl ... 18

Geodorum
dilatatum, Wall ... vi. 18
fuscatum, Lindl ... ... 18
javanicum, Lindl ... ... 18
laxiflorum, Griff ... 18
pallidum, Wall ... 18
pallidum, Griff ... 18
purpureum, Br ... 16
rariflorum, Lindl ... 18
recurvum ... ... 187
semicirratum, Lindl ... ... 18

sp., Griff. ... ... 18
Goepfelia, D. Don ... iii. 177
diversifolia, DC ... ... 178
reniformis, D. Don ... ... 178
Georchis bidora, Lindl ... vi. 114
cordata, Lindl ... 114
foliosa, Lindl ... 113
secundiflora, Griff, vide

Goodyera ... ... 113
vittata, Lindl ... ... 114

Geraniaceae ... ... i. 426

Geraniaceae ... ... i. 426

Geranium, Linn ... ... i. 428
aconitifolium, L'Her ... ... 429
affine, W. & A ... ... 431
ardjumense, Zoll ... ... 431
Arnottianum, Steud ... ... 431
Backhousianum, Regel ... 430
bicolor, Royle ... ... 433
choorense, Royle ... ... 433
collinum, Bieb ... ... 429
Donianum, Hk. f. & T ... ... 431
Donianum, Wall ... ... 430
eriostemon, D. Don ... ... 430
grandiflorum, Edgew ... ... 430
Grevilleanum, Wall ... ... 430
heterotrichon, Sm ... ... 433
himayalense, Klotz ... ... 429
levigatum, Royle ... ... 433
Lamberti, Sweet ... ... 430
Lawianum, Grub ... ... 427
Lindleyanum, Royle ... ... 433
lucoilium, Lindl ... ... 453
moll, Linn ... ... 482
multiflorum, D. Don ... ... 430
nepalense, Sw ... ... 430
ocellatum, Camb ... ... 433
palidum, Royle ... ... 431
palam, Royle ... ... 431
podunculatum, Royle ... ... 433
polyanthes, Edgew. & Hk. f ... ... 431
potentiloides, Klotz ... ... 432
pratense, Linn ... ... 429
pulsatillum, Linn ... ... 432
radicans, DC ... ... 431
rectum, Trautv ... ... 429
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilibertia Nalug, DC.</td>
<td>i. 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refractum, Edgew &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 428</td>
<td>palmata, DC.</td>
<td>ii. 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertianum, Linn.</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Giniaia, Korth.</td>
<td>v. 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibiricum, Linn.</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>Helferi, Kurs</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taberania, Camb.</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>spatulifolia, Oliv.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachianum, Sw.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Girardinia, Gaud.</td>
<td>v. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardia depshinifolia, Linn. iv. 302</td>
<td></td>
<td>heterophylla, Done.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynea, Benth.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>hibiscifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Leschenaultiana, Done.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seabra, Wall.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Gironniera, Gaud</td>
<td>v. 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sobupha, Benth.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>costata, Miq.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Benth.</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>cuspidata, Kurz</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardieae</td>
<td>iv. 243, 397</td>
<td>lucida, Kurz</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerbera, Gronov.</td>
<td>iii. 389</td>
<td>nervosa, Planch.</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anandra, Schultz</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>parviflolia, Planch.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzeana, Braun f. Asch.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>reticulata, Thw.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginoso, Benth.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>subsesquialta, Planch.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Benth.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>subsesquialta, Bedd.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Benth.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>Gisekia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Clarke</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>linearifolia, Schum.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovaflolia, DC.</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>molluginoides, Wight</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piloseiloides, Cass.</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>pharmacoeides, Linn.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germainia, Bal. &amp; Poitr. vii. 183, 421</td>
<td></td>
<td>Givotia, Griff.</td>
<td>v. 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capilata, Bal. &amp; Poitr.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>rotilleriformis, Griff.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hack.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Glabraia litoralis, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>tersa, Linn.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany Forskohlii, Poit.: iv. 625</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glaphya siricea, Jack</td>
<td>ii. 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflora, Poit.</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Glauz, Tournef.</td>
<td>iii. 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Poit.</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>maritima, Linn</td>
<td>v. 505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerontogea biflora, Cham. &amp; Soth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glechoma erecta, Boxb.</td>
<td>iv. 661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesneraceae</td>
<td>iv. 386</td>
<td>hindostana, Both</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geathyly fusiformis, Ham. vi. 279</td>
<td></td>
<td>indica, Spreng.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getonia floribunda, Boxb.</td>
<td>ii. 449</td>
<td>Oleistichia sinensis, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitsida, Both</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>Glenies (Glennies), Hk. f. i. 682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Boxb.</td>
<td>449</td>
<td>zeylanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 682, 685, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geum, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 342</td>
<td>Gilnea dictamnoides, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnatum, Wall.</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>dicamnoides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Wall.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>lotoiides, Linn.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Wall.</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Mollugo, Fenzl</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urbanum, Linn.</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>mucronata, Klots</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genusia, Blume</td>
<td>iv. 566</td>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosa, Bl.</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>trianderoides, Heyn.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gigantochloa, Kurs</td>
<td>vii. 398</td>
<td>Globia, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-ciliata, Kurz</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Andersonia, Clarke</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>arracanensis, Kurs</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Kurz</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>brachycarpa, Baker</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterostachy, Munro</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>bracteata, Heyne</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kursii, Gamble</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>bracteolata, Wall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latiapulculata, Gamble</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>bracteosa, Horan.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligulata, Gamble</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>bulifera, Rosb.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachy, Kurz</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>canarensis, Baker</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxima, Kurz</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>Careyana, Boxb.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigro-ciliata, Kurz</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>cernua, Baker</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soortechnia, Gamble</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>Clarke, Baker</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Munro</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>elongata, King</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayi, Gamble</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>erecta, Red.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>esponoa, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 201, 205</td>
<td>desmogyne, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Baker</td>
<td>vi. 203</td>
<td>distichum, Hance</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>diversifolium, Bedd.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hura, Roxb.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>ellipticum, Wight</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Baker</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>fagifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Bl.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>frondosum, Bail.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marantina, Linn.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Gamblei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marantina, Wall.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marantinoides, Wight</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>glaucifolium, Muell.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>glaucynodium, Bedd.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Linn.</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>gonocarpum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophioglossa, Wight</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orixenosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>Heyneanum, Wight</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orizensis, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 201, 202, 203</td>
<td>hirsutum, Muell.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidiflora, Baker</td>
<td>vi. 204</td>
<td>Hohenackeri, Bedd.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, King</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>insulare, Hk. f.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Roxb.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Johnstonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Wall.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Jussiaelianum, Thw.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platystachya, Baker</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>khasicum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Andr.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>levigatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Sm.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>lancedolarium, Dals.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicata, Roxb.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>leioestylum, Kurs</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltatoria, Rose.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>leptogynum, Bedd.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schomburgkii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>litorale, Bl.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Sims</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>macrostigma, Hk. f.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>malabaricum, Bedd.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenothyrsa, Baker</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>microbiota, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobilifera, Zoll. &amp; Moritz.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>miabriensae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsessilis, Coll. &amp; Hemsl.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>montanum, Thw.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtilis, King</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Moonii, Thw.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>multiloculare, Muell.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Miquel</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>nanogynum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Wall.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>neilgerrense, Wight</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Sm.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>nemorale, Thw.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallisii, Baker</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>niditum, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glochidion, Forst.</td>
<td>v. 305</td>
<td>nudigenum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Muell.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>oblatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanicum, Kurs</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>obliquum, Done.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreum, Wight</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>obscurum, Bl.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamicum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>perakensae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bancanum, Miq.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Perrottetianum, Bedd.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachylobum, Muell.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>pynocarpum, Bedd.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunnneum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Ralphii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calocarpum, Kurs</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>rigidum, Muell.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canarancum, Miq.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Roxburghianum, Muell.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canaranum, Bedd.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>sclerophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candellosanum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>sericum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccineum, Muell.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>spherogynum, Kurs</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceum, Thw.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>subscendens, Kurs</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceum, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 313, 318</td>
<td>superbum, Bail.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 326</td>
<td>sympliocidae, Bedd.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>Thompsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daltonii, Kurs</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Thwaitesi, Muell.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyphyllum, Miq.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>tomentosum, Delt.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasystylum, Kurs</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>velutinum, Wight</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desmocarpum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>villosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchianum, Muell.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Wallisii, Baker</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycone</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Willd.</td>
<td>ii. 222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Heyne</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debilis, DC.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Roth</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Roth</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Gral.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Wall.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscida, Wall.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexilis, Gral.</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grahami, Wall.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 181, 182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Gral.</td>
<td>ii. 183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labialis, Gral.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocarpa, Gral.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Gral.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memnonia, Delile</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Burm.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummularia, Linn.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozysphylla, Gral.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Gral.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvirola, Lam.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Dals.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pondicheriensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhombifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Willd.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senegalensis, DC.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soja, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Linn.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffulta, Wall.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenerrima, Gral.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Willd.</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniforma, Dals.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Gral.</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscidia, Willd.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warreensis, Dals.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycosme, Correa</td>
<td>i. 499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, DC.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilocularis, Thu.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorosperma, Spreng.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chylocarpa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, Turc.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wight</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Lindl.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Correa</td>
<td>499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Lindl.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retai, Bom.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapindoides, Lindl.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphylla, Wight</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycycarpus racemosus, Dals.</td>
<td>ii. 40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycyopetalum, Thu.</td>
<td>i. 612</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiforum, Bedd.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glochidion</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>z-yllanicum, A. Juss.</td>
<td>v. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glochidioptis sericea, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glochisandra acuminata,</td>
<td>v. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wight</td>
<td>v. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glomeria, Br.</td>
<td>v. 323, vi. 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloriosa, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donana, Schultes f.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, D. Don</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superba, Linn.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossanthus grandiflorus,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricus, Klein</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notoniajas, Br.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylyanicas, Br.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossocardia, Case.</td>
<td>iii. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrallia, DC.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearia, Case.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossocarya, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnei, Benth.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossocomia clematidea, Fisch.</td>
<td>iii. 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, D. Don</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thalictrefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossogyne</td>
<td>iii. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifida, DC.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossonema, Dcne.</td>
<td>iv. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varia, Benth.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossoperum? cordatum, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinum, Wall.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossostelma, Wight</td>
<td>iv. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossostigma, Arn.</td>
<td>iv. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulatum, Arn.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossostylis arvensis, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glossula Tentacula, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluta, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coarctata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tayovana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travanooroea, Bedd.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glyceria, Br.</td>
<td>vii. 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airoides, Reich.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatic, J. &amp; C. Presl</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caspica, Griseb.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convuluta, Fries</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Walth.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fainius, Br.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fainius, Duthie</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poacoides, Staff</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Joqo.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrellama, Stend.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seongarica, Schrenk.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Staff</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongleriensis, Clarke</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycine, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Willd.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>solorocarpum, Kurs ....</td>
<td>nilaticum, Raddi .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>selenanici, Thw .......</td>
<td>Notoctium, Wall .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbores, Linn .........</td>
<td>subgenum, Wall .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Linn .......</td>
<td>orizense, Roxb .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Wall .......</td>
<td>pallidum, Ham .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana, Burm ..</td>
<td>perfoliatum, Wall ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Wall ....</td>
<td>prostratum, Roxb ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrix, Kurs .........</td>
<td>pulchellum, Wall ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Blanco .......</td>
<td>pulvinatum, Del .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Gaertn ........</td>
<td>purpureum, Linn .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Roxb ....</td>
<td>ramigerum, DC .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roxb .......</td>
<td>semidecurrents, Wall ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roxb .......</td>
<td>simplicicaule, Wall ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedia, Hook .........</td>
<td>spathulatum, Del .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosissima, D. Don iv</td>
<td>spicatum, Vahl .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Roxb .........</td>
<td>Stewartii, Clarke .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff .......</td>
<td>strictum, Roxb .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnaphalium, Linn iii ....</td>
<td>subdeccurrents, DC ....</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adnatum, Wall .......</td>
<td>tenellum, Wall .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, D. Don .......</td>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk f .......</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-luteum, Roxb .......</td>
<td>uliginosum, Clarke .......</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ammophilum (ammophi- | ? villosissim, vide Auten-
<p>| lum), Wall ....... | naria ....... |
| brevifolium, Thw ....... | Wightianum, DC ....... |
| Buena, Ham ....... | Wightianum, Thw iii. 281, 282, 291 |
| canum, Wall ....... | Wightii, Thw ....... iii. 284 |
| chrysanthum, Sch ....... | sp., Wall ....... iii. 284, 291 |
| cinnamomeum, Sch ....... | Gnetaceae v. 640 |
| cinnamomeum, Wall ....... | Gnetum, Linn v. 641 |
| confusum, DC ....... | apiculatum, Griff ....... |
| contortum, Ham ....... | Brunonianum, Griff ....... |
| crispatulum, Clarke ....... | edule, Bl ....... 643 |
| crispatulum, Del ....... | funicolare, Bl ....... 643 |
| cumifolium, Wall ....... | funicolare, Wight ....... |
| cylindrostachyum, Wall ....... | Gneemon, Linn ....... |
| cypoglossoides, Sch ....... | gnomonoideae, Brongni ....... |
| cypoglossoides, Trev ....... | Griffithii, Parlat ....... |
| p decurrents, Ham ....... | latifolium, Parlat ....... |
| depressum, Roxb ....... | macropodium, Kurs ....... |
| flaccidum, Kurs ....... | macrostachyum, Hk f ....... |
| Hamiltoni, Wall ....... | microcarpum, Bl ....... |
| Hookerianum, Thw ....... | p neglectum, Bl ....... |
| hordwaricum, Wall ....... | pyrifolium, Miq ....... |
| hypoleucum, DC ....... | scandens, Roxb ....... |
| indicum, Linn ....... | Ula, Brongni ....... |
| indicum, Thw ....... | sp., Wall ....... 643 |
| intermedium, Wall ....... | Gnidia ericophylla, Meissn v. 197 |
| luteo-album, Linn ....... | insularis, Gardn ....... |
| macranthum, Sch. Bip ....... | monticola, Miq ....... 107 |
| marcessens, Wight ....... | susparsen, Gardn ....... 197 |
| martabanicum, Wall ....... | Gochnatia spectabilis, Less. iii. 387 |
| multicaule, Roxb ....... | Goebelia alopecuroidea, Bunge ii. 250 |
| multiceps, Wall ....... | Goldbachia, DC ....... i. 166 |
| muscoides, Defa ....... | involvata, DC ....... 106 |
| neelgerrianaum, DC ....... | tortosum, DC ....... 106 |
| nilagiricum, Sch ....... | Goldbachia, Trin vi. |
| Niloticum, Raddi ....... | Mikani, Trin ....... 73 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goldfussia anisophylla, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biceps, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biceps, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>448, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curvata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalhousiana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrents, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeworthiana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensa, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzogia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isophylla, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamiiifolia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultiana, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>438, 439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtinaria, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentstemonoides, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenkeriana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenkeriana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>461, 462, 463, 469, 471, 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gomphostemma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinitum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mastersii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melisssefolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melisssefolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranifolium, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflorum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niveum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculatum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobilium, Card.</td>
<td></td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gomphostylis candida</strong>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gomphrena, Linn.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globose, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gomphrena</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gomusites obtusifolia</strong>, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saccharifer, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gonanthus</strong>, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grischhi, Schott</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? ornatus, Schott</td>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sermentosus, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gonatostemon Boucheanum</strong>, Regel</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gongronema, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columnare, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Finlaysonii, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittatum, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallihihi, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goniocarpus micranthus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kon. &amp; Sims.</td>
<td></td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaber, Kon. &amp; Sims.</td>
<td></td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragnys, Labill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gonioaulon</strong>, Cass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Cass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goniogyana hebecarpa</strong>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latebrosa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiocarpa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gonioxypha</strong>, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eucomboidea, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gionostemma acuminatum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Goniothalamus</strong>, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goughia</td>
<td>v. 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurina, Bentb</td>
<td>v. 338</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neigherrensis, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 354</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gocanea nivea, Wall</td>
<td>vi. 305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorindaria nervosa, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 92</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graciles, Ken</td>
<td>vii. 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Ken</td>
<td>vii. 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boylana, Hk. f</td>
<td>vii. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramineae</td>
<td>vii. 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramin, Griff</td>
<td>vii. 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gramin. Wall</td>
<td>vii. 242, 243, 271, 273, 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammatophyllum, Bl</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqine, Griff</td>
<td>vi. 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastuosum, Lindl</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Finlaysonianum, Lindl</td>
<td>vi. 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macranthus, Robb. f</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosum, Griff</td>
<td>vi. 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Griff</td>
<td>vi. 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Bl</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grammica aphylla, Lour</td>
<td>iv. 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granatum littorale, Bumpp</td>
<td>i. 567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grangea, Forsk</td>
<td>iii. 246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Lami</td>
<td>vi. 245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madrasapatan, Poir</td>
<td>vi. 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphaeranthus, Koch</td>
<td>vi. 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grantia Aucheri, Boiss</td>
<td>iii. 296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosca, Griff</td>
<td>vi. 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microscopica, Griff</td>
<td>vi. 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphaphorum nutans, Muaro</td>
<td>vii. 312, 422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graftophyllum, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hortense, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictum, Griff</td>
<td>v. 545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratiola, Linn</td>
<td>iv. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amara, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphylla, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticca, Pers</td>
<td>vi. 268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chamedrifolia, Lami</td>
<td>vi. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamedrys, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citata, Coism</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citata, Ken</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodenwafolia, Horneum</td>
<td>vi. 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f</td>
<td>vi. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyslopoides, Linn</td>
<td>vii. 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyslopoides, Robx</td>
<td>vii. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Robx</td>
<td>vii. 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inunata, Kitz</td>
<td>vii. 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junea, Robx</td>
<td>vii. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobelioides, Rezts</td>
<td>vii. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Heyne</td>
<td>vii. 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Vahl</td>
<td>vii. 279</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Coism</td>
<td>vii. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Robx</td>
<td>vii. 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratiola</td>
<td>iv. 247, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morina, Linn</td>
<td>iv. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, Wild</td>
<td>vi. 274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulegifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Wild</td>
<td>vi. 281</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Linn</td>
<td>vi. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, R. &amp; S</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruellioide, Koen</td>
<td>vi. 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigosca, Robx</td>
<td>vi. 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>vi. 286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifida, Wild</td>
<td>vi. 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verbenafolia, Coism</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veronicafolia, Retz</td>
<td>vi. 285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virginiana, Linn</td>
<td>vi. 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Grewia

diplocarpe, Thw. ... ... ... i. 380

Grewia

dispersa, Rottl. ... " 389

elastrica, Boyle ... " 387

emarginata, W. & A. ... 384

excelsa, Vahl ... " 385

ferruginea, Hochst. ... " 389

fibrocarpa, Mast. ... " 391

flavescens, Juss. ... " 388

glabra, Jack ... " 393

globulifera, Mast. ... " 391

helicersifolia, Wall. ... " 391

heterocista, Roxb. ... " 379

heterotricha, Mast. ... " 385

hirsuta, Vahl ... " 391

hirsuta, Wall. ... " 391

humilis, Wall. ... " 390

involuta, Wall. ... " 384

involuta, Wight ... " 383

isuvigata, Vahl ... " 389

Lalpeta, Ham. ... " 389

lanceifolia, Graham ... " 391

P lanceifolia, Roxb. ... " 391

lancifolata, Hb. Heyne ... " 391

latifolia, Mast ... " 392

laurofolia, Hook. ... " 392

laurofolia, Hook. ... " 388

longifolia, Ham. ... ... i. 391

maerophylla, G. Don ... " 390

Microcos, Linna ... " 392

microstemma, Wall. ... " 390

mollcocca, Ham. ... " 389

multiflora, Juss. ... " 388

nana, Wall. ... " 387

obliqua, Roxb. ... " 387

obataka, Wall. ... " 387

obtusa, Wall. ... i. 383, 384, 389

odorata, Bl. ... " 389

oppositifolia, Roxb. ... " 384

orbicularis, G. Don ... " 386

orbiolata, Rottl. ... " 386

orbiolata, G. Don ... " 388

orbiolata, Wall. ... " 386

orientalis, Linna ... " 384

orientalis, Gaertn ... " 388

orientalis, Vahl ... " 383

orientalis, Wall. ... " 384

ovalifolia, Juss. ... " 389

ovalifolia, Wight ... " 384

paniculata, Roxb. ... " 393

pedicellata, Roxb. ... " 385

pilosa, Lamk. ... " 388

pilosa, Roxb. ... " 391

pilosa, Wall. i. 383, 384, 387, 389, 390

polygama, Roxb. ... i. 391

polyplifolia, Vahl ... " 386

pumila, Ham. ... " 387

retusaifolia, Kurz ... " 390

rhamnifolia, Both ... ... i. 384

rigida, Ham. ... " 385

Ritchiea, Mast ... " 389

Rothii, DC. ... " 385

rotundifolia, Juss. ... " 396

Rozbehithii, G. Don ... " 391

rugosa, Wall. ... " 393

salviifolia, Heyne ... " 396

salvifolia, Roxb. ... " 385

salvifolia, Wall. ... " 391

scabrida, Wall. ... " 399

scabrida, Wall. ... " 398

scabrophyllos, Roxb. ... " 357

scrofulosa, Wall. ... " 385

Scleria, Ham. ... " 391

tilimifolia, Vahl ... " 396

ulnifolia, Roxb. ... " 392

umbellata, Roxb. ... " 395

umbellifera, Budd ... " 393

variahii, Wall. ... " 396

vexilia, Wall. ... " 387

villosa, Wild ... " 388

virmicella, Wall. ... " 391

Grevieae ... ... i. 390

Griffithia curvata, Kurz ... iii. 111

frangrans, W. & A. ... " 111

Gardneri, Thw ... " 112

rugulosus, Thw ... " 113

siamenesis, Miq ... " 111

speciosa, Bedd ... " 113

sp., Hk. f. & T ... iii. 112, 113

Griselia micraptala, Holchst. ii. 572

punctata, Ham ... " 572

tomentosa, Roxb. ... " 572

uniflora, Rich ... " 572

Grona, Lor ... ii. 191

Dalseillii, Baker ... " 191

flacouria, Kurz ... " 191

Grahamii, Benth ... " 191

Grosourdya Hystrix, Rchb. f. vi. 39

Grunilea aflatins, Thw ... iii. 167

aurantica, Miq ... " 165

elongata, Wight ... " 163

Gardnerii, Thw ... " 161

Junguhiniana, Miq ... ii. 166

longifolia, Bedd ... " 171

Moonii, Thw ... " 170

F nigra, Gaertn ... " 163
GENERAL INDEX.

613

Grumilesa Vol. Page

Grumilesa

nudiflora, Thw. ... ii. 162
patens, Schlecht. ... 162
polyacarpa, Miq. ... 165
stenophylia, Thw. ... 161
subintegra, W. & A. ... 162
vagnana, Dals. ... 176
Wightiana, Thw. ... 167
Gymnania, Preel ... ii. 309
Guarea acuminata, Wall. ... i. 547
Alliaria, Ham. ... 548
? Amarin, Ham. ... 546
benexarifera, Roxb. ... 546
dysphonia, Griff. ... 547
Gobara, Ham. ... 547
Gotadhora, Ham. ... 546
grandis, Wall. ... 546
mollis, Wall. ... 548
oblonga, Wall. ... 547
oblongisafolia, Griff. ... 567
paniculata, Roxb. ... 552
paniculata, Wall. ... 548
prosera, Wall. ... 547
Guatteria acutiflora, Wall. ... i. 64
acutiflora, Wall. ... 89
bifaria, A. DC. ... 62
biglandulosa, Bl. ... 63
brevipetala, Miq. ... 66
? canadus, Wall. ... 85
cerasoides, Dun. ... 64
cinnamomea, Wall. ... 65
coffeoides, Thw. ... 62
cordata, Dun. ... 49
costata, Hk. f. & T. ... 67
culcisflora, Wall. ... 63
? flavicans, Wall. ... iii. 652
fragrans, Dalz. ... i.
globosa, A. DC. ... 87
jenkinsi, Hk. f. & T. ... 64
Korinti, ... 64
laureifolia, Grub. ... 96
longifolia, Wall. ... 62
macrophylla, Bl. ... 66
malabarica, Dun. ... 51
membranacea, A. DC. ... 68
micrantha, A. DC. ... 51
montana, DC. ... 51
multinervia, Wall. ... 65
nita, A. DC. ... 64
pallida, Hk. f. & T. ... 67
perucefalia, Hk. f. & T. ... 66
ramoefissima, Wall. ... 68
sesquipedalis, Wall. ... 73
simiarum, Ham. ... 68
suberosa, DC. ... 65
unomorfolia, A. DC. ... 71
velutina, A. DC. ... 87
Guassuma, Plum. ... i. 375

Guassuma Vol. Page
tomentosa, Kunth ... i. 375
ulmifolia, Wall. ... 375
Guattarda, Linn. ... iii. 128
Brunonis, Wall. ... 128
Finnlaysoniana, Wall. ... 127
missionis, Wall. ... 127
peduncularis. Wall. ... 127
peduncularis, Wall. ... 127
speciosa, Linn. ... 126
sp., Wall. ... 41
Guettardae ... iii. 20. 126
Guilandina asarilris, Lamk. ii. 258
Bondue, Linn. ... 255
Bonduc, W. & A. ... 254
Bonduacula, Linn. ... 254
gablea, Mill. ... 255
macrocarpa, Grah. ... 258
Moringa, Linn. ... 45
Nuga, Linn. ... 255
Wallichiana, Grah. ... 288
Guizotia, Cass. ... iii. 307
abyssynica, Cass. ... 308
oleifera, DC. ... 308
Guldenstaedtia, Fisch. ... ii. 117
cuneata, Benth. ... 117
himalaica, Bake. ... 117
mirpourouesis, Benth. ... 118
multiflora, Bunge ... 118
Gumiera integrifolia, Hasek. iv. 574
lithrea, Bumph. ... 574
Gumea chloroajlon, Ham. ... i. 371
hirta, Ham. ... 370
tiliacea, Wall. ... 371
Guniasanthus, A. DC. ... iii. 553
mollis, Kura ... 554
pirolosa, A. DC. ... 564
Gurua obovata, Ham. ... iv. 7
Gussonae cyperoides, Preel ... vi. 650
pauflora, Brong ... 649
Gustavia valida, DC. ... ii. 511
Gustonia, vide Gustavia ... i. 667
Guttifera ... i. 266. 267
Guttiferae ... i. 258
Gymnadenia Chusua, Lindl. vi. 127
cylindrostachya, Lindl. ... 142
galeandra, Robb. f. ... 164
Helferi, Robb. f. ... 164
longifolia, Lindl ... 141
obcordata, Robb. f. ... 164
Orchidis, Lindl. ... 142
platyphylla, Lindl. ... 141
puberula, Lindl. ... 127
secunda, Lindl. ... 160
spathulata, Lindl. ... 127
? tenuiflora, Lindl. ... 163
? tenuis, Lindl. ... 156
violacea, Lindl. ... 142
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gymnandra, Pall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borealis, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cashnerianus, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosa, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kunawurenis, Royle &amp; Chois</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallasii, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelleri, Hk. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelleri, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stolonifera, Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum acuminalbum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum globosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum caudatus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum borealis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum elegans</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum martini</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum stolonifera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum stelleri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum thomsonii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum wallii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnantherrum wallii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Gymnantherrum acuminalbum, Steetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Gymnantherrum extremum, Steetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrianum, Schultz</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molle, Schultz</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyloleuanum, Schults</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatum, Schults</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Steetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, Steetz</td>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnema, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantacum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>columnare, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaisneanum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisranum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisranum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactifereum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactifereum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? macrocarpum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingeyi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayanum, Griff</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melicida, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molle, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, P. Grab</td>
<td></td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pergularioides, Wight &amp; Gardin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundatum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittatum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>33, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenoloba, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenoloba, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenacissima, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tingens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gymnema</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichi, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>33, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocarpos fruticosus, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnopetalum, Arn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? calecutatum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochininensis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? heterophyllum, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemidii, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piperifolium, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquelobum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Hk. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>612, 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnopogon digitatus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidae, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnosperma, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Hk. f, 619, 8, 508, 511</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginta, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosus, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neglecta, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obianosolata, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothenia, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugulosa, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianna, Laws</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnostachyum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andrographioides, T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Arn. &amp; Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>febrifugum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisranum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachyum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinolentum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorrelatum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venustum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnostachyum frigyna (vide Gymnema)</td>
<td></td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnothrix Aloeceus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>general index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Name</td>
<td>Volume</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnandria</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cenchroides, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Bronn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaccida, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeiformis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeoides, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longilobus, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Preal</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureascens, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thouarii, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thouarii, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thouarii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynandra</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, A. DC.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynandropsis, DC.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, DC.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Br.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynochthodes, Bl.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coracea, Miq.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylle, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sublanceolata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnochiton, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rusticum, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, A. Juss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandrum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynopachis asiliflora, Miq.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongata, Miq.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynopogon brevidorum, Kurs</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellatum, Labill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynostemma, Bl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eicosides, Bth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedata, Bth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquena, Law.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Bth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynotriches, Bl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillaris, Miq.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreptopetalum, Bl.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, A. Gray</td>
<td></td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnura</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulosa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiaca, DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>335, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Cass.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bioolor, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calciculata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fattris, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynura</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lycopepsiefolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-china, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-china, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureascens, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sermentosa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>333, 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinuata, DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waller, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsophila, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occasioloides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erinacea, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedifolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Thom.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccaria, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrandra laurina, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrinops, Gaertn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walla, Gaertn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>199, 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Benthi.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrrocarpus, Jacq.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Meisn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americanus, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiaticus, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquinii, Roeb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, B. Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenopterus, B. Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyrrostachys australis, Bl.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haasia cuneata, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incrassata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Meisn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>126, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Meisn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>126, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habenaria, Wild.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aucifera, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aichisonii, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arucata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arietina, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arietata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicornuta, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyphylla, Aitch. &amp; Hems.</td>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyphylla, Robb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviloba, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Habenaria

candida, Dalz. ........ vi. 148

orajensis, Dalz. ........ 166

Cephalotes, Lindl. ....... 139

chlorina, Par. & Rchb. f. vi. 147, 197
ciliolaris, Kranz. ........ 144
commelinifolia, Wall. ........ 143
concina, Hk. f. .......... 165
consticta, Hk. f. .......... 161

corymbosa, Par. & Rchb. f. 136

crssifolia, A. Rich. ....... vi. 151, 197

orinifera, Lindl. .......... vi. 142

rubitalis, Br. ............. 167
decipiens, Wight ........ vi. 141, 197
decipiens, Hk. f. ........ vi. 165, 197
densa, Wall. .............. vi. 153
dichopteala, Thu. ........ 136
digitata, Lindl. .......... 134
diphylia, Dalz. ........... 151
ditricha, Hk. f. .......... 161
dolichostachya, Thu. ........ 135
eelliptica, Wight .......... 147
eusioSia, Lindl. .......... 137

fimbriata, Wight .......... 139

flavescent, Hk. f. ........ 150

foliosa, A. Rich. .......... 135

furcifera, Lindl. .......... 149

furfuracea, Hk. f. ....... 144

fusifera, Hk. f. .......... 147
galeandra, Benth. .......... 163

gardneri, Hk. f. .......... 156

goniclata, D. Don ........ 138

Gerardiana, Wall. .......... 137

Gibsoni, Hk. f. .......... 135

gigantea, D. Don .......... 137

gigna, Hk. f. .......... 160

glabra, A. Rich. .......... 148

gooderoides, D. Don ....... 161
gooderoides, Hook. ....... 162
grocalla, Hk. f. .......... 163

groclia, Cobel. .......... 166

graminea, Lindl. .......... 153

graminea, A. Rich. ........ 150

grandiflora, Lindl. ....... 136

Griffithii, Hk. f. ........ 197

hamigeria, Griff. .......... 149

Hamiltoniana, Hk. f. ..... 160

Heiferi, Hk. f. .......... 164

Heyneana, Lindl. .......... 148

intermedia, D. Don ....... 138

janta, Benth. ............. 164

erodionana, Wight ....... 152

Josphi, Rchb. f. .......... 152

khiasana, Hk. f. .......... 151

Kingii, Hk. f. .......... 144

lacertifera, Benth. ....... 163

laciniata, Dalz. .......... 135

latifolia, Lindl. .......... 140

Habenaria

latilabris, Hk. f. .......... vi. 158

Lawii, Hk. f. .......... 162

leptocaulon, Hk. f. ....... 154

leptoceras, Hook. ....... 166

Lindleyana, Steud. ....... 140

Lindleyana, Wight ....... 135

Lingulina, Lindl. .......... 146

Lobbia, Rchb. f. .......... 166

longibracteata, Hk. f. .... 165

longicalcarata, A. Rich. vi. 141, 197

longicorniculata, Grah. .... 141

longicornu, Lindl. ...... vi. 139, 197

longifolia, Ham. .......... vi. 141

Lucida, Wall. ............. 133

tutea, Benth. ............. 164

macroceratitis, Rottl. .... 141

macrostachya, Lindl. .... 134

malabarica, Hk. f. ....... 159

maloifera, Hk. f. .......... 143

Mandersli, Hemel. & Coll. .... 146

marginata, Coleb. .......... 150

modesta, Dalz. .......... 166

monophyllo, Coll. & Hemel. .... 143

montana, A. Rich. ........ vi. 139, 197

montana, Wight .......... vi. 141, 197

muricata, Vidal .......... 144

Murtomi, Hk. f. .......... 144

nematocaulon, Hk. f. ...... 154

oligantha, Hk. f. .......... 154

Orchidis, Hk. f. .......... 142

ovatifolia, Wight .......... 149

pachycaulon, Hk. f. ....... 154

Parishii, Hk. f. .......... 161

pectinata, D. Don .......... 137

pectinata, Lindl. .......... 138

pelorioidea, Par. & Rchb. f. ..... 166

persityloides, Wight ....... 156

Perroettetiana, A. Rich. .......... 164

plantaginea, Lindl. ....... 141

platypithya, Spreng. ....... 140

polyodon, Hk. f. .......... 139

Prainii, Hk. f. .......... 159

promensia, Wall. .......... 150

pterocarpa, Thu. .......... 145

pubescens, Lindl. .......... 144

rariiflora, A. Rich. .......... 136

reniformia, Hk. f. .......... 152

rhynchosarpa, Hk. f. .......... 145

Richardiana, Wight ....... 139

robustior, Hk. f. .......... 160

rostrata, Wall. ............ 146

rotundifolia, Lindl. ....... 136

Schischmareffiana, Cham. .......... 130

schizochilus, Grah. .......... 142

secondiflora, Hk. f. ....... 165

sikkimensis, Hk. f. .......... 155

spatulifolia, Par. & Rchb. f. ...... 145
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hedera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiloba, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f Aretia, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confluens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disperma, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginata, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esaltata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerulata, D.O.</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hainia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helix, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopygauca, Hance</td>
<td></td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackiana, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaulti, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitica, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Rose.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>album, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carneum, Roc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysolerucum, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densusiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipitium, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwesii, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Carey</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Lodd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gandashaim, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardnerianum, Rose.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardnerianum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Rose.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomecinnum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Roseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedychium</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grifithianum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteromallum, Lindl.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicorneum, Griff.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Bosc.</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteum, Herb. Calcutta</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum, Clarke.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum, Bosc.</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidum, Egel.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propheta, Ham.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boscoci, Wall.</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roszrubghii, Siebr.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphoseum, Nimmo</td>
<td>224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieboldii, Wall.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Wall.</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatum, Ham.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatum, Lodd.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosam, Ham.</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenopetalum, Lodd.</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphureum, Wall.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiforme, Ham.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocchus, Ham.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobum, Wall.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urophyllum, Lodd.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venustum, Wight</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosam, Wall.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 225, 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hedytides</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hueyotis, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 18, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutangula, Champ.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Koen.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-nervia, Bedd.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aleinsafola, Br.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Cham. &amp; Schl.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustisfola, Wall.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>approximata, Br.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Wall.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyta, Br.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articularis, Br.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Bedd.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Heyne</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wild.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auricularia, Linn.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillaris, Gardn.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytora, Linn.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytora, Roth</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytora, Wall.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borerrooides, Champ.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiatia, Miq.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiatia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanniana, Br.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycina, Wall.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hedytis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>capillipes, Sohlecht.</td>
<td>iii. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Bedd.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellata, Wall.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitiflora, Miq.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosia, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cephalophora, Br.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinereo-viridis, Thu.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceraules, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerulea, Korth.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Br.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connata, Wall.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Wall.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costata, Br.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costata, Kurs</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanantha, Kurz</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanescens, Thu.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Thu.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Br.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoidea, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Koen.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wall.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Willd.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Br.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evenia, Thu.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenso, Br.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flnaysoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 57, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Thw.</td>
<td>iii. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatida, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Linn.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Betz.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Hk. f.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Ham.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galioidea, Wall.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thu.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibellia, Br.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Br.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminicoa, Kurs</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolica, Linn. f.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferti, Hk. f.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynsi, Bedd.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynsi, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutissima, Bedd.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Betz.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Roth</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inamoena, Thw.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inamoena, Thw.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ingrata, Wall.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Dalz.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsonii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lentiginosa, Bedd.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lescenaxuliana, DC.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iii. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessertiana, Arn.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linarifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Hook.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Roeb.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Wall.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linoides, Griff.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macroei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Thw.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Thw.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Linn. f.</td>
<td>iv. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Wall.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranacea, Thw.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Hayne</td>
<td>iii. 69, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monocephala, Br.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monosperma, Wight</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, Schidl.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrsurensis, Wall.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Arn.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Wall.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodulosa, Arn.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummularia, Arn.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummulariformis, Arn.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Thw.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Heyne</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Thw.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, Cav.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oovphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Don.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paredoxa, Kurs</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantaginifolia, Arn.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpa, Br.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Wall.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudumbens, Wall.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Korth.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruinosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterita, Bl.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Wall.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Linn. f.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Bedd.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaea, Wall.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrilocularis, Thw.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervia, Thw.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Lam.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Wall.</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Kurs</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Lam.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cajenianum, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 146</td>
<td>recurvatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>.. ii. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cajanifolium, H. B. K.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>romiforme, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatum, Burm.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>romiforme, Lour.</td>
<td>.. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudatum, Thunb.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>reptans, Roxb.</td>
<td>.. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Roxb.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>retroflexum, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collinum, Roxb.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>retusum, D. Don.</td>
<td>.. 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conicum, Poir.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Rottleri, Spreng.</td>
<td>.. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugatum, Wild.</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>rotundifolium, Vahl.</td>
<td>.. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinitum, Linn.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Rosburghii, Spreng.</td>
<td>.. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindricum, Poir.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>rugosum, Wild.</td>
<td>.. 169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomum, Wild.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>sambuense, D. Don.</td>
<td>.. 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distichum, Linn.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>sennoides, Wild.</td>
<td>.. 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Linn.</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>sericeum, Thunb.</td>
<td>.. 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diphylleum, Linn.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>sikkimense, Benth.</td>
<td>.. 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ericaeum, Poir.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>silicousum, Burm.</td>
<td>.. 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Baker</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>sororium, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, D. Don</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>spartium, Burm.</td>
<td>.. 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangeticum, Linn.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>spirale, Schwartz</td>
<td>.. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibsonii, Grab.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>stipulaceum, Burm.</td>
<td>.. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glumaceum, Koen.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>strobiliferum, Baker</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminum, Retz.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>strobiliferum, Linn.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynae, Linn.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>styracifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gyroides, Roxb.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>styracifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamatum, Burm.</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>tenellum, D. Don.</td>
<td>.. 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamatum, Heyne</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>tiliaeolium, D. Don.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamoseum, Roxb.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>tomentosum, Thunb.</td>
<td>.. 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterocarpum, Linn.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>triflorum, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllum, Wild.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>trigesetum, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junceum, Linn. f.</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>tuberosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>.. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumaonense, Benth.</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>umbellatum, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laburnifolium, Poir.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>umbellatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>.. 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagenarium, Roxb.</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>vaginale, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, Burm.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>varium, Roth</td>
<td>.. 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lathyrus, Linn.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Vesperatius, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Benth.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>vasicum, Linn.</td>
<td>.. 154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiflorum, Benth.</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Wallichianum, Spreng.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lauzum, Spreng.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Hegeschnelliera pulchella,</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineatum, Linn.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>Regel, .. ii. 158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Rottl.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>Hekaterosachne eliator, Steud. v. 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculatum, Linn.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Hekorima candida, Kunth v. 322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcalyx, Baker</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>Heleocharis, Leib. vi. 627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montislerum, Linn.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Heleochlos, Host ... vi. 725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatum, Bl.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>alopecurodides, Duthie</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neli-Tali, Roxb.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>dura, Boiss.</td>
<td>.. 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummularifolium, DC.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>schoenoides, Host</td>
<td>.. 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nummularifolium, Linn. ii. 92, 158</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordatum, Poir.</td>
<td>ii. 154</td>
<td>Helianthoides ... iii. 223, 302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculatum, Rottl.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Helianthus oleifera, Wall. iii. 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornecarpoides, Desv.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Helichrysum, Gaertn ... iii. 290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Roxb.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>buddleloides, DC.</td>
<td>.. 290, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictum, Jacq.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Velezana, D. Don.</td>
<td>.. 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyacarpum, Lam.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Hookerianum, DC.</td>
<td>.. 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostratum, Linn.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>leptophyllum, DC.</td>
<td>.. 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellum, Linn.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>nespalense, Spreng.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Rottl.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>Notonianum, DC.</td>
<td>.. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureum, Roxb.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>stoloniferum, D. Don.</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquangularum, Roxb.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>Wightii, Clarke</td>
<td>.. 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicia, Lour.</td>
<td>.. v. 189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>castaneofolia, Meissn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oeylanica, Gardn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochinichinensis, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erratica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excisa, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loranthoides, Preal</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Bedd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Benn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrrhobotrya, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Bedd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Preal</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancoricca, Bedd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helictereae</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helioteres Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>augustifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carthagenerensis, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysocalyx, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabriuscula, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grewiaeifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Hb. Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isora, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanigera, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plebeja, Kurs</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, G. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinata, Colebr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? spinulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helie alantoida, Roem.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heligene javanica, A. DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedel, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helianthus, E. Mey.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Brandis</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliothyrum indicum, DC</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotropis platyglossa, Cass. iii</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliosperma flavescens, Jack iii</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELIOTROPIZE</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heliotropium, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affghanum, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amisophyllum, Beauv.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braochestum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachychicum, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brochicium, Viz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heliotropium</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>calcareum, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, Aitch.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactum, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandelianum, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criopum, Desf.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtostachyum, Miq.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasycarpum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eichwaldi, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpum, Delile</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>europaeum, Aitch.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>europaeum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliatum, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globellum, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globellum, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzei, Lehm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiocarpum, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiforum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolium, Lehm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteum, Aitch.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteum, Poir</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maecocarpum, Guss.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricum, Bets.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marifolium, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marnifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nifolium, A. DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mubicum, Bunge</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatum, D. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophiglossum, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovodilolium, Forsk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicum, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyum, Poir.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimum, Sieb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosum, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rariforum, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, Lehm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrum, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrenkianum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigosum, Wild.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylosum, Franck.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supinum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synetes, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenue, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Poir.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatum, Vahl</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridifolium, Leh.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Helittophyllum javanicum, Bl. v. 191
Helleborëz i. 1
Hellenia alba, Wild. vi. 253
Allugas, Wild. 254
aquatica, Horan. 256
grandiflora, Bots. 250
sacabra, Bl. 256
Helminthospermum glabrescens, Thw. v. 486
scabridum, Thw. 485
Helopus acrotrichus, Steud. vii. 20
annulatus, Nees 20
Levis, Trin. 20
pilosus, Trin. 20
trichopus, Hochst. 85
Helosciadium ? Heyneanum, DC. ii. 684
? pubescens, DC. 688
? tenerum, DC. 696
? trifoliatum, DC. 688
Wallichianum, Miq. 688
Helosidez v. 237
Helwingia, Wild. ii. 726
himalaisa, Hk. f. & T. 726
populifolia, Spreng. 727
rusciflora, Willd. 726
Helygia javanica, Bl. iii. 650
Hemarthria, Br. vii. 152
capensis, Trin. 153
caudiculata, Steud. 153
compressa, Kunth 153
coromandeliana, Steud. 153
fasciculata, Kunth 153
Hamiltoniana, Steud. 154
laxa, Steud. 153
? perforata, Kunth 168
protensa, Steud. 153
? vaginata, Bühse 153
sp. Wall. 153
Hemecocallez vi. 300
Hemeroallia, Linn. vi. 326
dicticha, Donn 326
fulva, Linn. 326
longivata, Miq. 327
Hemiadelphia polypetala, Nees iv. 406
Hemiandrina borneensis, Hk. f. ii. 47
Hemicarex, Benth. vii. 694, 698
curvata, Clarke vi. 699
fiticina, Clarke 696
Hookeri, Clarke 696
laxa, Benth. 698
gymnoa, Clarke 696
trinervii, Clarke vi. 696, 712
Hemiacere z sp., Benth. vi. 712
Hemicarpa Isolensis, Nees vi. 698
Hemichoriste montana, Nees iv. 525
Hemicyclea, W. & A. v. 387
andamanica, Kuro 398
elata, Bedd. 399
Gardneri, Thw. 398
loceolata, Thw. 398
sepiaria, W. & A. 397
sumatrana, Muell. 398
venusta, Thw. 399
Wightii, Hk. f. 399
Hemidesmus, Br. iv. 4
indicous, Br. 5
pubescens, W. & A. 5
Wallichii, Miq. 5
Wallichii, W. & A. 8
Hemigraphis, Nees iv. 422
confinia, T. Anders 423
dura, T. Anders 422
ebraoctoolata, Clarke 424
elegans, Nees 424
elegans, T. Anders 428
faecida, Clarke 424
flava, Kurs 426
glandulosa, T. Anders 467
glaucocoeus, Clarke 425
Griffithiana, T. Anders 425
hirta, T. Anders 422
latebrosa, Nees 423
Pavala, Kurs 423
quadrifaria, T. Anders 425
rupestris, T. Anders 424
venosa, Clarke 423
Hemigymnia Macleodii, Griff. iv. 130
Hemigyrosa, Bl. i. 670
canescens, Thw. i. 671, 679, 685
deficiens, Bedd. i. 671, 685
longifolia, Kiern. i. 671
trichocarpa, Thw. 671
Hemiorchis, Kurz vi. 206
burmanica, Kurz 207
Hemiphractum oyzandrum,
Turoc. i. 818
Hemiphragma, Wall. vi. 289
heterophyllum, Wall. 289
Hemipilia, Lindl. vi. 167
calypylla, Par. & Rehb. f. 167
cordifolia, Lindl. 167
Hemiscrasis gonatodes, Steud. vii. 336
Hemistephanthus lyrate, Bunge iii. 379
Hemekelia bifolia, Dietr. iv. 346
cinerea, Spreng. 346
crinita, Spreng. 351
frutescens, Spreng. 355
grandiflora, Dietr. 295
grandifolia, Dietr. 358
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henckelia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inca, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>349, 353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Distr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicata, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primulifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Distr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseburghiana, Distr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ursicola, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, Distr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henoria, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>771, 177, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>771, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henslovia, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxfolia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrocarpe, Kurs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterantha, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterantha, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterantha, Vidal</td>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbiae, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? philippinensis, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epicata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>222, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variana, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henslovia affinis, Planch.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooksia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachys, Planch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatica ep. Falo.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptapleuranum, Gaertn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitematum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatum, Seem.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>731, 782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Clarke</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipiticum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginatum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>szultatum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleucum, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impressum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyllum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosum, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostratum, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellatum, Gaertn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulatum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulosum, Seem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heptapleuranum, Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, Seem.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. racemel, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>absinthifolium, Vent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquilegifolium, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanicum, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caechemiricum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candicans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylancium, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinereum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concanense, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandisforum, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqemontii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unbigenum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstrifolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinda, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengelianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengelianum, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengelianum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sublineare, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomosii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentorum, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentorum, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tragoides, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiai, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>712, 715, 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritiera, Atl.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363, 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fomes, Buch.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fomes, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litoriaria, Dryand.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophysa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Boxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papilo, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritiera, Betz.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Betz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allughas, Betz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Betz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermannia alnifolia, Wall.i</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERMANMIEZ</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermannium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>128, 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Benth.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congeatum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constricium, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthisi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodyroides, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gramineum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandisforum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.
Hibiscus

Hierochloa

Vol. Page

Hooker, Clarke ..... vii. 223

Hibiscus

sagittifolius, Kurz ..... 1. 342

Hierochloa

sanguineus, Griff. ..... 340

hiasiana, Clarke ..... 228

scarab, Wall. ..... 339

flatifolia, Kunth ..... 332

scabdens, Roxb. ..... 387

laxa, Br. ..... 222

scandens, Dalz. & Gibbs. ..... 336

Higginsia longifolia, Bl. ..... iii. 120

scindens, Stocks ..... 336

microcarpa, Bl. ..... 220

setosa, Roxb. ..... 337

Hindegardia populifolia, Br. i. 361

setosus, Wall. ..... 333

Hingsthes repens, Roxb. ..... iii. 304

sidoides, W. & A. ..... 338

Hinterhubera (lapen Hinter-

sagittifolius. ..... 341

pubera), Kotschy, Schultz iii. 310

sagittifer, Roxb. ..... 338

Hippion bicolor, Sm. ..... 245

sinatus, Cav. ..... 340

Hippion aquaticum, Schmidt iv. 110

Solandra, L'Her. ..... 336

Hippocrepis, Linn. ..... 1. 623

spathaceus, Wall. ..... 342

Hippocratea, Linn. i. 623

strictus, Roxb. ..... 340

angulata, Griff. ..... 611

suborbiculatus, Wall. ..... 336

arbores, Roxb. ..... 625

surattensis, Linn. ..... 334

Arnottiana, Wight ..... 624

syringa, Linn. ..... 344

barbata, F. Muell. ..... 623

tetralocularis, Roxb. ..... 345

Cumingii, Laws. ..... 624

tetraphyllus, Roxb. ..... 341

disperma, Vahl ..... 625

titilaeoica, Linn. ..... 343

euonymoides, Vahl ..... 626

tortuosa, Roxb. ..... 343

Grahami, Wight ..... 624

tricuspias, Banks ..... 344

? disperma, Wall. ..... 625

Trionum, Linn. ..... 343

euonymus, Vahl ..... 626

truncatus, Roxb. ..... 338

Grahami, Wight ..... 624

tubulosus, Cav. ..... 338

? grandiflora, Wall. ..... 624

velutinus, DC. ..... 338

indica, Willd. ..... 624

venustus, Bl. ..... 334

lanceolata, Wall. ..... 624

vesicarius, Cav. ..... 338

Lobbii, Laws. ..... 624

vestitus, Griff. ..... 337

Maingayi, Laws. ..... 625

vestitus, Wall. ..... 341

obtusifolia, Roxb. ..... 623

vitifolius, Linn. ..... 338

eobtusifolia, Roxb. ..... 625

Wightianus, Wall. ..... 3-9

obtusifolia, Wight ..... 625

seyanicus, Linn. ..... 331

rigida, Hamp. ..... 624

tortuosa, Wall. ..... 624

Hippocrepis ..... i. 607

volubilis, Hayne ..... 624

Hippocratea ..... i. 607

Hippomanes ..... v. 244

Hippophae, Linn. v. 202

conferta, Wall. ..... 203

Hippophaeae, Linn. v. 202

rhamnoidea, Linn. ..... 203

Hippophaeae, Linn. v. 202

tibetana, Schlecht. ..... 203

Hippuria, Linn. ii. 432

vagulis, Hayne ..... 432

murorum, Clarke ..... 389

Hiptage, Garth. i. 418

prenanthoides, Villars ..... 400

acuminata, Wall. ..... 419

spicatum, Gmel. ..... 394

candicans, Hk. f. ..... 419

setigerum, DC. ..... 397

Mabadiota, Garth. i. 418

sylvesticum, Lamk. ..... 399

parviflora, Wight ..... 419

umbellatum, Linn. ..... 400

parvifolia, W. & A. ..... 419

virosus, Pall. ..... 400

sericea, Hk. f. i. 419, iv. 596

vulgatum, Koch ..... 399

sp., Wall. i. 419, ii. 448

Hierochloa, Gmel. vii. 222

Hierochloa concava, Wall. i. 420

Clareei, Hk. f. ..... 223

cordata, Hayne i. 421

flexuosa, Hk. f. ..... 222

Hierochloa, Hk. f. ..... 223
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Homalium</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homalium, Kurz</td>
<td>ii. 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homalium, Bentham</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homalium, Bentham</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflorum, Kurz</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Bentham</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinquum, Clarke</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlochii, Kurz</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenues, Bentham</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traversorum, Bedd.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mylanicum, Bentham</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Homalocentria</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homalocentria</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homocentria</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homostylium, Clarke</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schlochii, Kurz</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>totentosum, Bentham</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>traversorum, Bedd.</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mylanicum, Bentham</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Homalocenchrus oryzaoides</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homalocenchrus oryzaoides</td>
<td>vii. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homalomena, Schott</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, H. f.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Schott</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaces, Jungh.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Schott</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doltoidea, H. f.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, H. f.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudichaudii, Schott</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, H. f.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, H. f.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, H. f.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, H. f.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Griff.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus, Griff.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, H. f.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquata, H. f.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, H. f.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosa, H. f.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pontederifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propinquus, Schott</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, H. f.</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Hook.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Griff.</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Kurth</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Hassk.</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittifolia, Jungh.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoorotheri, H. f.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singaporensis, Regel</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trapezifolia, H. f.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncaata, H. f.</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vuutila, Scort.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Schott</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Homocentria aquatica, Naud.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homocentria aquatica, Naud.</td>
<td>ii. 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homonoi, Lour.</td>
<td>v. 455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retinac, Mull.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, Lour.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>symphillias, Kurz</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homopropis orinata, Trin.</td>
<td>vii. 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homostyles tenerimma, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homostyles cabulicum, Nees</td>
<td>iii. 267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hopea</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hopea, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, Dals. &amp; Gims</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Dals. &amp; Gims</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopea, Roth.</td>
<td>i. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decandra, Buch.</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hopea discolor, Thu.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hopea discolor, Thu.</td>
<td>i. 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphalaicos, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 308, v. 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fagana, Hort. Calo.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fagana, Wall.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forbundo, Wall.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratusinna, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Kurz</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imunda, Thu.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Dyer</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Hk f.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Dyer</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Rorb.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Wall.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Bedd.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Bedd.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raecophloa, Dyer</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaphula, Raxb.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suava, Wall.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suavis, Kurz</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaxa, Wall.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Miq.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hoppea</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoppea, Wild.</td>
<td>iv. 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wild.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Vahl</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastigia, Clarke</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hordeae</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hordeae</td>
<td>vii. 9, 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hordeum, Linn.</td>
<td>vii. 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegiceras, Boyle</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevitubulatum, Link</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeste, Koern. &amp; Wern.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeste, Viborg</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decaimeneum, Hort.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distichon, Linn.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distichon, Kurth</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnodocichium, Watt</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterostachyum, Beauv.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexastichon, Linn.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himalayan, Ristig</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ianthaburensae, Boiss.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leporinum, Link</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritimum, Roth</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marinum, Linn.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Sweet</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodosum, Linn.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudum, Ard.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratense, Huds.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativum, Pers.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secalinum, Schreb.</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spontaneum, C. Koch</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sylvaticum, Duthie</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifurcatum, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatum, C. Koch</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgare, Linn.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornemannia bicolor, Willd.</td>
<td>iv. 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Link &amp; Otto</td>
<td>iv. 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Benth.</td>
<td>i. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Jack</td>
<td>vi. 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornstedtia, Betz.</td>
<td>vi. 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonurus, Betz.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scyphus, Betz.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boryfiella odorata, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hortonia, Wight</td>
<td>v. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wight</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wight</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Wight</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosackia indica, Grahl</td>
<td>ii. 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hottonia indica, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiflora, Vahl</td>
<td>ii. 434, iv. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houttuynia, Thunb.</td>
<td>v. 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Thunb.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovenia, Thunb.</td>
<td>i. 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerba, Lindl.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulcis, Thunb.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inaequalis, DC.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoya, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Benth.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Wight</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bella, Hook.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoniana, Wight</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulata, Bl.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Br.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinnamomifolia, Hook.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Bl.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Lindl.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronaria, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 58, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orassefolia, Haw.</td>
<td>iv. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edeni, King</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonii, Wight</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Wall.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globulosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Dene</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oymnanthera, Wight</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Wight</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperialis, Lindl.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacuna, Ham.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacunosa, Bl.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, G. Don</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Wall.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbiti, Hk. f.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyilla, Wight</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mioanta, Hk. f.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hyacinthorchis variobilis.

Hyabstemma Roaburghiana.

Hutchinsia calycina.

Hydirnaa janthina.

Hydnophytum.

Hydrilla.

Hydrengea procumbans.

Hydrotrophaceae.

Hydrobrynum.

Hydrocharides.

Hydrocharis, Linn.

Hydrocharis altissima, Linn.

Hydrocharitaceae.

Hydrocharites.

Hydrocharites triflora, W. & A.

Hydrocharites longifolia, Linn.

Hydrocharites shortifolia, Linn.

Hydrocharites squarrosa, Hook.

Hydrocharites texana, Linn.

Hydrocharites calycina, Linn.

Hydropeltis purpurea, Dc.

Hydrohiris.

Hydrophyllum.

Hydrophyllum flexuosum, Maxim.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum distichum, Bl.

Hydrophyllum longifolium, Linn.

Hydrophyllum longisetum, Chen.

Hydrophyllum polycephalum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum elongatum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum montanum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum praealtum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum rugosum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum strigosum, Dc.

Hydrophyllum tenuilobatum, Linn.

Hydrophyllum wallii, Linn.

Hydrophyllum angustifolia, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.

Hydrophyllum angustifolium, Bl.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hygrophila</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrijavia, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serpyllum, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicosa, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokkii, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygrochis, Nees</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylophilah, Lincl</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Lincl</td>
<td></td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenachne myuros, Beav.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myuree, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Bühse</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Bühse</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>phalatoides</em>, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenandra, A. DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenerta, Lindl.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenidendron Brunonis, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. densiflorum</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? suaveolens, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenocaliss tenuiflora, Herb.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenocalyx variabilis</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zenk</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenocardia, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plicata, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Tulasne</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenochate grossa, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kysoor, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maizina, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenodiptyon, Wall.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acsolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flacoidium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfeldianum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiforum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utile, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenolena anglicoides, DC.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollti, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavanianda, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mana, Ost.-Sack.</td>
<td></td>
<td>705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusiaca, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pimpinellifolia, Ost.-Sack.</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pemila, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenopogon, Wall.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assambus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasites, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenopyramis, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymenospernum dentatum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysocyame</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysocyamus, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agrestis, Kitaibel</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatus, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betalifolius, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Datora, Forak.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insanus, Stocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutions, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niger, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicus, Bühse</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praaultus, Waip.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusillus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hylaeptum argenteum, Vahl</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celeryanicum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephalum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphecalatum, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyltophylytrum, see Hyltophytrum</td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hynarrhena finitima, Andersen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypecomum, Tourn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepocarpum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procmbens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypeparrhena, see Hypeparrhena</td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperanthera decandra, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moringa, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERICEA</td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericenea angustata, Wall.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pimentifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYPERICINA</td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenophorum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolium, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviflorum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycatum, Jacquem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycinum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carneum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernuum, Rosb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chisene, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choisianum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyptianthera</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhannoides, Morr. &amp; Zoll.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyptis, Jacq.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Poit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stachysodes, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Poit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyrtanandra hirta, Miq.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeriana, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystemopus, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristatus, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iophanthoides, Ham.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>618, 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocyamisfolius, Lamk.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hysteria veratrifolia, Reinw. vi</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iberidella, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersoni, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Icacinæ</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichnanthes, Sw.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosus, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ichnocarpus, Br.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasycalyx, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? inyata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocicryus, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubiflorus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilexa dentata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, W &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilfoga, Cass.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caulifora, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontanesii, Cass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Schultz</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignanaura, Bl.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biorne, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corniculata, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geonomesformi, Mart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacoeccisa, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvula, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorpha, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walllichiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asatica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymose, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daphniphyllumoides, Kurs</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>606, ii 747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dipyrena, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? elliptica, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emarginella, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>embelioides, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exocela, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>essulca, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneriana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaultheriafolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godajam, Colebr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfieldii, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intricata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitrigirca, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotunda, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solerophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singapuriana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, BL.</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thecophila, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thecophila, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Wt. &amp; Gard.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerii, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walllichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp., Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilicineæ, ? Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilicinæ</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illicium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i.40</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illigeria, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii. 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corysadenia, Meisen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Meissen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilysanthes, Rafn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iv. 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratioloides, Regel</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Hyssopoideae, Benth. ... ... iv. 283
minima, Benth. ... ... 284
parviflora, Benth. ... ... 283
rotundifolia, Benth. ... ... 284
Impatiens, Linn. ... ... i. 440
acaulis, Arn. ... ... 443
acuminata, Benth. ... ... 462
Acis, Bedd. ... ... 443
albida, Wight ... ... 458
amphora, Edgew. ... ... i. 475, 476
amplexicaulis, Edgew. ... ... i. 469
ananalennis, Bedd. ... ... 452
angustiflora, Hk. f. ... ... 480
appendiculata, Arn. ... ... 464
arcuata, Wall ... ... 454
arguta, Hk. f. & T ... ... 470
Arnottiana, Miq ... ... 446
Arnottii, Thw ... ... 466
assamensis, Griff ... ... 483
auriculata, Wight ... ... 460
Ballardii, Bedd ... ... 482
Balsaminaceae, Linn ... ... 453
Balsaminaceae, Dalz ... ... 454
Balsamini, Linn ... ... 454
Bedomei, Hk. f. ... ... 442
bells, Hk. f. & T ... ... 458
bicolor, Royle ... ... 476
bicornuta, Wall ... ... 475
bignonioides Monn ... ... 463
bipartita, Arn. ... ... 457
brachycentra, Kar. & Kir ... ... 481
bracteata, Coleb ... ... 461
breviscori, Arn ... ... 455
bulbos, Moon ... ... 443
calyx, Wall ... ... 472
campanulata, Wight ... ... 463
candida, Lindl ... ... 469
capillipes, Hk. f. & T ... ... 456
Cathcartii, Hk. f. ... ... 473
chinensis, Linn ... ... 444
cirrhoideaes, Wall ... ... 453
circeoides, Turcz ... ... 452
clavicornis, Turcz ... ... 483
coccinea, Wall ... ... 451
coccinna, Hk. f. ... ... 449
cordata, Wight ... ... 462
cornigera, Arn ... ... 454
cornuta, Linn ... ... 454
crenata, Bedd ... ... 442
cristata, Wall ... ... 472
cuspitata, W. & A ... ... 450
cyburna, Hk. f. ... ... 471
dalzellii, Hk. f. & T ... ... 449
dasypermum, Wight ... ... 457
debilis, Turcz ... ... 483

denisonii, Bedd ... ... i. 444
depauperata, Hk. f. ... ... 481
discolor, Wall ... ... 471
diversifolia, Wall ... ... 446
dotis, Edgew. ... ... 476
elegans, Bedd ... ... 465
elongata, Arn ... ... 466
eriantha, Turcz ... ... 457
eversiculata, Lamk ... ... 414
fitosum, W. & A ... ... 417, 418
fimbriata, Hook ... ... i. 461
flaccida, Arn ... ... 457
flava, Hk. f. & T ... ... 432
foribunda, Wight ... ... 457
fruticosa, D. C ... ... 459
Gardneriana, Wight ... ... 445
Gardneriana, Wight ... ... 450
gibbosa, Arn ... ... 455
gigantea, Edgew ... ... 469
grandiflora, Arn ... ... 454
glandulifera, Arn ... ... 454
glandulifera, Royle ... ... 468
glauca, Hk. f. & T ... ... 482
Goughii, Wight ... ... 452
gracilis, Bedd ... ... 443
grandis, Heyne ... ... 463
Griffithii, Hk. f. & T ... ... 445
Hamiltoniana, D. Don ... ... 472
Henslowiana, Arn ... ... 458
heterophylla, Wall ... ... 444, 446
hispidula, Benth ... ... i. 470
Hoffmeisteri, Klots ... ... 471
Hookeriana, Arn ... ... 463
inoonspicua, Benth ... ... 447
inoonspicua, Wight ... ... 448
insignis, D. C ... ... 477
jaethina, Thw ... ... 461
Jerdoni, Wight ... ... 460
Jurupa, Ham ... ... 471
Kleiniti, W. J. A ... ... 445
lavigata, Wall ... ... 477
latiflora, Hk. f. & T ... ... 459
latifolia, Linn ... ... 450
latifolia, Hook ... ... 457
latifolia, Moon ... ... 457
latifolia, W. & A ... ... 451
Lawii, Hk. f. & T ... ... 448
laxiflora, Edgew ... ... 478
laxiflora, Hk. f. & T ... ... i. 481
laxiflora f. Wall ... ... 478
leptoceras, D. C ... ... 477
leptopoda, Arn ... ... 455
leptura, Hk. f ... ... 467
leschenaultii, Wall ... ... 450
lencantha, Thw ... ... 464
ligulata, Bedd ... ... 446
linearis, Arn ... ... 464
## Impatiens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Impatea, Turcz.</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobitanna, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicornis, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 475, 476, 477</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Heyne</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wight</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrochila, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayensis, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microsperma, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microanthemum, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misibienia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>modesta, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mosschata, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munronii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrosolenis, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrosolenis, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrosolenis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noli-me-tangere</td>
<td></td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthoioides, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallens, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludos, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrottettii, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phaenicea, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Kn. &amp; West.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrecta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paberula, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulohra, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulviniensa, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Heyne</td>
<td>i. 447, 448</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 478, 479</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemolosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Dalz.</td>
<td>i. 447, 448</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Moon</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivas, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosmarinifolia, Betz.</td>
<td>i. 447, 448</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosmarinifolia, Wight</td>
<td>i. 447, 448</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Walp.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Impatiens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impatiens</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Benth.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Turcz.</td>
<td>i. 450, 484</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrida, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabriuscula, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphiflora, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphiflora, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaphiflora, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semiverticillata, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilis, Colebr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spirifer, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenosantha, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockeii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcordata, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subostata, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>469, 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangachew, Bedd.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tayouyana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuicula, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tingens, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travanconica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricornis, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflora, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobata, Colebr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripetala, Rzsb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropooolifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucosa, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflora, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa, Bedd.</td>
<td>i. 452, 453</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Hook.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperata, Cyrill.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allang, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Cyrill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>condensata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrica, Beav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaltata, Bronze.</td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fitifolia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Indigofera | Vol. Page
---|---
Schimperiana, Hochst. | ii. 98
semirijuga, Forsk. | 98
stachyodes, Lindl. | 102
subulata, Vahl | 96
sumatrana, Gartn. | 99
tenuifolia, Rotl. | 95
ternata, Roxb. | 96
Thomningii, Sch. & Th. | 97
tinctoria, Willd. | 98
tinctoria, Forsk. | 98
tomentosa, Grub. | 102
trifoliata, Linn. | 96
trigonelloides, J. & S. | 94
triquetra, Dalz. | 88
trita, Linn. | 96
uncinata, Roxb. | 100
uclidora, Ham. | 94
vaccus, Grab. | 101
vulvaea, Roxb. | 101
virgata, DC. | 96
virgata, Roxb. | ii. 100, 102
viscosa, Linnk. | 95
Wightii, Grub. | 99
Zollingeriana, Miq. | 100
Inga, Willd. | ii. 306
acutangula, Grub. | 306
annularis, Grub. | 303
attenuata, Grub. | 305
bipinata, Grub. | 303
bubalina, Grub. | 304
bubalina, Wall. | 304
Clupearia, Jack | 305
Clupearia, Wall. | 304
concordiana (concordiana) | DC. | 303
contorta, Grub. | 305
cynometroides, Bedd. | 306
dimidiata, Hk. & Arn. | 305
dolabriformis, Grub. | 286
dulcis, Willd. | 302
Finlaysoniana, Grub. | 305
Finlaysoniana, Wall. | 301
flexuosa, Grub. | 303
geminata, W. & A. | 303
grandiflora, Wall. | 301
Jiringa, Wall. | 304
Koenigii, W. & A. | 303
ligulosa, Grub. | 286
lobata, Grub. | 305
lucida, Wall. | ii. 209, 303
subfalcata, Zoll. | ii. 306
umbellata, Willd. | 303
umbroosa, Wall. | 302
ventricosa, Grub. | 301
Wightiana, Grub. | 308

## Inga | Vol. Page
---|---
zylocarpa, DC. | ii. 286
Inodaphne lanceolata, Miq. | i. 302
Intisia coriacea, Maingay | ii. 275
palembanica, Miq. | 275
Inula, Linn. | iii. 291
acuminata, DC. | 294
appendiculata, Wall. | 287
asperima, Edgew. | 293
auriculata, Wall. | 287
? brahuiica, Bois. | 292
Cappa, DC. | 295
cuspidata, Clarke | 296
cutchica, Clarke | 296
dysenterica, Linn. | 298
euphorba, DC. | 293
eupatorioides, DC. | 295
Falomoer, Hk. f. | 294
napthoides, Vent. | 295
grandiflora, Willd. | 294
graeslinia, Bois. | 296
gravelona, Desf. | 293
Griffithi, Clarke | 292
Helenium, Hk. f. & T. | 292
Hookeri, Clarke | 294
index, Linn. | 297
Kalapani, Clarke | 295
? macrocephala, Kotschy | 292
macroporosa, Hk. f. | 292
nervosa, Wall. | 293
nuiticia, Edgew. | 293
obtusifolia, Kerner | 293
Oculus-Christi, Clarke | 293
polycephala, Klatt | 296
polygonata, DC. | 293
Pseudo-Cappa, DC. | 293
Pulicaria, Linn. | 298
quadridida, Ham. | 299
racemosa, Hk. f. | 292
rhiscocephaloides, Clarke | 295
rhiscocephala, Scharck | 295
Royseana, DC. | 293
Royseana, Clarke | 293
rubricaulis, Clarke | 296
salicina, Clarke | 294
salviodora, Schultz | 295
Simonsii, Clarke | 293
Stolitskii, Clarke | 293
Thomsoni, Clarke | 293
verrucosa, Klatt | 293
vestita, Wall. | 297

## INULOIDEA | iii. 221, 260
---|---
Involutarcia Wallichii. Ser. | ii. 697
Iodes, Bl. | i. 596
? Brandisi, Kurz | 595
Hookeria, Bajil. | 567
oblonga, Planch. | 667
ovalis, Bl. | 566
## General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thomsoniana, Baill.</strong> 1 596</td>
<td><em>calycina, Benth.</em> iv 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tomentella, Miq.</em> 596</td>
<td><em>campanulata, Linn.</em> 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ione bicolor, Lindl.</strong> v 770</td>
<td><em>capitata, R. &amp; S.</em> 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>candida, Lindl.</em> 770</td>
<td><em>capitella, Chois.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cirrhata, Lindl.</em> 769</td>
<td><em>cariosepalata, Klotz.</em> 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fuso-purpurea, Lindl.</em> 769</td>
<td><em>carnosa, Br.</em> 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>khasiana, Lindl.</em> 770</td>
<td><em>Catesbaei, Mey.</em> 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>paleacea, Lindl.</em> 769</td>
<td><em>chrysoides, Ker.</em> 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>virens, Lindl.</em> 770</td>
<td><em>Clarkei, Hk.</em> f. 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ionidium, Vent.</strong> i 185</td>
<td><em>coconina, Linn.</em> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>enneaespernum, DC.</em> 186</td>
<td><em>corulea, Koen.</em> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>erectum, DC.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>cornutescens, Roxb.</em> 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>heterophyllum, DC.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>compressa, Guss.</em> 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hexaespernum, Dals.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>coptica, Roth</em> 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>leptokizum, DC.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>capsipatata, D. Don</em> 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ramossisimum, Thw.</em> 186</td>
<td><em>cymbalaria, Fenzli</em> 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suffruticosum, Ging.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>cymosa, R. &amp; S.</em> 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightianum, Wall.</em> 185</td>
<td><em>cymosa, Baker</em> 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ionirio Doniana, Klatt</strong> vi 272</td>
<td><em>cynanchifolia, Clarke</em> 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fragrans, Klatt</em> 272</td>
<td><em>dasysperma, Jacq.</em> 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pallasi, Klatt</em> 272</td>
<td><em>dentata, Will.</em> 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trifora, Klatt</em> 272</td>
<td><em>dentilatata, Chois.</em> 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iphigenia, Kunth</strong> vi 357</td>
<td><em>denticulata, Br.</em> 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>caricina, Kunth</em> 357</td>
<td><em>dichroa, Chois.</em> 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indica, Kunth</em> 357</td>
<td><em>digitata, Linn.</em> 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallida, Baker</em> 357</td>
<td><em>Dillenii, R. &amp; S.</em> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>racemosa, Kunth</em> 357</td>
<td><em>dissecta, Will.</em> 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Iphieia Gotvanii, Wight</strong> iv 40</td>
<td><em>dissecta, Chois.</em> 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>multispora, W. &amp; A.</em> 40</td>
<td><em>elliptica, Roth</em> 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ipomoea, Linn.</strong> iv 196</td>
<td><em>eriocarpa, Br.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>acetoselphia, R. &amp; S.</em> 213</td>
<td><em>erioperna, Beauv.</em> 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aculeata, Bl.</em> 197</td>
<td><em>fastigiata, Sweet</em> 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anceps, R. &amp; S.</em> 212</td>
<td><em>fastigiata, Chois.</em> 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angularis, Chois.</em> 213</td>
<td><em>ficalcaulis, Bl.</em> 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angustifolia, Jacq.</em> 206</td>
<td><em>gangetica, Sweet</em> 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aquatica, Forsk.</em> 210</td>
<td><em>gemella, Chois.</em> 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>atropurpurea, Chois.</em> 194</td>
<td><em>gemella, Roth</em> 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>atrosanguinea, Hook.</em> 191</td>
<td><em>globerrima, Bojer</em> 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata, Chois.</em> 195</td>
<td><em>Glenieii, Thw.</em> 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata, Roth</em> 199</td>
<td><em>Gomeisi, Clarke</em> 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barierioides, Benth.</em> 201</td>
<td><em>gossypifolia, Will.</em> 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Batatas, Lamk.</em> 203</td>
<td><em>grandiflora, Lam.</em> 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Belindaeanus, R. &amp; S.</em> 209</td>
<td><em>grandiflora, Roxb.</em> 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bicolor, Sweet</em> 216</td>
<td><em>bederaceae, Jacq.</em> 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bijida, Roth</em> 211</td>
<td><em>hepaticifolia, Burm.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>biola, Forsk.</em> 212</td>
<td><em>hepaticifolia, Linn.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? bipepedunculata, Clarke</em> 215</td>
<td><em>Heynei, R. &amp; S.</em> 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>blanda (lapea Olanda), Sweet</em> 211</td>
<td><em>Heynei, Wall.</em> 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bona-nox, Linn.</em> 197</td>
<td><em>hirsuta, Br.</em> 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bona-nox, Bl.</em> 197</td>
<td><em>hispidia, R. &amp; S.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteata, Wight</em> 203</td>
<td><em>Horsfieldiana, Miq.</em> 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteata, Bl.</em> 216</td>
<td><em>imbricata, Roth</em> 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteata, Graeb.</em> 183</td>
<td><em>insignis, And.</em> 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Buchanani, Chois.</em> 210</td>
<td><em>insuavis, Bl.</em> 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>callignosa, Chois.</em> 211</td>
<td><em>involucrata, Beauv.</em> 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>calycina, Benth.</em> 201</td>
<td><em>jucunda, Thw.</em> 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>kentrocoaulis, Clarke</em> 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleiniana, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... iv. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniata, Clarke</td>
<td>... 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, G. Don</td>
<td>... 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurifolia, Sweet</td>
<td>... 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligulata, Bojer</td>
<td>... 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lilacina, Bl.</td>
<td>... 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>... 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Bois.</td>
<td>... 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Thw.</td>
<td>... 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Br.</td>
<td>... 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>... 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteola, Jacq.</td>
<td>... 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Br.</td>
<td>... 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritian, Jacq.</td>
<td>... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanosticta, G. Don</td>
<td>... 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Roth</td>
<td>... iv. 216, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>... iv. 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Jacq.</td>
<td>... 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicobarica, Kurs</td>
<td>... 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nl, Roth</td>
<td>... 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noctiflora, Griff.</td>
<td>... 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>noctiluca, Herb.</td>
<td>... 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Ker</td>
<td>... 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscura, Hassk.</td>
<td>... 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochroleuca, Spanog.</td>
<td>... 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocularis, Bartl.</td>
<td>... 207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olanda, vide blanda</td>
<td>... 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyrensis, Roth</td>
<td>... 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Chois.</td>
<td>... 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Forsk.</td>
<td>... 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Br.</td>
<td>... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Burn.</td>
<td>... 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farviflora, Pers.</td>
<td>... 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltata, Chois.</td>
<td>... 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Br.</td>
<td>... 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentactylia, Chois.</td>
<td>... 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Jacq.</td>
<td>... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pes-Capre, Roth</td>
<td>... 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pes-tigridis, Linn.</td>
<td>... 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petaloidea, Chois.</td>
<td>... 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yhemiciae, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pileata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Sweet</td>
<td>... 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Cav.</td>
<td>... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platensis, Ker</td>
<td>... 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Miqu.</td>
<td>... 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poranoides, Clarke</td>
<td>... 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Roth...</td>
<td>... 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Pers.</td>
<td>... 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Lamk.</td>
<td>... 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quamoclit, Linn.</td>
<td>... 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinata, Br.</td>
<td>... 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Roth</td>
<td>... 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniformis, Roth</td>
<td>... 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Lamk.</td>
<td>... 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipsea</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P Wrayana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iresine javanica, Burm.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iridorchis gigantea, Bl.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irina glabra, Bl.</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integerrima, Bl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris, Linn.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aitchisoni, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anrea, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biglumis, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarki, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccia, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decoria, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deflexa, Kn. &amp; West.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doniana, Specch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthiei, M. Post.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enata, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gilgitiensis, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonioarpa, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halophila, Ker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, M. Post.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kashmiriana, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingiana, M. Post.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kunamensis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisulcia, Royle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisspatha, Fisch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milesii, M. Post.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moortcftiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notha, M. Bieb.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulbulina, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallaisi, Fisch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutherica, Ait.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siyrinchium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spuria, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksi, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tigrina, Jaccq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripota, Balbis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattii, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphion, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irvingia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayana, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isachne, Br.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adans, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albae, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atro-virens, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Br.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Aitch.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braschyllums, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispar, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isachne</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispar, Wight</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatio, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firmula, Buee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardeneri, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculata, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalaca, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunthiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepidota, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liseoe, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritiana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menteritana, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzii, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miliaeces, Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutula, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monticola, Buee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multifora, Trim.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriacata, Munro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriacata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosotis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Trim.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpusilla, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Doell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigid, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabiosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stigmatosa, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricarinata, Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosa, Doell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isanthera, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Gard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permollis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isatideae</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isatis, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costata, C. A. Mey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spartiodes, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaxius cordofolica, Thw.</td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburyhiana, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischemium, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbreviatum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatum, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatum, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliare, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliare, Nees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ischemium</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colladoa, Spreng.</td>
<td>vii. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutatum, Hack.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constringatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugatum, Thw.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corollatum, Nees</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corrigatum, Ham.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinitum, Trin.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulatum, Ham.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diplopgon, Hk. f.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensiforme, Ham.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcatum, Thw.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatum, Ham.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatum, Rottl.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feildingianum, Rendle</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabratum, Preal</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrescens, Ham.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterotrichum, Hack.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Nees...</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirum, Hack.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsipidum, H. B. K.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huegelli, Hack.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imberebe, Hack.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imberebe, Betsa</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>impressum, Hack.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incispectatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratum, Russ.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involutatum, Forst.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenigii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxum, Br. ...</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocoides, Munro</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisboa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiplicatum, Munro</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachyum, Hochst.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magnum, Rendle</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mastucatum, Trin.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melicoides, Kn.</td>
<td>vii. 70, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molle, Hk. f.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Russ.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murinum, Forst.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muticum, Linn.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrurus, Linn.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Thw.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notatum, Hack.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palaeencum, Trin.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papposum, Rottl.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinatum, Benth.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinatum, Trin.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinatum, Wight</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolare, Hack.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosum, Hack.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimum, Hack.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Roxb.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivale, Hack.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ischemium</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Böttleri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoeanum, Miq.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosum, Salsich.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculatum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundatum, Walt.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>segetum, Trin.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schima, Spreng.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semisagittatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semisagittatum, Thw.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spartum, Ham.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathiforum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Nees</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solatum, Hack.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellum, Roxb.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenue, Ham.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timoreese, Kunth</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Trin.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischnochloa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 147, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ischnochloa floribunda, Büse vii. 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Büse</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isellema, Hack.</td>
<td>vii. 217, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antephyroidea, Hack.</td>
<td>vii. 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argutum, Anderss.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxum, Hack.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostratum, Anderss.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Anderss.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islepides, sp., Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolepis, Br.</td>
<td>vi. 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambigua, Zoll.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angularis, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articulata, Nees</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Br.</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bisnata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaris, D. Don</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochleata, Steud.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronaria, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuninghamii, Steud.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvata, Zoll.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvisfolia, Schrad.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvula, Kunth</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densea, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disparate, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura, Morits.</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinulata, Kunth</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elachista, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fluitans, Br.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globulosa, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Nees</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inclinata, Barb.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurvata, Nees</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucellata, Steud.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisonepis</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kylingtioides, A. Rich.</td>
<td>vi 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longispica, Steud.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupulina, Nees</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maxima, Dietr.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelia, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitacea, Presl</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monostachya, Spreng.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligantha, C. A. Meyer</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oyszotetm, Steud.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p. pentagona, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolongata, Nees</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Steud.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rariflora, Schrad.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Nees</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Br.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarroso, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subiristachya, Hochst.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Br.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuissima, D. Don</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tetragona, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichokolos, Steud.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifida, Nees</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniodis, Delile...</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucifera, Max.</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischiana, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willdenovii, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sisonepis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vi 308, 596, 606, 627, 628, 629, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 637, 640, 641, 649, 652, 657, 662, 663</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Isothybus campanuloides, A. DC. | iii 425 |
| radicans, A. DC. | 425 |
| Roxburghianus, A. DC. | 425 |
| Isonandra, Wright | iii 538 |
| acuminata, Drury | 542 |
| ? caloneura, Kurz | 546 |
| calyphylla, Kurz | 546 |
| cinaliculata, Thw. | 541 |
| Candelonia, Wright | 539 |
| diplostemon, Clarke... | 540 |
| grandis, Thw. | 540 |
| Guuta, Hook. | 543 |
| hexandra, Griff. | 543 |
| lexifolia, Thw. | 541 |
| lanceolata, Wight | 539 |
| lanceolata, Thw. | 541 |
| obovata, Griff. | 542 |
| paeoefora, Thw. | 541 |
| Perrottetiana, Wight | 539 |
| Perrottetiana, A. DC. | 539 |
| polyandra, Wight | 543 |
| polyantha, Kurz | 542 |
| rubiginosa, Thw. | 541 |
| Stocktii, Clarke... | 539 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Isonandra</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wight</td>
<td>... iii 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, A. DC.</td>
<td>... 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isomena ovata, Cass.</td>
<td>... iii 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopyрис penangiana, Wall.</td>
<td>i 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopyrus, Linn.</td>
<td>... i 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; adiantifolium, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; anemoneoides, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; grandiforum, Fisch.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; microphyllum, Royle</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; thalictroides, Linn.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixaber, Koempf.</td>
<td>... v 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itea, Linn.</td>
<td>... ii 407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; chinensis, Hk. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; fragrans, Wall.</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; nutans, Royle</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixeria, Cass.</td>
<td>... iii 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; fontinalis, DC.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; polycephala, Cass.</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixia chinensis, Linn.</td>
<td>vi 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixonanthesh...</td>
<td>... i 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixonanthes, Jack</td>
<td>... i 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; cuneata, Miq.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; dodecandra, Griff.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; isandra, Jack</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; khania, Hk. f</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; obovata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; reticulata, Jack...</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixora, Linn.</td>
<td>... iii 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; acuminata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; acuminata, Thw.</td>
<td>... 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; acutiflora, Reinw.</td>
<td>... 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>... 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; alba, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; amena, Wall.</td>
<td>... 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; arborea, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; arborescens, Hassk.</td>
<td>... 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; ? arguta, Br.</td>
<td>... 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Arnottiana, Miq.</td>
<td>... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td>... iii 149, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Bandhuca, Roxb.</td>
<td>... iii 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; barbata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; blanda, Ker</td>
<td>... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; braschiata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Brandisiana, Kurz</td>
<td>... 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; brunnesens, Kurz</td>
<td>... 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Brunonis, Wall.</td>
<td>... 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; calycina, Thw.</td>
<td>... 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; Canjia, Wall.</td>
<td>... 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; coccine, Linn.</td>
<td>... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; coccinia, Curt.</td>
<td>... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; condina, Br.</td>
<td>... 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; congesta, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; coriacea, Br.</td>
<td>... 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; corymbosa, Heyne</td>
<td>... 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; crocata, Lindl.</td>
<td>... 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot; cuneifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>... iii 144, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixora</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? densa, Br.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Br.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Heyne</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Roxb.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucina, Kurz</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Br.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Scheuch.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolia, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolia, Br.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Miq.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hook.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Kurz</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnata, DC.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnata, Roxb.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jucunda, Thw.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingstonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzana, Teysm &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Colebr.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevigata, Hassk.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucantha, Heyne</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, G. Don</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Br.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Br.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrospiron, Kurz</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memecyllotis, Kurz</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Miq.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nactiflora, Kurz</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Br.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Br.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Br.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Heyne</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusata, Miq.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opaca, Br.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oregilla, Wall.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Bottl.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Lamk.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviiflora, Vahl</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavetta, Andr.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavetta, Roxb.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Jack</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Dalz.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Wight</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinqua, Br.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Wall.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurva, Kurz</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 144, 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosella, Kurz</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Wall.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, DC.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sessiliflora, Kurz</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ixora</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roxb.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcapitata, Wall.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsessilis, Wall.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Teysm. &amp; Binn</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thozetia, F. Mueell.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, DC.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Thw.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Wight</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weberiiflora, Kurz</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Jackia, Wall. | iii. 125 |
| ornata, Wall. | 126 |
| Jaegeria (lapus Jaegeria) | 306 |
| calendulacea, Spreng. | iv. 119 |
| Jaeschkea, Kurz | 119 |
| gentianoides, Kurz | 119 |
| latifolia, Clarke | 119 |
| microsperma, Clarke | 119 |
| Jambolfera pedunculata, | 500 |
| Gaertn. | pedunculata, Vahl | i. 498 |
| Jambosa acuminatissima, | 500 |
| Hassk. | 483 |
| ecula, Bl. | 472 |
| alba, Rumph. | 474 |
| anaplectus, DC. | 471 |
| aqua, DC. | 473 |
| biforma, Miq. | 478 |
| bracteata, Miq. | 485 |
| caerucata, Bl. | 474 |
| conferta, Korth. | 480 |
| cylindrica, Thw. | 480 |
| demeciflora, Korth. | 473 |
| domestica, Rumph. | 471 |
| firma, Bl. | 476 |
| formosa, Walp. | 471 |
| glabrata, DC. | 480 |
| grandis, Bl. | 476 |
| inphylla, Miq. | 481 |
| leta, Bl. | 479 |
| laurifolia, DC. | 478 |
| lineata, DC. | 487 |
| macrocarpa, Miq. | 474 |
| macrophylla, DC. | 475 |
| magdascariensis, Bl. | 473 |
| malacensis, DC. | 471 |
| mappacea, Korth. | 471 |
| media, Korth. | 472 |
| nigra, Rumph. | 472 |
### GENERAL INDEX.

**Jambosa**
- **Vol. Page**
  - *punciiflora*, Dalz. & Giba... ii. 145
  - *pulchella*, Miq. ... 407
  - *purpurascens*, DC. ... 406
  - *purpurea*, Wall. ... 401
  - *rubricaulis*, Miq. ... 407
  - *samarangensis*, DC. ... 404
  - *sylvestris alba*, Rumph. ... 405
  - *teucrius*, Miq. ... 406
  - *tetradra*, Miq. ... 406
  - *Teysmannii*, Miq. ... 407
  - *vulgata*, DC. ... 406
  - *vireolata*, Korth. ... 407
  - *Wightiana*, Bl. ... 407

**Jardinea abyssinica**, Stend. ... 148

**Jasmine**
- **Vol. Page**
  - *acuminatum*, Heyne ... 601
  - *adenophyllum*, Wall. ... 597
  - *affine*, Wight ... 600
  - *amplexicaule*, Wall. ... 592
  - *anastomosans*, Wall. ... 506
  - *angustifolium*, Fah... 593
  - *angustifolium*, Ker ... 597
  - *angustifolium*, Wall. ... 597
  - *arborescens*, Roxb. ... 594
  - *arboresum*, R. & S. ... 594
  - *aristatum*, Wall. ... 592
  - *attenuatum*, Roxb. ... 599
  - *attenuatum*, Wall. ... 601
  - *auricum*, D. Don ... 608
  - *auriculatum*, Vahl ... 600
  - *azoricum*, Heyne ... 601
  - *bifarium*, Wall. ... 595
  - *bignoniaceum*, Wall. ... 602
  - *bracteatum*, Heyne ... 593
  - *bracteatum*, Roxb. ... 598
  - *bracteatum*, Wall. ... 595
  - *bracteatum*, Wight ... 592
  - *brevilobum*, A. DC. ... 600
  - *calophyllum*, Wall. ... 602
  - *canadatum*, Wall. ... 601
  - *chrysanthenum*, Roxb. ... 602
  - *coarctatum*, Roxb. ... 593
  - *congestum*, Wall. ... 592
  - *cordifolium*, Wall. ... 596
  - *courtallense*, Wight ... 602
  - *crossifolium*, Bl. ... 600
  - *cuspidatum*, Rottl. ... 598
  - *decussatum*, Wall. ... 596
  - *dichotomum*, D. Don ... 599
  - *dispernum*, Wall. ... 602
  - *erectiflorum*, A. DC. ... 596
  - *extensum*, Wall. ... 603
  - *flexile*, Vahl ... 601
  - *fragrans*, Salisb. ... 591
  - *Gardnerianum*, Wight ... 599
  - *glabellum*, Wall. ... 594, 595

**Jasminum**
- **Vol. Page**
  - *glabrum*, Horaf. ... ii. 596
  - *glabrum*, Willd. ... 595
  - *grandiflorum*, Wall. ... 599
  - *Griffithii*, Clarke ... 593
  - *Hamiltonii*, G. Don ... 599
  - *heterophyllum*, Roxb. ... 601
  - *Heyneanum*, Wall. ... 592
  - *hirsutum*, Miq. ... 593
  - *hirsutum*, Wall. ... 593
  - *hirsutum*, Willd. ... 126, 592
  - *humile*, Linn. ... 602
  - *inodorum*, Jacq. ... 602
  - *intermedium*, Wight ... 599
  - *letum*, Wall. ... 595
  - *lanceifolium*, Roxb. ... 601
  - *lanceolaria*, Roxb. ... 594
  - *latifolia*, Roxb. ... 594
  - *latipetalum*, Clarke ... 599
  - *laurifolium*, Roxb. ... 597
  - *laurifolium*, Gamble ... 599
  - *laurifolium*, Wall. ... 596
  - *Lessertianum*, DC. ... 595
  - *ligustrifolium*, Wall. ... 598, 603
  - *Maingayi*, Clarke ... 599
  - *malabaricum*, Wight ... 594
  - *mauritianum*, Bojer ... 600
  - *montanum*, Roth ... 604
  - *multiflorum*, Roth ... 592
  - *myrtophyllum*, Zentk. ... 598
  - *napellense*, Spreng. ... 599
  - *nilagiricum*, Hohen. ... 600
  - *nobile*, Clarke ... 597
  - *nummulicoides*, Bl. ... 595, 603
  - *oblungum*, Burm. ... 603
  - *officinale*, Linn. ... 603
  - *ovalifolium*, Wight ... 600
  - *ovatum*, Wall. ... 601
  - *paniculatum*, Roxb. ... 601
  - *parviflorum*, Don. ... 601
  - *Perrottetianum*, DC. ... 598
  - *pubescens*, Willd. ... 592
  - *pubescens*, Miq. ... 593
  - *pubescens*, Wall. ... 591
  - *pubigerum*, D. Don ... 602
  - *punctatum*, Wall. ... 595
  - *purpureum*, Heyne ... 598
  - *quinqueflorum*, Heyne ... 591
  - *reticulatum*, Wall. ... 593
  - *revolutum*, Sims ... 602
  - *rigidum*, Zentk. ... 598
  - *rigidum*, Thw. ... 593
  - *Richieii*, Clarke ... 598
  - *Rottleriannum*, Wall. ... 593
  - *Sambac*, Ait. ... 591
  - *scandens*, Vahl ... 595
GENERAL INDEX.

Jasminum

VOL. PAGE
scandens, Griff. ....... iii. 592
seasmiflorum, Vahl " 597
silhnetense, Bl. ....... 586
simplicifolium, B- nth. 589
smilacifolium, Griff. ..... 600
soleenanthum, DC. ..... 603
stenopetalum, Lindl. ..... 596
subglândulosum, Kurr 600
subtripinerve, Bl. ..... 596
syringaefolium, Wall. ..... 595
tetraphis, Wt. & Gardn. 599
travancorensis, Heyne ..... 601
trichbotomum, Heyne ..... 599
trijorum, Heyne ..... 598
trijorum, Pers. ..... 598
trinerve, Roxb. ..... 596
trinerre, Vahl ..... 596
trinerre, Wall. ..... 603
tubiflorum, Roxb. ..... 592
undulatum, Ker. ..... 592
undulatum, Heyne ..... 592
undulatum, Willd. ..... 591
vinineum, Willd. ..... 598
Wallichianum, Lindl. ..... 602
Wightii, Clarke ..... 598
Zambac, Roxb. ..... 591
zyylanicum, Burm. ..... 647
sp., Griff. ..... 592
sp., Hardwicke ..... 602
sp., Hk. f. & T. iii. 592, 593, 596, 597, 601

Jatropha, Linn. ..... v. 382
Curcas, Linn. ..... 383
Curcas, Wall. ..... 383
glandulifera, Roxb. ..... 382
glaucu, Vahl ..... 382
gossypifolia, Linn. ..... 383
heterophylla, Heyne ..... 382
moluccana, Linn. ..... 385
moluccana, Hb. Russ. ..... 388
montana, Willd. ..... 462
multifida, Linn. ..... 383
nana, Dals. § Gins. ..... 382
peltata, Wight ..... 383
Wightiana, Muell. ..... 383
Jenkinsia aescamica, Griff. i. 593
cristata, Wall. ..... 11
Jerdonia, Wight i. 396
indica, Wight i. 368
Jocone albißora, Kunth vii. 323
jurupurensis, Kunth ..... 323
Jugosia, vide Jaegeria iii. 366
Johnia, Roxb. ..... 626
coromandeliana, Roxb. ..... 626
salacioides, Roxb. ..... 627
Johnia, Wt. & Arn ii. 183
congesta, Dalz. & Gins. 210

Johnia

VOL. PAGE
Wightius, W. & A. ..... ii. 183
Johnestia alpina, Fenzl ii. 665
Jonesia Aecca, Roxb. ..... ii. 271
pimnata, Wild. ..... 271
scandens, Roxb. ..... 272
triandra, Roxb. ..... 272
Josephia, Wight v. 823, vii. 178
lanceolata, Wight v. 823
latisolia, Wight ..... 823
Josimia indica, Wight ii. 500
lucida, DC. ..... 501
Juglandee ... v. 594
Juglan, Linn. ..... 595
f arguta, Wall. ..... 595
Catappa, Lour. ..... 595
pteroccocca, Roxb. v. 595, 596
regia, Linn. ..... 595
villosoa, Wall. ..... 595
Julostyles, Thw. ..... i. 333
angustifolia, Thw. ..... " 333
Juncaceee .... vi. 392
Junoress, Kunth vii. 594
alopecroides, Clarke ..... 595
inundatus, Clarke ..... 595
laevigatus, Clarke ..... 596
Monti, Rottb. ..... 610
pygiuma, Clarke ..... 596
serotina, Clarke ..... 594
stylousa, Clarke ..... 595
Juncus, Linn. ..... vi. 392
articulatus, Linn. ..... 393
benghalensis, Kunth ..... 398
bracteatus, Buchen. ..... 397
buftonius, Linn. ..... 392
compestris, Linn. ..... 401
castaneus, Hk. f. & T. ..... 398
chrysosarcus, Buchen. ..... 394
Clarkei, Buchen. ..... 400
communis, E. Mey. ..... 392
compressus, Jacq. ..... 393
concinna, D. Don ..... 399
concinna, Hk. f. & T. ..... 398
effusus, Linn. ..... 392
effusus, Steud. ..... 393
elegans, Royle ..... 399
filiformis, Linn. ..... 394
Gerardi, Loisel. ..... 394
glaucus, Ehrh. ..... 393
Grissebachii, Buchen. ..... 394
himalensis, Klotz. & Garcke ..... 398
HofmannsЩer, Klotz. ..... 398
indicus, Royle ..... 396
khasiesia, Buchen. ..... 399
lampocarpus, Ehrh. ..... 395
leptospermus, Buchen. ..... 396
Lesschenaultii, J. Gay ..... 395
leuconanthus, Royle ..... 397
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERA</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Junias</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucomelas, Royle</td>
<td>... vi 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritimus, Lamk.</td>
<td>... 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaceus, Royle</td>
<td>... 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimus, Buchen.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monticola, Stend.</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nematocalon, Hk. f.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochraceus, Buchen</td>
<td>... 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumosus, Wall.</td>
<td>... 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prismatocarpus, Br.</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctorius, Linn. f.</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scirpoides, Jacq.</td>
<td>... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>... 399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, J. Gay</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spheclatus, Dcne.</td>
<td>... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenostemon, Buchen.</td>
<td>... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Willd.</td>
<td>... 393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Buchen.</td>
<td>... 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triglumis, Linn.</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unibracteatus, Griff.</td>
<td>... 398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachianus, La Harpe</td>
<td>... 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zebrina, Gard. Chron.</td>
<td>... 656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall. vi 396, 398, 399, 647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jussea</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Forsk.</td>
<td>... ii 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaltata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Griff.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruviatilis, Bl.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, DC.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Griff.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocotila (octoplia), UC.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Linn.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Willd.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffrutioua, Linn.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swartsiana, DC.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>... 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia, Linn.</td>
<td>... iv 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acauta, Linn. f.</td>
<td>... 394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminauta, Wall. iv 555, 556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adhatoda, Linn. iv 540</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Vahl</td>
<td>... 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andrographioides, Clarke...</td>
<td>... 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyrocheta, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Wall.</td>
<td>... 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperula, Lodd.</td>
<td>... 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asseminia, Clarke</td>
<td>... 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinsoni, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>... 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betonia, Linn.</td>
<td>... 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betonica, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicalyculata, Vahl</td>
<td>... 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bitora, Va-l</td>
<td>... 539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bivalvis, Linn.</td>
<td>... 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bivalvis, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boeraavivesfolia, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiodes, Roth</td>
<td>... 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachionoides, Spreng.</td>
<td>... 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisi, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunelloides, Lamk.</td>
<td>... 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanica, Clarke</td>
<td>... 527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcarata, Wall...</td>
<td>... 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caloneura, Kurz</td>
<td>... 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Lamk.</td>
<td>... iv 395, 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Wall.</td>
<td>... iv 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Careyana, Wall.</td>
<td>... 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, T. Anders.</td>
<td>... 529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Vahl</td>
<td>... 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Wall... iv 553, 554, 537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, T. Anders... iv 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conspicua, Wall.</td>
<td>... 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>... 511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasycarpus, Kurz</td>
<td>... 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decussata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Klein</td>
<td>... 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Bl.</td>
<td>... 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Rottl.</td>
<td>... 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Willd.</td>
<td>... 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echinolium, Linn.</td>
<td>... 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echioideae, Linu.</td>
<td>... 503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Name</td>
<td>English Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Edgeworthii</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia elongata</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia emarginata</td>
<td>Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia fastigiata</td>
<td>Lamk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia fuscida</td>
<td>Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia flagelliformis</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia flavja</td>
<td>Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia fragilis</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia fulgida</td>
<td>Bl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia gangietea</td>
<td>Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia glabra</td>
<td>Koen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia glandulosa</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia glandulosa Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia glauca</td>
<td>Rottl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia gracilisora</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia graciola</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia grandifolia</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Griffithii</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia grossa</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia guttata</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia hedyotidifolia</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Helferi</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia heterocarpa</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia hirsuta</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia hirtella</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Hookeriana</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia inconspicua</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia infracta</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia infundibuliformis Linn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia khasiana</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Kurzi</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia latecrense</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia lamifolia Koen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia lanceolata Roxb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia latifera</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia latifolia Vahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia ligulata</td>
<td>Lamk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia ligustrina</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia lineata</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia linifolia</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia livida</td>
<td>Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia lobeloides</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia longifolia</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia madurensis Burm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Mainayi Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia micrantha</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia mollissima</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia montana</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia montana Roxb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Moretiana</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia nasuta</td>
<td>Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Neesiana</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia neilgerrensis T.</td>
<td>Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia nervosa</td>
<td>Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia nilgerrensis</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia notha</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia nummularifolia</td>
<td>Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia nutans</td>
<td>Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia ochroleuca</td>
<td>Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia orbiculata T.</td>
<td>Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia orbiculata Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia archioides</td>
<td>Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia oreophila</td>
<td>Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia orientisensis</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia palatifera</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia paniculata</td>
<td>Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia parviflora</td>
<td>Beta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justiciapectinata</td>
<td>Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia peploida</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia picta</td>
<td>Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia plumbaginea</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia polyperma</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia procumbens</td>
<td>Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia procumbens</td>
<td>Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia procumbens Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Pseudo Betonica</td>
<td>Roth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia pytchocloma</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia pytchocloma Nee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia pubescens</td>
<td>Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia pubigera</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia pulchella</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia punduana</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia purpurea</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia quadrangularis</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia quadriifaria</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia quinquangularis</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia quinquangularis</td>
<td>Koen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia ramosissima</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia repens</td>
<td>Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia repens</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia retorta</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia rosea</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Rottleriannae</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia rotundifolia</td>
<td>Nees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Rosburghiana</td>
<td>B. &amp; S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Royeniana</td>
<td>Clarke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia rubicunda</td>
<td>Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia salisotia</td>
<td>T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia salisoides</td>
<td>T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia sangiviolenta</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia sandens</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia serpyllifolia</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia serrulata</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia simplex</td>
<td>D. Don.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia speciosa</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia stricta</td>
<td>Vahl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia sylvestris</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia thyreifera</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tinctoria</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tomentosa</td>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tomentosa Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tranquaberiensis, Linn. f.</td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tranquaberiensis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia trinervia, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia tubiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia umbellata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia undulata, Vahl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Vahlia, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Vahlia, Rchb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia vasculosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia ventricosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia venusta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia verticillata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia virgata, T. Anders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia violiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Waltlitchi, T. Anders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia wynaadensis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia Zollingeriana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia zap., Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justicia sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia scaposa, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia secunda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia sessilis, Kuntze.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia sikkimensis, King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia siphonantha, King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia speciosa, Baker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia undulata, Link.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kampferia versicolor, Salisbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe, Adans.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe acutiflora, Haw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe acutiflora, KursKurs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe egypiaca, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe brasiliensis, Camb.(see Erra)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe crenata, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe floribunda, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe floribunda, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe glandulosa, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe grandiflora, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe heterophylla, H. Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe laciniata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe nudicaulis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe olivacea, Dalz. (see Errata)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe pinnata, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Ritchieana, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe spathulata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe spathulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe teretifolia, Haw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe teretifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe varianis, Haw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kandelia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Rheedii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Karinia carpyphylloides, Bl.</td>
<td>ii  438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe parviflora, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Karivia javanica, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Rheedii, Roem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe samoensis, A. Gray</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe umbellata, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Katou Indel, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kayea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe cuspidata, Pl. &amp; Tr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe floribunda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe nervosa, T. Anders.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe raceemosa, Pl. &amp; Tr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe stylosa, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Keenanita, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe modesta, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kendrickia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Walkeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kentia, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe morindefolia, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kentia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe paradora, Mart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Kextrophylulumatatum, DC.</td>
<td>iii 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Keppelria sp. Mart.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Keratoporus Leervi, Hassk.</td>
<td>iii 534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalandchoe Wightii, Hassk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keratephorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Maingay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyserlingia, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibara, Endl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumei, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaces, Endl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kibessia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cupularis, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiesera sericea, Reinw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingstonia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkianela dubia, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eglandulosa, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediia, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prieuriana, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberalia, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittleocharias triyyna, Aloff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleiniovia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospita, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleina Cusimba, Less.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klugia, Schloch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampliata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabro, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notoniana, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notoniana, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Daiz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanioa, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Kenna ? corticosa, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? glavescens, Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glavescens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachycarps, Br.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esserta, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirnuta, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa (macrocarpa).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollie, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollie, Br.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantaginea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycarps, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? stricta, Gaertn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrensis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrensis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Banks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Schl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxiaz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angusta, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunescens, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillifolia, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caricinva, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvirostris, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthiei, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filicina, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filifolia, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fissilignum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyalinoplepis, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxa, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroantha, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-lazo, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalena, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royalena, Hend.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schaunoides, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schaunoides, Hend.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scirpina, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scirpina, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setalamos, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibirica, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenocarpa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unicoidea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginosa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxiaz Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontoptera, Scnrek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontoptera, Moq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Schrod.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparum, Schrad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedoides, Schrad.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellaris, Belg.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellaris, Moq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koeleria, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Loisel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>berythea, Bois. &amp; Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystackya, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brenvisfotia, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevisfotia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevis, Stev.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycina, DC. &amp; Duby vii. 386</td>
<td>Turcz. i. 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Pers. ... 308</td>
<td>Kuhlia morindefolia, Reinw. iv. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Bertol. ... 309</td>
<td>Karrimia, Wall i. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dactyloides, Spreng. ... 309</td>
<td>bipartita, Laws. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figarei, de Notar. ... 309</td>
<td>calophylla, Wall. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, DC. ... 308</td>
<td>oeylanica, Arn. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Lodeb. ... 309</td>
<td>Maingayi, Laws. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Pers. ... 308</td>
<td>paniculata, Wall. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Bertol. ... 309</td>
<td>pulcherrima, Wall. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodioides, Panz. ... 334</td>
<td>sp. ?, Wall ii. 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, Panz. ... 295</td>
<td>Kursia v. 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkii, Kunth ... 308</td>
<td>Kydia, Roxb. i. 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, R. &amp; S. ... 308</td>
<td>angustifolia, Arn. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Nutt. ... 308</td>
<td>azillaria, Thw. 333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusiflora, Boiss. ... 309</td>
<td>calycina, Roxb. 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phloeoides, Pers. ... 309</td>
<td>fraterna, Roxb. 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Willk. &amp; Lange ... 278</td>
<td>glabrescens, Mast. 346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subspicata, Mart. ... 253</td>
<td>jujubifolia, Griff. 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trapesiuntina, C. Koch ... 359</td>
<td>pulverulenta, Ham. 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valeriana, Gaud. ... 350</td>
<td>Roseburkiana, Wright 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall. ... 309</td>
<td>Kyllinga, Rottb. vi. 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelpinia, Pall. ili. 392</td>
<td>albeschens, Steud. 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Pall. ... 392</td>
<td>aurata, Nees 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelpinia, Pall. ... 392</td>
<td>brevifolia, Rottb. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenigia islandica, Linna. v. 24</td>
<td>brevifolia, P Heyne 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monandra, Dene ... 24</td>
<td>brevifolia, Nees 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napelensis, D. Don ... 25</td>
<td>brevifolia, Rottb. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. ... 25</td>
<td>bulbosa, Koeh. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelpinia coccinea, Royle ili. 69</td>
<td>cruciata, Nees 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, DC. ... 68</td>
<td>cylindrica, Nees 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senegaensis, Endl. ... 68</td>
<td>cyperinca, Retz. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff. ... 68</td>
<td>cyperoides, Roxb. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokooma, Thw. i. 616</td>
<td>fusca, Miq. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Laws. ... 617</td>
<td>fusescens, Boeck. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeyslanica, Thw. ... 616</td>
<td>gracilis, Kunth 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kook zeyslanicus, Gertn. i. 105</td>
<td>gracilis, Zoll. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kopisia, Bl. ili. 639</td>
<td>intermedia, Br. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavida, Bl. ... 639</td>
<td>melanosperma, Nees 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, A. DC. ... 639</td>
<td>Metzi, Steud. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maerophylla, Hk. f. ... 639</td>
<td>microcephala, Steud. 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Hk. f. ... 639</td>
<td>mindorescis, Steud. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korthalsia, Bl. vi. 474</td>
<td>monocarphal, Rottb. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanensis, Becc. ... 475</td>
<td>monocarphal, Nees 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Miq. ... 475</td>
<td>monocarphal, Strach. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinometra, Becc. ... 474</td>
<td>monocephala, Thunb. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Becc. ... 476</td>
<td>monocarphala, Vahl 619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagellaris, Miq. ... 476</td>
<td>panicca, Rottb. 621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniosa, Mart. ... 475</td>
<td>sororia, Kunth 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbiaea, H. Wend. ... 475</td>
<td>sororia, Miq. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyvalcha, Mart. ... 476</td>
<td>squamalata, Vahl 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Bl. ... 476</td>
<td>tricrepis, Rottb. 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Bl. ... 475</td>
<td>tricrepis, Lehm. f. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scopophigera, Mart. ... 475</td>
<td>tricrepis, Thunb. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scopophigera, Kurs ... 475</td>
<td>umbellata, Rottb. 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechnini, Becc. ... 475</td>
<td>umbellata, Roxb. vi. 621, 622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuisima, Becc. ... 475</td>
<td>Wallachifolia, H. Wend. 475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kyllinga</strong></td>
<td><strong>Vol.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vaginata</em>, Zoll.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kyllinga</strong>, see <strong>Kyllinga</strong></td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Labiata**, f. Griff. | iv | 572, 610 |
| **LABIATA** | iv | 604 |
| **Labia**, Lindl. | iii | 618 |
| pothaina, Lindl. | | 618 |
| *Lablab culturatus*, DC. | ii | 209 |
| *lenocarpus*, DC. | | 209 |
| *lygosus*, Grah. | | 209 |
| *microcarpus*, DC. | | 209 |
| *nankinensis* (nankinensis) DC. | | 209 |
| *perennans*, DC. | | 209 |
| vulgare, Sa. | | 209 |
| *Lamia eriophora*, Hayne | | 197 |
| *Lachnanthes ciliata*, Munro | vii | 264 |
| *ciliata*, Nees | | 264 |
| *Griffithiana*, Munro | | 263 |
| *Hookeri*, Nees | | 265 |
| *Hookeriana*, Munro | | 264 |
| *Hookeriana*, Nees | vii | 256, 265 |
| *Royeana*, Nees | vii | 265 |
| *scabra*, Nees | | 264 |
| *Lachnostoma*, Korth | | 154 |
| *trigulum*, Korth | | 154 |
| *Lachnopodium rubroimbatum*, Bl. | | ii | 523 |
| *Lacis Wallisii*, Steud. | v | 67 |
| **Lactuca**, Linn. | iii | 402 |
| *amuresis*, Begel | | 405 |
| *arvensis*, Edgew. | | 405 |
| *Benthamii*, Clarke | | 411 |
| *bialeata*, Griff. | | 405 |
| *bracteata*, Hk. f. & T. | | 409 |
| *bracteata*, Wall. | | 404 |
| *brevispinosus*, Champ. | | 405 |
| *Brunoniata*, Clarke | | 406 |
| *Clarkei*, Hk. f. | | 406 |
| *decipiens*, Clarke | | 407 |
| *dissecta*, D. Don | | 405 |
| *Dubina*, Clarke | | 409 |
| *glabra*, DC. | | 396 |
| *gracilis*, DC. | | 406 |
| *gracilis*, DC. | | 410 |
| *hastata*, DC. | | 407 |
| *Heyneana*, DC. | | 408 |
| *Hofmeisteri*, Klots | | 408 |
| *lervigata*, Clarke | | 406 |
| *lervigata*, DC. | | 411 |
| *Lessertiana*, Clarke | | 408 |
| *longifolia*, DC. | | 405 |
| *macrantha*, Clarke | | 409 |
| *macrorhiza*, Hk. f. | | 408 |
| *napifolia*, DC. | | 395 |
| *nudicaulis*, Murray | | 416 |
| *obtusa*, Clarke | | 416 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Lactuca</strong></th>
<th><strong>Vol.</strong></th>
<th><strong>Page</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>orientalis</em>, Boiss.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>polycaphala</em>, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>romesissima</em>, Gren. &amp; Godr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rapanocouloides</em>, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>remontiflora</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rigida</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>runcinata</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>magittarioides</em>, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sagittata</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sarmenitensis</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sativa</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sativa</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Scariola</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Schimperti</em>, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>squarrosa</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stockii</em>, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tataricos</em>, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>undulata</em>, Ledeb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vilmontii</em>, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>violifolia</em>, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagopopus gigantae</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glandulosa</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagarosiphon</em>, Harv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Boxburchii</em>, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagasea</em>, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mollis</em>, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagenandra</em>, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>insignis</em>, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Koernigii</em>, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lancifolia</em>, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ovata</em>, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thwaitesi</em>, Estler</td>
<td></td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>toxicaria</em>, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagenaria</em>, Serings</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hispida</em>, Ser.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sidota</em>*, Ser.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vitellata</em>, Ser.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vulgaris</em>, Ser.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagenophora</em>, Cass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Billardieri</em>, Cass.</td>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Harveyi</em>, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sundana</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lagerstromia</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>ii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>calyculata</em>, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sorospora</em>, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cuspida</em>*, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>elephant</em>*, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Fotina</em>, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>floribunda</em>, Jack</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Flos Regnana</em>, Rets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grandiflora</em>, Boxh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hexaptera</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hirsuta</em>, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hypoleuca</em>, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indica</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lanosolata</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latin Name</td>
<td>Volume Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagerstroemia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Bred. ...</td>
<td>ii. 676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall. ...</td>
<td>677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Wight ...</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall. ...</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regina, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottleri, Clarke ...</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Presl ...</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vanniata, Wall. ...</td>
<td>576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall. ...</td>
<td>578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laggera, Sch. Bip. ...</td>
<td>iii. 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Sch. Bip. ...</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arida, Clarks ...</td>
<td>273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurita, Sch. Bip. ...</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Oliv. ...</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flava, Benth. ...</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterodontia, Benth. ...</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagoschistum Stephanianum, M. Bieb ...</td>
<td>ii. 288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagopsis incana, Bunge ...</td>
<td>iv. 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagoseris tenufolia, Bchb. ...</td>
<td>iii. 395</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagotia, Gaertn. ...</td>
<td>iv. 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkia, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumbens, Bupr. ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Gaertn. ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosa, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stomifera, Koch ...</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laguna (Lagunea), Cav. ...</td>
<td>i. 336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeata, Cav. ...</td>
<td>340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Willd. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silenfolia, Wall. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagunea, Lour. ...</td>
<td>v. 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochinchinesis, Lour. ...</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lagurus cylindricus, Linn. ...</td>
<td>vii. 106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lahaya corymbosa, Schult. ...</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spadicea, Schult. ...</td>
<td>245</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lallemanthus, Fisch. &amp; Mey. ...</td>
<td>iv. 666</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeana, Benth. ...</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarkia, Moench ...</td>
<td>vii. 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Moench ...</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Griff. ...</td>
<td>307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamium, Linn. ...</td>
<td>iv. 678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>album, Linn. ...</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaule, Linn. ...</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolatum, Boyle ...</td>
<td>679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhomboideum, Benth. ...</td>
<td>678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampetia racemosa, Rom ...</td>
<td>i. 512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamprachenum, Benth. ...</td>
<td>iii. 228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephalum, Benth. ...</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamprocarpus thyrsiflorus,Bl. ...</td>
<td>vi. 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamproditrypis paniculatus, ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hassk. ...</td>
<td>vi. 390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proteus, Hassk. ...</td>
<td>382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampasium minus, Rumph ...</td>
<td>vi. 249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancea, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>iv. 260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansertia suffruticosa, Del. ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langleveldia acuminate, Gaud. ...</td>
<td>v. 566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langedorffia indica, Arn. ...</td>
<td>v. 238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langues aquaticum, Koen. ...</td>
<td>vi. 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silvestre, Koen. ...</td>
<td>258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgare, Koen. ...</td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansium, Rumph. ...</td>
<td>i. 557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anamalyeanum, Bred. ...</td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aqueum, Miq. ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinereum, Hiern ...</td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>domesticum, Jack ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Hassk. ...</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Rom. ...</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellatum, Hiern ...</td>
<td>558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silvestre, Rom. ...</td>
<td>559</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., W. &amp; A. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana, Linn. ...</td>
<td>iv. 563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeata, Linn. ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Schauer ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annua, Hort. Calc. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camara, Linn. ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Hort. Calc. ...</td>
<td>564</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, Done. ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriula, Otto &amp; Distr. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Wall. ...</td>
<td>iv. 562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Tamsch ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mista (f mista), Linn. ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Spreng. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, Spreng. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Wall. ...</td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifolia, Linn. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall. ...</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>iv. 562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lappariae, Gaud. ...</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, Gaud. ...</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evitata, Wedd. ...</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Gaud. ...</td>
<td>550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Gaud. ...</td>
<td>563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleracea, Wedd. ...</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Wright ...</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lappa major, Gerin. ...</td>
<td>iii. 359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Schkuhr ...</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Lamk. ...</td>
<td>359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lappago aliena, Spreng. ...</td>
<td>vii. 58, 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bytora, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>vii. 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latipes, Staud. ...</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Nees ...</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Honck. ...</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapsana, Linn. ...</td>
<td>iii. 391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communis, Linn. ...</td>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelpinia, Linn. ...</td>
<td>392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lardizabalae ...</td>
<td>i. 107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larix, Miller ...</td>
<td>v. 655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Gord. ...</td>
<td>655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>655</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laianthus</td>
<td>longifolius, Wight</td>
<td>iii. 187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucidus</td>
<td>Lucidus, Bl.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi</td>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micranthus</td>
<td>Micranthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonii</td>
<td>Moonii, Wight</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitida</td>
<td>Nitida, Thw.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obliquis</td>
<td>Obliquis, Thw.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oblongifolius, Bedd.</td>
<td>Oblongifolius, Bedd.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obvatus</td>
<td>Obvatus, Bedd.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obscurus, Bl.</td>
<td>Obscurus, Bl.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occlus-calti, Miq.</td>
<td>Occlus-calti, Miq.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliganthus</td>
<td>Oliganthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvifolium</td>
<td>Parvifolium, Wight</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulolourus</td>
<td>Paulolourus, Wight</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilose</td>
<td>Pilose, Wight</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plagiophyllum, Hance</td>
<td>Plagiophyllum, Hance</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pterospermus, Wight</td>
<td>Pterospermus, Wight</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retous</td>
<td>Retous, Wight</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Rhinophyllum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostratus, Wight</td>
<td>Rostratus, Wight</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Wight</td>
<td>Roxburghii, Wight</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stercorarius, Kurz</td>
<td>Stercorarius, Kurz</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipularis, Bl.</td>
<td>Stipularis, Bl.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strigillosus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Strigillosus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strigosus, Wight</td>
<td>Strigosus, Wight</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tentaculatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Tentaculatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Wight</td>
<td>Thwaitesii, Wight</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truncatus, Bedd.</td>
<td>Truncatus, Bedd.</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubiferus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Tubiferus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubiflorum, Bl.</td>
<td>Tubiflorum, Bl.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varians, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Varians, Hk. f.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venosus, Wight</td>
<td>Venosus, Wight</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venulosus, Wight</td>
<td>Venulosus, Wight</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerianus, Wight</td>
<td>Walkerianus, Wight</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachii, Wight</td>
<td>Wallachii, Wight</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Wightianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 179, 180, 181, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiobera anguina, Miq.</td>
<td>Lasiobera anguina, Miq.</td>
<td>ii. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horstfeldi, Miq.</td>
<td>Horstfeldi, Miq.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasioo-cox, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Lasioo-cox, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphilliformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Symphilliformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiolepia</td>
<td>Lasiolepia, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennettia, Planch.</td>
<td>Bennettia, Planch.</td>
<td>i. 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevispila, Boeck.</td>
<td>Brevispila, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi. 748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiijuga, Benn.</td>
<td>Multiijuga, Benn.</td>
<td>i. 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paucepiza, Benn.</td>
<td>Paucepiza, Benn.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasioligurn hirtum, Steud.</td>
<td>Lasioligurn hirtum, Steud.</td>
<td>vii. 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polosum, Steud.</td>
<td>Polosum, Steud.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasioo pogon, Cass.</td>
<td>Lasioo pogon, Cass.</td>
<td>iii. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantian, Cass.</td>
<td>Lantian, Cass.</td>
<td>... 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscoideae, DC.</td>
<td>Muscoideae, DC.</td>
<td>vii. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiooiphanon, Free.</td>
<td>Lasiooiphanon, Free.</td>
<td>i. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ericocephalus, Dene.</td>
<td>Ericocephalus, Dene.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insularia, Meiss.</td>
<td>Insularia, Meiss.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzianus, Miq.</td>
<td>Metzianus, Miq.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liasiosiphon</td>
<td>Laurus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scondens, Endl.</td>
<td>firma, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sipparensis, Meissn.</td>
<td>floribunda, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosus, Don.</td>
<td>glandulifera, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiostoma formicarium,</td>
<td>glaucescens, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreng.</td>
<td>glaucescens, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiosyles salicifolia, Presl</td>
<td>grandis, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 148, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasiusn hirsutus, Boiss.</td>
<td>Gullanwar, Ham.</td>
<td>v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithrea, Linn.</td>
<td>Heyneana, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamaria, Linn.</td>
<td>incrassata, Jack</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyurus, Linn.</td>
<td>indica, Lour.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Led.</td>
<td>involucrata, Koem.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustula, Benth.</td>
<td>involucrata, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphanes, Linn.</td>
<td>lanceolaria, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>casnericus, Boyle</td>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectus, Lag.</td>
<td>ligustrina, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, Camb.</td>
<td>lucida, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inconspicuus, Linn.</td>
<td>macrantha, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inteus, Baker</td>
<td>macrophylla, D. Don</td>
<td>v. 181, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatus, Boyle</td>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Linn.</td>
<td>malabathrica, Soland.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativus, Linn.</td>
<td>malabathrum, L. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphericus, Retz.</td>
<td>malabathrum, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 130, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tingitanus, Linn.</td>
<td>Nacwara, D. Don</td>
<td>v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latipes, Kunth</td>
<td>nitida, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senegalensis, Kunth</td>
<td>nitida, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurea, Cass.</td>
<td>obovata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspleniifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>obtusifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chondrilloides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>odorati-vinea, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 139, 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephala, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Parthenoxylon, Jack</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifida, Cass.</td>
<td>pursecta, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Hk. f.</td>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureola fragrans, Roem.</td>
<td>recurvata, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureoza? Griff.</td>
<td>rigidia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureinae</td>
<td>Sailnya, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinæ</td>
<td>salicifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>salicifolia ? Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurineae, Wall.</td>
<td>sericca, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Smilacifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Sonaurium, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Tamala, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Tasia, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>umbellata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>villosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>vimeine, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>seyanica, Herms.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Lavallia, Baille.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>ceylanica, Baille.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Lavandula, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Burmanni, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>cinnamomum, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Gibsonia, Graham</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Lawari, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>multifida, Burm.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurinae</td>
<td>Perrottetii, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levatersa, Linn.</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kashmiriana, Camb.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larenia alta, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnea, Wall.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faetigata, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Wight</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosa, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavia acuminata, Wight</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Tul.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Tul.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyaliana, Tul.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawsonia, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Lamk.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Roxb.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Lamk.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>573, i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebidiera malabarica, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patula, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebidieropsis collina, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularis, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebretonia flavescens, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proclinens, Wall.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecananthus, Jack</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erubescens, Jack</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecanocarpus cauliformis, Nees</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Fisch.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lecananthus, Wedd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Wedd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Wedd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Wedd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Wedd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lechea verticillata, Wild.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legcboides</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ledebouria hyacinthina, Roth</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Dals.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leea, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequata, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sequata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Laws.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665, 667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Laws.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactiflora, Kurz</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Laws.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispa, Wild.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Laws.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leosa</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? herbacea, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? macrophylla, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophylia, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>otilis, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parallela, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinastata, Andrews</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Koyle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sambucina, Wild.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sanguinea, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staphylea, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>staphylea, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Laws.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leersia, Sw.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaria, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaberrima, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexandra, Sw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mexicana, H. B. K.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oryzoidea, Sw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legetotiber</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepastia amabilis, Muell.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leguminos</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiosperma serratus, Hassk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucocyrtis Kotschyania, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiospermum ferrugineum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineum, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fidelbata, Rumph.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelaea lineata, Rumph.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemoa, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arrhiza, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orucuia, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibba, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanorrhiza, F. Muell.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(lapae Spirodela)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligorrhiza, Kurz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paucicostata, Hegel.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleiorrhiza, F. Muell.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(lapae Spirodela)</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyrrhiza, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 557</td>
<td>hirta, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triculae, Linn.</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>hyalina, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>incurva, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEMAXE</td>
<td>vi. 556</td>
<td>tridescens, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lencymmea, Freel</td>
<td>ii. 512</td>
<td>linearis, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTIBULARIA</td>
<td>iv. 328</td>
<td>Jungfolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leobordea lotoides, Del.</td>
<td>ii. 64</td>
<td>lutes, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nepotis</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>mitis, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leontodon eriopodium, D. Don</td>
<td>iii. 401</td>
<td>mucronata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erioptus, Spreng.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Nessoniana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucoscens, M. Bieb.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>nervosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Kunthiamum, Wall.</td>
<td>369</td>
<td>neurophyllo, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvulum, Wall.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>prostrata, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leontoglossum caubrum, Hanse</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>pungens, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leontopodium, Br.</td>
<td>iii. 278</td>
<td>purpurea, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinum, Caes.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>rigida, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayanum, DC.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>riparia, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monosephalum, Edgew.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>rupestris, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonurus, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 677</td>
<td>rupestris, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiace, Linn.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>scoriosa, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosus, Moench</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>semilobata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterocephalis, Sweet</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>Suteri, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Burn.</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>simplex, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marrubiastrum, Burn.</td>
<td>699</td>
<td>spherostachya, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Benth.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>spinosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyeanus, Benih.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>striata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibiricus, Linn.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>strobiifera, Stocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tartaricus, Burn.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>strobilina, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leopardenithus scandens, Bl. vi.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>subuninerva, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidocereis amnulata, Nees vili</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>terminalis, Hochst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? digitata, Nees</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>trinervis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitata, Boyle</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>ustulata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perius, Hassk.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Walkeriana, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Trin.</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidodania ferruginea, Miq.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Wight</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>LEPIDIN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quatalifera, Wight</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Lepidium, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Nees</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>capitatam, Hk. f. T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidagathis, Wild.</td>
<td>iv. 515</td>
<td>chalamanri, Schreuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristeta, Nees</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Draba, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, T. Anderson.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>incisum, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycinia, Hochst.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>latifoliu, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Nees</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>repens, Boisa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorostachya, Nees</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>ruderalis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clava, Dals.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td>sativum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Wild.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>LEPIDOCARP.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Wall.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>Lepidocarpan trifoliuism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Nees</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>Jungh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Clarke</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Lepidopelma podocarpifolia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duloid, Nees</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>Klotz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulcis, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Lepidosperma, Labill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcata, Wall.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>chinense, Nees &amp; Mey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fascioulata, Nees</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>seyalicus, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goennia, Dals.</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>Lepidostachys grandisfolia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Dals.</td>
<td>478</td>
<td>Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>Griffithiana, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Tulusne</td>
<td>351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Talasae</td>
<td>v. 346</td>
<td>arabica, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>... 348</td>
<td>bipinnata, Hoehst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parryioides, Planch</td>
<td>... 350</td>
<td>calycina, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozburghii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>... 350</td>
<td>chinensis, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozburnhii, Wall.</td>
<td>... 348</td>
<td>coronandeliana, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? violacea, Wall.</td>
<td>... 346</td>
<td>cynosuroides, E. &amp; S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepidostemon, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
<td>filiformis, Beauv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
<td>filiformis, Beauv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepigonum, Fries</td>
<td>i. 244</td>
<td>? fusca, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptocarpda hrelii.</td>
<td>... 583</td>
<td>gracilis, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptog crest.</td>
<td>... 583</td>
<td>? monastachya, R. &amp; S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptocarpus, Bl.</td>
<td>... 583</td>
<td>Neesii, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>onlagonifolius, Mast.</td>
<td>... 583</td>
<td>obtusiflora, Hoehst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptornia, Rich.</td>
<td>vi. 684</td>
<td>? panicoides, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bancana, Miq.</td>
<td>... 680</td>
<td>? pectinata, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Miq.</td>
<td>... 682</td>
<td>pectinata, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Miq.</td>
<td>... 683</td>
<td>polytachya, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Miq.</td>
<td>... 683</td>
<td>polytachya, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muononata, Rich.</td>
<td>... 684</td>
<td>? racemosa, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Miq.</td>
<td>... 681</td>
<td>tenerimia, E. &amp; S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepisanthes, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 679</td>
<td>tripogonoides, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browniana, Hiern</td>
<td>... 680</td>
<td>uniflora, Hoehst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Hiern</td>
<td>... 680</td>
<td>verticillata, Kunt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Bl.</td>
<td>... 679</td>
<td>Wichtiana, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepisetemon, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 216</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Bl.</td>
<td>... 216</td>
<td>Lepitodaya borbonica, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Wight</td>
<td>... 216</td>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatum, Spanog.</td>
<td>... 208</td>
<td>Lepstoocloma racemosa, Less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahlenich, Chois.</td>
<td>... 216</td>
<td>Lepotoloma, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepta triphylla, Lour.</td>
<td>... 486</td>
<td>Leptotermis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptacanthus alatus, Wight</td>
<td>iv. 458</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helicoides, Nees</td>
<td>... 475</td>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundus, Nees</td>
<td>... 475</td>
<td>scabrida, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Nees</td>
<td>... 475</td>
<td>virgata, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Wight</td>
<td>... 476</td>
<td>sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptadenia, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 63</td>
<td>Leptodeisus, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Done.</td>
<td>... 63</td>
<td>congeeta, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Wight</td>
<td>... 63</td>
<td>Leptolepis tibetica, Boeck. vi. 660, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Dnee</td>
<td>... 64</td>
<td>Lepotonema melanthesioides, Muael.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imberbe, Wight</td>
<td>... 64</td>
<td>Leptonium oblongifolium,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontiana, Dnea.</td>
<td>... 64</td>
<td>Lepotonya, Turcz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrotechnia, Dnea.</td>
<td>... 64</td>
<td>acuminata, Mast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>... 3</td>
<td>glabra, Turcz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spartium, Wight</td>
<td>... 64</td>
<td>mosaueroides, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptanthe macrostachya, Klots.</td>
<td>... 177</td>
<td>Leptopus cordifolius, Done. v. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptanthes verticillata, Wight v. 659</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leptorhaphis, Schrck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptaspis, Br.</td>
<td>v. 95</td>
<td>Benthamiana, Walp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coehleata, Thw.</td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td>linifolia, Walp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manillensis, Steud.</td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td>parviflora, Bent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urocolata, Br.</td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td>virgata, Bent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylanica, Nees</td>
<td>... 95</td>
<td>Leptopteropsis grandiflorum, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptatherum Roytenum, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 118</td>
<td>Leptospermum, Forst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptochna, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 368</td>
<td>Leptochna, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Clarke</td>
<td>... 368</td>
<td>Leptospermum, Forst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Gamble</td>
<td>... 368</td>
<td>Linieni, Bent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens</td>
<td>... 368</td>
<td>Leptocarpus, Lour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptocarpus Lour.</td>
<td>DC. ... 151</td>
<td>Leptocarpus, Lour.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leptospermum Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ambinoense, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Sm.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Jungh.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Bl.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrum, Wall.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stamineum, Wall.</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptostachya dichotoma, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Nees</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Nees</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyanica, Nees</td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leptostemma fasciculatum, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisrutum, Bl.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepturus, Br.</td>
<td>vii. 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeus, Steud.</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatus, Trin.</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Br.</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghianus, Steud.</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepurandra saccidora, Nimm.</td>
<td>v. 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepyrodiclis, Fenslед.</td>
<td>i. 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holostoeides, Fensl</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, Boiss.</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lepedea, Mich.</td>
<td>ii. 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyreca, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Turcz.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, G. Don</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decora, Kurz</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Camb.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Benth.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpa, DC.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Gras.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Hornem.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Elliott</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Spreng.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Wall.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, Pers.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 94, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kanoenseis, Camb.</td>
<td>ii. 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, Pers.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Pers.</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostyla, Baker</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Royle</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Kurs</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinetorum, Kurs</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royaleana, Miq</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericosa, Miq.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Royle</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Benth.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Sieb.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Camb.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viatorum, Champ.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettiosmia, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adpressa, Miq.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aggregata, Roxb.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Roxb.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, Clarke</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Clarke</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettiosmia Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbigera, Clarke</td>
<td>iv. 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bella, Clarke</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona-noz, Roxb.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braeotea, Clarke</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Miq.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneata, Roxb.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Wight</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Wight</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hancorniafolia, Clarke</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutissima, Clarke</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Clarke</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosorensis, Clarke</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Fort.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Roxb.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peguensis, Clarke</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangiana, Miq.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomacea, Roxb.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Clarke</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubioides, Clarke</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendens, Roxb.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lencosena, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Benth.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucas, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angularis, Benth.</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Wall</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Spreng.</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Hohen.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflorea, Br.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Wall.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitate, Desf.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Spreng.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Br.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Benth.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, H. f.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, Dals.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decemdentata, Sm.</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrens, Benth.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Benth.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidia, Spreng.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiata, Benth.</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostoma, H. f.</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f, Spreng.</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Hamiltoniana, Benth.</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, H. f.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helianthemifolia, Desf.</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helianthemifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Spreng.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Leucobolephas subsessilis, Arn. iii. 276
Leucocasia gigantea, Schott vi. 524
Leucocepha phala graminitofila, Roxb. vi. 582
Leucococcus orientalis, Liebm. v. 588
Leucocodon, Gardn. iii. 93
Reticulatum, Gardn. 94
Leucodermis, (Leucoderis, javanica, Planch. 605
Leucodictyon maltenis, Dalz & Gios. ii. 192

Leucogum capitulatum, Lour. vi. 238
Leuconema, D. Don iii. 386
decora, Kurs. 387
macrophylla, DC. 386
spectabilis, D. Don. 386
Leucoconitis, Jack i.ii. 637
aneck, Jack 623
cupidatis, Bl. 623
eugenifolius, A. DC. 627
Griffithii, Hk. f. 688
Maingayi, Dyer 683
Leucopten sibirica, Griseb. vii. 355
Leucopogon, R. Br. i.ii. 477
malayanus, Jack 477
mollucanus, Schoeff. 477
Leucorchis, Bl. vi. 121
sylvatica, Bl. 122
Leucoospernum, Sm. iv. 699
canum, f.m. 699
Leucostachys, Hoffm. vi 111
Leucopten lamitofila, Benth. i. 231
Webbian, Wall. 230
Leucothoe, D. Don iii. 469
Griffithiana, Clarke 469
I kathagernessis, DC. i.ii. 437
Leucoxyylon buxiolium, Bl... iii. 559
? Leveticum argutum, Lindl. ii. 699
Leucocestia, Wall. iii. 16
formosa, Wall. vii. 16
glaucoptena, Hk. f. 16
Lhoodra oratagoides, Don. iii. 578
Litardio lobeloides, Wall. iii. 388
Lebanotus asiaticus, Stackh. i. 528
Lebanus thurifera, Colebr. i. 528
Libocedrus macrolepis, Benth. v. 645
Lichenaria Jordoniana, Wight v. 787
Lionala, Thumb. vii. 430
acutifida, Mart. 433
ferruginea, Becc. 432
glabra, Griff. 431
horrida, Bl. 431
Kingiana, Becc. 434
Kunstleri, Becc. 433
longipes, Griff. 431
malayana, Becc. 431
modesta, Becc. 433
paludos, Griff. 430
paludosa, Kurz 431
peitata, Roxb. 430
pusilla, Becc. 433
ramosa, Bl. 431
Soortechna, Becc. 434
spinosa, Wurm. 431
triphylla, Griff. 433
Lightfootia gracilis, Miq. iii. 459
Ligularia amplexicantha, DC. iii. 348
arnicoides, DC. 351
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arnicaoides, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 332</td>
<td>robustum, Bedd.</td>
<td>i. 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, DC.</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>robustum, Thw.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frijufa, Schults</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>robustum, Wall.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Done.</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>Boxbourghiai, Clarke</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>spicatum, Ham.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifida, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>Uva-ursi, Done.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, DC.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>vestitum, Wall.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniformis, DC.</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Walkeri, Done.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, DC.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Wallchianum, Bl.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibirica, Cass.</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>Liliacea, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ligustrium, Linn.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
<th>609</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ajawan, Fleming</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajovan, Roxb.</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angelicoideae, Wall.</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, Wall.</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Wall.</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollii, Wall.</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conifolium, DC.</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentatum, Wall.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusum, Roxb.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Clarke</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goveianum, Wall.</td>
<td>702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Wall.</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginitum, Clarke</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P meoides, Jaoquen</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P nepalense, D. Don</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusisculum, Wall.</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumilum, Wall.</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundatum, Wall.</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, DC.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ligustrum, Linn.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
<th>614</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bracteolatum, D. Don</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardolleanum, Bl.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardolleanum, Done.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylinicanum, Done.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactum, Done.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confusum, Done.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decestei, Clarke</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandisforum, Wall.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumaenense, Done.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidum, Aiton</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massalongianum, Vis.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllum, Wight</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllum, Bedd.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myranites, Done.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Wall.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviforum, Vis.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrottetii, A. DC.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Griff.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Bl.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ligustrium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
<th>615</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Bedd.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Thw.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robustum, Wall.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxbourghiai, Clarke</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatum, Ham.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uva-ursi, Done.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, Wall.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Done.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchianum, Bl.</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liliacea, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limatodes</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labrosa, Robb. f.</td>
<td>v. 866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mishkenesis, Lindl. &amp; Paxt.</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Lindl.</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limesum, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Stocks</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnanthemum, S. P. Gmel.</td>
<td>iv. 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiacum, Dalz.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>byorum, Thw.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycinum, Miq.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oristatum, Griseb.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forbesianum, Griseb.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Thw.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinianum, Griseb.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonii, Thw.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nymphaeoides, Link</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolium, Griseb.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Griseb.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnochloa, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 625, 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutangula, Nees</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>media, Nees</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantaginea, Nees</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis, Nees</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tumida, Nees</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnogeton (Limnogeton) sp.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgew.</td>
<td>vi. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophila, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balseae, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamiana, Miq.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanuloides, Bentham.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camphorata, Bentham.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Griffith</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chamedrifolia, G. Don</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferta, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, G. Don</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Bentham.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Bentham.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gratioloides. Br.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grattisima, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 263, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iv. 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Bentham.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirundinaria, Bentham.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypericifolia, Bentham.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyssopifolia, Roth</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxa, Bentham.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laza, Bentham.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthastrum, Bentham.</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Bentham.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriophylloidia, Roth</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Kurz</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachya, Bentham.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Hk. f.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puncticula, Bl.</td>
<td>iv. 268, 273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? punctata, Vahl</td>
<td>iv. 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Bentham.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophila</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexa, Bentham.</td>
<td>iv. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, G. Don</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburgii, Bentham.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Gaud.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Bl.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Griff.</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tillieoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifida, Spreng.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villifera, Bentham.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limnophyton, Miq.</td>
<td>vi. 560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limodorum angustifolium, Ham.</td>
<td>vi. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apylyium, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicallosum, Ham.</td>
<td>vi. 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Roxb.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bidentatum, Willd.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callosum, Bl.</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canidium, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatum, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavatum, Willd.</td>
<td>vi. 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanatum, Willd.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dabbium, Ham.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensatum, Thunb.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epidendroides, Willd.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flos aeris, Sw.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolium, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ilisiforum, Willd.</td>
<td>vi. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Ham.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Roxb.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puellillum, Willd.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramentaceum, Roxb.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvum, Roxb.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusum, Sw.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, D. Don</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulatum, Willd.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Reinw.</td>
<td>v. 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulatum, Willd.</td>
<td>vi. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tankerelliae, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veratrifolium, Willd.</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Sw.</td>
<td>vi. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonia, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acidissima, Limn.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternans, Wall.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? angustifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Roxb.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bidivularis, Roxb.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? caudata, Wall.</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citrifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicacantha, DC.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? flavicans, Wall.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limonia</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureola, DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureola, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya. Jack i. 492, v. 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missionis, Wall.</td>
<td>510, 512, 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missionis, Wight</td>
<td>i. 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Linn.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 503, 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligandra, Dalt.</td>
<td>i. 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagyna, Roxb.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphylla, Retz.</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Gaertn.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, D. Don.</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Linn.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limosella, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatics, Linn.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Linn.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linaria, Juss.</td>
<td>iv. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cabulica, Benth.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inca, Wall.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Desf.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Wall.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Chav.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphaerocarpa, Benth.</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, DC.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphylla, Mill.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindelofia, Lehm.</td>
<td>iv. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anchusoides, Lehm.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthamii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Lehm.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindenberga, Lehm.</td>
<td>iv. 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abyssinica, Hookst.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Benth.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philippensis, Benth.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Royle</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stamensis, Miq.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticae folia, Lehm.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindera, Thunb.</td>
<td>v. 182, 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamica, Kurs.</td>
<td>v. 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Benth.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bootania, Meissn.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Benth.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citriodora, Hk. f. (Aperula, Bl.)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Meissn.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Meissn.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Meisan.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kny, Hk. f.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lindera</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>malacoenis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meissneri, King</td>
<td>&quot; 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melastomaceae, Benth.</td>
<td>v. 185, 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Benth.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Kurz</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylle, Benth.</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcrohymena, Benth.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Benth.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sikkimensis, Meissn.</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triloba, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Benth.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindernia japonica, Thunb.</td>
<td>iv. 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitabelii, G. Don.</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? micrantha, D. Don.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyxidaria, All.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sesamoides, Spreng.</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linex</td>
<td>i. 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linociera, Swarts</td>
<td>iii. 607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albidiflora, Clarke</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catharina, Vahl</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wall.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignia, Clarke</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, Wight</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leprocarpa, Clarke</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? litoranthifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Wall.</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflora, Clarke</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muelleri, V. Heurock</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacificfola, Clarke</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacificfola, Wall.</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Vahl</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Thw.</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terniflora, Wall.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Clarke</td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linostoma, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decandrum, Wall.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pacificfola, Grif.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Kurz</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siamensis, Kurz</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liunm, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cicanobum, D. Don.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbulosum, Rchb.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Heyne</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, Mill.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mysoarena, Heyne</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perenno, Linn.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, D. Don.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacksias, Boiss.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, Linn.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragynum, Colebr.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Linum

trigynum, Roxb. ...... v. 412
trinervium, Hohen. „ 411
trinervium, Roth „ 410
unstataeimum, Linn. „ 410

Liparis, Rich.

acuminata, Hk. f. v. 698, vi. 181
alata, A. Rich. „ 707
angustifolia, Thw. „ 701
atropurpurea, Lindl. „ 698
atropurpurea, Wight „ 696
auriculata, Rochb. f. „ 701
barbata, Lindl „ 696
Beddomei, Ridl. „ 695
bidentata, Grill „ 707
biloba, Wight „ 699
bistratiata, Par. & Rochb. f. „ 702
bituberculata, Lindl. „ 696
boonanensis, Griff. v. 700, vi. 182
boonanensis, Ridl. „ 700
? Boothii, Regal „ 703
braechyglottis, Rochb. f. „ 699
bracteosa, Wall „ 782
camptosea, Ridl. „ 701
campylostalix, Rochb. f. „ 694
Cathcartii, Hk. f. „ 694
compressa, Lindl. „ 706
condylobulbon, Rochb. f. „ 704
cordifolia, Hk. f. „ 692
Cumingii, Ridl. „ 707
Dalzellii, Hk. f. „ 698
deccurrens, Ridl. „ 705
decursiva, Rochb. f. v. 707, vi. 183
deflexa, Hk. f. „ v. 697, vi. 181
delitculata, Hk. f. „ 705
denatiora, A. Rich. „ 691
diodon, Rochb. f. „ 693
diphyllos, Nimmo „ 152
distans, Clarke v. 704, vi. 183
disticha, Lindl „ 706
Dolabelia, Hk. f. „ vi. 183
Duthiei, Hk. f. „ 701
elegans, Lindl „ 690
eliptica, Wight „ 704
effingiataes, Lindl „ 697
findoiota, Rochb. f. v. 708, vi. 182
Gambelia, Hk. f. „ 693
Glodesia, Rochb. f. „ 663
gracila, Hk. f. „ vi. 182
gregaria, Lindl. „ v. 706
Griffithii, Ridl „ v. 700, 702
grosae, Rochb. f. „ v. 707
Hookeri, Ridl „ 704

P intermedia, A. Rich. „ 690
Jovis pluvii, Par. & Rochb. „ 697
lacerata, Ridl. „ 702
lanensifolia, Hk. f. „ 700
latifolia, Lindl. „ v. 708, vi. 182

Liparis

livida, Royle „ v. 707
livida, Lindl. „ „ 699
longipes, Lindl. „ 703
nuteola, Lindl. „ 704
macrantha, Hk. f. „ 704
macrocarpa, Hk. f. „ 696
Manuil, Rochb. f. „ 701
macronata, Lindl. „ 706
napalensis, Lindl. „ 693
erosa, Lindl. „ vi. 182
P aesophila, Rochb. f. „ v. 703
obcordata, Vahl „ 707
obscurata, Hk. f. „ v. 701, vi. 182
odontostoma, Rochb. f. „ 707
odorata, Lindl. „ 698
olivacea, Lindl. „ 694
olivacea, Wight „ 699
orbicularis, Lindl. „ 702
pachyphus, Par. & Rochb. f. „ 700
paradoxa, Rochb. f. v. 697, vi. 181
Parishii, Hk. f. „ vi. 182
parryiota, Ridl. „ 704
pendula, Lindl. „ 708
perpusilla, Hk. f. „ 706
plantaginea, Lindl. „ 702
platyphylla, Ridl. „ 666
platyrrhica, Hk. f. „ 706
Plantii, Hk. f. „ 700
prioschius, Lodde „ 690
pulchella, Hk. f. „ 698
pusilla, Ridl. „ 701
reflexa, Lindl. „ vi. 183
resupinatea, Ridl. v. 705, vi. 183
Ridleyi, Hk. f. „ v. 705
robusta, Hk. f. „ vi. 182
rostrata, Rochb. f. „ v. 644
rupestris, Griff. „ 682
rupelstris, Ridl. „ 694
Scortechini, Hk. f. „ v. 703, vi. 182
selligera, Ridl. „ vi. 702
serreformis, Lindl. „ vi. 41
spathulata, Lindl. „ v. 703
stachys, Rochb. f. „ 707
stenogloas, Par. & Rochb. f. „ 697
Stricklandiana, Rochb. f. „ 707
tenuifolia, Hk. f. „ vi. 182
Thwaitesii, Hk. f. v. 692, vi. 181
torta, Hk. f. „ vi. 182
Trimenii, Ridl. „ 708
trias, Lodde „ 695
venosa, Ridl. „ „ 695
vestita, Rochb. f. „ 703
viridiflora, Lindl. „ 704
Walkeria, Graham „ 638
Walkeriae, Wight „ 699
Wightiana, Thw. „ v. 692, 695
Wighti, Rochb. f. „ v. 704
Liparis

Vol. Page
Lipissuesa, Lamk. v. 185

Litsea

Vol. Page
Beddomei, Hk. f. v. 177
Blumii, Hk. f. (vide Tetranthera) 160
castanea, Hk. f. 171
cauliflora, Moon (vide Tetranthera) 167
chartacea, Wall. 170
chinensis, Lamk. 158
citra, Bl. 155
citra, Herb. Calo. 166
consimilis, Nees 179
cordata, Hk. f. 177
coriacea, Hk. f. 166
? Cuipola, Nees 178
elongata, Benth. & Hk. f. 165
ferruginea, Bl. 160
firma, Hk. f. 162
foliosa, Nees 178
furfuracea, Nees 178
fuscata, Thw. 165
Gardneri, Meissn. 176
geminate, Bl. 158
glaberrima, Hk. f. 173
glabra, Juss. 158
glabra, Hk. f. 174
gracilipes, Hk. f. 159
grandis, Hk. f. 162
Helferi, Hk. f. 172
Hookeri, Hk. f. 166
iteodaphne, Thw. 173
khhasiana, Meissn. 169
khasyana, Hk. f. 164
khasyana, Hb. Calo. 164
Kingii, Hk. f. 156
Kurzii, King 164
Lata, Benth. & Hk. f. 169
laxa, Juss. 158
lanoifolia, Hk. f. 159
lanuginosa, Nees 178
leiantha, Hk. f. 170
leiantha (error for leio-

phylla) 154
leiophylla, Hk. f. 910
ligustrina, Trin. 158
longifolia, Benth. & Hk. f. 167
longipes, Meissn. 172
macrophylla, Kurz 151
Maingayi, Hk. f. 175
Mannii, King 180
martabanica, Hk. f. 164
Meissneri, Hk. f. 169
membranifolia, Hk. f. 159
mishmiensis, Hk. f. 161
monopetala, Pers. 158
multiflora, Bl. 158
myristicosolia, Hk. f. 172
nomoralis, Trin. 167
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lithraceae</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nemoralis, Trim.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuculanea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularis, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oreophila, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Trim.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panamannia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platyphylla, Pers.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Juss.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rangoonensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculata, Meissn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seibers, Pers.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>157, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semeacarpifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocknii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striolata, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striolata, Meissn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetranthera, Mirb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Juss.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchilii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, C. &amp; T. Nees</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livistona, Br.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocchininchinensis, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diepenhorstii, Teym.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsiana, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingiana, Becc.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabile, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloydia, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Salisb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, Royle</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kunasperennis, Royle</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiscapa, Hook</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sertiflora, Roeh.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbia dependens, Planch</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lobelia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aniceps, Linn. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarioides, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatica, Moon</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>begoniifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitosa, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanuloides, Thunb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemopodicifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinchina, Lour.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cliffortiana, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrens, Roth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dopatrioides, Kurz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exelsus, Leschen.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geosphaeroides, Bory.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynhana, B. &amp; Bch.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfieldiana, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbiana, Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Hook.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nishinaka, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Beinw.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nictiommelfolia, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numnaulalia, Lamm.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumeriæ, Birm.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumeriæ, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. pumila, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidalis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radians, Thunb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebe, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Roth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcuneata, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subincisa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subacemosa, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taccada, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triastata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangula, Roeb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichandra, Wight.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigona, Roeb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigona, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigona, Roeb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigona, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrorosa, Hochst.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchilii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchilii, Steud.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Griff.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lobelia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobocarpus Candolleanus, W. &amp; A. v.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Lobophyllum tetradrum,
F. Muell. ..... iv. 144
Lodicaria capensis, Nees vii. 158
fasciculata, Beauv. ..... " 158
fastigiata, Beauv. ..... " 158
Hamiltoniana, Nees ..... 154
Lazarus, Nees ..... 153
peruviana, Meyen ..... 153
Lagia indica, Bots. ..... i. 245
Loganiaceae ..... iv. 78
Lolium, Linn. ..... vii. 364
annuum, Lamk ..... 364
arvense, With. ..... 364
coeoarachis, Forst. ..... 365
italicum, A. Br. ..... 364
multiforum, Lamk. ..... 364
perenne, Linn. ..... 365
rigidum, Gaud. ..... 364
robustum, B. Hoff. ..... 364
speciosum, Stev. ..... 364
temulentum, Linn. ..... 364
vulgare, Host ..... 365
Lomatogonium carinthiacum,
A. Br. ..... iv. 120
Lomatolepis, Cass. ..... iii. 417
glomerata, Cass. ..... 417
Lonchomera, Hk. f. & T. i. 93
leptopoda, Hk. f. & T. ..... 94
Lonicera, Linn. ..... iii. 9
acuminata, Wall. ..... 10
alpigena, Linn. ..... 15
angustifolia, Wall. ..... 13
asperifolia, Hk. f. & T. ..... 11
bracteata, Royle ..... 11
chinensis, Royle ..... 16
confusa, Royle ..... 16
confusa, DC. ..... 16
decipiens, Hk. f. & T. ..... 14
depressa, Royle ..... 13
discolor, Lindl. ..... 15
diversifolia, Wall. ..... 14
elliptica, Royle ..... 14
Finlaysoniana, Wall. ..... 16
glabrata, Wall. ..... 10
falcata, Hk. f. & T. ..... 16
flaccophylla, Hk. f. & T. ..... 16
Gonoliana, Wall. ..... 15
gracilis, Kurs ..... 16
heterophylla, Dcne. ..... 15
hispida, Pall. ..... 11
hypoleuca, Dcne. ..... 14
japonica, Linn. ..... 10
japonica, Wall. ..... 10
laceolata, Wall. ..... 14
Lechenaultii, Wall. ..... 10
ligustrina, Wall. ..... 12
longifolia, Royle ..... 16

Lonicera Vol. Page
Loureiri, Hk. f. & T. i. 10
macrantha, DC. ..... 10
microphylla, Willd. ..... 15
mollis, Wight ..... 10
Myrtillus, Hk. f. & T. ..... 13
obovata, Royle ..... 14
orientalis, Lamk. ..... 15
ovata, Ham. ..... 11
oxyphila, Edge. ..... 16
parvifolia, Edge. ..... 13
purpurascens, Hk. f. & T. ..... 12
quinquangularia, Hardw. ..... 14
Reyniana, Wall. ..... 14
rupicola, Hk. f. & T. ..... 13
sericea, Royle ..... 12
Sieversiana, Bunge ..... 15
spinosa, Jacquem. ..... 13
stipulata, Hk. f. & T. ..... 17
tomentella, Hk. f. & T. ..... 12
Webiana, Wall. ..... 16
Wightiana, Wall. ..... 12
sp., Griff. ..... 11
Lonicereae ..... iii. 1
Lontanus domestica, Rumphi. vi. 482
Lophatherum, Bronn. ..... vii. 331
dubium, Steud. ..... 331
elatum, Zoll. & Mor. ..... 331
gracile, Bronn. ..... 331
japonicum, Steud. ..... 331
Lehmanni, Nees ..... 331
multiforum, Steud. ..... 331
Lophiocarpus guayanensis,
Mich. ..... vi. 561
Lophocolea, Buchb. ..... vii. 309
phleoides, Buchb. ..... 309
Lopholepis, Dcne. ..... vii. 98
ornithocephala, Steud. ..... 98
Lophopetalum, Wright. i. 614
celastroides, Laws. ..... 615
dubium, Laws. ..... 616
filiforme, Laws. ..... 616
fimbriatum, Wright ..... 615
floribundum, Wright ..... 616
grandiflorum, Arn. ..... 608
javaneum, Turcz. ..... 615
lucidum, Wight ..... 608
ovatum, Presl ..... 615
pallidum, Laws. ..... 615
reflexum, Laws. ..... 616
Walliehi, Kurs ..... 615
Wightianum, Arn. ..... 615
Lophophyllum, Griff. i. 105
bioriatum, Griff. i. 105, 595
Lophopogon, Hack. vii. 149
Kingii, Hk. f. ..... 149
tridentatus, Hack. ..... 149
sp., Wall. ..... 149

x x 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lophopyxis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lophostylis javanica, Miq.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthaceae</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loranthus, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albidus, Bl.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexifolius, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampullaceus, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampullaceus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Korth.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escanthus, Korth.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biformis, Dear.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeanus, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, Heyne</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisianus, Kurs</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buddleioides, Dear.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buddleioides, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleanus, Hb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleanus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capellitana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatulus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinnamomeus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? clavatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavigerus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineus, Jack</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocineus, Hook.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concarvolius, Griff.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contractus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceus, Dear.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coromita, Spreng.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatus, Heyne</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneatus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elasticus, Dear.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatus, Edgew.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eleutheropetalus, Kurz</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ensifolius, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrostachyus, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>206, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbie, Wight</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcatus, Linn. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosus, Dear.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineus, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonianus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? firmus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>formosus, Bl.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? fusus, Bl.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globoeus, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>goodeniiforms, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joranthus</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graciliforms, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteranthus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hexapetalus, Ham.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneaus, Schult.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneaus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynii, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriaus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoglanicus, Kurs</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricatus, Edgew.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratus, Roxb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamele, Schult.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenigianus, Agardh</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigatus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lageniferus, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambertianus, Schult.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptonanthus, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptonanthus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucosiphon, Griff.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? ligulatus, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligustrinus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligustrinus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineatus, Edgew.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobeliiforms, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lonchophyllus, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorus, Desr.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loniceroides, Linn.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyllus, Zembr.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacocensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memecyllifolius, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchellii, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Wight</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neelgherrnensis, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodiforms, Thw.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatus, Griffith</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovatus, Bl.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtectus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusatus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleoides, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oortianus, Korth.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paliens, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>216, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentapetalus, Rosb.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpus, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psilanthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulhoer, DC.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulverulentus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriformis, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemiferus, Wall.</td>
<td>....</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvus, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>218, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repandus, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 209</td>
<td>reniformis, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusus, Jack</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Vesperitilionis, Desv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusus, Wall.</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhopalocarpus, Kurs</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Lowia, Scort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidus, Wall.</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>longiflora, Scort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutidulus, Wall.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Lozanthus gossei, Ness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugulosus, Heyne</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Lozocarpus, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarcocephalus, Wall.</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>alata, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultesii, Bl.</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>Lozocoecus, H. Wendel. &amp; Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerophyllus, Thuw.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>rupicola, H. Wendel. &amp; Dr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scurrella, Linn.</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>Lozonia? alata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scurrella, DC.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>? decurrens, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratellus, Roxb.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Loxostemon, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siamensis, Kurs</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>palicellus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>species, Wall.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Lozostigma, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenocarpus, Bl.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Griffithii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenoides, Bl.</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>Lozotis intermedius, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockiae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>obliqua, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subglobosus, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>obliqua, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suborbicularis, Thuw.</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>Lucera ciliata, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terrestris, Hk. f.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>gracilis, Knuth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terrestris, Heyne</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Langsdorfiana, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandrus, Heyne</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>major, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thelocarpus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>plumbea, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosae, Heyne</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Schimperi, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Wight</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>violacea, Stend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigonias, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Lucieae, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turbinatus, DC.</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Morinda, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatus, Heyne</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>Luculia, Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatus, Wall.</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>gratissima, Sweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellifer, Schultz</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>gratissina, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellifer, Brand.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>Pinoclea, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitus, Wall.</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflorus, Wall.</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viscosifolius? Wight</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>Ludisia fetaida, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianus, Schultz</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, Wall.</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>Ludisia discolor, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>Ludolphia glaucescens, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. v. 209, 211, 213</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>Ludwigaia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loropetalum, Br.</td>
<td>ii. 428</td>
<td>diffusa, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Oliv.</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>fruticulosa, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotez</td>
<td>ii. 57</td>
<td>jussieoides, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotoniasia, DC.</td>
<td>ii. 64</td>
<td>lythroides, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leobordes, Benth.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>parviflora, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 91</td>
<td>prostrata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, Wall.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corniculatus, Linn.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Luffa, Car.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Garoini, DC.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Desv.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Soop.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockei, Boiss.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowcetia barbata, A. Br.</td>
<td>vi. 272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lourea, Neck</td>
<td>ii. 154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campylenata, Benth.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Desv.</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL INDEX: 669
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Luffa</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>longistyli</em>, Edgew.</td>
<td>ii. 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pavala</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pentandra</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potala</em>, Ser.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Plukenetiana</em>, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>racemosa</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Satpatia</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tuberosa</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>umbellata</em>, Roem.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luisia</em>, Gaud.</td>
<td>vi. 22, 178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpina</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>antennifera</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bicoumata</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Birkea</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brachystachys</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>burmanica</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>filiformis</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Grovesii</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maerotis</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>miorantha</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>micropetra</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>platyloiosea</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>primulina</em>, Par. &amp; Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Psyche</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>retusa</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenuiiola</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>teretifolia</em>, Gaud.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>teretifolia</em>, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trichorhiza</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trichorhiza</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tristis</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>uniflora</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>valerii</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanica</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanica</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lumnitzera</em>, Will.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cocainea</em>, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>littorea</em>, Voigt</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pentandra</em>, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>racemosa</em>, Will.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lumnitzera</em>, Jacq.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>capitata</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fastigiata</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>prostrata</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rubicunda</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>virgata</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lupinus cochinichinensis</em>, Lour.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trifolius</em>, Cav.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trifolius</em>, Rottl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luvunga</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>eleutherandra</em>, Duls.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>eleutherandra</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>escandens</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>escandens</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tovoyana</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luzula</em>, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>campestris</em>, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Luzula</em></td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aefusa</em>, Buchen.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Forsteri</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>piloosa</em>, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plumosa</em>, E. Meyer</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>apicata</em>, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lyama</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lychnis</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brachypetalos</em>, Hort. Berol.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cachemeriana</em>, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cassianata</em>, Jacq.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ciliata</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coronaria</em>, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cuneifolia</em>, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>eriotheme</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Falcorni</em>, Rohrb.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fimbriata</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>himalayensis</em>, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indica</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>inflata</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maororhim</em>, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>madens</em>, Jacqem.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>multicaulis</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nigrescens</em>, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nutans</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nutans</em>, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>piloosa</em>, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pumila</em>, Royle</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Stewartii</em>, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tristis</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lychnides</em></td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycium</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>arabicum</em>, Schweinf.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>armatum</em>, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbarum</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>depressum</em>, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Edgeworthii</em>, Dunal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>europeum</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>foliosum</em>, Stocks</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glaucescens</em>, Miers</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indicum</em>, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>intricatum</em>, Boiss.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mediterraneum</em>, Dunal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>orientale</em>, Miers</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>persicum</em>, Miers</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ruthenicum</em>, Murray</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sericum</em>, Miers</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tataricum</em>, Pall.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>turcomannicum</em>, Turcz.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycopersicium</em>, Miller</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cerasiforme</em>, Dunal</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>secundum</em>, Miller</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycopsis</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>arrvensis</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pulla</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lycopus</em>, Tour.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diandrus</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lythrum

Maba.

Lysimachia, Linn.

Maba.

acuminata, Hiern

andamanica, Kurs

andamanica, Kurs

buxifolia, Pers.

Cumingiana, A. DC.

Ebenus, Wight

guineensis, A. DC.

littorea, Br.

madagascariensis, A. DC.

Maingayi, Horn

marguerensis, Hiern

micrantha, Hiern

nigrescens, Dals.

obilungifolia, Hiern

ovalifolia, Hiern

Smaethmanni, A. DC.

sp., Wall

Maconarao, Thouars

borneensis, Muell.

Brandisii, King

Curtisi, Hk. f.

denticulata, Muell.

depressa, Muell.

digyna, Muell.

flexuosa, Wight

Gamblay, Hk. f.

gigantea, Muell.

gmelinaefolia, King

Griffithiana, Muell.

gummiflora, Muell.

Helferi, Muell.

Hosei, King

Hulletti, King

hypoleuca, Muell.

indica, Wight

involucrata, Muell.

javancana, Muell.

Kingtii, Hk. f.

Lowii, King

Maingayi, Hk. f.

meagalophylia, Muell.

membranacea, Kurs

minutiflora, Muell.

molliuscula, Kurz

perakensis, Hk. f.

populifolia, Muell.

pustulata, King

Buxbomii, Wight

rugosa, Muell.

Tanarius, Muell.

tomentosa, Wight

trichocarpa, Muell.

triloba, Muell

Wightiana, Baille.

esp., Hk. f. & T.

Maccallandia Griffithiana,

Wight
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macrolinum trigynum</td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macarista iocosandra, Planch,</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machilus, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>136, 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bombycina, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botanica, Meisn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>138, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkseana, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>137, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duthiei, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edulis, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>138, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruticosa, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>140, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamblei, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gammieanes, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>137, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaucusences, Wight</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incrassata, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indica, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Khayana, Meisn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>137, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, H. f.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeri, King</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>138, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrantha, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>140, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odoratissima, Nees</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>139, 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odoratissima, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parviflora, Meisn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>137, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peduncularis, Neas</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubescens, Bl.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimos, Bl</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>139, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serios, Bl</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>139, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tavoyana, Meisn</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villosa, H. f.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>140, 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macropanax, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florbundum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glosnigolum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orepilum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undulatum, Sem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrophalma elatica, Gasp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrosolex formosum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleoids, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. pallens, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retusus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spharocarpus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrospora, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurch</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrospora argenticula, Breda</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrospora, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyanochroa, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endochroma, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmoidei, Regel &amp; Smirnow</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennis, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macrospora, Breda, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunatrina, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madacarpus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madarake, Arachnoidea, Hb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calis</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanugina, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metziana, Schultz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnatifida, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polypephala, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabra, D. C.</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddonia, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Himajaica, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedicellata, H. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrus, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arenaria, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oblongifolia, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oblongifolia, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scabra, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meana, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acuminata, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canarana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasia, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coriacea, Champ.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dioica, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulvicorvis, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globra, A. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanceolata, G. Don.</td>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureo-punctatus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 438</td>
<td>Malva, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 428</td>
<td>alchemillaefolia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 438</td>
<td>borealis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 456</td>
<td>ciliata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappet-Medusa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 444</td>
<td>maluensis, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clelandii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 435</td>
<td>mauritiana, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochinichenensis, Lour.</td>
<td>i. 430</td>
<td>neolithrensis, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 434</td>
<td>parviflora, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distana, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 441</td>
<td>parviflora, Huds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpoides, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 434</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 438</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 456</td>
<td>silvestris, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 443</td>
<td>spicata, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscescens, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 441</td>
<td>tricuspidata, Ait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 433</td>
<td>verticillata, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helsi, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 431</td>
<td>vulgatris, Fries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 438</td>
<td>Malvaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 439</td>
<td>Malvastrum, A. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstleri, King</td>
<td>i. 443</td>
<td>spicatum, A. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 437</td>
<td>tricuspidatum, A. Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 434</td>
<td>Malvaviscus populinus,Gærtn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappaceus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 426</td>
<td>Malva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 438</td>
<td>Manomea americana, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 435</td>
<td>asiatica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucoospermis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 441</td>
<td>longifolia, Pianch. &amp; Tr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 426</td>
<td>nimenesis, T. Ander.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachys, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 429</td>
<td>Mandelornia insignis, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micranthus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 440</td>
<td>Mandragora, Juss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccanus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 444</td>
<td>canescens, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Bedd.</td>
<td>i. 486, 438</td>
<td>officinarum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>munjacat, Kurz.</td>
<td>i. 439</td>
<td>Mangifera, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>municat, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 437</td>
<td>azillaris, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 428</td>
<td>censis, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitratus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 444</td>
<td>caloneura, Kurz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orevifilus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 429</td>
<td>domestica, Gærtn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 427, 430</td>
<td>fottida, Lour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendanensis, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 440</td>
<td>fottida, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>philippinensis, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 442</td>
<td>fottida, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polynaeus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 439</td>
<td>fragans, Mainay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porterianus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 433</td>
<td>gaulca, Bottb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberulus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 435</td>
<td>gracilipes, Hk.f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repandus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 442</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk.f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhalmifolius, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 440</td>
<td>Horsfieldii, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riconoides, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 430</td>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghianus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 428</td>
<td>indica, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenanthus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 437</td>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpealtatus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 690, v.</td>
<td>lagenifera, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetracoccus, Kurz.</td>
<td>v. 429</td>
<td>longipes, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? vernicosus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 443</td>
<td>macrocarpa, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkorei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 437</td>
<td>Maingayi, Hk.f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walllochianus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 434</td>
<td>microphylla, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayi, King</td>
<td>i. 433</td>
<td>oblongifolia, Hf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicus, Muell.</td>
<td>i. 440</td>
<td>odorata, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpighiacese</td>
<td>i. 417</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus baccata, Desv.</td>
<td>i. 373</td>
<td>Parih, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communitis, Desv.</td>
<td>i. 373</td>
<td>pentandra, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieverstii, Ledeb.</td>
<td>i. 379</td>
<td>pinnata, Koen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mangifera</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>polioarpa, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadridida, Jack</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secolophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superba, Hk. f.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvatica, Roxb.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manglietia, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollei, Wall.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavesna, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Bl.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manicot utilissima, Pohl</td>
<td>v. 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manizuris, Sw.</td>
<td>vii. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grannilaria, Linn. f.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Rass.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myurus, Linn.</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachya, Beauv.</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porifera, Hack.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mana hebraica, D. Don</td>
<td>ii. 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mansisia, Sims</td>
<td>vi. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saltatoria, Sims</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Schult.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mappia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peltata, Wight</td>
<td>v. 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>populifolia, Muell.</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Muell.</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanaria, Spreng.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanarius, Bl.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Bl.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocarpa, Rchb. &amp; Zoll.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triloba, Muell.</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Muell.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Baill.</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zippelii, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, Miq.</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mappia, Jacq.</td>
<td>i. 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championiana, Miers</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastid, Miers</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastida, Bedd.</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneriana, Miers</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Miers</td>
<td>i. 589, iv. 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Miers</td>
<td>i. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Miers</td>
<td>iv. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Miers</td>
<td>i. 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Miers</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maranta caespitosa, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>vi. 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wall.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galanga, Linn.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Miq.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricata, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaccensis, Barm.</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Placenteria, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Wall.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epigata, Thw.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Wall.</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Marantaceae | vi. 200 |
| Maranthes multiflora, Korth. | ii. 310 |
| Margarocarpus vimineus, Wedd. | v. 581 |
| Margarospermum arense, Done. | iv. 174 |
| officinale, Done. | 175 |
| Marisaeus, Fahl | vi. 619 |
| albescens, Gaud. | 623 |
| Bipalmis, Gaertn. | 622 |
| bulbosus, Clarke | 620 |
| capitatus, Zoll. | 677 |
| corymbosus, Boeck. | 621 |
| cyperinus, Fahl | 621 |
| cyperinus, Nees | vi. 621, 622 |
| cyperoides, Dietr. | vi. 625 |
| dilutus, Nees | 624 |
| Dregensens, Kunth | 620 |
| ferox, Clarke | 624 |
| giganteus, Boeck. | 624 |
| Hookerianus, Clarke | 623 |
| irroratus, Nees | 620 |
| ischnos, Clarke... | 623 |
| kyllingiformis, Boeck. | 620 |
Mariscus

Marumbia

Marumia
Medicago

camascens, Grab. ii. 90
denticulata, Willd. ii. 90
falcatata, Linn. ii. 90
laciniata, All. ii. 90
lupulina, Linn. ii. 90
minima, Lamk. ii. 91
orbicularis, All. ii. 90
polyomora, Roxb. ii. 90
procumbens, Besser ii. 90
sativa, Linn. ii. 90

Medinilla, Gaud. ii. 546
Beddomei, Clarke 548
crassifolia, Bl. 547
crassifolia, Triana 547
erocythropila, Ldl. 547
fuchsioides, Gard. 549
Griffithii, Clarke 549
Hasseltii, Bl. 547
himalayana, Hk. f. 549
macracarpa, Bl. 547
maculata, Gardn. 548
Maingayi, Clarke 549
malabarica, Bedd. 548
merguinica, Clarke 549
paniciflora, Hk. f. 549
radicans, Bedd. 548
rosea, Gaud. 547
rubicunda, Bl. 547
speciosa, Bl. 547
? Walkeri, Wight 526

Medinillae ii. 513
Medora diversicata, Kunth vi. 323
Medusa anguifera, Lour. i. 188
Medeia serrata, Gurtun. i. 525
Megabotrya maltefolia, Hance i. 490
Megasarcceae, DC. i. 161
bifida, Bentham. 161
polyandra, Bentham. 161
Megalacne seyalanica, Thw. vii. 269
Megaschatnya ciliaris, Beav. vii. 315
elongata, Beav. 319
Eragrostis, Beav. 320
? papposa, R. & S. 323
polymorpha, Beav. vii. 317, 319
Megera, vide Meyera ili. 304
Megistostigma, Hk. f. v. 468
malacensis, Hk. f. 467
Meistera, Giseke viol. 237
Melaleuca, Linn. vii. 464
Cajuputi, Roxb. 465
Cumingiana, Turcz. 465
decurrens, Wall. 467
eugeniofolia, Wall. 467
Jackfollia, Turcz. 467
Leucadendron, Linn. 465
Leucadendron, Lam. 465

Melaleuca

minor, Sm. ii. 465
saligyna, Bl. 465
viridiaflora, Gurtun. 465
Melampyrum, Linn. iv. 318
indicum, Hk. f. & T. 318
Melandryum apetalum, Rohrb. i. 222
brachypetalum, Fenzl 224
Falconeri, Rohrb. 222
Griffithii, Rohrb. 220
infatum, Rohrb. 225
intrusum, Rohrb. 226
macrorhizum, Rohrb. 223
multicaule, Rohrb. 224
nutans, Rohrb. i. 225, 226
Melanorhena, Wall. ii. 25
Melanocenchris Jacqueumontii, J. & S. vii. 284
Perrottettii, J. & S. 284
plumosa, J. & S. 284
Rothisana, Nees 283
Royleana, Nees 284
Melanochyla, Hk. f. ii. 39
angustifolia, Hk. f. 39
auriculata, Hk. f. 39
Maingayi, Hk. f. 39
tomentosa, Hk. f. 38
Melandolhena, Wall. ii. 25

glabra, Wall. 25
Maingayi, Hk. f. 25
usitsata, Wall. 25
Walliohii, Hk. f. 25
sp., Griff. 25
Melanoseris bracteata, Hk.f. & T. iii. 409
lrata, Donn. 409
paniculata, Edgew. 408
sasati, Edgew. 408
Melanthaceae, Griff. vi. 356
Melanthesa chinensis, Bl. v. 331
obliqua, Wight 329
reclinator, Muell. 331
rhamnoides, Wight 330
repestris, Miq. 295
turbinata, Wight 292

Melanth-sopes fruticosa, Kurz v. 332
patens, Muell. 329
variabilis, Muell. 329
Melanthium carinacum, Roth vi. 357
hyacinthoides, Herb. Madr. 348
indicum, Linn. 357
nudum, Hayne 348
racemosum, Roth 357
Melastoma, Linn. ii. 523
annulatum, Wall. 546
anoplanthum, Naud. 523
asperum, Linn. 519
? barbatum, Wall. 546
brachyodon, Naud. 524

GENERAL INDEX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bracteatum, Jack</td>
<td>ii. 543</td>
<td>Melania, Forsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteatum, Wall.</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>abutiloides, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceratium, Roxb.</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>abutiloides, Aitoh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceratium, Wall.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>abyssinica, A. Rich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisium, Naud.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>bracteza, Bois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crisium, Roxb.</td>
<td>517</td>
<td>cannabina, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvum, Roxb.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>Denhami, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanoides, DC.</td>
<td>522</td>
<td>futterwepoinia, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decemfidum, Jack</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumbense, Jack</td>
<td>527</td>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Munro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectum, Naud.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>inoana, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrophyllum, Wall.</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>ovata, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exizium, Jack</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>tomentosa, Stocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 544, 545</td>
<td>Melia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculare, Naud.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>ethiopica, Welw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonii, Wall.</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>argentea, Hb. Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? glaucescens, Griff.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>caudalerascens, Juss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Jack</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>Ancidraceae, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Wall.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>Asidaria, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Jack</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>baccafera, Bois.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houtteeanum, Naud.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Bombolo, Welw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricatum, Wall.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Bukayun, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>langusinosum, Bl.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>composita, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>dubia, Cav.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? littoreum, Wall.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>exoeela, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Naud.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>indica, Brandis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarabriicum, Linn.</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>Kostjape, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarabriicium, Jack</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>montana, H. B. Madr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyllum, Naud.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>parviflora, Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccanum, Bl.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>penduliglora, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napalense, Lodd.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>pumila, Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemorosum, Jack</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>robusta, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>normale, D. Don</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>superimprov. Sw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? obvolutum, Jack</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>superba, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozyphyllum, Benth.</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidum, Jack</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>? tomentosa, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolare, Wall.</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>Meliaceae penangiana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthum, Bl.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>rugosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthum, Benth.</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>singapureana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellum, Roxb.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puleasrium, Jack</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescerum, Bl.</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Meliaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhodocarpum, Wall.</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>Meliantheras</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolium, Jack</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>Melianthus, Turms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royenii, Bl.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>himalayanaus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundum, Jack</td>
<td>ii. 547, 550</td>
<td>major, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosum, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 544</td>
<td>Melias, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>ciliata, Duthie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguineum, Sims.</td>
<td>524</td>
<td>Cupaul, Guise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simicrassifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>diandra, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trytlorum, Naud.</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>digitata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, Roxb.</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>gracilis, Aitoh &amp; Hemsl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velatum, Sess.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>Hohenackerus, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachii, DC.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>Jacquemonti, Donn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melastomaceae, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 518</td>
<td>lappaeus, Basp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELASTOMACEAE</td>
<td>ii. 512</td>
<td>latisfolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melastomes</td>
<td>ii. 512</td>
<td>microntha, Boiss. &amp; Heldr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Melica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refracta, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scaberrima, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Regel</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachyantha, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melicocca pubescens, DC.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trjuya, Juss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melioca, Forst.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wight</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>492, 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melile</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melilota, Juss.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Thuill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodi, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, All.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stalica, Lam.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucantha, Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrorhiza, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>massima, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porphyra, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melosoma, Bl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Boyle</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Walp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Bedd.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confusa, Bl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dilemmifolia, Walp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, nom. delend.</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrmicata, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Maxim.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Walp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatran, Walp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Planch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Planch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melissas</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melocalamus, Benth.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactiflorus, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melocanna, Trin.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bambusoides, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Kursii, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutescens, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoeidii, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuisiplicata, Kurs</td>
<td></td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melochia, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concatenata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corchorifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corchorifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Wildl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melodon, Forst.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? eugeniifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? micranthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monogynus, Roeb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melodorum, Dun.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindricum, Maing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>82, v. 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knetii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosum, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manubriatum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissimum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pisocarpum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prismaticum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufinerve, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucomum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melothria, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biirrhosa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoides, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fettida, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regelii, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melothria (Melothriz)</td>
<td>Memecylon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Koen.</td>
<td>macrophyllum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memecylon, Linn.</td>
<td>Maingayi, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminateum, Sm.</td>
<td>manillanum, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminateum, Wall.</td>
<td>microstomum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambiguum, Bl.</td>
<td>myrrinoides, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherstianum, Clarke</td>
<td>myrrfolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaule, Rozb.</td>
<td>Myrtili, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottanum, Thw.</td>
<td>obtusum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>austrole, F. Muell.</td>
<td>orbiculare, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureum, Jack.</td>
<td>ovatum, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulatum, Clarke</td>
<td>pauciiflorum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campongum, Miq.</td>
<td>plebejum, Kurz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellatum, Heyne</td>
<td>prasinum, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellatum, Thu.</td>
<td>procerum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cero sieriforme, Kurs</td>
<td>pulcherum, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordatum, Wall.</td>
<td>pschistatum, Prael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Miq.</td>
<td>pyrifolium, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decanense, Clarke</td>
<td>pyrifolium, Prael</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressum, Benth.</td>
<td>pyriforme, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edule, Rozb.</td>
<td>ramiflorum, Grif.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edule, Lamk.</td>
<td>revolutum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edule, Rozb.</td>
<td>rhinophyllum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Kurz</td>
<td>rostratum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegantulum, Thw.</td>
<td>Royeniti, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticum, Thw.</td>
<td>rubro-cerruleum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Tripna</td>
<td>scutellatum, Naud.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Wall.</td>
<td>sessile, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusescens, Thw.</td>
<td>subquadrangulare, DC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>garcinioides, Bl.</td>
<td>subtrinervium, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>sylvaticum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globiferum, Wall.</td>
<td>terminale, Datz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Bedd.</td>
<td>tintorium, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grande, Retz.</td>
<td>umbellatum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grande, Bl.</td>
<td>umbellatum, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grande, Wall.</td>
<td>umbellatum, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Naud.</td>
<td>ii. 563, 566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Kurz</td>
<td>umbellatum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteropleum, Bl.</td>
<td>umbellatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanum, Benth.</td>
<td>varians, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanum, Wight</td>
<td>Memorandum, Scheff.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Thw.</td>
<td>Walkeri, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornschii, Miq.</td>
<td>Wightianum, Triana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedium, Bl.</td>
<td>Wightii, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jambosoides, Wight</td>
<td>Memorialis ambigua, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavigaturn, Bl.</td>
<td>aquatic, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td>bracteata, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucanthum, Thw.</td>
<td>caudata, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidum, Prael</td>
<td>ciliaris, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutecens, Prael</td>
<td>concinna, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madrocarpum, Thw.</td>
<td>cordata, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malamia, Koen.</td>
<td>Dazseli, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malum, Bl.</td>
<td>hirta, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**General Index.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Memorialis</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Ham.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>585, 586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrofolia, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myorensis, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidirensis, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervis, Ham.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervis, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terna, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Wedd.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mentha</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>quaternifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Benth.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Herb. Heyne</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Linn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Roxb.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Roxb.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Ham.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Linn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridis, Linn.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Burm.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Melianthus                      | Iv   | 94   |

| Menispermae, Griff.             | 595  |      |

| Memiperum, acuminatum, Lamk.    | i    | 99   |
| Cocculus, Linn.                 | 98   |      |
| cordifolium, Willd.             | 97   |      |
| crisum, Linn.                   | 96   |      |
| fenestratum, Gartn.             | 99   |      |
| heteroclitum, Roxb.             | 98   |      |
| hirsutum, Linn.                 | 101  |      |
| laurifolium, Roxb.              | 101  |      |
| malabaricum, Lamk.              | 96   |      |
| myosotoides, Linn.              | 101  |      |
| orbiculatum, Linn.              | 104  |      |
| peltatum, Lamk.                 | 104  |      |
| polycarpum, Roxb.               | 99   |      |
| radiatum, Lamk.                 | 99   |      |
| tomentosum, Roxb.               | 96   |      |
| triandrum, Roxb.                | 100  |      |
| tuberculatum, Lamk.             | 96   |      |
| verrucosum, Roxb.               | 96   |      |
| villosum, Roxb.                 | 101  |      |
| villosum, Roxb.                 | 102  |      |

| Mentha, Linn.                    | iv   | 647  |
| aquatica, Linn.                  | 647  |      |
| arvensis, Linn.                  | 648  |      |
| arvensis, Thw.                   | 618  |      |
| auricularia, Linn.               | 638  |      |
| blanda, DC.                      | 644  |      |
| blanda, Wall.                    | 644  |      |
| fadda, Burm.                     | 638  |      |
| fruticosa, Roxb.                 | 632  |      |
| incana, Willd.                   | 647  |      |
| javanica, Bl.                    | 648  |      |
| malabarica, Heyne                | 610  |      |
| myosuroides, Roth                | 638  |      |
| ocimoides, Lamk.                 | 610  |      |
| ovata, Cav.                      | 616  |      |
| paniculata, Roxb.                | 644  |      |
| perfolioides, Willd.             | 616  |      |
| piperita, Linn.                  | 647  |      |
| pumila, Gr.                      | 640  |      |
| quadrifolia, D. Don              | 639  |      |
| quadrifolia, Roxb.               | 639  |      |

**VOL. VII.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mephitidia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. iii. 183, 184, 187, 190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia Roth</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesona Blume</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesosperma, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mespilus acuminata, Lodde</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesua Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Micromandetiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona superba, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menoptera, Hk. japonica.</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mephitidia</td>
<td></td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menyanthes Houtayniana, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mertensia Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesona, Blume</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesonella, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrozylon, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis alternifolia, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merendera, Ramond</td>
<td></td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metachilos. cyathiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methona Doniana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Microchlaena <i>flavesens</i>, Garcke i. 371
quinquelocularis, W. & A. i. 371
Microcos Mala, Ham. v. 393
paniculata, Linn. 393
Staunthoniana, G. Don 393
tomentosa, Sm. 393
Microde mis, Planch. v. 380
oseratexfolia, Planch. 380
Microelus, Roepertianus, v. 345
W. & A. v. 256, 671
Microglossa, DC. v. 256, 671
albescens, Clarke v. 257
<em>catalica</em>, Clarke v. 257
Griffithii, Clarke 257
tolubilis, DC. v. 257
<em>zeylanica</em>, Benth. 257
Microgynum, Hk. f. v. 9
<em>tibeticum</em>, Hk. f. 9
Microlopa, Wall i. 371
Microlopa spectabilis, Wall. i. 371
Microlopa angustifolia, Ham. iv. 64
<em>pysotechnica</em>, Spreng. 64
Microchlorus variegatus, DC. iii. 383
Microcles, Mcl. ii. 377
castaneifolia, Done. 379
Griffithii, Done. 377
<em>khasiana</em>, Done. 378
<em>rhamnoides</em>, Done. 377
<em>vaccinosa</em>, Done. ii. 378, 379
Microclen, Bl. i. 501
birsautum, Oliv. 501
<em>monophllum</em>, Wight 510
<em>pubescent</em>, Bl. 501
Microomeria, Benth. iv. 619
<em>biflora</em>, Benth. 650
capillata, Benth. 649
Hydaspis, P. 650
<em>Malcolmia</em>, Benth. 650
<em>ovata</em>, Beck. 650
Micropera, Dalz. vi. 55
Micropera, Lindl. vi. 33
<em>maculata</em>, Dalz. 64
<em>pallida</em>, Lindl. vi. 38, 67
<em>pallida</em>, Wall. vi. 36
<em>viridiflora</em>, Dalz. 63
Micropiper <i>exiguum</i>, Miq. v. 97
<em>pulmo</em>, Miq. 99
Micropera, Hk. f. v. 189
Curtisi, Hk. f. v. 189, 662
Micropteryx <i>stricta</i>, Walp. ii. 189
<em>suberosa</em>, Walp. 189
<em>sublobata</em>, Walp. 180
<em>Micropteryx</em> <i>pumila</i>, Duby iii. 506

---

Micropteryx <i>tenella</i>, Wight v. 283
<em>Micropteryx</em> <i>echynchos</i>, Less. iii. 506
<em>acaulis</em>, Kurz 3; 6
<em>aspleniofios</em>, DC. 415
<em>chondrilloides</em>, Clarke 415
<em>fallax</em>, J. & S. 416
glaer, Wight 398
<em>glomeratus</em>, J. & S. 417
<em>fusciflora</em>, Less. 416
patens, DC. 403
<em>sermentosus</em>, DC. 416
<em>secundus</em>, Clarke 416
Microsacous, Bl. vi. 77
<em>javanensis</em>, Bl. 77
virens, Hk. f. 77
Microschonos, Clarke vi. 675
Duthiei, Clarke 675
<em>Microstachys</em> <i>Chamisola</i>, A. Juss. v. 475
<em>Mercurialis</em>, Bentl... 412
sp., Wall. v. 473, 474
Microstegium, Lindl. vii. 117
<em>Wildenowia</em>, Nees v. 117
<em>Microstylis, Nutt.</em> v. 681
<em>acutangula</em>, Hk. f. 688
tella, Robb. f. 688
Bemalnyei, Muell. 689
<em>bisurita</em>, Lindl. 687
<em>biloba</em>, Lindl. 686
congesta, Robb. f. v. 689, vi. 181
crenulata, Lindl. v. 691, vi. 181
cylindrostachya, Robb. f. v. 689
discolor, Lindl. 689
<em>flavescent</em>, Lindl. 690
<em>fusca</em>, Robb. f. v. 689, 690
<em>Josephiana</em>, Robb. f. v. 687
<em>khasiana</em>, Hk. f. v. 686, vi. 181
<em>lancifolia</em>, Thw. v. 691
<em>luteola</em>, Hk. f. & T. 691
<em>luteola</em>, Wight 691
<em>Maingaii</em>, Hk. f. 689
<em>mcranths</em>, Hk. f. 688
<em>muscofena</em>, Lindl. 689
<em>parvula</em>, Hk. f. 690
<em>plantaginea</em>, Steud. 688
<em>polyodon</em>, Hk. f. v. 683, vi. 181
<em>pretensis</em>, Lindl... v. 691
<em>purpurascens</em>, Lindl. v. 687
Rheedii, Wight v. 690, vi. 181
Rheedii, Lindl. v. 688
Rheedii, Robb. f. 688
Scottii, Hk. f. v. 687, vi. 181
<em>Stocksia</em>, Hk. f. v. 691
<em>trilobulata</em>, Kurz 689
versicolor, Wight 691
<em>versicolor</em>, Lindl. v. 690, vi. 181
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Microstylis</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtusus, Oerst.</td>
<td>iii. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microtripa, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bivalvis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 625, ii. 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Wight</td>
<td>i. 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 613, 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramiflora, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microula, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benthami, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikania, W.</td>
<td>iii. 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chenopodiifolia, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chenopodioides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clematidea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicau-uis, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 214, 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandene, Willd.</td>
<td>ii. 244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volublis, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milossaccharum, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milium, Linn.</td>
<td>vii. 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinaceum, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascendens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaceum, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillare, Roth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cimicinodes, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cimicium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crassifolium, Mocnho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubium, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>effusum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentum, Mocnho</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiforme, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globoium, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languchina, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laterale, Regel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritimum, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiforum, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orizense, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum, Mill.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phleoides, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyystachyum, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiatum, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosum, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinale, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setaceum, Koen.</td>
<td>vii. 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Ham.</td>
<td>vii. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenerum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treuei, O. Kuntze</td>
<td>vii. 240, 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triracemosum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>indica, Leschen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburgiana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliquiana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revulacis, Gard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millettia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisiana, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cercules, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coudata, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eiriantha, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensa, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanscena, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leioygna, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucantha, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Maingayi, Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montioola, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachyarca, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picidia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubinervis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosus, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubiginosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubroea, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splendens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrapetala, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyriflora, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millingtonia, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hortensis, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millingtonia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnotiania, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dillenifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatana, Jack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M‘inea apiacarpa, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edulis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? racemosa, Roem.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburgiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxbarghii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Kurz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimoso, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abietifolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adenanthera, Roxb.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agrestis, Sieb.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Rottl.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albida, Roxb.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amara, Roxb.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabica, Lam.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Thunb.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armata, Rottl.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bigemina, Linn.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biglobosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caesia, Linn.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catechu, Roxb.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>catechuoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cineara, Linn.</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinna, Willd.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concordiana, Roxb.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornigera, Linn.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulcis, Roxb.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eburnea, Linn.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eburnea, Roxb.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Roxb.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eumosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frondosa, Heyne</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnesianiana, Linn.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferraruginea, Rottl.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferraruginea, Roxb.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamata, Willd.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horrida, Sm.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intea, Linn.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jirina, Jack</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerringa, Roxb.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karkora, Roxb.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleini, Poir.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latronum, Linn.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leuophila, Roxb.</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii. 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginata, Lam.</td>
<td>ii. 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monadelpha, Roxb.</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabilis, Roxb.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Roxb.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Vahl</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Roxb.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>octandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissima, Linn.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penamata, Linn.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proser, Roxb.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pudica, Linn.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Roxb.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubimucina, Lam.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, Spreng.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugata, Lam.</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Linn.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sepiaria, Benth.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Macanthus fuscus, Benth. ... vii. 120
M. nepalensis, Hack. ... " 107
M. nudipes, Hack. ... " 107
M. sinensis, Anderss. ... " 118
Mischocarpus sumatranus, Bl. ... 679
Mischodon, Thu. ... v. 344
M. zealianus, Thu. ... v. 344
Mischospora efoliata, Boeck. vi. 631
Missessya hypoleuca, Wedd v. 591
M. velutina, Wedd. ... " 590
Wallachiana, Wedd. ... " 591
Mitopetalum Wighti, Bl. ... v. 821
Mitrea, Labill. ... iv. 79
M. alainoides, Br. ... " 80
capillaris, Wall. ... " 80
chirensing, Griseb. ... " 80
crystalina, Griff. ... " 80
indica, Wight ... " 80
malacensis, Wight ... " 80
nudicaulis, Reinw. ... " 80
polymorpha, Br. ... " 80
pusilla, Dalz. ... " 80
trineris, Span. ... " 80
Mitrella, Linn. ... iv. 79
inconspicua, Zoll. & Morr. ... " 79
oldenlandioides, Wall. ... " 79
paniculata, Wall. ... " 79
pedioellata, Benth. ... " 79
petiolata, A. DC. ... " 79
Mitraphora, Bl. ... i. 76
P. excelsa, Hk. f. & T. ... " 77
grandiflora, Bedd. ... " 78
Heyneana, Thuw. ... " 77
Maingayi, Hk. f. & T. ... " 77
obtusa, Bl. ... " 76
reticulata, Hk. f. & T. ... " 76
tomentosa, Hk. f. & T. ... " 76
Mitrophorme ... iv. 49
Mitronicysis lobatus, Maxim. ii. 633
Mnesitea laevis, Kunth ... vii. 158
Mnianthus longipes, Walp. ... v. 63
-pulchellus, Walp. ... " 63
-seymiricus, Walp. ... " 62
Mniopsis Hookeriana, Tul. ... v. 66
-Johnstonii, Wight ... " 66
-selaginoides, Bedd. ... " 68
Moacura gelonioides, Roxb. i. 570
Modeca, Lam. ... ... ... ... ii. 601
aliens, Wall. ... " 603
apiculata, Mast. ... " 603
cardiophyila, Mast. ... " 602
cordifolia, Bl. ... " 602
diversifolia, Wall. ... " 601
furfuracea, Wall. ... " 603
P. heterophylla, Kurz ... " 602
Modeca integrifolia, Lam. ... ii. 603
integrifolia, Wall. ... " 603
nicobarica, Kurz ... " 603
palmata, Lam. ... " 603
populifolia, Bl. ... " 603
singaporeana, Mast. ... " 601
trilobata, Roxb. ... " 602
tuberosa, Roxb. ... " 603
Wightiana, Wall. ... " 601
Modecke ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
Mamordica
Monochilus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Monochilus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>avus, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galeatus, Lindl.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longilabris, Lindl.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosus, Wall.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regius, Lindl.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Monoclinia, Presl | vi. 362 |
| dilatata, Kunth | 363 |
| hastaefolia, Presl | 363 |
| hasty Solms | 363 |
| linearis, Miq. | 363 |
| pauciflora, Kunth & Miq. | 363 |
| sagittata, Kunth | 363 |
| vaginalis, Presl | 363 |

| Monocycis robusta, Wall. | i. 565 |
| Monolopus, Wall. | vi. 228 |
| elegans, Wall. | 222 |
| linearis, Wall. | 223 |
| secundus, Wall. | 223 |
| Mononemia, Lindl. | v. 781 |
| barbata, Lindl. | 781 |
| Crabro, Par. & Bodd. f. | 781 |
| Monoon cananioides, Miq. | i. 64 |
| Monophylla, Br. | iv. 399 |
| Horfieldi, Br. | 370 |
| Monoporandra, Thw. | i. 316 |
| cordifolia, Thw. | 303, 317 |
| elegans, Thw. | 317 |
| lancifolia, Thw. | 316 |
| Monosoma littorata, Griff. | 367 |
| Monotheca matschensia, A. DC. | iii. 534 |
| Monothecium, Hochst. | iv. 523 |
| aristatum, T. Anders. | 524 |
| Monotropa, Linn. | iii. 476 |
| Morisoniana, Michx. | 476 |
| uniflora, Linn. | 476 |
| sp., Griff. | 476 |
| Monotropae | iii. 476 |
| Monozora spectabilis, Wight | ii. 469 |
| Monosobia, Linn. | i. 427 |
| chumbalensis, Wight | 427 |
| heliotropoides, Cav. | 428 |
| heterotricha | 435 |
| Lawiana, Stocks | 427 |
| mallica, Edgew. | 428 |
| senegalensis, Guill. | 427 |
| Perr. | i. 427, 435 |
| Monotropa decursiva, Schott | vi. 547 |
| gigantea, Schott | 548 |
| glauca, C. Koch | 547 |
| Peepia, Schott | 545 |
| pinnatifida, Schott | 549 |
| Moosa Armottiana, Wight | iii. 308 |
| heterophylla, Arn. | 303 |
| Moorcroftia adverse, Chois. | iv. 196 |
| penangiana, Chois. | 196 |
| Moorva, As. Rev. | vi. 271 |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Morea chinensis, Marr. | vi. 277   | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morea                      | v. 478; vi. 271 | Morinda, Linn. | iii. 155  |
| Morgantia aspera, Spreng. | iv. 279  | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| hyssopioides, Spreng.     |           | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| juncea, Spreng.           |           | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| lucida, Spreng.           |           | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Moricandia, DC.           | 1. 168    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| arvensis, DC.             | 1. 168    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| tortuosa, Hk. f. & T.     | 1. 158    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morina, Linn.             | ii. 216   | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Aucucri, J. & S.          | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| betonicoideae, Benth.     | 2. 217    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| breviflora, Edgew.        | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Coulteriana, Royle        | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| elegans, Fisch. & Lallem. | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| græca, J. & S.            | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| longifolia, Wall.         | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| maha, Wall.               | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| nepalensis, D. Don        | 2. 217    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| persica, Linn.            | 2. 217    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| polypphylla, Wall.        | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Tourneforti, J. & S.      | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Wallachiana, Royle        | 2. 216    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | iii. 155  | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| angustifolia, Rozb.       | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| angustifolia, Roth        | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| aspera, W. & A.           | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| bracteata, Rozb.          | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| chaccca, Ham.             | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| citrifolia, Linn.         | iii. 155  | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| citrifolia, Bodd.         | iii. 156  | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Corea, Ham.               | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| exzetta, Rozb.            | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| lanceolata, Wall.         | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| leioantha, Kurz            | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| multiflora, Rozb.         | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Naudia, Ham.              | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| nodosa, Ham.              | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Padavara, Juss.           | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| persicacifolia, Ham       | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| polylepoma, Jack          | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| rigida, Miq.              | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| scandens, Rozb.           | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| speciosa, Wall.           | 2. 158    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| squarrosa, Ham.           | 2. 158    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| stenophylla, Spreng.      | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| teinandra, Jack           | 2. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Teymannianii, Miq.        | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| tinctoria, Rozb.          | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| tomentosa, Heyue          | 1. 16     | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| umbellata, Linn.          | 1. 157    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| villasa, Hk. f.           | 1. 158    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Wallichii, Kurz            | 2. 158    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Zollingeriana, Miq.       | 1. 155    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| sp., Wall.                | iii. 94, 121, 156, 157, 158, 172 | Morinda, Linn. | iii. 155  |
| Morinda                  | iii. 20, 155 | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morindopsis, Hk. f.       | iii. 121  | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| capillaris, Kurz           | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Moringa, Lamk.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| conoaeinisia, Nimm.       | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| oleifera, Lamk.           | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| pterygosperma, Grtn.      | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| zeylanica, Pers.          | 2. 156    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda                  | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |
| Morinda, Linn.            | ii. 45    | Morinda, Linn.        | iii. 155  |

This table provides a general index of plant species, with their respective volumes and pages.
## GENERAL INDEX.

### Mnonna
- nivea, DC. Vol. Page: 188

### Muehlenbergia, Schreb.

### Duthieana, Hack.
- Vol. Page: 259

### goniculata, Nees
- Vol. Page: 259

### himalayensis, Hack.
- Vol. Page: 239

### Hugetii, Trin.
- Vol. Page: 259

### sylvatica, Torr. & Gr.
- Vol. Page: 259

### viridissima, Nees
- Vol. Page: 259

### Mukia, Arn.

### leiosperma, Thw.

### maderaspataana, Kurz

### scabrella, Arn.

### Muidera diandra, Thw.
- Vol. Page: 91

### galata, Miq.

### multineris, Miq.
- Vol. Page: 91

### trichostachya, Miq.

### Wightiana, Miq.
- Vol. Page: 91

### Wightiana, Wight

### Mulgedium cyanenum, DC.
- Vol. Page: 408

### decipiens, Hk. f. & T.

### levigatum, DC.

### Lessertianum, DC.

### macranthum, Hk. f. & T.
- Vol. Page: 409

### macrorkizum, Boyle
- Vol. Page: 408

### melicyrrense, Wight
- Vol. Page: 408

### rupicoleoides, DC.

### robustum, DC.
- Vol. Page: 408

### rostratum, Schultz

### sagittatum, Boyle
- Vol. Page: 405

### Munbya cyanochroa, Boiss.

### Munduales, DC.
- Vol. Page: 110

### pulchra, Benth.
- Vol. Page: 105

### suberosa, Benth.
- Vol. Page: 110

### Munniickia, Dennst.
- Vol. Page: 196

### Munronia, Wight

### neigherrica, Wight

### pullda, Wight

### Wallibidi, Wight

### Murdannia tuberosa, Boyle

### Murcia cochichinenses, Lour.
- Vol. Page: 618

### Murraya, Linn.

### brevisfolia, Thw.

### Burmanni, Spreng.
- Vol. Page: 504

### crenulata, Oliv.

### elongata, A. DC.
- Vol. Page: 573

### exotica, Linn.

### exotica, Reinw.
- Vol. Page: 554

### exotica, Thw.
- Vol. Page: 508

### Murraya
- Vol. Page: 508
  - Glencieii, Thw.
  - Konigii, Spreng.
  - paniculata, Jack
  - sumatrana, Roxb.
  - Musa, Linn.
  - arakanensis, Bpley.
  - aurantiaca, Mann.
  - Champa, Hort.
  - Cliffortiana, Linn.
  - cocinea, Andr.
  - corniculata, Kurz
  - Dacca, Horan
  - daasycarpa, Kurz
  - glauca, Roxb.
  - Mannii, Wendl.
  - nepalesensis, Wall.
  - ornata, Roxb.
  - paradisiaca, Linn.
  - rossae, Jacq.
  - sanguinea, Hk. f.
  - sapientum, Linn.
  - sikkimensis, Kurz
  - simiarum, Kurz
  - superba, Roxb.
  - textilis, Nees
  - textilis, Grash.
  - troglodytarum, Linn.
  - uranoscopos, Lour.
  - velutina, Wendl.
  - vitata, W. Aokm.
  - zebrina, Van Houtte

### Musa
- Vol. Page: 200

### Muscari bottleanum, Griff.

### Mussa
- Vol. Page: 126

### Mueanenda, Linn.
- Vol. Page: 86

### calycina, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 89

### cordifolia, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 91

### corymbosu, Roxb.
- Vol. Page: 87

### corymbosa, Kurs
- Vol. Page: 89

### corymbosa, Roxb.
- Vol. Page: 87

### corymbosa, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 87

### cuneifolia, D. Don

### Dovinia (Dorinia), Ham.
- Vol. Page: 89

### flavencens, Ham.
- Vol. Page: 89

### formosa, Linn.
- Vol. Page: 89

### frondosa, Linn.
- Vol. Page: 89

### frondosa, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 87

### glabra, Vahl
- Vol. Page: 90

### glabra, Wall.

### Griffithii, Wight

### hispida, D. Don
- Vol. Page: 89

### incana, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 87

### ingrata, Wall.
- Vol. Page: 89

### Jelinekii (Jelinktii), Kurz

### Keenani, Hk. f.
- Vol. Page: 87

### longifolia, Wall.

### Lucula, Ham.
- Vol. Page: 38
Mussonda

macrophyllea, Kurz ........ iii. 91
macrophyla, Wall. ........... 89
? macrophyllea, Kurz ......... 90
parva, Wall. .................. 91
pavettiaeolisa, Kurz .......... 91
penangensis, Miq. ............ 90
pubescens, Ham. .............. 87
? pubescens, Wall. ........... 87
repens, Wall. ................... 84
Roxburghii, Hk. f ............. 87
setulosa, Klots. ............... 91
tomentosa, Wight ............. 89
tomentosa, Wight ............. 90
uniflora, Wall. ............... 86
variolosa, Wall. ............... 90
villoosa, Wall. ............... 91
villoosa, Schlecht. .......... 89
villoosa, Wall. ............... 89
Wallachii, G. Don ............. 88
zeylanica, Burm. .......... 89
sp., Hk. f. & T ............... 87
Musanden ........ ii. 19, 96
Mucilago ........ iii. 223, 336
Myrranthes, Bl. ........... v. 785
obliqua, Lindl. .......... 790
stricta, Lindl. ........... 7/1
Myctia caudiflora (lapsa ja- 
vanica), Reinw ........ iii. 95
Mygaleurus caudatus, Link vii. 356
Myola eufereca, Lindl. .... v. 101
Myonima multiforma, Ait. .. ii. 462
Myosotis, Linn. .... iv. 173
arvensis, Hoffm. .... 173
barbata, Bibie .......... 163
casepitas, Schultz .... 173
echinophora, Pallas ..... 162
Hookeri, Clarke .... 174
intermedia, Link .... 174
lingulata, Lehm. .... 173
longiflora, Wall .................. 171
microcarpa, Wall. .... 172
montana, Besser .... 173
multicaulis, Wall. .... 172
ovatifolia, Wall. .... 172
pallens, Wall. .... 173
palustris, Bentha .... 173
racemosa, Bentha .... 171
robusta, D. Don .... 174
rotundiflora, Wall. .... 172
stricta, Link .... 174
sylvestris, Hoffm. .... 173
tenuiflora, Vir. .... 175
villoosa, Ledeb. .... 165
Myriacheta arundinacea, Zoll. & Mor. vii. 61
glauca, Mor. .... 61
Myriactis, Less. .......... iii. 247
Myriacidits

carnosa, Wall. .......... iii. 247
Gmelini, DC. .... 247
gracilis, Edgew. .... 247
jacaranda, DC. .... 247
neptunis, Less. .... 247
oleosa, Edgew. .... 247
Wallachii, Less. .... 247
Wightii, DC. .... 247
Myricaceae .......... v. 249

Myriacis, Linn. .......... v. 249

Myricaria, Desv ........... i. 248
bracteata, Royle .... 250
elegans, Royle .... 250
germanica, Desv. .... 250
Hoffmeisteri, Klotz. .... 250
prostrata, Bentha. & Hk. f. 250
vaginata, Desv. .... 249

Myriopyne minuta, Less. iii. 317
Myrioneuron, Wall. .......... iii. 96
angustifolium, Hk. f. ......... 97
Clarkei, Hk. f. .......... 96
nutans, Wall. .......... 96

Myriophyllum, Linn. .......... i. 432
indicum, Wildi ........ i. 433
indicum, Griffi .......... i. 433
indicum, Wighti .......... i. 433
intermedium, DC. .... i. 433
intermedium, Wight .......... i. 432
lineare, Hayne .......... i. 433
epicatum, Linn. .......... i. 433
tetrandrum, Roxb. .......... i. 433
tuberolatum, Roxb. .......... i. 433
variegolium, Hook .......... i. 433
verticillatum, Linn. .......... i. 433

Myriopteran, Griffi .......... iv. 10
Horgiellisi (error = seq.) .......... 11
paniculatum, Griffi .......... 11

Myristicha, Hk. f. ...... vi. 327, 328
Wightiana, Hk. f. ....... 327, 328

Myristica, Linn. .......... v. 102, 858
amygdaulis, Wall. .......... v. 106
amygdaulis, Gram. .......... 111
andamanica, Hk. f. .......... 103
aromatica, Lamk. .......... 102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>theaefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 601, iil. 512</td>
<td>fucoides, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellulata, A. DC.</td>
<td>iii. 512</td>
<td>graminea, Del.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P undulata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 516</td>
<td>heteromorpha, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 512</td>
<td>indica, Cham.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRISINE</td>
<td>iii. 507</td>
<td>major, Allioni</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRTACEE</td>
<td>i. 462</td>
<td>minor, Allioni</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRTAE</td>
<td>ii. 463</td>
<td>muriaca, Del.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsites acuminatissima, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 488</td>
<td>rigid, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboinensis, Lumph.</td>
<td>&quot; 484</td>
<td>seminuda, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>androsemoides, Poir.</td>
<td>&quot; 482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Willd.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasiusiana, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Lour.</td>
<td>&quot; 469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caryophyllata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commersonii, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communis, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotinisfolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumini, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynei, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jambos, Kunth</td>
<td>&quot; 474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javonica, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurina, Betz.</td>
<td>ii. 573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuocadron, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litoralis, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacmeneis, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruscifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>ii. 486, 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saligna, Gmel.</td>
<td>&quot; 465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silagioellia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soneratii, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epictata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Ait.</td>
<td>&quot; 469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trineria, Sm.</td>
<td>&quot; 488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalonica, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtocidium, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicum, Trim.</td>
<td>&quot; 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myxopyrum, Bl.</td>
<td>iii. 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silacifolium, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myospernum chylocarp m,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rœem.</td>
<td>&quot; 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nageia bracteata, Kurz.</td>
<td>v. 650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot; 597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Gord.</td>
<td>&quot; 649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putranjiva, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIADES</td>
<td>vi. 563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naiaes, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falciolata, A. Braun</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>theaefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 601, iil. 512</td>
<td>fucoides, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellulata, A. DC.</td>
<td>iii. 512</td>
<td>graminea, Del.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P undulata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 516</td>
<td>heteromorpha, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 512</td>
<td>indica, Cham.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRISINE</td>
<td>iii. 507</td>
<td>major, Allioni</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRTACEE</td>
<td>i. 462</td>
<td>minor, Allioni</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYRTAE</td>
<td>ii. 463</td>
<td>muriaca, Del.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsites acuminatissima, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 488</td>
<td>rigid, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboinensis, Lumph.</td>
<td>&quot; 484</td>
<td>seminuda, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>androsemoides, Poir.</td>
<td>&quot; 482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Willd.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brasiusiana, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 506</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Lour.</td>
<td>&quot; 469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caryophyllata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commersonii, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communis, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandeliana, Koen.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotinisfolia, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumini, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 499</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 496</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynei, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jambos, Kunth</td>
<td>&quot; 474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javonica, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 478</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurina, Betz.</td>
<td>ii. 573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leuocadron, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litoralis, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacmeneis, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 472</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 486</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruscifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>ii. 486, 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saligna, Gmel.</td>
<td>&quot; 465</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silagioellia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soneratii, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epictata, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 502</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Ait.</td>
<td>&quot; 469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trineria, Sm.</td>
<td>&quot; 488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalonica, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtocidium, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanicum, Trim.</td>
<td>&quot; 78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myxopyrum, Bl.</td>
<td>iii. 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silacifolium, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot; 618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myospernum chylocarp m,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rœem.</td>
<td>&quot; 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nageia bracteata, Kurz.</td>
<td>v. 650</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Gaertn.</td>
<td>&quot; 597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Gord.</td>
<td>&quot; 649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putranjiva, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIADES</td>
<td>vi. 563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naiaes, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falciolata, A. Braun</td>
<td>&quot; 569</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerpeticum, Ham.</td>
<td>vi. 595</td>
<td>Neesia, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolium, Pl.</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>altissima, Bl.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>synandra, Mast.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naucles, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 26</td>
<td>Neillia, D. Don</td>
<td>ii. Addend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acidoides, Hunter</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>rubiflora, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aralioides, Miq.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>thyrsiflora, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonia, Wall.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>virgata, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadamba, Roxb.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coadunata, Roxb.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Roxb.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Bl.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrea, Bl.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Bl.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Gambier, Hunter</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Bl.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancea, Poir.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcephala, Wall.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>missions, Wall.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obonga, Miq.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Linn.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Lamk.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Pers.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Thw.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycephala, Wall.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Roxb.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, G. Don.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Sm.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scelerophylly, Hunter</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serica, Wall.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigeria, Bl.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulacea, Roxb.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichotoma, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubulosa, Arn.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Roxb.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Wall.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Br.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naucleae</td>
<td>iii. 17, 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nechandraalternifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghi, Planch.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nectandra decandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nectandrobithrium striatum, Lede.</td>
<td>vi. 354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

693
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nepenthes, Linn.</th>
<th>v. 68</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>albo-marginata, Lobb</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboilacea, Bl.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampullaria, Jack</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distillatoria, Linn.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distillatoria, Wall.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriata, Bl.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Korth.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honkeri, Alph.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Poir.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korthalsiana, Miq.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavia, Korth.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Bl.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllamphora, Willd.</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllamphora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rafflesiana, Jack</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinwardtiana, Miq.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Lindl.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Griff.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonentilla, Miq.</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nepeta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nepeta, Linn.</th>
<th>iv. 656</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anboinica, Linn.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annua, Pall.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bipinnata, Cav.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boscianesis, Dalz.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>botryoides, Ait.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calaminthodes, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 661, 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campastris, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campastris, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cataria, Linn.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Benth.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinopodioides, Royle</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connata, Royle</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Benth.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distane, Benth.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicticha, Bl.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Royle</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, Benth.</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostachya, Benth.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erodisifolia, Boiss.</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floccosa, Benth.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosa, Benth.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goaniana, Benth.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graoilifora, Benth.</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Burm.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamiospis, Benth.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenocolium, Benth.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leuophylla, Benth.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Royle</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longibraeitata, Benth.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, Led.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madagascariensis, Lamk.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Linu.</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Benth.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nepeta**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nepeta</th>
<th>iv. 657</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>multifida, Linn.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Royle</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivalis, Benth.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyactachya, Benth.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raphanorhiza, Benth.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruderalis, Ham.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruderalis, Boiss.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabinei, T. A. Schm.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salviniafolia, Royle</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Wall.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Benth.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Ster.</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Benth.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Benth.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Trevir.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nephephylmus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nephelaphyllum, Bl.</th>
<th>v. 818, vi. 192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cordifolium, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiforum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchrum, Bl</td>
<td>v. 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuiforum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 819, vi. 192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nepenthis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nepenthis, Linn.</th>
<th>i. 696</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bengalense, G. Don</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoefoliatum, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 684, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Hirtz.</td>
<td>i. 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dinoecarpus, Thw.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>durioecarpus, T. And.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Noronh.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erectum, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 683, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriopetalum, Miq.</td>
<td>i. 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eximium, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 690, 671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscatum, Thw.</td>
<td>682, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>i. 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Noronh.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Kurz</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleucum, Kurz</td>
<td>695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappaceum, Linn.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lit-chi, Cmb.</td>
<td>i. 685, 687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longana, Camb.</td>
<td>i. 679, 685, 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Mangayi, Herno.</td>
<td>i. 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaiense, Griff.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mora, Gardn.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mutabile, Bl.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noronhianum, Camb.</td>
<td>i. 686, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyplillum, Wight</td>
<td>i. 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rimosum, G. Don</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubescens, Herno.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubrum, G. Don</td>
<td>i. 684, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolium, Thw.</td>
<td>683, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulaceum, Bedd.</td>
<td>i. 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variabile, Wall.</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, G. Don</td>
<td>i. 684, 691</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| xerocarpum, Camb. | ... 696, 691
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nephelochloa altaica, Griseb.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soongarica, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripolitana, Boiss. &amp; Blanch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrocadium malaccense, Türkz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nephrocaulus mollis, Miers</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neptunia, Lowr.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleaceae, Lowr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plena, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquetra, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerium, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antidiyentericium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudatum, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cora, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronarium, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatum, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricatum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiforum, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invicis. Mill.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Mill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratum, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorum, Soland.</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscidia, Hort. Calc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscidia, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Lowr.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tinctorium, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctorium, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervilia Aroagana, Gand.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesa trifora, Kunth.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelsia, Desv.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neubackia decorata, Klett</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicata, Klett</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuracanthus, Nees</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifloras, Kurr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasot, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neassianus, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spherostachyus, Dols.</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulatus, Kurr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonostachyus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonostachyus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Kew Distrib.</td>
<td></td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurocarum Menelitana, R. &amp; S. vii.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurada, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuraden</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurocalyx, Hook.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Wight</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurocarpum cajanesfolium, Preei</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusum, Haske.</td>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurobomia (Neurotoma)</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multifidae, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapagynem, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroepulus, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tintsiana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ra-emosum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neustanthus javanicus, Benth.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peuduncularis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phaseoloides, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericans, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subspicatus, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuweisia, Bl.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtissi, Rolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Rchb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyi, Rolfe</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neyraudia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madagascariensis, Hk. f. vii.</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicandra, Alans.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomalisa, Link &amp; Otto</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physaloides, Gaertn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolosinia, DC.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptana, Meisan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicotiana, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispa, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumbaginifolia, Viv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rustica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabacum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nictantes, vide Nycanthes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diosma, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenaria, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nima quassoides, Ham. ss.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemima foribunda, Wight.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasot, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niola Lamarckiana, Bl.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentapetala, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? polyandra, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrapetala, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipa, Wurb.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruitiana, Wurb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nivisia, G. Don.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noccaea mollis, Jacq.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolina ? javanica, Haske.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nomaphila, Bl.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ocimum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V.</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Ocimum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Ocimum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>atticus, Both</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>verticillatum, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>viillosum, Roxb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iv</td>
<td>509</td>
<td>virgatum, Ham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>Zidarhendi, Forsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>Ocotea attenuata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>declinata, Bl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>glaucescens, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>lanceolata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>ligustrina, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>ligustrina, Str. &amp; W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>paliata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>paniculata, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>pubescens, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>sericea, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>umbellifera, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>Octarrhena parvula, Thw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>Octomeria alba, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>convallarioides, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>795</td>
<td>excavata, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>flavu, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>pubescens, Spreng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>secunda, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>spicata, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>Ooctropis, Bedd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>travaucorica, Bedd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Odina, Roxb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wodier, Roxb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Odonia trinervia, Spreng</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Odontanthera, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Odontites rubra, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>serotina, Boksha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Odontochilus, Bl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>brevistylis, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>calcarius, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>clarkei, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>crispus, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Elwesi, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>flavus, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>grandiflorae, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>lanceolatus, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>macanthus, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>pectinatus, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>pulillus, Hk. f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>Odontostemma (lapus Aleno-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>stemma) glandulosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>( Cecocloudes fuscous, Lindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>paniculata, Lindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>pusilla, Lindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Retzi, Lindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>tenera, Lindl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vii</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Edipapachne punctata, Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>Zenanthe, Linn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>benghalensis, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>corticata, Edgew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>fistulosa, Linn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GENERAL INDEX.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Genus</th>
<th>Volume Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oldenlandia granisifolia, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>iii 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>ii 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Willd.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisruta, Linn. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Benth.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hispida, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Miq.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lactea, Cham. &amp; Sch.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lindisifolia, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Roth</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>iv 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Cav.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>iii 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrsinensis, G. Don</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaulis, Roth</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylla, G. Don</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Linn.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pariskii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterita, Miq.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, G. Don</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punical, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Roth</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Bl.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Bl.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Burm.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Linn.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrorsa, Brijs.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rothundisifolia, G. Don</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubioides, Miq.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>szabrida, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? senegalensis, Hieron</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuteri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spargulaecea, DC.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Linn.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teyemaniana, Miq.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Retz.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Linn.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea, Linn.</td>
<td>Oldenlandia</td>
<td>iii 611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apetalala, Vahl</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavaeata, G. Don</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compacta, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Roxb.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Boyle</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Thunb.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamblei, Clarke</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardineri, Thw.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifera, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Olea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heymoana, Wall.</td>
<td>iii 612</td>
<td>Arenaria, Wallat. &amp; Kir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyi, Wall.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>bioeolor, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linoceroides, Wight</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>bracteatum, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>echioides, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Vahl</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>Emodi, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>Emodi, Wall. Cat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Wall.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>Gmelini, Ledeb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygama, Wight</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>hispida, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>macrocephalum, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Spreng.</td>
<td>609, 615</td>
<td>Thomsoni, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Wall.</td>
<td>iii 615</td>
<td>vestitum, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>Wallisianum, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terniflora, Kurz</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>Oncychium crumenatum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>lamellatum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>iii 590</td>
<td>subulatum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olea</td>
<td>iii 591</td>
<td>Ophelina affinis, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleoczyon balsamiferum, Wall.</td>
<td>i 298</td>
<td>alata, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oligoplepis amaranthoides</td>
<td>Wight</td>
<td>alba, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oligomeris, Camb.</td>
<td>i 181</td>
<td>angustifolia, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucoscentis, Camb.</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>binaculata, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oligopholis tubulosa, Wight iv 321</td>
<td>Chirita, Gram.</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olus calappoides, Ruph. v 657</td>
<td>ciliata, G. Don</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olva malaccensis, K Kun. vi 688</td>
<td>cordata, D. Don</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Lour.</td>
<td>685</td>
<td>cordata, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omalanthus Leschenaultianus, A. Juss. v 469</td>
<td>corymbosa, Gram.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omalphalobium indicum, Gurtin. i 51</td>
<td>Dalhouseana, Gram.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pininatum, DC.</td>
<td>i 50</td>
<td>densiflora, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omalphaloea, Moench iv 155</td>
<td>elegans, Wight</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, A. DC.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>florida, D. Don.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Edgew.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Griselachiana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Clarke</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>Lawi, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv 155, 162</td>
<td>lucida, G. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onagraeae</td>
<td>ii 682</td>
<td>lurida, D. Don.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oncoasterma, Bl.</td>
<td>vi 414</td>
<td>macroasperma, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cambodiana, Hanco</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>minor, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Thu.</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>multiflora, Dalz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filamentoa, Bl.</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>nudica, Klotz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horrida, Scheff.</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>paniculata, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onobrychia, Gurtin. i 141</td>
<td>pauciflora, Dalz.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolia, DC.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>porrigens, G. Don.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Camb.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>pretensis, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, C. A. M. 142</td>
<td>pulchella, D. Don</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Desv.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>purpurascens, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Baker</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>racemosa, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ononis, Linn.</td>
<td>ii 85</td>
<td>tetragona, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Lam.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>trichotoma, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>umbellata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucheri, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>Wallischi, G. Don.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosa, Mart.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>seypanica, Gram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiroina, Jacq.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procerrens, Benth.</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Ophiopogonea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onopordon lantum, Hb. Madr. iii 887</td>
<td>Ophiopogon, Ker</td>
<td>vi 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifoliu, Boyle</td>
<td>324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ophiropogon</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dracocephaloides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Rottil.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Royle</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Wight</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, D. Don</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicus, Ker</td>
<td>vi. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicus, Wall</td>
<td>vi. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Dore.</td>
<td>vi. 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malolosmoni, Royle</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micranthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Royle</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Royle</td>
<td>vi. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pallidus, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proliferus, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scipitis, Ker</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachianus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ophiophryza, Linn.   | iii. 77  |
| angustifolia, Thw.   | 77       |
| argentea, Wall.      | 78       |
| bracteolata, Br.     | 88       |
| Brunonis, W. & A.    | 79       |
| calcarata, Hk. f.    | 84       |
| discolor, Br.         | 79       |
| discolor, Wall.       | 79       |
| eriantha, Wight       | 81       |
| erubescens, Wall.     | 84       |
| fasciculata, D. Don. | 83       |
| ? seminata, Wall.     | 77       |
| glechomelophia, Thw.  | 84       |
| gracilis, Kurs        | 80       |
| grandiflora, Wight    | 80       |
| Griffithii, Hk. f.   | 82       |
| Harrisiana, Hayne     | 78       |
| hirsutula, Wight      | 81       |
| hispida, Hk. f.       | 83       |
| hispidula, Wall.      | 78       |
| imbricata, Gardn.     | 81       |
| lurida, Hk. f.        | 82       |
| Mungos, Linn.         | 77       |
| Mungos, Wall.         | 81       |
| nana, Edgew.          | 46       |
| nemorosa, Thw.        | 77       |
| nutans, Clarke        | 84       |
| ochroleuca, Hk. f.    | 78       |
| oppositiflora, Hk. f. | 80     |
| pallida, Thw.         | 81       |
| paniciflora, Hk. f.   | 84       |
| pectinata, Arn.       | 81       |
| prostrata, D. Don.    | 78       |
| radicans, Gardn.     | 80       |
| rosea, Hk. f.         | 78       |
| Roxburghiana, Wight   | 81       |
| rugosa, Hk. f. & T.   | 82       |
| rugosa, Wall.         | 78       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ophiörhiza</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>subcapitata, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suocirabra, King</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Jack</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treubleri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocarpa, Bl.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Rosb.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Kurs</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. iii.</td>
<td>78, 79, 82, 83, 84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ophiophyrsiphyllo, Kurs | iv. 403 |
| macrobrytum, Kurs     | 403     |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ophiozyon belgaumense</th>
<th>Wight</th>
<th>iii. 684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Wight</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflorum, Thw.</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpum, Wight</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micranthum, Wight</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neltherrense, Wight</td>
<td>683</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obversum, Miq.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpentinum, Linn.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliatum, Gortn.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Ophiria paradoxa, Becc. | vi. 411 |

| Ophiusus, Garts.       | vii. 100 |
| appendiculatus, Steud. | 155     |
| auriculatus, Trin.     | 161     |
| corymbosus, Garts.     | 160     |
| erectus, Wight         | 99      |
| lavis, Benth.          | 158     |
| muricatus, Steud.      | 167     |
| perforatus, Trin.      | vi. 158 |

| Ophylem. v. 686, 674, vi. 126, 177 |

| Ophrys aranifera, Huds. | vi. 26 |
| Monorchis, Linn.        | 123    |
| Monogrыва, Thub.        | 122    |

| Opilea, Rosb.           | i. 583  |
| acuminata, Wall.        | 583     |
| amanacae, Rosb.         | i. 574, 583 |
| amanacae, Wall.         | i. 582  |
| Cumingiana, Baill.      | v. 236  |
| javanica, Miq.          | i. 584  |
| manillana, Baill.       | v. 236  |
| odorata, Spreng.        | i. 554  |

| Opliurina               | i. 573  |

| Oplismenis, Beauv.      | vii. 65 |
| acuminatus, Nees        | 66      |
| amulans, R. & S.        | 66      |
| amulus, Kunth           | 66      |
| africenus, Beauv.       | 68      |
| albus, R. & S.          | 68      |
| brasilenise, Baddi      | vii. 66, 68 |
| bromoides, Baker        | vii. 66 |
| bromoides, Beauv.       | 68      |
| Burmannii, Thw.         | 66      |
| Burmannii, Beauv.       | 63      |
## General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>colonus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>vii. 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>commelinifolia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compositus, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>cubitalis, Linu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compositus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>gigantea, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compositus, Roth.</td>
<td>vi. 34</td>
<td></td>
<td>grandiflora, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cras-galli, Dum.</td>
<td>viii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hataigrea, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cras-pavonis, H. B. K.</td>
<td>vi. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>incaurata, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? cuspidatus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>latificolia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decompositeus, Nees.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>leucaantha, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? dubius, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31, 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>longicornu, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>statior, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>maculata, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscidius, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vi. 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>micrantha, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frumentaceous, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>mysoressia, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hirtetus, Schult.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>nucordata, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtellus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>pectinata, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? hirtus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>plantaginca, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humboldtianus, Nees.</td>
<td>vii. 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>platytrophos, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbectilla, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>platytrophus, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? indicus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roxburghii, Pers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Wight</td>
<td>vii. 67, 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>spathulata, Reich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Willd.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stracheyi, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquinii, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>stratematica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 35</td>
<td></td>
<td>stylosanthes, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 66, 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susanna, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>Susanna, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, Wight</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>teniuis, Rottli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Hamke</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>triplicata, Willem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>uniflora, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temosus, Presl</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>viridisflora, Sw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loliaceus, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisetus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oreocome acuminata, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? magellanicus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 332</td>
<td></td>
<td>sylvatica, Miqu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscatus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oreocome Candolleana, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolius, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 36</td>
<td></td>
<td>elata, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Schult.</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>filicifolia, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? prostratus, Edgew.</td>
<td>vii. 37</td>
<td></td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-colonus</td>
<td>vii. 32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oreorchis, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sabulicolus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>foliosa, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seaber, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>indicus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semi-alatus, Desv.</td>
<td>vii. 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>micrantha, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setarius, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oreoperis lanuginosa, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stagninus, Knyth.</td>
<td>vii. 31</td>
<td></td>
<td>lanuginosa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvaticus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
<td>? nivea, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatifolius, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>ovalifolia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatifolius, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>vii. 66</td>
<td></td>
<td>pusilla, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wil.</td>
<td>vii. 68</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oreosolen, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oppinia Delleni, Haw.</td>
<td>ii. 657</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wattii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orania, Zippell.</td>
<td>vi. 423</td>
<td></td>
<td>Origanum, Tourne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocalus, Mart.</td>
<td>vii. 423</td>
<td></td>
<td>? benghalense, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicobarica, K.,</td>
<td>vi. 418</td>
<td></td>
<td>? indicum, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oroima canaranana, Turok</td>
<td>i. 560</td>
<td></td>
<td>laciflora, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidanthan, N. E. Brown</td>
<td>vi. 264</td>
<td></td>
<td>Majarana, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORCHIDAE</td>
<td>vi. 667, vi. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>normal, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthoepida fatida, Bl.</td>
<td>iii. 658</td>
<td></td>
<td>vulgare, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthis, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 126</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wallachiiana, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Ham.</td>
<td>i. 137</td>
<td></td>
<td>watariense, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chusa, D. Don</td>
<td>vii. 127</td>
<td></td>
<td>Watson, T. A. Schmidt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavata, Heyne</td>
<td>vii. 150</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ormocarpum, Beauv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corintalloides, G. Don</td>
<td>vii. 153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Ormocarpum .......................... Vol. Page
sennoides, DC. ....................... ii. 152
Ormocarpum .......................... Vol. Page
acuminata, Wall. ................... " 230
section, Wall. ....................... " 233
iorbida, Wall. ....................... " 232
gracea, Wall. ....................... " 233
maceroflora, Baker ................ " 233
parvifolia, Baker ................ " 233
robusta, Wight ..................... " 232
tragana, Bedd. ..................... " 233
orntaharium striatulum, Lindl. vi. 34
orntohidium bracteatum, Wall. v. 772
imbricatum, Wall. ................ " 846
ornithoboea, Clarke ................ iv. 365
parishii, Clarke .................. " 386
ornithcephalocha a renescola, Kars, vii. 91
ornithochilus, Wall. ................. vi. 76, 179
subtlepharos, Hance ................ vi. 76
fusca, Wall. ....................... " 76
strictus, Hort. Calo. ............... " 34
ornithogalum falcatum, Wight .... vi. 336
indicum, Koen ............. ii. 334
indicum, Roem. .................. " 335
polypellum, Heyne ............... " 348
ornithopus perpussillus, Schmidt ...... ii. 161
ornitrophe albolypus, Pers. ................... i. 673
apertica, Roxb. .................... " 674
asiatica, Hort. .................... " 674
cookei, Wild. ...................... " 673
glabra, Roxb. ...................... " 674
malabarica, Hb. Madr. ............. " 674
schmiedeik, Pers. ................ " 674
serrata, Roxb. .................... " 674
villoso, Roxb. ..................... " 674
ornus floribunda, Dietr. .......... ii. 605
moorcroftiana, G. Don ........... " 606
urophylla, G. Don ................ " 605
xanthoxyloides, G. Don ........... " 606
orkbanchee ........................ iv. 319
orkbanchee, Linn. ................. iv. 324
acaulis, Roxb. ..................... " 320
aequatoria, Linn. ................ " 320
egypytica, Pers. .................. " 327
borealis, Turcs .................... " 325
caltropodis, Edgew. ............... " 324
coryza, Louef. ..................... " 325
clarkii, Hk. f. ..................... " 326
epithymum, DC. ................... " 325
app. tata, Klotz. .................. " 325
p. Gali, Klotz. .................... " 325
hansii, Kern. ...................... " 325
indices, Ham. ...................... " 326
oroanaphe ........................ Vol. Page
indica, Spreng. ................... iv. 299
indica, Wall. ...................... " 325
kashmirica, Clarke ............... " 324
nicotiana, Wight ............... " 326
pedunculata, Roxb. ............... " 320
psilu, Clarke .................... " 327
ramosa, Linn. ..................... " 326
solmsii, Clarke .................. " 325
orobus aureus, Stev. ............. i. 181
emodi, Wall. ...................... " 181
levigatus, W. & K. ............... " 180
lutes, Linn. ....................... " 180
orientalis, Boiss. .......... vi. 412
orontiz ............................. vi. 366
urophorum, Trin. ............... vii. 368
thermum, Trin. .................... " 366
oroanaph, Bl. ........................ i. 93
acuminata, A. DC. ............... " 91
brandidii, Hk. f. & T. ............. " 91
coriacea, Thw. .................... " 93
enterocarpa, Maing. .......... " 98
erinthocarpa, Bedd. .............. " 91
heynea, Hk. f. & T. ............... " 77
pubi, Hk. f. & T. ................ " 98
polyanthes, A. DC. ............... " 91
uniflora, Hk. f. & T. ............. " 90
zylianica, Hk. f. & T. ........... " 90
oroxylum, Vent. .................. iv. 377
indicum, Vent. .............. " 378
oridice amplexicaulis, Robb. f. .......... iv. 49
orthanthus, Wight ................ iv. 64
vimeae, W. & A. ............... " 64
orthopogon emulsus, Br. .......... vi. 66
agrostoides, Trev. ............... " 73
albus, Nees ....................... " 68
burmanni, Br. ..................... " 68
compositus, Br. .................. " 67
crus-galli, Spreng. ............... " 31
raceicus, Br. ..................... " 66
gonoryzhus, Miq. ................ " 66
hirtellus, Br. ..................... " 66
junghuhnii, Nees ................ " 67
lolicaeus, Spreng. ............... " 67
longeracemosus, Miq. ............ " 67
pretensis, Spreng. ............... " 67
remotus, Trin. ................... " 67
retisi, Spreng. .................... " 67
durivus, Spreng. ............... " 66
setarius, Spreng. ............... " 60
squarrosus, Spreng. ............ " 62
sylvaticus, Miq. ................ " 67
undulatifolius, Spreng. .......... " 68
undulatus, Link ............... " 68
ep., Griff. ....................... " 67
orthoraphium boylei, Nees vii. 233
orthosiphon, Benth. ................ iv. 612
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteatus</em>, Wight</td>
<td>iv. 615</td>
<td><em>Osebeckia</em>, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>comosus</em>, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 615</td>
<td><em>alveolata</em>, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diffusus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td><em>angustifolia</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glabrous</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td><em>aspera</em>, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hispidus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td><em>aspera</em>, Wt. &amp; Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>incurvus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td><em>aspericaulis</em>, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>inodorus</em>, Koen.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td><em>brachythemon</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallide</em>, Royle</td>
<td>613</td>
<td><em>buxifolia</em>, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>robustus</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td><em>campestris</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>racemus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td><em>capitata</em>, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scapiger</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td><em>chinensis</em>, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tomentosus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td><em>chinensis</em>, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P triata</em>, Roth, Vide Ooimum</td>
<td>613</td>
<td><em>Chalexis</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>verticillatus</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>613</td>
<td><em>confertiflora</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viryatus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td><em>criinita</em>, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosus</em>, Benth.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td><em>criinita</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthosiphon erectum, Br. iv. 103</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>cupularis</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugelii, Griseb.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td><em>debilis</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oryza</em>, Forsk.</td>
<td>ii. 661</td>
<td><em>decora</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>deumbens</em>, Forsk.</td>
<td>661</td>
<td><em>ellipsoidea</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oryza</em>, Linn. vii. 92</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Gardneriana</em>, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cilata</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td><em>glabrata</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>clandestina</em>, A. Br.</td>
<td>94</td>
<td><em>glauca</em>, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coarata</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>glauca</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>denudata</em>, Steud.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>graellis</em>, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fatsa</em>, Koen.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>gracilis</em>, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fitiformis</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>japonisima</em>, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>granulata</em>, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>Kleina</em>, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hexandra</em>, Doell</td>
<td>94</td>
<td><em>Leschenaultiana</em>, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>latifolia</em>, Desv.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>Leschenaultiana</em>, Dalz. &amp; Giba.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>montana</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td><em>Leschenaultiana</em>, Thw. ii. 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mutica</em>, Steud.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>Leschenaultiana</em>, Wight ii. 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>officinalis</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>linearia</em>, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>palustris</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>longicollis</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>palustris</em>, Salisb.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>minor</em>, Triana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>platypyllo</em>, Sch.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>Moonii</em>, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>repens</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>muralis</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ridleyi</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>myrtifolia</em>, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ruspygon</em>, Griff.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>nepalensis</em>, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sativa</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>nutans</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sativa</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>oostanda</em>, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>segetalis</em>, Russ.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>parvifolia</em>, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sorhoides</em>, Steud.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>polycephala</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triantra</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>92</td>
<td><em>pulchella</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tricoideus</em>, Griff.</td>
<td>93</td>
<td><em>resiculata</em>, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oryza</em></td>
<td>vii. 3, 92</td>
<td><em>Rheedia</em>, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oryzopsis</em>, Miohr. vii. 233</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>rostrata</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aquilinum</em>, Duthie</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>rubiconda</em>, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P coriifolium</em>, Duthie</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>serialis</em>, Naud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diurna</em>, Clarke</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>spatiosa</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Duthie</em>, Hack.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>stellata</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>effusae</em>, Hack.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>stellata</em>, Naud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>kashmirensis</em>, Hack.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>stollata</em>, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lateralis</em>, Stapf</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>terminalis</em>, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Munroi</em>, Stapf</td>
<td>234</td>
<td><em>tetrandra</em>, Bozh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>truncava</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbeckia</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Otophora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>erythrophylyx, Hier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>fruticosa, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Wight</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>paniculata, Hier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Arn.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>Otosema caudata, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth.</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>extensa, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 514, 521</td>
<td>fruticosa, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wynadenesis, Clarke</td>
<td>ii. 521</td>
<td>macrophylla, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wild.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>Otostegia, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Ker.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>limbat, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Naud.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>Otostemma lacunosum, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Steud.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbeckiae</td>
<td>ii. 512</td>
<td>Ottelia, Pers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbeckioidea, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 516</td>
<td>alismoides, Pers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus, Loure.</td>
<td>iii. 606</td>
<td>indica, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>... 607</td>
<td>Ottelia seylanica, Gartn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Loure.</td>
<td>... 606</td>
<td>Oudemansi integriformis, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saulis, King</td>
<td>... 607</td>
<td>Ougenia, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmella, Thw.</td>
<td>... 695</td>
<td>dalbergioides, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw.</td>
<td>... 695</td>
<td>Oursinia pinnata, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmanthus, DC.</td>
<td>... 690</td>
<td>Outea bjuga, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevistylis, DC.</td>
<td>... 690</td>
<td>Ouvirandra undulata, Edgew. vi. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claytonia, Clare.</td>
<td>... 660</td>
<td>Onedia mitis, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liza, Royle</td>
<td>... 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longistylis, DC.</td>
<td>... 690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osmothamnus fragrans, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 472</td>
<td>Oxalis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidus, DC.</td>
<td>... 472</td>
<td>Acetosella, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osteodes, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 400</td>
<td>Apodiadon, Turcz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>... 401</td>
<td>corniculata, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heferi, Muell.</td>
<td>... 401</td>
<td>Cuminghamia, Turcz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Muell.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
<td>gracilenta, Kurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucicata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>... 401</td>
<td>Griffithia, Edgew., Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Bl.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
<td>Metzia, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Muell.</td>
<td>... 400</td>
<td>Petersia, Kots.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osridae</td>
<td>v. 229</td>
<td>pusilla, Salisb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osryria, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 231</td>
<td>Reinwardtia, Zucc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Wall.</td>
<td>... 232</td>
<td>repens, Thunb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pellata, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 448</td>
<td>sensitiva, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundata, Griff.</td>
<td>... 224</td>
<td>sensitiva, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>... 232</td>
<td>sensitiva, Hb. Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otandra cernua, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi. 17</td>
<td>sensitiva, Zucc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otainthera, Bl.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
<td>sessilis, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Korth</td>
<td>... 522</td>
<td>Oxyandthera japonica, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanoides, Triana</td>
<td>... 522</td>
<td>Oxyandthera, Brongn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotti-gueda, Naud.</td>
<td>... 523</td>
<td>microandra, Brongn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moluccana, Bl.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
<td>Oxybaphus, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nioobarenisia, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
<td>himalaicus, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubro-limbata, Link &amp; Otto</td>
<td>... 523</td>
<td>Oxyacarpus gangeticus, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Othonnopsis, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>... 356</td>
<td>Ozygium es., Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedius, Boiss.</td>
<td>... 355</td>
<td>Oxygraphis, Bunge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otochilus, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 843</td>
<td>glacialis, Bunge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abe, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 843, vi. 195</td>
<td>polypetala, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 844</td>
<td>Oxymitra, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancefolia, Griff.</td>
<td>... 844</td>
<td>affinis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>... 844</td>
<td>filipes, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrecta, Lindl.</td>
<td>... 844</td>
<td>fornicata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otonychium imbricatum, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 692</td>
<td>glauca, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otophora, Bl.</td>
<td>i. 680</td>
<td>latifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Macleania, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>macrophylla, A. DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocleariifolia, Koen.</td>
<td>iv. 287</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Koen.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Betz</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 30</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albiflora, Fali.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emodi, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>i. 2</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pajania, DC.</td>
<td>iv. 384</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multijuga, Kurs.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheediti, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paliola seyalanca, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 387</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmibia ramosissima, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmia</td>
<td>vi. 402</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Endl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandanee</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panax, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 720</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeatum, Ait.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armatum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bijugum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bipinnatifidum, Seem.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curcifolium, Griff.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decompositum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? foliolosum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosus, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginseng, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Heyneanum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackuamin, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loureiriamun, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mieranthum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatum, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-pinseng, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quisquifolius, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundum, Schultz</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosum, Linn. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, DC.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplinatum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panoratium, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 283</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanenses, Herb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montiflorum, Herb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricum, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabathricum, Herb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvum, Dals.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiaregforum, Salisb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verecundum, Ait.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verecundum, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandanee</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>vii. 2</td>
<td>Panicum, Hort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum, Linn.</td>
<td>vii. 2, 10</td>
<td>asperatum, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abedens, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 26</td>
<td>asperatum, Fisch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acariferum, Trin.</td>
<td>v. 59</td>
<td>asperum, Koen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerescens, Trin.</td>
<td>v. 61</td>
<td>asperum, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aciculare, Desv.</td>
<td>v. 57</td>
<td>asperum, Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acothyrtum, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 54</td>
<td>assimiculum, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiglumum, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 39</td>
<td>attenuatum, Hort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adhaerens, Forsk.</td>
<td>v. 80</td>
<td>attenuatum, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adelposum, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 13</td>
<td>atro-virens, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aequale, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 25</td>
<td>aurantiacum, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aegypticum, Hort.</td>
<td>v. 78</td>
<td>auritum, Presl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aegypticum, Retz.</td>
<td>v. 13</td>
<td>auritum, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatum, Nees</td>
<td>v. 25</td>
<td>auritum, Wall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquilagine, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 44</td>
<td>australis, Rasp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, Nees</td>
<td>v. 30</td>
<td>Balbisianum, Schult.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 37</td>
<td>barbatum, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africanum, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 68</td>
<td>barbatum, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>airoides, Br.</td>
<td>v. 50</td>
<td>barbatum, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albicans, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 22</td>
<td>barbatum, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>album, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 68</td>
<td>barbatum, Telf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Koen.</td>
<td>v. 79</td>
<td>barbilatum, Hoohst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 85</td>
<td>barbinate, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alopecurus, Lamk.</td>
<td>v. 87</td>
<td>batavicum, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>allissimum, Brouss.</td>
<td>v. 49</td>
<td>beckmanniiforme, Mikani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambiatum, Trin.</td>
<td>v. 55</td>
<td>bengalense, Spreng.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambiatum, Fig. &amp; de Notar.</td>
<td>v. 33</td>
<td>Benjamini, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambiatum, Lepeyr.</td>
<td>v. 17</td>
<td>biconor, Monch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americanum, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 82</td>
<td>bicorne, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambisa, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 61</td>
<td>bidentatum, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amphibium, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 36</td>
<td>biflorum, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaule, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 44</td>
<td>biforme, Kunth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaule, Badge</td>
<td>v. 40</td>
<td>blephariphylhum, Trin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaule, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 55</td>
<td>brevifolium, Balb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustatum, Edgew.</td>
<td>v. 59</td>
<td>brevifolium, Boxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustatum, Trin.</td>
<td>vii. 41, 42</td>
<td>brevisetum, Doell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustatum, Wight</td>
<td>vii. 42</td>
<td>brizeiforme, Presl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antidotale, Retz.</td>
<td>v. 52</td>
<td>brizoides, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antipodium, Spreng.</td>
<td>v. 25</td>
<td>brizoides, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aparine, Steud.</td>
<td>v. 80</td>
<td>brizoides, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appressum, Doell</td>
<td>v. 30</td>
<td>brizoides, Retz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquinium, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 36</td>
<td>bromoides, Lamk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquaticum, A. Rich.</td>
<td>v. 10</td>
<td>Brownianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabicum, Nees</td>
<td>v. 32</td>
<td>Brunonianum, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>araneosum, Edgew.</td>
<td>v. 59</td>
<td>Burmanni, Bieb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens, Lank.</td>
<td>v. 391</td>
<td>Burmanni, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborescens, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 44</td>
<td>Burmanni, Retz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcoautum, Br.</td>
<td>vii. 41, 51</td>
<td>Burmanni, Schrenk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuatnum, Wight</td>
<td>vii. 42</td>
<td>cassia, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarium, Bieb.</td>
<td>v. 17</td>
<td>cecismum, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarium, Brot.</td>
<td>v. 50</td>
<td>cespitulosum, Sw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argyrotrichum, Anderss.</td>
<td>v. 18</td>
<td>callusium, Hoohst.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatum, Retz.</td>
<td>v. 67</td>
<td>canaliculatum, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristidoideas, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 85</td>
<td>Canare, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianum, Nees</td>
<td>v. 43</td>
<td>canescens, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvense, Kunth</td>
<td>v. 36</td>
<td>canescens, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillare, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vii. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Caryophyllum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? caryatium, Preal</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Saltzm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>causasium, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caulatum, Thunb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cenchroides, Rich.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certicandus, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamaeraphis, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chintamas, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citare, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citare, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citare, Wight</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinnamomum, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coffeoperum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codaeae, Ham.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colonum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coloratum, Cav.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coloratum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutatum, Nees</td>
<td>... vii. 13, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactum, Kitz.</td>
<td>... vii. 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composito-proximum, Bottil.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compositum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressum, Forsk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinnum, Edgew.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consimnum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertum, Bottil.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confine, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>consinus, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conglomeratum, Bottil.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conjugatum, Dalz. &amp; Gibe.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constructum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convolutum, Beav.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corvipes, Stokes</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? corymbosum, Boxb.</td>
<td>vii. 13, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosum, Thw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coryphorum, Kunth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costatum, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costulatum, Bojer</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtallense, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crinum-wasi, Bory</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispum, Llanos</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cruciatum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cras-galli, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cras-Galli, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cras-galli, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvatum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvatum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvatum, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatum, Boxb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidiglume, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanosuroides, Rottl.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanosuroides, Soop.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dactylon, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Parlat.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>debile, Deaf.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panicum</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>decompositum, Br.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>vii. 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decompositum, Duthie</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decompositum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densepiloseum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densispara, Poir.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomum, Forsk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didactylum, Kunth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disforme, Roth</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digitatum, Gilib.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dilatatum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiatum, Burm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiatum, Heyne</td>
<td>... vii. 37, 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiatum, Linn.</td>
<td>... vii. 91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispar, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissectum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distisforum, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachyon, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distachyum, Linn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distichum, Gaud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubium, Lamk.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubium, Sieb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eburneum, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinatum, Willd.</td>
<td>... vii. 30, 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatius, Heyne</td>
<td>... vii. 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatius, Linn. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegansissimum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephantipes, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliottii, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongatum, Salisb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elytrophoneum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eminens, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>equinum, Saltzm.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equisetum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erigonum, Schrad.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erostichum, Subh.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrophorum, Vahl</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euchromum, Steud.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excurrere, Trin.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensum, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatum, Griseb.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatum, Nees</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festuciforme, Hochst.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festucoides, Poir.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiforme, Heyne</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiforme, Jacqu.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiforme, Roxb.</td>
<td>... vii. 15, 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fisticulum, Hochst.</td>
<td>... vii. 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaccidum, Koen.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaccidum, Wall.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Sw.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Moench</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavidum, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosum, Retz.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribundum, Willd.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floridum, Boyle</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANICUM</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniceum, hayne</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniceum, hb. madr.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniceum, retz.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>23, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tawny, se.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosum, wall.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>forbesiannum, se.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frumentaceum, roxb.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fagus, koen.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gardneri, thw.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geranium, mill.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibbum, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, gaud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, liun.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globulare, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerum, moench</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonataodes, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gongylodes, jacq.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>49, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gonyrhisum, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, trin.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulare, bojer.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulare, lam.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griffithii, arm.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossarium, griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossarium, koen.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossarium, roxb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossum, salib.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guineense, desf.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haematodes, preal.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haskarlii, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helopolus, trin.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>35, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helvolum, hb. madr.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helvolum, liun.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hermaphroditum, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteranthum, link.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteranthum, nees &amp; meyen</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heynii, roth</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, hayne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, koen.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>35, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirticum, all.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtellum, burm.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtellum, walt.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirticalycium, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtum, roth</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>34, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtum, wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidulum, lamk.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidum, forst.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoineoides, jacq.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hoineoides, roxb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homonymum, steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeiforme, thunb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeoides, poir.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horridale, mey.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horridum, saltzn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hosti, sieb.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humidorum, ham.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PANICUM</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>humifusum, kunth</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, aitch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydaspicum, edge</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygrocharis, steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbecille, trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>immerbe, poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperfectum, roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inoismum, munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inoimatum, duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inoimatum, trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurrum, liun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, liun</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, mill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, wacht</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infidum, steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infidum, trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insectifrum, koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insculata, steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate, griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate, roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermediate, vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interruptum, wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interruptum, walld</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnatum, kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laschne, roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischazoides, hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischazoides, bents</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischeumum, schreb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italicum, liun</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>italicum, ouria</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicum, steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, poir</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, thw</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanum, nees &amp; buhse</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>johanne, liun</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumentorum, pers</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jumentorum, a. rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasianum, muaro</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kleinianum, nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koenigii, spreng</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>koenigii, wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kotschyanum, hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kuthianum, w. a.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kunthii, steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kurzil, bk. j</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lave, lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latigatum, ell</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latigatum, lam</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, bents</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, liun</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leigonum, sieb</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panicum</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lene, Steud.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepidotum, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepisochoa, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>litosorum, Preal</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineare, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineare, Krook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkianum, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longeracemosum, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisporum, Goul.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisetum, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longisetum, Torr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutescens, Weig.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luteum, Guldenst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madagascarense, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaccense, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mangaloricium, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatum, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritimum, Hort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritianum, Willd.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>55, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum, Jacq.</td>
<td>v i</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maximum, Wall</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>40, 52, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megalanthum, Steud.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megistion, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mel-frugum, Hort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menertiana, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menieri, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metzsi, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyerianum, Neees</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrognotum, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstachyum, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miliaecum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milaceaum, Bianco.</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>milaceaum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millare, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millare, Wall.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>26, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milium, Pers.</td>
<td>v i</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutulum Gaud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirabilis, Braun</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muronatum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muronatum, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muronatum, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multibrachiatum, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflorum, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multinode, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multinode, Presl</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multitetum, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriacatum, Michx.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? muriacatum, Retz.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>masicarpum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muticum, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosurus, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosurus, Rich.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myurus, Lamk.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myurus, Meyer</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myurus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myurus, H. B. K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanum, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemorosum, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neurodes, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitagricum, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodibarbatum, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodoacum, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notabile, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notatum, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notatum, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiglume, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numidianum, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numidianum, Presl</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numidianum, Sieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtiquum, Moritz</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtiquum, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthum, Voigt</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oryzinum, Gmel.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozymoides, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolium, Poir.           vii.</td>
<td>44, 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphyllum, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pabulare, Aitch. &amp; Hemsl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palleda, S.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmifolium, Koen</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmifolium, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosum, Hoehst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paludosum, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pamploemousense, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papillosum, Fensl</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paracalamioides, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxum, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraguayanense, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvulum, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paspaloides, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paspaloides, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paspaloides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Bojer</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panicum</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigerum, Retz.</td>
<td>vili</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigerum, Retz. &amp; Roxb.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigerum, Roxb.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosum, Hort.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibiricum, Hort.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieberi, Link</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicissimum, Koen.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicissimum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Rothl.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sordidum, Thw.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparsicomum, Nees</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicateum, Roxb.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiciflorum, Hochst.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinescens, Br.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Lam.</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Retz.</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stagninum, Ham.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stagninum, Retz.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenostachyum, Thw.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Spreng.</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, Roxb.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subalbidum, Kunth</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcordatum, Roth</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcordatum, Wight</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subegluene, Trin.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subquadriparum, Trin.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcatum, Anbl.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrense, Roth</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>syllaticum, Lamk.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tejuense, Nees</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellum, Griff.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellum, Roxb.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenerifco, Br.</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tene, Roxb.</td>
<td>vili</td>
<td>52, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenosiflorum, Br.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenosiflorum, Hort.</td>
<td>243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenosiflorum, Heyne</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenosiflorum, Mart.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrasichicum, Forsk.</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoaarsianum, Nees</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tjicoyenseae, Steud.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tomentosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torreyanum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachypus, Trin.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricarinatum, Steud.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocoryndium, Steud.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichopus, Hochst.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflorum, Edgew.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigonum, Retz.</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trigonum, Thw.</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinapalium, Ham.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triiti, Mor.</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triticioides, Poir.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncatum, Trin.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trypheron, Schult.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculatum, Presl</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Panicum</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>turgidum, Forsk.</td>
<td>vili</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turritum, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosum, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?uliginosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosum, Retz.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosum, Retz. &amp; Roxb.</td>
<td>34, 38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncinatum, Raddi</td>
<td>vili</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undatum, Steud.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatifolium, Ardain.</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unguinomum, Hb. Banks.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatun, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginantum, Gren. &amp; Godr.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutinum, Wild.</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventenatii, Steud.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Linn</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Rothl.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestitum, Nees</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viaticum, Griff.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viaticum, Saltzm.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vicium, Baily</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vilfoiides, Trin.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Lamk.</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Presl</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceum, Kleine</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceum, Llanos</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vire-cens, Salzm.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vrgatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Desf.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Linn.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Poll.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgare, Wallr.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulpinum, Willd.</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Steud.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, Nees</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltieri, Pursh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightonum, Arn. &amp; Nees</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Nees</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildenowii, Steud.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Arn.</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zizanoides, H. B. K.</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, Steud.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zonale, Presl</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall. vili. 14, 15, 19, 28, 32, 33,</td>
<td>782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34, 35, 36, 87, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46, 47, 48, 50, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75, 81, 246, 382</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Panicea, Lindl. vili 782
apiculata, Lindl. 783
parviflora, Lindl. 783
reflexa, Lindl. 783
uniflora, Lindl. 842
Papaver, Linn. i 116
annemum, Lindl. 117
Argemone, Linn. 117
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Papaver</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dubium, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Boyle...</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hybridum, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudicaule, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, D. Don</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhoeas, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplexfolium, D. Don</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sommerferum, Linn.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Papaveraceae     | i.i  | 116  |

| Papaveraceae     | i.i  | 515  |
| Pappophorum, Nees| vii  | 301  |
| Parabium, Hooket.| i.i  | 302  |
| Ancheri, J. & Sp.| i.i  | 301  |
| brachystachyum, J. Sp.| i.i  | 302  |
| elegans, Nees    | i.i  | 301  |
| Tannum, Steud.   | i.i  | 302  |
| persicari, Steud.| i.i  | 301  |
| robustum, Hk.f.  | i.i  | 302  |
| turcomanicum, Trautv.| i.i  | 301  |
| vincentianum, Schmidt| i.i  | 302  |
| P., Wall.        | i.i  | 270  |
| Papularia crystallina, Forsk. | i.i  | 660  |
| Pappus corimbosus, Nees | vii | 613  |
| dehiscentes, Nees | i.i  | 613  |
| elatus, Nees     | i.i  | 618  |
| latifolius, Willd.| i.i  | 619  |
| Pangorei, Nees   | vii  | 612  |
| venustus, Nees   | vii  | 618  |
| venustus, Schrad.| i.i  | 617  |
| Papaverana, Miers | i.i  | 95   |
| ferruginea, Miers | i.i  | 96   |
| heterophylla, Miers | i.i  | 96   |
| oleracea, Miers  | i.i  | 94   |
| sagittata, Miers | i.i  | 96   |
| Paracaulum, Boiss.| i.i  | 160  |
| anchusoues, Bent&Hook.| i.i  | 161  |
| caelastinum, Bent.| i.i  | 160  |
| glochidiatum, Bent.| i.i  | 161  |
| heliocarpum, A. Kerner | i.i  | 161  |
| himalayense, Clarke| i.i  | 162  |
| *Lambertianum, Clarke| i.i  | 161  |
| malabaricum, Clarke| i.i  | 160  |
| microcarpum, Boiss.| i.i  | 162  |
| Thomsoni, Clarke  | i.i  | 161  |
| tibeticum, Clarke | i.i  | 162  |

| Paracaulastrus biculbis, Miq. | i.i  | 614  |
| Paragynanthis pulchella, Spreng. | vii | 167  |
| Parameria, Benth.               | iii  | 659  |
| glandulifera, Benth.            | i.i  | 659  |
| polyneura, Hk.f.                | i.i  | 660  |
| Paramygia, Wright               | i.i  | 509  |
| armata, Oliv.                   | i.i  | 511  |
| citrifolia, Hk.f.               | i.i  | 510  |
| citrifolia, Oliv.               | i.i  | 510  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paramygia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Oliv.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk.f.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longepina, Hk.f.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monophylla, Wight</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parapottsea, Miq.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pararabotrys sumatrana, Miq.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parashorea longisperma, Kurz</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Kurz</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramestep, A. DC.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urophyllum, A. DC.</td>
<td>i.i</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Paratropia capitate, W. & A. | i.i  | 731, 732 |

| Paritaria, Tourjef.       | i.i  | 592  |
| bracteata, Wight          | i.i  | 585  |
| debilis, Forst.           | i.i  | 593  |
| indica, Linn.             | i.i  | 581  |
| judaica, Linn.            | i.i  | 592  |
| micantha, Ledeb.          | i.i  | 593  |
| punctata, Willd.          | i.i  | 593  |
| tibethana, Bl.            | i.i  | 593  |
| tsevanica, Linn.          | i.i  | 581  |

| Paritium Arbor-tristis, Gertn. | i.i  | 603  |

| Parinarianum, Juss.       | i.i  | 308  |
| asperulum, Miq.           | i.i  | 310  |
| corymbosum, Miq.          | i.i  | 310  |
| costatum, Bl.             | i.i  | 309  |
| dilenfolium, B. Br.       | i.i  | 312  |
| excelsum, G. Don          | i.i  | 312  |
| Griffithianum, Benth.     | i.i  | 310  |
| Helferi, Hk.f.            | i.i  | 311  |
| indicum, Bedd.            | i.i  | 311  |
| ?Jackianum, Benth.        | i.i  | 309, 312 |
| multiflorum, Miq.         | i.i  | 310  |
| nitidum, Hk.f.            | i.i  | 310  |
| oblongifolium, Hk.f.      | i.i  | 309  |
| polynereum, Miq.          | i.i  | 309  |
| salicifolium, Benth.      | i.i  | 310  |
| sumatrana, Benth.         | i.i  | 309, 310 |
| sumatrana, Kurz           | i.i  | 311  |
| travancorium, Bedd.       | i.i  | 311  |
| Wallischiana, Wall.       | i.i  | 311  |

| Paris, Linn.              | i.i  | 362  |
| daiana, Ham.              | i.i  | 362  |
| imperialis, Jacquem.      | i.i  | 362  |
| polyphylia, Sm.           | i.i  | 362  |

| Parasiah, Hk.f.           | i.i  | 29   |
| insignis, Hk.f.           | i.i  | 30   |
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mainsay, Hk. f.</td>
<td>ii. 30</td>
<td>acuminata, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>barbata, Bl.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parietium gangeticum, G. Don</td>
<td>i. 345</td>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliaceum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triisuspe, G. Don</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>pauciflora, Wall.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkia, R. Br.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>spiralis, Wall.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biglandulosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Parthenozyon porrectum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biglobosa, Benth.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Pseudos-sassafras, Bl.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Grum.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Parvatiarius, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>i. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Kurs</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>Brunoniassms, Dene.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lovelylla, Kuz</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>aculeata, Linn.</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, G. Don</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>aculeata, Linn.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkinsonia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 260</td>
<td>ambiguum, DC.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnassia, Jones</td>
<td>iv. 609</td>
<td>annullatum, Fluegge</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parnassia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 401</td>
<td>auriculatum, Pear.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aitinis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>bicorne, Lam.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cabulica, Planch.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>bicuratum, Saltzm.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>bicuratum, Saltzm.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Drude</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>bifarium, Edgew.</td>
<td>vii. 11, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxmannii, Pall.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>blepharophorum, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maioritensis, Hend.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>brachiatum, Trin.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosorensis, Heyne</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>brevifolium, Fluegge</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nubicola, Wall.</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>cartilagineum, Pearl</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numularia, Drude</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>chinense, Nees</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Wall.</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>ciliare, DC.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Ledeb.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>ciliare, Retz.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustris, Linn.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>ciliatofolium, Trin.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puella, Wall.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>ciliatum, Lam.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidii, Zuenker</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>coloratum, Rich.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subacutisia, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>Commersonii, Lamk.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>compactum, Roth</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Drude</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>concinnum, Steud.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turcianinovi, Led.</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>conjugatum, Berg.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>consanguineum, Kunth</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parochetus, Ham.</td>
<td>ii. 86</td>
<td>coromandelianum, Lamk.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communis, Ham.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>corymbosum, Kunth</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, R. Br.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>costatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, D. Don</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Dactylon, DC.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozalidifolia, Royle</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>debile, Poir.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paronychia bengalensis, R.</td>
<td>iv. 731</td>
<td>depressum, Steud.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>didactyllum, Saltzm.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Lamm</td>
<td>i. 245</td>
<td>Digitafla, Poir.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARONCHLZ</td>
<td>iv. 712</td>
<td>dimidiatum, Linn.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parophoraquad khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td>iii. 85, iv. 79</td>
<td>dissectum, Kniphof</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paropsis, Norhok</td>
<td>ii. 600</td>
<td>dissectum, Linn.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayana, Planch.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>distachyom, Wild.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vareciformis, Mast.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>distans, Nees</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parrottia, C. A. Meyer</td>
<td>i. 426</td>
<td>distichum, Linn.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqemontiana, Dene.</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>dolichopus, Trin.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARRY</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>eriophorum, Willd.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exscapa, Meyer</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Fernandesianum, Colla</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>langinosus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>fliculcme, Nees</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Br.</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>fliculme, Str. &amp; Witt.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>filliforme, Steud.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsonsia, Br.</td>
<td>iii. 650</td>
<td>frutum, Trin.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paspalum</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fssifolium, Nees</td>
<td>vii. 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosum, Klein</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticans, Ell.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frumentaceum, Rottb.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furcatum, Fluegge</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculatum, Heyne</td>
<td>vii. 18, 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulare, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, C. Mull.</td>
<td>vii. 20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteranthum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Poir.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houttuynii, H. C. Hall</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusum, Heyne</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inequale, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ischnocarpon, Trin.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jubatum, Griseb.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinianum, Presl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kora, Forst.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kora, Wild.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littorale, Br.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorum, Retz.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorum, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longissimum, Hochst.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculosum, Triun.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritianum, Nees</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metabolon, Steud.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metziai, Steud.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michauxianum, Kunth</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>militaria, C. Muell.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflorum, Steud.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollisonum, Kunth</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollispiim, Steud.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nematodes, Schult.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notatum, Fluegge</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Lam.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusatum, Nees</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolium, Triun.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbicularae, Forst.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>osyanthum, Steud.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Jacq.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellare, Trin.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellatum, Nees</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferroettesii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycalce, Willd</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyum, Br.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrigens, Arn.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praeceps, Walt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protenuum, Trin.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberulum, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Br.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Mahlb.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Fluegge</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reimarroides, Brongn.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remigieri, Steud.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paspalum</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>repens, Poir.</td>
<td>vii. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royceanus, Nees</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royceanus, Stend.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinale, Lamk.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobicularatum, Linn.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serpentinum, Hochst.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>succinum, Trin.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrense, Roth</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supinum, Bosc.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenue, Gaertn.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergii, Kunth</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trachyanthum, Nees</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristachyum, Leconte</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatum, Lam.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatum, Sw.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venustum, Forst. f.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, Stend.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 11, 18, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passalus sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passerina annua, Wikstr.</td>
<td>v. 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>costata, Griff.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diarthronoides, Griff.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, Wikstr.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stelleri, Wikstr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passiflora, Linn.</td>
<td>li. 599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caloneura, Kurz</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fatida, Linn.</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminiflora, D. Don</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heymeana, Wall.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lescnulitii, DC</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalesi, Wall.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangiana, Wall.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singaporeana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberosa, Linn.</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Wight</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pastinaca Caudololena, W. &amp; A. ii.</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Dals.</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Dals. &amp; Gibe.</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Wight</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linguistifolia, Wight</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigens, Wight</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprengeliana, Wight</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii. 711, 712, 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patonia parvifolia, Wight</td>
<td>i. 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Wight</td>
<td>i. 84, iii. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patrinia, Joss.</td>
<td>iii. 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gravoelens, Hance</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi, D. Don</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monandra, Clarke</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Bunge</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pattonia macrantha, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulinia asiatica, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavetta, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ackeringer, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pavonia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acerifolia, Lk. &amp; Otto</td>
<td>i. 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabica, Hochst.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coroscorpa, Dalz.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glechomifolia, A. Rich.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>greviroides, Hochst.</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Willd.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Boiss.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinqua, Garcke</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repanda, Spr.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rombergia, Wall.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Wall.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sidoides, Horn.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Cav.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pavonia (vide Pajanelia)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payenia, A. DC.</td>
<td>iii. 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payena, A. DC.</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luoida, A. DC.</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingey, Clarke</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacoconis, Clarke</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paralleleoneura, Kurz</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pechea sub-cylindrica, Pourr. vii</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pectis mefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedalinze</td>
<td>iv. 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedalium, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murex, Linn.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedicularia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrotanifolia, Bleib.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abrotanifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alberti, Bagel</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asplenifolia, Floerke</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asplenifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. avana, Wall.</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bella, Hk. f.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicornata, Klotz.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, D. Don</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonianana, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Wall.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheilanthifolia, Schrek</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarki, Hk. f.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comosa, Linn.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denudata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephantoides, Benth.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elephas, Boiss.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwesii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ezintra, Watt</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fissa, Turcz. ?</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagellaris, Benth.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexnosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globifera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalacea, Klotz.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeister, Klotz</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Wall.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pavonia, Cav.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alba, Wabl.</td>
<td>i. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Tw.</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? aristata, Wall.</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bandiana, Miq.</td>
<td>i. 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviflora, DC.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Wall.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Miq.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Wight</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? carnarica, Bedd.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerberofolia, Miq.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinea, Bl.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? coffeacea, Wall.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compactiflora, Kurz</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Miq.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pnlaysiontiana, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulgens, Miq.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleniei, Thu.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilisflora, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnata, Bl.</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Thu.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobiti, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? lucens, Br.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocoma, Miq.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylia, Bl.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naucleoflora, Wall.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nihilvira, Bedd.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opaca, Miq.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Miq.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothiana, DC.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salticifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siphonanthus, Dalz.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcapitata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teysmanniana, Miq.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Wall.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villoosa, Heyne</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weberefolia, Br.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weberefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyckii, Hassk.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Bedd.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavia indica, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khassiana, Voigt</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punduana, Wall.</td>
<td>675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavonia, Cav.</td>
<td>i. 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korolkovei, Regel</td>
<td>iv. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>labellata, Jacquem.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laschnoglossa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamiera, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiostachys, Bunge</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macantha, Klotz.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megalantha, D. Don</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microalyx, Hk. f.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinata, Wall.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrottetii, Benth.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygeloides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrecta, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portenschlagii, Saut.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pawcatla, Dcne.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pycnantha, Boiss.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidata, Royle</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resupinata, Linn.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhizanthoides, Schrenk</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Hk. f.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Steph.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siphonanthus, D. Don</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenii, Bunge</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Wall.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teniirostris, Benth.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichoglossa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubifora, Fisch.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubiformis, Klotz.</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venusta, Schangin.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Wahlb.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Bunge</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Benth.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penicillaria tithymaloides, Poit.</td>
<td>v. 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedilanthus biforum, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundum, Bl.</td>
<td>730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peganum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harmala, Linn.</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pei &amp; Colebrookiana, Wight</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nida, Coleb.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelargonium grossularioides</td>
<td>i. 435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peliosanthes, Andr.</td>
<td>vi. 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albitsa, Baker</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakerii, Hk. f</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulata, Wall.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courteniensis, Wight</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Baker</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humila, Andr.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humila, Baker</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Stend.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilgherrensis, Wight</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penissenatum</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureum, Dalz. &amp; Gibe.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatum, Schnitt.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borbonicum, Kunth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brev, Nees</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cenchroides, Rich.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cereale, Trin.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Steud.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliare, Ham.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliate, Link</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliatum, Parl.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressum, Br.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornucopiae, Heyne</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindricum, Sw.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyanuroides, Wall.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasystachyum, Desv.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioneotomum, Delile</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distylum, Guss.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Nees</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatum, Trin.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscocidum, Griesb.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flaevescens, Parl.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteum, Tenore</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Br.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Benth.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griesithii, Munro</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>helvolum, Br.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisatun, Nees</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenackeri, Hochst.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>holoioides, Schult.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hordeiforme, Spreng.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imberbe, Edgew.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>implicatum, Steud.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inomnatum, Nees</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertextum, Ham.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intertextum, Schlecht.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicum, Trin.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanatum, Klots.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanatum, Ham.</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Edgew.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Hochst.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lirnae, Kunth</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrochactum, Jaoq.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachyum, Freesen.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>megastachyum, Steud.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mongolicum, Franch.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myuras, Parl.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Griseb.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Spreng.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Trin.</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Rich.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidum, Nees</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviformum, Trin.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellatum, Trin.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicum, Boiss. &amp; Bühse</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petreum, Steud.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phalariforme, Steud.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pennisetum</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>phalaroides, Schult.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumeum, Hochst.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyum, Schult.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primul, Kunth</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, H. B. K.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>respiciens, A. Rich.</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardi, Kunth</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Spreng.</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupellii, Steud</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericeum, Munro</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosum, Rich.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieberi, Kunth</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinaicum, Done</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicatum, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenue, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>temiispiculatum, Steud</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiberiades, Boiss.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilorum, Nees</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triticoides, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>typhoides, Rich.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflorum, H. B. K.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Vahlii, Kunth</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variabile, Fig. &amp; Not.</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Br.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceum, Hort.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violaceum, Rich.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Br.</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>87, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentabothra, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaectae, Haass.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmannii, Kurz</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triptera, Maet.</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentacme niemense, Kurz</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suavis, A. DC.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaglotis subserifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>vide Pentapeites</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentoosa lapas Pent-</td>
<td>tomentoosa</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaloba bengalensis, Wall.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozburtii, Wall.</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeianica, Arn.</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanema radiatum, Boiss.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentanem, Bl.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Kurz</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Benth.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapanax, Seem.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Seem.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Seem.</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitium, Seem.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosum, Seem.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcoodium, Seem.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellatum, Seem.</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapetes, Linna.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerifolia, Cav.</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapetes</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phomoea, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>367, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaglottis</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaphragma, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>begoniasifolium, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapteraangustifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arjuna, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batalata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriforma, Preal.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriforma, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosmarhii, Tul.</td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saja, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentapterygium, Klots.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeri, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosum, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarpensa, Klots.</td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaxias, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentasaemo, Wall.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candelatum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentaspadon, Hk. f.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? velutinus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentatropis, Br.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pentateira lapeu Peristea</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? grandiflora, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peperomia, Ruiz &amp; Pav.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confusa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtallensiens, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtallensiens, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dindigulensis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exigua, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moulineana, Cas. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>portulacoides, A. Dietr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudo-rhombea, Cas. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peperomia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexa, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thecaitesii, Cas. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Wightiana, Cas. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Wightiana, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplidium, Delile</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusum, Delile</td>
<td></td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplis indica, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peracarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peraphora robusta, Miers</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdicium seminosciare,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triforum, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pereireia medica, Lindl.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergularia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calesiana, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronandeliana, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crocea, Zipp.</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exilis, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, And.</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissima, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissima, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvispora, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periandra caspitosa, Camb.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perianthysplus, Miers</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenus, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamicus, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incanus, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaceus, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periocopsis, Thr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooniana, Thr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perilla, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>646, 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruiticosa, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>643, 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oomoides, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachya, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periploca, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aphylla, Dcne.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophylla, Falc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>emetic, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exsculpta, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyaspidis, Falc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periploca</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Roth</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvestris, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunica, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tunica, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Peristeria | | 1, 4 |
| Periploca quinquelobum, Haak. | | 1, 4 |

? Peristeria vide Pentstiera | | 277 |

| Periploca | | 554 |
| acuminata, Nees | | 555 |
| bicapulata, Nees | | 554 |
| Blumeana, Nees | | 555 |
| dichotoma, Haak. | | 643 |
| fera, Clarke | | 556 |
| gracilis, Nees | | 555 |
| grandiflora, Parish | | 556 |
| jalappafloria, Nees | | 557 |
| Kotschyana, Nees | | 554 |
| lanceolaria, Nees | | 555 |
| montana, Nees | | 556 |
| pubigera, Nees | | 556 |
| speciosa, Nees | | 556 |
| tinctoria, Nees | | 556 |
| tinctoria, Nees | | 556 |
| undulata, Nees | | 555 |
| sp., Griff. | | 556 |

| Periploca arilatun, Lindl. | vi | 158 |
| aristatus, Thw. | | 158 |
| brachyphyllum, A. Rich. | | 159 |
| brevifolius, Thw. | | 159 |
| chloranthus, Lindl. | | 163 |
| constrictus, Lindl. | | 161 |
| elatus, Dalz. | | 162 |
| erlis, Wight | | 158 |
| fallax, Lindl. | | 129 |
| gooderoides, Lindl. | | 161 |
| gracilis, Bl. | | 157 |
| grandis, Bl. | | 161 |
| Hamiltonianus, Lindl. | | 160 |
| lancifolius, A. Rich. | | 160 |
| Laci, Wight | | 162 |
| Parish, Robb. f. | | 162 |
| persimilis, Wight | | 160 |
| plantagineus, Lindl. | | 162 |
| Richardianus, Wight | | 156 |
| robustior, Wight | | 160 |
| spiralis, A. Rich. | | 159 |

| Pernettya repens, Zoll. | iii | 457 |
| Pernettya secunda, Presl | vii | 217 |

| Peronea | | 98 |
| canescens, Jack | | 699 |
| heterophyllum, Miq. iapau C. | | 599 |

| Perotis | | 98 |
| reticulata, Roth | | 29 |
| sylvestris, Willd. | | 29 |
| tunica, Herb. Madr. | | 24 |
| tunica, Retz. | | 23 |
| Periploca quinquelobum, Haak. | | 1, 4 |

| Peristrophe, Nees | | 554 |
| acuminata, Nees | | 555 |
| bicapulata, Nees | | 554 |
| Blumeana, Nees | | 555 |
| dichotoma, Haak. | | 643 |
| fera, Clarke | | 556 |
| gracilis, Nees | | 555 |
| grandiflora, Parish | | 556 |
| jalappafloria, Nees | | 557 |
| Kotschyana, Nees | | 554 |
| lanceolaria, Nees | | 555 |
| montana, Nees | | 556 |
| pubigera, Nees | | 556 |
| speciosa, Nees | | 556 |
| tinctoria, Nees | | 556 |
| tinctoria, Nees | | 556 |
| undulata, Nees | | 555 |
| sp., Griff. | | 556 |

| Perotis, Ait. | vii | 98 |
| Burnmann, Steud. | | 98 |
| cubana, Wright | | 98 |
| glabra, Steud. | | 98 |

| Perotis | | 98 |
| hordeiformis, Nees | vii | 98 |
| latifolia, Ait. | | 98 |
| laevifolia, Beauv. | | 98 |
| longiflora, Nees | | 98 |
| patula, Nees | | 98 |
| polystachya, Hb. Heyne | | 71 |
| polystachya, Willd. | | 141 |
| rara, Br. | | 98 |
| scabra, Willd. | | 98 |
| spicaformis, Beauv. | | 98 |

| Perowskia, Karel. | | 652 |
| abrotanoides, Karel. | | 652 |
| atriplicifolia, Benth. | | 652 |

| Persica grandis, Nees | v. 143 | 143 |
| incrassata, Nees | | 126 |
| lucida, Bl. vide Phoebe | | 143 |
| peduncularis, Nees | | 144 |
| Pseudo-sassafra, Zoll. | | 136 |
| Tamaula, Spreng. | | 128 |

| Persica | | 115 |
| Persica ? saligna, Royle | | 313 |
| vulgaris, Mill. | | 313 |
| Persicaria virginitiana, Gaertn. | v. | 31 |
| Pestalozzia laza, Thw. | ii. | 683 |
| pedota, Zoll. & Mor. | | 683 |
| Pestalidium, Nees | | 416 |
| barlerioides, Nees | | 416 |
| patulum, Dals. & Gibbs. | | 412 |
| Petaloma alternifolia, Roxb. | i. | 452 |
| Petalium imperiale, J. St. Hil. vi. | | 854 |
| Petrocarya dillenifolia, Steud. | ii. | 313 |
| szcelsa, Jack | | 309, 312 |
| sumatranua, Jack | | 309 |

| Petrociadiaum castiporum, Edgew. | | 689 |
| Pentoga, DC. | | 120 |
| longifolia, DC. | | 120, iv. 711 |
| microcarpa, DC. | | 120 |
| Roxburghii, DC. | | 120 |
| variabilis, Haak. | | 120 |
| venulosa, Hk. f. | | 121 |

<p>| Prudianae | ii. | 666, 670 |
| Pseudanum, Linn. | i. | 708 |
| anamallayense, Clarke | | 710 |
| ceylanicum, Gardn. | | 710 |
| Dhana, Ham. | | 709 |
| dissectum, DC. | | 701 |
| glaucum, DC. | ii. | 709, 710 |
| glaucum, Hk. f. &amp; T. | ii. | 712 |
| glaucum, Wall. | | 709 |
| grande, Clarke | | 710 |
| graveolens, Berth. | | 709 |
| ramossissimum, Wall. | | 709 |
| sikkimense, Clarke | | 710 |
| P. stardtium, Clarke | | 711 |
| Sorva, Kurz | | 709 |
| Thomsonii, Clarke | | 711 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General Index</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phacellurus, Griseb.</td>
<td>vii 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacolythis areolata, Griff.</td>
<td>v 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacanthus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacanthus, Benth.</td>
<td>v 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallus, Benth.</td>
<td>v 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Linn.</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeister, Klotz.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappoponics, Benth.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiclavis, Benth.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogelii, Web.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phacellaria, Benth.</td>
<td>v 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Benth.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Benth.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warttii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Linn.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Benth.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Benth.</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Linn.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Boiss.</td>
<td>vii 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Linn.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benth.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Benth.</td>
<td>v 813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phallopia, Benth.</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chironii, Muell.</td>
<td>v 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodsonii, Dean.</td>
<td>v 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifoliis, Lindl.</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifoliis, Lour.</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucophaeus, Muell.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>liridus, Thi.</td>
<td>v 817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculatus, Lindl.</td>
<td>v 817, vi 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshallianus, Rchb. f. vide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Benth.</td>
<td>ii. 238</td>
<td>compressus, DC.</td>
<td>i. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculenta, Bl...</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>cornutus, Bl.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Benth.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>decurrens, Grab.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Benth.</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>diffusa, Wall.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabriofolia, Benth.</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>dolichoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Benth.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>farinosus, Linn.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Benth.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>fusus, Wall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>fusiformis, Grab.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Benth.</td>
<td>278</td>
<td>glaber, Roxb.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Benth.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>glabrescens, Steud.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennata, Benth.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>gonospermus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Benth.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>Grahamianus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Benth.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>grandis, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Benth.</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>grandis, Wall.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semibifida, Benth.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>hamatocarpus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahlii, Benth.</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>hirtus, Retz.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Benth.</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>hirtus, Wall.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Benth.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>inamnus, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Benth.</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>lucens, Wall.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phananth, Chois...</td>
<td>iv. 199</td>
<td>lunatus, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatia, G. Don</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Max, Roxb.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbigena, G. Don</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>multiformis, Willd.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Mungo, Linn.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcata, Chois...</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>Mungo, Wall.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kercina, Dalz.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>manus, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xil, Chois...</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>oblongus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, G. Don</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>obovatus, Grab.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purshii, G. Don</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>paniciferus, Dalz.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varifolia, Dene...</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>psoraleoides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmocem Coréviana, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 603</td>
<td>puderulochus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 245</td>
<td>puderescens, Bl.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distichum, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 663</td>
<td>pulvinis, Wight</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mollugo, Linn.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>radiatus, Linn.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentum, Forst.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>repens, Grab.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Roth</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>Roxburghii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentagonum, Roxb.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>rostratus, Wall.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentaphyllum, Spreng.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>saponaceus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulatum, Spreng.</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>semierectus, Linn.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, Spreng.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>senegalensis, Guill. &amp; Perr.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triphyllum, Spreng.</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>sepiaireus, Dalz.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharus aristatus, Retz...</td>
<td>vii. 95</td>
<td>setulosus, Dalz.</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliatus, Retz...</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>sphericus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, Russ.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>sublobatus, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urceolatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>subvolutilis, Ham.</td>
<td>ii. 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaseolea...</td>
<td>ii. 58</td>
<td>tenuncialis, Baker</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaseolus, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>torosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acontifolius, Jacq...</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>trilobus, Ait.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenanthus, G. F. Meyer</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>trilobus, Wall.</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>trinervius, Heyne</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amarus, Roxb.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>truzillensis, H. B. K.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>tumidus, DC.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aures, Ham.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>tunkinensis, Lour.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calciferus, Roxb.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>velutinus, Grab.</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciriilatius, Ham.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>vesillatus, Linn.</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cirsosus, H. B. K.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>vulgaris, Linn.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucineus, Lam.</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>vulgaris, Wall.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Grab.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phaeolous</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>ii. 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xuarensis, Zucc.</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phaylophosa, Willd.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phyllisora, Willd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phelippea egypyiaca, Boiss.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>egypyiaca, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calotropis, Walp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cytomeidae, Benter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, G. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, C. A. Meyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subacaulis, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubulosa, Schönken</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phellandrium stoloniferum,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phexa pentandrus, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonneratii, Wedd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phenopus (vide Phaenopus)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philaeanthus, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Benth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philadelphus, Linn.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>coronarius, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Loud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifolius, Wall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philagonia frazesfolia, Hook.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>procer, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sambucina, Bl.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phillyrea indica, Lour.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramiflora, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philodendron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kuth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philodendron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philodendron</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosum, Banks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phispa, Br.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>algida, B. Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalaica, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phlebocaulums, Griff.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Mast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobiana, Mast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phlebocitron extensus, Wall.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alpinum, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenarium, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperum, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinitum, Schreb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honkeanum, Presl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monspeliense, Koel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phleum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nigricans, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatum, Jacques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Huds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratense, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosum, Gilib.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schenoides, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosum, Mönch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phyllogonanthus, Nee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>albiflorus, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperulus, Nee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperulus, Wall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phyllipora</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>curviflorus, Nee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymavosus, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongatus, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Bedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gattatus, Nee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inaequis, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolius, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubera, T. Anders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubinervius, T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palcherrinus, T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiflorus, Nee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubiflorus, Nee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vitellinus, T. Anders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pholmis, Linn.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alba, Blanco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Willd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Vahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braeoeosa, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>breviflora, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caleina, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cahmeriana, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chimenis, Retz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>difusa, Herb. Rottl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eristoma, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentu, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Heyne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamisula, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latiflora, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linsfalia, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepetatis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nulas, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblita, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oecophila, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phekenetii, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotata, Benth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Benth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>setigera, Falc.</td>
<td>iv. 698</td>
<td>paladosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Roy.</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>pedunculata, Griff.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Falc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>pusillia, Gaertn.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>pusilla, Lour.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Heyne</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>? pusilla, Trim.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>robusta, Hk. f.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>Rodbelfini, O'Brien</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Roxb.</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>rapiola, T. Anders</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoberos acuminatus, Thw. i.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>siamensis, Miq.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianus, Thw.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>sylvestris, Roxb.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinatus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>sylvestris, Thw.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookerianus, Thw.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>sylvestris ? Wall.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>zeylanica, Trim.</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>zeylanica, Hort.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhinanthera, Benn.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Phoenicops, Cass.</td>
<td>iii. 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburghii, Benn.</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Pholidocarpus, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>? Thur, Miq.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoebe, Nees.</td>
<td>v. 141</td>
<td>macrocarpa, Becc.</td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Meisn.</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>Pholidota, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Nees</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>advena, Rechb. f.</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Miq.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>articulata, Lindl.</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>declinata, Nees</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>calocata, Rechb. f.</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Meisn.</td>
<td>v. 142, 910</td>
<td>carnea, Lindl.</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Meisn.</td>
<td>142, 910</td>
<td>Convallaria, Hk. f.</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Nees</td>
<td>v. 140</td>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Nees</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>imbricata, Lindl.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Champ.</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>khasiana, Rechb. f.</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lignustrina, Nees</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>micrantha, Hk. f. v. 847, vi. 195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Bl. lapa Persea</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>obovata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaccensis, Meisn.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>pallida, Lindl.</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Meisn.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>parviflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opaca, Bl.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>prostrata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Nees</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>recurva, Lindl.</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Nees</td>
<td>v. 136, 142</td>
<td>rubra, Lindl.</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Nees</td>
<td>v. 142</td>
<td>suaveolens, Lindl.</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, Nees</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>undulata, Lindl.</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tassyana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>Photinia, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii. 380, 382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? umbelliforma, Nees</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>? arguta, Wall. ii. 379, 382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wight</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Blumei, Done. ii. 380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Meisn.</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>? dubia, Lindl.</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenicanthemum, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 204</td>
<td>dubia, Wall.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennetianum, Miq.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>dubia, Wenzig</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinum, Miq.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>eugeniafolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentapetalum, Miq.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Griffithii, Done.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIONICZ</td>
<td>vi. 404</td>
<td>integrifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phemicoidae, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 425</td>
<td>integrifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenicix, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 424</td>
<td>Lindleyana, W. S. A.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acaulis, Ham.</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>longifolia, Done.</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acaulis, Miq.</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>micrantha, Done.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersonii, Hort. Calc.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>mollis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceudatfolia, Regel</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Notonia, W. S. A.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dactylifera, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>Notonia, Wall.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinifera, Roxb.</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>polyneura, King</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Roy.</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>serrulata, Lindl.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Roy.</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>subsectalis, King</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loureirii, Kunth</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Phragmites, Triu. vii. 303, 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osseyana, Griff.</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>bifaria, Wight vii. 303, 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chilensis, Stend.</td>
<td>vii. 303</td>
<td>anabaptizatus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anacrid, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>anacris, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 293, 295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communia, Trin.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Anderssonii, Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Emadi, Arn. &amp; Nees</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>andrachnoides, Willd.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispanica, Nees</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>anonimus, Muell.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hurnilia, Not.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>arboreus, Muell.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>isaca, Robb.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>asperus, Muell.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karra, Trin.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>assamicus, Muell.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longivalvis, Stend.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>bacciformis, Ham.</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritiana, Kunth</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>bacciformis, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Nees</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>bacciformis, Linn.</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punilla, Griseb.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>baebbotryooides, Wall.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozdbergii, Stend.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Bailionianus, Muell.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaria, Trin.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>bicolor, Muell.</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, Steud.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>brachyioab, Muell.</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phreatia, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 810</td>
<td>brevipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Lindl.</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>canaranaus, Muell.</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflora, Lindl.</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>cantiieniees, Hornem.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>cernus, Ham.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myosurus, Robb. f.</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>Chamissonis, Klotz.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 811, vi.191</td>
<td>Cheremila, Roxb.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvula, Benth.</td>
<td>v. 811</td>
<td>Cica, Muell.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpusilla, Benth.</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>cincerascente, Wall.</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Wight</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>cineus, Muell.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phryma, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 561</td>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya, Linn.</td>
<td>562</td>
<td>coccinus, Muell.</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phrymex</td>
<td>iv. 560</td>
<td>columnaris, Muell.</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phrynum, Willd.</td>
<td>vi. 258</td>
<td>cordifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadellianum, King</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>coriaceus, Wall.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatum, Willd.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>cyanoespernum, Muell.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomum, Korn.</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>dalbergioides, Wall.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomum, Roxb.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Daltoni, Muell.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Baker</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>deblis, Ham.</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>deblis, Wight</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachyum, Wall.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>depressus, Russell</td>
<td>v. 295, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>musaceum, Wall.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>dictus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, Roxb.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>diversifolius, Miq.</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>episcatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>echinatum, Ham.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>episcatum, Griff.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatranum, Miq.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Emblica, Linn.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>Emblica, Wall.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Benth.</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>emblicoides, Muell.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phtheirospermum, Bunge iv. 304, 734</td>
<td></td>
<td>fagifolius, Muell.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosum, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 304</td>
<td>fimbriatus, Muell.</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>flaccidus, Thw.</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyla chinensis, Lour.</td>
<td>iv. 563</td>
<td>fluegeiformis, Muell.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllagathis, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 541</td>
<td>frondanus, Wall.</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>541</td>
<td>frustricosus, Heyne</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylamphora mirabiles, Lour. v. 69</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthex</td>
<td>v. 240</td>
<td>Garnderianus, Baille.</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthus, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 285</td>
<td>glaucofolius, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 322, 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutus, Wall.</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>glaucogynus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutus, Wall.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>glaucus, Wall.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Muell.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>glaucus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 294, 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatus, Bl.</td>
<td>283</td>
<td>glomeratus, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albicans, Wall.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>gomphocarpus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albizzoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>gomphocarpus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phyllanthus</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilepes, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grifithii, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>griseus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 288, 289, 328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? gymnanthus, Baill.</td>
<td>v. 345</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hakegalesis, Thu.</td>
<td>v. 291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltonianus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneanus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 302, 323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 311</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofmeisteri, Klotz.</td>
<td>v. 284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenackeri, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hysteraanthus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicus, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juniperinoides, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juniperinus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justianianus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 310, 320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kahicus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 324</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirryanelia, Ham. &amp; Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstleri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavigatus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolarius, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawii, Grah.</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leprocarpus, Wight</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptogyne, Bedd.</td>
<td>v. 325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucoaphyllus, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopyrus, Koen.</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflorus, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Jacq.</td>
<td>v. 304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonphali, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucia, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidus, Hort.</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macraei, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macracalyx, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macropus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maderaspatensis, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 292</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabaricus, Wight</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatus, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miquelianus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missionis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooni, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflorus, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multilocularis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 307</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriatus, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtifolius, Moon</td>
<td>v. 296</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtillus, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanogynus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nanus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phyllanthus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Naviruti, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilgherrensis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemoralis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemorum, Russell</td>
<td>v. 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nephrodienius, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niruri, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niruri, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 293, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitidus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordatus, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Dennst.</td>
<td>v. 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcurus, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusus, Schrank</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oreophilus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphyllus, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pachypphyllus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidifolius, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolius, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peltandra, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangensis, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendulas, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrotettianus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllus, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? polyphyllus, Dalz. &amp; Giba.</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllus, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllus, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphyllus, Wight</td>
<td>v. 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomaceus, Moon</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomiferus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v. 289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pravet vivus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prieurianus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberulus, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Moon</td>
<td>v. 325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 298, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcher, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pycnocarpus, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosus, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 290, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosus, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reclinatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatus, Poir.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusus, Dennst.</td>
<td>v. 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusus, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhannifolius, Heyne</td>
<td>v. 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhannoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhannoides, Willd.</td>
<td>v. 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedii, Wil.</td>
<td>v. 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roerianus, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundatus, Wight</td>
<td>v. 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolius, Klein</td>
<td>v. 299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Phyllanthus
rotundifolius, Hb. Madr. v. 285, 299
Roxburghii, Muell. v. 300

Scabrida, Hk. f. 309
separius, Roxb. 330
serviceus, Muell. 326
sikkimensis, Muell. 304
silheticus, Muell. 327
simplex, Retz. 295
simplex, Roxb. 295
sinusiss, Muell. 288
spheroogynus, Muell. 317
spinulcosus, Heyne 288
P. stellatus, Retz. v. 303
Stocksii, Muell. 305
strictus, Roxb. 322
suberosus, Wight 287
suffultus, Wall. 329
superbus, Muell. 323
synplecoideus, Muell. 325
P tafiolius, D. Don v. 299, 300
tenuilus, Wall. v. 297, 299, 302, 335
tetrandrus, Roxb. v. 291, 300
tetrandrus, Wall. v. 304
Thomsoni, Muell. 318
Thwaitesianus, Muell. 287
tinctorius, Vahl 331
tomentosus, Muell. 309
trinervius, Wall. 334
tristis, A. Juss. 330
turbanus, Koen. 329
urinaria, Linn. 293
urinaria, Hb. Russ. 322
velutinus, Muell. 288
virgatus, Hb. Madr. 295
viroseus, Roxb. 328
viroseus, Wall. 288
viroseus, Wight ... v. 330, 331
Vitis-idea, Roxb. v. 330
Wallrichianus, Muell. 315
Wightianus, Muell. 303
Wightianus, Muell. 328
Wightianus, Wall. 288
zeylonicus, Muell. v. 302, 311
Zollingeri, Muell. v. 302
Phylloba, Benth. iv. 364
amplexicaulis, Benth. 364
sp., Benth. 363
Phylochlamys, Bureau v. 438
spinosa, Bureau 448
Wallichii, King 189
Phylocychus Helferi, Kurz iv. 106
Parishii, Kurz 105
Phyllodes Placenta, Lour. vi. 259
Phyllodium pulechrum, Desv. i. 162
vestitum, Benth. 162
Phylostaechys, Sieb. & Zucc. vii. 386
Phylostaechys
bambooides, Sieb. & Zucc. vii. 386
Mannii, Gamble 396
megastachya, Steud. 396
Physalis, Linn. iv. 238
angulata, Linn. 238
angulata, Wall. 238
arborescens, Thunb. 239
daturefolia, Lmk. 240
divaricata, D. Don 238
edulis, Sims 238
flexuosa, Linn. 239
Hermannii, Dunal 238
minima, Linn. 238
parviflora, Br. 238
peruviana, Linn. 238
Pseudo angulata, Bl. 238
pubescens, D. Don 238
pubescens, Wight 238
Rothiana, R. & S. 238
somnifera, Link 239
strammonifolia, Wall. 243
tomentosa, Thunb. 239
villosa, Roth 238
Physicilus Serpilum, Nees iv. 406
sp., Hk. f. & T. 407
Physocarum, G. Don iv. 244
grandispora, Hk. f. 244
preclata, Hk. f. 244
Physosiphynchus, Hook. 155
brahmius, Hook. 165
Chamarrhipisrum, Boiss. 165
Physostelma, Wight iv. 62
campanulatum, Donn. 62
Wallichii, Wight 62
Physurus, Rich. vi. 54, 179
Blumei, Lindl. vi. 94
birsutus, Lindl. 94
humilis, Bl. 94
P viridiflorus, Lindl. 93
Phytoonima, Linn. iii. 438
bogonifolium, Roxb. 437
campanuloides, Bieb. 442
Thomsonii, Clarke 438
Phytoorene, Wall. i. 501
bracteata, Wall. 502
calicarpa, Griff. 501
gigantea, Wall. 501
macrocarpa, Griff. 502
oblonga, Wall. 502
palmata, Wall. 502
stylecarpa, Griff. 502
sp., Wight 503
Phytoerenii i. 573
Phytolacca, Linn. v. 21
acinosa, Roxb. 21
devandra, Linn. 21
Kamfferi, A. Gray 21
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pierotia lucida</em></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Dioses, Link</em></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Herbertiana, Madd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Khutrova, Carr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Marinda, Link.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Naphtha, Knight</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pindrove, Loud.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Webbiania, Loud.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Picramniez</em></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pigassa, Bl.</em></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>andamanica, Kurs</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>javanica, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nepalensis, Benn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>quasioides, Benn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poiridium, Desf.</em></td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>orientale, DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tingitanum, Desf.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pistoris, Linn.</em></td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hamulosa, Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hieracioides, Linn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>strigosa, Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilororhia, Royle</em></td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Kurrooa, Benth.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Piddingtonia montana, Miq.</em> iii.</td>
<td>423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nummularia, DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>patens, Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pierardia courtallensis, Wight</em> v.</td>
<td>368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>dulcis, Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fascidea, Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>macrophylia, Muell.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Motleyana, Muell.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>parviflora, Muell.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>spatida, Roxb.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp., Wall.</em></td>
<td>v. 368, 373, 376</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pieris, D. Don</em></td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>formosa, D. Don</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithiana, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lanceolata, D. Don</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ovatifolium, D. Don</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>villosa, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pierotia lucida, Bl.</em></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilea, Lind.</em></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angulata, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anisophylla, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>approximata, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteosa, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Clarkei, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cordifolia, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>elongata, Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>fruticosae, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glaberrima, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Goglado, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Goglado, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithii, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hookeriana, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hugelii, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hypophila, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilea insolens, Wedd.</em></td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>javanica, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lanceifolia, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>melastomoides, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>melastomoides, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>miconii, Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>microphylla, Liebm.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>muscosa, Lindl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>obliqua, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>oreophila, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? oxodon, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pachycarpus, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>peduncularis, Sm. vide Urtiea</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pellucida, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>peploides, Hook. &amp; Arn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>petiolaris, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>producta, Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pygmaea, Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>radicans, Wight</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scripta, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>smilacifolia, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stipulosa, Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Symmeria, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>terifolia, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trinervia, Wight</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>umbrosa, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightii, Wedd.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pileostegia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</em> ii.</td>
<td>405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viburnoides, Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pileostigma malabarica, Benth.</em> ii.</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>racemosa, Benth.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pileocarpus potensus, Hassk.</em> vi.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilorinae lucida, Naud.</em> ii.</td>
<td>625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pilorichium vide Pilotrichium</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pimeleandra, A. DC.</em> iii.</td>
<td>380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? oreata, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>engiemiafolia, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithii, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Teymanniana, Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wallichii, A. DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pimeleodendron, Hassk.</em> v.</td>
<td>468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithiana, Benth.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pimenta acris, Wight</em> ii.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pimpinella, Linn.</em> ii.</td>
<td>684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>achillefolia, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>acronemefolia, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>acuminata, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>adscendens, Dalz.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anethifolia, D. Don</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bella, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cespitosa, Bentham</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Candolleana, W. &amp; A.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>crinatum, Boiss.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diversifolia, DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hastata, Clarke</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pimpinella</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? involucrata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javana, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lateriflora, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoica, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishiana, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhodantha, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifraga, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinica, Hance</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pinus</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, M'Clll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Parl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasya, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaseya, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khasya, Roule</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutrow, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laterr, Madd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattei, Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkusii, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mittis, Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthah, Antoine</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Forbes</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peuce, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaster, Soland.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintrone, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeliana, Jameson</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Endl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithiana, Lamb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Lamb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summatrana, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbiania, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Pinarca alba, Ham.         | v   | 791  |
| Pinarca, Bl.               | vi  | 406  |
| bicolor, Bl. vide bifida   |     | 408  |
| bifida, lapen bicolor, Bl. |     | 408  |
| coronata, Kurz.            |     | 409  |
| costata, Bl.               |     | 409  |
| Dicksonii, Bl.             |     | 409  |
| disticha, Bl.              |     | 418  |
| gracilis, Bl.              |     | 407  |
| Griffithii, Becc.          |     | 407  |
| hexasticha, Scheff.        |     | 406  |
| Hookeriana, Becc.          |     | 410  |
| hyomenospatha, Hk. f.      |     | 411  |
| Kuhlhi, Bl.                |     | 410  |
| malaiana, Scheff.          |     | 410  |
| Manii, Becc.               |     | 409  |
| Nego, Bl.                  |     | 412  |
| paradoxa, Scheff.          |     | 411  |
| patula, Bl.                |     | 411  |
| pectinata, Becc.           |     | 410  |
| porknensis, Becc.          |     | 410  |
| polymorpha, Becc.          |     | 407  |
| robusta, Becc.             |     | 408  |
| Scortechini, Becc.         |     | 408  |
| subbruminata, Becc.        |     | 408  |

| Pinguiculca, Linn.         | iv  | 335  |
| alpina, Linn.              |     | 335  |
| brachyloba, Led.           |     | 335  |
| flavescens, Florke         |     | 335  |
| Pinus, Linn.               | v   | 651  |
| Brunonianica, Wall.        |     | 654  |
| decidua, Wall.             |     | 614  |
| Deodara, Roxb.             |     | 653  |
| dumoont, D. Don            |     | 654  |
| exsicles, Wall.            |     | 651  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pinus</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, M'Clll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Parl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kasya, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaseya, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khasya, Roule</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutrow, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laterr, Madd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lattei, Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merkusii, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mittis, Gordon</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthah, Antoine</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Forbes</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peuce, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinaster, Soland.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintrone, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeliana, Jameson</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Endl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithiana, Lamb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, Lamb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>summatrana, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbiania, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Piper, Linn.                | v   | 78   |
| acer, Bl.                   |     | 92   |
| Amalago, Linn.              |     | 95   |
| anisotis, Hk. f.            |     | 96   |
| araneum (see avanum) Wall.  |     | 96   |
| arborescens, Roxb.          |     | 96   |
| arborescens, Miq.           |     | 74   |
| arborescens, Roxb.          |     | 85   |
| arcuatum, Bl.               |     | 96   |
| arcuatum, Thw.              |     | 82, 91 |
| argyropylullum, Miq.        |     | 93   |
| argyropylullum, Thw.        |     | 94   |
| Arnottianum, Cas. DC.       |     | 84   |
| attenuatum, Ham.            |     | 92   |
| attenuatum, Cas. DC.        |     | 96   |
| aurantiacum, Wall.          |     | 86   |
| aurantiacum, Wall.          |     | 92   |
| auriculatum, Bl.            |     | 85   |
| avanum (aranum) Wall.       |     | 96   |
| baccatum, Cas. DC.          |     | 90   |
| bantamense, Cas. DC.        |     | 82   |
| Betle, Linn.                |     | 85   |
| ? Betle, Wall.              |     | 84, 88 |
| birmianicum, Cas. DC.       |     | 88   |
| bohemiersfohium, Wall.      |     | 83   |
| brachystachyum, Wall.       |     | 87   |
| brachystachyum, Wall.       |     | 83   |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| callousum, Opiz. | v. 84    | nepalense, Wight | v. 94    |
| caninum, Bl.    | v. 82    | nigrum, Linn.    | v. 90    |
| ceylanicum, Cas. DC. | v. 1     | nigrum, Wall. v. 86, 89, 94 | 96 |
| Chaba, Hunter    | v. 83    | nilghirianum, Cas. DC. v. 93 |
| Chavya, Ham.    | v. 85    | oblongum, Wall. | v. 99    |
| Chuvya, Hunter ? | v. 87    | obtusissimum, Miq. | v. 96 |
| clypeatum, Wall. | v. 96, 537 | officianum, Cas. DC. | v. 84 |
| coriaceum, Vahl | v. 96    | ovalifolium, Wall. v. 97, 98 |
| Cubeba, Miq.    | v. 96    | pachyphylhum, Hk. f. | v. 80 |
| Cubeba, Vahl    | v. 96    | pedicellatum, Wall. | v. 81 |
| Cubeba, Wall.   | v. 82    | pedicellatum, Wall. | v. 81 |
| diffusum, Vahl  | v. 96    | peepuloides, Roxb. | v. 83 |
| exasperatum, Vahl | v. 90 | peepuloides, Wall. v. 84, 85, 89 |
| esigyum, Bl.    | v. 97    | pennangense, Cas. DC. v. 88 |
| failas, Vahl    | v. 96    | petiolatum, Hk. f. | v. 84 |
| galactum, Cas. DC. | v. 80 | plantaginum, Ham. | v. 88 |
| glabrum, Roxb.  | v. 84    | porphyrophyllum, N.E. Br. | v. 96 |
| glandulosum, Opiz. | v. 8 | portulacoides, Lamk. | v. 98 |
| Griffithii, Cas. DC. | v. 81 | puthiforme, Wall. | v. 86 |
| Guisquil, D. Don | v. 57 | pothoides, Wall. v. 86, 96 |
| Hamiltoni, Cas. DC. | v. 88 | puillum, Bl. | v. 99 |
| Hapnium, Ham.   | v. 86    | retrofractum, Vahl | v. 96 |
| Hookeri, Miq.   | v. 88    | rhysidocarpum, Hk. f. | v. 92 |
| hyalinum, Wall. | v. 97    | ribesoides, Wall. | v. 81 |
| Hymenophyllum, Miq. | v. 93 | rostratum, Roxb. | v. 87 |
| indicum, Miq.   | v. 93    | sarmentosum, Miq. | v. 96 |
| insiliare, Cas. DC. | v. 91 | sarmentosum, Wall. v. 83 |
| javancum, Cas. DC. | v. 32 | saratille, Wall. v. 89, 99 |
| khasianum, Cas. DC. | v. 89 | Schizonephros, Cas. DC. v. 79 |
| lasne, Vahl     | v. 96    | Schmidtii, Hk. f. v. 86, 96 |
| lanatum, Roxb.  | v. 82    | Siriboa, Heyne v. 86 |
| lanatum, Wight  | v. 93    | Siriboa, Linn. v. 88 |
| lanceolatum, Roxb. | v. 82, 85 | ? Surium, Cas. DC. v. 92 |
| latisfolium, Hunter | v. 83 | stylesum, Miq. v. 88 |
| leptopemma, Hk. f. | v. 91 | subpetatum, Wield. v. 95 |
| leptoastachyum, Wall. | v. 95 | Suipiqua, Ham. v. 96 |
| leptostachyum, A. Rich. | v. 95 | sumatranum, Cas. DC. v. 81 |
| Lonchites, R. & S. | v. 90 | sylvaticum, Roxb. v. 84 |
| Lonchites, Wall. | v. 82, 85, 88, 92 | sylvestre, Lamk. v. 93 |
| longum, Linn.   | v. 83    | sylvestre, Lour. v. 96 |
| longum, Bl.     | v. 84    | syringesfolium, Vahl v. 96 |
| longum, Miq.    | v. 96    | thermale, Vahl v. 96 |
| macrostachya, Miq. (lapeu | v. 85 |
| Cubeba)        |         | Thomonii, Hk. f. v. 87 |
| Maingayi, Hk. f. | v. 80    | Thwaitessi, Cas. DC. v. 82 |
| malabarense, Cas. DC. | v. 90 | trichostachyon, Cas. DC. v. 80 |
| Malamiri, Roxb. | v. 84    | trifolium, Willd. v. 98 |
| Malamiris, Linn. | v. 96    | trineuron, Miq. v. 91 |
| Malamiris, Roxb. | v. 92    | triosum, Hook. v. 92 |
| Malamiris, Wall. | v. 93, 94 | triosum, Roxb. v. 90 |
| manilionum, Miq. | v. 86    | vasculorum, Wall. v. 87 |
| maritianum, Bl. | v. 84    | ? venustum, Wall. v. 96 |
| minutum, Bl.    | v. 85    | Walkers, Miq. v. 94 |
| moluccanum, Spreng. | v. 85 | Wightii, Miq. v. 94 |
| Multesna, D. Don | v. 87 | Wights, Miq. v. 93, 94 |
| muricatum, Bl.  | v. 82    | zeylanicum, Miq. v. 91 |
| nepalense, Miq. | v. 89    | Zuecarintii, Cas. DC. v. 96 |
| sp., Hk. f. & T. | v. 89    |                     |

**GENERAL INDEX.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plantago</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aromaria, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauphula, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyphylla, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decumbens, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriantha, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gentianoides, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iapaghlil, Roxb</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laceolata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiscapa, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>major, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psyllium, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remottisora, Stocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salina, Done.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksii, Bois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Schousb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. 3 T. sp.</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanocarpum cordatum,</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtilum, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanthera acuifera, Lindl.</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyphylla, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canarensis, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candida, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Championi, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clavigera, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commelinisfolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constricta, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordisfolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtilis, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galeandra, Roeb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemnana, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jantha, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latilibrir, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linisfolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longibracteata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lycaea, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginala, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margrata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Platanthera</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidis, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orchidis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rythnocarca, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schischmareffiana, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenostachya, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzanne, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utisiora, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platanus, Lind.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Lin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Spach</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platea axillaris, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobttiana, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platostoma</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platunum rubrum, Juss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platycheate glandescene, Boiss.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyclinias, Bent.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyneoa laurisfolium,</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platystemma, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violoides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyxstigma, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myristisicum, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platyostoma, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africanum, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faccidum, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plecospermum, Tr-cul</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanicum, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuneifolium, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinousum, Trecul</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectocomia, Mart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamica, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamica, Hk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Mart.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminiflora, H. Wendl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khayana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mammiflora, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectocomiopoulos, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminiflorus, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxus, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrayii, Becc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleotranthus, L’Herit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aamanus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromaticus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectranthus</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asep, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Andr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrelieri, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P bullatae, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caninus, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillipes, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosus, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coetes, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coetes, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coleoides, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coloratus, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cosmosus, Sims</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concan, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolius, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenulatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dianthus, Weisman.</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>datus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forskohlii, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graciiflora, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Heideri, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hians, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidus, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incanus, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longitudus, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macraei, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maenanthes, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddeni, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melissioae, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>menthoides, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unirranthus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissimus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monadelphia, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? montanus, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanus, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myorensis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepetanotilus, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrescens, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilghiricus, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflorus, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolius, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parisihi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorus, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patchouli, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palneyensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivalia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolius, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundus, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrellos, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectranthus</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrophularoides, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scutellarioideae, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundae, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawbeyi, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobiliferus, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subincisa, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>termifolius, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? thymiflorus, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristes, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosus, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vargatus, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallerii, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiti, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiti, Grab.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicus, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectromia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didyma, Braud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>didyma, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neigherrensis, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plectromia, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleiogyne cardiosperma, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleione birmanica, Robh. f.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(vide Calogyne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? diphylla, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagenaria, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>precocx, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Jard. Fleur.</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleotheca bifida, Wall.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P E R A N D E R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plesonionium, Schott.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubium, Schott.</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>margaritferum, Schott.</td>
<td></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleuranthes, Bentham.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleurogynae, Eschsch.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyanthera, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinthiaca, Griseb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalagensis, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? minor, Bentham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apathalata, A. Krner</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellerians, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poa</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvata, Heyne</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrica, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eymosuroides, Betz</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>despinens, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 dependens, Horrem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>despienca, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diaphana, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diarhena, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duple-ciliaris, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dura, Scoop.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>efousa, Royce</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wight &amp; Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegantula, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evagrostis, Cav.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evagrostis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Wahlenb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Hk. f. &amp; T. vii. 340, 343, 344</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Royale</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gammieana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gangetica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Rosch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glatiosa, Rosch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Boule</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Nee.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsluchia, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtiglium, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtimaxis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, Rothl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurvata, Rothl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Stapf</td>
<td></td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koenigii, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevis, Rosch.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodioides, Kunth</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laka, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Forst. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxa, Duthie</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Betz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>massawenis, Fresen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mayorensis, Rothl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multi flora, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multi flora, Roxb.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemoralis, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemoralis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Hk. f. &amp; T. vii. 344, 346</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Wall.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigra, Clemen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orina, A. Rich.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellida, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pampiphylica, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>panicca, Betz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papposa, Desf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxa, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvula, Un. Itin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Rottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellucida, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phleoides, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phullica, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piluosa, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piluosa, Rosch.</td>
<td></td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycolea, Stapf</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorpha, Br.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? polymorpha, Koen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procrea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procrea, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudamabilis, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseudo-pratensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidalata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Bieb.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ripara, Wild.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozburghiana, Schult.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestrif, Roth</td>
<td></td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, Roxb.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundaria, Heyne</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serotina, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td></td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Hoffm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poa</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa setacea</em>, Rotl.</td>
<td>vii. 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa soongarica</em>, Boies.</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa speciosa</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa sterile</em>, Bieb.</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa triggoza</em>, Hoffm.</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa subsesquida</em>, Hamd.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Poa subtili</em>, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Telphuia</em>, Hamd.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenella</em>, Br.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenella</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenella</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenella</em>, Boxb.</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenellas</em>, Kunth</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenifolia</em>, A. Rich.</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tibescis</em>, Munro</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>torius</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tremula</em>, Stafy</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tremula</em>, Lamk.</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trivialis</em>, Grub.</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trivialis</em>, Hk. f &amp; T. vii. 340, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tunetana</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>vii. 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>unioides</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>variagata</em>, Jaquem. vii. 340, 341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>verticillata</em>, Cav. vii. 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>virgoa</em>, Roth</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosa</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>viscosa</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zisania</em>, Jaquem. sp.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Zisania</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T. vii. 337, 342, 343, 344, 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>vii. 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Wall</td>
<td>vii. 346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Podochilus</th>
<th>Vol Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus cultatus</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus falcatus</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus khasianus</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus lucescens</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus malabaricus</em>, Wight</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus microphyllum</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus microphyllum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus saxatilis</em>, Lindl.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus similis</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podochilus unciferus</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podolaia</em>, N. E. Br. vii. 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podolaia stipitata</em>, N. E. Br.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podolotia</em> huaxiaoides, Royle ii. 123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum</em>, Lind. i. 112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum</em>, Emodi, Walth.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podophyllum</em>, hezandrum, Royle i. 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podosemum</em>, Wall. vii. 2544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Link v. 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, A. Rich. v. 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, acuminatus, Wedd.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, algeiformis, Benth.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, dendroides, Thw.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, dichotomae, Gardn.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, elongatus, Gardn.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, ? Gardnerti, Harv.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Griffithii, Gardn.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Griffithii, Walth.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, griseus, Gardn.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Hookerianus, Wedd.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Johnsonii, Wedd.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, microcarpus, Wedd.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, minor, Benth.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, olivaceus, Gardn.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, pterophyllus, Benth.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, rigidus, Gardn.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, selaginoides, Benth.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, styloae, Benth.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, subulatus, Gardn.</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Wallachii, Br.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Podostemon</em>, Wightii, Gardn.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Podostemonaceae               | v. 61    |
| <em>Pocillioneuron</em>, Bedd. i. 278 |
| <em>Pogonantha</em>, Hk. f.          | 273      |
| <em>Pogonantha</em>, psuedoforum, Bedd. | 273     |
| <em>Pogonochilus</em>, Falc. vi. 88   |
| <em>Pogonanthera</em>, Bl. i. 550    |
| <em>Pogonanthera</em>, pulverulenta, Bl. | 550     |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, Beav. vii. 141 |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, contortum, Brongn. | 109   |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, crinitum, Trin. | 141      |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, magus, Griseb. | 142      |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, polystachyum, Kunth. | 141    |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, polystachyum, R. &amp; S. | 141   |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, reftractum, Nees | 141     |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, rufo-barbatum, Grif. | 142    |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, setaceus, Beav. | 141     |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, setaceus, Beav. | 141     |
| <em>Pogonotherum</em>, ? tenue, Edgew. | 147     |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Polygala</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buchanant, Ham.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buxiformis, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campestris, Dalz.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canarana, Hassk.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Hayne</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Linn.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Hb. Wight</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Linn.</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? conifusa, Hassk.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crotalariaeae, Ham.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depauperata, Wall.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioscolor, Ham.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Klein</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erioptera, DC.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>evnekeis, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exzina, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furcata, Boyle</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Wall.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Heyne</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Wall.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucoideis, Linn.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gluacoideis, Wight</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Lour.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Thw.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Hb. Wight</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulata, Hassk.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutula, Arn.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenackeriana, Fisch.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mey.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypopyraea, Hassk.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyalina, Wall.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Houtt.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javana, DC.</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hassk.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinni, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptalea, DC.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearifolia, DC.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophloes, Hassk.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroptela, Hassk.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoptepala, Camb.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Thw.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflacteata, Wall.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsinites, Royle</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusata, DC.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olivophylla, DC.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Thw.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicariifolia, DC.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Roth</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Roth</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? prostrata, Willd.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Hb. Wight</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala roseriarifolia, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala roserinarifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala Rothiana, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala scabra, Edgew.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala serypiifolia, Poir.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala sibirica, Linn.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala supina, Schreb.</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala telephioideae, Wil.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala ? tinctoria, Vahl</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala tomentosa, Vahl</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala tranquebarica, Wight</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala tranquebarica, Mart.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala tryandra, Oliv.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala tryandra, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala trilora, Linn.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala trilora, Hassk.</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala variana, Mart.</td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala vulgaris, Thurb.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala Wallisiana, Wight</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polygala sp., Griff.</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POLYGALAE** (i. 200)

**POLYGONACEAE** (v. 23)

**POLYGONATACE** (vi. 300)

**Polygynomatum, Tourn.** (vi. 319)

**brevistylum, Baker** | 319

**Cathecartii, Baker** | 320

**? citatum, Royle** | 320

**cirrhifolium, Royle** | 322

**geminiforum, Deme.** | 320

**Govaarsana, Royle** | 319

**graminifolium, Hook.** | 319

**Griffithii, Baker** | 320

**Hookeri, Baker** | 320

**Ingiessi, Royle** | 323

**Jacquemontianum, Kunth** | 321

**Kingsanaum, Coll. & Hems.** | 323

**leptophyllum, Royle** | 321

**multiiform, Allioni** | 319

**nervolusum, Baker** | 319

**officinales, Allioni** | 319

**oppositifolium, Royle** | 320

**punctatum, Royle** | 321

**roseum, Hook.** | 321

**sibiricum, Baker** | 323

**verticillatum, Allioni** | 321

**Polygonearum familiaris sediafolia, Wall.** | v. 22, 54

**Polygonum, Linn.** | v. 23

**acaule, Hk. f.** | 53

**acidum, Pall.** | 49

**acere, H. B. K.** | 50

**acutatum, Lehm.** | 45

**adnetrichum, Wall.** | 44

**affine, D. Don** | 33
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>affine</em>, Steph.</td>
<td>v. 26</td>
<td><em>crispatum</em>, Clarke</td>
<td>v. 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>affine</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td><em>cymosum</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alatum</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td><em>cymosum</em>, Trev.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alatum</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td><em>delicatulum</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpestris</em>, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td><em>dibotrys</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpestre</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td><em>dichotomum</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpinum</em>, All.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td><em>dioticum</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>alpinum</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>49</td>
<td><em>divaricatum</em>, Vill.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>altissimum</em>, Moench</td>
<td>30</td>
<td><em>Doraniun</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ambiguum</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>33</td>
<td><em>Donit</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ammanioides</em>, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td><em>Donit</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>amoenum</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td><em>Donit</em>, Wight</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>amphibium</em>, Linn</td>
<td>34</td>
<td><em>Dryandri</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>amplexicaule</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>32</td>
<td><em>Dryandri</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anagallis</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>31</td>
<td><em>dunatorium</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aquaticum</em>, A. Gray</td>
<td>37</td>
<td><em>effusum</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>arachnoideum</em>, Klotz.</td>
<td>35</td>
<td><em>elegans</em>, Miq.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>arilfolium</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>46</td>
<td><em>elegans</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>asperulum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 39, 45</td>
<td><em>emarginatum</em>, Roth</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>assamicum</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>v. 36</td>
<td><em>emarginatum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>auriculatum</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>47</td>
<td><em>Emodi</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>auriculatum</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>44</td>
<td><em>Fagopyrum</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aviolare</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td><em>filicaule</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>avicularia</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>27</td>
<td><em>fitiforme</em>, Thunb.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>babingtonia</em>, Endl.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td><em>flaccidum</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bancana</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>36</td>
<td><em>flaccidum</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td><em>fluviatile</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 34, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata</em>, Botl.</td>
<td>40</td>
<td><em>frondosum</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>v. 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td><em>glabratum</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbatum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td><em>glabratum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bellardi</em>, Boiss.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td><em>glabrum</em>, Willd.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>biscutellatum</em> (Biscutellatum)</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>glaciale</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ham.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td><em>glutinosum</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bishirae</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td><em>Goyalpara</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>biotica</em>, Garcke</td>
<td>32</td>
<td><em>gracile</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brachiatium</em>, Poir.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td><em>gracillimum</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bracteatum</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>31</td>
<td><em>Griffithii</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brunnonis</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>33</td>
<td><em>guttuliferum</em>, Miq.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>bulbiferum</em>, Royle</td>
<td>31</td>
<td><em>Hagel</em>, Boyle</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ceceptum</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td><em>Hamiltonii</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>campanulatum</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>51</td>
<td><em>Hamiltonii</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>capitatum</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td><em>hastatum</em>, Murr.</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>carneum</em>, C. Koch</td>
<td>32</td>
<td><em>Hayii</em>, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>chinense</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td><em>herniariaoides</em>, Del.</td>
<td>i. 247, v. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>chinense</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td><em>herniariaoides</em>, Str. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>v. 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cilicium</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>43</td>
<td><em>hirsutum</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cilium</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td><em>hispidulum</em>, Bl.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cilium</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>29</td>
<td><em>hispidum</em>, Bab.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>clifortoides</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>28</td>
<td><em>hispidum</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cochinchenense</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>30</td>
<td><em>Hornemannii</em>, Meissn.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cogutatum</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>25</td>
<td><em>horridum</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>confortum</em>, Royle</td>
<td>26</td>
<td><em>humile</em>, Meissen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>confusus</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>32</td>
<td><em>Hydroppiper</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>conspersus</em>, Meißen</td>
<td>37</td>
<td><em>hypoicticum</em>, Miq.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>convolvulus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>53</td>
<td><em>illecebroides</em>, Meissen</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>corymbosum</em>, Willd.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td><em>indicum</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>crassifolium</em>, Murr.</td>
<td>52</td>
<td><em>islandicum</em>, Hk. f.</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Polygonum

lanatum, R. oxb.  v. 35
lanigerum, Br.  35
lapathifolium, Linn.  35
laxum, R. oxb.  35
limbatum, Meissn.  30
linsfolium, Heyne  28
macranthum, Meissn.  40
macrophyllum, D. Don  32
maculatum, Dyer & Trim.  35
Manorane (Marmoranea), Ham.  37
Meissneri, Wall.  34
Mezzianum, Miq.  42
Meyeri, Steud.  26
micranthum, Tranch.  29
micropetalum, D. Don  42
micropyllum, Klotz.  25
minus, Huds.  36
Muelleianum, Meissn.  29
mille, ? Wall.  v. 33, 39, 40
molle, D. Don  50
molle, H. f. & T.  50
molle, Wight  50
mollisforme, Boiss.  27
mucronatum, Royle  26
muricatum, Meissn.  45
muricatum, Griff.  47
muricatum, H. f. & T.  47
muricatum, Wall.  47
muticum, Moench  31
nepalense, Meissn.  v. 41, 42
nodosum, Pers.  v. 39
nummularifolium, Meissn.  53
nutans, R. oxb.  35
ochraceum, Houtt.  30
? Olivier, Meissn.  27
oricentum, Linn.  40
orientale, Wall.  30
ovatum, Heyne  44
oxyphyllum, Wall.  33
paleaceum, Wall.  32
paludosum, Griff.  54
pandureforme, Ham.  45
paniculatum, Bl.  49
Pani-marichia, R. oxb.  39
Paronychia, C. A. Mey.  26
paronychoides, C. A. Mey.  26
patens, D. Don  44
pedunculare, Wall.  48
perfoliatum, Linn.  46
perforatum, Aitch.  41
perforatum, Meissn.  v. 41, 42
perforatum, Wall.  41
perpusillum, H. f.  32
Persicaria, Linn.  35
Persicaria, Wall.  34
petiolatum, D. Don  33
Polygonum

pilosum, R. oxb.  v. 30
plebeium, Br.  27
podocephalum, Klotz.  43
Poiretii, Meissn.  34
polycephalum, Wall.  44
polymorphum, Meissn.  49
polystachyum, Wall.  50
Posumbu, Ham.  38
Posumbu, Meissn.  40
Posumbu, Thw.  39
Posumbu, Wall.  36
prestectum, H. f.  47
prostratum, R. oxb.  29
pterocarpum, Wall.  54
pulchrum, Bl.  30
punctatum, Ham.  v. 41, 42
quadrijodium, Ham.  v. 34
quadrijodium, Str. & Wint.  35
ramosospicatum, Klotz.  51
Rapte, Ham.  38
recumbens, Royle  25
repens, Wall.  44
reticulatum, De Bruyn  43
rivulare, Helf.  39
rivulare, Koen.  37
rotboelliooides, J. & S.  27
Rottleri, Roth  39
Rosburghii, Meissn.  27
rudc, Meissn.  49
rugosum, Ham.  55
rumicifolium, Royle  51
rumicifolium, Pall.  52
runicinatum, Ham.  43
rupestre, Kar. & Kir.  26
sagittatum, Linn.  47
sagittatum, D. Don  47
salicorioides, J. & S.  26
scabrinerve, Royle  34
senegalense, Boiss.  34
sericeum, Pall.  53
serrulatum, Lagasc.  36
sibiricum, Lazz.  36
sibiricum, Linn. f.  49
Sieboldtii, Meissn.  47
sinaturn, Royle  44
speciosum, Wall.  33
sphaerocephalum, Wall.  43
spherostachyum, Meissn.  32
splendens, Klotz.  33
stagninum, Ham.  37
staticiforurn, Wall.  42
stenophyllum, Meissn.  32
strictum, Allioni  36
strigosum, Br.  47
strigosum, Ham.  v. 36, 43
strigosum, Thw.  v. 47
tataricum, Linn.  55
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Potentilla</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fragiflora, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla alba, Linn.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla albiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla aipestris, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla altaica, Bunge</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla ambigua, Camb.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla amurenensis, Maxim.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla anserina, Linn.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Arbucula, D. Don</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla argentea, Linn.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla argyrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Argyrocyathus, Wall.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Atropos, Hoffm.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla atrorsieungena, Lodde</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla axilliflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla bannahalensis, Camb.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla bidens, Bertol.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla biflora, Wild.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla bifurca, Linn.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla bifurcata, Wall.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla brevicisca, Bertol.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla carpitosa, Lehm.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cana, Wall.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Candolleana, Boyle</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cataclina, Lehm.</td>
<td>ii. 357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Cauleyana, Boyle</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cicatarinafolia, Wild.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cinerascens, Bertol.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Clarkii, Rk. f.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cocciifera, Hoffm.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla colorata, Lehm.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla commutata, Lehm.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla coriandrisolia, D. Don</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cryptantha, Klotz.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cuneata, Wall.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla cuneifolia, Bertol.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla onvirissa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla denticulata, Ser.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla denticulosa, Ser.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla desertorum, Bunge</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla discolor, Bunge</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla discolor, Camb.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla dubjouaneana, Camb.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Durandii, Torr. &amp; Gr.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla eriocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla formosa, D. Don</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fragariafolia, Klotz.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fragarioides, Linn.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fragiformis, Willd.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fruticosoida</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla gelida, Camb.</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Gerardiana, Wall.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla gracilis, Wall.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Grahamiana, Wight</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla gradiflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Gul. Waldemeri, Klotz.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Heyns, Both</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla hirta, Linn.</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla hololeucos, Boiss.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Inglissi, Boyle</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla insignis, Boyle</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Jacquemontiana, Camb.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla kashmirica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Kleiniana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Kotschyana, Fensel</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Leschenaultiana, Ser.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla leschkechros, Lindl.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla lenconota, D. Don</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla lenconota, Wall.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Lindenbergi, Lehm.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla lineata, Treviri</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla meiosis, Wall.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla microphylla, D. Don</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla microphylla, Boyle</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla microphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla monanthesa, Lindl.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Mooniana, Wight</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla Moorcroftii, Wall.</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii 553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munroana, Lehm.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naspata, Ham.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Hook.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Linn.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Bertol.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochreata, Lindl.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, D. Don</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennisetum, Linn.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpusilla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyedra, Boiss.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Clairv.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseuderiana, Bertol.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pteropoda, Roule</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Hk. f.</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptans, Linn.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Bertol.</td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigid, Wall.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhodantha? Hb. Ham.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifrages, Ard.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salesovii, Steph.</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanderiana, Royce</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sargassum, Linn.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbaldi, Haller, f.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibbaldia, Gries.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siemersiana, Lehm.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soongarica, Bunge</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torsia, Klotz.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tundlens, Wall.</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Linn.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, Turez.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Hk. f.</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tridentata, Linn.</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trijefa, Lehm.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trullifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variabilis, Klotz.</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Wall.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillaris, Steph.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vestita, Klotz.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Govan</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Ser.</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Wall.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Clarke</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potentillae**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ii 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ii 363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi 551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi 552</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pothos**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barberiana, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifurca, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcarti, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauliflorus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cognatus, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurrens, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decursiva, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Moon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exiguiflorus, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fallax, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giganteus, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophyllos, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junghuhmianus, de Vriese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstleri, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanocephalus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lasia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifoliola, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocephalus, Scort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyllus, de Vriese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayanus, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginatus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliquus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplia, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peplia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pertusas, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifidus, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>remotiflorus, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, de Vriese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Hook.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsonianus, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vriesianus, Schott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottisia, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cantonensis, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, A. DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poupartia mangifera, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatis, Blanoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arguta, Dene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Dene.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Dene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouzolsia, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuta, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alienata, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambigua, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennetiana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicuspidata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borbonica, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinna, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confinis, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtallensis, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzellii, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterocarpa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hetrophylla, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huegeliana, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrofis, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrofis, Dals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsoniana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moyrensis, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nealhierensis, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oebura, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Wedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parco, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, A. Rich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinqua, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadriatric, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervis, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquenervis, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramossissima, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedit, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. thiana, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabra, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrida, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonneratii, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sponosifolia, Schlecht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksii, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sufreiticos, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternata, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrapeta, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trialata, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichophora, Hoven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicaria, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viminalis, Wedd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeriana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Benn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prauca, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piangos, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pabularia, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prasianz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prastium melissifolium, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratis, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beguniifolia, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nummularia, Kurz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, G. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergii, G. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Hassk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premna, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbores, Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Clarke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brautata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceramensis, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Roeb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Branitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Grah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriacea, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Boll. &amp; Wild.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Wall.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Premna</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculenta, Roxb.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Ham.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Juss.</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossa, Wall.</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbeaes, Roxb.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrerrima, Wight</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Wall.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 574, 577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidula, Kurs</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miranthera, Schau.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>miranthera, Thw.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>millefiora, Clarke</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Both</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Roxb.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parasitica, Bl.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrottetii, Clarke</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinguis, Clarke</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Moon</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Bl.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punitolata, Clarke</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punduana, Wall.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Thw.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaeae, Wall.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyramidata, Wall.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosae, Wall.</td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Gamble</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Wall.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Wall.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>samucina, Wall.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Brandis</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Dalz. &amp; Giba.</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 578, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subcordata, Tacson</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsiflora, Heyne</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsoides, Wight</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Clarke</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Willd.</td>
<td>iv. 138, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Bl.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Kurz</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Miq.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichostoma, Miq.</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Tacson</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viburnoides, Kurz</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viburnoides, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 574, 578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Premna</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>villiosa, Clarke</td>
<td>iv. 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Schau.</td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Bedd.</td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iv. 573, 575, 576, 581, 577, 578, 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp. Wall</td>
<td>iv. 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronanthes, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiloba, Roxb.</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alliariaefolia, DC.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apleonifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoni, Wall.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoni, DC.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Candollea, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 388, 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wight</td>
<td>415, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Ledeb.</td>
<td>iii. 395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Heyne</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Dene.</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilisflora, Wall.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, DC.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Linn.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigata, Bl.</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levigata, Wall.</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Ham.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>patens, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 403, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poosia, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Roxb.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? quinqueloba, Wall.</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raphanifolia, DC.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidula, Ham.</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Bl.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, Willd.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soandens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonchifolia, Heyne</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, Thumb.</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Bl.</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarsacoides, Wall.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violasfloria, Dcne.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Griff.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preptanthe vestita, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>v. 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 492, 672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, D. Don</td>
<td>iii. 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bellidifolia, King</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Hook.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemirianna, Muuro</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Watt</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concinna, Watt</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cortusoides, Linn.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Sm.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Wight</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primula</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickiesiana, Watt</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Duby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwesiana, King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erosa, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosa, Linna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipes, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambeliana, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geraniifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globra, Klat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globifera, Griff</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heydei, Wett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeister, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Steed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imperialis, Jungh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasczkiana, Kern</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, A. Grav</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauffmanniana, Regel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listeri, King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>magellanica, Lemu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutissima, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Hook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munro, Lindl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuscoidea, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obconica, Hance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obvoca, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolia, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophylla, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolaris, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poculiformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolifera, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reptana, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Wall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosea, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, W. l.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sapphirina, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saundersiana, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilis, Royce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibirica, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simensis, Hochet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soldanelloides, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulacea, Jucquoum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stistoniana, Watt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Primula</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stuartii, Wall</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenella, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Watt</td>
<td></td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dridentata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniflora, Klat</td>
<td></td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginata, Watt</td>
<td></td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Forek.</td>
<td></td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattii, King</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PRIMULACE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ii   | 482  |
| PRIMULAC . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ii   | 482  |
| PRIMUL . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | i    | 605  |
| Prinos, cynosa, Hassk        |      | 499  |
| spicata, Miq.               |      | 598  |
| Prinsopha, Royce            |      | 322  |
| utilis, Royce               |      | 323  |
| Prionacnus, Ecklonii, Neos  |      | 10   |
| Prionanthium, Desv.         |      | 10   |
| Prionitis Hystrix, Miq.     |      | 482  |
| pubiflora, Miq.             |      | 482  |
| Prionostachys ensifolia, Haassk. | vi | 379  |
| herbaec, Haassk.            |      | 377  |
| terminalis, Hassk.          |      | 379  |
| Prionotropis, W. & A.       |      | 65   |
| oytisododes, W. & A.        |      | 65   |

<p>| Prismatocarpus littoralis, Wall |       | i   | 615  |
| Prismatomeris, Thu.            |       | iii | 159  |
| albidiflora, Thu.              |       |     | 159  |
| Fergus. ni, Thu.               |       |     | 159  |
| Pristis diversata, Thu.        |       | iv  | 91   |
| Priva, Adams.                  |       | iv  | 665  |
| abisinica, Meyer              |       |     | 665  |
| Forskali, Meyer               |       |     | 655  |
| leptostachya, Juss.           |       |     | 655  |
| Procis, Juss.                  |       | v   | 75    |
| acuminata, Poir.              |       |     | 75   |
| approximata, Wall             |       |     | 76   |
| anurals, Spreng               |       |     | 663  |
| diversfolia, Wall             |       |     | 662  |
| elegans, Wall                 |       | v   | 572  |
| facetata, Wall                |       |     | 573  |
| frutescens, Bl.               |       |     | 575  |
| gibbosia, Wall                |       |     | 560  |
| Heyneana, Wall                |       |     | 561  |
| integropila, D. Don           |       |     | 564  |
| lata, Wall                    |       |     | 572  |
| Invigata, Bl.                 |       |     | 575  |
| membranacea, Reinw.          |       |     | 566  |
| mollis, Wall                  |       |     | 564  |
| ? monandra, Ham.              |       |     | 572  |
| nivea, Gaul.                  |       |     | 577  |
| obtusa, Royce                 |       |     | 559  |
| peduncularis, Wall            |       | v   | 560  |
| piperfolia, Wall              |       | v   | 564  |
| polycepha, Wall              |       |     | 564  |
| punctata, Ham.                |       |     | 564  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>punctata, Wall</th>
<th></th>
<th>v</th>
<th>564</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Royle</td>
<td>v. 555</td>
<td>biternatum, Edgew.</td>
<td>ii. 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Ham.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>brevisetum, Boiss.</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senegolica, Reinw.</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>crinitum, Boiss.</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessillis, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>563</td>
<td>setisfolium, Boiss.</td>
<td>720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>575</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosopis, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 287</td>
<td>Pseudanthias, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vii. 21:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>epica, Burm.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>burmaica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicigera, Linn.</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>heteroalta, Hk. f.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephania, Kunth</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>hispida, Hk. f.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psorosperma, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 305</td>
<td>umbellata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaertneri, Thw.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Dalz.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Thw.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proteaceae</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Psammogoton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protium, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i. 530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callistum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibaeadens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>530</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>ii. 387</td>
<td>Pseudanthius brachiatus,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunella, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Burm.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aominata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ademophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alocachao, Royle</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amygdalus, Baill.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armeniaca, Linn.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avium, Linn.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bokharianis, Royle</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caproniana, DC.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerasoides, D. Don</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerasus, Linn.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>communis, Huds.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrarine, Wall.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Bunge</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insitia, Linn.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqumontii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Miq.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junghuhiana, Miq.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahaleb, Linn.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martabanica, Kurz.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Koch</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padus, Linn.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Benth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Labill.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puddum, Roxb.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rafa, Steud.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvestica, Roxb.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>touneotosa, Thoub.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichocarpa, Bunge</td>
<td>314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Ham.</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psammanthe marina, Hance</td>
<td>ii. 659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psammogoton, Edgew.</td>
<td>ii. 719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmettorum, Guill.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>Moonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&amp; Perr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>morindaflora, Wall.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmstrie, Desv.</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>nervosa, D. Don.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonolobus, D.C.</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>nicobarica, Kurs</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psorales, Linn.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>nudiflora, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corylifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>obesa, Wall.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plocata, Delile</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>ovovata, Wall.</td>
<td>161, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonoloba, Linn.</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>ophiopyloides, Wall.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ovoides, Wall.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
<td>osyphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>176, iv. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>penangensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amblyra, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>pendula, Hk. f.</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampic, Wall.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>picta, Wall.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anamalayana, Bedd.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>platyneura, Kurs</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>andamanica, Kurs</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>plurivenia, Thw.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulata, Korth.</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>polycarpa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Linn.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>polyneura, DC.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Wall.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>polyneura, Kurs</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australiaca, Wall.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Revesei, Wall.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basulata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>rostrata, Bl.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bacteata, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>sarmentosa, Bl.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broenti, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>scandens, Moon</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calocarpa, Kurs</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>silhetensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chloranthus, Ham.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>sordida, Thw.</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>spheroarcalpa, Wall.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connata, Wall.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>stenophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connata, Kurs</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>stipulaceae, Wall.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curvispora, Wall.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>sulcata, Wall.</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalseillii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>subintegra, Hk. f.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticula, Wall.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>symplcitofolia, Kurs.</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Kurs</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>tabaciufolia, Wall.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodd-Jervam, Schlecht.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>tetrandra, Bl.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Ker</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>Thomsonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Thwaitesi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? elongata, Bedd.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>tortilis, Bl.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erratica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>truncata, Wall.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>expana, Bl.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>tylophora, Kurs</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>vaginans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Ham.</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>? vaginans, DC.</td>
<td>176, iv. 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Wall.</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>virensa, Wall.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>viridi1ora, Reinw.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifer, Thw.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>viridissima, Kurs.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griigithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Wallichiana, DC.</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferiana, Kurs</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Wightiana, Hk. f.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbeca, Linn.</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>sp. Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>172, 173, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 162, 163</td>
<td>sp. Miq.</td>
<td>iii. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 167</td>
<td>PSYCHOTRICE ...</td>
<td>iii. 21, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnioni, Hk. f.</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Psydras dicoccos, Gaertn.</td>
<td>iii. 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavyga, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>Ptelea viscosa, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Dals.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Pteleocarpa, Oliv.</td>
<td>i. 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipetiolata, Thw.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>malacocensis, Oliv.</td>
<td>501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurida, Bl.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>PTERANtheree ...</td>
<td>iv. 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>Pteridophyllum decipiens, Thw. i. 589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Pterisaphena acerifolium, Reinw. v. 596
Pterisaphena, Bl. i. 663
cissoides, Bl. " 664
heterantha, Laws. " 664
pedata, Laws. " 664
polita, Miq. " 663
Pterium elegans, Desv. viii. 307
Pterandra, Jack ii. 551
ceruleanae, Jack " 551
capitellata, Jack " 551
echinata, Jack " 552
echinata, Wall. " 552
latifolia, Triana " 551
paniculata, Benth. " 551
Pterocarpus, Linn. ii. 238
bilobus, Roxb. " 239
dalbergioidea, Roxb. " 238
indica, Wild. " 239
macrocarpus, Kuru " 239
Marsupium, Roxb. " 239
santalinus, Linn. f. " 239
Wallachi, W. & A. " 238
Pterocaulon, Elliott i.ii. 275
Billardieri, F. Muell. " 275
cylindrostachyum, Clarke " 275
Pterocarca, Hasselt. vii. 33
Pterochilus plantagineus, Hook. & Arn. v. 688
Pterococcus glaberrimus, Hassk. v. 464
Pteroculus angelioides, Klotz. ii. 703
Pterocymbium, Br. i. 362
javanicum, Br. " 362
Pterolobium, R. Br. ii. 259
indicum, A. Rich. " 259
lacerans, Wall. ii. 256, 259
macropterum, Kurz. ii. 259
microphyllum, Miq. " 259
Pteroloma triquetrum, Benth. ii. 163
Pteroperum, J. & S. v. 23
Griffithii, Meissan. 23
Olivieri, J. & S. 23
Pterospermum, Schreb. i. 368
acerifolium, Willd. " 368
acerifolium, Zoll. & Moritz. " 367
aceroides, Wall. " 369
canescens, Roxb. " 367
diversifolium, Bl. " 367
glabrescens, W. & A. " 369
Heyneanum, Wall. " 369
Jackianum, Wall. " 367
lanceolatum, Roxb. " 368
Lawianum, Nimmo " 369
oblongum, Wall. " 367
obtusifolium, Wight " 369
reticulatum, W. & A. " 369
Pterospermum rubigonosum, Heyne i. 368
semisagittatum, Ham. " 368
suberifolium, Lank. " 367
suberifolium, Willd. " 369
Pterostigma acuminatum, Wight " iv. 53
Pterostigma capitatum, Benth. " iv. 264
macrophyllum, Benth. " 264
ovatum, Benth. " 263
epiactum, Benth. " 264
strictum, Griff. " 263
subrepens, Thw. " 263
ciliatum, Benth. " 263
villosum, Thw. " 264
Pterotheca, Cass. iii. 398
bifida, Clarke " 399
Falconnier, Hk. f. " 399
Pterygodium sulcatum, Roxb. vi. 107
Pterygoystachyum Lehmanni, Nees " i. 105
Pterygota, Endl. i. 360
alata, Br. " 360
alata, Thw. " 360
Rozburghii, Schott. & Endl. " 360
Ptilagrostis mongholicola, Griebs. vii. 230
Ptilocnema bracteatum, D. Don v. 848
Ptilonema plumosum, Steud. vii. 284
Ptilotrichium canescens, C. A. Mey. iv. 141
longatum, C. A. Mey. (Ipsan Ptilotrichum) 141
Pilotus ovatus, Moq. iv. 725
Psychopyxis, Miq. v. 454
costata, Miq. " 455
Psychoraphis, Becc. vi. 413
augusta, Becc. " 414
singaporeensis, Becc. " 413
Psychosperma costata, Miq. vi. 409
disticha, Miq. " 408
Kukhii, Miq. " 409
malaiana, Miq. " 410
patula, Miq. " 411
rupicola, Thw. " 413
singaporeensis, Becc. " 413
Psychotis achilleifolia, DC. ii. 684
Ajowan, DC. " 682
anethifolia, DC. " 683
coptica, DC. " 688
Roxburghiana, DC. " 683
sp., Hk. f. & T. ii. 631, 632, 633, 635
sp., Wall. " 682
Pythaglottis, T. Anders. iv. 543
radiosa, T. Anders. " 544
Pueraria, DC. ii. 197
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paearia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>braschycarpa, Kurs</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollei, Grab.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composita, Grab.</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>composita, Wall.</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Kurs</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javonica, Bentham.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Grab.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phaseoloides, Bentham.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Baker</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Kurz</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subapicata, Bentham.</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomasoni, Bentham.</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, DC.</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischii, DC.</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulicaria, Gaertn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, DC.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boissieri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crispata, Bentham.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dysenteria, Gaertn.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosa, DC.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucescens, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gnaphalodes, Boiss.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydraebadenia, DC.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, J. &amp; S.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhamnus, Klatt</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saxicola, Edgew.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockei, Boiss.</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Gaertn.</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Clarke</td>
<td>298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandana volkameriafolia</td>
<td>Steetz (lapis Veronica)</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Steetz (lapis Veronica)</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punceria coagulans, Stocks</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punicus, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granatum, Linn.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Linn.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pupalia, Juss.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpureum, Moq.</td>
<td>723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappacea, Moq.</td>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Wight</td>
<td>724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Mart.</td>
<td>723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purranjiva, Wall.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amblyocarpa, Muell.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borzburghii, Wall.</td>
<td>336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphaerocarpa, Muell.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Muell.</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyonarrhena, Miers</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meciostaphylla, Miers</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planiflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleniflora, Miers</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnocycla, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abysinica, Hochst.</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Lindl.</td>
<td>694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pycnochachis, Bentham.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyonocephala, R. Br.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hedysaroides, R. Br.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyreneus, Beauv.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albomarginatius, Nees</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulatus, Nees</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccha, Nees</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaris, Nees</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusus, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrugineus, Clarke</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Nees</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavicatus, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lateralis, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latericatus, Clarke</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macranthus, Clarke</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronatus, Nees</td>
<td>596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitens, Nees</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyus, Beauv.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyus, Beauv.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulimus, Nees</td>
<td>591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctilatius, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaeus, Nees</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinolentus, Nees</td>
<td>565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Nees</td>
<td>623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stramineus, Clarke</td>
<td>589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulcifolium, Clarke</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pygeum, Gaertn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Coleb.</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Wight</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersonii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreum, Endl.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreum, Endl.</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolium, Hk. f.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Gaertn.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicum, Bedd.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardeneri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladerrimum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampongo, Kurz</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviforum, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>320, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persimile, Kurz</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachyum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerii, Bl.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Bl.</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanticum, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyracantha crenulata, Roem.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyramidalantha rufa, Miq.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrenaria, Bl.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Plantch.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Seem.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyclophora, Endl.</td>
<td>v. 615</td>
<td>mespílifolia, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyrtorrhyncha, Mig.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>microcalyx, Korth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealbata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>Miquetiana, Scheff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealbata, Brand.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>mixta, A. DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dealbata, Wall</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>mongolia, Fisch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>muriçata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressa, Roxb.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>? oblonçata, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diepenhorstii, Wenz.</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>obtusifolia, D. Don</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dilatata, Lindl.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>oïdoçarps, Korth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissoçarps, Hance</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>Olla, Kurs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P divaricata, Lind'</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>Omalkos, Korth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Lindl.</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>ozyodon, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eschlerii, Wenz.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>ozyrrhyncha, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Bl.</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>pachyphylIa, Kurz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>encleiaçarps, Korth.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>paucilamellosa, A. DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eumorpha, Kurs</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>penangensis, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewyckii, Korth.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>Phulçata, Ham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcoñeri, Kurs</td>
<td>6 48</td>
<td>placentaria, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fenesætræa, Roxb.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>polyançtha, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fenesætræa, Wall.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>polyneura, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Roxb.</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>polytachyçha, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>norhibunda, Lindl.</td>
<td>6 92</td>
<td>pruinosa, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glance, Thunb.</td>
<td>6 74</td>
<td>Pseudo-molucca, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Roxb.</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>pyrifolia, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 618, 623</td>
<td>racemosë, Jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graciìipes, Mig.</td>
<td>v. 610</td>
<td>Bассës, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolìa, D. Don</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>rhannifolìa, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifronë, King</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>R-xburghii, Endl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grifìthii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>rufescëna, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossesserrata, Bl.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Scourteçhià, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferìaun, A. DC.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>someçarpifolië, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Lindl.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>semiserrata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfieldii, Mig.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>serrata, Thunb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hystrix, Korth.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>serrata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illex, Linn.</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>spicata, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbìricata, Ham.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>squamata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Roxb.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>sundàcia, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenkinsii, Bentz.</td>
<td>v. 618, 621, 910</td>
<td>Thomsoni, Mig.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamròopic, D. Don...</td>
<td>v. 601</td>
<td>Thomsonìana, A. DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korthalsii, Bl.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>tribuloidës, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstëri, Kin</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>truncata, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzìi, Hance</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>turbinata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lamelìosà, Sm.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>umbonata, Hance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampons, Mig.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>velutina, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanàta, Sm.</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>Wallichia, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceòefolià, Roxb.</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>Wenzigiana, King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>làmmiusà, D. Lon</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>xylocarps, Kurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappæcea, Roxb.</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>sp., Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasíofìra, Lindl.</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>sp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leuçocarps, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>Quinio coccoloides, Schlecht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Wall.</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>Quinquèlobus glaber, Benj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Bl.</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>Quesquilis, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>licida, Roxb.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>densìfora, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackìana, Hook.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>ebracteta, Beauv.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P macrophylla, Mig.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>glabra, Burm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayii, Benth.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mappacea, Korth.</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>longifoìra, Presl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quisqualis</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowereh, G. Don</td>
<td>ii. 459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Bedd.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Burm.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinensis, Lindl.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villoso, Roxb.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabdochloa virgata, Bauv.</td>
<td>vii. 201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radermchera amara, Scem.</td>
<td>iv. 384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Miq.</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbia, Miq.</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Zoll.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramphicarpa, vide Rhamphicarpa</td>
<td>iv. 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rampinia herpetospernoides,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>ii. 613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramtilia oleifera, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auiophylla, Jack</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candollea, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decoransa, Bedd.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>duneatorum, Lamk.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaltata, Griff.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, DC.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri,Thw.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygrophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Lamk.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longispina, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Lamk.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nulans, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polysperma, DC.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polysperma, Roxb.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, DC.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugulosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, DC.</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Bl.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulosa, Miq.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roxb.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrasperma, Benth. &amp; Hk. f.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchili, Hk. f.</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quinquelacem</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculaceae</td>
<td>i. 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ranunculaceae</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ranunculus, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acris, Linn.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Br.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amaranus, Ledeb.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatilis, Linn.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatilis, D. Don</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuatus, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricomaus, Linn.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevirostris, Edgew.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbosus, Linn.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cabricus, Bois.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caepitosa, Wall.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cheroophyllos, Linn.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinenesis, Bunge</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>choorenensis, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbalaria, Pursh.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daharicus, Turcz.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusus, DC.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, Royle</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>falcatus, Linn.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hvronans, Wall.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flapidus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammula, D. Don</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geranoides, Bl.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladatus, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastatus, Wall.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtellus, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydrocotyloides, Wall.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperboreus, Lottb.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperboreus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicus, Roxb.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jaranicus, Bl.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lotus, Wall.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lingua, Linn.</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobatus, Jacqem.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicaulis, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaceus, Royle</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatue, Linn.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>napaulensis, DC.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>natans, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nephologenes, Edgew.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervous, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivalis, Linn.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obt ctus, Wall.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatisidus, Sm.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatisidus, Lodeb.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennsylvaniaicus, Linn.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piimplinelloides, D. Don</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatus, Wight</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyxatetos, Royle</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulicellus, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purskii, Hook.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaeus, Vahl</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retinocandron lanceolatum, Korth.</td>
<td>i. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retzio pilosa, Heyne</td>
<td>iv. 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuteria acuminata, Edgew.</td>
<td>ii. 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdia, Mart.</td>
<td>iv. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cretilfolia, Miers.</td>
<td>&quot; 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flava, Edgew.</td>
<td>&quot; 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lycoides, Mart.</td>
<td>&quot; 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viminea, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>&quot; 145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdocloa mucronata, Beauv.</td>
<td>vii. 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhagadius, Juss.</td>
<td>iii. 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hedypnium, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>&quot; 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koelpinea, Wild.</td>
<td>&quot; 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnus? diospyrifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? lucida, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamnus</td>
<td>i. 629, 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, Colebr.</td>
<td>&quot; 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Gardn.</td>
<td>&quot; 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>citharticus, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumcinctus, Linn. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dahuricus, Pall.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fliformis, Roth</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? globatus, Heyne</td>
<td>&quot; 636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosus, Bunge</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jujula, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineata, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucidus, Boxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtinus, Burm.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neapea, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neerja, Spreng.</td>
<td>&quot; 623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>niplensias, Laws.</td>
<td>&quot; 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumullaria, Burm.</td>
<td>&quot; 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoopia, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parryflorus, Klein</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parryfolius, Turcz.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicus, Boiss</td>
<td>&quot; 638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorhus, Turcz.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pr. cambens, Edgew.</td>
<td>&quot; 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus, Edgew.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Royle</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>theezans, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trignyma, D. Don</td>
<td>&quot; 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triqueter, Laws.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatue, Roxb.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightui, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot; 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylyopyrus, Boiss</td>
<td>&quot; 634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zealanicus, Burm.</td>
<td>v. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphidochara, Benth.</td>
<td>iv. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fistulosa, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphidia elongata, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot; 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovatifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Lindl.</td>
<td>&quot; 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphidophora, Schott</td>
<td>vi. 513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beccarii, Engl.</td>
<td>&quot; 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calopphylla, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunninghamii, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decursiva, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eximia, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandia, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korthalsii, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunstleri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacera, Hasak.</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanafolia, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobil, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfeppa, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pfeppa, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pertusa, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnata, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatifida, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabottii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soortechinii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrasperma, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wraji, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphidospora citiata, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dickstonia, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, s. sp.</td>
<td>&quot; 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Ander</td>
<td>&quot; 533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphiothallus, Schot</td>
<td>vi. 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaphis acicularis, Desv.</td>
<td>vii. 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coerules, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coerul. scens, Desv.</td>
<td>&quot; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinulata, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gryllus, Desv.</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstachya, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Desv.</td>
<td>&quot; 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royleana, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trivalvis, Lon.</td>
<td>&quot; 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosula, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Nees</td>
<td>&quot; 192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhamphomeris Burmanni, Jhers</td>
<td>i. 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhaxy, Dene.</td>
<td>iii. 639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Dene.</td>
<td>&quot; 640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheea (vide Bhesa)</td>
<td>i. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheum, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RHINANTHIDEE

Rhizanthus, Nees

Rhizophora, Linn.

Rheum

Rheum australe, D. Don

Rheum Emodii, Wall.

Rheum Emodii, Wall.

Rheum Emodii, Wall.

Rheum leucorrhizum, Pall.

Rheum Moorcroftianum, Royle

Rheum Moorcroftianum, Meissn.

Rheum nobile, Hk. & T.

Rheum spiciforme, Royle

Rheum Tibeticum, Maxim.

Rheum Webbianum, Royle

sp., Hk. f. & T.

Rhinauctus, Nees

calcaratus, Nees

communis, Nees

Rottleriianus, Nees

Rhinechne, Hcchu.

Rhinosalix, Gaertn.

Caseytha, Gaertn.

Rhyzophora, Linn.

Argiceras, Linn.

apiculata, Bl.

Candel, Linn.

candelaria, DC.

candelaria, W. & A.

caryophylloides, Jack

caseolaris, Linn.

conjugata, Linn.

corniculata, Linn.

cylindrica, Linn.

cylindrica, Roxb.

decandra, Roxb.

gymnorhiza, Roxb.

macrorhiza, Griff.

Mangle, Linn.

muconata, Lam.

parviflora, Roxb.

stylea, Griff.

tiernensis, DC.

Rhizophore

Rhodamnia, Jack

cineera, Griff.

cineera, Jack

concotor, Miq.

Mulleri, Bl.

Nageli, Miq.

spectabilis, Bl.

subtusflora, Bl.

Trinervia, Bl.

Rhodolia asiatica, D. Don

imbriata, Edgew.

rosea, Linn.
Rhododendron
moulmainense, Hook. ... iii. 463
milagiricum, Zennk. ... " 466
nivale, Hk. f. ... 472.
niveum, Hk. f. ... 466
nobile, Wall. ... iii. 466, 469
Nutallii, Booth ... iii. 470
oblongum, Griff. ... 468
obovatum, Hk. f. ... 471
palustra, Taroz. ... 472
Parishii, Clarke ... 475
parviflorum, Schum. ... 472
parvifolium, Adams ... 492
pendulum, Hk. f. ... 469
planifolium, Nutt. ... 466
pumilum, Hk. f. ... 471
pumilum, Nutt. ... 466
purpureum, Roxb. ... 465
Royeri, Hk. f. ... 474
salignum, Hk. f. ... 471
setosum, D. Don ... 472
Shepherdii, Nutt. ... 467
Smithii, Nutt. ... 469
spirifolium, Nutt. ... 470
Teymannii, Miq. ... 463
Thomsonii, Hk. f. ... 468
triflorum, Hk. f. ... 474
tubiflorum, DC. ... 453
vaccinioides, Hk. f. ... 464
Veitchianum, Hook. ... 473
venosum, Nutt. ... 465
virgatum, Hk. f. ... 474
Wallachii, Hk. f. ... 466
Wightii, Hk. f. ... 467
Windsorii, Nutt. ... iii. 464, 465
sp., Griff. iii. 464, 465, 466, 467,
468, 469, 471, 473, 474
Rhodomyrtus, DC. ... ii. 469
tomentosa, Wight ... 469
Rhodora deflexa, Griff. ... iii. 461
Rhodoracea, Griff. ... iii. 474
Rhodoraceae, Griff. ... 461
Rhodora ... iii. 456
Rhomboda longifolia, Lindl. vi. 109
Rhopala attenuata, Jack ... v. 190
eels, Roxb. ... 191
glabrata, Wall. ... 191
moluccana, Jack ... 190
racemosa, Roxb. ... 190
robusla, Roxb. ... 190
Rhopaloblaste singaporense, Hk. f. ... vi. 413
Rhopalocnemis, Jungh. ... v. 238
phalloides, Jungh. ... 239
Rhacophila javanica, Bl. ... vi. 337
Rhus, Linn. ... ii. 9
acuminata, DC. ... 12
Amela, D. Don ... 10

Rhus
Buckiamela, Roxb. ... ii. 10
Iobe, Linn. ... ii. 673
Cotinus, Linn. ... ii. 9
decipiens, W. & A. ... i. 540
? Dhuna, Ham. ... ii. 11
frasinfolia, D. Don ... i. 490
Griffithii, Hk. f. ... ii. 13
insignis, Hk. f. ... " 11
integerrima, Wall. ... " 13
javania, Linn. ... " 10
juglandifolia, Wall. ... " 11
Kakrasingee, Boyle ... 13
khasians, Hk. f. ... 10
levis, Wall. ... 9
mynosensis, Heyne ... 9
paniculata, Wall. ... 10
parviflora, Roxb. ... 9
punjabensis, Stewart ... 10
semi-alata, Murr. ... " 10
succecdanea, Linn. ... ii. 12, 42
velutina, Wall. ... ii. 9
vernicesera, DC. ... " 11
Wallichii, Hk. f. ... " 11
Rhynchanthera paniculata, Bl. vi. 91
Rhynchanthus, Hk. f. ... vi. 257
longiflora, Hk. f. ... 257
Rhynclothyrium Wightii, Duthie ... vii. 65
Rynchocharpa, Schrad. ... ii. 627
? deltoidea, Kurs ... 627
forida, Schrad. ... 627
rostrata, Kurs ... 687
Rhynchosia, Benth. ... iii. 666
Wallichii, Benth. ... 667
Rhynchosloglossum, Bl. ... iv. 367
Blumei, DC. ... 367
obliquum, Bl. ... 367
obliquum, Hohen. ... 366
obliquum, Wight ... 367
scabrum, Dalz. ... 366
zeylanicum, Hook. ... 367
Rhyncholepis, ? Roxburghi, Miq. ... v. 88
Rynchochpyle elongata, Engl. ... vi. 539
Rhynchosoria, Lour. ... ii. 220
actissima, Thw. ... 226
aurea, DC. ... 231
avenisa, Benth. ... 222
Beddomei, Baker ... 222
byflora, DC. ... 215
bracteata, Benth. ... 225
cana, DC. ... 222
Candollei, Done. ... 224
capitata, DC. ... 221
coodorenesis, Bedd. ... 230
crotalarioides, DC. ... 229
cyanosperma, Benth. ... 222
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Nimmo</td>
<td>iv. 184</td>
<td>Ropalopedalum uniformum,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 189</td>
<td>Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypocrateriformis, Chois.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Rosa, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. obtecta, Chois.</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>alba, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Chois.</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>anserinaefolia, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ornata, Aitoh</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Banksia, Br.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomacae, Wight</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>bicolor, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filigiosa, Chois.</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>bracteata, Wendl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylania, Thw.</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>broxicupis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivina levis, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 21</td>
<td>Brunonis, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathenia, Ham.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brunonis, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Moq.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>centifolia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robartia (vide Robartia)</td>
<td>vi. 602</td>
<td>chinensis, Jacq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robergia hirsuta, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii. 23</td>
<td>damascena, Mill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinia candida, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii. 111</td>
<td>Eglanteria, Mill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Roxb.</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>Eglanteria, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>Fortuneana, Lem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynii, Wall.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>fragrans, Redouté</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>galtica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mitis, Linn.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>glandulifera, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmaea, Linn.</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>ii. 364, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>GudelmsWaldemari, Klotsz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sennoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>ii. 366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>Hoffmeisteri, Klotsz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Willd.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>Hookerierrana, Bertol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochebia, Rchb.</td>
<td>iv. 165</td>
<td>Hookerierrana, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiosepalis, Bunge</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>inermis, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>echinophora, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>involucrata, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocalyx, Bunge</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Jacqemontii, Crep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reostipes, Stocks</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Leschenaultiana, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redovskii, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Lindleyana, Tratin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saccharata, Rchb.</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Lindleyi, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellulata, Rchb.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>longicuspis, Bertol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellulata, Aitoh</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>lutea, Mill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>styliaris, Botss.</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Lyelli, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robeteia Amherstiana, Moq.</td>
<td>iv. 716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothmannserrioides, Zenk.</td>
<td>iii. 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondeletia asiatica, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerca, Wall.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>microcarpa, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriocca, Wall.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>microphylla, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Jack</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Moorcroftii, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exserta, Roxb.</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>moschata, Mill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>multiflora, Thunb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Wall.</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>palustris, Buch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>pumplusifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orissensis, Roth</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>pubescens, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roth</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Rapini, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, D. Don</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>? recurva, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Wall.</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>semperflores, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Roth</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>sempervirves, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>sempervirves, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsifora, Roth</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>serica, Lindl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Bt.</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>sinica, Ait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Roxb.</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>sinica, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RONDELETTE</td>
<td>iii. 18, 37</td>
<td>sulphurea, Ait.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>tetrastepala, Royle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>toruloa, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>triphyllea, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>unguicularis, Bertol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischi, Sabine</td>
<td>ii. 368</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischi, Trattin</td>
<td>367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosaceae</td>
<td>ii. 307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoea, Sm</td>
<td>vi. 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Royle</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Sm</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatior, Sm</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Sm</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Baker</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, Royle</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>petiolata, Royle</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Sm</td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Lindl</td>
<td>208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Sm</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roscoea, Rosxb</td>
<td>iv. 602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Rosxb</td>
<td>602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Rosxb</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Rosxb</td>
<td>603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose</td>
<td>ii. 308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostellularia abyssinica,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenostachya, Nees</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Nees</td>
<td>536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diffusa, Nees</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Nees</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Wight</td>
<td>548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hedoytidifolia, Nees</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molissima, Nees</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peploides, Nees</td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Nees</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Wight</td>
<td>539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinquangularis, Nees</td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 538, 539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeniana, Nees</td>
<td>iv. 537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosa, Zoll.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplex, Wight</td>
<td>537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vahlit, Nees</td>
<td>538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostkovia ensiformis, Ham.vi.</td>
<td>396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostraria pubescens, Trin.vii.</td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotala apetala, F. Mueller</td>
<td>ii. 568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? decussata, DC.</td>
<td>669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Hiern</td>
<td>668</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myriophyllum, Welch.</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rostburghiana, Wight</td>
<td>669</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticilars, Linn.</td>
<td>667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. , Wall.</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotany Pajeore, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 469</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bothia, Pers.</td>
<td>ii. 63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifoliata, Pers.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothmannia macrophylla, Br.iii.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotboellia, Linn. f.</td>
<td>vi. 53.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Hack</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Poir</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anceps, Ham.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotboellia</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arundinacea, Hochst.</td>
<td>vi. 156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanata, Sw.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbachne, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denuidata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimidiata, Thunb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegantissima, Hochst. &amp; Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exaltata, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faesculata, Lank.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminata, Hack.</td>
<td>vii. 159, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genuina, Hack.</td>
<td>vi. 157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gibbosa, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Rosxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnorhiza, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Hamiltons, Trin.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafter, Hc. f.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Forsk.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Vahl.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispida, Rosxb.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Hack.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Munro</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laevis, Retz.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Hc. f.</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguenis, Hc. f.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, Retz.</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myurus, Benth.</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigrescens, Thu.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paleacea, Steud.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perforata, Rosxb.</td>
<td>vii. 15d, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Roth</td>
<td>vii. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Wild.</td>
<td>366</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>protensa, Hack.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Retz.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quaterna, Ham.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Forst.</td>
<td>365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Rosxb.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Rostburghiana, Schult.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguinea, Retz.</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Rosxb.</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosa, Preal</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathacea, Ten.</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Hack.</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Nees</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talboti, Hc. f.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talboti, Lisbo3</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomae, Koen.</td>
<td>369</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thyrsoides, Hack.</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? triacantha, Roth</td>
<td>viii. 284</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triaceoides, Lamk.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Poir.</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zea, Clarke</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp. Wall</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottlera, Vahl</td>
<td>iv. 353</td>
<td>acuminate, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Vahl</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>commutata, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottlera, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>longiflora, Hk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Hassk</td>
<td>v. 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Roxb.</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>dasyphylla, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiaca, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>diversifolia, Miq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureo-punctata, Dalz.</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>fulgens, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifaria, Ham.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>parallelis, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Ham.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? cordifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>parvifolia, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>digyna, Thw.</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Baill.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>pulchella, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpa, Thw.</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>rugosa, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Ham.</td>
<td>459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Hassk.</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>santaloides, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscosca, Thw.</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>1 sclerocarpa, W. &amp; A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Willd.</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>similis, Bl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>sororia, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Hassk.</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>stenopetalas, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Ham.</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>villosa, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lappacea, Wall.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>Walliinia, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachya, Miq.</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>sp., Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mappoides, Dalz.</td>
<td>429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Ronreopsis, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wall.</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>pubinervis, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Heyne</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>Roussinia indica, Gaud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Wall.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Roydburgia, Kus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maricata, Thw.</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>bacata, Kus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>Roydburgia, Banks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, A. Juss.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Gloriosa, Pers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 429, 442</td>
<td>gloriosoides, Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltata, Miq.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>gloriosoides, Wigt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltata, Roxb.</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>Stenocarpos, Steud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peltata, Wigt.</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>viridiflora, Sm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhombifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Roydburgiacene,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhynchochilus, Miq.</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>Roydea, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racinoideas, A. Juss.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>floribunda, Planch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scarbifolia, A. Juss.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>obtusiifolia, Hk f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subpetala, Baill.</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>parviflora, Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticoso, Wall.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>susteolens, Roxb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tannaria, Hassk.</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>Roylea, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrascoica, Roxb.</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Baill.</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>Roylea, Nees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Roxb.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Rubeatea, Wyn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Hassk.</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>aculeata, Boyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricoeca, Roxb.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>alata, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trimeris, Zimm.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>alboeulile, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undula, Dalz.</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>angustissima, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visciidea, Bl.</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>charwofila, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zippelit, Hassk.</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>chinensis, Regal &amp; Maack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotula aquatica, Lour.</td>
<td>iv. 145</td>
<td>cordifolia, Linn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edgeworthia, Hk f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>himalayense, Klotz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>jamaica, DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kotschyi, Boiss.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERAL INDEX.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mitis, Miq. ...</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Hamiltonianus, Ser. ...</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mungie, Desv. ...</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Hasekarlii, Miq. ...</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munjista, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>hexagyrous, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Donn. ...</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>hibiscifolius, Focke ...</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Zoll. &amp; Mor. ...</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>hirsutus, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seconda, Moon ...</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Hoffmeisterianus, Kanth &amp; Bouché ...</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Kurs ...</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Hookeri, Focke ...</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tibetica, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>horridulus, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctorum, Linn. ...</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>Horsfieldi, Miq. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae, Wall. i. 641, iii. 100, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 120, 121, 123, 125, 132, 133, 135, 139, 147, 159, 160, 162, 171, 174, 177, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 191, 192</td>
<td></td>
<td>hypargyrous, Edgew. ...</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubiaceae ...</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>indicus, Heyne ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubus, Linn. ...</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>indicus, Lessch. ...</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerifolius, Wall. ...</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>insignis, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, Sm. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>Ischelus, Hb. Ham. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>afinis, Madden ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>lavivatus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albescens, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>lanatus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alceoefolius, Poir. ...</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>lasiocarpus, Sm. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpestris, Bl. ...</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>lasiocarpus, Sm. ...</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersoni, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>lineatus, Reinw. ...</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anteniffer, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>lobatus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, D. Don ...</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>longifolius, Wall. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asper, Hb. Royle ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>lucena, Focke ...</td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamensis, Focke ...</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>macilentus, Camb. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>betulinus, D. Don ...</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>macrocarpus, Gard. ...</td>
<td>330, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflorus, Ham. ...</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>macrocarpus, Kurz ...</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bijugus, Focke ...</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>micranthus, D. Don ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birmanianus, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>micropetalus, Gard. ...</td>
<td>330, 331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycolinus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>microphyllus, D. Don ...</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>monecanus, Linn. ...</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eaeus, Linn. ...</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>mysoensis, Heyne ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colchicus, Stev. ...</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>niveus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concolor, Boyle ...</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>nutans, Wall. ...</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concolor, Wall. ...</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>opulifolius, Bertol. ...</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolius, D. Don ...</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>oxyphyllus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Wehio &amp; Nees ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>palmatus, Thunb. ...</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>distans, D. Don ...</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>paniculata, Sm. ...</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticus, Sm ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>paniculata, Clarke ...</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticus, Wall ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>paniculata, Moon ...</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairholmianus, Gard. ...</td>
<td>330, 331</td>
<td>paniculata, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Wall. ...</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>parvifolius, Linn. ...</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finlaysonianus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>parvifolius, Moon ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varus, Ham. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>parvifolius, Sm. ...</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fockeanus, Kurz ...</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>pauciflorus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolatus, D. Don ...</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>pedunculosus, D. Don ...</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragarioides, Bertol. ...</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>pentagonus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fraxinifolius, Poir. ...</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>pinnatus, Willd. ...</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosus, Linn. ...</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>pulcherrimus, Hook. ...</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furfuraceus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>pungens, Camb. ...</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeratus, Bl. ...</td>
<td>328, 331</td>
<td>purpurea, Bunge ...</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goumeephul, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>pyrifolius, Ham. ...</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>pyrifolius, Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>racemosus, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoni, Hk. f. ...</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>reflexus, Ker ...</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulatus, Wall. ...</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>rosafolius, Roxb. ...</td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosafolius, Sm. ...</td>
<td>341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremus</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Ruellia</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolius, Royle</td>
<td>ii 339</td>
<td>colorata, Wall</td>
<td>iv 473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolius, Wall</td>
<td>ii 336 337</td>
<td>comosa, Roxb</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthalianus, Wall</td>
<td>ii 342</td>
<td>? comosa, Wall</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royle, Klotz</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>confinis, Nees</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosus, Sm</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>cordifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saxatilis, Linn</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>coromandeliana, Wall</td>
<td>493 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessilifolius, Miq</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>crenata, Benth</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Hk. f</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>crispa, Linn</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Kunze</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>crispa, Nees</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorbilobus, Maxim</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Cutia, Ham</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Focke</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>cuspidata, Wall</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliaceus, Herb. Str. &amp; Wint</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>deccanensis, Grab</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliaceus, Sm</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>dentiscata, Wall</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treutler, Hk. f</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>dependens, Roxb</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflorus, Ham</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>depressa, Wall</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflorus, Richards</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>diffusa, Wall</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uncatus, Wall</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>Digitatis, Koen</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchianus, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>divaricata, Wall</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Clarke</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>dorsetrya, Retz</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>dulcis, Wall</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Linn</td>
<td>iv 411</td>
<td>dura, Nees</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aciculata, Roth</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>ebracteolata, Dalz</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Wall</td>
<td>iv 471 472</td>
<td>elegans, Hook</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anisophylla, Wall</td>
<td>iv 462</td>
<td>erecta, Burm</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuata, Wall</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>erecta, Ham</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Wall</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>erecta, Roth</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, Vahl</td>
<td>521</td>
<td>fasciculata, Retz</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Nees</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>fasciculata, Wall</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpurea, Wall</td>
<td>472</td>
<td>filiformis, Heyne</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atroviridis, Wall</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>fimbriata, Wall</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Wall</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>floccia, Kurz</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Wall</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>flageoliformis, Roxb</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamica, Linn. f</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>fava, Roxb</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamod, Vahl</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>ferox, Wall</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>balsamoides, Roth</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>glabra, Heyne</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>? glabra, Wall</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeana, Kurz</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>? glandulos, Roth</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeana, Nees</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>glomerata, Wall</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Heyne</td>
<td>443</td>
<td>glutinosa, Wall</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Roxb</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>goosypina, Wall</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Wall</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>Griffithiana, Nees</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoniana, Wall</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>hirsuta, Roxb</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>callora, Wall</td>
<td>451</td>
<td>hirta, D. Don</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calluna, Wall</td>
<td>469</td>
<td>hirta, Vahl</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Heyne</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>imbricata, Vahl</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ospitata, Wall</td>
<td>iv 459, 460</td>
<td>incana, Heyne</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalotes, Wall</td>
<td>iv 460</td>
<td>indicifera, Griff</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernus, Roxb</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>indicotica, Fortune</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernus, Anders</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>infundibuliformis, Roxb</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernus, Heyne</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>? involucrata, Vahl</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cernus, Wall</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>Jacquetiamiana, Nees</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chelomodes, Wall</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>Kunthiana, Wall</td>
<td>iv 434 496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Linn</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>lamifolia, Wall</td>
<td>iv 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Horne</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>latrobea, Dalz. &amp; Gilb</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Heyne</td>
<td>437</td>
<td>latrobea, Roth</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Wall</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>latrobe-a, Roxb</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, Wall</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>leptostachyia, Wall</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buellia</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
<td>Ruellia</td>
<td>Vol Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Linn. f.</td>
<td>iv. 410</td>
<td>suffruticosa, Rozb.</td>
<td>iv. 413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, T. Anders.</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>tentaculata, Linn.</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Roth</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Rozb.</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>triflora, Nee</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lupulina, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 438, 444</td>
<td>triflora, Rozb.</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 495</td>
<td>uliginosa, Linn. f.</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrospicata, Kurz</td>
<td>413</td>
<td>uliginosa, Wall.</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculata, Wall.</td>
<td>457</td>
<td>ulmusifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Klein</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>undulata, Vahl</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Wall.</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>wrens, Heyne</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 520, 521</td>
<td>urrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myurensis, Roth</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>urtiefolia, Wall.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagchana, Ham.</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>varia, Vant.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesiana, Wall.</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>tenuis, Heyne</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Rozb.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>verticillata, Wall.</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pachyandra, Wall.</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? paniculata, Heyne</td>
<td>409</td>
<td>zeylanica, Koen.</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Linn.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>sp., T. Anders.</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pataila, Jacq.</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>Rumex, Linn.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Wall.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>Acetosa, Linn.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavala, Roxb.</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>Acetosella, Linn.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinata, Wall.</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>acutus, Rozb.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentesemonoides, Wall.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>aquaticus, Linn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Burm.</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>chinensis, Campd.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>comosus, Ham.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phlomoides, Wall.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>conglomeratus, Murr.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polysperma, Roth</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>dentatus, Linn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Lamm.</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>dentatus, Wall.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? punctata, Nee</td>
<td>442</td>
<td>Dioscoridia, Heyne</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Heyne</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>hamatus, Trev.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrangularis, Wall.</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>hastatus, D. Don</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrifaria, Wall.</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>hastifolius, M. Bibb.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrivalvis, Wall.</td>
<td>408</td>
<td>Klotzschianus, Meissn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Heyne</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>maritimus, Linn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Rozb.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Wall.</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>nigricans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Linn.</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>obtusifolius, Ham.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Heyne</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>obtusifolius, Linn.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 412, 413</td>
<td>orientalis, Bernh.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ringens, Rozb.</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>palustris, Sm.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivinifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>Patienzia, Linn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, D. Don</td>
<td>463</td>
<td>peregrinus, Boiss.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicunda, Heyne</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>pulcher, Linn.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufescens, Roth</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>rumulosus, Meissn.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, T. Anders.</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>Rozburyanus, Schult. f.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russelliana, Wall.</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>Rozburyanus, Wall.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabiniiana, Wall.</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>scutatus, Linn.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saeticsifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>427</td>
<td>secundus, Ham.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sarmentosu, Nee</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>tuberosus, Rozb.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salpoereus, Wawra</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>uncinatus, Diort.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seabra, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 437, 446</td>
<td>vesicarius, Linn.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scariosa, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 520</td>
<td>Wallichianus, Meissn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundu, Vahl</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>Wallichii, Meissn.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seseanoides, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 423, 435, 436</td>
<td>sp., Strach. &amp; Wint.</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Roth</td>
<td>iv. 435</td>
<td>Rumicke</td>
<td>v. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strobilina, Wall.</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>Rumphia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumphia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambotinensis, Linn.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runga</td>
<td></td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apiculata, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandisi, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cresata, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Dalla &amp; Gibbs</td>
<td></td>
<td>447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latic, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latic, Nees &amp; T. Anderv</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolia, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Nees &amp; Arn</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masteri, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>murals, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organooides, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifera, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectinata, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pundaiana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repensa, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repensa, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sispirensis, T. Anders</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stolonifera, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupphi, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostellata, Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsessilia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruta, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alsiflora, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalitapennis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graveolens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Sieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberculata, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Aitch</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutaceae</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutea</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rytica furcata, De Vriese</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rynchospora, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? anomalata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articulata, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annea, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylonica, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanca, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanca, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracillima, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rynchospora</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Boeck.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haeckel, Presl</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphevereri, Boeck</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyasoor, Dietir</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavarum, Hook. &amp; Arn</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lata, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiseta, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malatica, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? mollis, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prascottiana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruppoideae, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sikkimensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflora, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall chiana, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Sabia, Coeb.                          |      | 1    |
| campanulata, Wall                     |      | 1    |
| ? floribunda, Miq.                    |      | 1    |
| lanceolata, Coeb.                     |      | 1    |
| leptandra, Hk. f. & T.                |      | 1    |
| limoniacae, Wall                      |      | 1    |
| malabarica, Bedd.                     |      | 1    |
| Menisca, Bl.                          |      | 1    |
| paniculata, Edgew.                    |      | 1    |
| parviflora, Wall                      |      | 1    |
| parviflora, Wall                      |      | 1    |
| purpurea, Hk. f. & T.                 |      | 1    |
| tomentosa, Hk. f.                     |      | 1    |
| viridissima, Kurz                     |      | 1    |

| Sabiaceae                             |      | 1    |
| Saccharum, Linn.                      |      | 118  |
| aetymptacum, Willd.                   |      | 118  |
| Alopocurus, Nees                      |      | 118  |
| arundinaceum, Ricz.                   |      | 118  |
| benzle se, Ham.                       |      | 118  |
| ? benghalense, Retz.                  |      | 118  |
| biforum, Forsk.                       |      | 118  |
| Boga, Ham.                            |      | 118  |
| breviflo, Ham.                        |      | 118  |
| brunneum, Desr.                       |      | 118  |
| caudicurem, Tausch.                   |      | 118  |
| canaliculatum, Rosb.                  |      | 118  |
| Casi, Ham.                            |      | 118  |
| caudatum, Moy.                        |      | 118  |
| chinense, Nees                         |      | 118  |
| citare, Anders.                       |      | 118  |
| conferlurium, Presl                   |      | 118  |
| contractum, H. B. K.                  |      | 118  |
| cylindricum, Lamk.                    |      | 118  |
| diandrum, Koen.                       |      | 118  |
| dubium, H. B. K.                      |      | 118  |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| europeum, Pers. vii. 106 | bellium, Rchb. f. vi. 61 |
| exaltatum, Roxb. vii. 119 | Berkeley, Rchb. f. vii. 33 |
| fallax, Balas. vii. 1.5 | bigibbum, Rchb. f. vii. 61 |
| fastigiatum, Steud. 125 | bipunctatum, Par. & Rchb. f. vii. 73 |
| fiofolium, Steud. vii. 194 | Blumer, Lindl. viii. 32 |
| fuscom, Roxb. vii. 120 | brevifolium, Lindl. vi. 57 |
| Glassa, Reinw. vii. 119 | buccosum, Rchb. f. vii. 58 |
| Griffithii, Munro vii. 120 | calcicolare, Lindl. vii. 60, 197 |
| hirsutum, Forsk. vii. 162 | calcicolare, Paxt. vii. 61 |
| mndamentum, vii. 106 | carinatum, Griff. vii. 63 |
| nasutum, Brun. vii. 119 | Cephalotes, Hk. vii. 68 |
| ? jaculatorium, Lour. vii. 107 | clavatum, Lindl. vii. 66, 197 |
| juaatciense, Trin. vii. 121 | congestum, Hk. f. vii. 63 |
| Klage, Jungh. vii. 119 | curvifolium, Lindl. vii. 65 |
| Koenigi, Retz. vii. 106 | dasypogon, Lindl. vii. 66 |
| laguroides, Pourr. vii. 106 | densiflorum, Lindl. vii. 72 |
| Lola, Ham. vii. 119 | denticulatum, Paxt. vii. 61 |
| longifolium, Munro vii. 125 | discolor, Rchb. f. vii. 56 |
| macientum, Chauvi vii. 107 | distichum, Lindl. vii. 64 |
| Modhara, Ham. vii. 120 | filiforme, Lindl. vii. 51 |
| Moonja, Boyle vii. 119 | flavum, Hk. f. vii. 58 |
| Munja, Roxb. vii. 119 | flexuosum, Lindl. vii. 72 |
| Narenga, Ham. vii. 120 | fragrans, Par. & Rchb. f. vii. 58 |
| nephromose, Steud. vii. 107 | galeatum, Gardn. vii. 71 |
| officinarum, Linn. vii. 118 | garwalicum, Lindl. vii. 32 |
| Palis-titi, Tausch. vii. 119 | gennatun, Lindl. (lapsa |
| panicem, Lamk. vii. 141 | gennatun, Lindl. vi. 55, 197 |
| procerum, Roxb. vii. 119 | gicanteum, Lindl. vii. 53 |
| propinquum, Steud. vii. 119 | gracile, Lindl. vii. 57 |
| punctelum, Schum. vii. 119 | Griffithii, Par. & Rchb. f. vii. 77 |
| Ravenza, Bieb. vii. 106 | guttatum, Lindl. vii. 32 |
| Ravenna, Murr. vii. 121 | Heathii, Hott. vii. 32 |
| idleyi, Hack. vii. 120 | Helfori, Hk. f. vii. 57 |
| rupeplum, Steud. vii. 123 | ? inonospicium, Hk. f. vii. 58 |
| rupeplum, Steud. vii. 112 | intermedium, Griff. vii. 61 |
| Sara, Aitch. vii. 122 | Jordanianum, Rchb. f. vii. 59 |
| Sara, Roxb. vii. 119 | lanatum, Hk. f. vii. 60 |
| semidecumbens, Roxb. vii. 119 | lineare, Lindl. vii. 47 |
| sinense, Roxb. vii. 118 | linicolatum, Thw. vii. 62 |
| speciosissimum, Tausch. vii. 119 | littorale, Rchb. f. vii. 33 |
| sspeciacum, Burm. vii. 106 | longifolium, Hk. f. vii. 64, 197 |
| speciacum, Linn. vii. 98 | maculatum, Hk. f. vii. 64 |
| spontaneum, Linn. vii. 118 | microanthum, L-vi. 59 |
| spottanum, Linn. vii. 119 | minutum, Hook. vii. 65 |
| surpata, Ham. vii. 1.9 | minimiflorum, Hk. f. vii. 59 |
| Tenerific, Linn. f. vii. 65 | nilagiricum, Hk. f. vii. 60 |
| Tenerific, Parl. vii. 65 | niveum, Lindl. vii. 55 |
| tenusai, Ham. vii. 119 | obliquum, Lindl. vii. 61 |
| tridentatum, Sprung. vii. 149 | obtusifolium, Hk. f. vii. 65 |
| tristachyum, Steud. vii. 112 | ochraceum, L-vi. 62 |
| sp., Wall. vii. 119, 120 vii. 125 | pallens, Lindl. vii. 65 |
| Saccolabium, Bl. vi. 54, 179 | paniculatum, Wight. vii. 47 |
| acuale, Hk. f. vi. 61 | papillosum, Lindl. vii. 63 |
| acuminatum, Hk. f. vii. 65 | papillosum, Dalz. & Gibbs. vii. 62 |
| acuminatum, Thw. vii. 67 | papillosum, Wight vii. 63 |
| acutiliolium, Lindl. vii. 61 | parvulum, Lindl. vii. 58 |
| ampullaceum, Lindl. vii. 64 | Pechtii, Rchb. f. vii. 66 |
### GENERAL INDEX

**Saccolabium**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>penangianum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpusillum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premorsum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>premorsum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piumilio, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>vi. 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pustulium, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemiferum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reflexum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resusum, Hort.</td>
<td>vi. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedii, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ringens, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostellatum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubrum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubrum, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tenerum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenusculum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triochromum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>vi. 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virescens, Gardn.</td>
<td>vi. 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflorum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkerianum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>vi. 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(lapua Sarcanthus)</td>
<td>vi. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Griff</td>
<td>vi. 61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sacopetalum, Benn.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>longiflorum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? acerocarpum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Solanthus quadragonus, Forsk.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sayerea Dalzellii, Bedd.</td>
<td>vi. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lineana, Dalz.</td>
<td>vi. 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesi, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>vi. 92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sagaria, Brown.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brandrethiana, Aitch.</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, G. Don</td>
<td>vi. 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diliformis, G. Don</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamosa, Bronyn</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Bronyn</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thegeana, Bronny</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thezcan, Brandis</td>
<td>vi. 642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Wall</td>
<td>vi. 641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sagina, Linn.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ammoniacides, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnæi, Preal</td>
<td>vi. 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>satatilis, Wimmer</td>
<td>vi. 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagittaria, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domiana, Sweev</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guayanensis, H. B.K.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, D. Don</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hermaphroditta, Ham.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagittaria</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lappula, D. Don</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sagittifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, Dalz.</td>
<td>vi. 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagotia triflora, Waip. &amp; Duch.</td>
<td>vi. 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saugurus Langkab, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumphii, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saccharifer, Wurmb.</td>
<td>vi. 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagus farinifera, Gurtn.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>genuina, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inernis, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlaysonii, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Kurz</td>
<td>vi. 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Heyne</td>
<td>vi. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Kurz</td>
<td>vi. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latiflora, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbiti, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maccropemia, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainayi, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>membranaeas, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>memeclydies, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Rottl.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalis, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>podopetala, Turocz.</td>
<td>vi. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ponifera, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ponifera, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prinoides, DC.</td>
<td>vi. 625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Laws.</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Thw.</td>
<td>vi. 624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucosa, Wight</td>
<td>vi. 628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? viminea, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicinæ</td>
<td>V. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salicornia</td>
<td>v. 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Boaz.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Linn.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wild.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicinæ, V. 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>v. 626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aemophylla, Boiss.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acmophylla, Anderss.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutiloba, Willd.</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Linn.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Willd.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apiculata, Anderss.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Artuscula, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babylonica, Linn.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caesia, Vill.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calostachya, Anderss.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyculata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capreae, Linn.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clarata, Wall.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Wall.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daltoniana, Anderss.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daphnoidea, Villars</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densa, Wall.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Anderss.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dieperma, D. Don</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Anderss.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriophylla, Anderss.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostachya, Wall.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flabellaria, Anderss.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragilis, Linn.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticulosa, Anderss.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrata, Heyne</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrescens, Lindl.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Anderss.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>govaniana, Wall.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grisea, Wall.</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, Linn.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hmalenesis, Klotz.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hornfeldiana, Miq.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huyleti, Wimmer</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ichnotherachya, Lindl.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Anderss.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumaenensis, Lindl.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lenta, Fries</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Anderss.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longipes, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Jacq.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myricofolia, Anderss.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrsinates, Linn.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtilloeca, Anderss.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myurus, Wimmer</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilagirica, Miq.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nobilis, Fries</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>collina, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>v. 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dendroides, Pall.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, Wight</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fomenta, Del.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Linn.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? fruticosa, Wall.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>georgica, Bunge</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Royle</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Willd.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Jacquieronti, Moq.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kali, Linn.</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lana, Edgew.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lana, Stocks</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maroetum, Moq.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflora, Willd.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Linn.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurva, Wall.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salsa, Jacq.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Wight</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedoides, Pall.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinescens, Wight</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockei, Boiss.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamariscina, Pall.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verruoos, M. Bieb.</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samaldea, Linn</td>
<td>v. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indic, Royle</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wight</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madurensis, Dore.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleoides, Dore.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleoides, Wall.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicis, Linn.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, T. And.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Wall</td>
<td>i. 652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockei, Wight</td>
<td>iii. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Flanch.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvaldoraceae</td>
<td>iii. 618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvia, Linn</td>
<td>iv. 653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abysinica, Br.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutis, Vahl</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egyptiaca, Linn.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asperata, Falc.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalensis, Boxb.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Boxb.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyacalyx, Boiss.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulata, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinea, Linn.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dianthera, Roth</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumetorum, Andrs.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerardiana, Benth.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosa, Linn.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hians, Royle</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hiern</td>
<td>i. 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosum, Bl.</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serratum, G. Don</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tcmatum, Blanco</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanguisorba diandra, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Bertol.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanicula, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siata, Ham.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>europea, Linn.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hermaphroditus, Ham.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacanica, Bl.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Reimw.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sansevieria, Thunb.</td>
<td>vi. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruitcosa, Bl.</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxburghhian, Schuit.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Wild.</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Rbxb.</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANTALACEE</td>
<td>v. 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santalum, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>album, Linn.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtifolia, Rbxb.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verum, Linn.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iii. 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulasa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santia, Savi</td>
<td>vii. 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Parl.</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiria, Bl.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apiculata, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferta, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coostata, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>invigata, Bl.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflor, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planchonii, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>puberula, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Bl.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Bl.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindaceae, Br.</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Sapindacea, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 676, 684, 687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall. ...</td>
<td>1. 677, 679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAPINDACEZ</td>
<td>i. 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapindus, Plum.</td>
<td>i. 668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abruptus, Lour.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abtergynes, Rbxb.</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatus, Wall.</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutus, Rbxb.</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutus, Wall.</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adenophyllus, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 677, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolium, Ham.</td>
<td>672, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolius, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuatus, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 684, 690, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Rbxb.</td>
<td>i. 685, 689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoliolatus, Hiern</td>
<td>684, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bigynus, Wall.</td>
<td>671, 685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danura, Voight...</td>
<td>i. 684, 690, 691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcocephalus, A.fzel.</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cudambra, Kurz</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordatus, Miq.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfeldia, Miq.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junghuhni, Miq.</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subtilis, Miq.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Br.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnites, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeleyi, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyglossis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cladostachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirataus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtulae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtus, Benth.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pistrix, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leoparidans, Par. f. Rehb. f.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lilacinus, Griff.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linii-ius, Benth.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculatus, Benth.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriculatus, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notabilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusus, Benth.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflorus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promorus, Spreng.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pugionifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellus, Trim.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus, Benth.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoopa, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechini, Hk. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serreformis, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillemianus, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenoglotis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichochotis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimenii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unneoideae, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflorus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>37, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilamy, Gaud.</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Gaud.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcoctiumi Gaudichaudi,</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Br.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplexicaulis, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arachnites, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aureus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeleyi, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachyglossis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cladostachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanatus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filiformis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39, 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirataus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtulae, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtus, Benth.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pistrix, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leoparidans, Par. f. Rehb. f.</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lilacinus, Griff.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linii-ius, Benth.</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maculatus, Benth.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mannii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>merguensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minimifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriculatus, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Spreng.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notabilis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusus, Benth.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflorus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>promorus, Spreng.</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pugionifolius, Hk. f.</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellus, Trim.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpureus, Benth.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurvus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoopa, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechini, Hk. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serreformis, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sillemianus, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenoglotis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichochotis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimenii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unneoideae, Rehb. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflorus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>37, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilamy, Gaud.</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Gaud.</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcoctiumi Gaudichaudi,</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus</td>
<td>Hooker, Thw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Wight</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, Muell.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Baill.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruniflorus, Lindl.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruniflorus, Thw.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicylifolia, Baill.</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saligna, Muell.</td>
<td>v. 266, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Bl.</td>
<td>v. 266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triunertia, Wight</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Baill.</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus chloranthiflorus,</td>
<td>Griff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatus, Wall.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinatus, Griff.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globoseus, Wall.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus affine, Lindl.</td>
<td>v. 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amplum, Lindl.</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscescens, Lindl.</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Lindl.</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leopardinum, Lindl.</td>
<td>756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbit, Lindl.</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macranthum, Lindl.</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilatatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psittacoglossum, Rchb. f.</td>
<td>754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinwardtii, Lindl.</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striatum, Lindl.</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uniglomerum, Lindl.</td>
<td>755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Lindl.</td>
<td>i. 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Griff.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Wall.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreum, Benth.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Benth.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulare, Roth ...</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachystigma, Hook.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevistigma, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedium, Dene.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrotechnicum, Br.</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viminale, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i. 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>edule, Kurs ...</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchii, Baill.</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus eglandulosum,</td>
<td>Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Gartn.</td>
<td>iii. 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarcochilus, Thw.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baceafras Parthenosylon, Nee</td>
<td>v. 130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## GENERAL INDEX.

### Samsamarea

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acanthocarpa, Schults.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>iii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acaculis, Katt</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Spreng</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albescens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andersoni, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinsoni, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>braectata, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brahuica, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crepis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidans, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candolleana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceratocarpa, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenopodiphora, Katt</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conica, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoidea, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficusculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriostemon, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcneri, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifera, Sch</td>
<td></td>
<td>367,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypina, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>iii.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypiphora, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gossypiphora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hieracoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleuca, Spreng</td>
<td></td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacee, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunthiana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leppa, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obvallata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peguensis, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piafitedora, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyaticoides, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterocaulon, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sacra, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Schlagintzeiti, Katt</td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultzii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setifolia, Katt</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soroecephala, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? stemmaphora, Katt</td>
<td></td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stolitzkii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sughoo, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taraxicifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoni, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tridaeyla, Schults.</td>
<td></td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unifora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unifora, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>warnerioides, Schults.</td>
<td></td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yakla, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sauvage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sauvage Actepihla, Hassk.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Baill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxifraga, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adozoides, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristulata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asapholis, Sternb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurea, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypyoda, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoniana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cermus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criata, Boyle</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordinera, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbo-a, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diapensioide, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eulovuloides, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filicaulin, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filmbriata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagellaris, Walld.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulifera, Jacquem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>granulata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hemispherioea, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirculoides, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirculus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisipidul, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeister, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbicatia, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquemontiana, Dene</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latiflua, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ligulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lychnitis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lymimachoides, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylina, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moorcroftiana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronulata, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myosotifolia, Pall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophylla, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odontophylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oppositifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Jacqenu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palpebrata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paraenidiosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpusilla, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilifera, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpuracens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Jacquem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramulos, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saginoides, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigeria, Purah</td>
<td></td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sihriica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sihriica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Schizostigma, Arn. ... ... iii. 100
hirutum, Arn. ... ... " 100
Schleichera, Willd. ... i. 681
pentapetala, Roxb. ... i. 678, 681
pubescenta, Roxb. ... i. 681
trijuga, Willd. ... ... " 681
trijuga, Moritz ... ... i. 678, 681
Schmidelia acuminata, Thw. ... i. 673
adenophylla, Wall. ... ... " 674
Aporretica, Wall. ... ... " 674
Allophylus, DC. ... ... " 673
hidestata, Wall. ... ... " 673
Cobbe, DC. ... ... ... " 674
cochinchinensis, DC. ... ... " 674
dentata, Wall. ... ... " 674
diestachya, DC. ... ... " 674
falsiddisia, Wall. ... ... " 674
Genella, Camb. ... ... " 674
glabra, Wall. ... ... " 674
hiepida, Thw. ... ... ... " 674
integerrima, Wall. ... i. 488, 674
Kobbe, Lamk. ... ... ... i. 674
orientalis, Sw. ... ... ... " 674
racemos, Linn. ... ... " 674
Rheedii, Wight. ... ... " 674
serrata, DC. ... ... " 674
ternata, Camb. ... ... " 674
tinorensis, DC. ... ... " 674
variana, Thw. ... ... " 673
vestita, Wall. ... ... " 674
villoa, Roxb. ... ... " 670
villoa, Wight. ... ... " 674
sp., Hk. f. & T. ... ... " 678
sp., Wall. ... ... " 674
Schmidia bicolor, Wight ... iv. 393
Schoberia corinculata, C. A. Mey. ... ... ... v. 14
indica, Bunge ... ... " 13
maritima, C. A. Mey. ... ... " 14
microesperma, C. A. Mey. ... ... " 15
Schnefeldia gracilis, Kuth vii. 289
pallida, Edgew. ... ... " 289
Schoenorchis, Bl. ... ... vi. 64, 179
junctifolia, Thw. ... ... " 66
Schoenus, Linn. ... ... ... vi. 672
articulatus, Buchh. ... ... " 671
articulatus, Roxb. ... ... " 670
calostachyum, Poir. ... ... " 673
coloratus, Linn. ... ... " 588
compressus, Linn. ... ... " 660
cyperoides, Retz. ... ... " 619
gracilis, Sw. ... ... " 672
Haskaritii, Steud. ... ... " 677
juncus, Wild. ... ... " 656
lithospermuum, Linn. ... ... " 685
longisetis, Poir. ... ... " 669
Mariccus, Linn. ... ... " 674
Schoenus ... ... ... Vol. Page
nigrocan, Linn. ... ... ... vi. 673
niveus, Linn. ... ... " 620
paniculatus, Hassk. ... ... " 677
polymorphus, Rotb. ... ... " 639
puberulus, C. A. Mey. ... ... " 649
ruber, Lour. ... ... " 668
rufus, Huds. ... ... " 661
surinamensis, Rotb. ... ... " 670
Schepfa, Schreb. ... ... ... i. 581
acuminata, Wall. ... ... " 552
fragrans, Wall. ... ... " 581
odorata, Wall. ... ... " 581
Schollia (Scholera) crassifolia, Jacq. ... ... ... iv. 62
Schrebera, Rozb. ... ... ... iii. 604
pubescenta, Kurz ... ... " 604
swietenioides, Rozb. ... ... " 604
Schrebera, Retz. ... ... " 623
albena, Wild. ... ... " 623
Schultzia, Sperrg ... ... ... iv. 697
? Benthamia, Clarke ... ... " 697
? Lindley, Wall. ... ... " 701
Schumacheria, Vahl ... ... ... i. 34
alinifolia, Hk. f. & T. ... ... " 34
angustifolia, Hk. f. & T. ... ... " 34
castanemfolia, Vahl ... ... " 35
Schweinurtbinia, A. Braun ... iv. 252
papilionaceae, Boiss. ... ... " 252
spharocarpus, A. Braun ... ... " 252
Sciadiscarpus Browniartii, Haark. ... ... ... ii. 114
Sciadophyllum ellipticum, Bl. ii. 729
Scaphiula, Bl. ... ... ... vi. 558
erubescenta, Mierts ... ... " 558
juntina, Thw. ... ... " 558
khasiana, Hk. f. ... ... " 559
secundifera, Thw. ... ... " 538
Soille, Linn. ... ... ... vi. 348
cernua, var. ... ... " 349
coronandellana, Roxb. ... ... " 347
Cundria, Ham. ... ... " 347
denudata, Ham. ... ... " 347
Hohenackeri, Fisch. & Mey. ... ... " 349
indica, Baker ... ... " 348
indica, Roxb. ... ... " 347
maculata, Baker ... ... " 348
serotina, Ker ... ... " 346
Soille ... ... ... vi. 301
Scindapsus, Schott ... ... vi. 541
argyras, Engl. ... ... " 51
Beccarii ? Engl. ... ... " 542
caudatus, Engl. ... ... " 549
caudatus, Schott ... ... " 549
craspidae, Engl. ... ... " 542
Cucurbita, Presel ... ... " 542
descursive, Schott ... ... " 547
giganteus, Schott ... ... " 541
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acicularis, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 653</td>
<td>carinatus, Sowerb.</td>
<td>vi. 658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutangulus, Roxb.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>Cephalotes, Jacq.</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutilana, Steud.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>cernuus, Vahl</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aestivus, Retz.</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>chinensis, Munro</td>
<td>vi. 662, 678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aestivus, Wall.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>ciliaris, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Roth</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>cinnamomtorum, Vahl</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Benth.</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>conicus, Wall.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpinus, Sch.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>complanatus, Retz.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ances, Wild.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>compressus, Pers.</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annuaus, All.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>conservidae, Poir.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annuaus, Host</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>conicus, Spreng.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anomalus, Retz.</td>
<td>678</td>
<td>corymbosus, Heyne</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antarctica, Thunb.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>corymbosus, Forsk.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentus, Retb.</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>corymbosus, Linn.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristatus, Wild.</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>corymbosus, Roth</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articulatus, Linn.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>cyperoides, Linn.</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Retz.</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>debilis, Pursh</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>densus, Wall</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atropurpureus, Retz.</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>dichotomus, Linn.</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baethryon, Ehrb.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>diphyllus, Retz.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balna, Ham.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>dipsacus, Rothb.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bangalorensis, Heyne</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>disseris, Duthie</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Booek.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>Donanmus, Spreng.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbatus, Rothb.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>Duballii, Hoppe</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Pers.</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>echinatus, Linn.</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bipicatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>elongatus, Ham.</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevifolia, Doe.</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>erectus, Poir.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevif.-iustus, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Eriocephorum, Mich.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cespitosus, Booek.</td>
<td>654</td>
<td>falcatus, Vahl</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canalicul sto-triquetra, Stud.</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>ferrugineus, Linn.</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatis, Linn.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>fimbriscus, Delile</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatus, Burm.</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>fistulosus, Forsk.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitatus, Linn.</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>fistulosus, Poir.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Retz.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>fluitane, Linn.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Retz.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>fuscus, Roxb.</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>globulosus, Retz.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>globulosus, Roxb.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>glomeratus, Heyne</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>glomeratus, Linn.</td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>glomeratus, Retz.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>glomeratus, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>gracillimus, Booek.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Griffithii, Booek.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>grossus, Linn.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>hakonensis, Franch. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>hemispharicus, Roth</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Holoshoenus, Linn.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>inclinatus, Delile</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>incurvatus, Roxb.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Isulepis, Booek.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>javanus, Nees</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>junctiformis, Nees</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>juncoidea, Roxb.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caricis, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>kyllingioides, Booek.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sciurus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Kysoor</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lacustris</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lateralis</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Laviana</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>laeviflorus</em>, Thw.</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lithospermus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>littoralis</em>, Schrad.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lusonensis</em>, Preal</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>macrostachya</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maritimus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maritimus</em>, Maxim.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>maximus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>medius</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>melanospermus</em>, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Meyeni</em>, Nees</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Michelianus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>vi 96, 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>milaceus</em>, Burm.</td>
<td>vi 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>milaceus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>milaceus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>minimus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mollis</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>monander</em>, Rothb.</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>monander</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>monostachys</em>, Koen.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mucronatus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mucronatus</em>, Boxb.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mutatus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>muticus</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>myrsinensis</em>, Heyne</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nutans</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Onaei</em>, Franch. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ovatus</em>, Roth</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallescens</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pa</em> 'ustris*, Linn.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pauciiflorus</em>, Lightf.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pectinatus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pentagonus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>petasatus</em>, Maxim.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pilosus</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plantagineus</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plantagineus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plantaginoides</em>, Rottb.</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>plumosus</em>, Br.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pollichii</em>, Gren. &amp; Godr...</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>polytrichoides</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>prolongatus</em>, Poir.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>puberulus</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>puberulus</em>, Poir.</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pubescens</em>, Lam.</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pumilus</em>, Vahl</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>quadrangularis</em>, D. Don</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>quinguangularis</em>, Boeck</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>quinguangularis</em>, Vahl</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>quinquefarii</em>, Ham.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>riparius</em>, Preal</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rufus</em>, Schrad.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Salbundius</em> (Salbundius), Ham.</td>
<td>vi 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sarri</em>, Seb. &amp; Maur.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scaber</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scall furious</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>schahoides</em>, Retz.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>schahoides</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>setaceus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>spiralis</em>, Rothb.</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>squarrosus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>strictus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>strobilinus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>subartculus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suboppositus</em>, Thu.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suberosus</em>, Sav.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>subulatus</em>, Aitch.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? subulatus</em>, Prain</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>subulatus</em>, Vahl</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sundanus</em>, Miq...</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>supinus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sylviaticus</em>, Strach.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tabernamentana</em>, Gmel.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tanellus</em>, lloxb.</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>teratolatus</em>, Reinw.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>te-natus</em>, Ham...</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tetragonus</em>, Poir.</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thucotesia</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>timorensis</em>, Kunth</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tranquebariensis</em>, Roth</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trilatus</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triangularis</em>, Rosb.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tridentatus</em>, Rosb.</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>trifidus</em>, Hanse</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triflorus</em>, Poir.</td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triquetor</em>, Linn.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triqeter</em>, Gren. &amp; Godr.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tristachya</em>, Boxb.</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tumidus</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td>626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>umbellaris</em>, Lam.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>uncinatus</em>, Wild.</td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>unilanus</em>, Link</td>
<td>628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>validus</em>, Vahl</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wallichii</em>, Nees</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wichurai</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wichurasi</em>, Franch. &amp; Sav.</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightianus</em>, Boeck.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Rottb.</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Wall.</td>
<td>vi 6 657, 660</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SCITAMINEAE

| Pinlaysoiana, Wall. | vi 203 |

### SCITAMINAE

<p>| Sclerachne punctata, Br. | vi 198 |
| Scleris, Ber. | vii 102 |
| <em>ala</em>, Max. | 689 |
| <em>alta</em>, Boeck. | 690 |
| <em>androgyna</em>, Nees | 646 |
| <em>annularis</em>, Kunth | 6 7 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soleria (Species)</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Boeck</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acutilis, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bancana, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Cav</td>
<td></td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carioina, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliaris, Ness.</td>
<td></td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbifera, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clata, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clata, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exallata, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flacoides, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskaritana, Boeck.             vi</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebecarpa, Ness.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebecarpa, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirtula, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Beoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juniformis, Thu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Beoc.              vii</td>
<td>690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, Wild.</td>
<td></td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lat-riifora, Beoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laca, R. Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>levis, R茨.</td>
<td></td>
<td>694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lithosperma, St.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lithosperma, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Prei.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>majus, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaccensis, Beoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>melanoesperma, Nees &amp; Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>meianostoma, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multifolista, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neesii, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orizoides, Boeic.</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orzyoides, Prei.</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pantanophylla, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvula, Stend.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pergracilis, Kunth</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planti, Beoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>propinqua, Stend.</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>psilorhiza, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Zoll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurascens, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radula, Hance</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridleyi, Clarke.</td>
<td></td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einkiana, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculata, Moritz</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculata, Zoll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Soleria (Species)</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steudeliana, Miq</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipularis, Thw</td>
<td></td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocksianna, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrensis, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Retz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tessellata, Wild.                 vi</td>
<td>636, 694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tessellata, Benth.                vi</td>
<td>687</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoniana, Beoc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrastesianna, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ualginosa, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesitlata, Boeck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosula, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Stend.</td>
<td></td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanich, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.                  vi</td>
<td>639, 691</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.                        vi</td>
<td>685, 686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleriais</td>
<td></td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerocarpus, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>africanus, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerochlos, Beauv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleromirion, W. &amp; A.             iii</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ca-pitosum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidum, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenelliformum, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandrum, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetraquetrum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerophyllum coloetalum,</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleropyrum, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainayai, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sclerostyla Arnottiana, Wight.    i</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatanioides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatanioides, Wight.</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburghiana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosburghii, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolochloa arundinacea, Mert.     &amp; Koon.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scolopia, Schreb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Clos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Clos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassipes, Clos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenata, Clos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasyanthera, Benn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gartneri, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Clos.</td>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoparia, Linn.</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutellaria, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scopolia, Jacq.</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angulosa, Benth.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolia, Sm.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeata, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorodonia ferridum, Bunge</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scortechinia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicobarica, Hk.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scorzonera, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>huperoides, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Turcz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royle, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewartii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tingitana, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopularia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Scop.</td>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Sinth. &amp; Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycina, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decomposita, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d cumbens, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depauperata, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeworthii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eliator, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Waldst. &amp; Kit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotschy, Hk. t. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculifora, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabiosefolia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scopolii, Hipppe</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticifolia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, Bieb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scrophulariaceae</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>angulosa, Benth.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celtidifolia, A. Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colebrookianna, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Coleb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>galericulata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosa, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteropoda, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heydei, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Huds.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muscoidensis, Wawra</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudulosa, A. Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peregrina, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Jacquem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pushchilla, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivularis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamulosa, A. Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violacea, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, A. Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutia, Comm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commersons, Brongr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Brongr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyracalata, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheediana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scutianthe brunnea, Thw.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scyphellandra, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scyphynaphora, Garthn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidrophylaca, Garthn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scyphophyllum, Hieron</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramiforum, Hieron</td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scyphostachys, Thw.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coffeoides, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculatum, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scytalia bengalensis, Roxb.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinensis, Garthn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunum, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Ham.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>505, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithi, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>i. 688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longan, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramboutan, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio aureus, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 355</td>
<td>Bhot, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio belgamensis, Clarke</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>Senecio braeoleolatus, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Buinimala, Ham.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Senecio cymypodes, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio candicans, DC.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Senecio candolleanus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio chenopodifolius, DC.</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Senecio chinensis, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio chrysanthemifolius, DC.</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>Senecio chrysanthemoides, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio cordatus, Wall.</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>Senecio coronopifolius, Desf.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio corymbosus, Wall.</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>Senecio corymbosus, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Dalzellii, Clarke</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>Senecio densiflorum, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio densiflorus, DC.</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>Senecio dentatus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio denudatus, D Don</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>Senecio diversifolius, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio dubius, Lede.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Senecio dubius, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Edgeworthii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Senecio Edgeworthii, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Edgeworthii, DC.</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>Senecio fiscosus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Gardineri, Thc.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Senecio Gibbsoni, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio graciliflorus, DC.</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>Senecio gracilis, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Grahamii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>Senecio Grahamii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Hohenackeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>Senecio hexargoensis, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Hohenackeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>Senecio Hindsii, Benth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Hovenackeri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>Senecio intermedia, Wight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Jacobea, D. Don</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>Senecio Jacquemontiana, Lenth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Kuntzhius, Wall.</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>Senecio Kunthius, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Kurriz, Clarke</td>
<td>341</td>
<td>Senecio laciniatus, Arn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio laciniatus, Wall.</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>Senecio laciniatus, Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio lavandulifolius, DC.</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Senecio Laxtus, Edgew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Lawii, Clarke</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>Senecio Lavandulafolios, DC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Lessingiana, Clarke</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Senecio Lessingiana, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Lavingiia, Clarke</td>
<td>353</td>
<td>Senecio Ligularia, Hk. f.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Linifolius, Clarke</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>Senecio Lineolus, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Ludens, Clarke</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Senecio macranthus, Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senecio Mishmi, Clarke</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>Senecio Mortonii, Clarke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Seneio Vol. Page
multifidus, Willd. ....... iii. 346
niglerocensis, Schultz ....... 337
nigherranus, DC. .......... 341
niraeus, Wall. .......... 340
nudiosulie, Ham. .......... 340
obtusatus, Wall. .......... 340
pachycarpus, Clarke ....... 349
pallens, Wall. .......... 340
pedunolatus, Edgew. ....... 342
pedunculatus, Hk. f. & T. ....... 342
Pegauca, DC. .......... 35.6
pilinumeculus, Clarke ....... 344
pinnatidius, Clarke ....... 315
polycephalus, Clarke ....... 315
quinquefusus, Hk. f. & T. ....... 353
Rabani, Clarke .......... 344
racemosus, Wall. .......... 350
ramosus, Wall. ........ 342
rhapantium, Wall. ........ 340
reniformis, Wall. ........ 331
reticulatus, Clarke ....... 347
retusus, Wall. ........ 350
Rylocanus, DC. ........ 355
rubinervis, DC. .......... 355
saxatilis, Wall. ........ 344
scandeus, D. Don .......... 352
scavius, Wall. .......... 352
siwricus, Ledeb. ........ 350
Simonsii, Clarke ........ 356
stachybriformis, DC. ........ 339
spectabilis, Wall. ........ 339
stipulatus, DC. ........ 352
Sulphurus, Wall. .......... 339
subdentatus, Ledeb. ....... 342
tanacetoides, Kth. & Bouché ....... 338
tenuifolius, Berrn. ........ 345
tetranda, Ham. .......... 342
tetranthus, DC. .......... 352
Thomsonii, Clarke ....... 348
tibeticus, Hk. f. .......... 340
tomentosus, Clarke ....... 346
trilagulatus, Ham. ....... 356
truncatus, Wall. .......... 340
uncinellus, DC. .......... 355
vagans, Wall. .......... 340
violacesus, Wall. ....... 340
vulgaris, Linn. .......... 342
Walk-ri. Ann. .......... 351
Walkeri, Thw. .......... 337
Wallachi, DC. .......... 353
Wightiatus, DC. ....... 352
Wightii, Benth. .......... 344
Yakla, Clarke .......... 348
zyeliachicus, DC. ....... 340

Senna Vol. Page
aborescens, Roxb. .......... ii. 265
auriculata, Roxb. .......... 263
bicapsulatis, Roxb. .......... 263
dimidia, Benth. .......... 266
esculanta, Roxb. .......... 262
esigua, Roxb. .......... 265
obtusa, Roxb. .......... 264
occidentalis, Roxb. .......... 262
officinalis, Roxb. .......... 264
prostrata, Roxb. .......... 266
purpurea, Roxb. .......... 263
sensitiva, Roxb. .......... 266
Sophora, Roxb. .......... 262
speciosa, Roxb. .......... 295
sumatrana, Roxb. .......... 264
tenella, Roxb. .......... 266
Tora, Roxb. .......... 243
toroides, Roxb. .......... 263
Senna, Cav. .......... 333
incana, Cav. .......... 334
Sephalica, Jones .......... 673
Septa hypericifolia, Wall. ....... vide Daphne .......... v. 196
repens, Lour. .......... iv. 272
Seraepias Epidendrea, Karn. vi. 198
epidendrea, Retz. ....... 1
Seriabasis, Benth. .......... 301
grandiflor, Benth. .......... 301
Sericozoma, Stocks .......... iv. 175
panicillorum, Sto k- ....... 175
Sericurops japonica, S. end. ....... 204
Serissa ceylanica, Thw. ....... ii. 193
corymbosa, Bedd. .......... 104
fragrans, Bedd. .......... 1.3
Gardneria, Thw. .......... 192
scalrida, Thw. .......... 193
ternata, Kurz .......... 193
Wighti, Bedd. .......... 198
Serpiciu, Linn. .......... ii. 431
brevipes, W. & A. ....... ii. 431, 492
hisuta, W. & A. .......... ii. 431
hisuta, Wight .......... 431
indica, Thw. .......... 431
indica, Thw. .......... 431
veronicaefolia, B. wy .......... 432
verticillata, Roxb. .......... 432
zyeliachicus, Arn. .......... 431
sp., Wall. .......... 431
Serpiciu, Linn. f. ....... v. 65
verticillata, Linn. f. .......... 659
Serra incana, Dcne. .......... 334
rupestris, Edgew. .......... 334
Serrafalces, Turl. .......... vii. 860
Cavanielii, Willk. & Lange .......... 360
mollis, Parl. .......... 360
patulus, Parl. .......... 3.1
scoparius, Parl. .......... 360
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomini, Hard.</td>
<td>v. 306</td>
<td>compressa, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serratula, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 379</td>
<td>dasyura, Hort.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abhescens, Wall.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>decipiens, C. Schimp.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancilonthemintica, Roxb.</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>erythronperma. Hornem.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carthamoides, Roxb.</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>Fieldingii, C. Muell.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Roxb.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>flava, Kutch</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>floridita, Hornem.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>floribunda, Spreng.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? indica, Willd.</td>
<td>381</td>
<td>Forbesiana, H. K.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocephala, Wall.</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>germanica, Beauv.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, DC.</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>gianca, Beauv.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pullica, DC.</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>gianca, Hochst.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygyna, A. Rich.</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>globularis, Prat.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesamum, Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 386</td>
<td>grachiolinum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, DC.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>helvola, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniatum, Klein</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>? hierata, Kunth</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutetum, Retz.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>hiera, Kunth</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentale, Heer &amp; Regel</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>hirtella, Schult.</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Linn.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>humifusa, Dam.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostratum, Retz.</td>
<td>387</td>
<td>? imberbis, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii. 79, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesbania, Pers.</td>
<td>ii. 114</td>
<td>intermedia, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>ii. 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aculeata, Pers.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>italica, Beauv.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egypica, Pers.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>longiflorum, Desv.</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Sobrad.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>luxurians, Willd.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canadensis, Pers.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>macrochaeta, Schult.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Pers.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>macrostachya, Duthie</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Pers.</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>macrostachya, H. B. K.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>maritima, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sericea, DC.</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>mauritianum, Spreng.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seseli, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 693</td>
<td>melinis, Liuk</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ammoides, Jacq.</td>
<td>682</td>
<td>nana, Dum.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>benghalensis, Roxb.</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>nubica, Liuk</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>danesfolium, Clark.</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>panis, Jessen</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>penicillata, Nees</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sibiricum, Benth.</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>penicillata, Wall.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobum, Benth.</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>persica, Hornem.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeleniculum, Retz.</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>pilifera, Spreng.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesklineae</td>
<td>i. 666</td>
<td>pumila, Schult.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sestesia duva, Kunth</td>
<td>v. 335</td>
<td>respiens, Hochst.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodioides, Spreng.</td>
<td>334</td>
<td>Rottleri, Spreng.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicata, Spreng.</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>vulcanoida, Dum.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sestochilos uniformis, Britton</td>
<td>v. 755</td>
<td>? stricta, Kunth</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesuvium, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 659</td>
<td>tejuqness, Kunth</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portulacastrum, Linn.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>? tomentosa, Kunth</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Willd.</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>ventenatii, Kunth</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setaria, Beauv.</td>
<td>vi. 77</td>
<td>verticillata, Beauv.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Schult.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>verticillata, Wall.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambiguia, Guss.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>verticilliformis, Dum.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a-tatica, Hort.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>villulosa, Beauv.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Miq.</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>violacea, Hornem.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aura, Hoost.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>viridis, Beauv.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auricoma, Link</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Weinmanni, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Kunth</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>sp. Wall.</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cenciroideus, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Sethia acuminata, Arn.</td>
<td>i. 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chlorantha, Schur</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>erythrozyoides, Wight</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthha, Heynh.</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>indica, DC.</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compacta, Schur</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Sethia

Kunthiana, Wall. i. 414
lanceolata, Thw. 415
lanceolata, Wight 415

Shorea, Roxb. i. 303
acuminata, Dyer 305
assamica, Dyer 307
bracteolata, Dyer 305
floribunda, Kurs 304
grattisima, Dyer 307
laccafera, Heyne 3 5
leprosula, Miq. 303
lucobotrya, Miq. 306
lissophylla, Thw. 307
longisperma, Roxb. 308
macroptera, Dyer 308
oblongifolia, Thw. 307
obussa, Wall. 306
parvifolia, Dyer 306
pentillatata, A. DC 306
reticulata, Thw. 307
robusa, Gertn. 306
robusta, A. DC. 304
robusta, Roth 304
Roxburghii, G. Don 705
sericea, Dyer 306
siemenis, Miq. 304
stellata, Dyer 304
stipularis, Thw. 307
? suave, Wall. 304
Talura, Roxb. 3 4
Tumbaggia, Roxb. 306

Shuteria, W. & A. i. 181
densiflora, Benth. 182
? ferruginea, Baker 182
glabrata, W. & A. 182
nirauta, Baker 182
involutata, W. & A. 182
suffulta, Benth. 182
trispermum, Miq. 181
vescita, W. & A. 181

Shuteria, Chois. i. 217
bicolor, Chois. 217

Sibbaldia cuneata, Edgew ii. 346
cumara, Kunze 346
cumara, Willd. 346
potentilloides, Camb. 347
procumbens, Hk. f. & T. 346
procumbens, Linn. 346
purpurea, Royle 347
tetrandra, Bunge 346
Sibthorpiophilla, Linn. iv. 288

pinnata, Benth. 288
Sicyos oxyanthus, Wall. ii. 633
pentandrus, Wall. i. 585
Siia, Linn. i. 322
Awabillon, Linn. 327
ocuta, Burm. 323

Sida

alba, Linn. i. 323
almisfolia, Linn. 323
althusfolia, Sw. 324
? amena, Wall. 328
asiatica, Linn. 324
asiatica, Wall. 327
aurita, Wall. 328
Belore, l'Her. 326
Borassara, Wall. 323
canariensis, Willd. 323
carpixifolia, Linn. 323
chinensis, Retz 324
compressa, DC. 323
compressa, Wall. 323
corallifolia, Linn. 324
corylifolia, Wall. 324
corynocarpa, Wall. 324
crispa, Linn. 328
cuneifolia, Roxb. i. 322, 374
dierenfis, Spreng. i. 326
dermatasischa, Cav. 326
glandulosa, Roxb. 323
glaucra, Cav. 327
glutinosa, Roxb. 322
gravelenes, Roxb. 327
grewioides, Guill. & Perr 323
herbaea, Cav. 324
heterophylla, Spreng. 336
hirta, Wall. i. 322, 327
hirta, Lamk. i. 327
humilia, Willd. i. 322
indica, Linn. 326
indica, Cav. 328
lanceolata, R. & B. 323
Lesch. nautiana, DC. 325
macrophylla, Wall. 326
micans, Cav. 324
microphylla, Cav. 324
montana, Roxb. 328
murifoia, Cav. 322
multiculis, Cav. 322
mutica, Deile 327
mynsorensis, W. & A. 322
nervosa, Wall. 322
obovata, Wall. 324
oles, Ham. 3:2
orientalis, Cav. 324
oxiphylla, Wall. 326
pentacarpus, Roxb. 324
preroccosia, Linu. 325
persica, Burm. 326
philippica, DC. 324
philosa, Retz 322
philosa, l'Her. 327
polyandra, Roxb. 326
populosifolia, Lamk. 326
? radicans, Cav. 322
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 322</td>
<td>Griffithii, Boiss.</td>
<td>i. 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Cav.</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>Gul-Waldemarii, Klotz.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Linn.</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>indica, Roxb.</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Wight</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>infata, Sm.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhombifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>intrusa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhombifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>khasiana, Roxb.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhomboides, Roxb.</td>
<td>3:4</td>
<td>kusawarensis, Benth.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Cav.</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>leyersoides, Boiss.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrida, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>Mucronocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimperiana, Hochst.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>multijuga, Edgew.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparia, Lour.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>noctiflora, Linn.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Linn.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>repens, Boiss.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stauntoniana, DC.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>sahara, Boiss.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulata, Cav.</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>s. Stracheyi, Edgew.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenax, Ham.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>suaveolens, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>tenos, Wild.</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unilocularis, L'Her.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>viridiiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcticefolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>viscose, Linn.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>veronicaefolia, Lekk.</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>viscosa, Fera.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vill-sea, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 533</td>
<td>Wallisiana, Klotz.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideroxylon, Linn.</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Webbiana, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arbreum, Ham.</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Webbia, Wall.</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>armatum, Roth</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>Silene (tapeu Sylvius)</td>
<td>i. 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assimilium, Clarke</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Hookerianna, Basil.</td>
<td>v. 397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuatum, A. DC.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>semperflores, Hk. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferrerugineum, Hk. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Silvianthus, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Gamblei, Clarke</td>
<td>538</td>
<td>bracteata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Silymbum, Gaertn.</td>
<td>iii. 364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Marianum, Gaertn.</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Clarke</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>Simaba quassioide, Ham.</td>
<td>i. 620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malaconesce, Clarke</td>
<td>537</td>
<td>Simardebe</td>
<td>i. 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>regium, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 536, 542</td>
<td>Sinapis alba, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? rugosum, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 180</td>
<td>bra-sciata, Linn.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosum, Wild.</td>
<td>i. 194</td>
<td>cuneifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Roxb.</td>
<td>iii. 538</td>
<td>dichotoma, Roxb.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosum, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 537, 539</td>
<td>divariata, Roxb.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, G. Don</td>
<td>v. 180</td>
<td>erysimoidea, Roxb.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 539</td>
<td>glaucu, Roxb.</td>
<td>1:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. ...</td>
<td>536</td>
<td>integrifolia, Wild.</td>
<td>1:7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegesbeckia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 303</td>
<td>junca, Linn.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Roxb.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>nigra, Linn.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glutinosa, Wall.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>patens, Roxb.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Linn.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>purpurea, Roxb.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? orientalis, Roxb.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>ramosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieversia elaia, Royle</td>
<td>ii. 343</td>
<td>rugosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silene, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 217</td>
<td>trilocularis, Roxb.</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amara, Linn.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>Sinders, Miquel</td>
<td>ii. 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apetala, Wild.</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>sismensis, Teysam.</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arenosa, C. Koch</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>veintina, Baker</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armeria, Linn.</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Wallich, Benth.</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>colorata, Poir.</td>
<td>i. 218, 226</td>
<td>Sphista racemosa, Klotz.</td>
<td>v. 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connoides, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 218</td>
<td>Sphophonanthus amethystoides,</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cucubalus, Wib.</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Wild.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>daephylle, Turcz.</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>hastata, Roxb.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falconeriana, Benth.</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>indica, Wild.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gallica, Linn.</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Siphonomon, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia, Otth</td>
<td>219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celastrineus, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 629</td>
<td>integrifolia, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strius myrtifolium, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 231</td>
<td>Smilax</td>
<td>vi. 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sison Amnii, Jacq.</td>
<td>ii. 592</td>
<td>Smilia, Def.</td>
<td>vi. 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? c myritum, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 671</td>
<td>albiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tenner, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 681</td>
<td>alpina, Royce</td>
<td>vi. 323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinerve, Ham.</td>
<td>ii. 720</td>
<td>hoatanensis, Griff.</td>
<td>3:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisymbriee</td>
<td>i. 199</td>
<td>divaricata, Wall.</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisymbrum, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
<td>fusca, Wall.</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allaria, Scop.</td>
<td>i. 151</td>
<td>oleracea, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>azillare, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 149</td>
<td>oligophylla, Hk. f.</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columnum, Jacq.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>pallida, Royce</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contortuplicatum, DC.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
<td>3:23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltoidium, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 151</td>
<td>Smilax, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliosium, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 148</td>
<td>aspera, Linn.</td>
<td>3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalicum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
<td>aspericaulis, Wall.</td>
<td>3:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humile, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 148</td>
<td>baiaste, Wall.</td>
<td>3:6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irio, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>Blumei, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trioides, Boiss.</td>
<td>i. 148</td>
<td>calophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>3:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lasiocarpum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 149</td>
<td>calophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loeselii, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 151</td>
<td>China, Maxim.</td>
<td>3:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflorum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 149</td>
<td>collina, Kunth</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissimum, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
<td>decpiens, Spreng.</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudum, Boiss.</td>
<td>i. 137</td>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pannonicum, Jacq.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>elegans, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantisiliquum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 132</td>
<td>extensa, Wall.</td>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>primulafolium, Thou.</td>
<td>i. 152</td>
<td>extensa, Wall.</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestrc, Edgew.</td>
<td>i. 148</td>
<td>ferox, Wall.</td>
<td>3:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septulatum, DC.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>fulgens, Wall.</td>
<td>3:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophia, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 150</td>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>3:02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strictum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 149</td>
<td>glaucophylla, Klotsz.</td>
<td>3:04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallianum, Guy &amp; Mann.</td>
<td>i. 148</td>
<td>grandifolia, Volgt</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torulosum, Def.</td>
<td>i. 146</td>
<td>grandis, Wall.</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i. 149</td>
<td>Griffithii, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sistarinciee</td>
<td>vi. 271</td>
<td>Helferi, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stilcatium cauliforum, Gneta.</td>
<td>vi. 271</td>
<td>Hookeri, Kunth</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stium, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 683</td>
<td>indica, Vittm.</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latijugum, Clarke</td>
<td>i. 683</td>
<td>Kingii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>3:07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nipp-micnus, Maxim.</td>
<td>i. 684</td>
<td>lirvia, Wall.</td>
<td>3:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triferocntum, Moon</td>
<td>i. 684</td>
<td>lanscfolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>3:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skimmia, Thunb.</td>
<td>i. 499</td>
<td>larrifolia, Hohen.</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Thunb.</td>
<td>i. 499</td>
<td>larrifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 311, 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laureola, Hk. f.</td>
<td>i. 499</td>
<td>larlina, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinneria caspicosa, Ch in.</td>
<td>iv. 205</td>
<td>luecophylla, Bl.</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slackia geonomoformis, Griff.</td>
<td>vi. 415</td>
<td>longibracteolata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insipis, Griff.</td>
<td>i. 107</td>
<td>? luzonensis, Preal</td>
<td>3:09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sladenia, Kurz</td>
<td>i. 281</td>
<td>macrophylla, Royce</td>
<td>3:10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocelastrifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>281</td>
<td>? macrophylla, Dalz. &amp; Glis.</td>
<td>3:12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slevophya maritima, Dalz.</td>
<td>iv. 101</td>
<td>maculata, Roxb.</td>
<td>3:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Griff.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>megacarpa, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Griff.</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>menispermoides, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, D. Don</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>micropoda, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloetia, Teysm. &amp; Brian.</td>
<td>V. 493</td>
<td>minatiflora, A. DC.</td>
<td>3:05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangiana, Oliv.</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>myoxostifera, A. DC.</td>
<td>vi. 308, 309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sideroxylon, Teysm. &amp; Brian.</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>Myrtillus, A. DC.</td>
<td>vi. 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchii, King</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>? narcotica, Ham.</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smelowskia, C. A. Mey.</td>
<td>i. 159</td>
<td>nilagarense, S end.</td>
<td>3:06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Spreng.</td>
<td>vi. 318</td>
<td>pumila, Royle</td>
<td>ii. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ocreata, A. DC.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>purpurea, Hook</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fodorarissima, Bl.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>pycnantha, Benth.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthoptera, A. DC.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>racemosa, Heyne</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, A. DC.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>sensitiva, Ait.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>sensitiva, Wall.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>setulosa, Dalz.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Snythea, Seem.</td>
<td>1. 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylla, Kunth</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>calpiora, Kurz</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palescaea, A. DC.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Soda decidenta, Forsk.</td>
<td>i. 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>Soja angustifolia, Miq.</td>
<td>ii. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peganusa, A. DC.</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>hispida, Moench</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perlifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>jasminca, Grab.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyacantha, Wall.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Wightii, Gr.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolifer, Roxb.</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Solanaceae</td>
<td>iv. 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolifer, H. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Solandra, Murray</td>
<td>i. 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prolifer, Wall. vi. 310, 311, 318</td>
<td></td>
<td>lobata, Murray</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudochina, Hb. Madr. vi.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>Solandra, Sw.</td>
<td>iv. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudochina, Roxb.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Moon</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrata, A. DC.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Solanum</td>
<td>iv. 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retusa, Roxb.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>acetasolitum, Lamk.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Wall.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>aculetisissimum, Jacq.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Wall.</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>agrestis, Roth</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghiana, Wall.</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Anguivi, Bucier</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Kunth</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>anquculos, Heyne</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>areosa, Miq.</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>argentens, Heyne</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singaporosia, A. DC.</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>armatum, Br.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomsoniana, A. DC.</td>
<td>307</td>
<td>barbisetum, Nees</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Hb. Madr.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>biforrum, Lour.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Heyne</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>biforrum, D. Don</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginata, Dene.</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>bigeminatum, Nees</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villand'a, Ham.</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Blumei, Nees</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virosa, Ham.</td>
<td>289</td>
<td>Calleryanum, Dunal</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallishii, Kunth</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>calycinum, Nees</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallishii, Stend.</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>canaranum, Miq.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, A. DC.</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>canescens, Bl.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>cosygunia, Forsk.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wall.</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>conanthum, Dunal</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wight</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>cordatum, Forsk.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithia, Ait.</td>
<td>li. 148</td>
<td>crassipetalum, Wall.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abyssinica, Hochst.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>crassipetalum, Wight</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Rchb.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Cumingii, Dunal</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bigemina, Dalz.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>cuneatum, Moench</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, Hohen.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>cupulatum, Miq.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, Wall.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>decemdentatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Dalz.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>decemidatum, Nees</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Dear</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>denticulatum, Bl.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Royle</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>denticulatum, Nees</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferta, Sm.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>diffusum, Roxb.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Dalz.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>dulcamara, Linn.</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminiflora, Roth</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>erianthus, D. Don</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graecilis, Benth.</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>eriophorum, Dunal</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Benth.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>erosum, Van Heurck &amp; Muell.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Dalz.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>erythræum, Dunal</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidissima, Zoll.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>esculentum, Dunal</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxiflora, Benth.</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juniculata, Arn.</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Solanum

farinosum, Wall. ....... iv. 233
ferox, Linn. ....... 233
ferrugineum, Jacq. ....... 234
fistulosum, Rich. ....... 229
flexuosum, Heyne ....... 231
giganteum, Jacq. ....... 233
goukui, Dunal ....... 232
gracilipes. Dene. ....... 237
heteracanthum, Dunal ....... 235
Heynei, R. & S. ....... 235
himalense, Dunal ....... 235
hirutum, Roxb. ....... 233
Hohenackeri, Van Heurck & Muell. ....... 234
Humboldtii, Willd. ....... 237
incanum, Linn. ....... 235
incertum, Dunal ....... 229
indicum, Linn. ....... 234
insanum, Linn. ....... 233
involucratum, Bl. ....... 233
involucratum, Kurb. ....... 233
Jacquemonti, Dunal ....... 237
Jacquini, Miq. ....... 236
Jacquinii, Willd. ....... 236
Junghuhnii, Miq. ....... 235
khasianum, Clarke ....... 234
kaye, Dunal ....... 231
lasiocarpum, Bl. ....... 233
laxum, Royle ....... 229
longum, Roxb. ....... 235
lycopersicum, Linn. ....... 237
lyratum, Thumb. ....... 229
maclodoa, Wall. ....... 232
melongena, Linn. ....... 235
Melongena, Wall. ....... 234
melanocarpum, Dunal ....... 235
membranaceum, Thw. ....... 231
membranaceum, Wall. ....... 231
membranaceum, Wight ....... 231
miniatum, Berth. ....... 229
mollisimum, Bl. ....... 232
multiforum, Roth ....... 235
Neesianum, Dali. & Gibs. ....... 231
Neesianum, Wall. ....... 231
nigrum, Linn. ....... 229
niveum, Vahl ....... 233
nodiflorum, Jacq. ....... 229
osbeckii, Dunal ....... 232
overlap, Bl. ....... 235
paludosum, Dunal ....... 229
pervicium, Willd. ....... 235
pinellatafum, Roth ....... 235
pressum, Dunal ....... 235
Psedolycopersicum, Jacq. ....... 237
Psedoxoponenseum, Bl. ....... 234
Pseudo-undatum, Bl. ....... 235
pterocalon, Dunal ....... 229
Solanum

pubescent. Willd. ....... iv. 230
pubescent. Kurs. ....... 231
pubescent. Roxb. ....... 237
Rhinocerotis, Bl. ....... 229
Roxburghii, Dunal ....... 229
rubrum, Miller ....... 229
Rumphii, Dunal ....... 229
sanctum, Linn. ....... 236
sarmentosum, Nees ....... 236
scutium, Dunal ....... 235
spirale, Roxb. ....... 230
stramontifolium, Dunal ....... 233
stramonifolium, Roxb. ....... 234
subtruncatum, Wall. ....... 231
suffrutosum, Dunal ....... 229
torva, Sw. ....... 234
triangular, Lamk. ....... 229
trilobatum, Linn. ....... 236
Trongum, Lamk. ....... 235
uliginosum, Bl. ....... 229
undatum, Lamk. ....... 235
vagum, Heyne ....... 230
verbascifolium, Linn. ....... 230
villosum, Lamk. ....... 229
violaceum, Jacq. ....... 234
virginianum, Jacq. ....... 236
Wightii, Nees ....... 234
Wightii, Miq. ....... 234
xanthoarpum, Schrad. & Wendl. ....... 236
zeilanicum, Scop. ....... 235
Zollingeri, Dunal ....... 232
s.p., Hk. f. & T. ....... 234
Solenanthus, Ledeb. ....... iv. 159
anjustifolium, Fisch. & Mey. ....... 159
brachystemon, Fisch. & Mey. ....... 159
cirrincamatus, Ledeb. ....... 160
lanatus, A. DC. ....... 159
sp. Hk. f. & T. ....... 159
Solenocarpus, W. & A. ....... ii. 27
indica, W. & A. ....... 27
Solen-sigma consimile, Bl. ....... v. 483
Wightii, Miq. ....... 483
Solenotinus, Oerst. ....... ii. 7
Solidago, Linn. ....... iii. 244
cespidotatus, Wall. ....... 206
denisflorus, Wall. ....... 355
foribundus, Bl. ....... 336
heterotrichus, Wall. ....... 295
nepalensis, D. Don ....... 245
pubescens, Wall. ....... 245
rubricaulis, Wall. ....... 296
Virga-aurea, Linn. ....... 245
zytlanicu, Arn. ....... 257
Sonchus, Linn. ....... iii. 413
arvensis, Linn. ....... 414
asper, Vill. ....... 414
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sonerila</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>molucana, Roxb.</td>
<td>ii, 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naudiniana, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiscapa, Kurs</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Korth.</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orticulata, Lindl.</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paradoxa, Naud.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Thw.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieta, Griff.</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pieta, Korth.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosula, Thw.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Thw.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rheedii, Wall.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhomb folia, Thw.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Arn.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostrata, Thw.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rottleri, Wall.</td>
<td>ii, 530, 531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scapigera, Dils.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secunda, R. Br.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solanodales, Naud.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosus, Zhouk.</td>
<td>ii, 531, 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosum, Wall.</td>
<td>ii, 537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Hook.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tonera, Royle</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, Wall.</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentella, Thw.</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancorica, Bedd.</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Benn.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Arn.</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>versicolor, Wight</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>violasefola, Hk. f.</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanianus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ep., Griff.</td>
<td>ii, 530, 537</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
Sorobnia, Grub. ... ii. 251
Moorcroftiana, Benth. ... vi. 219
Robusta, Roxb. ... 252
Tomentosa, Linn. ... 249
Velutina, Lindl. ... 249
Violacea, Thou. ... 249
Wightii, Baker ... 250
Spartium ... ii. 60
Sopubia, Ham. ... iv. 302
delphinifolia, G. Don ... 302
stricta, G. Don ... 302
trifida, Ham. ... 302
Sorbus Aucuparia, Linn. ... i. 376
foiolosa, Done. ... 376
foiolsa, Wenzig ... 377
lana, Wenzig ... 375
microphylla, Done. ... 375
nepalensis, Hort. ... 375
sikkimensis, Wenz. ... 379
ursina, Done. ... 376
ursina, Wenzig ... 376
Sorghum, Haack ... vii. 181
barbatum, Hochst. ... 272
? bicolor, Willd. ... 184
capense, Heyne ... 182
caucasicum, Griseb. ... 176
cernuum, Host ... 184
dubium, C. Koch ... 182
fulves, Beauv. ... 185
giganteum, Edgew ... 182
halepensis, Pers. ... 12
halepense, Wall ... 185
Junghuhnii, Miq. ... 185
miticum, Nees ... 185
nigra (lapis Andropogon) ... 185
parviflorum, Beauv. ... 179
purpureo-sericenum, Asch. ... 179
& Schweinf. ... 186
Ritchiei, Munro ... 186
saccharatum, Hohen ... 182
saccharatum, Str. & Wint. ... 184
Schreberi, Tenore ... 182
vulgare, Pers. ... v. i. 183, 184
Sorindeia madagascariensis, DC. ... vi. 7
Sorostrachys kyllingioides, Steud. ... vi. 602
Southwellia nobilis, Salisb. i. 338
Sooyeria blattarioides, Monnier iii. 394
stibrica, Monnier ... 394
Soymidia, Juss. ... i. 567
febrifuga, Juss. ... 567
Sparganium, Linn. ... vi. 489
carinatum, Ham. ... 49
erectum, Kurz ... 490
ramosum, Huds. ... 490
simplex, Huds. ... 490

Sparganium ... Vol. Page
stoloniferum, Ham. ... vi. 480
Spartina phleoides, Roth ... vii. 236
Spathicestern japonese, Bl. ... v. 455
salicina, Hassk. ... 455
Spathium microphyllum, Vuigt vi. 565
monostachyum, Edgew. ... 564
undulatum, Edgew. ... 564
Spaatheidea adenophylla, A. DC. iv. 381
amena, A. DC ... 384
arcuata, Wight ... 380
atrovirens, Spreng. ... 380
crisia, Bureau ... 380
crispa, Dalz. & Gibs. ... 380
crispa, Wall ... 379
Diphenhorste, Miq. ... 379
falcata, Brand. ... 380
falcata, Wall ... 380
gigantea, Bl. ... 384
glandulosa, Bl. ... 383
ignea, Kurz ... 382
indica, Pers ... 378
lobbi, Teysm. & Binnend ... 384
longiflora, Vent. ... 379
? Loureiriana, DC. ... 379
Rheedii, Wall. ... 379
Roxburghii, Spreng. ... 381
stilpulata, Wall. ... iv. 379, 383
velutina, Kurz ... iv. 379
zolocarpa, Brand. ... 394
Spethodithyros suffruticosus, Hassk. ... vi. 374
Spathoglotis, Bl. ... v. 813
aures, Lindl ... v. 813, vi. 191
Bensonii, Hk. f. ... v. 814, vi. 191
Fortuni, Lindl ... v. 814
Handingiana, Par. f Roch. f ... 814
iixoides, Lindl. ... 814
khasiana, Griff. ... 814
Kimbiantiana, Hort. ... vi. 191
tilacina, Griff. ... v. 813
Lobbia, Roch. f, ... v. 814, vi. 191
parvifolia, Lindl ... v. 814
plicata, Bl. ... 813
plicata, Griff. ... 813
pubescens, Lindl. ... v. 814, vi. 191
pubescens, Wight ... v. 814
? trivalvis, Wall. ... vi. 79
Wrayi, Hk. f ... v. 813 vi. 191
Spatholobus, Hassk. ... ii. 193
acuminatus, Benth ... 194
crassifolius, Benth ... 194
gyrocarpus, Benth ... 193
purpureus, Benth ... 194
Roxburghii, Benth ... 193
Speirema montanum, Hk. f. & T. ... i. 423
Spergula, Linn. ... i. 243
Æstivosa, Keen ... 251

Vol. VII.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Species</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermata</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvensis, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, Dietr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermalaria</em></td>
<td>i</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubra, St. Hil.</td>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacoce</em></td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>articularis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>avanc, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>calyptrata</em> Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>compressa</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>corymbosa</em>, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>corymbosa</em>, Both.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>costata</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>exserta</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>filica</em> Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Gardneri</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glabra</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? <em>hedysideia</em>, DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hirta</em>, Bottl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hispa</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hispa</em>, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lasiocarpa</em>, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>levis</em>, Roxn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? lineata</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>longicaulis</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ocymoides</em>, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ocymoides</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>procumbens</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>puella</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>puella</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ramosa</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ramossima</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rozburgiana</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rozburgii</em>, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>seaberrima</em>, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scabra</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stricta</em>, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stricta</em>, Schlecht.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sumatrensis</em>, Rets.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sumatrensis</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenera</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F <em>teres</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>triandra</em>, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tubularis</em>, Br.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERMACEAE</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermadicyon</em> asereum*, Wall.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>suaevolens</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacanthus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>africanus</em>, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>africanus</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>africanus</em>,Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anamorphoides</em>, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hirtus</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spermacanthus</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacinatus, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>microcephalus</em>, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>microcephalus</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>multis</em>, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>peguensis</em>, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanicus</em>, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanicus</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephorum</em> abysstnicum*</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jaub. &amp; Sp.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linslook, Deay.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacarpum</em> elegans*, Nees*</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephora</em> edulis*, Wall.*</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>leprose</em>, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>microsera</em>, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>russita</em>, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wallichiana</em>, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacarpum</em>, Nees*</td>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>el-gans</em>, Nees*</td>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spheromalva</em> guinquangularis* (quagquangularis), Beaum.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephora</em>, DC.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cenopeda</em>, DC.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Russeliana</em>, DC.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephora</em> pyriformis*, Benth.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spermacanthus</em> decandra*, Wall.*</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>frayans</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>? laca</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>paniculata</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>polystachya</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rohtikut</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>spectabilis</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>spicata</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephala</em> grandis*, Nees*</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wallichii</em>, Arn. &amp; Nees*</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Spherocephala</em> aurea*, Bl.*</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>elongatum</em>, Bl.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grandiflorum</em>, Hk. f. &amp; T.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grandiflorum</em>, Wall.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>propinquum</em>, Bl.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Splalanthus</em> confertus*, Jack*</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Splanoecia</em>, Guertn.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Pongatum</em>, A. DC.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanaica</em>, Guertn.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ep.</em>, Griff.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splanoecia* <em>Jack</em></td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>acuminata</em>, Wight*</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata</em>, Schau.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>erythoides</em>, Kurz*</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ferruginea</em>, Wight*</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithiana</em>, Wight*</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>grosa</em>, Kurz*</td>
<td></td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jackiana</em>, Soban.*</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Jackiana</em>, Wight*</td>
<td></td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
Spiraesa. Linn.
Spiranthes, Jack
Sphyranthes, Hk. f.
capitulata, Hk. f. ...
Spirodela melanorrhiza. F
Spiridiclis, Bl.
bisida, Hk. f.
camptosila, Bl.
cylindrica, Hk. f.
Spiraea, Linn...
arcuata, Hk. f...
argentea, Loud.
Aruncus, Linn....
barbata, Wall...
bella, Sims...
brabuica, Boiss...
calliosa, Thuot...
callosa, Wall...
canescura, D. Don...
cantoniensis, Lour...
chamaedrifolia, Linn.
chamaedrifolia, Hk. f. & T.
carulescens, Poir.
corymbosa, Roxb.
cuneifolia, Wall.
cuphea, Wall...
cuspiac, Wall...
fastigiata, Wall...
Fortuni, Planch...
glavea, Wall...
kamtschatica, Wall.
luzifera, Lindl.
Lindleyana, Wall.
micrantha, Hk. f.
## GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rivalis, Thw.</td>
<td>vii. 128</td>
<td>pungens, Kunth</td>
<td>vii. 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrobiculatus, Nees</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>spicatus, Kunth</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semisagittatus, Steud.</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>tenacissimus, Beauv.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villows, Nees</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>tremulus, Kunth</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seyalnicas, Nees</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>virginitus, Kunth</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>Wallichii, Munro</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 126, 134, 136</td>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 42</td>
<td></td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Rosb.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amara, Lamk.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>azillaris, Rosb.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulecites, Wild.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Rottl.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? macropylla, Wall.</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mangifera, Wild.</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>270, 251, 272, 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Rottl.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp., Wall.</td>
<td>li. 12, 42</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spondire</td>
<td>ii. 8</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponia amboinensis, Dore.</td>
<td>v. 484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboinensis, Miq.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulata, Teysm. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burnmannii, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subserata, Kurz</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timorensis, Done.</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Miq.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Planch.</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Planch.</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>Spondias, Linn.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sporobolus, Br.</td>
<td>vii. 247</td>
<td>Stachytales, Vahl.</td>
<td>iv. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustus, Buolki.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>indica, Vahl</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arabicus, Boies.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>indica, Schau</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaris, Arn.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>jamaicensis, Schau</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliatus, Munro</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>jamaicensis, Vahl</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliatus, Presl</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>urticifolia, Dals. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>commutatus, Kunth</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>villosa, Turcz.</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coromandelianus, Kunth</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Stachyurus, S. &amp; Z.</td>
<td>i. 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diander, Beauv.</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>himalaincus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discosporus, Nees</td>
<td>253</td>
<td>Stadmannia pubescens, Spreng.</td>
<td>i. 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongatus, Br.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>trijuga, Spreng.</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geniculatus, Nees</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Stagnaria verniciflua, Jack. ii. 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucifolius, Hochst.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>Stalagmites ovatifolius, G.Don i. 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humifusus, Trim.</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Stapelia ascendens, Roxb. iv. 76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicus, Br.</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>Callamulina, Ham.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ioclados, Nees</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>involucrata, Herb. Madr.</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamarkki, Desv.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>umbellata, Roxb.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>littoralis, Kunth</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>Staphylaridae.</td>
<td>i. 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Kunth</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Staphyias, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutiflorus, Link</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Emodi, Wall.</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Kunth</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>indica, Burm.</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Trim.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>trifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Wight</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>Staphylea.</td>
<td>i. 669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paullioides, Bois.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>Staticia, Linn.</td>
<td>ii. 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piliferus, Kunth</td>
<td>251</td>
<td>cabulica, Boiss.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchelleus, Br.</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>lycopodioides, Gir.</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Stelaria

Vol. Page
umbellata, Turoz. ...... i. 234
Webbia, Edgew. & Hk. f. 230
Stellera, Linn. ...... v. 196
altaica, Thieb. ...... 196
Chamaemelum, Linn. ...... 196
concinnia, Edgew. ...... 195
hypericfolia, Endl. ...... 196
Passerina, Linn. ...... 194
Stemodia, Linn. ...... iv. 265
aquatica, Wild. ...... 269
arvensis, Steud. ...... 265
balsamea, Benth. ...... 266
camphorata, Vahl ...... 264
cassinata, Benth. ...... 264
cimicif. Benth. ...... 267
cerasera, Benth. ...... 263
diffusa, Benth. ...... 268
grandiflora, Ham. ...... 261
ovarioloides, Benth. ...... 267
hiruta, Heyne ...... 263
hypericfolia, Benth. ...... 269
lutea, Moon ...... 264
macrotachya, Benth. ...... 262
maritima, Heyne ...... 265
Montbretia, Benth. ...... 266
micrantha, Benth. ...... 267
minuta, G. Don ...... 281
muraria (muralis), Roxb. ...... 232
philippensis, Cham ...... 261
repens, Benth. ...... 266
ruderalis, Vahl ...... 262
serrata, Benth ...... iv. 263, 266
sessilis, Benth ...... iv. 266
sessilis, Wall ...... 266
tenuiflora, Benth. ...... 266
tenueflora, Wall. ...... 266
? tomentosa, G. Don ...... 259
viscosa, Roxb. ...... 265
sp., Grift ...... 261
Steinonia, Linn. ...... vii. 294
Curtisi, Hk. f. ...... 293
gloriosides, Voigt ...... 298
Griffithiana, Kurz ...... 299
minor, Hk. f. ...... 294
tuberosa, Linn. ...... 295
Stemonoporus affinis, Thw. ...... 314
canaliculatus, Thw ...... 315
Gardneri, Thw ...... 314
tenncolatus, Thw ...... 315
? Moont, Thw ...... 316
nitidus, Thw ...... 316
oblongifolius, Thw ...... 315
petiolaris, Thw ...... 315
reticulatus, Thw ...... 316
rigidus, Thw ...... 315
Wightii, Thw ...... 314
Stemonoporus affinis, Miers ...... i. 587
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stenurus</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>apicalis, Miers</td>
<td>i. 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>azerraris, Miers</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanicus, Miers</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceus, Miers</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? crassipes, Kurz</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? fasicus, Wight</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Miers</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolius, Miers</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangianus, Miers</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorphus, Miers</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praecocis, Bl.</td>
<td>687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundiflorus, Bl.</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? tomentellus, Kurz</td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeri, Miers</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinotis bellidosides, Nees iii.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiradiata, Lindl.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenarrhenia lanata, D. Don iv.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenester, sp.</td>
<td>vi. 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenochasma convolutum, Griff. vi.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urceolata, Griff.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenosiphonium, Nees iv.</td>
<td>426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertum, Nees</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confertum, T. Anders.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandrum, Wight</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandrum, Nees</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, T. Anders.</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russellianum, Nees</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russellianum, Wight</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setosum, T. Anders.</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsericeum, Nees</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, T. Anders.</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Stenotus perenne, Schrenk | iv. 177 |
| Stenophyllum, Trin. | vii. 90 |
| americanum, Schrank | 90 |
| complanatum, Schrank | 90 |
| dimidiatum, Brong. | 90 |
| glabrum, Trin. | 90 |
| Helferi, Muaro | 91 |
| Koehleri, Schrank | 90 |
| madagascarense, Kunth | 90 |
| sarmentosum, Nees | 90 |
| Swartzianum, Nees | 90 |
| sp., Wall. | 91 |

| Stephania, Lour. | i. 102 |
| elegans, Hk. f. & T. | 103 |
| glabra, Miers | 103 |
| glandulifera, Miers | 103 |
| hennandifolia, Walp. | 103 |
| hypolacca, Miers | 103 |
| intertexta, Miers | 103 |
| japonica, Miers | 103 |
| latifolia, Miers | 103 |
| longa, Miers | 103 |
| rotunda, Lour. | 103 |
| Roxburghiana, Miers | 103 |

| Stephanotis, Thouars | iv. 33 |
| Maingay, Hk. f. | 39 |
| Stephegyne, Korth. | iii. 23 |
| diverfolia, Hk. f. | 26 |
| parvifolia, Korth. | 23 |
| tubiflora, Hk. f. | 25 |
| Sterculia, Linn. | i. 354 |
| affinis, Mast. | 361 |
| alata, Roxb. | 360 |
| alata, Wall. | 358 |
| anquetifolia, Jack | 358 |
| anquetifolia, Roxb. | 358 |
| armata, Mast. | 357 |
| Balanghas, Linn. | 358 |
| Balanghas, Roxb. | 358 |
| bicolor, Mast. | 359 |
| campanulata, Wall. | 362 |
| coccinea, Roxb. | 357 |
| coccinea, Jack | 357 |
| coccinea, Wall. | 360 |
| colorata, Roxb. | 359 |
| cuneata, Heyne | 356 |
| ensifolia, Mast. | 359 |
| foetida, Linn. | 354 |
| fulgens, Wall. | 360 |
| fulgens, Wall. | 360 |
| guttata, Roxb. | 355 |
| Heyne, Bedd. | 360 |
| Jackiana, Wall. | 358 |
| laevis, Wall. | 357 |
| lanceolata, Roxb. | 356 |
| lanceolata, Ham. | 357 |
| linearicarpa, Mast. | 360 |
| lingnifolia, Mast. | 357 |
| macrophylla, Vent. | 356 |
| Maingay, Mast. | 359 |
| molitis, Wall. | 358 |
| nobilis, Br. | 358 |
| ovalifolia, Wall. | 366 |
| parviflora, Roxb. | 359 |
| parviflora, Wall. | 356 |
| populifolia, Roxb. | 361 |
| pupulifolia, W. & A. | 361 |
| pubescens, Mast. | 357 |
| pulchella, Wall. | 364 |
| Roxburghii, Wall. | 356 |
| rubioides, Wall. | 360 |
| rubiginosa, Vent. | 358 |
| soapbog, Wall. | 361 |
| striatiflora, Mast. | 356 |
| Thwaitesii, Mast. | 361 |
| tubulata, Mast. | 362 |
| urena, Roxb. | 355 |
| versicolor, Wall. | 355 |
| villosa, Roxb. | 355 |
| Sterculiae | i. 353 |
| Sterculiae | i. 353 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| acutangulum, Miers             | .. ii. 508| Strobianthes, Bl. | .. iv. 429 |
| album, DC.                     | .. 507    | acrocephalus, T. Anders | .. 454 |
| angustum, Wall.                | .. 509    | acuminatus, T. Anders | .. 430 |
| demissum, Miers                | .. 503    | acuminatus, T. Anders | .. 415 |
| globosum, Miers                | .. 508    | adenophorus, Bedd. | .. 440 |
| gracie, Mers                   | .. 509    | adenophorus, Nees | .. 437 |
| obtusangulum, Miers            | .. 508    | adnatus, Clarke | .. 436 |
| Rheedii, Miers                 | .. 508    | agrestis, Clarke | .. 466 |
| rubrum, DC.                    | .. 507    | alatus, Nees | .. 484 |
| rubrum, Wall.                  | .. 508    | amabilis, Clarke | .. 476 |
| Streblosa tortilis, Korth.     | .. ii. 169| amplectens, Nees | .. 453 |
| Streblus, Lour.                | .. 489    | ancore, Nees | .. 442 |
| asper, Lour.                   | .. 489    | Andersnii, Bedd. | .. 450 |
| mitis, Kurs                    | .. 489    | angustifrons, Clarke | .. 466 |
| tazoides, Kurs                 | .. 488    | anisophyllus, T. Anders | .. 482 |
| seylanica, Kurs                | .. 488    | argutes, Nees | .. 474 |
| Streptacne? sp. Wall.          | .. vii. 233| Arnottianus, Nees | .. 443 |
| Streptia cinuta, Rich.         | .. vii. 333| asper, Wight | .. 452 |
| secunda, Rich.                 | .. 333    | aspermus, Nees | .. 443 |
| Streptium asperum, Roxb.       | .. iv. 65 | aspermus, Dalz. & Giba. | .. 444 |
| Streptoscanlon, W. & A.        | .. 9      | atropurpureus, Nees | .. 472 |
| calophyllum, Wight             | .. 12     | attenuatus, Nees | .. iv. 414, 464 |
| extentum, Wight                | .. 11     | auricolatus, Nees | .. iv. 453 |
| Griffithii, Hk. f.             | .. 10     | barbatus, Nees | .. 437 |
| Hamiltonii, Wight              | .. 11     | Beddomei, T. Anders | .. 474 |
| Horsfieldii, Miq.              | .. 11     | biceps, T. Anders | .. 429 |
| Kleinnii, W. & A.              | .. 9      | boerhavioides, T. Anders | .. 469 |
| sylvestre, Wight               | .. 10     | bolampuntensis, Bedd. | .. 431 |
| tomentosum, W. & A.            | .. 10     | Brandisii, T. Anders | .. 448 |
| Walliohi, W. & A.              | .. 9      | Brunonianus, Nees | .. 457 |
| Streptogyna, B-aux.            | .. vii. 332| burmannic, Kurz | .. 425 |
| crinita, Beauv.                 | .. 333    | callousus, Nees | .. 451 |
| gianensis, Rich.               | .. 333    | callousus, Nees | .. 461 |
| Streptolirion, Edgew.          | .. vi. 389| calyjinus, T. Anders | .. 450 |
| Griffithii, Kurz               | .. 389    | calycinus, Nees | .. 430 |
| volubile, Edgew.               | .. 389    | campanulatus, Wight | .. 444 |
| Streptopus, Michæ.             | .. vi. 322| canarius, Bedd. | .. 434 |
| cand-dus, Wall.                | .. 322    | capitatus, T. Anders | .. 469 |
| chinensis, Sm.                 | .. 360    | caudatus, T. Anders | .. 441 |
| peduncularis, Sm.              | .. 360    | cernthoides, Nees | .. 474 |
| simplex, D. Don                | .. 322    | Championsi, T. Anders | .. 408 |
| Streptostigma viriiyorum, Thw. 1 | 692      | ciliatus, Nees | .. 439 |
| Striga, Lour.                  | .. iv. 238| ciliatus, T. Anders | .. 439 |
| cocccnea, Benth.               | .. 299    | collinus, Nees | .. 465 |
| densiflora, Benth.             | .. 299    | coloratus, T. Anders | .. 478 |
| euphrasiodies, Benth.          | .. 299    | coloratus, Nees | .. iv. 443, 450 |
| glabrata, Benth.               | .. 299    | consanguineus, Clarke | .. iv. 435 |
| hirsuta, Benth.                | .. 299    | consanguineus, T. Anders, iv. 432, 455 |
| intes, Lour.                   | .. 299    | crasgigolus, T. Anders | .. 468 |
| Muraria, Benth.                | .. 300    | crinitus, T. Anders | .. 473 |
| orchidea, Hochst.              | .. 299    | crispus, T. Anders | .. 446 |
| orobanchoides, Benth.          | .. 299    | cuspidatus, T. Anders | .. 435 |
| phcenica, Benth.               | .. 299    | Dalhouianus, Clarke | .. 460 |
| pusilla, Hochst.               | .. 299    | Dalzellii, T. Anders | .. 413 |
| sulphures, Dalz. & Giba.       | .. 300    | daeyspermus, Kurs | .. 461 |
| Strobidia conchigera, Kunze     | .. vi. 253| debilia, Clarke | .. 467 |
| Strobila hispidissima, G. Don   | .. iv. 176| defurrens, Nees | .. 440 |
GENERAL INDEX.


decurrents, T. Anders. ... iv. 486  Karensium, Kurs ... ... iv. 449
deflexus, T. Anders. ... 433 khasyanus, T. Anders. ... 436
dentiofusus, T. Anders. ... 466 Kunthianus, T. Anders. ... 434
discolor, T. Anders. ... 462 lachenanthes, Clarke ... 465
divaricata, T. Anders. ... 468 levigatans, Clarke ... 467
Duperi, Bedd. ... 453 lamifolius, T. Anders. ... 463
durus, T. Anders. ... 447 lamifolius, T. Anders. ... 463
echinatus, Nees ... 447 lamioide, T. Anders. ... 477
Edgeworthianus, Nees ... 453 lanceolatus, Nees ... 437
elongatus, Clarke ... 470 lancifolius, T. Anders. ... 465
exsertus, Clarke ... 445 longipes, Clarke ... 455
extensus, Nees ... 463 lupulinos, Nees ... 443
extensus, Bedd. ... 464 lupulinos, T. Anders. iv. 443, 444
Falconeri, T. Anders. ... 449 lupulinos, Benth. ... iv. 444
farinosus, Clarke ... 470 luridus, Wight ... 460
fimbriatus, Nees ... 447 Macelleani, Clarke ... 453
fimbriatus, T. Anders. ... 466 macrostachyus, Benth. ... 442
fimbriatus, Kurs ... 469 macrostigma, Clarke ... 466
facidifolius, Nees ... 463 maculatus, Nees ... 457
faciculus, Mann. ... 488 macrustatus, T. Anders. ... 458
florus, Kurs ... 486 Mainayi, Clarke ... 448
fossidimaimus, Kurs ... 481 Masteri, T. Anders. ... 476
fiosisus, T. Anders. ... 493 mioranthus, Wight ... 444
Gardnerianus, T. Anders. ... 448 microcarpus, T. Anders. ... 466
geniculatus, Clarke ... 459 monadelphus, Nees ... 457
glomeratus, Nees ... 447 multident, Clarke ... 461
glaucescens, Kurs ... 467 myrocnia, Nees ... iv. 477, 496
glomeratus, T. Anders. ... 448 Neeousius, Wight ... iv. 444
glutinosus, Nees ... 458 Neeus, Kurs ... 476
glutinosus, Grabh. ... 444 neglectus, T. Anders. ... 435
Go.ajussia, Dals. & Gibe. ... 462 neigherenesis, Beld. ... 438
gosypinus, T. Anders. ... 434 Newii, Bedd. ... 494
graerialis, Bedd. ... 474 nigrescens, T. Anders. ... 433
gracilis, T. Anders. ... 459 nobilia, Clarke ... 471
Grahamianus, Wight ... 461 nutans, T. Anders. ... 454
Griffithianus, T. Anders. ... 470 oligocephalus, T. Anders. ... 461
haplanthoideae, T. Anders. ... 476 pallidus, T. Anders ... 440
Helferi, T. Anders. ... 456 Panicanga, T. Anders. ... 473
helioide, T. Anders. ... 475 paniculatus, T. Anders ... 475
Heliotus, T. Anders. ... 469 paniculatus, Beld. ... 475
heteromalta, T. Anders. ... 437 papillosus, T. Anders ... 445
heteromalta, T. Anders. ... 426 Parashii, Clarke ... 431
Heyneana, Nees ... 443 parviflorus, Bedd. ... 439
hirutissimus, Nees ... 474 panoicervius, T. Anders. ... 470
homotropus, Nees ... 474 pauper, Clarke ... 463
Hookeri, Nees ... 449 peotinatus, T. Anders. ... 447
hypoecus, T. Anders. ... 432 pentatemonoides, T. Anders ... 460
imbricatus, Nees ... 455 pentatemonoides, T. Anders ... 460
inflatus, T. Anders. ... 471 periolius, T. Anders. ... 458
interruptus, Benth. ... 474 Perrottetianus, Nees ... 439
isovulcratus, Bl. ... 414 petiolaris, Nees ... 458
isophyllus, T. Anders. ... 463 petiolaris, Nees ... 457
ixiocephalus, Benth. ... 414 phyllocaulus, Clarke ... 464
jeyporensis, Bedd. ... 436 phyllostachyus, Kurs ... 446
plumulosus, Nees ... 463
Strobilanthes

polythrix, T. Anders. ... iv. 456
pterocaulis, Kurs 455
pulcherrimus, T. Anders. 475
pulneyensis, Clarke 438
punctatus, Bedd. 438
punctatus, Nees 442
quadrangularis, Clarke 460
reflexus, Nees 464
remotus, T. Anders. 476
rhamnifolius, T. Anders. 433
rhombifolius, Clarke 461
rhynieperma, Clarke 432
roseus, Wall 429
rubescens, T. Anders. 469
rubicundus, T. Anders. 475
rubicundus, T. Anders. 475
rufescens, T. Anders. 430
rugosus, Wight 443
Sabina, Nees 454
salicifolius, T. Anders. 429
scaber, Nees 446
scaber, T. Anders. 436
scrophulariata, Dal. 445
secundus, T. Anders. 468
sessilis, Nees ... iv. 4 2, 461
sessiloides, Dalz. & Giba. iv. 458
sessiloides, Wight 452
sexennis, Nees 474
sexennis, Bedd. 474
Simonsii, T. Anders. 447
spicatus, T. Anders. 477
steno, Clarke 432
stenophyllus, Clarke 472
subcapitatus, Clarke 455
subnudatus, Clarke 472
subfasciculus, Kurs 430
tamburensis, Clarke 454
tener, Nees 443
tetrapetalus, Dalz. 437
Thomsonii, T. Anders. 467
Thwaitesi, T. Anders. 441
tridus, Nees 443
tristis, T. Anders. 441
uphyllosus, Nees 472
vireculeu, Nees 477
vestitus, Nees 419
violascens, Bedd. 474
violosifolius, T. Anders. 477
tiscus, T. Anders. 431
Walkeri, Nees ... iv. 449, 476
Wallichii, Nees ... iv. 471
warrecaus, Dalz. 439
Wightiana, Nees 438
Zonकरक्षक, T. Anders. 439
zyylanicus, T. Anders. 451
sp., Hk. f. & T. iv. 427, 428, 444, 446, 451, 466, 467, 468, 469

Strophantes

Vol. Page

Stroemia tetrandra, Wahl i. 172
trifoliate, Roxb. ... i. 172
Strumbosia, Bl. ... ... ... i. 575
eylanica, Gard. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ......
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Styrchnos</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sula, Clarke</td>
<td>... 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>septenmerviae, Clarke</td>
<td>... 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanokotta, Retz.</td>
<td>... 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Benth.</td>
<td>... 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>... 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sturmiabiduberculata, Robb.f.</td>
<td>... 766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Robb.f.</td>
<td>... vi 182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stylidize</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>iii 419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunonis, Griff.</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuthii, Wall.</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, Kurz</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinicum, Hance</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenellum, Sw.</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosum, Sw.</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosum, Kurz</td>
<td>... 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stylidium, Lour.</td>
<td>... ii 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinesense, Lour.</td>
<td>... 743</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Styllocyrene attenuata, Voigt</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Wall.</td>
<td>... 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bi-pinoasa, Griff.</td>
<td>... 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevijorum, Schlecht.</td>
<td>... 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>custata, Miq.</td>
<td>... 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>den-jorata, Wall.</td>
<td>... 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dimorphophylla, Toyn.B. &amp; Binn.</td>
<td>... 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Thw.</td>
<td>... 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Bl.</td>
<td>... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, DC.</td>
<td>... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lajiforma, Bl.</td>
<td>... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Miq.</td>
<td>... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophyilla, Wall.</td>
<td>... 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, DC.</td>
<td>... 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monospersma, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>... 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandaki, DC.</td>
<td>... 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penangensis, Miq.</td>
<td>... 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigida, Wight</td>
<td>... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Wall.</td>
<td>... 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webers, A. Bich.</td>
<td>... 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webera, Kurz</td>
<td>... 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webera, Wall. iii 102, 104, 105, 106</td>
<td>... iii 102, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>... iii 102, 113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Stylodiscus trifoliatus, Bwunc. | ... 345 |
| Stylodiscus nervosum, Kuhl | ... 854 |
| & Hassk. | ... 854 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Styrax</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Griff.</td>
<td>... iv 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Clarke</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicum, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Bl.</td>
<td>... ii 743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissimum, Champ.</td>
<td>... iii 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyspernum, Clarke</td>
<td>... 590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porterianum, Wall.</td>
<td>... 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosum, Kurz</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrulatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberifolium, Hk &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatum, Wall.</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Gamble</td>
<td>... 589</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>corniculata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticosa, Forsk.</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Miq.</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wild.</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Dumort.</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microperma, Ledeb.</td>
<td>... 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monoeica, Forsk.</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudifor, Moq.</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudifor, Moq.</td>
<td>... 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudifor, Thw.</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedifolia, Fall.</td>
<td>... 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verruculata, Forsk.</td>
<td>... 13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suksmez</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suffrenia capensis, Harn.</td>
<td>... ii 568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumbavia, Baill.</td>
<td>... v 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Murr.</td>
<td>... 408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunipia, Lindl.</td>
<td>... v 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Lindl.</td>
<td>... 770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scariosa, Lindl.</td>
<td>... 772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Septula, Jones</td>
<td>... iii 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soreg-da augustifolia, Baill.</td>
<td>... v 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilocularis, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilocularis, Wall.</td>
<td>... 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicocca, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>... 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerulata, Baill.</td>
<td>... 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Baill.</td>
<td>... 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriana, Linn.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritima, Linn.</td>
<td>... 522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surwala robusta, Roem.</td>
<td>... i 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susuaela esculenta, Rumph.</td>
<td>... vi 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susun, Bl.</td>
<td>... vi 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthelminticum, Bl.</td>
<td>... 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anthelminticum, Maury</td>
<td>... 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malayanum, Planch.</td>
<td>... 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutera, Roth</td>
<td>... iv 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dissecta, Walp</td>
<td>... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Roth</td>
<td>... 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Hochst.</td>
<td>... 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swertia, Linn.</td>
<td>... ii 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Clarke</td>
<td>... 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Royle</td>
<td>... 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolia, Royle</td>
<td>... 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>... 125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Swertia
Beddomei, Clarke ..... iv. 127
bimaculata, Hk. f. & T. ..... iv. 123, 734
carinthiaca, Wall ..... iv. 120
centrostemma, Wall ..... 130
Chirata, Ham ..... 124
cœrulea, Royce ..... 129
cordata, Wall ..... 123
corniculata, Linn ..... 130
corymbosa, White ..... 128
cuneata, Wall ..... 129
decussata, Nimmo ..... 127
dilatata, Clarke ..... 122
elegans, Wall ..... 125
florida, Wall ..... 123
Griffithii, Clarke ..... 122
Hookei, Clarke ..... 127
Hugelii, Griseb ..... 129
Kingii, Hk. f. ..... 734
lathyris, A. Kerner ..... 128
lurida, Royce ..... 124
macropetala, Clarke ..... 123
multicaulis, D. Don ..... 129
nervosa, Wall ..... 125
paniculata, Wall ..... 122
peloria, Griff ..... 108
perennis, Linn ..... 129
petiolata, Royce ..... iv. 128, 734
pulchella, Ham ..... 125
purpurascens, Wall ..... 121
racemosa, Wall ..... 124
Rex, Clarke ..... 127
rotata, Pall ..... 120
speciosa, Wall ..... 128
speciosa, D. Don ..... 128
speciosa, G. Don ..... 128
tetragonum, Clarke ..... 122
Thomsoni, Clarke ..... 129
trichotoma, Wall ..... 129
zeylanica, Walker ..... 127
Swietenia
Chakravaria, Roxb. i. 568
Chlorosycon, Roxb ..... 539
febrifuga, Roxb ..... 567
tubur, Wall ..... 567
Soymida, Duoc ..... 567
Sotropholus, Ham ..... 568
trilocularis, Roxb ..... 568
velutina, Wall ..... 568
villosa, Wall ..... 568
Sycomorus
foemina, Miq. ..... v. 535
Sycopeas, Oliv. ..... ii. 427
Griffithiana, Oliv. ..... 427
Sykesia Koenigii, Arn. ..... iv. 91
thysiflora, Arn. ..... 91
Walkeri, Arn. ..... 92
Syllepsis polystachya, Forr. vi. 107
Syzyxia (vide Silvia) ..... v. 397
Symphorema, Rozb. ..... iv. 599
involutum, Rozb. ..... 599
involutum, Kew Distrio. ..... 599
involutum, Kurz ..... 600
involutum, Wall., lapsu c. ..... 599
Jackianum, Kurz ..... 602
microstylis, Bedd ..... 60
pentandrum, Kurz ..... 602
polyandrum, White ..... 599
unguiculatum, Kurz ..... 601
Symphortetra
sp., Griff. ..... iii. 14
Symphyandra stylosa, Royce ..... 438
Symphylla malloformis, ... Muell. ..... v. 418
silethiana, Baill. ..... 418
Symphyoglottium haratatum, Turez. ..... iv. 25
Sympl. cinea, Griff. ..... iii. 579
Symphocos, Linn. ..... iii. 512
acuminata, Bedd ..... 583
acuta, Thw ..... 584
adenophylla, Wall. ..... 575
anamallayana, Bedd ..... 581
angustata, Clarke ..... 585
apicalis, Thw ..... 586
attenuata, Wall ..... 573
Beddomei, Clarke ..... 582
bractealas, Thw ..... 584
caudata, Wall ..... 577
celastrifolia, Griff ..... 575
cerasifolia, Wall. ..... 580
cordifolia, Thw ..... 586
coronata, Thw ..... 587
crasipes, Clarke ..... 580
cratangoides, Ham. ..... 573
cuneata, Thw ..... 584
decora, Hance ..... 579
dryophila, Clarke ..... 578
elegans, Thw ..... 586
elegans, Thw ..... 586
fasciata, Zoll. ..... 574
ferrunginea, Roxb. ..... 574
florida, Miq. ..... 573
floribunda, Wall ..... 579
foliosa, White ..... 582
Gardneriana, White ..... 582
glomerata, King ..... 577
grandiflora, Wall ..... 578
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 576</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; racemosa, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 573, 575, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bebanthe, Thu.</td>
<td>&quot; 586</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; racemosa, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henscheli, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 588</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; ramosissima, Wal.</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Thu.</td>
<td>&quot; 586</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; reticulata, Grab.</td>
<td>&quot; 582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Wight &amp; Gardn.</td>
<td>&quot; 585</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; rigidia, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, Thu.</td>
<td>&quot; 595</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; rigidia, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 576, 577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hohenackeri, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 582</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; rosae, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Clarke</td>
<td>iii. 578, 579</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; rubiginosa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsfieldiana, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; ruscens,Thuw.</td>
<td>&quot; 584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>itephylla, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; salicusflora, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sessilis,Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juunda, Thu.</td>
<td>&quot; 585</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; spicata, Rosb.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kurgenesis, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 576</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; spicata, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lachnostbytra, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; spicata affinis, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lata, Thu.</td>
<td>&quot; 584</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Stavelli, F. Muell.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; subcordata, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latiflora, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 585</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sulfata, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurina, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Sumuntia, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiostachya, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 590</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Sumuntia, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leiostachya, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 560</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Scincocana, Hance.</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptoestachya, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; theaefolia, Ham.</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lencantha, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; theaefolia, D. Don.</td>
<td>&quot; 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loka, D. Don</td>
<td>iii. 573, 579</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; uniflora, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loka, Miq.</td>
<td>iii. 573</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Verhueli, Jungh. &amp; De Vr</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; versicolor, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 542</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; xanthophyllo,Jungh &amp; De Vr</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 578</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sp., Gamble</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot; 588</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sp., Griff. iii. 575, 576, 577, 579</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginalis, Thuw.</td>
<td>&quot; 597</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. iii. 576, 577, 579</td>
<td>&quot; 573, 579, 592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Benth</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synanthera, Wall. iii. 234, 235, 245, 288, 243, 375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyilla, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 581</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synanthera, Schott vi. 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 586</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sylvatica, Schott</td>
<td>&quot; 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synaptea grandiflora, Kurs i. 531</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monantha, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 591</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; odorata, Griff.</td>
<td>&quot; 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot; 576</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synedemis coarctatus, Griff. ii. 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 582</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nicobarica, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 580</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; tavoyuna, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 583</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Syndiolis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligandra, Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; paradoxa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot; 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophreopsis, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Syndrella, Garbn. iii. 303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyphylla, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; nodiflora, Gartin.</td>
<td>&quot; 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synheria schizochilis, Garbn. vi. 142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniciflora, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 587</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synnema avanum, Benth. iv. 405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellata, Kurs</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synxcia diversifolia, Miq. v. 518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 587</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; falcata, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pendula, Thuw.</td>
<td>&quot; 587</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; serpns, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phyllocalyx, Clarke</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; sumatraana, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot; 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpas, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 573</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Synphillum tomentioid s,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachya, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 575</td>
<td>Griff.</td>
<td>iv. 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polystachya, Zoll. &amp; Mor.</td>
<td>&quot; 574</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Syntherisma ciliare, Schrad. vii. 14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>proipinqua, Hance</td>
<td>&quot; 576</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; glabrum, Schrad.</td>
<td>&quot; 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prunifolia, Sieb. &amp; Zucc.</td>
<td>&quot; 577</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; vulgare, Schrad.</td>
<td>&quot; 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchra, Wight</td>
<td>&quot; 583</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Syrings, Linn. iii. 604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyriffolia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 579</td>
<td>&lt;br&gt; Emodi, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot; 605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Linn.</td>
<td>iii, 604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRYINGAE</td>
<td>iii, 590</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syzygium</td>
<td>vi, 677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syzygium alternifolium, Steud.</td>
<td>ii, 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Syzygium 
\[multiflorus\] | 493 |
| Syzygium | 498 |
| Syzygium | 490 |
| Syzygium | 489 |
| Syzygium | 493 |
| Syzygium | 489 |
| Syzygium | 491 |
| Syzygium | 489 |
| Syzygium | 485 |
| Syzygium | 491 |
| Syzygium | 497 |
| Syzygium | 478 |
| Syzygium | 476 |
| Syzygium | 480 |
| Syzygium | 490 |
| Syzygium | 476 |
| Syzygium | 476 |
| Syzygium | 480 |
| Syzygium | 499 |
| Syzygium | 478 |
| Syzygium | 476 |
| Syzygium | 498 |
| Syzygium | 500 |
| Syzygium | 481 |
| Syzygium | 499 |
| Syzygium | 499 |
| Syzygium | 486 |
| Syzygium | 488 |
| Syzygium | 484 |
| Syzygium | 505 |
| Syzygium | 483 |
| Syzygium | 476 |
| Syzygium | 483 |
| Syzygium | 493 |
| Syzygium | 482 |
| Syzygium | 498 |
| Syzygium | 498 |
| Syzygium | 492 |
| Syzygium | 498 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Syzygium</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>oliganthum, Thw.</td>
<td>ii, 494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palibeanicum, Miq.</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panacea, Wall.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polium, Wall.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyanthum, Thw.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchellum, Wall.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctatum, Wall.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrifolium, DC.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rameum, Wall.</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolutum, Thw.</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ribesoides, Wall.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, Wall.</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolium, Arn.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubicundum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salisifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerophyllum, Thw.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scoparium, Wall.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulatum, Thw.</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosum, Wall.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subdecussatum, Wall.</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sylvestre, Thw.</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenue, Wall.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetragonal, Kurz</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vastum, Wall.</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosum, DC.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venulosum, Wall.</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verecundum, Wall.</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vimineum, Wall.</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Wall.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanticum, DC.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Tabernaeumontana, Linn. | iii, 645 |
| alternifolia, Linu. | 648 |
| alternifolia, Roxb. | 648 |
| calycula, Wall. | 649 |
| Calignona, Van Heurck & Muell. | 647 |
| coriaria, Br. | 646 |
| corymbosa, Roxb. | 646 |
|orispa, Roxb. | 618 |
| cylindracea, Wall. | 632 |
| densiflora, Wall. | 633 |
| dichotoma, Roxb. | 615 |
| dichotoma, Gibbs. | 646 |
| disvaricata, Bl. | 647 |
| elastica, Spreng. | 657 |
| Finlaysoniana, Wall. | 649 |
| graciliflora Wall. | 647 |
| gratissima, Lindl. | 648 |
| Heyneana, Wall. | 646 |
| birta, Hk. f. | 646 |
| indica, Wild. | 619 |
| intercedens, Van Heurck & Muell. | 646 |
| javarica, Miq. | 616 |
Tubinæomontana

Tabernæomontana

macrocarpa, Jack  ..................................... iii. 649
malacensis, Hk. f. ..................................... 649
membranifolia, Kurz  .................................. 649
microcarpa, Wall. ....................................... 633
monocarpa, Stend. ....................................... 619
ophiorhizoides, K-  .................................. 649
parryi, Heyne ..................................... iii. 633, 637
parvifolia, Roxb. ....................................... 649
peduncularis, Wall. ..................................... 647
persicariaefolia, Willd. ................................ 649
polyantha, B1. ........................................... 671
recurva, Roxb. .......................................... 648
recurva, Hohen. ......................................... 646
rostrata, Wall. .......................................... 618
salticifolia, Wall. ...................................... 637
sphaerocarpa, Bl. ....................................... 645
subcapitata, Wall. ...................................... 647
? subcapitata, Hk. f. & T. ................................ 633
verticillata, Bedd. ...................................... 634
Wallichiana, Stend. ..................................... 649

Taccæae ..., vide Tenagocharis

Taganoweris, vide Tenagocharis  ......................................... vi. 562

Tanocleæa, Hk. f. ........................................ ji. 54

Taniophyllum, Bl. ........................................ vi. 76

Alwasii, Lindl. .......................................... 76

Jerdonianum, Wight ...................................... 60

scaberulum, Hk. f. ...................................... 77

serrula, Hk. f. ........................................... 77

Tainia, Bl. .................................................. v. 819

angustifolia, Bentham .................................. 819

barbata, Lindl. .......................................... 803

bicornis, Bentham ...................................... 820

cordata, Hk. f. ........................................... vi. 193

hastata, Hk. f. .......................................... v. 827, vi. 193

hologlossa, Bentham .................................. 822

khasiana, Hk. f. ........................................ v. 821, vi. 193

latifolia, Bentham. v. 820, vi. 14. 192

latilignosa, Hk. f. ...................................... v. 822, vi. 193

macoulata, Hk. f. ...................................... v. 821, 910

Maingayi, Hk. f. ........................................ v. 822, vi. 193

minor, Hk. f. ............................................. v. 821, vi. 193

penangiana, Hk. f. ...................................... v. 820, vi. 192

promissa, Hk. f. ........................................ v. 820

Sceoissa, Bl. .............................................. 822

viridi-fusca, Bentham .................................. 820

Talinum, Juss. ........................................... ........................ i. 40

Hodgsoni, Hk. f. & T. .................................. 40

lanigera, Hk. f. & T. .................................. 40

mutabilis, Bl. ............................................. 40

Rabaniæa, Hk. f. & T. .................................. 40

Talisera bengalensis, Spreng. vi. 429

Tali, Ma.t. .................................................. 429

Talinum, Adans. ......................................... i. 247

cuneifolium, Willd. ..................................... 247

decum.ens, Willd. ....................................... ii. 661

indicum, W. & A. ......................................... i. 247

Tamarindus, Linn. ....................................... ii. 278

indica, Linn. .............................................. 273

occidentalis, Gaertn. .................................... 273

officinalis, Hook. ....................................... 273

Tamariscине, Hk. ......................................... i. 248

Tamarix, Linn. ........................................... i. 248

articulata, Vahl ......................................... 249

articulata, Wall. ........................................ i. 248, 249

dioica, Roxb. ............................................. i. 249

eriooides, Rottl. .......................................... 249

epacroides, Sm. .......................................... 248

gallica, Linn. ............................................... 248

gallica, Wight ............................................ 248

geramnica, Linn. .......................................... 250

indicata, Kon. ............................................. 248

indica, Willd. ............................................. 248

mucronata, Sm. .......................................... 249

orientalis, Forsk. ......................................... 249

Pallasi, Desv. ............................................. 248

ganinaroides, Del. ........................................ 249

Pharas, Ham. .............................................. 249

ramosissima, Ledeb. .................................... 248

salina, Dyer ............................................... 248

stricta, Boiss. ............................................ 249

tenacissima, Ham. ....................................... 249

uncoides, E. Mey. ........................................... 219

Tanacetum, Linn. ......................................... iii. 318

artemisioides, Schultz. ................................ 318

Falconeri, Hk. f. ........................................ 320

fruticosum, Ledeb. ....................................... 318

fruticosum, Clarke ...................................... 318

gossypinum, Hk. f. & T. ................................... 321

gracile, Hk. f. & T. ...................................... 318

longifolium, Wall. ....................................... 320

naum, Clarke ............................................. 320

nubigerum, Wall. ......................................... 318

purrpureum, Don .......................................... 246

pyrothroides, Schultz. ................................ 315

robustum, Hk. f. & T. ................................... 320

Sceoceansis, Gay ........................................... 319

tennifolium, Jacq. ........................................... 319

tibeticum, Hk. f. & T. ................................... 319

tomentum, DC. ............................................ 319

viscosum, Wall. ............................................ 246

Tanghinia dichotoma, G. Don iii. 645

lactaria, G. Don ............................................ 638
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>laurifolia, G. Don</td>
<td>iii. 638</td>
<td>Tenagogcharis (lapau Teo-</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odollam, G. Don</td>
<td>638</td>
<td>nocharis) cor iofana,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taphropernum altaicum</td>
<td>C. A. Mey</td>
<td>Hochst.</td>
<td>vi. 562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapin-carpus Duselzelli, Schott</td>
<td>vi. 513</td>
<td>Tephrosia, Pers.</td>
<td>ii. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indices, Dalz</td>
<td></td>
<td>amaena, Hort. Calc.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapiria, Juss</td>
<td>ii. 28</td>
<td>anthyloides, Hochst.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiraeut, Hk. f.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>argentea, Pers.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taraxacum, Hall</td>
<td>iii. 401</td>
<td>argentea, Wight</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erio population, D. J.</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>calophylla, Bedd.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinale, Wigg</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>candida, DC</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallischi, DC</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>coccinea, Wall.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattie, Hk. f.</td>
<td>402</td>
<td>Cotulaea, Wight</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarrietia, Bl</td>
<td>i. 362</td>
<td>diffusa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>simplicifolia, Mast</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>Ehrenbergiana, Schwein.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauscheria, Fisch</td>
<td>i. 163</td>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desertorum, Ledeb.</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>fusca, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iasiiocarpa, DC</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>galegoidea, Grabh.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taverniera, DC</td>
<td>ii. 140</td>
<td>Grahamh, Wall.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cun-ijolia, Arn</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ephedroides, Jaub. &amp; Sp</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>Hookeriana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connolada, Jaub. &amp; Sp</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>hypargyreao, DC.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nummula, DC</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>tethyneea, Bertol.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spurca, DC</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>tinea, Grab.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanaceae, Griff</td>
<td>v. 654</td>
<td>indygofera, Bertol.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXE</td>
<td>v. 644</td>
<td>intermedia, Grab</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXONEE</td>
<td>v. 644</td>
<td>lanceoifolia, Link</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxuschrophy, Bl</td>
<td>v. 488</td>
<td>lanceolata, Grab.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roshburgii, Bl</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>leptochalya, DC.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Thw</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>lobata, Grab.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus, Tour</td>
<td>v. 643</td>
<td>maxima, Pers.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baccata, Linn</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>Mitchellii, Grab.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contorta, Griff</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>nervosa, Pers.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Lambertiana, Wall</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>parviflora, Wight</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Jaq</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>panciflora, Grabh.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nuifera, Wall</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>pentaphylla, Grab.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Bertol</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>Petersiana, Klotz.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Wall</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>pulcherrimina, Wight</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Zucc</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>pulchra, Coleb</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tecoma, Juss</td>
<td>iv. 378</td>
<td>pumila, Pers.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? glauca, DC</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>purpurea, Pers.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, G. Don</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>racemosa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, G. Don</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>santoosa, Pers.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xylocarpa, G. Dou</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>seria, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teconella undulata, Sceum</td>
<td>iv. 378</td>
<td>spinosa, Pers.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tectona, Linn. f.</td>
<td>iv. 570</td>
<td>stricta, Grab.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandis, Linn. f.</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>suberosa, DC.</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>Taylori, Grab.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teinostachyum, Munro</td>
<td>vii. 410</td>
<td>teutos, Wall.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenataum, Munro</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>tinctoria, Pers.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dulloa, Gamble</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>tinctoria, Grabh.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Munro</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>timorienis, DC.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Gamble</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>villosa, Pers.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? maculatum, Trim</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>Wallichii, Grabh.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>schizostachyoides, Kurz</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>Teramnus, Sw.</td>
<td>ii. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Bedd</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>flexilis, Benth.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telmatophace guba, Scieid.</td>
<td>vi. 557</td>
<td>labialis, Spreng.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Teramnus Vol. Page
mollis, Benth. ........ ii. 184
Terebinthacea, Wall. ii. 11, 21, 36, 37, 40
Terminalia, Linn. ........ ii. 448
alata, Roth. .......... 447
angustifolia, Roxb. .... 449
angustifolia, Jacq. .... 444
angustifolia, Rumph. ... v. 327
Arjuna, W. & A. ........ ii. 447
Aruta, Ham. ............ 446
attenuata, Edgew. (see Errata).
Badania, Tulasne ........ 444
belerica, Roxb. (see Errata) .......... 445
belerica, Bedd. .......... 445
belerica, W. & A. ....... 445
bengalensis, Roxb. ...... 449
Kenzo, Linn ............. 444
Berry, W. & A. ........ 447
bialata, Kurz .......... 449
Catappa, Linn. .......... 444
Catappa, Tulasne ...... 444
Chebula, Retz. ........ ii. 446, 447
citrina, Roxb. .......... ii. 446
coriacea, W. & A. .... 448
crenulata, Kurz .......... 448
crenulata, Roth .......... 448
eylandulosa, Roxb. ... 445
fastidissima, Griff. .... 445
gangetica, Roxb. ...... 446
Gella, Daiz. ............. 445
glabra, Thw. .......... 448
glabra, W. & A. ......... 447
intermedia, Spreng. .... 444
jacanica, Miq. .......... 448
lancesfolia, Griff. .... 454
microcarpa, Don. ...... 445
molucana, Lamk. ...... 445
molucana, Miq. ...... 445
molucana, Roxb. ....... 445
molucana, Wall. ....... 449
molucana, Willd. ...... 445
monaperta, Roth ....... 448
myricocarpa, Heurck f. Muell. .......... 448
Myrobolana, Roth ........ 414
nitens, Presl ............ 445
ovalisfolia, Rottl. .... 447
ovata, Herb. Rottl. ..... 447
paniculata, Roth ....... i. 418, ii. 448
parviflora, Thw. ........ ii. 446
procer, Roxb. .......... 444
punctata, Roth .......... 445
pyrifolia, Kurz .......... 448
reutilata, Roth .......... 446
subcordata, Willd. ...... 444
tomentella, Kurz ....... 446
tomentosa, Bedd. ....... 447
Vol. VII.
Terminalia Vol. Page
tomentosa, W. & A. ....... i. 447
trancaorensis, W. & A. ....... 449
triptera, Heyne ........ 443
seylanica, Heurck & Muell. ...... 446
sp., Kurz .......... 444
Terniola, Tul. .......... v. 62
teylanica, Wight (vid Tulasnae) ........ 62
foliosa, Wedd. .......... 63
Lawii, Wedd. .......... 63
longipes, Tul. .......... 63
pedunculosa, Wedd. .... 63
pulchella, Tul. .......... 63
ramosissima, Wedd. .... 63
seylanica, Tul. ........ 62
Ternstroemia, Linn. ....... i. 280
aneura, Miq. ........... 241
bilocularis, Roxb. ...... 287
? coriacea, Wall. ....... 282
crenulata, Wall. .......... 283
crenulata, Wight ....... 283
cuscutifolia, Poepp. .... 291
? dumosa, Wall. ........ 282
emarginata, Chois. ...... 281
? integriflora, Wall. .... i. 282, 283
japonica, Thunb. ....... i. 280
? khasiana, Chois. ........ 281
Lushia, Ham. .......... 284
macrocarpa, Scheff. .... 281
? macrophylla, Wall. .... 290
penangiana, Chois. ..... 291
pentapetala, Jack ....... 287
racemosa, D. Don ....... 286
? reticulata, Willd. ...... 292
P sericea, Wall. ...... 283
serrata, Roxb. .......... 284
trilocularis, Roxb. ....... 287
Wightii, Chois. ....... 281
Ternstroemiacae ....... i. 279
Ternstroemieae ....... i. 279
Terpinophyllum zeylanicum, Thw. ........ i. 285
Tetis, vividiflora, Roxb. ....... vi. 265
Tetracera, Linn. .......... i. 31
Assa, DC. ............... 31
Euryandra, Wahl ....... 32
Ievia, Wahl ............. 31
Lucida, Willd. .......... 32
Macrophylla, Wall. ....... 32
Rheedii, DC. ............ 31
sarmentosa, Willd. ....... 31
sericea, Bl. ............. 31
triyva-a, Roxb. ........... 31
Tetracyprta cinnamomoides, Gardn. & Champ. ........ ii. 442
Tettractinstigma microcalyx, Hassk. ........ v. 346
3 g
Tetrapogon

T. varius, Desf. ... vi. 701

T. flexuosus, Benth. ... iv. 700

T. angustus, Benth. ... 700

T. nervosum, Wall. ... 703

T. laxum, D. Don ... 701

T. macrostachyum, Wall. ... 699

T. palmatum, Benth. ... 702

T. paniculatum, Hb. Madr. ... 700

T. quadralarium, Ham. ... 701

T. lenticulatum, Hb. Wight ... 701

T. Royleanus, Wall. ... 700

T. Scordium, Linn. ... 672

T. secundum, Heyne ... 672

T. stoloniferum, Roxb. ... 700

T. tomentosum, Heyne ... 700

T. tomentosum, Wight ... 701

T. viscidum, Bl. ... 700

T. Wallichianum, Benth. ... 673

T. Wightii, Hf. f. ... 701

T. sp., Benth. ... 701

T. Tetrapogon, Robb. f. ... vi. 483

T. altifrons, Robb. f. & Zoll. ... 483

T. Teyesmannia, Miq. ... 652

T. Hookertiana, Miq. ... 652

T. Xazifolia, Miq. ... 652

T. Thalassia ciliata, Koen. ... vi. 570

T. Hemprichii, Ascb. ... 570

T. stipulacea, Koen. ... v. 664

T. ? stipulacea, Miq. ... 663

T. Thalassinae ... v. 659

T. Thalia campeiformis, Willd. ... vi. 258

T. Thalichtrum, Linn. ... i.

T. acutum, Camb. ... 10

T. alpinum, Linn. ... 12

T. brascatum, Roxb. ... 2

T. Chelidontii, DC. ... 11

T. Chelidontii, Hf. f. & T. ... 11

T. cultratum, Wall. ... 11

T. cysticarpum, Wall. ... 11

T. Dalzellii, Hook. ... 13

T. elegans, Wall. ... 10

T. festivum, Linn. ... 14

T. foliolosum, DC. ... 14

T. glycypharmacarpum, W. & A. ... 14

T. jauvicaum, Bl. ... 13

T. kemense, Fries ... 14

T. macrostigma, Edgew. ... 11

T. majus, Jacq. ... 14

T. marginaum, Royle ... 12

T. Maxuellii, Royle ... 14

T. microphyllum, Royle ... 12

T. minus, Linn. ... 14

T. minus, Boiss. ... 14

T. naucarpum, Royle ... 11

T. pauciflorum, Royle ... 11

T. pedunculatum, Edgew. ... 12
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thallidium Vol.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plankocarpum, <em>Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pudenunum, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radiatum, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniforme, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rostellatum, <em>Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rutundifolium, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smiculeforme, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>secundum, <em>Edgew.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaginatum, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatum, <em>Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thamnocalamus <em>Falconeri</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathiflorus, <em>Muuro</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Thaspium foliosum, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tha assamica, <em>Chois.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assimica, <em>Mast.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, <em>Linn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridis, <em>Chois.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thecostele, <em>Rebh. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, <em>Par. &amp; Robb. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mainayi, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quinqueflora, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeri, <em>Rehb. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekia, <em>Juss.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuifolia, <em>Ham.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thela alba, <em>Lour.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cocinea, <em>Lour.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theiasis, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifolia, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? capitata, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carinata, <em>Rebh. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decurva, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmea, <em>Lindl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pygmea, <em>Lindl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelepogon, <em>Roth</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, <em>Roth</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, <em>Roth</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguineus, <em>Spreng.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Themeda, <em>Forsk.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anathura, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argens, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymbaria, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forskahlii, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferti, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polypogama, <em>Gmel.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tremula, <em>Hack.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triandra, <em>Forsk.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophaestae</td>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theriophonum, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenatum, <em>Bl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzellii, <em>Schott</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infaustum, <em>N. E. Br.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinii, <em>Schott</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, <em>Schott</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, <em>Engl.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zylanum, <em>N. E. Br.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theropogon, <em>R. Br.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>barbata, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflata, <em>Camb.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laburnifolia, <em>D. Don</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepaulensis, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theropogon, <em>Maxim.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallidus, <em>Maxim.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>270, 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiselius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesia</td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theodium, <em>Linn.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alatacicum, <em>Kar. &amp; Kir.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalense, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaule, <em>Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaule, <em>Lede.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nilag-num, <em>Miq.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thespia, <em>Carr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamara, <em>Dals &amp; Gibbs.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>populnea, <em>Carr.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theopsis, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erecta, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thibaudia acuminata, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>camelifolia, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guajalorestia, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loranthisola, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, <em>Hook.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myrtifolia, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, <em>Hook.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recurra, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>molotula, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigera, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprengelii, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, <em>Royle</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variegata, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, <em>Wall.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>453, 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thibaudia, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thibaudieae</td>
<td></td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thibaudieae</td>
<td></td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thibaudia</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiasia, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronniana, <em>Griff.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronniana, <em>Miers</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneriana, <em>Hk. f.</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaliantha, <em>Bunge</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcarea, <em>Clarke</em> (see Errata)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thladiantha</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>dubia, <strong>Bunne (see Errata)</strong></td>
<td>ii 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, <strong>Clarke</strong></td>
<td>ii 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thlaspi, <strong>Linn.</strong></td>
<td>i 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpestre, <strong>Linn.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arvense, <strong>Linn.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardioarum, <em>H. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochleariforme, <em>DC.</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochlearoides, <em>H. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. <em>f. Tithanum, Boiss.</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotschyanum, <em>Boiss.</em></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thlaspi</strong></td>
<td>i 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thoia alba, Willd.</em></td>
<td>v 643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thomosia, Wall.</em></td>
<td>vi 518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, <strong>Engl.</strong></td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, <strong>Wall.</strong></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thoracospermum, Kurz</em></td>
<td>vi 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bancanum, <em>Kurz</em></td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypolytroideus, <strong>Clarke</strong></td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thottes, <em>Roth.</em></td>
<td>v 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dependens, <strong>Klotz.</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandifolium, <em>Roth.</em></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ricornis, <em>Matthay.</em></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thunia alba, Boiss.</em></td>
<td>vii 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thunia nutans, L.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Thrispernum amplexicaule, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | vi 40 |
| Arachnites, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 41 |
| Freemanii, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 42 |
| Hystrix, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 39 |
| liacinum, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 40 |
| luniferum, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 37 |
| r˂ces, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 34 |
| usneoides, <em>Rchb. f.</em> | 37 |
| Thunness, <strong>PERS.</strong> | vii 91 |
| involuta, <strong>Br.</strong> | 91 |
| latifolia, <strong>Br.</strong> | 91 |
| media, <strong>Br.</strong> | 91 |
| sermense, <strong>PERS.</strong> | 91 |
| <em>Th. aromatica, Linn.</em> | v 614 |
| <em>p. undula, Lamb.</em> | 646 |
| Thunbergia, <em>Linn. f.</em> | iv 390 |
| alata, <em>Bojer</em> | 391 |
| angustifolia, <em>Ham.</em> | 390 |
| arnhemica, F. <em>Mnell.</em> | 390 |
| coccineum, <em>Wall.</em> | 393 |
| cordifolia, <em>Nees</em> | 392 |
| fragrans, <em>Roeb.</em> | 390 |
| fragrans, *<em>Bot. M.-g.</em> | 391 |
| fragrans, <strong>Wall.</strong> | 391 |
| grandiflora, <em>Rohb.</em> | 392 |
| grandiflora, <em>Wall.</em> | 392 |
| Harrisii, <em>Hook.</em> | 392 |
| Hawstyeanae, <em>Wall.</em> | 391 |
| Hectarumii, T. <em>Ander.</em> | 391 |
| hetrophylla, <em>Wall.</em> | 391 |
| javanica, Gàrtn. <em>f.</em> | 390 |
| levis, <strong>Nees</strong> | 391 |
| laurellia, <em>Lindl.</em> | 392 |
| <em>Thunbergia</em> | Vol. Page |
| longiflora, <em>Benth.</em> | iv 391 |
| lutea, *<em>T. Anders.</em> | 392 |
| myosorhiza, *<em>T. Anders.</em> | 393 |
| pendula, <em>Hasak.</em> | 393 |
| Roxburghia, <em>Nees</em> | 390 |
| scandens, <strong>Pers.</strong> | 390 |
| sub ajitata, <em>Blanco</em> | 390 |
| tomentosa, <em>Wall.</em> | 391 |
| volubilis, <strong>Pers.</strong> | 390 |
| Wightiana, *<em>T. Anders.</em> | 393 |
| <strong>Thunbergiae</strong> | iv 388 |
| <em>Thunia alba, Rohbra. f.</em> | v 818 |
| Besseia, <em><em>Hk. f.</em> | 818 |
| Marshalliana, **Rchb. f.</em>, | 818 |
| lapsus <em>Phajus</em> | 818 |
| pulchra, <em>Rohb. f.</em> | 818 |
| Thuya aphylla, *<em>Linn.</em> | i 219 |
| Thylacospermum, *<em>Fenzl.</em> | i 243 |
| rupifragrum, <strong>Schrenck</strong> | 243 |
| <em>Th. mutisii, Endl.</em> | v 194 |
| arvensis, <strong>Lamk.</strong> | 194 |
| <strong>Thymelaeceae</strong> | v 192 |
| <em>Thymus, Linn.</em> | iv 649 |
| biflorus, <em>Ham.</em> | 650 |
| indicus, <em>Burm.</em> | 650 |
| linearis, <em>Benth.</em> | 649 |
| nepetoides, <em>D. Don</em> | 661 |
| oxygynoides, <em>D. Don</em> | 651 |
| piperitus, <em>D. Don</em> | 651 |
| repens, <em>D. Don</em> | 651 |
| Serpyllum, <em>Linn.</em> | 649 |
| Thryrostachyum luteum, <em>Nees vii.</em> | 158 |
| <em>Thrysanthus indicus, Nees iv.</em> | 497 |
| <em>Thrysanthus (error for Thryrostachys)</em> | vii 9, 421 |
| <em>Thrysostachys, Gamble vii.</em> | 3.7, 421 |
| Oliveri, <em>Gamble</em> | vii 397 |
| sianensis, <em>Gamble</em> | 397 |
| <em>Thy-anachne scoparia, Poir.</em> | vii 73 |
| Thysanolaena, <em>Nees</em> | vi 61 |
| acarifera, <em>Arn. &amp; Nees</em> | 61 |
| Agrostis, <em>Nees vii.</em> | vii 61, 258 |
| maxima, <em>Kunzre.</em> | vii 61 |
| Tiarolla, <em>Linn.</em> | ii 399 |
| polyphylla, <em>D. Don</em> | 399 |
| Tiarium an sophyllum, <em>G.</em> |  |
| Don | iv 152 |
| indicum, <em>Lehm.</em> | 152 |
| T. <em>tilium Cumingii, Klots.</em> | v 391 |
| hispidum, <em>Klotz.</em> | 388 |
| officinales, <em>Klotz.</em> | 393 |
| punctulatum, <em>Klotz.</em> | 392 |
| <em>Tiliaceae</em> | i 3, 9, v. 200 |
| <em>Tilia cora, Cebrer.</em> | i 99 |
| abnormalis, <em>Miers</em> | 99 |
| acuminata, <em>Miers</em> | 99 |
| cupuliformis, <em>Miers</em> | 99 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia fraternaria</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia racemosa</em>, Colebr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tiliacora</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia pentandra</em>, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia pharnaceoides</em>, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tilia trichopoda</em>, Fenzl</td>
<td></td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tineosia cerastoides</em>, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Timonius</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>F. angustijolia</em>, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>F. pubescens</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>F. tetraptera</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>F. tetraptera</em>, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora crispa</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora malabarica</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora palmatervis</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora tomentosa</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>T. ambiguus</em>, Miers</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora diversa</em>, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tinospora himalayensis</em>, Klotz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tithonia angustifolia</em>, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tocoyena scandens</em>, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Toddalia</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Toddalia angustifolia</em>, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Torenia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flava, Ham.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaon, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globosa, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hisana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Cham. &amp; Schl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta-folia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lepidota, Roth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Morren</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollugooides, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronulata, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygonoides, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemoa, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Benth.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>277, 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Thw.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sessiliflora, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>variana, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toricellia, DC.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tiliaefolia, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torilis Anthricus, Gmel.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torresia bieb, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? latifolia, Beavu.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortula aspera, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournefortia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aborescens, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentea, Linn. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candelli, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cymosa, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgeworthii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynea, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooker, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Clarke</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>143, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royeana, DC.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subulata, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ternata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tetrandra, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiiflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiiflora, Gamble</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliachii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournefortia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walliachii, Thw.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tovaria fusion, Baker</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oleracea, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligophylla, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallasia, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Baker</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicodendrum Cobbie, Gaertn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicarpus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminateus, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concanensis, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolius, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolius, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eriocarpa, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, Falc.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laurifolius, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vii, Dene.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Wightianus, Hook. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachelaspernum, Lemaire</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>axillare, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilipes, Hk. f</td>
<td></td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachycarpus, H. Will.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, H. Will.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portuni, H. Will.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>khasiana, H. Will.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martiana, H. Will.</td>
<td></td>
<td>436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachydium, Lindl.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>di-sectum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutulum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novem-jugum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusanuclum, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royale, Lindl. (sue Errata)</td>
<td>672</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>672, 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachyurus muricata, Steud.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachypogon arenacus, Nees</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cenusus, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculatus, Muero</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polymorphus, Hack.</td>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachys, Pers.</td>
<td>viii</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Pers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucronata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucrata, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachystachys geminata, A. Dietr.</td>
<td>viii</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia ophyila, Heyne</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arillaris, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>babtata, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Jacq.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? cyanotidea, Hasek.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Heyne</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaugatica, Linn.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imbricata, Robot.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Heyne</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Heyne</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Heyne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Roth</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Robot.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>papilionacea, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Heyne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Boyle</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufa, Presl</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supplea, Low</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>383, 338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terminalis, Bl.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thysiflora, Bl.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triflora, Heyne</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Robot.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Heyne</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vaqua, Bl.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Spreng.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ssp., Griff.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADESCANTIEZ</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tradia, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biicolor, Miq</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>burmanica, Kurs</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cannabina, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamalea, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Heyne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Heyne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hastata, Beissw</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, Russell</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hispidula, Willd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucrata, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercurialis, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miqueliana, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Muell.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rugosa, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>449, 466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Hb. Macd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, D. Don</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>junceum, Wall.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>porrifolium, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pratensis, Linn.</td>
<td>iii.</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragopogon horrida, Kunn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragus, Haller</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alienus, Schult.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berteronianus, Schult.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biaphous, Nee</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflorus, Schult.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevicaulis, Boiss.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Panz.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halleri, Doell.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inermis, Panz.</td>
<td>vii.</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragus</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricatus, Moench</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occidentalis, Nees</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Nees</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pinnatus, Panz.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosus, Scop.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>senegalensis, J. Gay</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapa, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bispina, Robot.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>matane, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrispinosa, Robot.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quadrispinosa, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treisteria (lapau Tre teira and Tristera)</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asamica, Griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tremena, Lour.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amboinensis, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burmanni, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? cannabinia, Lour.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientalis, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>politoria, Planch</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timorenis, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voluina, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Bl.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trembleyra rhinanthura, Griff.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trentepohlia, Bock.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifoliate, Bock.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tristeira, vide Tristeria</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troutlera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tresaxis, Voss.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insignis, Miqu.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Voss.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sudaica, Bagel</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trewia, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Gaud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hermanniifolia, Roth</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>424, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Roth</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrostachys, Klotz</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflora, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nudiflora, Wight</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polycarpa, Bentham</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rusculifera, Heyne</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricuspidata, Willd.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triachyrum cordosanum,</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huchst.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disosporum, Steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ntagiricum, Steud.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triactis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trianaanthus Griffithanus,</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nee</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crassifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decandra, Linn.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

TriantHEMA  
Govinda, Wall.  ...  ii. 1600
hydaspica, Edew.  ...  661
monogyna, Linn.  ...  660
obcordata, Roxb.  ...  660
obcordata, Wall.  ...  660
pentandra, Linn.  ...  640
polyperma, Hochst.  ...  661
polyep-rna, Oliv.  ...  661
sedifolia, Vis.  ...  660
triquetra, Rottl.  ...  660

TRIASS, Lindl.  ...  v. 780
oblonga, Lindl.  ...  780
ovata, Lindl.  ...  781
picta, Bentl.  ...  780
Stocksii, Benth.  ...  781

Triathera bromoides, Roth vii. 287
Tribrachia hirta, Lindl.  ...  v. 762
odoratissima, Lindl.  ...  758
purpurea, Lindl.  ...  760
reptans, Lindl.  ...  769

Tribrachys Gardeneriana,  
Champ.  ...  v. 666
Tribulus, Linn.  ...  i. 423
alatas, Det.  ...  423
costoides, Linn.  ...  423
lanuginosus, Linn.  ...  423
terrestris, Linn.  ...  423

Tricera nepalensis, Wall.  v. 283, 287
Trichadenis, Thw.  ...  i. 196
zyelanica, Thw.  ...  196

Trichaurus ericoides, W. & A. i. 249
Trichelostylos, Leatit.  ...  vi. 611
aspermata, Nees  ...  643
costophora, Nees  ...  647
cinnamomomus, Nees  ...  650
complanata, Nees  ...  646
curvispina, Nees  ...  636
digitata, Hx. f. & T.  ...  648
filiformis, Nees  ...  633
globulosa, Nees  ...  615
junciformis, Nees  ...  647
latifol a, Nees  ...  648
miliciae, Nees  ...  644
pentaptera, Nees  ...  645
quinqu irregularis, Nees  ...  644
Sal unida, Nees  ...  644
scabra, Nees  ...  646
tenella, Nees  ...  642
tetragona, Nees  ...  644
torta, Nees  ...  648
sp., Hx. f. & T. vi. 642, 6. 615, 646, 648

Trichilia coriacea, Wall.  ...  i. 564
? longissima, Wal.  ...  552
nervosa, Yahl  ...  553
spinosa, Wild.  ...  512
trijoliate, Wall.  ...  564

Trichilia  
venosa, Spreng.  ...  ...  i. 553
?p villosa, Wall.  ...  ...  564
TrichILiZ  ...  ...  i. 540
Trichodesma, Br.  ...  ...  iv. 153
africanum, Br.  ...  ...  154
amplexicaule, Roth  ...  ...  153
hirtum, Edgew.  ...  ...  153
inexquale, Edgew.  ...  ...  154
indicum, Br.  ...  ...  153
indicum, DC.  ...  ...  154
khusianum, Clarke  ...  ...  154
perfoliatum, Wall.  ...  ...  153
subsessilis, Wall.  ...  ...  153
zeylanicum, Br.  ...  ...  154

Trichodia varesiformis, Griff.  ...  ...  600
Trichodorum caninum, Schrad. vii. 255
Trichoglossis, Bl.  ...  ...  vi. 42
Dawsoniana, Sch. f.  ...  43
fasciata, Bobb. f.  ...  43
quadricornuta, Kurs  ...  43
retusa, Bl.  ...  ...  43

Trichogynae cauliflora, DC.  ...  ...  ii. 278
Tricholema, Schrad.  ...  ...  vii. 64
? fusca, Schult.  ...  ...  120
amplexicaulis, Clarke  ...  ...  131
angustifolia, DC.  ...  ...  332
tassdatesana, Wight  ...  ...  483
eungata, DC.  ...  ...  330
furca, DC.  ...  ...  330
labennarum, DC.  ...  ...  381
karensum, Kurz  ...  ...  319
lanuginosus, Klotz.  ...  ...  380
montana, Dals. & Gis.  ...  ...  383
nigricans, Edgew. (mi-
grescens)  ...  ...  380
procumbens, Wight  ...  ...  3. 3
radiata, DC.  ...  ...  381
Roylei, Hx. f.  ...  ...  333
spartoidea, Clarke  ...  ...  332
Stewartei, Clarke  ...  ...  380
stictophylla, Clarke  ...  ...  382
tribescites, Hx. f. & T.  ...  ...  382

Trichon Kanka, Roth  ...  ...  vii. 304
Trichophorum arundinaceum,
Strach.  ...  ...  vi. 661
comosum, Strach.  ...  ...  661
cyprinum, Pers.  ...  ...  651
Trichopodium angustifolium,
Lindl.  ...  ...  ...  v. 297
cordatum, Lindl.  ...  ...  297
intermedium, Lindl.  ...  ...  297
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trichopodium</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>seylianicum, Thw.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triohopus, Gartn.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylianius, Gartn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichomanthes, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguina, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anguina, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Hayne</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Wall.</td>
<td>i, ii</td>
<td>617, 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucumerina, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cucumerina, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Linck.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dicaiosperma, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dinica, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P Fatos, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festivissima, Jacq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandibracteata, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heteroclita, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himealasie, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integrifolia, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonicae, Regel</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniosa, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laciniosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocephon, Kurz</td>
<td>i, ii</td>
<td>608, 610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiloba, Miq. (see Errata)</td>
<td>i, ii</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervifolia, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palemata, Rozb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palinata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P reniformis, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reniformis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ-liana, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subvelutina, Muell.</td>
<td></td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricuspis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncata, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichosma, Linii</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindripoda, Griff. (error for Eria)</td>
<td></td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suavis, Lindl.</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>827, 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichosporum, D. Don</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflorum, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radicans, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichotomos, Bl</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferox, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricosularia fimbriostyloides, Benth.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricyrtis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridax, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procumbens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triens indicae, Nees</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trideias, Spach</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fumosa, Korth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ochnodes, Spach</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pruniflora, Kurz</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tridens, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenontiosa, Lour.</td>
<td></td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifolium</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trifolium, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragiferum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minus, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinale, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pratense, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repens, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolutatum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unijolium, Fores.</td>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolutum, R yle.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triglochinin, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maritimum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palustre, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigloctos armundineum, Fisch.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigynanthus pendulhus, Korth. v. 826</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trigonella, Linn.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ar.uta, Vis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bralucica, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cachemiriana, Camb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corniculata, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elatiore, Sibth. &amp; Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emudi, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>escudentia, Willd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fimbriata, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fœnum graecum, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geminsflora, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamaoa, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalauica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incisa, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monantha, C. A. Meyer</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Klutz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>occultia, Delile</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orthoheras, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pennatifida, Cay.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyceras, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Edges.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhitidiocarpa, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL INDEX.

Tritium  
Tritosum, Kunth  vii. 278
valetescum, Boiss.  276
Triesens, Nees  277
Trisachya, Nees  vii. 271
barbata, Nees  272
Stocki, Boiss.  272
Tristania, R. Br.  ii. 465
burmannica, Griff.  466
conferta, Griff.  467
Griffithii, Kurr  467
Magayi, Duthie  467
merguesis, Griff.  466
sunatana, Miq.  466
Whitiana, lapsu Wrightiana, Griff.  ii. 466
sp., Griff  ii. 466, 487
Tristellatea, Thouars  i. 418
australasica, A. Rich.  418
Tristemma angustifolium, Bl. ii. 515
Tristeris, vide Tristeria  iv. 277
Tristicha zeylanica, Gardn. v. 62
TRISTICEE  v. 62
Tristis, Baill.  v. 384
p Beddomei, Bentb.  384
Cumingii, Bentb.  384
zeylanica, Mull.  400
Tritheca pentandra, Miq.  ii. 563
Trithylocarpus oligophagus, Hassk.  vi. 373
patatus, Hassk.  373
Triticoides, Griff.  vi. 698
Trizium, Linn.  vii. 356
Ægisula, Beauv.  367
sudum, Linn.  367
amyrum, Ser.  367
benghalense, Host  367
branoides, Weber  363
compactum, Host  367
compositum, Linn.  367
dicoecum, Schrank  367
durum, Desf.  367
elemoides, Hochst.  368
geminatum, Spreng.  294
graiei, Broth.  363
graiei, DC.  363
hispanicum, Willd.  356
hordeiforme, Wall.  371
hybernum, Linn.  367
longearistatum, J. & S.  368
macroporum, Turcz.  363
maritimum, Willd.  366
monococcom, Linn.  367
murale, Salisb.  372
Nardus, DC.  356
phaceloides, DC.  363
pilosum, Dals. & Gibbs.  367
pinnatum, Mœnch  368
Triticum  
volanicum, Linn.  vii. 367
repens, Kunth  328
repens, Linn.  370
sativum, DC.  367
sativum, Linn.  367
scaberrimum, Steud.  363
Spelta, Linn.  367
striatum, St. ud.  369
sylvaticum, Mœnch  363
tenellum, Viv.  356
turgidum, Linn.  367
unilatere, Linn.  367
vulgare, Vill.  367
Zeai, Host  367
Triumfetta, Linn.  394
angulata, Lamk.  395
anua, Linn.  396
Bartramma, Roxb.  396
biocularis, Wall.  395
cana, Bl.  396
giabra, Hb. Miss.  396
glandulosa, Heyne  396
indica, Han.  394
indica, Lamk.  396
p Beddomei, Griff.  396
neglecta, W. & A.  396
oblonga, Wall.  394
oblongata, Link  395
oribiculta, Koen.  395
ovata, DC.  394
pentandra, Guili. & Perr.  396
pirosa, Roth  394
pirosa, Wall.  394
pirosula, Thw.  396
polycarpa, Wall.  i. 395
rhomboides, Jaquem.  i. 395
rotondiviolia, Lam.  396
semirubella, Linn.  396
subอรือคตต, DC.  395
tomentosa, Bojer  394
tomentosa, Wall.  395
trichoclada, Link  396
tricolarisis, Roeb.  395
vertita, Wall.  i. 394, 395
TRIBIDEA  vi. 558
Trocisandra indica, Bedd. i. 662
TROCHODENDRE  i. 30
Trollius, Linn.  i. 22
acaulis, Lindl.  22
americanus, DC.  22
laevis, Salisb.  22
patulus, Salisb.  22
pumilus, D. Don  22
pumilus, Royle  22
Troostuyckia singularis, Miq. ii. 47
Tropáolum pentaphyllum, Lamk.  vi. 186
GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trophia aculeata, Roth</td>
<td>469, 491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Bots.</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochinchinensis, Poir.</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Bl.</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Heyne</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taxiformis, Spreng.</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taxoides, Heyne</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropidia, Lindl.</td>
<td>vi. 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulosa, Bl.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assimica, Bl.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curculigoides, Lindl.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curculigoides, Kurs, lapsed</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cnemidia</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govindovii, Bl.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminea, Bl.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainkayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculata, Bl.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semilibera, Bl.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryphera prostrata, Bl.</td>
<td>ii. 662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tusa, Carr.</td>
<td>v. 654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoniana, Carr.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulanea foliosa, Wight</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylanica, Wight, lapsed</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terniola</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavii, Wight</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, Wight</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissima, Wight</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipa, Linn.</td>
<td>vi. 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysanthha, Boiss.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clusiana, DC.</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehmanniana, Merckl.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellata, Hook.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Jaquem.</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulipare</td>
<td>vi. 301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunga diandra, Roxb.</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leviata, Roxb.</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triceps, Roxb.</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunica, Scop.</td>
<td>i. 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stricta, Bunge</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tupidanthus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>ii. 740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calyptratus, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapiatra, Ker</td>
<td>vi. 324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aurantiaca, Wall.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maorostigma, Baker</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Wall.</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>singapureana, Wall.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squallida, Baker</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoliczka, Kurs</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? sp., Griff.</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turgenia latifolia, Hoffm.</td>
<td>ii. 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpinia, Vent.</td>
<td>i. 698</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turpinia latifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>martalanica, Wall.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalensis, Wall.</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pomifera, DC.</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turrra, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Wight</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annata, Wall.</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichostylis, Miq.</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Borr.,</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Linn.</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virens, Hellen.</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turnrra napalensis, Wall.</td>
<td>vii. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turrilis glabra, DC.</td>
<td>i. 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigid, Wall.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tussilago, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farfara, Linn.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rupestris, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylophora, Br.</td>
<td>iv. 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asthmatica, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asthmatica, Wight</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belostemma, Benth.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capparidifolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Dalz. &amp; Gibbs.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carnosa, Wall.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Thuw.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalzellii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exilis, Coleb.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Ham.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Thw.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globifera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Govanii, Dene.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalacoa, Hk. f.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Wight</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iphisia, Dene.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacquetmondii, Dene.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Wight</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrantha, Hk. f.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Thw.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mirocostachys, Hk. f.</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wall.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wight</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniciflora, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniciflora, Hohen.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniciflora, ? Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Wall.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Wall.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenerrima, Wight</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuis, Bl.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuissima, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Bl.</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Dene.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Miq.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>augusta, Chumb. d' Borg</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elephantina, Roxb...</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Schn.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Edgew.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Moon</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laxmanni, Lepech.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maresii, Balland.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinii, Aichb.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minima, Kurz</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stern, philly, Rohrb.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhecæ</td>
<td>vi. 488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typhonium, Schel</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevipes, Hk. f.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bulbiferum, Donz.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crenatum, Schott</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cupulatum, Bl.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolium, Dene.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fabaceae, N. E. Br.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flagelliforme, Bl.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foliolosum, Engler</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracile, Schott</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurecanum, Schott</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanicum, Miq.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutum, Bl.</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutum, Schott</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motleyanum, Schott</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orizense, Schott</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatum, Schott</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedatum, Schott</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghianum, Schott</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>siamense, Engler</td>
<td>569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trilobatum, Schott</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triste, Griff.</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylophora, D. Cou</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tylophora, G. Dou</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmæ</td>
<td>vi. 477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus, Linn.</td>
<td>v. 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ampestris, Linn.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eros, Roth</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eros, Wall.</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriava, Planch.</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intefoliolà, Rxb.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>karvyla, Royle</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Rochb.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvifolia, Joquem.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prunenulata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pumila, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Roxb.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichiana, Planch.</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbellifera, Griff.</td>
<td>ii. 687, 697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umbellifera</td>
<td>ii. 685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GENERAL INDEX.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uniola</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>luppacea, Trin.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f muricata, Linn.</td>
<td>ii</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unioia</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alphonsea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cauliflora, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chiensis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cochinchinensis, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daymasohala, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desmantha, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desmos, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dumosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunali, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunali, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fulva, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamata, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoglauca, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, uk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawi, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptopetala, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narum, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pannosa, Dals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedunculosa, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praeox, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyonantha, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stenopetala, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suaveolens, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridiflora, Bedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanaica, Hk. f &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uraria</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lagopus, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptostachya, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linearia, Hansk.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obcordata, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Desv.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prunellafolia, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repanda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retrofracta, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refuso, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? styraifolia, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Urochloa</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>braehysepalas, Hk f</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elastica, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elastica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esculentas, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malacoaemia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>torulos, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Urena</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Hb. Heyne</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Sm.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lippago, DC.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobata, Linn.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>morifolia, DC.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, DC.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Roxb.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repanda, Roxb.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidata, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ripida, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrauscula, DC.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrauscula, Wall.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinuata, Linn.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Wall.</td>
<td>330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uroseae</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urolepis Drummondii, Stend. vii</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusca, Stend.</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? pungens, Kunth</td>
<td>334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uranda apicalis, Thw.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urania speciosa, Wall.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uraria, Desr.</td>
<td>ii.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopecuroides, Wight</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, G. Don</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campanulata, Wall.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cercifolia, Desv.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comosa, DC.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordata, Wall.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crinita, Desv.</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desmodioidea, Grah.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamosa, Wall.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamosa, Wall.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopodioides, Wall.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lagopoides, DC.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Index</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>824 GENERAL INDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urophyllum</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pubescens, Kunth</td>
<td>vii. 36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semi-alata, Kunth</td>
<td>vi. 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urosepalum concanense, Baker</strong></td>
<td>vi. 346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydauicum, Edgew.</td>
<td>347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montanum, Dalz.</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serotinum, Ker</td>
<td>346</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urophyllum, Wall.</strong></td>
<td>iii. 97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboreum, Korth.</td>
<td>ii. 93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bilocular, Kurz</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeanum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceum, Miq.</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticum, Thw.</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globum, Wall.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrum, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirsutum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolium, Hk. f.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvisforn, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>repandulam, Miq.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>streptopodium, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>strigosum, Kurz</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosum, Wall.</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanicum, Thw.</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 98, 99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urostachya, Lindl.</strong></td>
<td>v. 785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urostigma a-amphophyllum, Miq.</strong></td>
<td>v. 507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>egreiaophyllum, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affine, Miq.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aliietum, Miq.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampelos, Dalz. &amp; Gibb.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annulatum, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apiocharpum, Miq.</td>
<td>518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianum, Miq.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bengalense, Gasp.</td>
<td>499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjami, Miq.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicornem, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buiverrucellum, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canaliculatum, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caulobutrpyrum, Miq.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceylonense, Miq.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chrysothrix, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>circumb. issum, Miq.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>connivens, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conocharpum, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conosetum, Miq.</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolium, Dalz. &amp; Gibb.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courtallense, Miq.</td>
<td>514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dasycarpum, Miq.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>depressum, Miq.</td>
<td>562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elasticum, Miq.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>euneuron, Miq.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabellum, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaberrimum, Miq.</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urostigma</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrumum, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infectorum, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 514, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karet, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciferum, Miq.</td>
<td>504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambertianum, Dalz. &amp; Gibb.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambertianum, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocarpum, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luciferum, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manok, Miq.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpum, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nod stum, Miq.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>moderate, Thw.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moritzianum, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myxorensis, Miq.</td>
<td>500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nereuss, Miq.</td>
<td>512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitidum, Miq.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obversum, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratum, Miq.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>onustum, Miq.</td>
<td>503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovitium, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvisforn, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peracutum, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persicifolium, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilosum, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pisiferum, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pi ocarpum, Miq.</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>praeniforme, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Benjamin, Miq.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Benjamin, Miq.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Benjamin, Miq.</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Ostia, Miq.</td>
<td>515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Ostia, Miq.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-Ostia, Miq.</td>
<td>511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhododendron, Mq</td>
<td>510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigidum, Miq.</td>
<td>505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rube-s-cens, Miq.</td>
<td>506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumpfii, Miq.</td>
<td>513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subapicatus, Miq.</td>
<td>501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sundacum, Miq.</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tio-orene, Miq.</td>
<td>516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjekela, Miq.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tjekela, Thw.</td>
<td>v. 567, 615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentose, Miq.</td>
<td>509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truncatum, Miq.</td>
<td>507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>validum, Miq.</td>
<td>502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volubile, Dalz.</td>
<td>497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 514, 516</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xylophyllum, Miq.</td>
<td>v. 504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Usticia, Linn.</strong></td>
<td>v. 647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acerifolia, Zenk.</td>
<td>551</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Hk. &amp; Arn.</td>
<td>549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alienata, Linn.</td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anca, Wall.</td>
<td>845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulata, Bl.</td>
<td>555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustata, Bl.</td>
<td>590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urtica</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anisophylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ardens, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicolor, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? bicolor, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>candidans, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caudigerata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chipol, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churta, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cincrascersa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conoica, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>criculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>efitata, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>folutiosa, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frutescens, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Poir.</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaberrima, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomerata, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gogolado, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grossa, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>556, 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Vahl</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayensis, Kunth &amp;</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouché</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hittiprioiodes, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horrida, Link</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hygrophilia, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hyperborea, Jacquem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incana, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>interrupta, Linn</td>
<td></td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jarcamia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucocephala, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>homatocarpa, Hochet</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lonicifolia, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microstachya, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>577, 578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Wall</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>m-hilisima, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muriacata, Heyn</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>naucelyflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nirea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nisea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>palmata, Le schen.</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculata, Boyce</td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOL VII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Urtica</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Ham.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Hochst.</td>
<td></td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularia, Sm. lapeu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilea</td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>penduliflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pentandra, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peploides, Wedd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitulifera, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platycladica, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyactyca, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulcherrima, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puja, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rivicularis, Sliecht.</td>
<td></td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rujoactisima, Reinf.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rujo-ula, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sanguineae, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabrella, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scripta, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sinuta, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smalacifolia, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spicigera, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamigera, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipulosa, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subperforata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sfiuricifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>superba, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenuissima, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terna, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tricarpa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trinervia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplinervis, Ham.</td>
<td></td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplinervis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triplinervis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tuberosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbrosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uragera, Steud.</td>
<td></td>
<td>578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uspoxylla, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>utulis, Hort.</td>
<td></td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>venosa, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>577, 579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verrucosa, Moon</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vesicaria, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virineae, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>576, 581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virundata, Wall.</td>
<td>v.</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VOL VII</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urtica</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usabilis tripliflora, Burm.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umania morundifolia, G. Don.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utelia, Bedd.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salicifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>7, 733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utricularia, Linn.</td>
<td>iv.</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuta, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utricularia</td>
<td>Vol.</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Wight</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albiflora, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albo-caerulea, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ambigua, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arcuata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>australis, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifida, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifida, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumei, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachiata, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brachypoda, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevicaulis, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campestris, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillacea, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capillaris, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caerulea, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corolla, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corolla, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complanata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conferta, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>confervifolia, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>decipiens, Dalz.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diathana, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diathana, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diylora, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>exelata, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extrema, Hance</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusculata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filicaulis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flexuosa, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foveolata, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>furcillata, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glochidiate, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graminifolia, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?graminifolia, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hirta, Klein</td>
<td></td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>humilis, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incarnata, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inflexa, Forsk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kumaonensis, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lilacina, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrocarpa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrochepis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minor, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>minutissima, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multicaulis, Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nivea, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utricularia'm</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oryzetorum, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pancifolia, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pedicellata, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polygalaoides, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pterosperma, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>?purpurascens, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Grah.</td>
<td></td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>racemosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosa, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Sm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rosen, Edgew.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setacea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamosa, Linn.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squamosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellaris, Linn.f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thuringiti, Sehun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ubyghoides, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uliginosa, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volubilis, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallachiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthichiana, Benj.</td>
<td></td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walthichiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Oliv.</td>
<td></td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Uvaria, Linn.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Astrid, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bicolor, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bicolor, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bracteata, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Campylora, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cera-oides, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cordata, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coriacea, Vahl**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Coriata, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dinica, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cuneis, Dun.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elegans, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elliptica, A. DC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exelsa, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faceta, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ferruginia, Ham.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Furcata, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fulgens, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fulva, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pigmenta, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gomeziana, A. DC.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grandiflora, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hamataz, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hamiltoni, Rk. f. § T.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heteroecia, Roxb.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heyneana, Wall.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heyneana, W. & A.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GENERAL INDEX.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uvaria</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hirsuta, Jack</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jacava, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanuginosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lurida, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lutea, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 51, 77, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mabiformis, Griff.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macrophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macropoda, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>manubriata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>micrantha, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narum, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nutans, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Heyne</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Lamk.</td>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odoratissima, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ophthalmis-a, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolia, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ozyantha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pauciflora, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paucivulata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polyantha, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prsinitica, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ptychocalyx, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reticulata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozburghiana, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhapiginsa, A. DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russellii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sclerocarpa, A. DC.</td>
<td>i. 52, 88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>semecarpofila, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenocarpa, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sphenocarpa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suberosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subreppuda, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichomalla, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tripetala, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>velutina, Dun.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ventricosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgata, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uvarie</strong></td>
<td>i.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvaria Retea, Ham.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calcarea, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Ker</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>vi. 359, 360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultiana, Wall.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uvulatia</th>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Relnw.</td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parvisflora, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Uvulariæ</strong></td>
<td>vi.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Vacciniaceæ                   | ii.  | 442  |
| Vaccinioïd, Griff.            | iii. | 447, 459 |
| Vaccinium, Linn.              | iii. | 451  |
| acuminatum, Kurz              |      | 455  |
| affine, Wight                 |      | 453  |
| arbutoides, Clarke            |      | 453  |
| ardisioïdes, Hk. f.           |      | 452  |
| auriculatum, Kurz             |      | 444  |
| bancanum, Miq.                |      | 454  |
| bracteatum, Thunb.            |      | 454  |
| campanulatum, Kurz            |      | 449  |
| chinense, Champ.              |      | 455  |
| Donianum, Wight               |      | 453  |
| Dunalianum, Wight             |      | 453  |
| exaristatum, Kurz             |      | 454  |
| glauco-album, Hk. f.          |      | 453  |
| Griffithianum, Wight          |      | 453  |
| gualternifolium, Hk. f.       |      | 453  |
| hisristum, Wight              |      | 443  |
| Leschenaultii, Wight          |      | 455  |
| loranthisforum, DC.           |      | 446  |
| macrostemon, Kurz             |      | 413  |
| malaccen-e, Wight             |      | 454  |
| microphyllum, Bl.             |      | 458  |
| miniatum, Kurz                |      | 445  |
| nilgerrense, Wight            |      | 454  |
| Nummularia, Hk. f. &amp; T.      |      | 451  |
| obovatum, Wight               |      | 447  |
| odontocerus, Kurz             |      | 447  |
| odontocerus, Wight            |      | 446  |
| pu-nilum, Kurz                |      | 451  |
| retusum, Hk. f.               |      | 451  |
| rotundifolium, Wight          |      | 455  |
| royelis, Kurz                 |      | 443  |
| salignum, Hk. f.              |      | 444  |
| serpens, Wight                |      | 449  |
| serratum, Wight               |      | 452  |
| sikkimense, Clarke            |      | 451  |
| Sprengelii, Wall.             |      | 447  |
| varigatum, Kurz               |      | 416  |
| venosum, Wight                |      | 452  |
| verticillatum, Wight          |      | 443  |
| Wallachianum, Wight           |      | 443  |
| Vachellia Farnesiana, W. &amp; A. | ii.  | 292  |
| ? Vahea gumnerifera, Poir.    | iii. | 657  |
| Vahlia, Thunb.                | ii.  | 399  |
| Olde-landiez, DC.             |      | 399  |
| oldenlandioides, Roxb.        |      | 399  |
| sessiliflora, Wall.           |      | 399  |
| silenoides, DC.               |      | 399  |
| viscosa, Roxb.                |      | 399  |
| Weldenii, Rochb.              |      | 399  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valeriana, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? alternifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aquatica, Schdl.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunoniana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dioica, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Bunge</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elata, D. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwickiana, B. &amp; S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwickii, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmeisteri, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaeschkei, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi, Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jatamansi, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leschenaultii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Lindleyana, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylla, Bedd.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonii, Arn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oligantha, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Royle</td>
<td></td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pyrolefolia, Dene</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roylei, Klotz</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spica, Vahl</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stracheyi, Clarke</td>
<td></td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tenera, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Moon</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall</td>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valerianaceae, Moench.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aucheri, Boiss.</td>
<td></td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Poll.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microcarpa, Lois.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morisonii, DC.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szovitzians, Fisch. &amp; Mey.</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallaris, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? anceps, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assamensis (assamica), Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controversa, Spreng.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotoma, Wall.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heynei, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lancifolia, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>luziflora, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalis, Miq.</td>
<td></td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergulana, Burm.</td>
<td></td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallesneria, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alternifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>octandra, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiralis, Linn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spiraloides, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillata, Roxb.</td>
<td></td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vallisneriæ</td>
<td></td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanda, Br.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alpina, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bensoni, Batem.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bicaudata, Thw.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bioolor, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brunnus, Roch. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathcarti, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caerulea, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caeruleascens, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caeruleascens, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concolor, Bl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>congesta, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cristata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denisoniana, Bens. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>desilfora, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fassicata, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jambrata, Gardn.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fusco-virida, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Roch. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longifolia, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtigua, Wall.</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Veitch &amp; Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Wight</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulmila, Hk. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghii, Br.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spatulata, Spreng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stangeana, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>striata, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tesselloidies, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>testacea, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? trichorrhiza, Hook.</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tristis, Par.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vipani, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Lindl.</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightii, Rochb. f.</td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandeck</td>
<td>v</td>
<td>668, 671, vi 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandella, Linn.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alba, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Benth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolia, G. Don</td>
<td></td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vandellia

Vanea, Benth. ... iv. 279
elata, Benth. ... 280
erecta, Benth. ... 281
hirsuta, Benth. ... 280
Hooker, Clarke ... 280
laza, Benth. ... 281
minima, Benth. ... 282
mollis, Benth. ... 281
molluginoides, Benth. ... 279
monnierioides, Ham. ... 281
multi flor, G. Don ... 280
multi flora, Hk. f. & T. ... 280
nummularioides, D. Don ... 282
ovata, Walp. ... 259
pedunculata, Benth. ... 282
pyzidaria, Maxim. ... 281
Russellii, G. Don ... 282
seabra, Benth. ... 281
sessiliflora, Benth. ... 282

Vangueria, Juss. ... iii. 136

? atroviridis, Wall. ... 133
edulis, Miq. ... 136
edulis, Vahl ... 136
lucidula, Miq. ... 132
mollis, Wall. ... 136
? palemeniana, Miq. ... 123
pubescens, Kuru ... 136
spinosa, Roxb. ... 136
spinosa, Kurz ... 136
spinosa, Roxb. ... 136
spirystylis, Miq. ... 132

Vanguerieae ... iii. 20, 131

Vanilla, Sw. ... vi. 90
albid, Bl. ... 91
aphylla, Bl. ? ... 91
aphylla, Lindl. ... 90
Graftii, Rchb. f. ... 91
Moonii, Thw. ... 90
Parishii, Rchb. f. ... 90
pterousperma, Lindl. ... 9
rubiginosa, Griff. ... 89
Walkeri, Wight ... 90
Wightiana, Lindl. ... 90
sp., Griff. ... 91
sp., Wall. ... 91

Vareca heteroclit, Roxb. ... i. 156
lanceolata, Roxb. ... 156

Varinga repens, Ramph. ... v. 500

Vateria, Linn. ... i. 313
acuminata, Heyne ... 313
acuminata, Thw. ... 314
affinis, Thw. ... 314
canalculata, Thw. ... 315
coylanica, Wight ... 314
cordifolia, Thw., lapsu Vatica ... 303, 317
cordifolia ... i. 303, 317

disticha, Thw. ... 303
elegans, Thw. ... 317
Gardneri, Thw. ... 314
indica, Linn. ... 313
indica, Thw. ... 313
jucunda, Thw. ... 314
lacecafolia, Roxb. ... 302
laceolaria, Roxb. ... 302
laceolea, Thw. ... 315
laceolata, Roxb. ... 302
lacefolia, Thw. ... 316
malabarica, Bl. ... 315
Moonii, Thw. ... 316
nitis, Thw. ... 316
oblongifolia, Thw. ... 315
petiolaris, Thw. ... 315
reticulata, Thw. ... 316
rigida, Thw. ... 315
Russellii, G. Don ... 282
seabra, Benth. ... 281
sessiliflora, Benth. ... 282

Vatica, Linn. ... i. 301
acuminata, A. DC. ... 314
affinis, Thw. ... 303
Canaca, Ham. ... 302
canalculata, A. DC. ... 315
chinensis, Linn ... 302
? cordifolia, Thw. vide Vatica ... 303

cordifolia ... i. 303
? disticha, A. DC. ... 303
faginea, Dyer ... 301
Gardneri, A. DC. ... 314
graudiflor, Dyer ... 301
Helferi, Dyer ... 302
laccifera, W. & A. ... 305
lacecafolia, Bl. ... 302
laceolata, A. DC. ... 315
Maingayii, Dyer ... 302
Moonii, A. DC. ... 316
nitiida, A. DC. ... 316
oblonga, A. DC. ... 315
obtusa, Steud. ... 306
pallida, Dyer ... 302
petiolaris, A. DC. ... 315
reticulata, A. DC. ... 314
rigida, A. DC. ... 315
rubusta, Steud. ... 306
Russellii, G. Don ... 282
seabrafolia, A. DC. ... 303
Scaphula, Dyer ... 301
Thwaitesii, A. DC. ... 314
Tumbugia, W. & A. ... 306
Wightii, A. DC. ... 314
Vallaga globosa, Gaertn. ... ii. 575
xylocarpa, Gaertn. ... i. 369
Ventricagineae ..., i. 630

Ventricago, Gaertn. ... i. 630
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vernonia</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abbreviate, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>accruina, DC.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albitana, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 234, 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angena, Clarke</td>
<td>iii. 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreni, Clarke</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aethelina, Willd.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Ham.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottiana, Thoma</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, DC.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Ham.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspera, Less.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, DC.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beddomei, Hk. f.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blanda, DC.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>blundula, Clarke</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumeana, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Wall.</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteolata, DC.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calycina, Wall.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candidolena, W. S. A.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebica, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chinensis, Less.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerascens, Sch.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cinerea, Less.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clivorum, Hance</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conyzoides, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conyzoides, Thw.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conyzoides, Wight</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumingiana, Benth.</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidata, Buek.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cyananoides, Walp.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dindigulensis, DC.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divergens, Benth.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eleagnifolia, DC.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, DC.</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eryseroides, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extensa, DC.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Reiw.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardni, Thw.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardni, Thw.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeriana, Arn.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Clarke</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>juncea. Kurs.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingii, Clarke</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Clarke</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laxilora, Less.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptophylla, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>linifolia, Reiw.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobbia, Hk. f.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lobelioides, Wall.</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longicalpis, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>malabarica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metsiana, Schults</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monosisis, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Edgew.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Vernonia, Schreb.                           | iii. 229  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbascum</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bombea, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Wall.</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calvula, Tulasne</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>denticulata, Willd.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leptocarpa, Benth.</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maranta, Tulasne</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madraspatana, Garta.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>madraspatana, Benth.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malina, Laws.</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silhetiana, Tulasne</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithia, Tulasne</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sulphura, Tulasne</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Veratras, Miq.                                | vi. 391   |
| Veratrums malayana, Jack vi                   | 239       |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbenaceae</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bonariensis, Linn.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Forsk.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hydabensis, Heyne</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>jamaicensis, Linn.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nolihora, Linn.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officinalis, Linn.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sororia, D. Don.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbena, Linn.</th>
<th>iv. 246, 250</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>? Bllattaria, Schm.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caeliosides, Benth.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cuspidatum, Wall.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, Wall.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thapsiforme, Schrad.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thapsus, Linn.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>virgatum, With.</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbena, Neeo.</th>
<th>iv. 405</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verbena, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verbena, Wall.</td>
<td>iv. 569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verbena, Acemilla, Linn.</th>
<th>ii. 307</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>abla, Linn.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bflora, Linn.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? bflora, Roxb.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bflora, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 306, 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosvallia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosvallia, Roxb.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calandelua, Linn.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dichotomia, Wall.</td>
<td>iii. 305, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavenia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavenia, Roxb.</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nodiflora, Linn.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prostrata, Linn.</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-acemilla, Linn.</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sativa, Roxb.</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Welodia                                       | iii. 307    |

<p>| Vernonia, Schreb.                             | iii. 229    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vernonia</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>multijflora, DC.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilgheryensis, Thw.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nemoralis, Thw.</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neilgheryensis, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>olygocephala, Edgew.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishii, Hk f.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>parviflora, Reinw.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pectiniformis, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pellitensis, Clarke</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peninsularis, Clarke</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>physalifolia, DC.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctiulata, DC.</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punduana, DC.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>revolute, Ham.</td>
<td>233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rhomboidea, Edgew.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rigiophylla, DC.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>riparia, Wall.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburchii, Less.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saligna, DC.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>salviifolia, Wight</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scandens, DC.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scariosa, Arn.</td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>setigerum, Arn.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>solanifolia, Benth.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spathulata, Hoehst.</td>
<td>237</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosa, Less.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subasealis, DC.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talaumifolia, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teres, Wall.</td>
<td>229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomeiri, Hk. f.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaitesii, Clarke</td>
<td>231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>travancorica, Hk. f.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vagans, DC.</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volkameriifolia, DC.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volkameriifolia, Bedd.</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volkameriifolia, Steetz, vide punduana</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vulgaris, Steetz, vide punduana</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Arn.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightiana, Wall.</td>
<td>271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeylanica, Less.</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zollingeriana, Sch.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cana, Wall.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitata, Benth.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardiocarpa, Walp.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Asch.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>deltiger, Wall.</td>
<td>232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elbruensis, Boiss.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithi, Benth.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hederaefolia, Linn.</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalensis, D. Don</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>javanica, Bl.</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanosa, Benth.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>languina, Benth.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laze, Benth.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindleyana, Wall.</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>maddei, Edgew.</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microtheca, Boiss. &amp; Bal.</td>
<td>295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oxyarpa, Boiss.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persica, Poir.</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>polita, Fries</td>
<td>234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>punctata, Ham.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pusilla, Benth.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ruprestris, Aitch. &amp; Ham.</td>
<td>292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scopularioides, Wall.</td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sorryllifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thunbergia, A. Gray</td>
<td>238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? thyrsiflora, Wall.</td>
<td>254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulata, Wall.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verna, Linn.</td>
<td>296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verlonia</td>
<td>Vol</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, DC.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Wall.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>astro-cyanxum, Clarke</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>capitellatum, Wight</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colebrookianum, Wall.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriaceum, Bl.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornifolium, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cotinifolium, D. Don</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cylindrical, Ham.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erbaceaceae, Wall.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fucens, Dene.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fastidum, Wall.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fucatum, Bl.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflorum, Wall.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithianum, Clarke</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebantum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hebanthum, Thw.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integerrimum, Wall.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratum, Wall.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>involucratum, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Name</td>
<td>Vol/Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viburnum</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lantana, Linn.</em></td>
<td>iii. 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lantanoideas, Mioch.</em></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>luteecens, Bl.</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>luteecens, Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Multalha, Ham.</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>nervous, D. Don.</em></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>odoratissimum, Ker.</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>polycarpum, Wall.</em></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>premaceum, Wall.</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pubigerum, W. &amp; A.</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>punctatun, Ham.</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sambucinum, Reinh.</em></td>
<td>ii. 5, 671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sambucinum, Reinh.</em></td>
<td>581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Simonsii, Hk. f. &amp; T.</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stellulateum, Wall.</em></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightianum, Hb. Hohen.</em></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightianum, Wall.</em></td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>zeylanicum, Gardn.</em></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Griff.</td>
<td>4, 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sp.</em>, Wall</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ticarpa cristata, Wall.</em></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia, DC.</em></td>
<td>ii. 670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>conifoliua, DC.</em></td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>millefolia, Clarke.</em></td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. Stewartii, Clarke.</em></td>
<td>671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia, Linn.</em></td>
<td>ii. 176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>angustifolia, Roth.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>atropurpurea, Desv.</em></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bobartii, Forst.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>benghalensis, Linn.</em></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cracca, Benth.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>dumentorum, Benth.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Faba, Linn.</em></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Griffithii, Baker</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>hirsuta, Koch</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mollis, Benth.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>narbonensis, Linn.</em></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallida, Turcz.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallida, Jacquem.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>peregrina, Linn.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rigidula, Royle</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sativa, Linn.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sepium, Linn.</em></td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sylvatica, Benth.</em></td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenera, Graf.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tenuifolia, Roth.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>tetrasperma, Monch.</em></td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Viciae</em></td>
<td>ii. 58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vicia, Cass.</em></td>
<td>iii. 297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>appendiculata, DC.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>auriculata, Cass.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>aurita, DC.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>cerrua, Dall.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indica, DC.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vestita, Benth.</em></td>
<td>297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vigna, Savr.</em></td>
<td>ii. 204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>anomala, Walp.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vigna</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>brachycarpa, Kurz.</em></td>
<td>ii. 206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>carinalis, Benth.</em></td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Catian, Endl.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>dolichoides, Baker.</em></td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glabra, Sav.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>luoens, Baker</em></td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>lutea, A. Gray.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>luteola, Benth.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>opiostrica, A. Rich.</em></td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pilosa, Baker</em></td>
<td>207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>repens, Baker</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>retusa, Walp.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>sinensis, Endl.</em></td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>veilliala, Benth.</em></td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>vellosa, Sav.</em></td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Wightii, Benth.</em></td>
<td>206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vignea, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>vi. 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>canecens, Robb.</em></td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>dilatata, Robb.</em></td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>incurva, Robb.</em></td>
<td>700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mucicata, Robb.</em></td>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>remera, Robb.</em></td>
<td>706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>stephynella, Robb.</em></td>
<td>701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Vilfa arabica, Steud.</em></td>
<td>vii. 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>barbata, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>capensis, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>capillis, W. &amp; A.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>ciliata, Press</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>commutata, Trin.</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>coronanelliana, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diandra, Trin.</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>diandra, Wight</em></td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>discospora, Trin.</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>elongata, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>erosa, Trin.</em></td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>exilis, Trin.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>geniculata, Nees</em></td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>glaucifolia, Steud.</em></td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>indica, Trin.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>isoclados, Nees</em></td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>littoralis, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>mangalorica, Hoehst.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>minutiflora, Trin.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>murina, Sieb.</em></td>
<td>249</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>orientalis, Nees</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>orientalis, Wight</em></td>
<td>vii. 249, 250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pallida, Nees</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pilifera, Trin.</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>pulchella, Trin.</em></td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Retea, Steud.</em></td>
<td>247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rigidifolia, Trin.</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rozburchiana, Nees</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Rozburchii, Nees</em></td>
<td>253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>rupetris, Trin.</em></td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>scabridifolia, Hoehst.</em></td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>setulosa, Trin.</em></td>
<td>236</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>epicata, Beauv.</em></td>
<td>251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Viola. Linn.

Villafranca. Quad.

Vlicting'cum Arnottianum.

F'ilfa Vol

Villarsia cristata. Spreng

jrutescens. Both

ntysorenris. Wall

diatnus. Linn

diff'uea. Git~g

congusa. Benth

apetola. &orb

acuminatu. Led

nilagrrica. 

Metaiana. Hohen

knnawareneie. Royle

grimqolia
enteetsa. Both

eenoeqperma. Roxb

duk. Wall

canina. Linn

parvillora

? kalouoeri. Hk

biflom. Linn

opinale. hloenoh

ekowiense

canapcenn.Dooe

pnaills. Mum

 griefithiana. Boise

chinensis.

c~spitosa.

ciridwm. Stocks

rosee. Linn

Gulrelmi FValdemrii. Klotz

frnteecena. B1

oppmrdicuhta. Wedd

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1

integrifolia. Gaud

nymphaozdea. Vent

indica. Vent

parvifolia. Wall

mamphylla. Wight

indim. Wall

sylvatim. B1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viscum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucous, Roxb.</td>
<td>v. 224</td>
<td>heterophylla, Roxb.</td>
<td>iv. 583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mucosum, Wight</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>heterophylla, Kurz</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nepalense, Spreng.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>heterophylla, Schau.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obtusa, Wall.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>inaquifolia, Turez.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opunica, Thunb.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>incisa, Lamk.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opuntioides, Roxb.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>incisa, Wall.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbiculatum, Wight</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>involucratus, Presl.</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Willd.</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>leucoxyylon, Linn. f.</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolium, Wall.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>leucoxyylon, Schum.</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playphyllum, Spreng.</td>
<td>v. 227, 233</td>
<td>limonifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimum, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 225</td>
<td>Lourier, Wight</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramosissimum, D. Don</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>macrophylla, Br.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spatellifolium, Thw.</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stellatis, D. Don</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>peduncellata, Wall.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tanoides, Comm.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>paliula, Lamk.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verruculosum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>paniculata, Lamk</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Rottl.</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>verticillatum, Roxb.</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>pedunculata, Buhl</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>repens, Blanco</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>saligna, Roxb.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Wall.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>salicaria, Wall.</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp. Griff.</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>ser-dentata, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visnoria concenata, Spreng.</td>
<td>i. 374</td>
<td>simplicifolia, Clarke</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>visnoria, Spreng.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>supranifica, Miq.</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>supina, Spreng.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>trifolia, Linn. f.</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Miq.</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>undulata, Wall.</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>umbellata, Wight</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>urceolata, Clarke</td>
<td>585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitisia, DC.</td>
<td>iii. 617</td>
<td>vestita, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yrviglora, DC.</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>Wimmerley, Kurz</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, DC.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>zylindrica, Turez</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Wight</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>sp., Hk. f. &amp; T. iv. 588</td>
<td>659, 657, 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sumatrana, Miq.</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>2 Viticasta racismonum, Presl iv. 601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vismania, Gasp.</td>
<td>v. 508</td>
<td>VITICERE.</td>
<td>iv. 561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elasticis, Gasp.</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>Vitis, Linn.</td>
<td>i. 615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vismania? arioirosescens, Chus. i. 258</td>
<td></td>
<td>adusta, Wall.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitis</td>
<td>iv. 183</td>
<td>anamalayana, Bedd.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aegus castus, Kurz</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>angustifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Heyne</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>araseo, DC. &amp; Gibe.</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Roxb.</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>assimilis, Laws.</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alata, Schau.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>atroviolida, Wall.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Linn. f.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>auriculata, Laws.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>altissima, Thw.</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>barbata, Wall.</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>appendiculata, Rottl.</td>
<td>554</td>
<td>bracteolata, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboecae, Desf.</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>campylocarpa, Kurz</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arboea, Roxb.</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>carvenensis, Du 'z</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? asilariis, Wall.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>cantoniensis, Seem.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brcolor, Willd.</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>corymbolata, D. Don</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bombacifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>carnosa, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cassia, Kurz</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>cinnamonum, Wall.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canescens, Wall.</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>cinnamonum, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 600, 659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cornecae, Clarke</td>
<td>686</td>
<td>compositofolia, Laws.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunninghamii, Schau.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>corallbides, Hk. f.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Kurz</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>cordifolia, Roth</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkaysianiana, Wall.</td>
<td>587</td>
<td>? costata, Wall.</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gamosepala, Griff.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>crenata, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Dr.</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>diffusa, Miq.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Dals.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>paniculata, Wall.</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Wall.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>parvifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>pedata, Vahl</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dubia, Laws.</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>pedicellata, Laws.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elegans, Kurs</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>peduncularis, Wall.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elongata, Wall.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>pentagona, Laws.</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erioclade, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>pentagona, Ham.</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>erythrocoda, Kurz</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>planicaulis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fuscata, Laws.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>polyacthya, Wall.</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardneri, Laws.</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>polyacthya, Wall.</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gigantea, Bedd.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>pteriantha, Mix.</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaberrima, Wall.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>quadrangulares, Wall.</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaberrima, Wall.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>repanda, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Heyne</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>repens, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glandulosa, Wall.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>repens, Wall</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glanca, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>reticulata, Laws.</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glauca, Wall.</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>Rheedei, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glyptocarpa, Laws.</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>rosea, Royle</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kraclina, Wall.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>Roxburghii, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hederacea, Wall.</td>
<td>657, 659</td>
<td>rubifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helferi, Laws.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>rugosa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heterophylla, Wall.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>rugosa, Wall.</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, Wall.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>rumiciforme, Laws.</td>
<td>621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyneana, DC.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>sagittifolia, Laws.</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>himalayana, Brand.</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>semicordata, Wall.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hookeri, Laws.</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>serratifolia, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inequalis, Wall.</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>serrulata, Wall.</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>653</td>
<td>setosa, Wall.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Ham.</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>sikkinimensis, Laws.</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Thw.</td>
<td>651, 653</td>
<td>spectabilis, Kurz</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Wall.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>sulcatas, Laws.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinii, Wall.</td>
<td>648, 652</td>
<td>tenuifolis, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labrusca, Linn.</td>
<td>651, 652</td>
<td>ternata, Heyne</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lata, Wall.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>Thomsoni, Laws.</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Roxb.</td>
<td>651, 652</td>
<td>tomentosa, Heyne</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Roxb.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>trichophora, Wall.</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanata, Wall.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>trifida, Roth</td>
<td>630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaris, Laws.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>trifolia, Linn.</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Wall.</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>triloba, Heyne</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolaria, Wight</td>
<td>681</td>
<td>truncata, Miq.</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lattifolia, Ham.</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>tuberoulata, Laws.</td>
<td>656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lattifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>tuberoulata, Wall.</td>
<td>661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnei, Wall.</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>vinifera, Linn.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiphyla, Laws.</td>
<td>648</td>
<td>vulpina, Linn.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>macroostachye, Miq.</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>Wallchii, DC.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollis, Wall.</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Wallchii, Kurz</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wall.</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>zeylanica, Russ.</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>montana, Laws.</td>
<td>652</td>
<td>sp., Wall.</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>muricata, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>Vittmannia elliptica, Vahl</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neilgerrensis, Wight</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>lucida, Stoud.</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nervosa, Laws...</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Vouardzia subterranea, Thunb.</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Laws.</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>lappea Vouardzia</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>novenfolia, Wall.</td>
<td>692</td>
<td>Vogelia, Lamk.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obovata, Laws.</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>arabica, Boiss.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obstructa, Wall.</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>indica, Gibs.</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pallida, W. &amp; A</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>Volkameria alternifolia, Burm. iv. 591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkameria</td>
<td>Vol. Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angulata, Lour.</td>
<td>iv. 593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, Roxb.</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diversifolia, Vahl</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>farinosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herbacea, Roxb.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infortunata, Roxb.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaempferi, Jacqem</td>
<td>593</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>multiflora, Burn.</td>
<td>560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neriifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>odorata, Roxb.</td>
<td>597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>serrata, Linn.</td>
<td>592</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>urticifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>594</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>iv. 582, 597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Linn.</td>
<td>iv. 589</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>divaricata, Benth.</td>
<td>iii. 334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fleece, Wall. &amp; Griff.</td>
<td>vii. 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>procera, Wall. &amp; Griff.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speciosa, Benth.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vrydagynae, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 96, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albida, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilia, Bl.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridisflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulpia Myuros, Gmel.</td>
<td>vii. 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pseudo-myuros, Rchb.</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vuta (error for Vata), As. Res.</td>
<td>v. 499</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wagata, Dals.</th>
<th>Vol. Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>episcata, Dals.</td>
<td>ii. 260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahlbergia, Br.</td>
<td>i. 570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wahlbergia, Schrad.</td>
<td>iii. 429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>agrestis, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dehiscent, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? dambrochropa, Clarke</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragrans, Bl.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gracilis, DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lavandulifolia, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marginala, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peduncularis, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perlotyphla, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purpurea, A. DC.</td>
<td>428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>quatricka, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotundifolia, A. DC.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, DC.</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sieberi, A. DC.</td>
<td>429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thatricrhopa, DC.</td>
<td>432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viridis, A. DC.</td>
<td>431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsea paludosa, Kchb. f.</td>
<td>vi. 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picta, Lindl.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldenaria argentea, Klotz.</td>
<td>iii. 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldheimia triactylites, Kar. &amp; Kir.</td>
<td>iii. 313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkera serrata, Willd.</td>
<td>i. 525</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>caryotooides, Roszb.</td>
<td>vi. 418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caryotooides, Wall.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>densiflora, Mart.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disticha, T. Anders.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nana, Griff.</td>
<td>430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblongifolia, Griff.</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yonei, Kurz</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallichia, DC.</td>
<td>i. 371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectabilis, DC.</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallrupia, Reinh.</td>
<td>iii. 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arborea, Reinh.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallrothea articulata, Both</td>
<td>iv. 585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leucopogon, Both</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walpers, Roszb.</td>
<td>i. 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, Thw.</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hypoleuca, Kurz</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? lanceolata, Wall.</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numeodes, Hirt</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piscidia, Roszb.</td>
<td>564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>robusta, Roszb.</td>
<td>i. 563, 690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terna, Roszb.</td>
<td>i. 563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trichostemon, Miq.</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tubulata, Hirt</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>villosa, Wall.</td>
<td>i. 563, 564, 674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Kurz</td>
<td>i. 564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waltheria, Linn.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>american, Linn.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Cav.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indica, Linn.</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphylia, Miq.</td>
<td>iv. 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warea, Clarke</td>
<td>ii. 612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tongiensis, Clarke</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattaka viridiflora, Hass.</td>
<td>iv. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webera, Schreb.</td>
<td>iii. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asiatica, Bedd.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attenuata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>iii. 101, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>auriculata, Wall.</td>
<td>ii. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>biapin-sa, Kurz</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>campasiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canaria, Hk. f.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cereja, Moon</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corymbosa, Willd.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contata, Hk. f.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d-nigflora, Wall.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dispermum, Hk. f.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fasciculata, Kurz</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fragans, Hk. f.</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glomeriflora, Kurz</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grandiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halera, Hk. f.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurzii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lacciflora, Moon</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lonytflora, Kurz</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>longiflora, Hk. f.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucens, Hk. f.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WEbera**

- macrophylla, Roxb. ... iii. 35, 102
- asineyi, Hk. f. ... iii. 103
- mollis, Hk. f. ... 104
- monosperma, Hk. f. ... 103
- ? nilagirica, Hk. f. ... 106
- odorata, Roxb. ... 102
- oppositiflora, Roxb. ... 112
- pumila, Hk. f. ... 103
- scandens, Roxb. ... 111
- siamensis, Kurz ... 111
- stellaria, Hk. f. ... 153
- stellulata, Hk. f. ... 104
- tetrandra, Wall. ... 134
- tetrandra, Willd. ... 138
- thyrsoides, Roth ... 40
- truncata, Roxb. ... 94
- Wallisii, Hk. f. ... 105
- Webberia limnotham, Wright vi. 646
- Wedelia, Jaec. ... iii. 306
- bengalensis, ? Rich ... 306
- biflora, DC. ... 306
- biflora, Clarke ... 307
- ? biflora, Kurz ... 80 i
- calendulacea, Less ... 306
- scaberrima, Wall. (vide Verbesina) ... 307
- scandens, Clarke ... 306
- urticifolia, DC. ... 306
- Wallichii, Less ... 307
- Weberia, Spreng ... ii. 441
- ceylanica, Baill. ... 441
- Wellingtonia, Meisn. ... ii. 3
- Wendlandia, Bartl. ... iii. 37
- angustifolia, Wright ... 40
- appendiculata, Wall. ... 38
- bicuspidata, W. & A. ... 40
- ? bifaria, Wall. ... 98
- budeoideae, Wall. ... 38
- cinerea, Wall. ... 37
- coriaces, DC. ... 39
- ? cymbos, Wall. ... 41
- exserta, DC. ... 37
- glabrata, DC. ... 39
- glomerulata, Kurz ... 40
- Heyneana, Wall. ... 39
- lavivata, Miq. ... 39
- Lawii, Hk. f. ... 40
- Lawsonii, DC. ... 56
- ligustrina, Wall. ... 39
- longifolia, DC. ... 95
- luzoniensis, DC. ... 39
- malayana, G. Don ... 95
- nitens, Wall. ... 38
- Notonia, Wall. ... 40
- paniculata, DC. ... 39
- pendula, DC. ... 41
- proxima, DC. ... 38

**Wendlandia**

- puberula, DC. ... iii. 37
- scabra, Kurz ... 38
- secunda, Griff. ... 41
- ? spicata, DC. ... 41
- suanatoma, Miq. ... 39
- tenuiflora, Miq. ... 39
- ? tetrandra, DC. ... 54
- tictoria, DC. ... 38
- Wallisii, W. & A ... 38
- ? Wightiana, Wall. ... 41
- Werneri, H. B. K. ... iv. 357
- Ellisiia, Hk. f. ... 357
- nana, Bentth. ... 357
- Whitleya stramoniifolia, Sweet iv. 213
- Wightia, Wall. ... iv. 257
- gigantea, Wall. ... iv 27, 583
- Wikstroemia, Endl. ... v. 195
- canescens, Meisn. ... 195
- Chamadaphne, Meisn ... 195
- inamoma, Meisn. ... 195
- indica, C. A. Mey. ... 195
- salicifolia, Don. ... 195
- virgata, Meisn. ... 195
- viridisflora, Meisn. ... 195
- Wilhelminia caucasia, C. Koch vii. 309
- Willoughbeia, Roxb. ... iii. 623
- Barbidgei, Dyer ... 624
- ceylanica, Thw. ... 624
- coriaces, Wall. ... 623
- edulis, Roxb. ... 623
- firma, Bl. ... 624
- flavescens, Dyer ... 625
- grandiflora, Dyer ... 625
- martalancia, Wall. ... 624
- oblonga, Dyer ... 625
- rafescens, Dyer ... 626
- tenuiflora, Dyer ... 625
- Willughbea, Spreng ... iv. 83
- auriculata, Spreng ... 83
- obtusa, Spreng ... 83
- rac. moso, Spreng ... 84
- Wincia, A. DC. ... iii. 630
- atro-cirrhos, Kurz ... 626
- calophylla, A. DC. ... 630
- cirrhos, Garon ... 624
- WINTEREA ... i. 39
- Winteria uliginosa, Spreng. ii. 569
- Wisneria, Mich. ... vi. 561
- transand. Mich. ... 568
- Wissadula, Medik. ... 1. 325
- Leschenaultiana, Mast. ... 325
- periplocifolia, Thw. ... 325
- rustrata, Planch ... 325
- zeylanica, Medik. ... 325
- Wisteria pallida, Da'z & Gibb. ii. 105
- racemos, Du'z & Ginn ... 105
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>generalized_index</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Withania, Pauq.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coagulans, Dunal</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>somnifera, Dunal</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfia, Horkel</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>archiza, Wimm.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delilii, Kurz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelii, Schleid.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microscopica, Kurz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodfordia, Salisb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Salisb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fruticoso, Kurz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, Bdd.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodwardia, Staf.</td>
<td>vii</td>
<td>241, 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diandra, Staf.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolastonia bifora, Dalz. &amp; Gibs.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifora, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bifora, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scabriuscula, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormia, Rottb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bracteata, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dentata, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>excelsa, Jack</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanata, Vahl</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>integra, Hk. f. &amp; T.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>oblonga, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pulchella, Jack</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>subsessilis, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>suffruticosa, Grif.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triquetra, Rottb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightea, Rxb.</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carpodoides, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightia, Br.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolia, Thw.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antisyndercera, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>antisyndercera, Grb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coccinea, Sims</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coroa, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamiltoniana, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iavis, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mollissima, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>religiosa, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothii, G. Don</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctoria, Roth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tomentosa, R. &amp; S.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallchii, A. DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>zeiliana, Br.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wulfenia, Jacq.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>230, 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amherstiana, Benth.</td>
<td>iv</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>intermedia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notonia, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obliqua, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wurfbainia, Giseke</td>
<td>vi</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthium, Linn.</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brevirostre, Wallroth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>discolor, Wallroth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicum, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orientale, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosmariglaci, Wallroth</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strumarium, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthochymus, Rxb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dulcis, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifoliatus, T Bedd.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ovalifolius, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pictorus, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tinctorius, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>episcatus, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthophyllum, Rxb.</td>
<td>i</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatissimum, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>affinis, Korth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>angustifolium, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnottianum, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ellipticum, Korth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Rorb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucum, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithii, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>insigne, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maingayi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>obscurum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>paniculatum, Miq.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxburghianum, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rufum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stipitatum, A. W. Benn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>undulatum, Wight</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>viride, Rxb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthoxylen, see Zantoxylen</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeropappus lanuginosus, Wall</td>
<td>iii</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xeroserum, Bl.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noronhianum, Bl. i. 655, 686, 690, 691</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xerotes luceocephala, Br. vi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ximenia, Linn.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xeyiptica, Juss.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xeyiptica, Rorb.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>americanus, Wil.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lanceolata, DC.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holacoides, W. &amp; A. i. 574, 584</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russianiana, Wall.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphion Aitchisoni, Baker vi</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donianum, Alefeld</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphocarpus candidus, Haas. ii</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xipholepis aspera, Steetz iii</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>silhetinca, Steetz</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiphostium</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminatum, Grif.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylia, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xolibriformis, Benth.</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylocarpus Antilis, Ham ii</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Zanthoxylum
crenatum, Wall.  495
crepidatum, Champ.  494
? Finlaysonianum, Wall.  496
floribundum, Wall.  497
Hamiltonianum, Wall.  494
hostile, Wall.  493
khasianum, Hk. f.  494
Lamarrchianum, Cham.  488
? longifolium, Wall.  496
lucidum, Wall.  492
Marambong, Miq.  488
myricanthum, Wall.  496
niliapicrum, Miq.  437
nittidum, Wall.  497
oblongum, Wall.  495
obtusifolium, Poir.  496
ovalifolium, Wight  492
ovalissimum, Wight  493
oxypylhum, Edgew.  494
planispinum, Sieb. & Zucc.  493
pieleaefolium, Cham.  488
Rheta, DC.  4  496
rhophyllum, Lamk.  496
Roxburghianum, Cham.  487
Rumphianum, Cham.  489
sapindifolium, Wall.  496
sepium, Wight  493
Serra. Turcz.  2  496
sorbofitum, St. Hil.  496
spondiosifolium, Wall.  496
tetraspernum, W. & A.  414
? Timbor, Wall.  493
tomentellum, Hk. f.  493
trifolium, Turcz.  496
trifoliatum, Linn. lapon. 487
Xanthoxylon  726
triphylhum, Wight  487
villoaceum, Wall.  494
zeylanicum, DC.  487
Zapania nodiflora, Lamk.  463
repens, Bert. lapon. l.  463
Zea, Linn.  102
alba, Mill.  102
americana, Mill.  102
Mays, Linn.  102
valetalis, Salib.  102
vulgare, Mill.  102
Zehneria, Endl.  624
amplexicaulis, W. & A.  92
Buereria, Endl.  624
cerasiformis, Stocks  630
connivens, Miq.  625
erasperata, Miq.  624
Garcinia, Stocks  630
hastata, Miq.  625
hookeriana, Arn.  624
macronata, Miq.  624
Zehneria  624
Zierba, Harv. & Son.  624
umbellata, Thunb.  625
Zenkeria, Trin.  270
elegans, Trin.  270
obtusiflora, Benth.  270
Zoocris denticum, Beauv.  371
muriun, Beauv.  372
secalina, Beauv.  372
Zephyranthes bispatha, Herb.  277
Zerumbet speciosus, Jacq.  236
Zingiber, Leet.  247
Zenzine, Lindl.  46
abbreviata, Hk. f.  46
affinis, Benth.  46
bracteata, Wight  46
brenifolia, Wight  46
emarginata, Lindl.  46
flava, Benth.  46
gooderoides, Lindl.  46
inte verrima, Lindl.  46
longifolia, Hk. f.  46
longiabrus, Benth.  46
membranacea, Lindl.  46
moniliafissis, Griff.  46
mouleimina, Hk. f.  46
nervosa, Benth.  46
procumbens, Bl.  46
regia, Benth.  46
reniformis, Hk. f.  46
robusta, Wight  46
sulcata, Lindl.  46
Tripeclin, Lindl.  46
Zingiber, Adams.  243
barbatum, Wall.  244
bispastata, Wall.  244
Casumunar, Roxb.  244
cerrnum, Dals.  244
chrysanthum, Rose.  244
Clarke, King  244
Cliffordia, Andr.  244
corlinium, Hance  244
cylindrium, Moon  244
elatum, Roxb.  244
flaveescens, Link  244
gracile, Jack  244
Griffithii, Baker  244
intermedium, Baker  244
ligulatum, Roxb.  244
ligulatum, Wall.  244
macrostachyum, Dals.  244
marginatum, Roxb.  244
Missionis, Wall.  244
montanum, Link  244
nigrom, Gaertn.  244
Nimmonii, Dals.  244
odoriferum, Bl.  244
officinale, Rose.  244

GENERAL INDEX.

Vol Page
495 624
625 625
270 270
371 372
372 372
277 277
236 236
247 247
236 236
247 247
249 249
246 246
248 248
254 254
244 244
244 244

Digitized by Google
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>panduratum, Roxb.</td>
<td>vi. 245</td>
<td>nummularia, IV. &amp; A.</td>
<td>i. 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pardoechium, Wall.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>obtiqua, Heyne</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parisihi, Hk. f.</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>Cenoplia, Mill.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gynura, Rosei</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>oppositifolia, Wall.</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>roseum, Rosei</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>orbicularia, Schult.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rubens, Rosb.</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>ornata, Miq.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectable, Griff.</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>oxyphylla, Edgew.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spuriun, Korn.</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>pallens, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosun, Roxb.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>paniculata, Roth.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squarrosun, Wight</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>pedicellata, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wightianum, Thw.</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>racemosa, Wall.</td>
<td>v. 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zerumbet, Sm.</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Lamk.</td>
<td>i. 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Bt.</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>rotundifolia, Roth</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Griff.</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>rufula, Miq.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sp., Hance</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>rugosa, Lamk.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zingiber</td>
<td>vi. 198</td>
<td>ruina, Ham.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinnia Bidens, Retz.</td>
<td>iii. 310</td>
<td>sativa, Goult.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizania aristata, Kunth</td>
<td>vii. 95</td>
<td>scandens, Roxb.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ciliata, Spreng.</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>? sinensis, Lamk.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizztera, Spreng.</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>Sororia, Schult.</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zizyphus</td>
<td>i. 632</td>
<td>Spina-christi, Linn.</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acuminata, Royle</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>? tomentosa, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>albens, Roxb.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>trinervia, Roth</td>
<td>632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apetala, Hk. f.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>trinervia, Roxb.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banchia, Wall.</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>vulgaria, Lamk.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bhunder, Royle</td>
<td>i. 636, 637</td>
<td>wynadensis, Bedd.</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Burea, Ham.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>xylopynus, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calophylica, Wall.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Zoduba Masuca, Ham.</td>
<td>v. 851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caracutta, Roxb.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>Zoegia, Linn.</td>
<td>iii. 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celtidifolia, DC.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>aristata, DC.</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cumenata, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>purpurea, Freeen</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? elegans, Wall.</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Zollikotheria chondrilloides, DC. ii. 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>elliptica, Roxb.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>glomerata, Boiss.</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferruginea, Heyne</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>mucronata, Boiss.</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flavescens, Wall.</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>nudicaulis, Boiss.</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floreosa, Wall.</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>Zollingeria, Kurz</td>
<td>i. 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>floribunda, Wall.</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>macrocarpa, Kurz</td>
<td>6:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>funiculoa, Ham.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>Zollingeria, Schulitz.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabra, Roxb.</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>scandens, Schulitz.</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glabrata, Heyne</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>Zornia, Gmel.</td>
<td>i. 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globularia, Wall.</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>angularifolia, Sm.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamoa, Wall.</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>conjugata, Sm.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horrida, Roth</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>diphylia, Pers.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horfieldii, Miq.</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>deeperna, Grah.</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>incurva, Roxb.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>dycti corpa, DC.</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junia, Lamk.</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>gibbos, Spanoghe</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>latifolia, Roxb.</td>
<td>636</td>
<td>graminin, Spanoghe</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linnei, Laves</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>pulchella, Pers.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lotus, Lamk.</td>
<td>i. 633, 637</td>
<td>strobilijera, Pers.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lucida, Moon</td>
<td>i. 635</td>
<td>Walkeri, Arv.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mauritianum, Ham.</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>zeylanenits Pers.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>microphyilla, Roxb.</td>
<td>633</td>
<td>Zornia, Moench</td>
<td>iv. 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napa, Wild.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>naura, Moench</td>
<td>665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nara, Linn.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>Zosmia, Hoffm.</td>
<td>iii. 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naraea, Linn.</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>absinthifolia, DC.</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nitida, Roxb.</td>
<td>i. 633, 637</td>
<td>orientalis, Hofm.</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VOL. VII.
### GENERAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>radians, Boiss. &amp; Hohen.</td>
<td>ii. 717</td>
<td>setacea, Nees</td>
<td>... vii. 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tragioides, Boiss.</td>
<td>... 713</td>
<td>sinica, Hance</td>
<td>... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zostera ciliata, Forsk.</td>
<td>vi. 570</td>
<td>tenuifolia, Trin.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uninervis, Forsk.</td>
<td>... 570</td>
<td>P tremula, Beauv.</td>
<td>... 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zosterostylis Arachnitès, Bl.</td>
<td>vi. 118</td>
<td>Zosia</td>
<td>... vii. 99, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkeræ, Wight</td>
<td>... 118</td>
<td>Zostera ciliata, Forsk.</td>
<td>... vii. 99, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seylanica, Lindl.</td>
<td>... 118</td>
<td>Zosterostylis Arachnitès, Bl.</td>
<td>... vi. 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zosia, Willd.</td>
<td>... vii. 99, 421</td>
<td>Zygomenæ azillaris, Salisb.</td>
<td>vi. 380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aristata, C. Muell.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td>Zygophyllum</td>
<td>... i. 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownii, C. Muell.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td>Zygophyllum, Linn.</td>
<td>... i. 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Codia, Ham.</td>
<td>... 19</td>
<td>oococineum, Linn.</td>
<td>... 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffithiana, C. Muell.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td>p connaroides, W. &amp; A.</td>
<td>... 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>japonica, Wendl.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td>simplex, Linn.</td>
<td>... 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pungens, Willd.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td>Zygophyllum seylaniicum, Thw.</td>
<td>... v. 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedoides, C. Muell.</td>
<td>... 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>